

# SURVEY OF CURRENT BUSINESS



In This Issue . . .

U.S. International Trade in Services for 2004 and 2005

U.S. International Transactions for the Second Quarter of 2006

State Personal Income for the Second Quarter of 2006  
and for 2003–2005

## **U.S. Department of Commerce**

Carlos M. Gutierrez, *Secretary*

## **Economics and Statistics Administration**

Cynthia A. Glassman, *Under Secretary for Economic Affairs*

## **Bureau of Economic Analysis**

J. Steven Landefeld, *Director*

Rosemary D. Marcuss, *Deputy Director and Acting Chief Economist*

Dennis J. Fixler, *Chief Statistician*

Ralph Kozlow, *Associate Director for International Economics*

Alan C. Lorish, Jr., *Chief Information Officer*

Brent R. Moulton, *Associate Director for National Economic Accounts*

Sumiye Okubo, *Associate Director for Industry Accounts*

John W. Ruser, *Associate Director for Regional Economics*

---

## **BEA Advisory Committee**

The BEA Advisory Committee advises the Director of BEA on matters related to the development and improvement of BEA's national, regional, industry, and international economic accounts, especially in areas of new and rapidly growing economic activities arising from innovative and advancing technologies, and it provides recommendations from the perspective of business economists, academicians, researchers, and experts in government and international affairs.

Dale W. Jorgenson, *Chair, Harvard University*

Alan J. Auerbach, *University of California, Berkeley*

Nariman Behraves, *Global Insight*

Richard B. Berner, *Morgan Stanley*

Michael J. Boskin, *Stanford University*

Barry P. Bosworth, *The Brookings Institution*

Susan M. Collins, *Georgetown University*

Robert J. Gordon, *Northwestern University*

Maurine A. Haver, *Haver Analytics, Inc.*

Charles R. Hulten, *University of Maryland*

Edward E. Leamer, *University of California, Los Angeles*

Therese J. McGuire, *Northwestern University*

William D. Nordhaus, *Yale University*

---

James Kim, *Editor-in-Chief*

M. Gretchen Gibson, *Managing Editor*

Kristina L. Maze, *Production Manager*

Anita L. Denning, *Editor*

Wm. Ronnie Foster, *Graphic Designer*

Dan Seidov, *Editor*

Cindy M. Staudt, *Editor*

Danielle M. Wittenberg, *Editor*

The SURVEY OF CURRENT BUSINESS (ISSN 0039-6222) is published monthly by the Bureau of Economic Analysis of the U.S. Department of Commerce. Send editorial correspondence to <customerservice@bea.gov>.

Subscriptions to the SURVEY OF CURRENT BUSINESS are maintained, and the prices are set, by the U.S. Government Printing Office,

an agency of the U.S. Congress.

To subscribe call 202-512-1800

or go to <bookstore.gpo.gov>.

Subscription and single-copy prices

Second-class mail: \$63.00 domestic, \$88.20 foreign

First-class mail: \$105.00

Single copy: \$25.00 domestic, \$35.00 foreign

The information in this journal is in the public domain and may be reprinted without the permission of the Bureau of Economic Analysis. Citation of the SURVEY OF CURRENT BUSINESS as the source is appreciated.

The Secretary of Commerce has determined that the publication of this periodical is necessary in the transaction of the public business required by law of the Department.

# SURVEY OF CURRENT BUSINESS

---

October 2006

Volume 86 • Number 10

**1 GDP and the Economy: Final Estimates for the Second Quarter of 2006**

Real GDP increased 2.6 percent after increasing 5.6 percent. The deceleration reflected downturns in consumer spending for durable goods, in business investment in equipment and software, and in Federal Government spending and a deceleration in residential investment.

**6 Newly Available NIPA Tables**

Government current and capital expenditures by function, the relationship between NIPA Federal Government spending and Federal budget receipts and outlays, the relationship between NIPA state and local government spending and Census Bureau data, and seasonally unadjusted estimates.

**14 Real Inventories, Sales, and Inventory-Sales Ratios for Manufacturing and Trade for the Fourth Quarter of 2002 to the Second Quarter of 2006**

The estimates, including the estimates of inventories for manufacturing by stage of fabrication, have been updated to incorporate the results of the annual NIPA revision.

**18 U.S. International Services: Cross-Border Trade in 2005 and Sales Through Affiliates in 2004**

U.S. exports of services increased to \$360.5 billion, and U.S. imports increased to \$280.6 billion. Sales of services abroad by foreign affiliates of U.S. companies increased to \$489.6 billion, and U.S. sales by U.S. affiliates of foreign companies increased to \$382.8 billion.

**19 The 2004 Benchmark Survey of U.S. Direct Investment Abroad and the Treatment of Nonbank Units of U.S. Banks**

**22 New Measures of Insurance, Trade Services, and Financial Services Sold Through Affiliates**

---

[www.bea.gov](http://www.bea.gov)

**75 U.S. International Transactions: Second Quarter of 2006**

The U.S. current-account deficit increased \$5.2 billion to \$218.4 billion, mainly reflecting increases in the deficits on goods and on income. Net unilateral current transfers to foreigners increased. In the financial account, net financial flows decreased \$17.5 billion to \$154.1 billion.

**110 State Personal Income: Second Quarter of 2006 and Revised Estimates for 2003–2005 and the First Quarter of 2006**

Personal income growth for the Nation slowed, increasing 1.7 percent after increasing 2.2 percent in the first quarter of 2006. Growth in all regions except the Great Lakes region slowed.

117 Improved Preliminary State Estimates of Quarterly Wage and Salary Disbursements

118 Personal Income in the NIPAs and State Personal Income

**159 Schedule of BEA News Releases in 2007****D–1 BEA Current and Historical Data****iii Director's Message****iv Taking Account**

**BEA's Web Site and Contacts (inside back cover)**

**Schedule of Upcoming News Releases (back cover)**

---

**Looking Ahead . . .**

**U.S. Direct Investment Abroad.** Preliminary results from the 2004 benchmark survey that update, and provide additional data for, the annual series on the operations of U.S. multinational companies will be published in the November *SURVEY*.

**An R&D Satellite Account.** BEA's new research and development account estimates R&D activity and its impact on the economy. An article in the November *SURVEY* will introduce the account.

---



## Director's Message

---

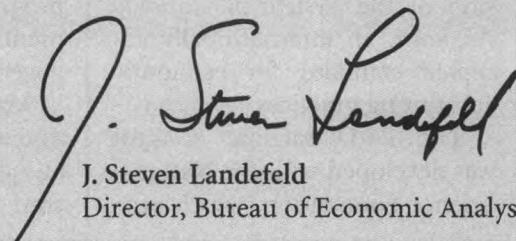
Toward the end of every fiscal year, BEA undertakes a Bureau-wide assessment of our progress toward meeting the goals set forth in our strategic plan.

For the 2006 fiscal year, we met all of our major goals for enhancing BEA's estimates. In September, we released preliminary estimates of the new R&D satellite account. We've expanded the geographic detail for our international transactions accounts. And we incorporated more real-time data into our estimates of consumer spending and investment. This is only a partial list of accomplishments—we'll keep you updated about further enhancements.

In this month's *SURVEY OF CURRENT BUSINESS*, several articles highlight recent improvements or planned improvements to our accounts.

The article on updated state personal income estimates notes that BEA released 1990–2000 estimates of earnings by state using the 2002 North American Industry Classification System (NAICS). This release meets an important BEA strategic plan goal to extend the NAICS-based state income estimates back to 1990. The article also includes a box that explains BEA's new methodology for estimating quarterly growth in wages and salaries.

The article on updated international services transactions estimates includes a box that provides an overview of BEA's efforts to improve our estimates of international sales of services through affiliates of multinational firms. Improvements in three areas are discussed: Insurance services, wholesale and retail trade services, and financial services. We'll provide a more detailed discussion of these topics in an upcoming *SURVEY* article.



J. Steven Landefeld  
Director, Bureau of Economic Analysis

## Taking Account...

### BEA Releases Preliminary R&D Satellite Account

The Bureau of Economic Analysis (BEA) has released a new satellite account that estimates research and development (R&D) activity and its impact on the economy.

Satellite accounts do not affect BEA's core accounts, but they provide an opportunity to develop new methodologies and provide greater detail about specific economic activity, such as R&D. The release updates earlier BEA work on R&D from 1994, 2002, and 2005. The preliminary estimates show the following:

- Recognizing R&D as investment increases the level of GDP by an average of about 2½ percent between 1959 and 2002.
- R&D investment and the income arising from accumulated R&D capital accounted for about 4½ percent of growth in real GDP between 1959 and 2002. Between 1995 and 2002, its contribution to GDP growth rose to about 6½ percent. In comparison, business investment in commercial and other types of buildings accounted for just over 2 percent of real GDP growth between 1959 and 2002.
- Estimates of gross private domestic investment (in cur-

rent dollars) in 2002 would be more than 11 percent, or \$178 billion, higher after recognizing R&D as investment; the 2002 national saving rate would be 16 percent, instead of 14 percent.

The satellite account details how R&D, treated as investment rather than consumption, would affect BEA's measures of economic activity in various sectors, such as business, nonprofit institutions serving households, and general government. The proposed treatment of R&D is similar to BEA's treatment of software, which was capitalized in the national income and product accounts (NIPAS) in 1999.

An article about the new R&D account will be published in a later issue of the *SURVEY OF CURRENT BUSINESS*. In fall 2007, final R&D account estimates are scheduled to be released.

If resources allow, BEA plans to incorporate R&D into its input-output accounts in 2012 and into the NIPAs around 2013. These actions are expected to be recommended by the next version of the *System of National Accounts*, an internationally accepted standard for economic accounting practices.

The R&D satellite account was developed with the National Science Foundation, which pro-

vided the expenditure data used to produce the account, reviewed the estimates, and provided general guidance.

The R&D satellite account marks another step by BEA toward its goal of providing more data about the effect of intangibles on the economy. BEA is currently engaged in research about health care, human capital, and education. The new R&D account is available on BEA's Web site, <[www.bea.gov](http://www.bea.gov)>.

### BEA Holds Government Data Users Conference

BEA recently held a conference in Washington, DC, for users of its government statistics. Similar to a conference held in September 2004, this year's event gave users an opportunity to hear about BEA research, provide feedback on key issues, and discuss the future development of BEA's government accounts. BEA Director Steve Landefeld delivered opening remarks.

Topics discussed included government accounts and the revised *System of National Accounts*, government insurance programs, new territorial adjustments, and new perspectives on government pensions.

Material from the event is available on the BEA Web site at <[www.bea.gov/bea/dn/govt\\_conf\\_2006.htm](http://www.bea.gov/bea/dn/govt_conf_2006.htm)>.

# GDP and the Economy

## Final Estimates for the Second Quarter of 2006

**R**EAL gross domestic product (GDP) slowed and inflation accelerated in the second quarter of 2006, according to the “final” estimates of the national income and product accounts (NIPAs).<sup>1</sup> Real GDP increased 2.6 percent, revised down 0.3 percentage point from the “preliminary” estimate, after a 5.6-percent increase in the first quarter (chart 1 and table 1).<sup>2</sup>

The slowdown primarily reflected downturns in consumer spending for durable goods, in business investment in equipment and software, and in Federal Government spending, decelerations in consumer spending for nondurable goods and in exports, and a larger decrease in residential fixed investment. The slowdown was softened somewhat by a deceleration in imports, an acceleration in consumer spending for services, and an upturn in inventory investment.<sup>3</sup>

- Corporate profits increased \$22.7 billion (1.4 percent at a quarterly rate) after increasing \$175.6 billion (12.6 percent) in the first quarter.
- Prices of goods and services purchased by U.S. residents increased 4.0 percent, following a 2.7-percent increase. The acceleration reflected a sharp upturn in energy prices that was muted somewhat by a deceleration in food prices.
- Real disposable personal income (DPI) increased 1.7 percent, 0.2 percentage point more than the “preliminary” estimate, following a 4.6-percent increase (revised).
- The personal saving rate, personal saving as a percentage of current-dollar DPI, was -0.6 percent; in the first quarter, it was -0.3 percent.
- Real gross national product (GNP) increased 2.3 percent in the second quarter, compared with a 6.1-percent increase.

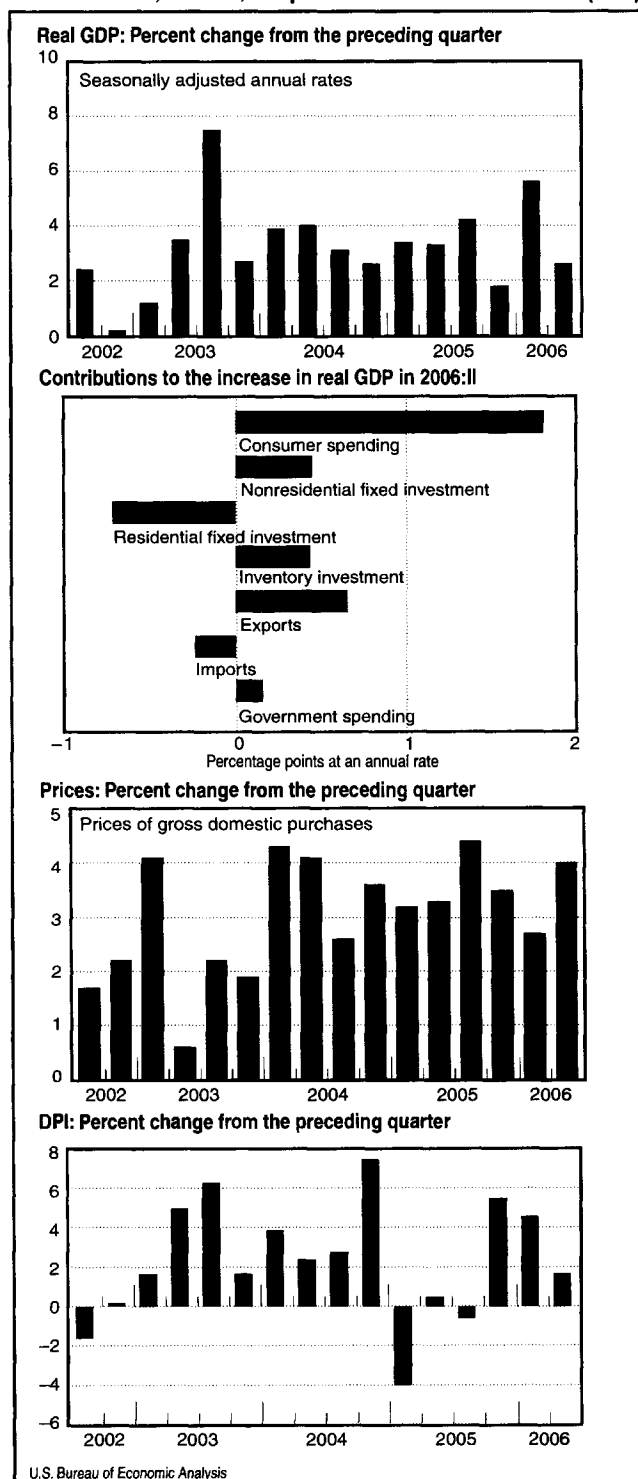
1. Each GDP estimate for a quarter (advance, preliminary, and final) incorporates increasingly comprehensive and improved source data. More information can be found at <[www.bea.gov/bea/about/infoqual.htm](http://www.bea.gov/bea/about/infoqual.htm)> and <[www.bea.gov/bea/faq/national/gdp\\_accuracy.htm](http://www.bea.gov/bea/faq/national/gdp_accuracy.htm)>. Quarterly estimates are expressed at seasonally adjusted annual rates, a value that assumes the rate of activity for a quarter were maintained for a year.

2. “Real” estimates are in chained (2000) dollars, and price indexes are chain-type measures.

3. In this article, “consumer spending” refers to the NIPA series “personal consumption expenditures,” “inventory investment” refers to the NIPA series “change in private inventories,” and “Federal Government spending” refers to “Federal Government consumption expenditures and gross investment.”

*Christopher Swann prepared this article.*

**Chart 1. GDP, Prices, Disposable Personal Income (DPI)**



## Real GDP Overview

**Table 1. Real Gross Domestic Product and Components**

[Seasonally adjusted at annual rates]

	Share of current-dollar GDP (percent)	Change from preceding period (percent)					Contribution to percent change in real GDP (percentage points)				
		2005		2006			2005		2006		
		II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II	
<b>Gross domestic product<sup>1</sup>.....</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>4.2</b>	<b>1.8</b>	<b>5.6</b>	<b>2.6</b>	<b>4.2</b>	<b>1.8</b>	<b>5.6</b>	<b>2.6</b>		
<b>Personal consumption expenditures.....</b>	<b>69.9</b>	<b>3.9</b>	<b>0.8</b>	<b>4.8</b>	<b>2.6</b>	<b>2.76</b>	<b>0.53</b>	<b>3.38</b>	<b>1.81</b>		
Durable goods.....	8.0	9.0	-12.3	19.8	-0.1	0.74	-1.08	1.50	-0.01		
Nondurable goods.....	20.6	3.4	3.9	5.9	1.4	0.70	0.79	1.20	0.30		
Services.....	41.3	3.2	2.0	1.6	3.7	1.32	0.83	0.67	1.52		
<b>Gross private domestic investment.....</b>	<b>17.0</b>	<b>5.2</b>	<b>16.2</b>	<b>7.8</b>	<b>1.0</b>	<b>0.84</b>	<b>2.51</b>	<b>1.31</b>	<b>0.17</b>		
Fixed investment.....	16.5	6.3	2.8	8.2	-1.6	1.02	0.46	1.34	-0.27		
Nonresidential.....	10.5	5.9	5.2	13.7	4.4	0.59	0.52	1.36	0.45		
Structures.....	3.1	-7.0	12.0	8.7	20.3	-0.20	0.31	0.25	0.56		
Equipment and software.....	7.4	11.0	2.8	15.6	-1.4	0.78	0.21	1.11	-0.10		
Residential.....	6.0	7.1	-0.9	-0.3	-11.1	0.43	-0.06	-0.02	-0.72		
Change in private inventories.....	0.5	.....	.....	.....	.....	-0.18	2.05	-0.03	0.44		
<b>Net exports of goods and services.....</b>	<b>-5.9</b>	.....	.....	.....	.....	<b>-0.06</b>	<b>-1.07</b>	<b>-0.04</b>	<b>0.42</b>		
Exports.....	11.0	3.2	9.6	14.0	6.2	0.33	0.97	1.41	0.66		
Goods.....	7.7	3.7	11.5	17.3	6.0	0.27	0.80	1.20	0.45		
Services.....	3.3	2.1	5.5	6.7	6.7	0.06	0.17	0.21	0.21		
Imports.....	16.9	2.5	13.2	9.1	1.4	-0.39	-2.04	-1.46	-0.24		
Goods.....	14.2	2.7	14.1	9.4	-0.1	-0.36	-1.84	-1.27	0.01		
Services.....	2.7	1.2	8.3	7.4	9.9	-0.03	-0.20	-0.19	-0.25		
<b>Government consumption expenditures and gross investment.....</b>	<b>19.0</b>	<b>3.4</b>	<b>-1.1</b>	<b>4.9</b>	<b>0.8</b>	<b>0.64</b>	<b>-0.21</b>	<b>0.94</b>	<b>0.16</b>		
Federal.....	7.0	9.6	-4.6	8.8	-4.5	0.66	-0.33	0.61	-0.32		
National defense.....	4.7	11.2	-9.9	8.9	-2.0	0.52	-0.49	0.41	-0.09		
Nondefense.....	2.3	6.2	7.1	8.5	-9.3	0.14	0.16	0.20	-0.23		
State and local.....	12.1	-0.1	1.0	2.7	4.0	-0.01	0.13	0.33	0.48		
<b>Addenda:</b>											
Final sales of domestic product ..	.....	4.4	-0.3	5.6	2.1	4.36	-0.28	5.61	2.11		
Gross domestic purchases price index.....	.....	4.4	3.5	2.7	4.0	.....	.....	.....	.....		
GDP price index.....	.....	3.3	3.3	3.3	3.3	.....	.....	.....	.....		

1. The estimates for GDP under the contribution columns are also percent changes.

NOTE: Percent changes are from NIPA table 1.1.1, contributions are from NIPA table 1.1.2 and shares are from NIPA table 1.1.10.

Consumer spending decelerated, increasing 2.6 percent after increasing 4.8 percent, and accounted for about half of the slowdown in real GDP. Durable goods spending turned down, reflecting a downturn in motor vehicles and parts and a slowdown in furniture and household equipment. Nondurable-goods spending decelerated. Spending for services accelerated, driven by an upturn in electricity and gas.

Nonresidential fixed investment slowed, increasing 4.4 percent after increasing 13.7 percent. The slowdown was attributable to a downturn in investment in equipment and software, which was moderated by a sharp acceleration in investment in structures.

Residential investment decreased 11.1 percent, the third consecutive decrease and the largest decrease since the second quarter of 1995.

Inventory investment turned up, adding 0.44 percentage point to real GDP growth; inventory investment by mining, utilities, and construction industries and by merchant wholesalers increased.

Exports slowed, increasing 6.2 percent after increasing 14.0 percent; goods exports decelerated sharply.

Imports decelerated, increasing 1.4 percent after a 9.1-percent increase, reflecting a downturn in goods imports. In contrast, services imports accelerated.

Federal Government spending turned down, decreasing 4.5 percent after increasing 8.8 percent.

Real final sales of domestic product (real GDP less inventory investment) slowed, increasing 2.1 percent after increasing 5.6 percent.

### GDP and Gross Domestic Purchases

In addition to gross domestic product (GDP), another related measure of economic growth—gross domestic purchases—is included in the national income and product accounts (NIPAs).

GDP measures the market value of final goods and services produced by labor and property in the United States, including the goods that are added to, or subtracted from, inventories. GDP is defined as the sum of consumer spending, business and residential investment, inventory investment, government spending, and exports less imports.

Gross domestic purchases is defined as GDP less exports plus imports. It measures domestic demand for goods and services regardless of their origin. Exports represent foreign demand for U.S. goods and services. Subtracting exports

from GDP yields a measure of expenditures that focuses on domestic buyers. Imports can be viewed as the value of goods and services that exceed the domestic supply and that expand the consumption and investment alternatives for domestic purchasers.

Differences between GDP and gross domestic purchases reflect patterns in imports less exports: As imports exceed exports, gross domestic purchases exceeds GDP.

For annual and quarterly estimates of these measures, see NIPA tables 1.4.1 and 1.4.3–1.4.6.

For more information on GDP and gross domestic purchases, see also “A Guide to National Income and Product Accounts of the United States” on BEA’s Web site at <[www.bea.gov/bea/an/nipaguid.pdf](http://www.bea.gov/bea/an/nipaguid.pdf)>.



## Revisions to GDP

**Table 2. Preliminary and Final Estimates for the Second Quarter of 2006**  
[Seasonally adjusted at annual rates]

	Change from preceding quarter (percent)			Contribution to percent change in real GDP (percentage points)		
	Preliminary	Final	Final minus preliminary	Preliminary	Final	Final minus preliminary
<b>Gross domestic product (GDP)<sup>1</sup></b> .....	<b>2.9</b>	<b>2.6</b>	<b>-0.3</b>	<b>2.9</b>	<b>2.6</b>	<b>-0.3</b>
<b>Personal consumption expenditures</b> .....	<b>2.6</b>	<b>2.6</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>1.80</b>	<b>1.81</b>	<b>0.01</b>
Durable goods .....	0.5	-0.1	-0.6	0.04	-0.01	-0.05
Nondurable goods .....	1.7	1.4	-0.3	0.34	0.30	-0.04
<b>Services</b> .....	<b>3.5</b>	<b>3.7</b>	<b>0.2</b>	<b>1.42</b>	<b>1.52</b>	<b>0.10</b>
<b>Gross private domestic investment</b> .....	<b>2.8</b>	<b>1.0</b>	<b>-1.8</b>	<b>0.47</b>	<b>0.17</b>	<b>-0.30</b>
Fixed investment .....	-0.9	-1.6	-0.7	-0.15	-0.27	-0.12
Nonresidential .....	4.7	4.4	-0.3	0.48	0.45	-0.03
Structures .....	22.2	20.3	-1.9	0.60	0.56	-0.04
Equipment and software .....	-1.6	-1.4	0.2	-0.12	-0.10	0.02
Residential .....	-9.8	-11.1	-1.3	-0.63	-0.72	-0.09
Change in private inventories .....				0.63	0.44	-0.19
<b>Net exports of goods and services</b> .....				<b>0.44</b>	<b>0.42</b>	<b>-0.02</b>
Exports .....	5.1	6.2	1.1	0.54	0.66	0.12
Goods .....	5.5	6.0	0.5	0.42	0.45	0.03
Services .....	3.9	6.7	2.8	0.13	0.21	0.08
Imports .....	0.6	1.4	0.8	-0.10	-0.24	-0.14
Goods .....	-0.1	-0.1	0.0	0.02	0.01	-0.01
Services .....	4.5	9.9	5.4	-0.12	-0.25	-0.13
<b>Government consumption expenditures and gross investment</b> .....	<b>0.9</b>	<b>0.8</b>	<b>-0.1</b>	<b>0.18</b>	<b>0.16</b>	<b>-0.02</b>
Federal .....	-4.3	-4.5	-0.2	-0.31	-0.32	-0.01
National defense .....	-1.8	-2.0	-0.2	-0.08	-0.09	-0.01
Nondefense .....	-9.3	-9.3	0.0	-0.23	-0.23	0.00
State and local .....	4.2	4.0	-0.2	0.49	0.48	-0.01
<b>Addenda:</b>						
Final sales of domestic product .....	2.3	2.1	-0.2	2.27	2.11	-0.16
Gross domestic purchases price index .....	4.0	4.0	0.0			
GDP price index .....	3.3	3.3	0.0			

1. The estimates for GDP under the contribution columns are also percent changes.

The 2.6-percent final estimate of real GDP growth is 0.3 percentage point less than the preliminary estimate. The downward revision primarily reflected a downward revision to private inventory investment, an upward revision to imports of services, and a downward revision to residential fixed investment. An upward revision to PCE for services muted the downward revisions. For 1978–2005, the revisions, without regard to sign, averaged 0.3 percentage point from the preliminary to final estimates.

PCE for services was revised up 0.2 percentage points reflecting upward revisions to “other” household operation and to recreation.

Residential fixed investment was revised down 1.3 percentage points, largely reflecting a revision to single-family structures.

The downward revision to private inventory investment reflected revisions to both nonfarm and farm industries. Within nonfarm industries, the largest contributor to the downward revision was durable-goods manufacturing.

Imports of services was revised up 5.4 percentage points. The largest contributor was royalties and license fees.

### Source Data for the Final Estimates

The final estimates of gross domestic product for the second quarter incorporated the following source data.

*Personal consumption expenditures:* Retail sales for June (revised). Quarterly services survey for the second quarter (new).

*Nonresidential fixed investment:* Construction put-in-place data for May and June (revised).

*Residential fixed investment:* Construction put in place for May and June (revised).

*Change in private inventories:* Manufacturers’ and trade

inventories for June (revised).

*Exports and imports of goods and services:* International transactions accounts data for the first and second quarters (revised).

*Government consumption expenditures and gross investment:* State and local government construction put-in-place data for May and June (revised).

*GDP prices:* Export and import prices for April through June (revised), unit value index for petroleum imports for June (revised), and prices of single-family houses under



## Corporate Profits

**Table 3. Corporate Profits**  
[Seasonally adjusted]

	Billions of dollars (annual rate)					Percent change from preceding quarter (quarterly rate)				
	Level		Change from preceding quarter			2005		2006		
	2006	2005	2006		2005		2006			
	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II	
<b>Current production measures:</b>										
Corporate profits.....	1,591.8	-76.6	127.2	175.6	22.7	-5.7	10.0	12.6	1.4	
Domestic industries.....	1,351.9	-114.8	154.3	145.8	8.9	-9.9	14.8	12.2	0.7	
Financial.....	483.9	-77.2	94.7	51.4	41.7	-20.7	32.0	13.1	9.4	
Nonfinancial.....	868.1	-37.5	59.6	94.5	-32.8	-4.8	8.0	11.7	-3.6	
Rest of the world.....	239.9	38.2	-27.1	29.8	13.8	20.6	-12.1	15.2	6.1	
Receipts from the rest of the world.....	402.0	16.6	16.6	15.7	25.7	5.1	4.8	4.4	6.8	
Less: Payments to the rest of the world.....	162.1	-21.7	43.7	-14.0	11.9	-15.2	36.3	-8.5	7.9	
Less: Taxes on corporate income ..	476.1	-13.9	45.7	32.3	19.2	-3.5	12.1	7.6	4.2	
Equals: Profits after tax.....	1,115.7	-62.6	81.4	143.2	3.6	-6.6	9.2	14.8	0.3	
Net dividends.....	631.1	15.8	17.0	14.7	15.4	2.8	2.9	2.5	2.5	
Undistributed profits from current production.....	484.6	-78.4	64.4	128.5	-11.8	-20.5	21.2	34.9	-2.4	
Net cash flow.....	1,350.3	20.9	-6.8	125.3	1.1	1.7	-0.5	10.2	0.1	

NOTE. Levels of these and other profits series are shown in NIPA tables 1.12, 1.14, 1.15, and 6.16D.

Corporate profits from current production increased \$22.7 billion, or 1.4 percent at a quarterly rate, after increasing \$175.6 billion, or 12.6 percent.

Profits of financial corporations increased 9.4 percent after increasing 13.1 percent.

Profits of nonfinancial corporations decreased 3.6 percent after increasing 11.7 percent.

Taxes on corporate income increased 4.2 percent after increasing 7.6 percent.

After-tax profits increased 0.3 percent, following a 14.8-percent increase.

Undistributed corporate profits (a measure of net saving that equals after-tax profits less dividends) decreased 2.4 percent, following a 34.9-percent increase.

Net cash flow from current production (a profits-related measure of internally generated funds available for investment) increased 0.1 percent after increasing 10.2 percent.

### Measuring Corporate Profits

Corporate profits is a widely followed economic indicator used to gauge corporate health, assess investment conditions, and analyze the effect on corporations of economic policies and conditions. In addition, corporate profits is an important component in key measures of income.

BEA's measure of corporate profits aims to capture the income earned by corporations from current production in a manner that is fully consistent with the national income and product accounts (NIPAs). The measure is defined as receipts arising from current production less associated expenses. Receipts exclude income in the form of dividends and capital gains, and expenses exclude bad debts, natural resource depletion, and capital losses.

Because direct estimates of NIPA-consistent corporate profits are unavailable, BEA derives these estimates in three steps.

First, BEA measures profits before taxes to reflect corporate income regardless of any redistributions of income through taxes. This measure is partly based on tax return

information from the Internal Revenue Service; BEA uses tax accounting measures as a source of information on profits for two reasons: They are based on well-specified accounting definitions, and they are comprehensive, covering all incorporated businesses—publicly traded and privately held—in all industries. BEA also uses other sources of information to estimate pretax profits, including information from the Census Bureau.

Second, to remove the effects of price changes on inventories valued at historical cost and of tax accounting for inventory withdrawals, BEA adds an inventory valuation adjustment that values inventories at current cost.

Third, to remove the effects of tax accounting on depreciation, BEA adds a capital consumption adjustment (CCAdj). CCAdj is defined as the difference between consumption of fixed capital (the decline in the value of the stock of assets due to wear and tear, obsolescence, accidental damage, and aging) and capital consumption allowances (tax return depreciation).

## Corporate Profits by Industry

**Table 4. Corporate Profits by Industry**  
[Seasonally adjusted]

	Billions of dollars (annual rate)					Percent change from preceding quarter (quarterly rate)				
	Level	Change from preceding quarter								
		2006	2005			2006	2005			2006
		II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II
<b>Industry profits:</b>										
Profits with IVA.....	1,752.6	-42.5	114.2	158.6	34.9	-2.9	7.9	10.2	2.0	
Domestic industries.....	1,512.7	-80.7	141.3	128.8	21.1	-6.2	11.6	9.5	1.4	
Financial.....	508.2	-74.3	95.9	50.6	44.3	-19.0	30.2	12.2	9.5	
Nonfinancial.....	1,004.5	-6.4	45.3	78.3	-23.2	-0.7	5.0	8.2	-2.3	
Utilities.....	46.8	-8.5	15.9	1.4	7.1	-27.5	71.4	3.7	17.7	
Manufacturing.....	289.9	-3.3	-1.8	41.8	-10.8	-1.3	-0.7	16.1	-3.6	
Wholesale trade.....	98.3	-8.0	11.8	1.3	-8.9	-7.8	12.5	1.1	-8.3	
Retail trade.....	121.2	8.6	13.2	-6.1	-1.8	8.0	11.3	-4.7	-1.4	
Transportation and warehousing.....	38.6	1.1	-4.1	8.3	11.3	5.3	-17.8	43.4	41.4	
Information.....	85.9	-2.1	5.8	6.2	-3.9	-2.6	7.5	7.4	-4.4	
Other nonfinancial.....	323.9	5.8	4.5	25.5	-16.2	1.9	1.4	8.1	-4.7	
Rest of the world.....	239.9	38.2	-27.1	29.8	13.8	20.6	-12.1	15.2	6.1	
<b>Addenda:</b>										
Profits before tax (without IVA and CCAj).....	1,811.5	-32.5	122.5	142.3	70.9	-2.2	8.3	8.9	4.1	
Profits after tax (without IVA and CCAj).....	1,335.4	-18.6	76.8	110.0	51.7	-1.7	7.0	9.4	4.0	
IVA.....	-58.9	-9.9	-8.3	16.3	-36.0					
CCAj.....	-160.8	-34.1	13.0	17.0	-12.2					

Industry profits with inventory valuation adjustment increased \$34.9 billion, or 2.0 percent at a quarterly rate. This increase is larger than the increase in profits from current production because it excludes the capital consumption adjustment, which fell \$12.2 billion in the second quarter.

Profits of domestic financial industries decelerated, increasing \$44.3 billion, or 9.5 percent.

Profits of utilities industries accelerated, increasing \$7.1 billion, or 17.7 percent.

Profits of manufacturing industries turned down, decreasing \$10.8 billion, or 3.6 percent.

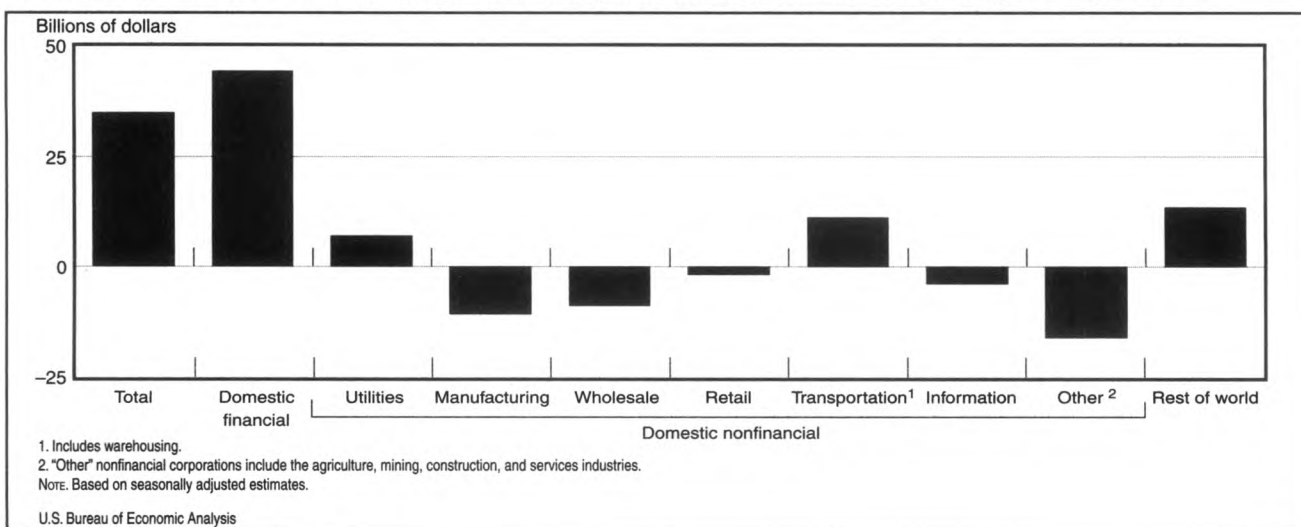
Profits of wholesale trade industries turned down, decreasing \$8.9 billion, or 8.3 percent.

Profits of transportation and warehousing industries accelerated, increasing \$11.3 billion, or 41.4 percent.

Profits from the rest of the world decelerated, increasing \$13.8 billion, or 6.1 percent.

NOTE. Levels of these and other profits series are shown in NIPA tables 1.12, 1.14, 1.15, and 6.16D. IVA Inventory valuation adjustment CCAj Capital consumption adjustment

**Chart 2. Corporate Profits With Inventory Valuation Adjustment: Change From the Preceding Quarter, 2006:II**



### Corporate Profits by Industry

Industry profits are corporate profits by industry with inventory valuation adjustment (IVA). The IVA removes the effect of prices on inventories. The IVA is the difference between the cost of inventory withdrawals at acquisition cost and replacement cost. Ideally, BEA would also add the capital consumption adjustment (CCAj) for each indus-

try. However, estimates of the CCAj are only available for two broad categories: Total financial industries and total nonfinancial industries. For more information about BEA's methodology, see "Corporate Profits: Profits Before Tax, Profits Tax Liability, and Dividends" at <[www.bea.gov/bea/mp\\_national.htm](http://www.bea.gov/bea/mp_national.htm)>.

## Newly Available NIPA Tables

As part of the 2006 annual revision of the national income and product accounts (NIPAs), this report presents NIPA tables 3.18B, 3.19, 8.1–8.6, and new NIPA tables 3.20 and 3.21.

The August 2006 SURVEY includes most of the revised NIPA tables. It also includes an article that summarizes the results of the annual revision and describes changes in the data and methods used to prepare the estimates.

The September issue presented newly available NIPA tables 3.15.1–3.15.6, 3.16, 3.17, 5.9, 7.15, and 7.19. NIPA tables 2.9 and 7.20 are scheduled to be published in the November 2006 SURVEY.

The NIPA tables that were published in the August and September issues and in this issue are available on BEA's Web site. For interactive access, go to <[www.bea.gov/bea/dn/nipaweb/index.asp](http://www.bea.gov/bea/dn/nipaweb/index.asp)>.

**Errata for NIPA table 7.19.** The estimates of the “misreporting adjustment included in personal income” (line 21) and of the “AGI gap less misreporting adjustment” (line 22) for 2003 and 2004 that were published in the September SURVEY have been corrected. The corrected estimates of the misreporting adjustment are \$425.4 billion for 2003 and \$458.4 billion for 2004, and the corrected estimates of the AGI gap are \$602.3 billion for 2003 and \$629.8 billion for 2004.

**Table 3.18B. Relation of Federal Government Current Receipts and Expenditures in the National Income and Product Accounts to the Budget, Fiscal Years and Quarters**  
 [Billions of dollars; quarterly totals not seasonally adjusted]

	Line	Quarterly totals not seasonally adjusted																			
		2002	2003	2004	2005	2002				2003				2004				2005			
						I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV
<b>Current receipts</b>																					
<b>Budget receipts</b> .....	1	1,853.2	1,782.5	1,880.3	2,153.9	412.6	522.5	451.8	427.4	397.8	527.7	429.6	440.8	409.8	550.1	479.7	487.2	451.7	665.0	550.0	530.2
Less: Coverage differences.....	2	39.7	35.4	39.4	40.0	9.7	10.6	9.6	8.6	8.8	9.2	8.8	9.2	9.5	10.2	10.4	9.1	10.0	10.7	10.2	9.9
Geographic <sup>1</sup> .....	3	3.5	3.6	3.8	4.1	1.0	1.0	0.8	0.8	1.0	1.0	0.8	0.8	1.0	1.1	0.8	0.9	1.1	1.2	0.9	0.9
Contributions received by Federal employee retirement plans <sup>2</sup> .....	4	4.6	4.6	4.6	4.5	1.1	1.2	1.2	1.2	1.1	1.2	1.2	1.1	1.2	1.1	1.2	1.1	1.1	1.0	1.2	1.1
Capital transfers received <sup>3</sup> .....	5	26.3	21.7	24.7	24.5	6.3	7.2	6.3	5.5	5.4	5.7	5.1	5.7	5.7	6.5	6.7	5.7	6.0	6.5	6.3	6.1
Financial transactions.....	6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Other <sup>4</sup> .....	7	5.2	5.4	6.3	6.9	1.3	1.3	1.3	1.2	1.2	1.4	1.7	1.6	1.5	1.6	1.7	1.4	1.7	1.9	1.8	1.8
Less: Netting and grossing differences.....	8	-77.0	-85.1	-88.4	-70.7	-18.5	-20.0	-19.1	-19.6	-21.8	-22.7	-21.1	-21.1	-23.2	-23.3	-20.8	-21.7	-24.5	-24.7	0.2	-23.5
Supplementary medical insurance premiums.....	9	-26.0	-28.4	-32.1	-38.2	-6.6	-6.6	-6.6	-6.7	-7.2	-7.2	-7.3	-7.3	-8.2	-8.2	-8.4	-8.5	-9.9	-9.9	-10.0	-10.2
Interest receipts.....	10	-11.1	-11.2	-9.2	-8.9	-2.8	-2.5	-2.8	-2.8	-2.6	-2.8	-2.9	-2.9	-2.2	-1.9	-2.2	-2.1	-2.4	-2.2	-2.2	-1.7
Current surplus of government enterprises.....	11	1.1	-2.5	-0.2	5.3	-0.3	-0.3	3.5	-1.3	-1.5	-1.5	1.8	-1.2	-1.1	-1.0	3.1	0.3	0.3	0.3	4.4	-0.1
Other <sup>5</sup> .....	12	-41.1	-43.0	-46.9	-28.9	-8.7	-10.6	-13.2	-8.8	-10.5	-11.1	-12.6	-9.8	-11.6	-12.2	-13.3	-11.4	-12.6	-13.0	8.1	-11.5
Plus: Timing differences.....	13	-25.6	32.1	27.1	14.0	15.5	-14.6	-0.2	-0.5	44.3	-20.9	9.2	0.8	44.9	-23.8	5.1	-1.8	54.4	-28.8	-9.8	2.4
Taxes on corporate income.....	14	-24.0	36.2	25.5	11.3	5.0	-5.5	-1.9	2.4	29.3	-9.4	13.9	3.1	26.7	-13.3	9.1	0.5	34.3	-18.5	-4.9	3.6
Federal and State unemployment insurance taxes.....	15	1.0	-0.5	0.0	0.4	11.4	-8.1	1.4	-1.0	13.7	-9.7	-3.5	-1.0	16.5	-11.9	-3.7	-1.2	17.2	-12.9	-2.7	-1.3
Withheld personal income tax and social security contributions.....	16	-1.1	-2.5	2.4	2.5	2.1	-0.1	1.9	-2.6	0.1	-2.0	2.0	-2.0	0.9	1.4	2.1	-2.3	2.7	1.9	0.2	-1.6
Excise taxes.....	17	-1.5	-1.2	-1.0	-0.4	-2.9	-1.0	-2.6	0.7	1.2	0.2	-3.3	0.7	0.7	-0.1	-2.4	1.2	0.2	0.6	-2.4	1.5
Other.....	18	0.0	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.0	0.1	-0.1	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
<b>Equals: Federal Government current receipts, national income and product accounts</b> .....	19	1,865.0	1,864.4	1,956.4	2,198.6	436.9	517.3	461.1	437.9	455.1	520.3	451.1	453.4	468.3	539.4	495.2	498.0	520.6	650.2	529.8	546.2
<b>Current expenditures</b>																					
<b>Budget outlays</b> .....	20	2,011.0	2,160.1	2,293.0	2,472.2	509.1	506.9	493.4	536.0	542.6	543.8	537.8	570.9	580.9	575.7	565.6	605.0	627.0	620.1	620.0	649.5
Less: Coverage differences.....	21	16.4	26.0	39.7	43.2	26.1	3.6	-11.2	-4.0	32.0	-2.8	0.8	-1.5	29.3	13.4	-1.5	-2.0	34.3	14.5	-3.5	-7.4
Geographic <sup>6</sup> .....	22	11.6	11.9	12.3	12.9	2.8	2.9	2.9	3.0	2.9	3.1	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.1	3.1	3.2	3.1	3.3	3.3	3.3
Federal employee retirement plan transactions <sup>7</sup> .....	23	-33.7	-33.1	-33.5	-39.4	13.9	-9.0	-12.8	-26.3	13.0	-9.8	-9.9	-25.8	13.2	-7.4	-13.5	-31.8	12.5	-7.6	-12.5	-41.9
Interest received.....	24	-49.9	-49.0	-47.4	-50.4	-1.0	-23.8	-1.7	-22.7	-1.4	-23.4	-1.5	-22.1	-1.1	-22.1	-2.1	-22.5	-2.5	-22.9	-2.6	-24.5
Contributions received (employer).....	25	-69.9	-76.8	-83.0	-91.9	-6.7	-6.9	-32.8	-26.5	-9.0	-9.6	-31.6	-27.7	-10.0	-9.7	-35.7	-34.7	-10.9	-10.5	-35.7	-44.3
Benefits paid.....	26	86.0	92.4	96.7	102.7	21.5	21.7	21.7	22.8	23.4	23.1	23.1	23.9	24.2	24.2	24.3	25.3	25.8	25.8	25.7	26.7
Administrative expenses.....	27	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
Financing disbursements from credit programs <sup>7</sup> .....	28	-15.7	-7.2	4.2	5.7	-3.9	-3.9	-3.9	-1.8	-1.8	-1.8	-1.8	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.4	1.4	1.4	1.4	-1.0
Other differences in funds covered <sup>8</sup> .....	29	4.6	8.7	3.8	6.5	1.0	1.2	1.2	1.6	1.1	1.6	4.5	1.6	1.8	1.8	-1.5	1.4	1.5	1.8	1.7	2.0
Net investment <sup>9</sup> .....	30	-1.4	2.3	5.7	9.8	-2.3	-0.1	1.9	-0.3	-1.6	1.1	3.1	0.7	0.6	1.1	3.3	2.4	0.1	1.8	5.5	3.3
Capital transfers paid <sup>10</sup> .....	31	44.1	45.4	46.4	47.7	10.1	10.8	12.5	11.3	8.3	11.6	14.2	11.4	9.4	10.5	15.1	11.4	9.9	12.1	14.3	12.4
Financial transactions.....	32	6.7	-2.1	0.8	0.8	4.4	1.6	-13.3	8.6	10.9	-8.3	-13.2	6.6	0.1	3.5	-9.5	10.3	5.6	1.8	-16.8	14.6
Loan disbursements less loan repayments and sales.....	33	12.2	1.5	5.4	1.8	5.4	7.8	-7.1	3.2	9.6	0.2	-11.4	0.7	2.5	7.3	-5.2	0.4	7.7	5.1	-11.3	3.6
Deposit insurance.....	34	0.6	0.9	0.2	0.5	0.8	0.0	-0.7	-0.3	1.3	-0.4	0.3	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.8	0.1	-0.5	0.0
Net purchases of foreign currency.....	35	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Other.....	36	-6.1	-4.5	-4.8	-1.5	-1.8	-6.2	-5.4	5.8	0.0	-8.1	-2.1	5.8	-2.4	-3.9	-4.3	9.9	-2.9	-3.4	-5.0	10.9
Net purchases of nonproduced assets.....	37	0.3	0.1	0.1	-0.7	0.1	0.0	0.2	0.1	-0.7	-0.2	0.9	-0.2	0.0	-0.2	0.4	-0.2	0.1	-0.1	-0.4	0.0
Outer Continental Shelf.....	38	0.0	-0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	-0.1	0.1	0.0	-0.7	-0.3	0.8	-0.2	0.0	-0.2	0.4	-0.2	0.0	-0.2	0.4	0.0
Land and other <sup>11</sup> .....	39	0.3	0.3	0.1	-0.7	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	-0.1	0.1	0.0	-0.8	0.0
Other <sup>12</sup> .....	40	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Less: Netting and grossing differences.....	41	-77.0	-85.1	-88.4	-70.7	-18.5	-20.0	-19.1	-19.6	-21.8	-22.7	-21.1	-21.1	-23.2	-23.3	-20.8	-21.7	-24.5	-24.7	0.2	-23.5
Supplementary medical insurance premiums.....	42	-26.0	-28.4	-32.1	-38.2	-6.6	-6.6	-6.6	-6.7	-7.2	-7.2	-7.3	-7.3	-8.2	-8.2	-8.4	-8.5	-9.9	-9.9	-10.0	-10.2
Interest receipts.....	43	-11.1	-11.2	-9.2	-8.9	-2.8	-2.5	-2.8	-2.8	-2.6	-2.8	-2.9	-2.9	-2.2	-1.9	-2.2	-2.1	-2.4	-2.2	-2.2	-1.7
Current surplus of government enterprises.....	44	1.1	-2.5	-0.2	5.3	-0.3	-0.3	3.5	-1.3	-1.5	-1.5	1.8	-1.2	-1.1	-1.0	3.1	0.3	0.3	0.3	4.4	-0.1
Other <sup>5</sup> .....	45	-41.1	-43.0	-46.9	-28.9	-8.7	-10.6	-13.2	-8.8	-10.5	-11.1	-12.6	-9.8	-11.6	-12.2	-13.3	-11.4	-12.6	-13.0	8.1	-11.5
Plus: Timing differences.....	46	-6.7	-1.6	5.1	16.6	6.2	1.3	-8.6	-6.0	8.4	1.7	-5.7	-5.4	10.4	4.2	-4.1	-4.6	8.3	2.2	10.7	-16.6
Purchases (increase in payables net of advances).....	47	-1.6	-2.4	0.0	-3.9	1.0	0.2	0.4	-4.3	3.4	-0.7	-0.8	-4.9	3.0	1.3	0.6	-5.9	4.8	-0.1	-2.7	-8.1
Interest payments.....	48	-1.0	-2.1	-1.0	-0.5	-0.1	1.5	-3.3	0.3	0.1	0.6	-3.2	-0.1	0.9	1.4	-3.3	2.2	1.0	0.5	-4.1	-0.8
Current transfer payments.....	49	0.7	1.8	4.7	-4.1	4.8	-0.3	-0.6	-4.6	5.2	0.1	1.0	-2.7	6.9	-0.3	0.8	-2.7	2.7	-0.2	-4.0	1.1
Other <sup>13</sup> .....	50	-4.8	1.2	1.4	25.0	0.5	0.0	-5.1	2.6	-0.4	1.6	-2.7	2.4	-0.6	1.8	-2.2	1.8	-0.2	2.0	21.4	-8.8
<b>Equals: Federal Government current expenditures, national income and product accounts</b> .....	51	2,064.9	2,217.6	2,346.9	2,516.3	507.7	524.7	515.2	553.6	540.7	570.9	552.4	588.1	585.1	589.9	583.8	624.2	625.5	632.6	634.1	663.8
<b>Net Federal Government saving</b>																					
<b>Budget surplus or deficit (-) (1-20)</b> .....	52	-157.8	-377.6	-412.7	-318.3	-96.5	15.6	-41.7	-108.6	-144.7	-16.0	-108.2	-130.1	-171.1	-25.6	-85.9	-117.8	-175.3	44.9	-70.1	-119.2
Plus: Net investment (30).....	53	-1.4	2.3	5.7	9.8	-2.3	-0.1	1.9	-0.3	-1.6	1.1	3.1	0.7	0.6	1.1	3.3	2.4	0.1	1.8	5.5	3.3
Less: Net capital transfers received (5-31).....	54	-17.8	-23.7	-21.8	-23.1	-3.8	-3.6	-6.2	-5.8	-2.8	-6.0	-9.1	-5.7	-3.7	-4.0	-8.4	-5.7	-3.9	-5.6	-7.9	-6.3
Federal employee retirement plans (4-23).....	55	38.3																			

**Table 3.19. Relation of State and Local Government Current Receipts and Expenditures in the National Income and Product Accounts to Census Bureau Government Finances Data, Fiscal Years**

(Billions of dollars)

	Line	2002	2003	2004	2005
<b>Current receipts</b>					
<b>Census total revenue</b> .....	1	1,807.6	2,051.4	2,435.1	
Less: Coverage differences .....	2	61.5	215.5	470.6	
State and local employee retirement plan transactions <sup>1</sup> .....	3	-29.3	116.1	365.3	
Contributions <sup>2</sup> .....	4	43.2	47.4	49.8	
Interest received <sup>3</sup> .....	5	48.5	57.9	65.0	
Dividends received <sup>3</sup> .....	6	18.3	14.8	18.2	
Capital gains net of losses <sup>4</sup> .....	7	-139.4	-4.0	232.3	
Unemployment insurance fund contributions and earnings <sup>5</sup> .....	8	27.1	35.3	38.4	
Certain grant programs .....	9	15.7	16.3	18.0	
Capital transfers received <sup>6</sup> .....	10	51.4	50.5	51.3	
Financial transactions <sup>4</sup> .....	11	3.4	3.6	3.6	
Sale of land .....	12	1.6	1.3	1.4	
Certain dividends .....	13	-1.4	-1.4	-1.5	
Current surplus of Indian tribal government enterprises .....	14	-0.8	-1.0	-1.2	
Imputed interest received and net insurance settlements .....	15	-6.3	-5.2	-4.8	
Less: Netting and grossing differences .....	16	364.6	387.3	413.2	
Current expenditures of government enterprises <sup>7</sup> .....	17	181.0	190.6	203.6	
Government sales included in Census total revenue <sup>8</sup> .....	18	182.5	195.8	209.1	
Insurance claims included in Census total revenue .....	19	1.9	1.7	1.4	
Employer contributions to own social insurance funds .....	20	-0.8	-0.8	-1.0	
Plus: Timing and other differences <sup>9</sup> .....	21	0.1	-15.8	1.7	
Corporate profits taxes timing differences <sup>9</sup> .....	22	1.1	2.7	5.5	
Other timing differences and other <sup>9</sup> .....	23	-1.0	-18.5	-3.8	
<b>Equals: State and local government current receipts, national income and product accounts</b> .....	24	1,381.6	1,432.8	1,553.0	
<b>Current expenditures</b>					
<b>Census total expenditures</b> .....	25	2,048.7	2,172.2	2,265.1	
Less: Coverage differences .....	26	272.7	290.5	280.4	
State and local employee retirement plan transactions <sup>10</sup> .....	27	98.8	108.7	103.4	
Employer contributions to own retirement plans .....	28	-23.1	-26.6	-42.0	
Benefits paid .....	29	114.2	127.6	137.5	
Administrative expenses .....	30	7.8	7.7	7.9	
Unemployment insurance fund benefits paid <sup>5</sup> .....	31	42.2	51.5	43.3	
Net investment <sup>11</sup> .....	32	133.1	132.0	136.5	
Services provided without payment by domestic securities brokers .....	33	-1.0	-0.9	-1.1	
Purchases of land .....	34	12.8	12.7	12.8	
Indian tribal government expenditures .....	35	-6.8	-8.3	-9.7	
Imputed banking and insurance services .....	36	-6.3	-5.2	-4.8	
Other .....	37	0.0	0.0	0.0	
Less: Netting and grossing differences .....	38	364.6	387.3	413.2	
Current expenditures of government enterprises <sup>7</sup> .....	39	181.0	190.6	203.6	
Government sales included in Census total revenue <sup>8</sup> .....	40	182.5	195.8	209.1	
Insurance claims included in Census total revenue .....	41	1.9	1.7	1.4	
Employer contributions to own social insurance funds .....	42	-0.8	-0.8	-1.0	
Plus: Timing and other differences <sup>9</sup> .....	43	-7.4	-11.4	-14.9	
<b>Equals: State and local government current expenditures, national income and product accounts</b> .....	44	1,404.0	1,483.0	1,556.6	
<b>Net state and local government saving</b>					
<b>Census total revenue less Census total expenditures (1-25)</b> .....	45	-241.1	-120.7	170.0	
Plus: Net investment (32) .....	46	133.1	132.0	136.5	
Less: Net capital transfers received (10) .....	47	51.4	50.5	51.3	
State and local employee retirement plans (3-27) .....	48	-128.1	7.4	261.9	
Other coverage differences (8+9+11+12+13+14+15-31-33-34-35-36-37) .....	49	-1.4	-0.9	13.4	
Timing and other differences (43-21) .....	50	-7.4	4.4	-16.5	
<b>Equals: State and local government net saving, national income and product accounts (24-44)</b> .....	51	-22.5	-50.1	-3.6	

1. Contributions received, interest received, and dividends received are included in the NIPA personal sector. Capital gains net of losses are excluded from the NIPAs.

2. Consists of employer and employee contributions, except employer contributions to their own employee retirement plans.

3. Prior to 1968, dividends received is included in interest received (line 5).

4. Prior to 1985, capital gains (net of losses) of state and local employee retirement plans is included in line 11.

5. Unemployment insurance is recorded as a Federal program in the NIPAs.

6. Consists of estate and gift taxes and Federal investment grants.

7. Excludes current expenditures of Indian tribal government enterprises.

8. In the NIPAs, final expenditure components of GDP are recorded net of sales or receipts; all current-account sales by general government are therefore deducted in the calculation of NIPA current expenditures. However, most sales by general government are included in Census total revenue; a reconciliation item for

these sales is therefore required for both receipts and expenditures. The amount of the reconciliation item is less than the sales shown in table 3.10.5 because Census total revenue does not include medical vendor payments made by state and local governments to public institutions (classified as an intragovernmental transaction by Census) or the administrative expenses of state and local employee retirement plans (treated in the NIPAs as sales by government to the personal sector).

9. Includes timing differences that arise from restating the Census Bureau data to a year ending June 30. Census Bureau measures of state and local government revenue and expenditures (lines 1 and 25) primarily represent a fiscal year ending June 30, but some governments use other fiscal years. The NIPA measures shown in this table are for the fiscal year ending June 30 and are consistent with the not seasonally adjusted estimates in table 8.4.

10. These transactions are included in the NIPA personal sector.

11. Net investment is gross investment less consumption of fixed capital for government enterprises and general government.



Table 3.20. State Government Current Receipts and Expenditures

[Billions of dollars]

	Line	2002	2003	2004	2005
<b>Current receipts</b> .....	1	<b>938.4</b>	<b>990.2</b>	<b>1,066.1</b>	<b>1,144.3</b>
Current tax receipts.....	2	536.1	562.6	611.3	675.3
Personal current taxes.....	3	198.5	202.2	221.4	246.1
Income taxes.....	4	183.7	186.2	204.7	228.6
Other.....	5	14.8	16.0	16.8	17.5
Taxes on production and imports.....	6	308.6	328.6	351.1	377.1
Sales taxes.....	7	267.3	281.8	299.9	319.1
Property taxes.....	8	7.6	9.3	8.0	8.5
Other.....	9	33.6	37.5	43.2	49.5
Taxes on corporate income.....	10	29.0	31.8	38.7	52.1
Contributions for government social insurance.....	11	15.8	19.8	24.2	25.3
Income receipts on assets.....	12	42.4	41.6	42.3	43.6
Interest receipts.....	13	36.7	34.9	34.9	35.7
Dividends.....	14	2.0	2.2	2.4	2.4
Rents and royalties.....	15	3.7	4.5	4.9	5.5
Current transfer receipts.....	16	334.3	356.2	377.7	389.5
Federal grants-in-aid.....	17	280.6	301.9	321.7	330.5
Local government grants-in-aid.....	18	15.5	16.2	16.6	17.4
From business (net).....	19	16.3	15.6	15.6	16.4
From persons.....	20	21.9	22.5	23.7	25.3
Current surplus of government enterprises.....	21	9.9	10.2	10.6	10.6
<b>Current expenditures</b> .....	22	<b>1,029.3</b>	<b>1,069.0</b>	<b>1,130.2</b>	<b>1,191.2</b>
Consumption expenditures.....	23	326.2	326.3	339.1	359.6
Current transfer payments.....	24	659.2	697.0	745.1	784.2
Government social benefit payments to persons.....	25	306.6	325.7	354.3	372.6
Grants-in-aid to local governments.....	26	352.6	371.4	390.8	411.6
Interest payments.....	27	32.2	32.4	33.9	34.7
Subsidies.....	28	11.7	11.3	12.1	12.7
Less: Wage accruals less disbursements.....	29	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
<b>Net state government saving</b> .....	30	<b>-90.9</b>	<b>-78.8</b>	<b>-64.1</b>	<b>-47.0</b>
Social insurance funds.....	31	1.7	3.8	7.5	7.3
Other.....	32	-92.6	-82.6	-71.6	-54.3
<b>Addenda:</b>					
<b>Total receipts</b> .....	33	<b>967.1</b>	<b>1,017.5</b>	<b>1,093.1</b>	<b>1,172.6</b>
Current receipts.....	34	938.4	990.2	1,066.1	1,144.3
Capital transfer receipts.....	35	28.7	27.3	27.0	28.3
<b>Total expenditures</b> .....	36	<b>1,074.7</b>	<b>1,113.4</b>	<b>1,174.7</b>	<b>1,236.3</b>
Current expenditures.....	37	1,029.3	1,069.0	1,130.2	1,191.2
Gross government investment.....	38	89.3	89.6	92.8	98.8
Net purchases of nonproduced assets.....	39	3.1	3.3	3.3	3.6
Less: Consumption of fixed capital.....	40	46.9	48.6	51.6	57.4
<b>Net lending or net borrowing (-)</b> .....	41	<b>-107.6</b>	<b>-95.8</b>	<b>-81.7</b>	<b>-63.6</b>

NOTE: State receipts plus local receipts and state expenditures plus local expenditures do not sum to the consolidated state and local government account totals because grants-in-aid from states to local governments and from local to state governments are netted in the consolidated account totals. In addition, the receipt category "surplus of government enterprises" and the

expenditure category "subsidies" do not sum to the consolidated account totals because the level of government making subsidy payments accounts for them as subsidies while recipient governments account for them as surpluses of government enterprises.

Table 3.21. Local Government Current Receipts and Expenditures

[Billions of dollars]

	Line	2002	2003	2004	2005
<b>Current receipts</b> .....	1	<b>851.9</b>	<b>903.8</b>	<b>946.8</b>	<b>998.9</b>
Current tax receipts .....	2	392.9	416.9	449.5	479.1
Personal current taxes .....	3	22.8	24.5	27.0	29.2
Income taxes .....	4	17.1	18.3	20.4	22.3
Other .....	5	5.7	6.2	6.6	6.9
Taxes on production and imports .....	6	366.9	388.9	418.2	444.1
Sales taxes .....	7	62.8	65.9	70.4	75.0
Property taxes .....	8	282.6	298.5	321.7	341.9
Other .....	9	21.5	24.4	26.1	27.2
Taxes on corporate income .....	10	3.2	3.5	4.3	5.8
Contributions for government social insurance .....	11				
Income receipts on assets .....	12	35.8	31.3	31.0	31.8
Interest receipts .....	13	32.9	27.9	27.2	27.7
Dividends .....	14				
Rents and royalties .....	15	2.9	3.4	3.8	4.1
Current transfer receipts .....	16	418.5	454.0	467.8	495.5
Federal grants-in-aid .....	17	23.9	36.6	27.3	30.6
State government grants-in-aid .....	18	352.6	371.4	390.8	411.6
From business (net) .....	19	16.4	17.9	19.1	20.3
From persons .....	20	25.6	28.1	30.6	33.0
Current surplus of government enterprises .....	21	4.6	1.6	-1.5	-7.5
<b>Current expenditures</b> .....	22	<b>795.2</b>	<b>845.4</b>	<b>895.6</b>	<b>955.2</b>
Consumption expenditures .....	23	699.2	745.5	791.2	847.5
Current transfer payments .....	24	40.9	43.5	45.3	47.0
Government social benefit payments to persons .....	25	25.4	27.3	28.7	29.7
Grants-in-aid to state governments .....	26	15.5	16.2	16.6	17.4
Interest payments .....	27	53.8	55.3	57.9	59.5
Subsidies .....	28	1.3	1.1	1.1	1.2
Less: Wage accruals less disbursements .....	29	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
<b>Net local government saving</b> .....	30	<b>56.7</b>	<b>58.5</b>	<b>51.2</b>	<b>43.7</b>
Social insurance funds .....	31				
Other .....	32	56.7	58.5	51.2	43.7
<b>Addenda:</b>					
<b>Total receipts</b> .....	33	<b>875.3</b>	<b>928.1</b>	<b>971.8</b>	<b>1,024.5</b>
Current receipts .....	34	851.9	903.8	946.8	998.9
Capital transfer receipts .....	35	23.4	24.2	24.9	25.6
<b>Total expenditures</b> .....	36	<b>893.8</b>	<b>946.3</b>	<b>995.4</b>	<b>1,055.8</b>
Current expenditures .....	37	795.2	845.4	895.6	955.2
Gross government investment .....	38	166.8	172.6	177.2	188.5
Net purchases of nonproduced assets .....	39	7.5	7.5	7.7	8.0
Less: Consumption of fixed capital .....	40	75.8	79.2	85.1	95.8
<b>Net lending or net borrowing (-)</b> .....	41	<b>-18.5</b>	<b>-18.3</b>	<b>-23.6</b>	<b>-31.4</b>

NOTE: State receipts plus local receipts and state expenditures plus local expenditures do not sum to the consolidated state and local government account totals because grants-in-aid from states to local governments and from local to state governments are netted in the consolidated account totals. In addition, the receipt category "surplus of government enterprises" and the

expenditure category "subsidies" do not sum to the consolidated account totals because the level of government making subsidy payments accounts for them as subsidies while recipient governments account for them as surpluses of government enterprises.

**Table 8.1. Gross Domestic Product, Not Seasonally Adjusted**

[Billions of dollars; quarterly totals not seasonally adjusted]

	Line	2002				2003				2004				2005			
		I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV
		<b>Gross domestic product</b> .....	1	2,516.0	2,592.2	2,655.1	2,706.4	2,614.8	2,699.7	2,787.8	2,858.5	2,796.7	2,892.4	2,969.9	3,053.5	2,963.6	3,058.2
<b>Personal consumption expenditures</b> .....	2	1,759.6	1,826.0	1,843.2	1,921.9	1,838.6	1,909.4	1,936.3	2,019.4	1,961.7	2,037.2	2,056.0	2,156.7	2,073.0	2,162.2	2,206.1	2,301.0
Durable goods.....	3	211.8	230.5	234.7	246.9	208.8	238.2	240.9	254.8	224.4	247.6	247.4	266.8	231.7	263.3	265.1	272.9
Nondurable goods.....	4	477.5	516.4	516.9	568.8	504.8	539.2	549.6	596.6	539.9	580.4	584.2	640.7	571.2	620.2	645.0	702.9
Services.....	5	1,070.3	1,079.1	1,091.5	1,106.2	1,125.0	1,132.0	1,145.7	1,168.0	1,197.3	1,209.2	1,224.3	1,249.2	1,270.1	1,278.7	1,296.0	1,325.2
<b>Gross private domestic investment</b> .....	6	381.5	391.6	416.1	392.9	394.8	401.5	438.4	429.2	436.7	468.0	496.8	486.5	489.1	495.3	534.3	538.6
Fixed investment.....	7	368.9	403.2	402.3	395.8	373.2	414.5	431.6	430.5	410.7	462.3	479.7	478.0	454.5	513.2	533.9	534.5
Nonresidential.....	8	260.1	273.3	266.2	266.7	252.6	271.3	274.3	279.1	269.4	288.0	293.5	304.5	295.0	318.8	321.1	330.8
Structures.....	9	68.0	71.1	70.9	69.2	63.4	70.7	72.5	70.7	67.6	75.0	79.0	79.2	77.1	84.1	86.6	90.8
Equipment and software.....	10	192.1	202.2	195.3	197.5	189.2	200.7	201.9	208.4	201.7	213.0	214.5	225.3	217.9	234.6	234.5	240.0
Residential.....	11	108.8	129.9	136.2	129.1	120.6	143.1	157.3	151.4	141.3	174.3	186.2	173.5	159.4	194.5	212.8	203.7
Change in private inventories.....	12	12.6	-11.6	13.7	-2.9	21.7	-12.9	6.8	-1.3	26.0	5.7	17.1	8.5	34.7	-17.9	0.4	4.1
<b>Net exports of goods and services</b> .....	13	-78.7	-104.9	-120.3	-120.5	-110.8	-126.9	-134.8	-126.9	-122.1	-153.3	-167.9	-169.9	-152.2	-174.7	-194.2	-195.5
Exports.....	14	241.6	253.6	253.6	257.1	249.7	253.9	258.6	278.6	282.1	292.9	293.7	309.4	309.5	326.2	326.0	341.5
Goods.....	15	168.1	178.8	172.9	177.7	175.1	180.1	175.2	194.0	196.7	206.1	201.4	214.6	215.2	230.4	223.0	239.0
Services.....	16	73.6	74.8	80.6	79.4	74.6	73.8	83.4	84.6	85.4	86.8	92.2	94.9	94.3	95.9	103.0	102.5
Imports.....	17	320.3	358.5	373.9	377.6	360.5	380.8	393.3	405.5	446.2	461.6	479.4	461.7	501.0	520.2	537.0	
Goods.....	18	265.1	297.7	310.0	316.6	301.9	317.6	325.0	339.4	337.3	371.1	383.2	403.6	387.2	418.8	436.2	456.8
Services.....	19	55.2	60.8	63.9	61.0	58.6	63.2	68.4	66.1	66.9	75.1	78.4	75.7	74.5	82.1	84.1	80.2
<b>Government consumption expenditures and gross investment</b> .....	20	453.5	479.4	516.1	512.1	492.2	515.6	547.9	536.7	520.4	540.5	585.1	580.3	553.6	575.4	625.9	617.9
Federal.....	21	150.3	160.1	184.1	185.2	168.3	182.1	204.7	201.3	189.5	191.4	223.5	221.6	201.6	203.7	238.9	234.2
National defense.....	22	98.8	101.8	110.4	126.1	109.6	120.9	127.1	139.8	127.1	128.6	140.4	155.1	135.5	137.7	152.3	163.8
Nondefense.....	23	51.5	58.3	73.6	59.1	58.8	61.2	77.7	61.6	62.3	62.8	83.1	66.5	66.1	66.0	86.6	70.4
State and local.....	24	303.2	319.3	332.1	326.9	323.8	333.6	343.2	335.4	331.0	349.1	361.6	358.7	352.0	371.7	387.0	383.7
<b>Addendum:</b>																	
Gross national product.....	25	2,523.4	2,595.9	2,661.7	2,719.2	2,624.6	2,713.9	2,800.5	2,878.6	2,814.1	2,902.9	2,980.3	3,061.5	2,971.9	3,065.7	3,184.1	3,266.0

**Table 8.2. Personal Consumption Expenditures by Major Type of Product, Not Seasonally Adjusted**

[Billions of dollars; quarterly totals not seasonally adjusted]

	Line	2002				2003				2004				2005			
		I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV
		<b>Personal consumption expenditures</b> .....	1	1,759.6	1,826.0	1,843.2	1,921.9	1,838.6	1,909.4	1,936.3	2,019.4	1,961.7	2,037.2	2,056.0	2,156.7	2,073.0	2,162.2
<b>Durable goods</b> .....	2	211.8	230.5	234.7	246.9	208.8	238.2	240.9	254.8	224.4	247.6	247.4	266.8	231.7	263.3	265.1	272.9
Motor vehicles and parts.....	3	100.1	110.9	115.4	102.9	97.3	116.1	115.2	103.2	101.5	116.2	114.3	105.9	103.4	122.8	121.3	100.7
Furniture and household equipment.....	4	73.9	76.8	77.6	94.8	72.9	77.8	81.3	99.5	80.4	84.1	86.5	105.5	83.8	89.0	92.3	112.0
Other.....	5	37.9	42.8	41.8	49.2	38.6	44.3	44.4	52.1	42.4	47.4	46.6	55.4	44.5	51.5	51.5	60.2
<b>Nondurable goods</b> .....	6	477.5	516.4	516.9	568.8	504.8	539.2	549.6	596.6	539.9	580.4	584.2	640.7	571.2	620.2	645.0	702.9
Food.....	7	235.8	252.2	253.1	260.7	242.9	261.9	266.5	274.7	260.6	278.9	282.6	292.7	274.4	299.0	307.5	320.6
Clothing and shoes.....	8	65.0	72.3	71.7	94.6	64.2	73.8	75.3	97.6	69.2	76.9	77.7	101.4	71.5	79.8	82.3	108.2
Gasoline, fuel oil, and other energy goods.....	9	39.0	45.9	46.1	47.8	52.8	51.1	53.6	52.1	56.5	63.9	62.5	66.0	64.8	72.8	83.5	81.0
Gasoline and oil.....	10	34.5	43.3	43.6	43.2	46.8	48.0	50.5	47.3	50.3	60.4	59.1	60.6	57.7	68.6	79.5	74.4
Fuel oil and coal.....	11	4.5	2.6	2.5	4.5	6.0	3.1	3.0	4.8	6.2	3.4	3.4	5.4	7.0	4.2	4.0	6.6
Other.....	12	137.7	146.0	146.0	165.7	144.8	152.5	154.2	172.3	153.6	160.7	161.5	180.6	160.5	168.6	171.7	193.2
<b>Services</b> .....	13	1,070.3	1,079.1	1,091.5	1,106.2	1,125.0	1,132.0	1,145.7	1,168.0	1,197.3	1,209.2	1,224.3	1,249.2	1,270.1	1,278.7	1,296.0	1,325.2
Housing.....	14	277.3	280.3	282.6	282.9	285.3	288.3	292.8	295.5	300.9	307.5	312.9	314.8	319.3	324.7	329.3	330.7
Household operation.....	15	105.5	96.1	101.1	104.9	113.1	104.4	105.0	110.9	119.4	104.3	109.1	117.2	124.8	110.0	117.5	130.6
Electricity and gas.....	16	42.0	32.7	37.1	40.7	48.1	35.2	39.4	44.6	52.5	36.4	40.0	47.6	54.9	39.4	46.4	59.1
Other household operation.....	17	63.5	63.4	64.0	64.3	65.0	65.2	65.6	66.3	66.9	67.9	69.1	69.6	69.9	70.6	71.2	71.5
Transportation.....	18	72.0	72.8	71.8	71.9	73.0	74.3	75.0	75.0	75.6	77.1	77.4	77.7	78.4	80.3	80.8	81.0
Medical care.....	19	292.6	298.1	304.2	311.2	317.3	322.7	327.2	333.3	339.9	345.9	351.7	358.2	365.2	370.3	375.9	382.0
Recreation.....	20	72.8	74.3	76.2	75.7	77.1	78.7	81.2	80.8	83.3	84.9	87.0	86.4	88.5	89.7	91.8	90.7
Other.....	21	250.0	257.5	255.6	259.6	259.3	267.8	264.6	272.5	278.2	289.6	286.3	294.9	293.8	303.8	300.7	310.1
<b>Addenda:</b>																	
Energy goods and services <sup>1</sup> .....	22	81.0	78.6	83.2	88.4	100.9	86.3	93.0	96.7	109.0	100.2	102.5	113.6	119.7	112.3	129.9	140.1
Personal consumption expenditures excluding food and energy.....	23	1,442.8	1,495.2	1,506.8	1,572.8	1,494.7	1,561.3	1,576.7	1,648.1	1,592.0	1,658.0	1,670.9	1,750.4	1,679.0	1,751.0	1,768.8	1,840.3

1. Consists of gasoline, fuel oil, and other energy goods and of electricity and gas.

Table 8.3. Federal Government Current Receipts and Expenditures, Not Seasonally Adjusted

[Billions of dollars; quarterly totals not seasonally adjusted]

	Line	2002				2003				2004				2005			
		I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV
		<b>Current receipts</b> .....	1	436.9	517.3	461.1	437.9	455.1	520.3	451.1	453.4	468.3	539.4	495.2	498.0	520.6	650.2
Current tax receipts.....	2	225.8	304.1	283.5	262.2	237.7	298.7	267.4	267.1	240.5	308.3	303.0	298.4	277.6	401.9	345.9	340.8
Personal current taxes.....	3	170.9	242.9	219.4	197.2	168.1	225.1	191.2	190.0	161.7	220.3	215.3	204.2	176.1	291.4	237.3	223.0
Taxes on production and imports.....	4	20.8	21.6	22.5	22.3	22.0	22.1	22.6	22.9	22.7	23.2	24.3	24.4	23.7	25.4	26.1	25.9
Taxes on corporate income.....	5	32.3	37.8	39.7	40.7	45.7	48.9	51.6	51.6	53.7	62.6	61.4	66.8	75.0	82.8	79.7	88.9
Taxes from the rest of the world.....	6	1.7	1.8	1.8	2.0	1.8	2.6	1.9	2.6	2.4	2.2	2.0	3.1	2.8	2.3	2.8	3.0
Contributions for government social insurance.....	7	200.5	201.6	167.2	164.9	204.9	208.1	172.0	173.9	214.6	217.9	181.5	188.0	230.3	235.5	196.1	193.5
Income receipts on assets.....	8	4.2	4.9	7.7	3.4	4.8	5.5	7.7	4.9	5.2	5.2	7.0	4.7	5.8	7.5	3.8	3.8
Current transfer receipts.....	9	6.1	6.4	6.2	6.0	6.3	6.5	5.8	6.4	6.8	6.9	6.8	7.2	7.2	7.3	-15.3	7.9
Current surplus of government enterprises.....	10	0.3	0.3	-3.5	1.3	1.5	1.5	-1.8	1.2	1.1	1.0	-3.1	-0.3	-0.3	-4.4	0.1	0.1
<b>Current expenditures</b> .....	11	507.7	524.7	515.2	553.6	540.7	570.9	552.4	588.1	585.1	589.9	583.8	624.2	625.5	632.6	634.1	663.8
Consumption expenditures.....	12	130.5	138.0	159.9	163.2	147.5	158.4	178.9	177.9	165.9	166.9	196.6	195.2	177.2	177.3	208.4	205.7
Current transfer payments.....	13	321.0	308.6	299.4	314.0	340.9	333.8	320.2	333.9	367.4	346.5	331.7	347.7	389.0	366.7	359.1	361.9
Government social benefits.....	14	240.8	226.9	223.6	228.4	255.8	238.7	233.5	238.6	273.1	250.2	245.5	249.6	264.4	266.4	266.6	259.3
To persons.....	15	240.1	226.2	222.9	227.7	255.1	238.0	232.7	237.9	272.4	249.5	244.7	248.8	288.7	265.6	265.8	258.5
To the rest of the world.....	16	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.8
Other current transfer payments.....	17	80.2	81.8	75.8	85.7	85.1	95.1	86.7	95.3	94.3	96.3	86.3	98.1	99.5	100.3	92.5	102.6
Grants-in-aid to state and local governments.....	18	73.3	78.3	72.6	80.3	79.1	88.9	81.0	89.5	86.1	91.1	80.9	91.0	90.2	94.0	84.3	92.6
To the rest of the world (net).....	19	6.9	3.4	3.1	5.3	6.0	6.2	5.7	5.8	8.2	5.2	5.3	7.1	9.4	6.3	8.2	10.0
Interest payments.....	20	45.5	70.3	46.9	66.4	42.0	64.7	41.5	64.6	41.3	65.9	44.7	69.0	46.1	74.9	52.3	80.5
To persons and business.....	21	25.7	50.9	27.9	47.9	23.9	46.9	22.8	45.4	21.5	44.0	21.8	45.1	20.6	47.5	23.0	49.2
To the rest of the world.....	22	19.8	19.4	19.0	18.5	18.1	17.8	18.7	19.3	19.8	21.9	22.9	23.8	25.5	27.4	29.3	31.3
Subsidies.....	23	10.8	7.7	9.1	10.0	10.3	14.0	11.9	11.6	10.6	10.6	10.7	12.4	13.2	13.7	14.3	15.7
Less: Wage accruals less disbursements.....	24	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
<b>Net Federal Government saving</b> .....	25	-70.8	-7.4	-54.1	-115.7	-85.6	-50.6	-101.3	-134.6	-116.8	-50.4	-88.6	-126.1	-104.9	17.6	-104.3	-117.6
<b>Addenda:</b>																	
Gross government investment.....	26	19.8	22.1	24.1	22.0	20.8	23.7	25.8	23.4	23.6	24.5	26.9	26.4	24.5	26.4	30.5	28.5
Consumption of fixed capital.....	27	22.2	22.2	22.2	22.4	22.4	22.6	22.7	22.7	23.0	23.5	23.6	24.1	24.4	24.6	24.9	25.2

Table 8.4. State and Local Government Current Receipts and Expenditures, Not Seasonally Adjusted

[Billions of dollars; quarterly totals not seasonally adjusted]

	Line	2002				2003				2004				2005			
		I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV
		<b>Current receipts</b> .....	1	346.5	358.3	320.8	384.5	360.8	366.7	352.5	414.2	390.7	395.7	365.0	441.2	418.2	431.1
Current tax receipts.....	2	230.0	234.0	205.9	259.1	238.2	233.9	227.3	280.0	259.4	258.8	239.2	303.5	281.3	290.2	259.2	323.8
Personal current taxes.....	3	54.0	63.0	50.7	53.7	53.5	61.7	54.9	56.5	58.1	70.7	58.8	60.7	64.1	82.8	63.8	64.5
Taxes on production and imports.....	4	169.2	162.9	146.7	196.7	176.7	163.5	163.1	214.2	191.8	177.1	169.5	231.0	203.8	192.6	181.2	243.6
Taxes on corporate income.....	5	6.9	8.0	8.5	8.8	8.0	8.7	9.3	9.4	9.4	11.1	10.8	11.8	13.4	14.7	14.1	15.7
Contributions for government social insurance.....	6	3.7	3.9	4.0	4.1	4.5	4.8	5.1	5.4	5.8	6.0	6.2	6.3	6.3	6.3	6.3	6.3
Income receipts on assets.....	7	20.6	19.8	19.1	18.7	18.5	18.2	18.1	18.1	18.0	18.2	18.4	18.6	18.6	18.8	18.9	19.1
Current transfer receipts.....	8	90.9	100.6	91.1	102.1	99.6	109.8	102.2	111.1	108.1	113.5	102.4	114.0	113.4	117.5	109.3	115.8
Federal grants-in-aid.....	9	73.3	78.3	72.6	80.3	79.1	88.9	81.0	89.5	86.1	91.1	80.9	91.0	90.2	94.0	84.3	92.6
From business (net).....	10	6.1	10.5	6.5	9.6	8.2	8.3	8.4	8.6	8.8	9.0	7.8	9.1	9.0	9.1	10.3	8.3
From persons.....	11	11.5	11.8	12.0	12.2	12.4	12.5	12.7	13.0	13.2	13.4	13.7	13.9	14.2	14.4	14.7	15.0
Current surplus of government enterprises.....	12	1.3	0.1	0.7	0.5	0.1	0.0	-0.2	-0.4	-0.6	-0.9	-1.1	-1.2	-1.3	-1.7	-5.4	-2.0
<b>Current expenditures</b> .....	13	352.6	359.1	363.1	369.5	373.1	377.3	380.3	383.9	390.7	401.7	402.0	411.0	414.1	425.6	427.7	436.5
Consumption expenditures.....	14	250.4	254.8	258.4	261.7	266.3	266.7	269.1	271.7	276.0	280.2	284.1	290.0	293.7	298.2	304.4	310.9
Government social benefit payments to persons.....	15	80.1	82.5	82.8	86.6	85.2	88.7	89.5	89.6	92.1	98.5	94.7	97.7	97.1	104.0	99.6	101.6
Interest payments.....	16	21.6	21.5	21.5	21.4	21.6	21.8	22.0	22.3	22.6	22.9	23.1	23.3	23.2	23.4	23.6	23.9
Subsidies.....	17	0.5	0.1	0.4	-0.1	0.0	0.1	-0.2	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
Less: Wage accruals less disbursements.....	18	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
<b>Net state and local government saving</b> .....	19	-6.1	-0.8	-42.3	15.0	-12.3	-10.6	-27.9	30.3	0.0	-6.0	-37.0	30.2	4.1	5.5	-39.3	26.4
<b>Addenda:</b>																	
Gross government investment.....	20	52.8	64.5	73.7	65.2	57.5	66.9	74.1	63.7	55.0	68.8	77.5	68.7	58.4	73.5	82.6	72.8
Consumption of fixed capital.....	21	30.1	30.5	30.9	31.2	31.5	31.8	32.1	32.4	32.8	33.6	34.6	35.7	36.2	37.0	41.5	38.6

Table 8.5. Foreign Transactions in the National Income and Product Accounts, Not Seasonally Adjusted

[Billions of dollars; quarterly totals not seasonally adjusted]

	Line	2002				2003				2004				2005			
		I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV
		Current receipts from the rest of the world .....	1	315.5	331.3	332.9	331.9	328.5	335.7	342.6	370.7	375.7	393.7	396.9	421.9	427.2	449.7
Exports of goods and services .....	2	241.6	253.6	253.6	257.1	249.7	253.9	258.6	278.6	282.1	292.9	293.7	309.4	309.5	326.2	326.0	341.5
Goods <sup>1</sup> .....	3	168.1	178.8	172.9	177.7	175.1	180.1	175.2	194.0	196.7	206.1	201.4	214.6	215.2	230.4	223.0	239.0
Services <sup>1</sup> .....	4	73.6	74.8	80.6	79.4	74.6	73.8	83.4	84.6	85.4	86.8	92.2	94.9	94.3	95.9	103.0	102.5
Income receipts .....	5	73.9	77.6	79.3	74.8	78.8	81.9	84.0	92.1	93.6	100.8	103.3	112.5	117.7	123.5	131.3	140.9
Current payments to the rest of the world .....	6	406.0	446.7	461.1	456.0	447.5	465.0	481.9	495.5	503.3	556.7	571.3	606.1	598.8	639.5	649.7	699.9
Imports of goods and services .....	7	320.3	358.5	373.9	377.6	360.5	380.8	393.3	405.5	404.2	446.2	461.6	479.4	461.7	501.0	520.2	537.0
Goods <sup>1</sup> .....	8	265.1	297.7	310.0	316.6	301.9	317.6	325.0	339.4	337.3	371.1	383.2	403.6	387.2	418.8	436.2	456.8
Services <sup>1</sup> .....	9	55.2	60.8	63.9	61.0	58.6	63.2	68.4	66.1	66.9	75.1	78.4	75.7	74.5	82.1	84.1	80.2
Income payments .....	10	66.5	73.9	72.7	62.0	69.0	67.6	71.3	72.0	76.3	90.3	92.8	104.5	109.4	115.9	119.3	136.9
Current taxes and transfer payments to the rest of the world (net) .....	11	19.1	14.4	14.6	16.4	18.0	16.6	17.2	18.0	22.8	20.1	16.9	22.2	27.6	22.6	10.3	26.1
From persons (net) .....	12	10.4	9.4	10.2	10.0	10.4	9.7	9.8	10.4	10.9	10.3	11.3	10.4	13.0	10.9	11.8	11.4
From government (net) .....	13	5.8	2.3	2.0	4.1	4.9	4.3	4.5	3.9	6.6	3.7	4.0	4.8	7.3	4.8	6.2	7.8
From business (net) .....	14	2.9	2.6	2.4	2.4	2.7	2.5	3.0	3.7	5.3	6.1	1.6	7.0	7.3	6.9	-7.7	6.8
Balance on current account, NIPAs .....	15	-90.5	-115.5	-128.2	-124.1	-119.0	-129.2	-139.3	-124.8	-127.6	-163.0	-174.4	-184.1	-171.6	-189.8	-192.5	-217.5

1. Exports and imports of certain goods, primarily military equipment purchased and sold by the Federal Government, are included in services. Beginning with 1986, repairs and alterations of equipment are reclassified from goods to services.

Table 8.6. Corporate Profits With Inventory Valuation Adjustment, Not Seasonally Adjusted

[Billions of dollars; quarterly totals not seasonally adjusted]

	Line	2002				2003				2004				2005			
		I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV
		Corporate profits with inventory valuation adjustment .....	1	170.9	188.9	195.9	210.4	197.9	223.9	236.9	235.9	246.7	278.3	277.6	301.9	340.7	376.4
Profits before tax .....	2	167.2	189.3	200.8	211.0	206.4	222.4	234.8	244.5	257.8	291.6	287.6	307.3	350.1	382.4	377.1	409.1
Taxes on corporate income .....	3	41.6	48.3	50.7	52.0	56.2	59.9	63.4	63.8	66.0	76.9	75.3	61.8	92.0	101.1	97.5	108.7
Profits after tax .....	4	125.7	141.0	150.1	159.0	150.2	162.4	171.4	180.7	191.7	214.7	212.4	225.5	258.1	281.3	279.6	300.4
Inventory valuation adjustment .....	5	3.7	-0.3	-5.0	-0.6	-8.5	1.5	2.1	-8.6	-11.0	-13.3	-10.0	-5.4	-9.5	-5.9	-6.2	-10.9



## Real Inventories, Sales, and Inventory-Sales Ratios for Manufacturing and Trade, 2002:IV–2006:II

THE quarterly estimates that are presented in this report incorporate the results of the recent annual revision of the national income and product accounts. The monthly estimates for January 2006 to April 2006 have also been revised; the estimates for May and June are new, and the estimates for July are preliminary.

Tables 1B, 2B, 3B, and 4B present chain-weighted estimates. Table 1B presents inventories, and table 2B presents sales. Table 3B presents the inventory-sales ratios that can be used to assess the likelihood that businesses will add to, or reduce, inventories in response to changes

in demand; these ratios supplement the quarterly current-dollar and real estimates of ratios of inventories to final sales of domestic business, of nonfarm business, and of goods and structures that are presented in NIPA tables 5.7.5B and 5.7.6B. Table 4B presents estimates of manufacturing inventories by stage of fabrication.

The estimates for 1967 forward are available in interactive tables on BEA's Web site at <www.bea.gov>. Click on "Gross Domestic Product," and under "Supplemental Estimates," click on "Underlying detail tables" and then on "List of Underlying Detail Tables."

**Table 1B. Real Manufacturing and Trade Inventories, Seasonally Adjusted, End of Period**

[Billions of chained (2000) dollars]

	2002				2003				2004				2005				2006		2006						
	IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II	Jan.	Feb.	March	April	May	June	July <sup>p</sup>			
<b>Manufacturing and trade industries</b> .....	<b>1,168.4</b>	<b>1,174.2</b>	<b>1,171.1</b>	<b>1,172.2</b>	<b>1,176.0</b>	<b>1,183.9</b>	<b>1,195.4</b>	<b>1,202.9</b>	<b>1,214.6</b>	<b>1,226.5</b>	<b>1,224.7</b>	<b>1,222.3</b>	<b>1,232.4</b>	<b>1,240.5</b>	<b>1,250.3</b>	<b>1,234.9</b>	<b>1,234.3</b>	<b>1,240.5</b>	<b>1,242.4</b>	<b>1,246.8</b>	<b>1,250.3</b>	<b>1,252.0</b>			
<b>Manufacturing</b> .....	<b>447.0</b>	<b>446.4</b>	<b>442.7</b>	<b>438.5</b>	<b>437.5</b>	<b>437.0</b>	<b>438.0</b>	<b>436.6</b>	<b>437.1</b>	<b>440.9</b>	<b>437.7</b>	<b>434.6</b>	<b>434.7</b>	<b>436.6</b>	<b>439.4</b>	<b>437.3</b>	<b>434.6</b>	<b>436.6</b>	<b>438.5</b>	<b>438.6</b>	<b>439.4</b>	<b>439.3</b>			
<b>Durable goods</b> .....	<b>270.7</b>	<b>269.6</b>	<b>265.6</b>	<b>262.2</b>	<b>264.2</b>	<b>263.1</b>	<b>263.4</b>	<b>263.2</b>	<b>264.0</b>	<b>266.8</b>	<b>265.3</b>	<b>265.5</b>	<b>265.2</b>	<b>265.1</b>	<b>266.6</b>	<b>265.7</b>	<b>263.8</b>	<b>265.1</b>	<b>266.6</b>	<b>266.6</b>	<b>266.6</b>	<b>267.0</b>			
Wood products .....	10.1	10.1	9.9	9.7	9.9	10.4	10.5	10.8	10.7	11.5	11.5	11.4	11.5	11.0	11.3	11.2	11.2	11.0	11.1	11.2	11.3	11.2			
Nonmetallic mineral products .....	9.9	10.1	10.2	10.1	9.6	9.5	9.5	9.5	9.6	9.6	9.6	9.5	9.4	9.4	9.5	9.4	9.4	9.4	9.5	9.5	9.5	9.6			
Primary metals .....	19.7	19.5	18.6	17.8	17.3	17.8	17.8	17.8	18.4	19.4	19.3	18.8	18.3	18.3	18.3	18.4	18.3	18.3	18.3	18.4	18.3	18.3			
Fabricated metal products .....	32.3	33.6	32.7	31.9	31.5	30.8	30.3	30.5	30.6	30.7	30.5	30.1	29.8	29.9	30.0	29.9	29.9	29.9	29.9	29.9	29.9	29.7			
Machinery .....	35.2	34.0	33.3	32.8	33.3	33.2	33.1	33.0	33.0	33.2	33.4	34.1	33.8	34.2	34.1	34.0	33.9	34.2	34.3	34.4	34.1	33.9			
Computer and electronic products .....	57.0	56.3	55.3	55.6	58.4	58.3	59.7	60.1	61.0	60.1	59.5	60.3	61.4	62.6	63.3	62.4	61.2	62.6	63.4	63.3	63.3	63.8			
Electrical equipment, appliances, and components .....	13.4	13.2	13.0	12.8	12.9	12.6	12.7	12.9	12.7	12.7	12.7	12.8	12.8	12.8	12.7	12.9	12.8	12.8	12.8	12.6	12.7	12.7			
Transportation equipment .....	68.6	67.4	67.3	66.5	66.3	65.8	65.6	64.6	64.0	65.6	64.8	64.5	65.0	64.0	65.0	64.5	63.8	64.0	64.6	64.7	65.0	65.3			
Furniture and related products .....	7.9	8.1	8.1	7.8	7.7	7.5	7.7	7.7	7.8	7.7	7.7	7.8	7.8	7.9	7.8	7.8	7.8	7.9	7.8	7.8	7.8	7.8			
Miscellaneous manufacturing .....	16.6	17.1	17.0	17.1	17.5	17.4	17.1	16.9	16.9	16.5	16.5	16.7	16.3	16.0	15.9	16.3	16.2	16.0	16.1	16.0	15.9	16.1			
<b>Nondurable goods</b> .....	<b>176.3</b>	<b>176.8</b>	<b>176.9</b>	<b>173.3</b>	<b>173.8</b>	<b>174.4</b>	<b>173.3</b>	<b>173.0</b>	<b>174.1</b>	<b>174.1</b>	<b>172.3</b>	<b>169.4</b>	<b>169.8</b>	<b>171.5</b>	<b>172.9</b>	<b>171.6</b>	<b>170.8</b>	<b>171.5</b>	<b>171.9</b>	<b>172.1</b>	<b>172.9</b>	<b>172.4</b>			
Food products .....	34.2	34.2	33.9	33.7	33.2	33.1	32.6	32.5	32.4	32.0	32.2	32.3	32.1	32.2	32.2	32.3	32.3	32.2	32.2	32.1	32.2	32.1			
Beverage and tobacco products .....	12.4	12.1	12.2	12.1	12.0	12.0	12.2	11.8	11.9	11.8	11.7	12.3	12.2	11.9	12.3	12.2	12.2	12.2	12.2	12.0	11.9	11.9			
Textile mills .....	5.7	5.8	5.9	5.8	5.7	5.6	5.5	5.4	5.3	5.1	5.0	4.9	4.8	4.8	4.7	4.8	4.8	4.8	4.7	4.7	4.7	4.7			
Textile product mills .....	3.4	3.5	3.5	3.5	3.6	3.4	3.3	3.3	3.2	3.2	3.2	3.1	3.2	3.1	3.1	3.1	3.1	3.1	3.1	3.1	3.1	3.1			
Apparel .....	7.1	7.4	7.4	7.3	7.2	6.8	6.7	6.8	6.8	6.9	6.9	6.8	6.7	6.5	6.7	6.7	6.7	6.7	6.6	6.6	6.5	6.5			
Leather and allied products .....	1.4	1.3	1.2	1.2	1.3	1.3	1.2	1.2	1.3	1.3	1.1	0.9	1.3	1.2	1.2	1.3	1.2	1.2	1.2	1.2	1.2	1.2			
Paper products .....	17.5	17.2	17.2	17.0	16.7	16.3	16.3	16.4	16.6	16.7	16.7	16.2	15.9	16.0	15.8	15.8	15.9	16.0	16.0	16.0	15.8	15.7			
Printing and related support activities .....	6.7	6.7	6.5	6.5	6.4	6.3	6.3	6.4	6.3	6.2	6.1	6.0	5.8	5.7	5.8	5.8	5.8	5.7	5.8	5.8	5.8	5.8			
Petroleum and coal products .....	15.8	16.0	16.2	16.4	15.9	16.6	17.1	16.5	16.3	17.4	16.8	16.9	16.6	17.2	18.4	16.8	16.9	17.2	17.8	18.1	18.4	18.3			
Chemical products .....	54.0	54.5	54.4	54.6	53.4	54.3	55.0	54.0	54.7	54.3	53.9	52.3	52.7	53.5	53.4	53.8	53.1	53.5	53.1	53.4	53.4	53.1			
Plastics and rubber products .....	18.2	18.3	18.6	18.2	18.0	18.0	18.1	18.4	18.2	18.5	18.4	18.0	17.8	18.1	18.3	18.2	18.2	18.1	18.3	18.3	18.3	18.4			
<b>Merchant wholesale trade</b> .....	<b>300.5</b>	<b>301.0</b>	<b>299.2</b>	<b>299.7</b>	<b>301.8</b>	<b>303.8</b>	<b>306.8</b>	<b>314.0</b>	<b>319.4</b>	<b>323.7</b>	<b>328.0</b>	<b>331.0</b>	<b>334.7</b>	<b>337.9</b>	<b>342.9</b>	<b>334.4</b>	<b>337.1</b>	<b>337.9</b>	<b>340.7</b>	<b>341.9</b>	<b>342.9</b>	<b>343.9</b>			
Durable goods .....	178.6	180.0	178.7	177.2	180.1	183.0	186.9	192.9	196.1	199.2	202.6	204.4	209.1	210.8	215.0	209.4	210.8	213.6	214.4	215.0	216.0	216.0			
Nondurable goods .....	121.7	120.8	120.3	122.2	121.5	120.7	120.0	121.4	123.4	124.7	125.7	126.8	126.1	127.5	128.5	125.5	127.2	127.5	127.7	128.0	128.5	128.5			
<b>Retail trade</b> .....	<b>420.6</b>	<b>426.5</b>	<b>428.9</b>	<b>433.7</b>	<b>436.4</b>	<b>442.9</b>	<b>450.6</b>	<b>452.4</b>	<b>458.4</b>	<b>462.2</b>	<b>459.3</b>	<b>457.0</b>	<b>463.6</b>	<b>466.8</b>	<b>468.8</b>	<b>463.8</b>	<b>463.4</b>	<b>466.8</b>	<b>463.8</b>	<b>467.0</b>	<b>468.8</b>	<b>469.7</b>			
Motor vehicle and parts dealers .....	143.8	148.6	152.5	154.6	156.5	160.6	164.8	164.0	164.0	165.2	159.7	156.4	161.3	162.7	163.0	160.7	160.6	162.7	160.1	161.9	163.0	163.7			
Furniture and home furnishings and electronics and appliance stores .....	27.6	27.6	28.0	28.4	29.2	29.8	30.4	31.1	32.3	32.1	33.1	32.9	33.5	34.0	34.3	33.8	33.9	34.0	34.1	34.1	34.3	34.3			
Building material and garden equipment and supplies stores .....	41.5	41.8	41.6	42.7	42.6	43.1	43.8	43.9	44.8	45.3	45.4	46.2	46.9	47.1	47.3	47.0	46.5	47.1	47.2	47.2	47.3	47.6			
Food and beverage stores .....	32.6	32.7	32.2	32.6	31.7	31.7	32.0	32.2	32.1	32.0	32.1	31.7	32.1	32.3	32.6	32.1	32.2	32.3	32.4	32.5	32.6	32.6			
Clothing and clothing accessories stores .....	33.1	33.7	33.2	33.3	33.5	33.8	34.6	34.9	35.7	36.9	37.2	37.2	37.2	37.9	38.5	37.0	37.4	37.9	38.1	38.4	38.5	38.4			
General merchandise stores .....	64.8	64.6	64.5	65.1	65.6	66.7	67.5	67.9	69.8	71.1	71.5	72.2	72.5	71.3	71.2	72.1	71.6	71.3	70.5	71.1	71.2	71.8			
Other retail stores .....	77.4	77.9	77.2	77.6	78.1	78.0	78.6	79.4	80.6	80.5	81.0	80.8	80.9	82.1	82.7	81.7	81.7	82.1	81.9	82.4	82.7	82.1			

<sup>p</sup> Preliminary

Note. Estimates in this table are based on the North American Industry Classification System (NAICS). Chained (2000) dollar inventory series are calculated to ensure that the chained (2000) dollar change in inventories for

2000 equals the current-dollar change in inventories for 2000 and that the average of the 1999 and 2000 end-of-year chain-weighted and fixed-weighted inventories are equal. Because the formula for the chain-type quantity indexes uses weights of more than one period, the corresponding chained-dollar estimates are usually not additive.

**Table 2B. Real Manufacturing and Trade Sales, Seasonally Adjusted at Monthly Rate**  
 (Billions of chained (2000) dollars)

	2002	2003				2004				2005				2006		2006						
	IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II	Jan.	Feb.	March	April	May	June	July <sup>p</sup>
<b>Manufacturing and trade industries</b> .....	<b>847.6</b>	<b>843.0</b>	<b>847.0</b>	<b>864.0</b>	<b>869.0</b>	<b>876.6</b>	<b>884.6</b>	<b>893.7</b>	<b>901.2</b>	<b>907.5</b>	<b>915.1</b>	<b>920.9</b>	<b>928.4</b>	<b>945.9</b>	<b>947.5</b>	<b>947.0</b>	<b>942.9</b>	<b>947.7</b>	<b>944.4</b>	<b>951.9</b>	<b>946.3</b>	<b>949.6</b>
<b>Manufacturing</b> .....	<b>326.3</b>	<b>322.2</b>	<b>320.1</b>	<b>324.8</b>	<b>325.8</b>	<b>326.3</b>	<b>329.1</b>	<b>331.4</b>	<b>332.4</b>	<b>334.0</b>	<b>334.4</b>	<b>334.6</b>	<b>336.4</b>	<b>340.0</b>	<b>338.7</b>	<b>342.2</b>	<b>337.9</b>	<b>340.0</b>	<b>336.6</b>	<b>342.1</b>	<b>337.4</b>	<b>337.0</b>
<b>Durable goods</b> .....	<b>179.1</b>	<b>178.1</b>	<b>176.5</b>	<b>179.0</b>	<b>181.3</b>	<b>181.4</b>	<b>182.1</b>	<b>183.3</b>	<b>184.6</b>	<b>186.1</b>	<b>187.6</b>	<b>189.6</b>	<b>195.3</b>	<b>196.6</b>	<b>196.4</b>	<b>196.5</b>	<b>196.7</b>	<b>196.7</b>	<b>193.6</b>	<b>198.2</b>	<b>197.3</b>	<b>194.5</b>
Wood products .....	7.6	7.4	7.3	7.5	7.5	7.3	7.6	7.6	7.5	7.5	7.5	7.6	7.8	7.8	7.2	7.9	7.9	7.6	7.2	7.2	7.3	7.1
Nonmetallic mineral products .....	7.1	7.2	7.4	7.6	7.4	7.3	7.6	7.6	7.7	7.7	7.9	7.9	8.0	8.1	7.9	8.1	8.2	8.1	7.9	8.0	8.0	7.9
Primary metals .....	11.5	11.3	11.2	11.2	11.5	11.9	12.1	12.5	12.2	12.1	12.0	12.1	12.2	12.3	12.3	12.4	12.1	12.4	12.0	12.5	12.4	12.4
Fabricated metal products .....	20.7	20.4	19.9	19.8	19.9	19.7	19.9	20.0	19.9	20.1	20.0	20.4	20.0	20.4	20.9	21.0	20.9	20.8	20.8	21.0	21.0	20.6
Machinery .....	20.7	20.1	20.2	20.0	20.2	20.4	21.2	21.8	22.2	22.3	22.7	23.5	24.3	24.3	23.9	24.3	23.5	23.8	24.2	24.3	24.4	24.9
Computer and electronic products .....	35.8	35.6	35.0	35.5	36.9	36.4	37.0	38.2	39.5	40.9	41.6	42.6	44.2	46.3	46.0	45.2	47.6	46.1	45.3	46.5	46.2	46.8
Electrical equipment, appliances, and components .....	8.7	8.4	8.4	8.3	8.5	8.2	8.3	8.4	8.3	8.4	8.4	8.6	8.6	8.7	8.7	8.7	8.6	8.7	8.7	8.8	8.6	8.6
Transportation equipment.....	51.2	51.8	51.4	52.8	53.3	54.2	52.3	51.2	51.1	51.0	51.6	51.8	54.3	52.5	52.7	52.4	52.1	53.1	51.2	53.8	53.0	49.8
Furniture and related products .....	5.6	5.6	5.6	5.9	5.8	5.8	5.9	5.9	5.9	6.0	6.2	6.2	6.3	6.4	6.4	6.4	6.4	6.3	6.5	6.4	6.4	6.3
Miscellaneous manufacturing .....	10.2	10.2	10.1	10.3	10.4	10.2	10.1	10.1	10.6	10.9	10.9	10.9	10.9	11.1	11.3	11.2	11.0	11.1	11.1	11.2	11.5	11.7
<b>Nondurable goods</b> .....	<b>147.2</b>	<b>144.1</b>	<b>143.5</b>	<b>145.7</b>	<b>144.6</b>	<b>145.0</b>	<b>147.0</b>	<b>148.1</b>	<b>147.8</b>	<b>148.0</b>	<b>147.0</b>	<b>145.5</b>	<b>142.3</b>	<b>144.6</b>	<b>143.5</b>	<b>146.6</b>	<b>142.7</b>	<b>144.4</b>	<b>143.9</b>	<b>145.0</b>	<b>141.6</b>	<b>143.5</b>
Food products .....	36.7	35.5	35.3	35.8	34.7	34.1	34.0	35.9	36.7	36.3	36.3	36.5	36.5	36.7	36.6	36.7	36.8	36.7	36.8	36.7	36.1	36.3
Beverage and tobacco products.....	8.0	8.3	8.6	8.6	8.6	8.7	8.9	8.9	8.7	8.3	8.8	8.8	8.8	8.8	9.0	8.9	8.7	8.8	8.7	9.2	9.1	9.0
Textile mills .....	3.6	3.6	3.5	3.5	3.5	3.4	3.3	3.3	3.2	3.1	3.0	2.7	2.7	2.7	2.7	2.7	2.7	2.7	2.6	2.6	2.6	2.7
Textile product mills .....	2.9	2.6	2.5	2.5	2.7	2.8	2.7	2.7	2.7	2.7	2.7	2.7	2.7	2.7	2.7	2.7	2.7	2.7	2.7	2.7	2.7	2.7
Apparel.....	4.5	4.1	3.8	3.7	3.4	3.2	3.1	3.0	3.1	3.1	3.1	3.1	3.1	3.3	3.3	3.4	3.3	3.4	3.4	3.4	3.5	3.3
Leather and allied products.....	0.9	0.7	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.5	0.6	0.6	0.6
Paper products .....	13.1	13.1	12.6	12.3	12.2	12.7	12.7	12.7	12.4	12.7	12.7	12.1	12.3	12.6	12.5	12.8	12.5	12.5	12.5	12.5	12.6	12.4
Printing and related support activities .....	8.1	8.0	7.9	7.6	7.7	7.7	7.9	7.8	7.8	7.7	7.5	7.3	7.1	7.2	7.3	7.2	7.2	7.1	7.2	7.3	7.4	7.4
Petroleum and coal products.....	18.6	16.9	18.5	18.5	18.7	19.2	19.8	19.3	19.1	20.2	19.6	18.7	17.2	18.3	17.0	19.0	17.4	18.4	17.4	17.4	16.3	16.9
Chemical products.....	35.7	36.2	35.3	37.4	37.4	37.7	38.6	38.4	38.1	37.4	37.2	37.4	36.3	36.7	37.4	37.2	36.2	36.7	37.6	37.8	37.0	37.9
Plastics and rubber products.....	15.1	15.2	14.9	15.1	14.9	14.9	15.3	15.3	15.2	15.2	15.2	15.4	15.4	15.1	15.3	15.3	15.1	14.9	15.0	15.3	15.6	15.4
<b>Merchant wholesale trade</b> .....	<b>234.0</b>	<b>232.2</b>	<b>233.7</b>	<b>237.5</b>	<b>239.6</b>	<b>243.1</b>	<b>248.4</b>	<b>249.7</b>	<b>251.3</b>	<b>252.8</b>	<b>255.2</b>	<b>257.2</b>	<b>261.6</b>	<b>265.9</b>	<b>269.4</b>	<b>263.9</b>	<b>266.0</b>	<b>267.9</b>	<b>267.8</b>	<b>270.3</b>	<b>270.3</b>	<b>270.3</b>
Durable goods .....	115.9	115.7	117.0	119.3	121.8	125.1	130.7	130.9	132.9	133.5	135.7	138.0	142.1	144.1	145.3	144.0	143.9	144.4	143.9	146.3	145.7	145.6
Nondurable goods .....	118.0	116.3	116.6	118.2	117.9	118.2	118.3	119.3	119.0	120.0	120.3	120.2	120.8	123.1	125.3	121.4	123.3	124.7	125.0	125.3	125.8	125.8
<b>Retail trade</b> .....	<b>287.5</b>	<b>288.5</b>	<b>293.5</b>	<b>302.5</b>	<b>304.9</b>	<b>308.7</b>	<b>308.8</b>	<b>314.6</b>	<b>319.8</b>	<b>322.8</b>	<b>328.1</b>	<b>331.8</b>	<b>333.1</b>	<b>343.8</b>	<b>342.8</b>	<b>345.0</b>	<b>342.6</b>	<b>343.7</b>	<b>343.7</b>	<b>343.0</b>	<b>341.8</b>	<b>345.8</b>
Motor vehicle and parts dealers.....	74.1	74.5	75.7	78.7	79.0	79.7	78.1	80.8	82.1	81.0	82.1	82.8	78.9	82.2	80.2	83.6	81.0	81.8	82.1	80.3	78.3	81.5
Furniture and home furnishings and electronics and appliance stores .....	19.4	19.4	20.5	21.8	22.6	23.2	23.9	24.8	25.3	26.0	26.6	27.6	28.2	29.7	30.2	30.2	29.4	29.5	29.9	30.3	30.5	30.7
Building material and garden equipment and supplies stores .....	26.8	26.9	27.8	28.8	29.0	29.3	30.1	30.4	31.0	31.3	32.3	32.5	33.7	36.1	35.2	36.1	35.8	36.4	35.4	35.2	34.9	35.1
Food and beverage stores.....	39.4	39.6	39.5	39.9	39.6	39.9	39.9	40.2	40.6	40.9	41.1	41.4	41.7	41.9	42.3	41.7	42.1	41.9	42.1	42.3	42.4	42.5
Clothing and clothing accessories stores .....	16.1	16.1	16.5	17.1	17.3	17.8	17.6	17.9	18.2	18.6	19.1	19.2	19.7	20.1	20.1	20.2	20.2	20.1	20.0	20.1	20.2	20.6
General merchandise stores .....	41.0	41.7	42.5	44.1	44.3	45.4	45.5	46.2	47.0	47.9	48.8	49.5	50.5	51.6	52.0	51.6	51.7	51.6	51.9	52.0	52.2	52.5
Other retail stores.....	71.2	70.7	71.5	72.9	74.1	74.4	74.8	75.8	77.0	78.6	79.8	80.7	82.1	84.3	85.1	84.0	84.5	84.4	84.6	85.2	85.5	85.4

p Preliminary  
 NOTE: Estimates in this table are based on the North American Industry Classification System (NAICS).  
 Chained (2000) dollar sales are calculated as the product of the chain-type quantity index and the 2000 current-dollar

value of the corresponding series, divided by 100. Because the formula for the chain-type quantity indexes uses weights of more than one period, the corresponding chained-dollar estimates are usually not additive.

Table 3B. Real Inventory-Sales Ratios for Manufacturing and Trade, Seasonally Adjusted

(Ratio, based on chained (2000) dollars)

	2002	2003				2004				2005				2006		2006							
	IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II	Jan.	Feb.	March	April	May	June	July <sup>p</sup>	
<b>Manufacturing and trade industries</b> .....	<b>1.38</b>	<b>1.39</b>	<b>1.38</b>	<b>1.36</b>	<b>1.35</b>	<b>1.35</b>	<b>1.35</b>	<b>1.35</b>	<b>1.35</b>	<b>1.35</b>	<b>1.34</b>	<b>1.33</b>	<b>1.33</b>	<b>1.31</b>	<b>1.32</b>	<b>1.30</b>	<b>1.31</b>	<b>1.31</b>	<b>1.32</b>	<b>1.31</b>	<b>1.32</b>	<b>1.31</b>	<b>1.32</b>
<b>Manufacturing</b> .....	<b>1.37</b>	<b>1.39</b>	<b>1.38</b>	<b>1.35</b>	<b>1.34</b>	<b>1.34</b>	<b>1.33</b>	<b>1.32</b>	<b>1.32</b>	<b>1.32</b>	<b>1.31</b>	<b>1.30</b>	<b>1.29</b>	<b>1.28</b>	<b>1.30</b>	<b>1.28</b>	<b>1.29</b>	<b>1.28</b>	<b>1.30</b>	<b>1.28</b>	<b>1.30</b>	<b>1.28</b>	<b>1.30</b>
<b>Durable goods</b> .....	<b>1.51</b>	<b>1.51</b>	<b>1.51</b>	<b>1.47</b>	<b>1.46</b>	<b>1.45</b>	<b>1.45</b>	<b>1.44</b>	<b>1.43</b>	<b>1.43</b>	<b>1.41</b>	<b>1.40</b>	<b>1.36</b>	<b>1.35</b>	<b>1.36</b>	<b>1.35</b>	<b>1.34</b>	<b>1.35</b>	<b>1.38</b>	<b>1.35</b>	<b>1.35</b>	<b>1.35</b>	<b>1.37</b>
Wood products .....	1.33	1.37	1.35	1.30	1.32	1.42	1.39	1.42	1.42	1.53	1.53	1.50	1.48	1.41	1.56	1.41	1.41	1.44	1.53	1.56	1.54	1.59	1.59
Nonmetallic mineral products .....	1.40	1.40	1.39	1.33	1.30	1.30	1.25	1.24	1.25	1.25	1.22	1.21	1.17	1.16	1.20	1.16	1.15	1.16	1.21	1.19	1.20	1.21	1.21
Primary metals .....	1.72	1.73	1.66	1.58	1.50	1.49	1.47	1.43	1.51	1.60	1.62	1.55	1.50	1.49	1.49	1.48	1.52	1.48	1.53	1.48	1.48	1.47	1.47
Fabricated metal products .....	1.56	1.65	1.64	1.61	1.58	1.56	1.52	1.52	1.53	1.54	1.52	1.50	1.47	1.43	1.43	1.43	1.43	1.43	1.44	1.42	1.42	1.44	1.44
Machinery .....	1.70	1.69	1.65	1.64	1.66	1.63	1.56	1.51	1.49	1.49	1.50	1.50	1.43	1.43	1.40	1.40	1.44	1.43	1.42	1.41	1.40	1.36	1.36
Computer and electronic products .....	1.59	1.58	1.58	1.57	1.59	1.60	1.61	1.58	1.54	1.47	1.43	1.42	1.39	1.35	1.38	1.38	1.29	1.36	1.40	1.36	1.37	1.36	1.36
Electrical equipment, appliances, and components .....	1.53	1.57	1.56	1.53	1.52	1.53	1.54	1.54	1.53	1.52	1.51	1.48	1.48	1.48	1.47	1.47	1.48	1.47	1.48	1.44	1.48	1.47	1.47
Transportation equipment .....	1.34	1.30	1.31	1.26	1.25	1.21	1.25	1.26	1.25	1.29	1.26	1.24	1.20	1.22	1.23	1.23	1.23	1.23	1.21	1.26	1.20	1.23	1.31
Furniture and related products .....	1.40	1.43	1.43	1.33	1.32	1.31	1.30	1.29	1.30	1.27	1.24	1.26	1.23	1.24	1.22	1.21	1.22	1.24	1.21	1.21	1.22	1.24	1.24
Miscellaneous manufacturing .....	1.63	1.67	1.68	1.67	1.68	1.71	1.69	1.67	1.59	1.52	1.51	1.53	1.50	1.45	1.41	1.46	1.47	1.45	1.44	1.42	1.39	1.38	1.38
<b>Nondurable goods</b> .....	<b>1.20</b>	<b>1.23</b>	<b>1.23</b>	<b>1.21</b>	<b>1.20</b>	<b>1.20</b>	<b>1.19</b>	<b>1.17</b>	<b>1.17</b>	<b>1.18</b>	<b>1.17</b>	<b>1.16</b>	<b>1.19</b>	<b>1.19</b>	<b>1.21</b>	<b>1.17</b>	<b>1.20</b>	<b>1.19</b>	<b>1.20</b>	<b>1.19</b>	<b>1.22</b>	<b>1.20</b>	<b>1.20</b>
Food products .....	0.93	0.97	0.96	0.94	0.96	0.97	0.96	0.91	0.88	0.88	0.89	0.88	0.88	0.88	0.88	0.88	0.88	0.88	0.88	0.87	0.87	0.89	0.89
Beverage and tobacco products .....	1.55	1.46	1.42	1.40	1.40	1.39	1.35	1.38	1.35	1.43	1.35	1.33	1.40	1.39	1.32	1.39	1.41	1.39	1.39	1.31	1.30	1.32	1.32
Textile mills .....	1.57	1.60	1.66	1.64	1.60	1.65	1.65	1.65	1.67	1.65	1.65	1.77	1.81	1.80	1.81	1.79	1.81	1.80	1.80	1.79	1.81	1.78	1.78
Textile product mills .....	1.20	1.36	1.39	1.37	1.31	1.23	1.23	1.22	1.17	1.19	1.18	1.14	1.17	1.14	1.15	1.15	1.15	1.15	1.14	1.12	1.15	1.16	1.16
Apparel .....	1.58	1.78	1.94	1.99	2.10	2.16	2.19	2.24	2.22	2.26	2.25	2.23	2.05	2.01	1.91	2.06	2.04	1.96	1.94	1.90	1.96	1.97	1.97
Leather and allied products .....	1.53	1.72	2.04	2.15	2.27	2.26	2.10	1.99	2.20	2.11	1.80	1.11	2.34	2.10	2.13	2.30	2.08	2.09	2.14	2.12	2.05	2.00	2.00
Paper products .....	1.34	1.31	1.36	1.38	1.36	1.29	1.28	1.30	1.34	1.31	1.32	1.33	1.29	1.27	1.24	1.27	1.28	1.27	1.27	1.27	1.28	1.27	1.27
Printing and related support activities .....	0.83	0.84	0.83	0.85	0.83	0.82	0.81	0.82	0.82	0.82	0.82	0.82	0.81	0.80	0.79	0.81	0.80	0.81	0.80	0.78	0.78	0.78	0.78
Petroleum and coal products .....	0.85	0.95	0.87	0.89	0.85	0.86	0.86	0.85	0.86	0.86	0.86	0.91	0.97	0.94	1.08	0.89	0.97	0.94	1.02	1.04	1.13	1.08	1.08
Chemical products .....	1.51	1.51	1.54	1.46	1.43	1.44	1.43	1.41	1.43	1.45	1.45	1.40	1.45	1.46	1.43	1.45	1.47	1.46	1.41	1.41	1.44	1.40	1.40
Plastics and rubber products .....	1.21	1.20	1.25	1.20	1.21	1.21	1.19	1.20	1.20	1.21	1.21	1.17	1.16	1.20	1.20	1.19	1.20	1.22	1.22	1.20	1.18	1.20	1.20
<b>Merchant wholesale trade</b> .....	<b>1.28</b>	<b>1.30</b>	<b>1.28</b>	<b>1.26</b>	<b>1.26</b>	<b>1.25</b>	<b>1.24</b>	<b>1.26</b>	<b>1.27</b>	<b>1.28</b>	<b>1.29</b>	<b>1.29</b>	<b>1.28</b>	<b>1.27</b>	<b>1.27</b>	<b>1.27</b>	<b>1.27</b>	<b>1.27</b>	<b>1.26</b>	<b>1.27</b>	<b>1.27</b>	<b>1.27</b>	<b>1.27</b>
Durable goods .....	1.54	1.56	1.53	1.49	1.48	1.46	1.43	1.47	1.48	1.49	1.48	1.47	1.46	1.48	1.45	1.46	1.46	1.46	1.48	1.47	1.48	1.48	1.48
Nondurable goods .....	1.03	1.04	1.03	1.03	1.03	1.02	1.01	1.02	1.04	1.04	1.06	1.04	1.04	1.03	1.03	1.03	1.03	1.02	1.02	1.02	1.02	1.02	1.02
<b>Retail trade</b> .....	<b>1.46</b>	<b>1.48</b>	<b>1.46</b>	<b>1.43</b>	<b>1.43</b>	<b>1.44</b>	<b>1.46</b>	<b>1.44</b>	<b>1.43</b>	<b>1.43</b>	<b>1.40</b>	<b>1.38</b>	<b>1.39</b>	<b>1.36</b>	<b>1.37</b>	<b>1.34</b>	<b>1.35</b>	<b>1.36</b>	<b>1.35</b>	<b>1.36</b>	<b>1.35</b>	<b>1.37</b>	<b>1.36</b>
Motor vehicle and parts dealers .....	1.94	1.99	2.02	1.96	1.98	2.02	2.11	2.03	2.00	2.04	1.95	1.89	2.04	1.98	2.03	1.92	1.98	1.99	1.95	2.02	2.08	2.01	2.01
Furniture and home furnishings and electronics and appliance stores .....	1.43	1.42	1.37	1.31	1.29	1.29	1.27	1.25	1.28	1.24	1.25	1.19	1.19	1.15	1.13	1.12	1.15	1.15	1.14	1.13	1.12	1.12	1.12
Building material and garden equipment and supplies stores .....	1.55	1.55	1.50	1.48	1.47	1.47	1.46	1.44	1.45	1.45	1.41	1.42	1.39	1.31	1.34	1.30	1.30	1.30	1.34	1.34	1.35	1.36	1.36
Food and beverage stores .....	0.83	0.83	0.82	0.82	0.80	0.79	0.80	0.80	0.79	0.78	0.78	0.77	0.77	0.77	0.77	0.77	0.77	0.77	0.77	0.77	0.77	0.77	0.77
Clothing and clothing accessories stores .....	2.06	2.10	2.01	1.95	1.94	1.90	1.97	1.95	1.96	1.98	1.94	1.94	1.89	1.88	1.91	1.84	1.86	1.89	1.90	1.91	1.90	1.86	1.86
General merchandise stores .....	1.58	1.55	1.52	1.48	1.48	1.47	1.48	1.47	1.48	1.49	1.46	1.46	1.44	1.38	1.37	1.40	1.39	1.38	1.36	1.37	1.37	1.37	1.37
Other retail stores .....	1.09	1.10	1.08	1.06	1.05	1.05	1.05	1.05	1.05	1.02	1.02	1.00	0.99	0.97	0.97	0.97	0.97	0.97	0.97	0.97	0.97	0.97	0.96

p Preliminary

NOTE: Estimates in this table are based on the North American Industry Classification System (NAICS).

**Table 4B. Real Manufacturing Inventories, by Stage of Fabrication, Seasonally Adjusted, End of Period**  
 [Billions of chained (2000) dollars]

	2002				2003				2004				2005				2006		2006						
	IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II	Jan.	Feb.	March	April	May	June	July <sup>p</sup>			
<b>Materials and supplies</b>																									
<b>Manufacturing</b>	156.8	156.3	154.4	151.8	151.3	152.3	152.1	152.2	153.2	153.7	152.8	151.2	151.3	150.7	150.9	150.5	150.2	150.7	150.9	151.7	150.9	150.7			
<b>Durable goods</b>	93.2	92.5	91.0	88.8	89.4	89.9	90.5	90.7	91.9	92.2	92.0	91.5	91.0	90.4	90.4	90.1	90.0	90.4	90.8	90.8	90.4	90.5			
Wood products	4.1	4.2	4.2	4.0	4.2	4.3	4.5	4.6	4.6	4.9	5.1	5.2	5.4	5.1	5.2	5.1	5.1	5.1	5.0	5.0	5.2	5.0			
Nonmetallic mineral products	3.5	3.5	3.5	3.6	3.4	3.5	3.5	3.5	3.5	3.5	3.5	3.4	3.5	3.5	3.5	3.4	3.5	3.5	3.5	3.5	3.5	3.5			
Primary metals	6.7	6.7	6.2	5.9	5.7	6.1	6.4	6.4	6.7	6.9	7.0	6.8	6.3	6.6	6.5	6.4	6.5	6.6	6.5	6.6	6.5	6.5			
Fabricated metal products	11.5	12.1	11.8	11.5	11.3	11.1	10.8	11.1	11.2	11.3	11.2	11.0	11.1	11.3	11.0	11.1	11.1	11.1	11.2	11.2	11.3	11.2			
Machinery	12.3	12.0	11.9	11.5	11.5	11.3	11.2	11.2	11.3	11.3	11.5	11.6	11.4	11.5	11.4	11.5	11.4	11.5	11.5	11.6	11.4	11.5			
Computer and electronic products	22.5	21.8	21.2	20.6	21.4	21.8	21.6	21.2	21.9	21.3	20.8	21.2	21.8	21.7	22.0	21.7	21.2	21.7	22.0	21.9	22.0	22.2			
Electrical equipment, appliances, and components	5.5	5.4	5.4	5.2	5.2	5.1	5.1	5.2	5.2	5.2	5.3	5.2	5.2	5.0	5.3	5.2	5.2	5.2	5.1	5.0	5.0	5.0			
Transportation equipment	17.6	17.3	17.2	17.1	17.2	17.7	18.0	18.2	18.6	18.5	18.0	17.8	17.2	17.1	17.0	17.0	17.2	17.3	17.3	17.1	17.3	17.3			
Furniture and related products	3.6	3.6	3.6	3.5	3.5	3.3	3.5	3.4	3.3	3.3	3.3	3.3	3.2	3.1	3.3	3.4	3.2	3.2	3.2	3.1	3.1	3.1			
Miscellaneous manufacturing	5.9	5.8	5.8	5.8	5.8	5.7	5.8	5.6	5.6	5.5	5.4	5.4	5.3	5.2	5.3	5.3	5.3	5.3	5.3	5.3	5.2	5.2			
<b>Nondurable goods</b>	63.5	63.7	63.4	62.8	61.9	62.3	61.6	61.5	61.3	61.5	60.8	59.8	60.3	60.2	60.4	60.3	60.2	60.2	60.2	60.3	60.4	60.3			
Food products	10.4	10.5	10.6	10.4	10.4	10.4	10.0	10.0	10.1	9.9	10.1	10.2	9.9	9.9	9.8	10.0	10.0	9.9	9.9	9.8	9.8	9.9			
Beverage and tobacco products	6.4	6.2	6.1	6.1	6.0	6.0	5.9	6.0	5.9	5.8	5.7	5.6	5.4	5.3	5.4	5.4	5.3	5.3	5.3	5.3	5.3	5.3			
Textile mills	1.8	1.9	1.9	1.9	1.9	1.8	1.8	1.8	1.7	1.7	1.6	1.6	1.6	1.6	1.6	1.6	1.6	1.6	1.5	1.5	1.6	1.6			
Textile product mills	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1			
Apparel	2.0	2.0	2.0	1.9	1.9	1.9	1.9	1.9	1.9	1.9	1.8	1.8	1.8	1.8	1.7	1.8	1.8	1.8	1.8	1.8	1.7	1.8			
Leather and allied products	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.3	0.2	0.4	0.3	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.4	0.4			
Paper products	8.5	8.3	8.2	8.1	8.0	7.8	8.0	8.1	8.0	8.1	8.1	7.9	7.8	7.8	7.7	7.7	7.8	7.8	7.8	7.8	7.7	7.5			
Printing and related support activities	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.4	2.4	2.4	2.4	2.3	2.3	2.1	2.1	2.1	2.1	2.1	2.1	2.1	2.1	2.2	2.1	2.2	2.2			
Petroleum and coal products	4.8	4.8	5.1	5.4	5.2	5.6	5.4	5.4	5.3	5.5	5.2	5.4	5.7	5.8	6.2	5.5	5.6	5.8	6.0	6.5	6.2	6.0			
Chemical products	18.4	18.9	18.4	18.0	17.4	17.5	17.5	17.1	17.0	17.1	17.1	16.4	16.8	16.7	16.2	16.9	16.7	16.7	16.4	16.3	16.2	16.5			
Plastics and rubber products	7.2	7.3	7.2	7.2	7.2	7.3	7.4	7.5	7.8	7.7	7.5	7.4	7.5	7.7	7.6	7.6	7.5	7.5	7.6	7.7	7.7	7.7			
<b>Work-in-process</b>																									
<b>Manufacturing</b>	127.3	128.3	126.8	125.9	126.2	126.1	125.5	122.5	122.8	123.7	121.7	121.9	123.1	123.8	126.2	124.7	122.5	123.8	125.5	124.8	126.2	126.1			
<b>Durable goods</b>	98.0	97.9	96.6	95.7	97.0	95.9	95.5	93.6	93.5	94.2	93.6	94.3	95.5	96.0	97.7	96.1	94.8	96.0	97.3	97.4	97.7	97.8			
Wood products	2.0	2.0	1.9	2.0	2.1	2.1	2.1	2.1	2.1	2.3	2.2	2.1	2.2	2.2	2.2	2.2	2.2	2.2	2.2	2.2	2.2	2.3			
Nonmetallic mineral products	1.3	1.3	1.3	1.2	1.2	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.0	1.0	1.1	1.0	1.0	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1			
Primary metals	6.3	6.2	5.8	5.5	5.4	5.6	5.4	5.5	5.5	5.6	5.8	5.6	5.5	5.5	5.4	5.5	5.5	5.5	5.5	5.5	5.5	5.4			
Fabricated metal products	9.4	9.3	9.1	9.1	9.1	8.8	8.6	8.3	8.4	8.4	8.4	8.6	8.4	8.5	8.6	8.6	8.5	8.5	8.6	8.6	8.6	8.5			
Machinery	11.5	10.8	10.5	10.9	11.0	10.8	10.8	10.7	10.6	10.7	10.5	10.6	10.7	11.0	11.0	10.7	10.6	11.0	11.0	11.0	11.0	10.9			
Computer and electronic products	19.7	19.7	19.5	19.9	21.9	22.1	23.4	23.7	23.6	23.5	23.5	23.8	24.4	25.1	25.6	25.4	25.0	25.1	25.5	25.6	25.6	25.7			
Electrical equipment, appliances, and components	4.5	4.4	4.4	4.4	4.3	4.3	4.3	4.2	4.2	4.1	4.2	4.1	4.2	4.2	4.2	4.2	4.2	4.2	4.2	4.2	4.2	4.2			
Transportation equipment	38.2	38.3	38.3	37.7	37.1	35.8	35.1	33.5	33.3	33.7	33.2	33.8	34.9	34.2	35.3	34.4	33.6	34.2	34.9	34.9	35.3	35.4			
Furniture and related products	1.5	1.6	1.6	1.5	1.4	1.5	1.5	1.4	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.7	1.5	1.5	1.7	1.7	1.7	1.7	1.7			
Miscellaneous manufacturing	3.8	4.2	4.1	3.7	3.9	4.0	3.7	3.7	3.9	3.8	3.9	3.8	3.8	3.6	3.7	3.6	3.7	3.7	3.6	3.6	3.6	3.7			
<b>Nondurable goods</b>	29.2	30.3	30.1	30.2	29.2	30.1	30.0	28.9	29.2	29.4	28.1	27.7	27.7	27.9	28.7	28.7	27.8	27.9	28.3	27.6	28.7	28.4			
Food products	4.7	4.9	4.8	4.8	4.6	4.6	4.6	4.5	4.6	4.5	4.4	4.3	4.5	4.4	4.4	4.5	4.4	4.4	4.3	4.3	4.4	4.3			
Beverage and tobacco products	2.1	2.0	1.9	2.0	2.0	1.9	1.8	1.9	1.7	1.8	1.9	1.8	2.4	2.3	2.2	2.3	2.3	2.3	2.3	2.2	2.2	2.1			
Textile mills	1.3	1.3	1.3	1.3	1.3	1.3	1.2	1.2	1.2	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.0	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.0	1.0	1.0			
Textile product mills	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6			
Apparel	1.4	1.3	1.3	1.3	1.3	1.3	1.3	1.2	1.2	1.2	1.2	1.2	1.2	1.2	1.1	1.2	1.2	1.2	1.2	1.1	1.1	1.1			
Leather and allied products	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.0	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2			
Paper products	1.6	1.6	1.6	1.6	1.6	1.5	1.6	1.5	1.6	1.5	1.5	1.4	1.4	1.4	1.4	1.4	1.4	1.4	1.4	1.4	1.4	1.4			
Printing and related support activities	1.3	1.4	1.2	1.2	1.1	1.2	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.0	1.0	0.9	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	0.9	0.9	0.9			
Petroleum and coal products	3.8	3.9	3.6	3.6	3.5	3.9	3.5	3.3	3.5	3.8	3.3	3.4	3.0	2.9	3.4	3.4	2.9	3.2	2.9	3.4	3.5	3.5			
Chemical products	10.0	10.8	11.2	11.4	10.7	11.6	12.0	11.0	11.4	11.1	10.9	10.7	10.5	11.0	11.2	11.0	10.9	11.0	11.1	11.1	11.2	10.9			
Plastics and rubber products	2.1	2.1	2.1	2.1	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	1.9	1.9	1.9	1.9	1.9	1.9	1.9	1.9	1.9	2.0	2.0	1.9	2.0			
<b>Finished goods</b>																									
<b>Manufacturing</b>	162.9	161.8	161.5	160.8	160.1	158.7	160.3	161.9	161.1	163.5	163.1	161.5	160.4	162.2	162.4	162.2	161.9	162.2	162.2	162.1	162.4	162.6			
<b>Durable goods</b>	79.4	79.1	78.1	77.6	77.9	77.2	77.4	78.9	78.6	80.3	79.7	79.7	78.6	78.8	78.6	79.6	79.0	78.8	78.6	78.4	78.6	78.7			
Wood products	4.0	4.0	3.8	3.8	3.8	4.0	4.0	4.1	3.9	4.3	4.2	4.1	4.1	3.8	3.8	4.0	3.9	3.8	3.8	3.8	3.8	3.9			
Nonmetallic mineral products	5.1	5.2	5.4	5.3	5.0	4.9	4.8	4.9	5.0	5.1	5.1	5.0	4.9	4.9	5.0	4.9	4.9	4.9	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0			
Primary metals	6.6	6.7	6.6	6.4	6																				

# U.S. International Services

## Cross-Border Trade in 2005 and Sales Through Affiliates in 2004

By Jennifer Koncz, Michael Mann, and Erin Nephew

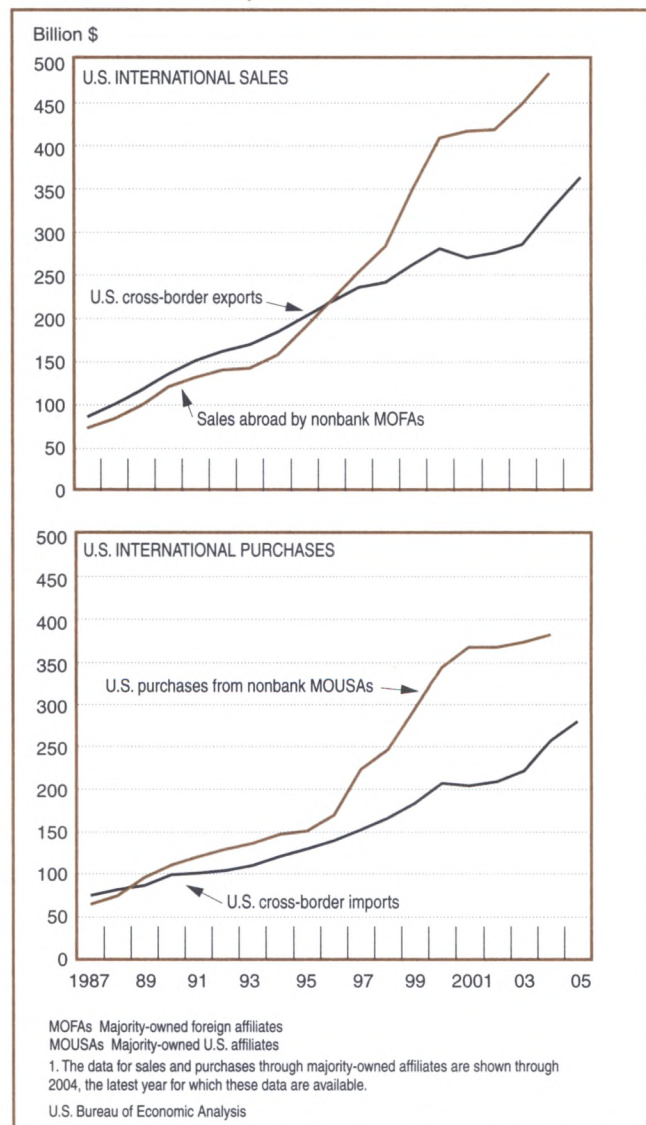
THE Bureau of Economic Analysis (BEA) takes a broad perspective in this presentation of U.S. international sales and purchases of services, including information on services that cross borders and are recorded in the international transactions accounts as exports and imports and information on services that are delivered through the channel of direct investment. This perspective recognizes the importance of affiliates that are located in—but owned outside of—the markets that they serve. Because a local commercial presence is often necessary to deliver services to foreign customers, many companies choose to serve foreign markets, in part or in whole, through their affiliates. In 2004 (the latest year for which data on sales through affiliates are available), the majority of both U.S. international sales and purchases of services continued to be through affiliates (table A and chart 1).<sup>1</sup>

In 2005, U.S. cross-border exports of private services, at \$360.5 billion, exceeded U.S. cross-border imports of private services, at \$280.6 billion, resulting in a U.S. surplus on cross-border trade in private services of \$79.9 billion, up from \$70.8 billion in 2004. In contrast to the large and growing U.S. deficit on international trade in goods, which reached \$782.7 billion in 2005, the United States has historically run surpluses on trade in services. In 2004, U.S. sales of services to foreign markets through the foreign affiliates of U.S.

companies, at \$489.6 billion, exceeded foreign sales to the U.S. market through U.S. affiliates of foreign companies, at \$382.8 billion.

In 2005, cross-border exports of services increased 10 percent after increasing 13 percent in 2004, and imports increased 9 percent after increasing 16 percent

**Chart 1. U.S. International Sales and Purchases of Private Services, 1987–2005<sup>1</sup>**



**Table A. Sales of Services to Foreign and U.S. Markets**  
 [Billions of dollars]

	U.S. sales to foreign markets		Foreign sales to the U.S. market	
	Across border	Through foreign affiliates	Across border	Through U.S. affiliates
2003.....	289	452	222	374
2004.....	328	490	257	383
2005.....	360	n.a.	281	n.a.

n.a. Not available



**The 2004 Benchmark Survey of U.S. Direct Investment Abroad and the Treatment of Nonbank Units of U.S. Banks**

The estimates of sales of services abroad by foreign affiliates of U.S. companies for 2004 are based on preliminary results from the 2004 benchmark survey of U.S. direct investment abroad. Additional results from the benchmark survey—including employment, value added, capital expenditures, and numerous other items—will be published in November. Benchmark surveys, which are conducted once every 5 years, are BEA’s most comprehensive surveys of U.S. direct investment abroad in terms of both coverage of companies and subject matter. The preliminary results from the benchmark survey include estimates of data for reports that could not be fully processed in time for publication. The final results (to be published in 2007) will incorporate data from reports processed after the publication of the preliminary results.

Benchmark surveys also provide an appropriate opportunity to implement changes that affect comparisons over time, including changes in reporting requirements. Beginning with the 2004 benchmark survey, the nonbank units of U.S. banks (including bank and financial holding companies) were consolidated in the reports of the banks that owned them; previously, these units were required to file separate reports.<sup>1</sup> Because BEA’s annual data series on the operations of U.S. multinational companies currently cover only nonbank U.S. parent companies and their nonbank foreign affiliates, the change resulted in the nonbank foreign affiliates of these nonbank units of U.S. banks dropping out of the data on foreign affiliate sales and other measures of operations.

The change in reporting requirements reduced the measured year-to-year increase in total sales of services and in sales of services to foreign markets in 2004 by roughly 2 percentage points. In the table in this box, the estimates of sales of services abroad by major area and selected country and by selected industry were adjusted to remove the effects of the consolidation of nonbank U.S. parents with the banks that own them. In the table, the affiliates that dropped out of the nonbank 2004 data were removed from the estimates for 2003.<sup>2</sup> Thus, the table provides a rough approximation of sales of services abroad on a comparable basis in both years and enables year-to-year changes to be studied without the effects of

the change in reporting requirements. Throughout this article, the discussion of changes in sales of services by foreign affiliates refers to changes after adjusting to remove the effects of the new reporting requirements.

Comparing the adjusted estimates for 2003 in this table with the estimates in table 9 indicates that sales of services abroad through affiliates increased in all the major areas, both before and after the adjustment to remove the effects of the change in reporting, and that the estimates for some countries were substantially affected by the change. For example, after the adjustment, the sales of services abroad by affiliates in Europe increased \$24.9 billion, accounting for 53 percent of the total increase in 2004; before the adjustment, sales increased \$22.1 billion, accounting for 59 percent of the total increase.<sup>3</sup> Sales by affiliates in Canada were also particularly affected by the change; after the adjustment, sales increased \$6.2 billion, or 15 percent, and before the adjustment, sales increased \$4.2 billion, or 10 percent.

By industry sector, the impact of the change in reporting requirements was concentrated in “finance (except depository institutions) and insurance.” After the adjustment, sales of services in this industry increased 5 percent; in contrast, before the adjustment, sales decreased 3 percent.

3. These percentage changes and shares may not match those that are calculated from the accompanying tables. The shares in the text are generally derived from underlying data that are available at a greater level of precision than those in the published tables.

**Sales of Services to Foreign Persons by U.S. MNCs Through Their Nonbank MOFAs, with Adjusted 2003 Estimates**  
[Billions of dollars]

	2003 <sup>1</sup>	2004	Change (2003–2004)	
			Billions of dollars	Percent
<b>Total</b> .....	<b>443.1</b>	<b>489.6</b>	<b>46.5</b>	<b>11</b>
<i>By industry:</i>				
Finance (except depository institutions) and insurance	114.0	119.7	5.7	5
Finance, except depository institutions .....	35.4	34.3	-1.1	-3
Insurance carriers and related activities .....	78.6	85.4	6.8	9
All other industries .....	329.1	370.0	40.9	12
<i>By area and selected country:</i>				
Canada .....	40.7	46.9	6.2	15
Europe .....	239.3	264.2	24.9	10
<i>Of which:</i>				
Germany .....	26.2	29.6	3.4	13
United Kingdom .....	(D)	105.5	(D)	(D)
Latin America and Other Western Hemisphere .....	53.5	57.0	3.5	7
Other countries .....	109.5	121.5	11.9	11

D Suppressed to avoid disclosure of data of individual companies.

1. The estimates for sales of services in 2003 shown in this table differ from those shown in other tables in this article because they reflect an adjustment to the “finance (except depository institutions) and insurance” industry to remove foreign affiliates affected by a change in reporting requirements that became effective beginning with data reported for 2004. This change required nonbank U.S. parents of these affiliates to be consolidated on the reports of the banks that owned them. Because the data on sales of services abroad cover only sales by affiliates of nonbank U.S. parents, the change in reporting requirements caused the affiliates of the affected parents to drop out of the estimates beginning in 2004. In industries other than nonbank finance and insurance, the impact of the change was small.

MNCs Multinational companies  
MOFAs Majority-owned foreign affiliates

1. Similarly, reporting requirements for U.S. affiliates of foreign companies have also been changed, beginning with the 2002 benchmark survey of foreign direct investment in the United States. U.S. affiliates that are banks or bank holding companies have been consolidated with their majority-owned U.S. affiliates in nonbanking industries and are required to report as banks. The reclassification of U.S. affiliates did not create the same discontinuity as the change in the treatment of U.S. parents, because fewer U.S. affiliates were affected by the change and the size of those affiliates’ sales of services was generally small.

2. Adjustments were made only to estimated sales of services in “finance (except depository institutions) and insurance” because few other industries were affected by the change and the effects in industries other than nonbank finance and insurance were minimal.

(table B). In 2005, cross-border exports increased in all major categories: Increases in "other private services" (such as "business, professional, and technical ser-

vices," financial services, insurance services, and education) and travel contributed the most to the increase in exports in dollar terms, while "other transportation" had the largest increase in percentage terms (table C). Cross-border imports of services also increased in each of the major categories: The largest increases were in "other private services" and "other transportation." For both exports and imports, every major category increased at a slower rate in 2005 than in 2004.

**Table B. Sales of Services to Foreign and U.S. Markets Through Cross-Border Trade and Through Affiliates**

	Through cross-border trade <sup>1</sup>		Through nonbank majority-owned affiliates <sup>2</sup>	
	U.S. exports (receipts)	U.S. imports (payments)	Sales to foreign persons by foreign affiliates of U.S. companies <sup>3</sup>	Sales to U.S. persons by U.S. affiliates of foreign companies
	Billions of dollars			
1986.....	77.5	64.7	60.5	n.a.
1987.....	87.0	73.9	72.3	62.6
1988.....	101.0	81.0	83.8	73.2
1989.....	117.9	85.3	99.2	94.2
1990.....	137.2	98.2	121.3	109.2
1991.....	152.4	99.9	131.6	119.5
1992.....	164.0	103.5	140.6	128.0
1993.....	171.6	109.4	142.6	134.7
1994.....	186.7	120.3	159.1	145.4
1995.....	203.7	128.7	190.1	149.7
1996.....	222.1	138.8	223.2	168.4
1997.....	238.5	151.5	255.3	(*) 223.1
1998.....	244.4	165.6	286.1	245.5
1999.....	265.1	183.0	(*) 353.2	293.5
2000.....	284.0	207.4	413.5	344.4
2001.....	272.8	204.1	421.7	367.6
2002.....	279.6	209.0	423.5	367.6
2003.....	289.1	221.8	452.5	374.1
2004.....	328.0	257.2	489.6	382.8
2005.....	360.5	280.6	n.a.	n.a.
	Percent change from prior year			
1987.....	12.2	14.2	19.5	.....
1988.....	16.0	9.5	15.9	17.0
1989.....	16.8	5.3	18.4	28.7
1990.....	16.4	15.1	22.2	15.9
1991.....	11.1	1.8	8.5	9.5
1992.....	7.6	3.5	6.8	7.1
1993.....	4.6	5.8	1.5	5.3
1994.....	8.8	9.9	11.6	8.0
1995.....	9.1	7.0	19.4	2.9
1996.....	9.0	7.8	17.4	12.5
1997.....	7.4	9.1	14.4	(*)
1998.....	2.5	9.4	12.0	10.1
1999.....	8.5	10.5	(*)	19.6
2000.....	7.1	13.3	17.1	17.3
2001.....	-3.9	-1.6	2.0	6.7
2002.....	2.5	2.4	0.4	0.0
2003.....	3.4	6.1	6.8	1.8
2004.....	13.5	16.0	(*) 8.2	2.3
2005.....	9.9	9.1	n.a.	n.a.

n.a. Not available

1. The estimates for 2002-2004 are revised from those published in last year's article in this series. See Christopher L. Bach, "Annual Revision of the U.S. International Accounts, 1995-2005," *Survey of Current Business* 86 (July 2006): 36-48.

2. The estimates for 2003 are revised from those published in last year's article. The estimates for 2004 are preliminary.

3. The figures shown in this column for 1986-88 have been adjusted, for the purposes of this article, to be consistent with those for 1989 forward, which reflect definitional and methodological improvements made in the 1989 Benchmark Survey of U.S. Direct Investment Abroad. The primary improvement was that investment income of affiliates in finance and insurance was excluded from sales of services. The adjustment was made by assuming that investment income of finance and insurance affiliates in 1986-88 accounted for the same share of sales of services plus investment income as in 1989.

4. Beginning in 1997, sales by U.S. affiliates were classified as goods or services based on industry codes derived from the North American Industry Classification System; the estimates for prior years were based on codes derived from the 1987 Standard Industrial Classification System. This change resulted in a redefinition of sales of services by affiliates, which resulted in a net shift of sales from goods to services. See the box "Changes in the Definition and Classification of Sales of Services by U.S. Affiliates" in the October 1999 *Survey*, page 61, available at <www.bea.gov>.

5. Beginning in 1999, sales by foreign affiliates were classified as goods or services based on industry codes derived from the North American Industry Classification System; the estimates for prior years were based on codes derived from the 1987 Standard Industrial Classification System. This change resulted in a redefinition of sales of services by affiliates, which resulted in a net shift of sales from goods to services. See the box "Changes in the Definition and Classification of Sales of Services by Foreign Affiliates" in the November 2001 *Survey*, page 58, available at <www.bea.gov>.

6. In 2004, BEA began to require that the nonbank units of U.S. banks (including bank and financial holding companies), which were required to file separately in the past, be consolidated on the reports of the banks that owned them. Because the data on sales of services abroad cover only sales by affiliates of nonbank U.S. parents, the change in reporting requirements caused the affiliates of the affected parents to drop out of the data. As a result, the measured change in sales between 2003 and 2004, as computed from the table above, was reduced by about 2 percent. After allowing for the effects of the change, the increase in 2004 would have been about 11 percent. (A parallel change was introduced in the series on sales by U.S. affiliates of foreign companies in 2002, but it did not result in a material discontinuity in the estimates.)

**Table C. Cross-Border Services**

[Percent change from the preceding year]

	Exports		Imports	
	2004	2005	2004	2005
Private services.....	13	10	16	9
Travel.....	16	10	14	5
Passenger fares.....	20	11	13	10
Other transportation.....	19	13	21	15
Royalties and license fees.....	12	9	22	6
Other private services.....	11	9	13	9

After an adjustment to remove the effects of a change in reporting requirements, U.S. sales of services abroad through the foreign affiliates of U.S. companies increased 11 percent in 2004 after increasing 7 percent in 2003.<sup>2</sup> This was the second year of improved sales growth, following a historical low of 0.4-percent growth in 2002. The 2004 increase in foreign affiliates' sales of services resulted from several factors, including a pickup in real economic growth in many foreign markets served by affiliates. The weakening of the U.S. dollar against a number of major foreign currencies boosted the dollar value of affiliates' sales. The increase was also affected by changes in the corporate structure of multinational companies, including increased ownership in affiliates so that minority-owned affiliates became majority-owned affiliates, and the restructuring of a large foreign media company as a U.S. company.

Sales in the United States through the U.S. affiliates of foreign multinationals increased 2 percent in 2004, the same as in 2003. Sales by U.S. affiliates continued to grow slowly despite a pickup in economic growth in the United States and an increase in foreign companies' spending to acquire or establish U.S. businesses. Most of the growth was driven by increased sales by existing affiliates rather than by sales of newly acquired or established affiliates.

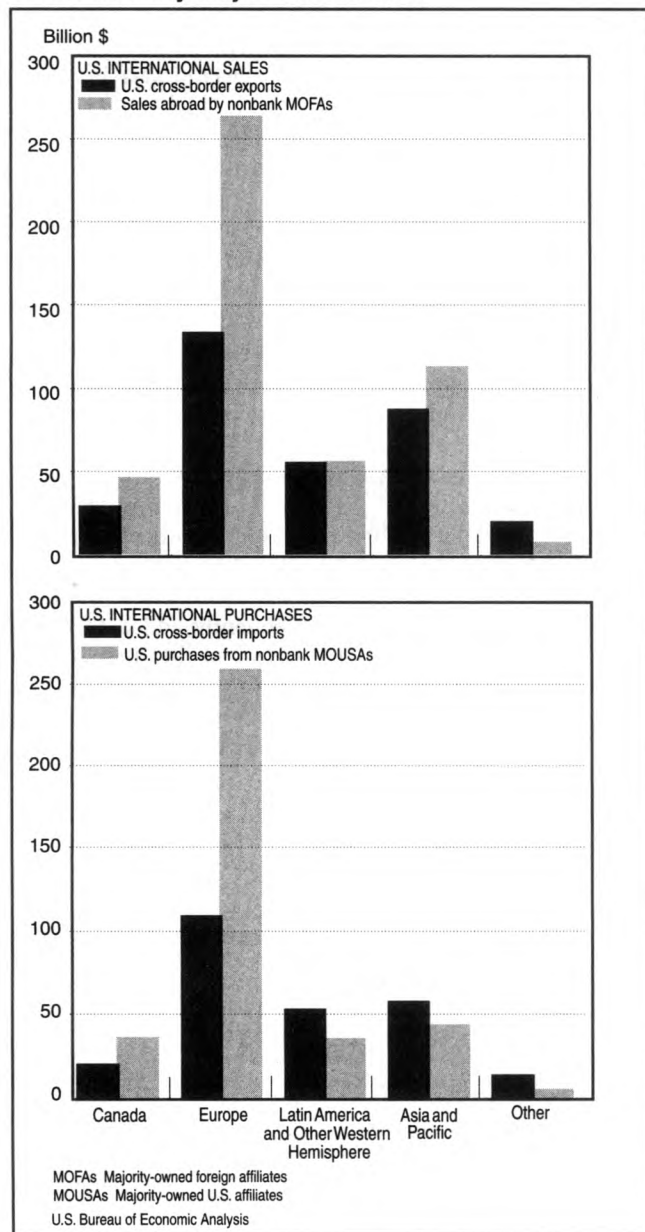
Sales of services delivered through cross-border trade cannot be precisely compared with sales through

2. The change computed from the accompanying tables is 8 percent, but the change would have been 11 percent in the absence of a change in reporting requirements for nonbank units of U.S. banks.

affiliates because of differences in coverage, measurement, and classification.<sup>3</sup> For example, sales of services through cross-border trade are generally classified by type of service, whereas sales through affiliates are classified by the primary industry of the affiliate. Despite these differences, the large gap between sales through

3. One source of the difference in coverage between cross-border trade and sales through affiliates is the inclusion of services provided by banks in cross-border transactions but not in sales through affiliates, which cover only sales by nonbank affiliates; to address this gap in coverage, BEA collected data on sales of services by bank affiliates in its most recent benchmark surveys of U.S. direct investment abroad (covering 2004) and foreign direct investment in the United States (covering 2002). Differences in measurement—for example, in the treatment of insurance services—is currently being addressed by new data collections; see the box “New Measures of Insurance, Trade Services, and Financial Services Sold Through Affiliates.”

**Chart 2. U.S. International Sales and Purchases of Services by Major Area in 2004**

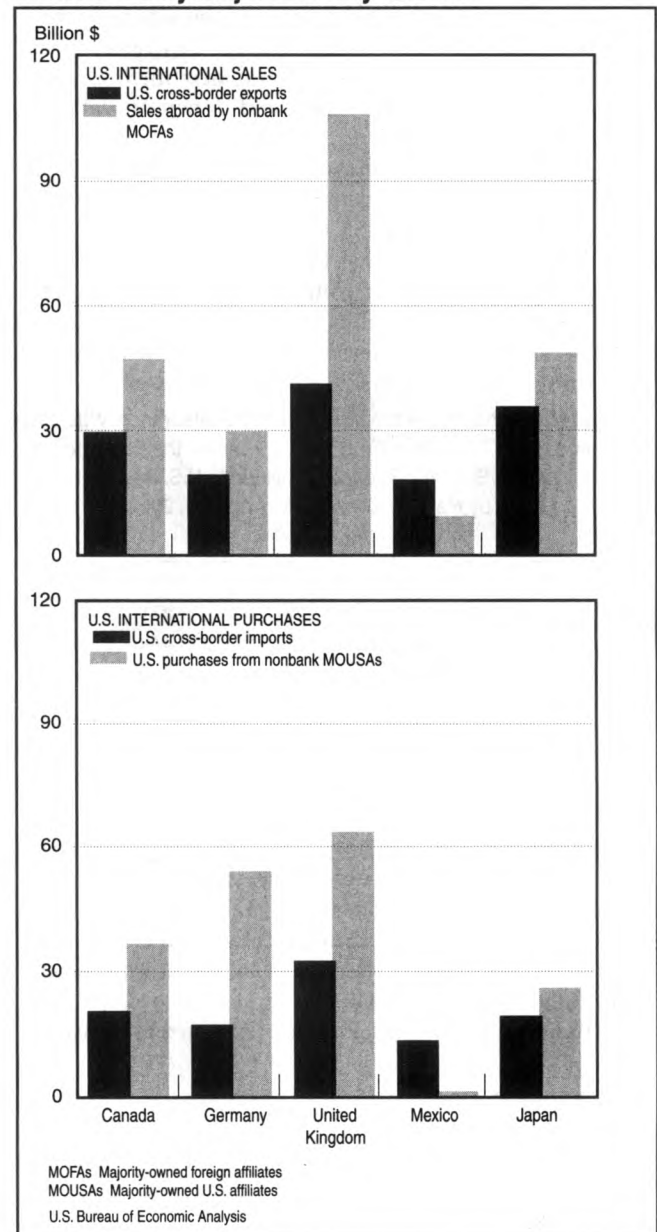


cross-border trade and sales through affiliates suggests that the latter is the larger channel of delivery for both U.S. sales of services abroad and foreign sales of services in the United States (charts 2 and 3).

The remainder of this article consists of two major sections and two appendixes. The first section focuses on international services transactions through cross-border exports and imports. It presents the preliminary estimates of exports and imports of private services for 2005 and revised estimates for 2002–2004.<sup>4</sup>

4. These estimates can also be found in summary form in the U.S. international transactions accounts. In the quarterly articles on U.S. international transactions, table 1 presents cross-border exports of private services in lines 6–10 and cross-border imports in lines 23–27; table 3 provides additional details.

**Chart 3. U.S. International Sales and Purchases of Services by Major Country in 2004**





The second section presents preliminary estimates of sales of services abroad through nonbank majority-

owned affiliates of nonbank U.S. companies and sales in the United States by nonbank majority-owned U.S.

## New Measures of Insurance, Trade Services, and Financial Services

### Sold Through Affiliates—Continues

In its efforts to improve its estimates of U.S. international services, BEA has recently addressed several issues in the measurement of three major types of services—insurance, wholesale and retail trade services, and financial services.<sup>1</sup> This article describes BEA's efforts to improve its estimates of such services delivered through direct investment—that is, through affiliates in local markets—and provides preliminary estimates of sales to U.S. residents by affiliates of foreign multinational companies for 2002.

The measurement of services delivered by affiliates in insurance, wholesale and retail trade, and finance is complicated by special factors. For example, sales may include nonservice elements or may exclude the value of services provided without an explicit charge. To overcome such complications, BEA has developed new methodologies, initiated new data collections, and drawn on data from outside sources.

The improved measures raise the total estimate of sales of services to U.S. residents by U.S. affiliates in 2002 by \$125.0 billion, to \$492.6 billion (see the table). These estimates are provisional but provide an indication of how the new measures compare with the current measures. An article providing detail on methodologies and estimates for additional years will be published in a forthcoming issue of the *SURVEY OF CURRENT BUSINESS*.

#### Impacts of Changes in the Measurement of Insurance, Wholesale and Retail Trade, and Financial Services on the Estimates of Goods Sold and Services Provided to U.S. Residents

##### by Majority-Owned U.S. Affiliates, 2002

(Billions of dollars)

	Services provided	Goods sold <sup>1</sup>
Current measure.....	367.6	1,421.1
Effects of new measures:		
Insurance services.....	-40.4	No change
Wholesale and retail trade.....	134.9	-134.9
Financial services.....	30.5	No change
New measure.....	492.6	1,286.2

1. The sales of goods to U.S. residents by U.S. affiliates have been estimated from data on their exports of goods because the data on these sales are not disaggregated by destination.

#### Insurance

BEA's current methodology measures sales of insurance services through affiliates as services-related operating revenues. These revenues consist mostly of premium income, but they also include fees for auxiliary insurance services. BEA's new treatment of insurance services includes enhancements in two key areas.

**Premiums less normal losses.** The current measure of

services sold through insurance affiliates is based on gross premiums with no deductions for losses paid out. However, international economic accounting guidelines recommend a net premiums approach that deducts a measure of losses from premiums.<sup>2</sup> This approach reflects the reality that some portion of premiums is simply the amount of funds that flow from all policyholders to policyholders who suffered losses. BEA's new treatment adopts a net premium approach. Specifically, it will adopt BEA's current treatment of cross-border trade in insurance and the domestic insurance industry by deducting a proxy measure of insurers' expected losses, called "normal" losses, which is based on the long-term relationship between premiums earned and claims paid.

**Premium supplements.** The current measure omits the investment income earned on technical reserves. Clearly, insurance premiums would be higher if insurance companies could not use this income to defray their expenses. In recognition of this fact, the 1993 *System of National Accounts (SNA)* included income earned on reserves in its recommended measure of insurance industry output. Specifically, the income is treated as accruing to the policyholders, who pay it back to insurers as supplements to cover the full cost of the insurance services they receive. Accordingly, BEA's new measure will include a measure of premium supplements, representing income earned on prepaid premiums and reserves against outstanding losses.

To estimate insurance services under the new approach, BEA collected data on the premiums earned and losses paid by majority-owned U.S. affiliates with operations in insurance on the 2002 benchmark survey of foreign direct investment in the United States (FDIUS). These items were subsequently added to the follow-on annual surveys of FDIUS and the surveys of U.S. direct investment abroad (USDIA), beginning with the 2004 benchmark survey. These new items are combined with data on the domestic insurance industry from

2. Guidance for compiling the national accounts is provided in the Commission of European Communities, International Monetary Fund, Organisation for Economic Co-operation and Development, United Nations and World Bank, *System of National Accounts, 1993* (Brussels/Luxembourg, New York, Paris, and Washington, 1993). Guidance for compiling statistics on trade in services for the international transactions accounts is provided in International Monetary Fund, *Balance of Payments Manual*, 5th edition (Washington, DC, 1993). The Commission of European Communities, International Monetary Fund, Organisation for Economic Co-operation and Development, United Nations, United Nations Conference on Trade and Development, and World Trade Organization, *Manual on Statistics of International Trade in Services* (Geneva, Luxembourg, New York, Paris, Washington, 2002) provides guidance for compiling data on cross-border trade in services and services delivered through affiliates.

1. See Obie G. Whichard and Maria Borgia, "Selected Issues in the Measurement of U.S. International Services," *SURVEY OF CURRENT BUSINESS* 82 (June 2002): 36–56.

affiliates of foreign companies for 2004 and revised estimates for 2003. The estimates of sales of services through affiliates are from the larger data sets on the operations of U.S. multinational companies and of

### New Measures of Insurance, Trade Services, and Financial Services Sold Through Affiliates

A.M. Best to estimate the new measure of insurance services sold to U.S. residents through U.S. affiliates.<sup>3</sup>

The net effect of these changes for 2002 is a \$40.4 billion reduction, to \$47.7 billion, in the estimate of insurance services sold to U.S. residents through U.S. affiliates. The two components of the change are also affected normal losses, which are deducted from premiums and are an estimated \$45.9 billion for U.S. affiliates' sales to U.S. residents, and premium supplements which are an estimated \$5.4 billion.

#### Wholesale and retail trade

The wholesale and retail trade industries provide distributive services—that is, selling, or arranging for the sale of, goods to intermediate and final users. Distributive services include merchandise handling, stocking, selling, and billing. In the SNA and in the NIPAs, distributive services are measured as trade margins—wholesale or retail sales of goods less the cost of the goods resold. Gross output of wholesale and retail trade excludes goods for resale from the value of intermediate inputs because these goods are subject to only minimal processing, such as cleaning or packaging.

In 2005, these services accounted for almost 13 percent of U.S. gross domestic product.<sup>4</sup> In contrast, the wholesale and retail trade industries are hardly noticeable in the estimates of services through affiliates. Affiliates in wholesale and retail trade accounted for less than 3 percent of all sales of services by U.S. affiliates to U.S. residents in 2004 and for less than 5 percent of all sales of services by foreign affiliates to foreign residents.

BEA's new treatment of sales through affiliates will tend to reduce this disparity. In BEA's current treatment, the total values of sales associated with wholesale and retail trade are treated as sales of goods. Thus, the estimates of services provided by wholesalers and retailers cover only secondary activities of these affiliates and not their distributive services. For example, the repair services provided by a car dealer are included in the estimates of sales of services, but the distributive services the dealer provides in selling cars are not. Instead, the value of the distributive services is included in the estimates of sales of goods. When the data collection system for sales of services through affiliates was established, BEA chose to treat sales in wholesale and retail trade as sales of goods

because most of their value is attributable to the goods being sold and not to distributive services. As a result, the value of services provided by wholesale and retail trade affiliates is underestimated.

To construct estimates of distributive services supplied through affiliates, BEA collected data on the cost of goods sold and the beginning- and end-of-year inventories of the goods for resale on its 2002 benchmark survey of FDIUS. These items have been included on the follow-on annual surveys of FDIUS and were introduced on the surveys of USDIA beginning with the 2004 benchmark survey.

Under the new approach, U.S. affiliates supplied an estimated \$134.9 billion in distributive services to U.S. residents in 2002. Including this estimate raises the estimate of sales of services through affiliates 37 percent in 2002. This amount is currently included in the estimates of U.S. affiliates' sales of goods to U.S. residents in BEA's broader statistics on the activities of U.S. affiliates. Thus, this amount is not an addition to sales through affiliates but are a reclassification from goods to services. The \$1,421.1 billion of sales of goods through affiliates to U.S. residents in 2002 would be reduced 9 percent by the reclassification.

#### Financial services

BEA's current coverage of sales through financial services affiliates excludes estimates for bank affiliates. The absence of banks caused a potentially large gap in the coverage of financial services sold through affiliates and an understatement in the total sales through affiliates.

To better account for bank affiliates, BEA collected data on the 2002 benchmark survey of FDIUS that can be used as the basis for estimating U.S. bank affiliates' explicit fees for services (which are separately charged by banks) and implicit fees for services (which banks earn by paying lower interest rates on deposits than they charge on loans). These same data items were added to the 2004 benchmark survey of USDIA. Bank affiliates were asked to supply data on their total sales of services by destination (as nonbank affiliates are asked to do) and on their total interest paid and received. Based on the data collected on the benchmark survey, services provided by majority-owned U.S. bank affiliates to U.S. residents are estimated to have been \$30.5 billion in 2002. Of this total, \$14.1 billion was estimated to be from explicit fees and commissions, and \$16.4 billion was the imputed value of services for which explicit charges were not made.

3. See A.M. Best Company, *Best's Aggregates and Averages: Property-Casualty, United States* (Oldwick, New Jersey) and A.M. Best Company, *Best's Aggregates and Averages: Life/Health, United States* (Oldwick, New Jersey) for 1996–2004.

4. See Thomas F. Howells III and Kevin B. Barefoot "Annual Industry Accounts: Advance Estimates for 2005," *SURVEY 86* (May 2006): 11–24.

Maria Borga



U.S. affiliates of foreign companies, which are described in annual articles.<sup>5</sup> The appendix “Modes of Supply and Channels of Delivery of Services Sold in International Markets” describes the delivery of services on the basis of the General Agreement on Trade in Services and the relationship of these modes to BEA’s channels of delivery. The appendix “Improvements to the Estimates of Cross-Border Trade in Services” describes recent changes in BEA’s data collection and methodology.

**U.S. Cross-Border Trade in 2005**

U.S. exports of private services (receipts) increased 10 percent, to \$360.5 billion, in 2005 after increasing 13 percent in 2004. U.S. imports of private services (payments) increased 9 percent to \$280.6 billion after increasing 16 percent. The services surplus increased for the first time since 1999, as the increase in the value of services exports outpaced imports.

Growth in both exports and imports was strong, but not as brisk as in 2004. Services export growth slowed from an unusually fast rate, partly because of slower economic growth in several key partner countries in 2005. Similarly, slower growth in the United States in 2005 slowed growth in demand for services imports. In the United States, real gross domestic product (GDP) grew 3.2 percent in 2005, down from 3.9 percent in

2004. Real GDP growth in the United Kingdom slowed to 1.8 percent from 3.1 percent; real GDP growth in the euro area slowed to 1.3 percent from 2.1 percent. Real GDP growth in Canada was unchanged, at 2.9 percent, in 2005. Real GDP growth in Japan accelerated slightly, to 2.7 percent from 2.3 percent.

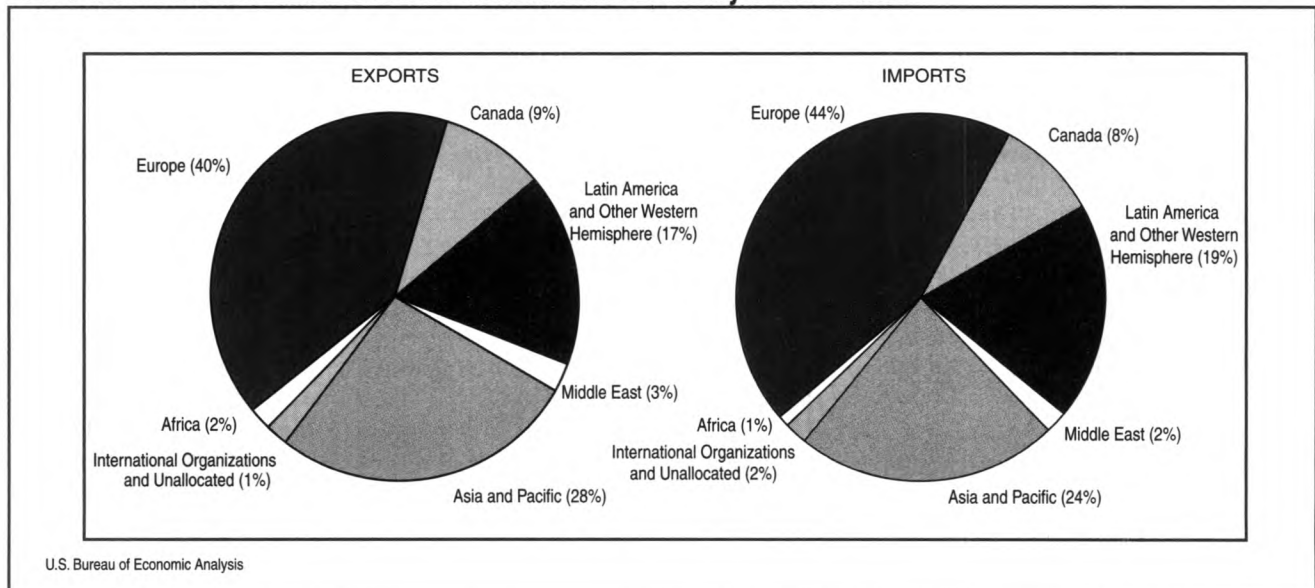
Much of the growth in both exports and imports of private services in 2005 was accounted for by increases in “other private services,” especially in business, professional, and technical services and in financial services. Growth in travel, passenger fares, and “other transportation” in 2005 decelerated; payments slowed more than receipts, reflecting slowdowns in international travel and in the growth of goods exports and goods imports transported by both ocean and air carriers.

Trade with Europe and Asia accounted for two-thirds of total U.S. cross-border exports and imports of private services in 2005 (chart 4). The composition of trade by area was little changed. Japan, the United Kingdom, Canada, and Mexico continue to be the largest services trading partners of the United States (table D). Although China and India grew rapidly in comparison with other countries, they remain small markets for U.S. exports and imports of services.

Trade within multinational companies (affiliated trade) accounted for 25 percent of total exports of private services in 2005 and for 21 percent of total imports of private services (table E). Affiliated exports of private services increased 9 percent in 2005 after increasing 7 percent in 2004. Affiliated imports of private services increased 14 percent after an 11-percent increase.

5. See Raymond J. Mataloni Jr., “U.S. Multinational Companies: Operations in 2003,” SURVEY OF CURRENT BUSINESS 85 (July 2005): 9–29, and Thomas W. Anderson and William J. Zeile, “U.S. Affiliates of Foreign Companies: Operations in 2004,” SURVEY 86 (August 2006): 195–211. The preliminary estimates and a discussion of the operations of U.S. multinational companies and their foreign affiliates for 2004, which were covered by the latest benchmark survey, will be published in the November SURVEY.

**Chart 4. U.S. Cross-Border Services Transactions: Share by Area in 2005**



## Travel

**Receipts.** Travel receipts increased 10 percent, to \$81.7 billion, in 2005 after increasing 16 percent in 2004. Although growth in travel receipts slowed, 2005 marked the second straight year of strong increases after declining for 3 years. Most of the slowdown in 2005 was attributable to travel receipts from overseas visitors, which increased 9 percent in 2005 after increasing 16 percent in 2004. Growth in the number of visitors from overseas slowed to 7 percent in 2005 from 13 percent in 2004. The slowdown also reflected higher airline ticket prices. Growth in the number of visitors from Japan slowed to 4 percent in 2005 from 18 percent in 2004. Similarly, the growth in the number of visitors from the euro area slowed to 11 percent from 15 percent. Average expenditures of overseas visitors in the United States increased 2 percent in 2005, roughly the same as in 2004.

Growth in travel receipts from Canada fell to 12 percent in 2005 from 17 percent in 2004. Growth in the number of travelers from Canada slowed slightly, to 5 percent from a 6-percent increase.

Travel receipts from Mexico increased 9 percent in 2005 after increasing 10 percent in 2004. The number of Mexican travelers to the U.S. border area, which accounts for approximately 95 percent of Mexican travelers to the United States, was down slightly; most of the increase in receipts from Mexico in 2005 was due to an increase in average expenditures by border travelers. In contrast, the number of Mexican travelers to the interior of the United States and their average expenditures

increased strongly in 2005. Receipts from Mexican travelers to the interior increased 13 percent in 2005, up from 10 percent.

**Payments.** Travel payments increased 5 percent, to \$69.2 billion, in 2005 after increasing 14 percent in 2004. The slowdown reflected higher airline ticket prices, mainly attributable to higher fuel costs. Like travel receipts, payments increased for the second straight year after declining for 3 years. The increases in travel payments have been smaller than those in travel receipts, resulting in an improved trade balance in travel services for the second year in a row.

Growth in travel payments to overseas countries slowed to 6 percent in 2005 from 15 percent in 2004. The slowdown was most pronounced for U.S. travelers to Asia. Growth slowed to 10 percent in 2005 from 25 percent in 2004, as higher fuel prices contributed to higher airline ticket prices, particularly for long, trans-Pacific flights. In addition, the growth rate in 2004 was unusually strong, reflecting a rebound from the combined effects of September 11th, the start of the war in Iraq, and Severe Acute Respiratory Syndrome (SARS), events that disrupted travel in recent years.

Travel payments to Canada turned down, decreasing 4 percent in 2005 after increasing 14 percent in 2004. The number of U.S. travelers to Canada decreased 9 percent, reflecting a depreciation of the U.S. dollar against the Canadian dollar. The drop in the number of travelers was partly offset by an increase in

**Table D. Cross-Border Services Exports and Imports by Type and Country, 2005**

[Millions of dollars]

	Total private services	Travel	Passenger fares	Other transportation	Royalties and license fees	Other private services
Exports						
<b>All countries</b> .....	<b>360,489</b>	<b>81,680</b>	<b>20,931</b>	<b>42,245</b>	<b>57,410</b>	<b>158,223</b>
<b>10 largest countries</b> <sup>1</sup> .....	<b>211,169</b>	<b>50,760</b>	<b>13,833</b>	<b>23,030</b>	<b>34,406</b>	<b>89,140</b>
United Kingdom.....	45,288	10,684	2,780	3,635	5,313	22,876
Japan.....	41,815	12,719	3,801	4,314	8,706	12,275
Canada.....	32,506	8,952	2,634	3,031	4,441	13,448
Mexico.....	20,604	6,791	1,709	1,314	1,403	9,387
Germany.....	20,039	3,810	1,076	2,939	3,462	8,752
France.....	13,097	2,371	727	1,437	2,466	6,096
Korea, Republic of.....	10,298	2,551	57	2,479	2,011	3,200
Switzerland.....	9,525	686	247	656	3,765	4,171
China.....	9,078	1,181	353	1,870	1,118	4,556
Netherlands.....	8,919	1,015	449	1,355	1,721	4,379
<b>Other countries</b> .....	<b>149,320</b>	<b>30,920</b>	<b>7,098</b>	<b>19,215</b>	<b>23,004</b>	<b>69,083</b>
Imports						
<b>All countries</b> .....	<b>280,563</b>	<b>69,175</b>	<b>26,066</b>	<b>62,107</b>	<b>24,501</b>	<b>98,714</b>
<b>10 largest countries</b> <sup>1</sup> .....	<b>165,434</b>	<b>36,428</b>	<b>12,871</b>	<b>30,312</b>	<b>20,439</b>	<b>65,384</b>
United Kingdom.....	35,454	7,133	4,481	4,357	1,567	17,916
Japan.....	22,287	2,788	1,260	6,585	6,956	4,698
Canada.....	22,022	7,002	348	4,387	816	9,469
Germany.....	18,661	2,591	2,424	4,492	2,477	6,677
Mexico.....	14,674	10,240	973	948	137	2,376
Bermuda.....	14,115	240	0	1,683	1,268	10,924
France.....	12,508	2,937	1,641	1,900	2,307	3,723
Switzerland.....	11,449	411	420	968	3,018	6,632
Netherlands.....	7,759	982	837	1,956	1,830	2,154
China.....	6,505	2,104	487	3,036	63	815
<b>Other countries</b> .....	<b>115,129</b>	<b>32,747</b>	<b>13,195</b>	<b>31,795</b>	<b>4,062</b>	<b>33,330</b>

1. Ranked by dollar value of total exports or imports.



U.S. travelers' average expenditures.

Growth in travel payments to Mexico slowed to 10 percent in 2005 from 13 percent in 2004. Most of the slowdown in payments reflected less travel to the interior of Mexico, where Hurricane Wilma destroyed major tourist areas and constrained U.S. travel to Mexico

in the last 3 months of 2005. The depreciation of the U.S. dollar against the Mexican peso may have also contributed to the slowdown. In contrast, travel payments to the Mexican border region increased strongly, as the number of U.S. travelers increased 3 percent and their average expenditures rose strongly.

**Table E. Intrafirm Trade in Services, by Type, 1997–2005**

[Billions of dollars]

	Total private services	Transportation <sup>1</sup>	Royalties and license fees <sup>2</sup>	Other private services									
				Total <sup>3</sup>	Financial services	Business, professional, and technical services					Film and television tape rentals		
						Total	Computer and information services	Management and consulting services	Research and development and testing services	Operational leasing		Other business, professional and technical services <sup>4</sup>	
<b>Total receipts:</b>													
1997.....	51.8	0.4	24.5	26.9	2.2	22.3	1.6	( <sup>5</sup> )	( <sup>5</sup> )	1.5	19.2	2.4	
1998.....	54.6	0.4	26.3	27.9	2.7	22.7	1.3	( <sup>5</sup> )	( <sup>5</sup> )	1.7	19.7	2.5	
1999.....	62.0	0.5	29.3	32.3	4.0	25.8	1.2	( <sup>5</sup> )	( <sup>5</sup> )	2.2	22.4	2.4	
2000.....	66.0	0.5	30.5	35.0	3.8	28.9	1.2	( <sup>5</sup> )	( <sup>5</sup> )	2.1	25.7	2.2	
2001.....	66.8	0.6	29.2	37.0	4.1	30.7	1.3	2.2	5.7	2.2	19.4	2.2	
2002.....	74.0	0.7	32.8	40.5	4.2	33.5	1.7	2.9	7.0	2.4	19.4	2.8	
2003.....	79.2	0.7	35.5	43.0	5.2	35.1	2.2	2.8	8.2	2.6	19.3	2.7	
2004.....	85.1	0.9	39.1	45.2	4.9	37.6	2.1	3.2	7.5	3.0	21.8	2.7	
2005.....	92.6	1.1	42.1	49.4	4.8	41.3	2.2	4.2	8.8	3.2	22.9	3.3	
<b>By U.S. parents from their foreign affiliates:</b>													
1997.....	40.8	0.4	23.1	17.3	1.4	13.5	1.4	( <sup>5</sup> )	( <sup>5</sup> )	1.2	10.9	2.4	
1998.....	42.9	0.4	24.4	18.1	1.8	13.9	1.3	( <sup>5</sup> )	( <sup>5</sup> )	1.4	11.2	2.5	
1999.....	50.3	0.5	27.6	22.2	2.5	17.3	1.1	( <sup>5</sup> )	( <sup>5</sup> )	1.9	14.3	2.4	
2000.....	51.9	0.5	28.3	23.1	2.8	18.1	1.1	( <sup>5</sup> )	( <sup>5</sup> )	1.8	15.2	2.2	
2001.....	52.1	0.6	27.2	24.3	3.2	18.9	1.2	1.3	2.2	1.8	12.4	2.2	
2002.....	55.0	0.7	29.7	24.6	3.1	18.7	1.4	1.4	1.9	2.0	12.0	2.8	
2003.....	59.3	0.7	32.3	26.3	3.5	20.2	1.7	1.6	2.0	2.2	12.7	2.7	
2004.....	63.7	0.9	35.4	27.4	3.7	21.1	1.7	1.6	1.8	2.5	13.3	2.7	
2005.....	68.6	1.1	37.9	29.5	3.7	22.5	1.9	1.6	2.0	2.8	14.2	3.3	
<b>By U.S. affiliates from their foreign parents:<sup>7</sup></b>													
1997.....	11.0	( <sup>6</sup> )	1.4	9.6	0.9	8.8	0.2	( <sup>6</sup> )	( <sup>6</sup> )	0.3	8.3	( <sup>6</sup> )	
1998.....	11.7	( <sup>6</sup> )	2.0	9.7	0.9	8.8	0.1	( <sup>6</sup> )	( <sup>6</sup> )	0.3	8.4	( <sup>6</sup> )	
1999.....	11.7	( <sup>6</sup> )	1.7	10.0	1.5	8.5	0.1	( <sup>6</sup> )	( <sup>6</sup> )	0.4	8.1	( <sup>6</sup> )	
2000.....	14.1	( <sup>6</sup> )	2.2	11.9	1.0	10.8	0.1	( <sup>6</sup> )	( <sup>6</sup> )	0.3	10.5	( <sup>6</sup> )	
2001.....	14.7	( <sup>6</sup> )	2.0	12.7	0.9	11.8	0.1	0.9	3.5	0.3	7.0	( <sup>6</sup> )	
2002.....	19.0	( <sup>6</sup> )	3.1	15.9	1.1	14.7	0.3	1.5	5.1	0.5	7.4	( <sup>6</sup> )	
2003.....	19.9	( <sup>6</sup> )	3.2	16.7	1.7	14.9	0.5	1.2	6.2	0.4	6.7	( <sup>6</sup> )	
2004.....	21.4	( <sup>6</sup> )	3.7	17.7	1.2	16.5	0.4	1.5	5.6	0.4	8.5	( <sup>6</sup> )	
2005.....	24.1	( <sup>6</sup> )	4.2	19.9	1.1	18.8	0.3	2.6	6.8	0.4	8.7	( <sup>6</sup> )	
<b>Total payments:</b>													
1997.....	24.2	0.4	6.7	17.1	2.8	14.3	0.8	( <sup>5</sup> )	( <sup>5</sup> )	0.9	12.6	( <sup>6</sup> )	
1998.....	27.7	0.4	8.5	18.7	4.2	14.5	0.9	( <sup>5</sup> )	( <sup>5</sup> )	0.9	12.6	( <sup>6</sup> )	
1999.....	35.9	0.4	10.4	25.1	6.0	19.0	3.0	( <sup>5</sup> )	( <sup>5</sup> )	1.1	15.0	0.1	
2000.....	40.1	0.4	12.5	27.2	7.2	20.0	2.6	( <sup>5</sup> )	( <sup>5</sup> )	1.0	16.3	( <sup>6</sup> )	
2001.....	41.4	0.5	13.2	27.7	6.7	21.0	2.9	1.8	1.7	1.0	13.6	( <sup>6</sup> )	
2002.....	45.3	0.7	15.1	29.4	5.5	24.0	2.8	3.4	2.0	0.9	14.9	( <sup>6</sup> )	
2003.....	47.9	1.2	15.2	31.5	5.8	25.6	3.5	2.8	3.1	0.7	15.6	( <sup>6</sup> )	
2004.....	53.4	1.5	17.9	33.9	6.2	27.7	4.6	3.3	3.1	1.0	15.7	( <sup>6</sup> )	
2005.....	61.0	1.7	20.4	39.0	5.8	33.2	6.5	4.2	4.4	1.1	16.9	( <sup>6</sup> )	
<b>By U.S. parents to their foreign affiliates:</b>													
1997.....	10.8	0.4	1.4	9.0	2.5	6.5	0.5	( <sup>5</sup> )	( <sup>5</sup> )	0.1	5.9	( <sup>6</sup> )	
1998.....	12.6	0.4	1.8	10.4	3.3	7.1	0.6	( <sup>5</sup> )	( <sup>5</sup> )	0.1	6.4	( <sup>6</sup> )	
1999.....	18.2	0.4	2.3	15.5	4.7	10.7	2.7	( <sup>5</sup> )	( <sup>5</sup> )	0.1	7.9	0.1	
2000.....	19.2	0.4	2.5	16.3	5.4	10.9	2.4	( <sup>5</sup> )	( <sup>5</sup> )	0.1	8.4	( <sup>6</sup> )	
2001.....	19.6	0.5	2.5	16.6	5.2	11.4	2.6	0.5	0.6	0.1	7.6	( <sup>6</sup> )	
2002.....	20.6	0.7	2.9	17.0	4.6	12.4	2.5	0.5	0.8	0.1	8.5	( <sup>6</sup> )	
2003.....	22.7	1.2	2.6	18.8	4.6	14.2	3.0	0.7	1.0	0.1	9.3	( <sup>6</sup> )	
2004.....	25.6	1.5	2.7	21.4	5.4	16.0	4.1	0.9	1.2	( <sup>6</sup> )	9.8	( <sup>6</sup> )	
2005.....	27.1	1.7	3.2	22.2	5.0	17.3	4.2	1.1	1.4	0.1	10.5	( <sup>6</sup> )	
<b>By U.S. affiliates to their foreign parents:<sup>7</sup></b>													
1997.....	13.4	( <sup>6</sup> )	5.4	8.1	0.3	7.7	0.2	( <sup>6</sup> )	( <sup>6</sup> )	0.8	6.7	( <sup>6</sup> )	
1998.....	15.1	( <sup>6</sup> )	6.8	8.3	0.9	7.4	0.2	( <sup>6</sup> )	( <sup>6</sup> )	0.8	6.3	( <sup>6</sup> )	
1999.....	17.7	( <sup>6</sup> )	8.1	9.6	1.3	8.4	0.3	( <sup>6</sup> )	( <sup>6</sup> )	1.0	7.1	( <sup>6</sup> )	
2000.....	21.0	( <sup>6</sup> )	10.1	10.9	1.8	9.1	0.2	( <sup>6</sup> )	( <sup>6</sup> )	1.0	7.9	( <sup>6</sup> )	
2001.....	21.8	( <sup>6</sup> )	10.7	11.1	1.5	9.6	0.3	1.3	1.1	0.9	6.0	( <sup>6</sup> )	
2002.....	24.7	( <sup>6</sup> )	12.2	12.4	0.8	11.6	0.3	2.9	1.3	0.8	6.3	( <sup>6</sup> )	
2003.....	25.2	( <sup>6</sup> )	12.5	12.6	1.2	11.4	0.5	2.1	2.1	0.6	6.1	( <sup>6</sup> )	
2004.....	27.7	( <sup>6</sup> )	15.2	12.5	0.8	11.7	0.6	2.4	1.9	1.0	5.9	( <sup>6</sup> )	
2005.....	33.9	( <sup>6</sup> )	17.2	16.7	0.8	15.9	2.3	3.0	3.1	1.1	6.4	( <sup>6</sup> )	

\* Less than \$50 million.

1. Equal to "affiliated other transportation" in table 1.

2. Equal to "affiliated royalties and license fees" in table 1.

3. Equal to "affiliated other private services" in table 1.

4. Includes affiliated insurance and affiliated telecommunications transactions; see footnotes 13 and 14 in table 1.

5. Prior to 2001, management and consulting services were included in "other" services. Beginning in 2001, data on management and consulting services were collected as a separate type of service.

6. Prior to 2001, research and development and testing services were included in "other" services. Beginning

in 2001, data on research and development and testing services were collected as a separate type of service.

7. In addition to transactions with its foreign parent, a U.S. affiliate's receipts and payments include transactions with other members of its foreign parent group. The foreign parent group is defined as (1) the foreign parent, (2) any foreign person, proceeding up the foreign parent's ownership chain, that owns more than 50 percent of the foreign parent below it, up to and including the ultimate beneficial owner, and (3) any foreign person, proceeding down the ownership chain(s) of each of these members, that is owned more than 50 percent by the person above it.

## Passenger fares

**Receipts.** Receipts for passenger fares increased 11 percent, to \$20.9 billion, in 2005 after increasing 20 percent in 2004. The slowdown partly reflected a slowdown in the growth of foreign visitors to the United States, to 1 percent in 2005 from 6 percent in 2004. However, in 2005, airline ticket prices (especially for business class) increased, and more in-flight services were offered by U.S. carriers on international routes, both of which provided a strong boost for passenger fares.

In 2005, jet fuel prices increased 52 percent. Higher fuel prices affected passenger fares on Asia-Pacific routes more than on trans-Atlantic routes, mainly because of the longer distances and higher fuel consumption on trans-Pacific flights. However, the commodity-like nature of a passenger seat has forced airlines to

compete for customers mainly on the basis of price, particularly for economy class seats on trans-Atlantic routes. These seats are often deeply discounted, and with low-cost carriers increasingly emerging in the international market, there was incomplete passthrough of higher fuel costs and other costs to economy class customers. As a result, carriers in developed countries—including the United States—have adopted a variety of strategies to increase revenues by attracting passengers who are willing to pay higher ticket prices. One strategy was to charge higher business class fares in exchange for value-added services and amenities, such as Internet access, teleconferencing facilities, and redesigned cabins that provide more comfort and privacy. Another strategy was to shift capacity from highly competitive national markets to more profitable (particularly for business class) international routes. U.S. carriers' domestic capacity shrank in 2005, while their capacity in international markets increased. The higher volume of U.S. carriers' international flights, combined with their ability to charge higher business class fares that more than offset lower economy class fares, has contributed to the increase in passenger fares receipts in 2005.<sup>6</sup>

**Payments.** Payments for passenger fares increased 10 percent, to \$26.1 billion, in 2005 after a 13-percent increase in 2004. The slowdown partly reflected slower growth in the number of U.S. travelers—1 percent in 2005, compared with 5 percent in 2004. The share of U.S. travelers on foreign-flag carriers changed little. Sizable increases in ticket prices resulted primarily from higher fuel costs. Passenger fare payments to Europe and Asia and Pacific increased in 2005, and the increases offset the decreases in payments to Latin America and Canada.

## Other transportation

**Receipts.** Receipts for “other transportation” services increased 13 percent, to \$42.2 billion, in 2005 after increasing 19 percent in 2004. Slowdowns in both freight receipts and port services receipts reflected slowdowns in U.S. goods exports to, and imports from, all major countries and areas in 2005. Growth in the volume of U.S. goods exports slowed to 7 percent in 2005 from 9 percent in 2004; growth in the volume of U.S. imports slowed to 7 percent in 2005 from 11 percent in 2004.

### Data Sources

The estimates in this article are primarily based on data from the surveys that are conducted by the Bureau of Economic Analysis (BEA), but the estimates of some services are based on data from a variety of other sources, including U.S. Customs and Border Protection, surveys conducted by other Federal Government agencies, private sources, and partner countries.

BEA conducts several mandatory surveys of services; some surveys are targeted to specific services industries and, for intrafirm transactions, to specific types of investment. The survey forms and instructions are available on BEA's Web site at <[www.bea.gov/bea/di/home/more.htm](http://www.bea.gov/bea/di/home/more.htm)>.

The data on intrafirm trade in services and on sales by majority-owned affiliates are collected in BEA's surveys of U.S. direct investment abroad and of foreign direct investment in the United States. For the methodologies for these surveys, see *Foreign Direct Investment in the United States: Final Results From the 1997 Benchmark Survey* and *U.S. Direct Investment Abroad: Final Results From the 1999 Benchmark Survey*. For additional information on the methodology used to prepare the estimates of both affiliated and unaffiliated cross-border trade, see *The Balance of Payments of the United States: Concepts, Data Sources, and Estimating Procedures*. These publications and other detailed information on the changes in the methodology since 1990 can be accessed on BEA's Web site at <[www.bea.gov/bea/mp\\_international.htm](http://www.bea.gov/bea/mp_international.htm)>.

For a summary of the changes since 1990, see “Improvements to BEA's Estimates of U.S. International Services, 1990–2003,” in Borge and Mann, *SURVEY* 83 (October 2003): 74–76. The *SURVEY* articles for 1994–2005 are available at <[www.bea.gov/bea/pubs.htm](http://www.bea.gov/bea/pubs.htm)>.

6. For an analysis of competitive conditions in the international passenger fare market, see U.S. International Trade Commission, “Air Transportation Services,” in *Recent Trends in U.S. Services Trade: 2006 Annual Report* (June 2006): 3.1–3.8.

Nonetheless, the continued increases in export and import volumes contributed to the strong growth in transportation receipts.

The increase in freight receipts was attributable mostly to an increase in air freight rates. Several air carriers raised rates as early as the first quarter of 2005 in response to soaring fuel prices. The airlines then repeatedly raised prices over the course of the year as fuel prices continued to increase. In contrast, ocean freight rates, particularly for U.S.-operated tramp and tanker vessels, were down in 2005. In 2004, tanker and tramp rates rose sharply, partly as a result of China's rapid export-led economic expansion. Returns from higher rates and increased trade with Asia prompted an increase in ship building, which added many new ships to the world's fleet. In 2005, rates decreased because of increased capacity and the slowing growth of world trade.

The increase in port services receipts was attributable to increases in both ocean and air port services. The increase in ocean port receipts reflected increases in bunker fuel revenues and in imports and exports transported by foreign-operated vessels. The increase in air port services receipts reflected higher jet fuel prices and increases in nonpetroleum imports and exports and in the number of foreign visitors to the United States. Jet and bunker fuel prices increased significantly because of strong global demand for oil and the disruption in U.S. refinery production and capacity as a result of Hurricanes Katrina and Rita late in the year.

"Other transportation" receipts from all areas except Africa rose in 2005. Receipts from Europe, Japan, and Latin America increased strongly in 2005, reflecting higher trade volumes.

**Payments.** Payments for "other transportation" services increased 15 percent to \$62.1 billion in 2005 after increasing 21 percent in 2004. The increase in 2005, which was mostly in ocean freight payments, reflected increases in import volumes that were partly offset by decreases in ocean freight rates.

Port services payments increased, reflecting an increase in air port services. In contrast, ocean port services decreased. The increase in air port services, which includes fuel purchases, was attributable to higher jet fuel prices and an increase in the number of U.S. travelers overseas. The decrease in ocean port services was attributable to a decrease in the export and import volumes transported by U.S.-operated liner, tanker, and tramp vessels.

"Other transportation" payments increased in all areas, reflecting strong U.S. economic growth and increased demand for goods imports from all regions.

The increase in import volumes from Asia was less robust in 2005 than in 2004. The increase in 2004 was especially strong, leading to record high ocean liner rates that reflected tight vessel capacity.

### **Royalties and license fees**

**Receipts.** U.S. receipts of royalties and license fees increased 9 percent, to \$57.4 billion, in 2005 after increasing 12 percent in 2004. Most of the increase in 2005 was accounted for by U.S. parents' receipts from their foreign affiliates; affiliated receipts accounted for nearly 75 percent of receipts for royalties and license fees in 2005, about the same share as in recent years. Affiliated transactions account for a large portion of royalty and license fees partly because firms with marketable intellectual property usually prefer to exercise some degree of control over the distribution and use of this property, which may be instrumental to the firm's competitive position in the global market.<sup>7</sup> U.S. parents' receipts from their foreign affiliates accounted for 90 percent of affiliated receipts; in multinational firms, the parent companies rather than the affiliates are generally the holders of intellectual property.

U.S. parents' receipts from their foreign affiliates increased 7 percent to \$36.0 billion in 2005. The largest increases were receipts from foreign affiliates in the wholesale trade and transportation equipment manufacturing industries. By area, receipts from affiliates in all the major areas increased. The largest increase was from affiliates in Europe. Within Europe, the increase was generally widespread across countries; affiliates in Switzerland accounted for the largest increase. Receipts from affiliates in Asia and Pacific also increased substantially; affiliates in Japan accounted for the largest increase.

U.S. companies' receipts from unaffiliated foreign companies increased 14 percent, to \$15.3 billion, in 2005. The increase was mostly accounted for by receipts for the use of industrial processes, including patents and trade secrets, that are used in connection with the production of goods. The increase also reflected increased unaffiliated receipts for the rights to distribute and use general use computer software. Additional receipts from software licensing agreements were transacted through affiliated channels, but the value of these receipts cannot be separately identified (see the box "Delivery of Computer Services to Foreign Markets").

7. Lee Bransetter, Raymond Fisman, and C. Fritz Foley, "Do Stronger Intellectual Property Rights Increase International Technology Transfer? Empirical Evidence from U.S. Firm-Level Data" (National Bureau of Economic Research working paper no. 11516, July 2005); <papers.nber.org/papers/w11516.pdf>.

**Payments.** U.S. payments of royalties and license fees increased 6 percent, to \$24.5 billion, in 2005, after increasing 22 percent in 2004. The slowdown was due primarily to a falloff in U.S. companies' payments to unaffiliated foreigners. Unaffiliated payments tend to spike in years that include major international sporting events, when U.S. companies pay international sports organizations for the rights to broadcast and record live events. The latest such spike occurred in 2004, an Olympic year.

Although unaffiliated payments accounted for most of the slowdown, affiliated payments continued to account for the largest share of U.S. payments in 2005, 84 percent. U.S. affiliates' payments increased 13 percent. The largest increases were payments by affiliates in the wholesale trade, chemicals manufacturing, and transportation equipment manufacturing industries. In wholesale trade, automobile wholesalers and pharmaceutical wholesalers were large contributors to the increase. By country, affiliates with parents in Japan had the largest increase, followed by affiliates with parents in Switzerland, the Netherlands, and Germany.

### Other private services

Receipts for "other private services" increased 9 percent, to \$158.2 billion, in 2005 after increasing 11 percent in 2004. The largest dollar increases were in "other business, professional, and technical services" and financial services (table 1 and tables 5–8). Payments for "other private services" increased 9 percent, to \$98.7 billion, after increasing 13 percent. The largest dollar increases were in computer and information services and "other business, professional, and technical services" (table 1). "Other private services" consists of education, financial services, insurance services, telecommunications, and business, professional, and technical services.

### Education

**Receipts.** Receipts for education increased 4 percent, to \$14.1 billion, in 2005 after increasing 2 percent in 2004. The increase in 2005, like that in 2004, resulted primarily from a continued increase in tuition rates. Tuition rates at private 4-year colleges and universities increased 6 percent in academic year 2005–2006 after

#### Delivery of Computer Services to Foreign Markets

The delivery of computer-related services and of many other types of services may be further divided within the two major channels of cross-border trade and sales through affiliates. As a result, the total value of these services may be scattered across several categories of cross-border trade and sales by affiliates in the tables. In addition, some computer-related services may be embedded in goods that are exported to foreign markets, or they may be delivered in ways that result in entries in the U.S. international transactions accounts under income rather than under trade in goods and services.

Cross-border receipts from unaffiliated foreigners for "computer and data processing services" and "database and other information services" are shown under "business, professional, and technical services" in table 1.<sup>1</sup> Computer-related services that are delivered to foreign markets through cross-border software-licensing agreements, such as onsite licenses, are shown under "royalties and license fees."<sup>2</sup> Specifically, receipts through agreements with unaffiliated foreign persons are shown in "general-use computer software" in table 4. Receipts

through agreements with affiliated foreigner persons (intrafirm trade) are included in affiliated royalty and license fee transactions in table 1, but their value cannot be separately identified. Intrafirm receipts for computer and information services, which consist of computer and data processing services and of database and other information services, are shown in table 1 and table E.

The wages of U.S. residents who provide computer services to nonresidents are included in "compensation receipts" in the international transactions accounts (ITAs) (table 1, line 17), but their value cannot be separately identified. Compensation covers the earnings of U.S. individuals who are employees of nonresident firms and the earnings of certain independent individuals who provide services to nonresidents; it is classified in the ITAs as "income" rather than as services. If a U.S. resident goes abroad to provide these services, the length of stay must be less than 1 year; otherwise, the individual is considered a foreign resident.

Sales of computer-related services to foreign residents through foreign affiliates exceeded cross-border exports of these services in 2004, reflecting the advantages of a local commercial presence when delivering these services to foreign customers (table 10.2). The available data on sales through affiliates are classified by the primary industry of the affiliate rather than by type of service, but computer-related services may also be sold through affiliates in several other industries, particularly machinery manufacturing and wholesale trade.

1. For detailed estimates of receipts for these services by country and by area, see table 7.

2. Receipts and payments for general-use software that is packaged and physically shipped to or from the United States are included in trade in goods. The value of software that is preinstalled on computer equipment and peripherals is captured in the value of this hardware and thus is also included in trade in goods.



increasing 6 percent in 2004–2005. Tuition at public 4-year colleges and universities continued to increase, but the rate of increase slowed in 2005.<sup>8</sup> Slowing growth in public tuition rates may have contributed to the slowdown in the rate of decrease in the number of foreign students enrolled in U.S. higher education institutions. The number of foreign student enrollments decreased 1 percent in 2005 and more than 2 percent in 2004 after decades of annual increases. Most of the decrease in 2005 was attributable to undergraduate students, 80 percent of whom rely on personal and family funds to finance their educations (most foreign graduate students receive support from U.S. sources, primarily from the institutions where they study).

The total number of students from the top three countries of origin—India, China, and the Republic of Korea—increased in 2005. The rate of growth in the number of students from India, which remains the country from which the most foreign students in the United States originate, slowed to 1 percent in 2005 from 7 percent in 2004 and 12 percent in 2003. The total number of students from China increased 1 percent in 2005, a turnaround from a 5-percent decrease in 2004. The total number of students from the Middle East, Northern Africa, and countries with majority Muslim populations in Asia continued to decrease in 2005. However, decreases in students from countries with majority Muslim populations were not as sharp as in previous years; since 2001, the number of these students has decreased 18 percent.

**Payments.** Payments for education increased 13 percent, to \$4.0 billion, in 2005 after increasing 13 percent in 2004. The increase reflected increases in both the number of students from U.S. universities participating in study abroad programs and the number of students enrolled directly in universities abroad. The United Kingdom, Italy, Spain, and France continue to

be the top destinations for U.S. students in study abroad programs. The number of students studying abroad in China nearly doubled after the programs that were cancelled as a result of the SARS outbreak resumed. Further, the number of students studying abroad in financial centers in Asia (such as Japan, Hong Kong, Republic of Korea, and Singapore) increased. Business and management majors' share of U.S. students studying abroad increased, while foreign-language majors' share decreased. Since the end of the 2001–2002 academic year, the number of students from the United States studying in the Middle East, Northern Africa, and countries with majority Muslim populations in Asia has continued to grow.

### Financial services

**Receipts.** Financial services receipts increased 13 percent, to \$34.1 billion, in 2005 after increasing 26 percent in 2004. The deceleration was due primarily to unaffiliated services, which slowed from 35-percent growth in 2004 to a still strong 16 percent in 2005 (table F). The slowdown in unaffiliated services resulted mainly from a slowdown in management and advisory services; fees for these services had surged in 2004 as a result of large inflows of capital to both established and newly formed investment funds and a strong rebound in merger and acquisition activity. Affiliated receipts for financial services continued to decrease, falling 2 percent in 2005 after falling 6 percent in 2004.

In 2005, fees for securities transactions increased, largely as a result of growth in private placement and underwriting services for foreign securities issued in the United States. Credit card and credit-related services increased, mostly from continued strong growth in credit card transactions. “Other financial services” also increased, reflecting gains in securities lending, electronic fund transfers, and other financial services.

**Payments.** Financial services payments increased 7 percent, to \$12.3 billion, in 2005 after increasing 17 percent in 2004. In 2005, strong growth in unaffiliated

8. *Trends in College Pricing 2005* (Princeton, NJ: The College Board); <www.collegeboard.com>.

**Table F. Unaffiliated Financial Services Transactions, 1994–2005**

[Millions of dollars]

	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005
<b>Total receipts</b> .....	5,763	7,029	8,229	10,243	11,327	13,410	16,026	15,498	17,746	18,699	25,185	29,281
Securities transactions <sup>1</sup> .....	2,527	3,253	3,917	4,715	4,690	4,833	5,459	5,021	6,203	6,563	7,750	8,466
Management and advisory <sup>2</sup> .....	1,479	1,665	1,886	2,553	3,219	4,687	6,610	5,675	6,343	6,352	10,035	11,335
Credit card and other credit-related .....	1,093	1,423	1,472	1,839	2,030	1,959	2,206	2,520	2,832	2,541	2,916	3,959
Other <sup>3</sup> .....	664	688	954	1,136	1,388	1,931	1,751	2,282	2,368	3,243	4,484	5,521
<b>Total payments</b> .....	1,654	2,472	2,907	3,347	3,590	3,418	4,840	4,489	4,160	3,996	5,309	6,549
Securities transactions <sup>1</sup> .....	956	1,506	1,654	1,943	1,949	1,748	2,402	1,918	1,595	1,277	1,577	1,897
Management and advisory <sup>2</sup> .....	327	348	401	406	545	627	718	495	482	621	937	1,221
Credit card and other credit-related .....	204	327	372	390	403	407	459	607	674	633	770	717
Other <sup>3</sup> .....	167	291	480	608	693	636	1,261	1,469	1,409	1,465	2,025	2,714

1. Includes brokerage, underwriting, and private placement services.

2. Includes financial management, financial advisory, and custody services.

3. Includes securities lending, electronic funds transfer, and other financial services.

payments was partly offset by a slowdown in affiliated payments. The increase in unaffiliated payments resulted from increases in most categories of financial services. "Other financial services" recorded the largest gain as a result of a surge in securities lending services. Securities transactions were higher as a result of increased trading in foreign stocks and bonds, which were partly offset by decreased underwriting services for U.S. securities issued abroad. Payments for management and advisory services increased as both finan-

cial management and financial advisory activity picked up. Credit card and credit-related services decreased, as a deceleration in credit-related activity was partly offset by steady growth in credit card services. Affiliated payments for financial services decreased, falling 6 percent after increasing 7 percent in 2004.

#### **Insurance services**

**Receipts.** Insurance services receipts remained flat, at \$6.8 billion, in 2005 after increasing 14 percent in

### **Types of Cross-Border Services: Coverage and Definitions—Continues**

The estimates of cross border transactions cover both affiliated and unaffiliated transactions between U.S. residents and foreign residents. Affiliated transactions consist of intrafirm trade within multinational companies—specifically, the trade between U.S. parent companies and their foreign affiliates and the trade between U.S. affiliates and their foreign parent groups. Unaffiliated transactions are with foreigners that neither own, nor are owned by, the U.S. party to the transaction.

Cross border trade in private services is classified in the same five broad categories that are used in the U.S. international transactions accounts—travel, passenger fares, "other transportation," royalties and license fees, and "other private services."

**Travel.** These accounts cover purchases of goods and services by U.S. persons traveling abroad and by foreign travelers in the United States for business or personal reasons. These goods and services include food, lodging, recreation, gifts, entertainment, local transportation in the country of travel, and other items incidental to a foreign visit. U.S. travel transactions with both Canada and Mexico include border transactions, such as day trips for shopping and sightseeing.

A "traveler" is a person who stays less than a year in a country and is not a resident of that country. Diplomats and military and civilian government personnel are excluded regardless of their length of stay; their expenditures are included in other international transactions accounts. Students' educational expenditures and living expenses and medical patients' expenditures for medical care are included in "other private services."

**Passenger fares.** These accounts cover the fares received by U.S. air carriers from foreign residents for travel between the United States and foreign countries and between two foreign points, the fares received by U.S. vessel operators for travel on cruise vessels, and the fares paid by U.S. residents to foreign air carriers for travel between the United States and foreign countries and to foreign vessel operators for travel on cruise vessels.

**"Other transportation."** These accounts cover U.S. international transactions arising from the transportation of goods by ocean, air, land (truck and rail), pipe-

line, and inland waterway carriers to and from the United States and between two foreign points. The accounts cover freight charges for transporting exports and imports of goods and expenses that transportation companies incur in U.S. and foreign ports. Freight charges cover the receipts of U.S. carriers for transporting U.S. exports of goods and for transporting goods between two foreign points and the payments to foreign carriers for transporting U.S. imports of goods. (Freight insurance on goods exports and imports is included in insurance in the "other private services" accounts.)

Port services consist of the value of the goods and services purchased by foreign carriers in U.S. ports and by U.S. carriers in foreign ports.

**Royalties and license fees.** These accounts cover transactions with nonresidents that involve patented and unpatented processes, formulas, and other intangible assets and proprietary rights used in the production of goods; transactions involving trademarks, copyrights, franchises, broadcast rights, and other intangible rights; and the rights to distribute, use, and reproduce general use computer software.

**"Other private services."** These accounts consist of education; financial services; insurance; telecommunications; business, professional, and technical services; and "other services."

Education consists of expenditures for tuition and living expenses by foreign students enrolled in U.S. colleges and universities and by U.S. students for study abroad. This category excludes fees for distance-learning technologies and for educational and training services provided on a contract or fee basis; these transactions are included in training services in other business, professional, and technical services in table 1.

Financial services include funds management and advisory services, credit card services, fees and commissions on transactions in securities, fees paid and received on bond dealing, fees on credit related activities, and other financial services.

Insurance services consist of the portion of premiums remaining after provision for expected or "normal" losses, an imputed premium supplement that represents

2004. A decrease in reinsurance services was partly offset by an increase in primary insurance services. The decrease in reinsurance resulted primarily from a fall in premium supplements and from premium rates that were lower in 2005 than in previous years.<sup>9</sup> In 2005, the United Kingdom continued to be the top U.S. export market for insurance services, but Japan became the second largest market. Receipts from Japan surpassed receipts from Germany and Canada—traditionally the second and third top export markets—for the first time.

**Payments.** Insurance services payments decreased 2 percent, to \$28.5 billion, in 2005 after increasing 15 percent in 2004. The decrease was primarily the result of a decrease in premium rates, which fell slightly for most types of policies. Before September 11, 2001, premium rates had been rising because of consolidation in the insurance industry and the need to recoup investment losses after the stock market downturn in 2000; after September 11th, premium rates increased sharply, resulting in strong increases in 2002 and 2003. In 2004, growth in premium rates slowed.

9. See the box “Types of Cross-Border Services: Coverage and Definitions” for more information about how BEA estimates insurance services.

The decrease in insurance services payments appears unrelated to Hurricanes Katrina and Rita, which caused damage in late 2005. Insurance services payments are mostly based on premiums, and the premiums on most policies were set before the hurricanes occurred.

### Telecommunications

**Receipts.** Receipts for telecommunications services increased 6 percent, to \$4.7 billion, in 2005 after remaining nearly flat in 2004. Globally, landline telecommunication services increased less than 2 percent for the second consecutive year. The slow growth in the use of landlines for international telephone traffic reflects the increasing use of wireless communications technology. Globally, wireless transmission services accounted for 47 percent of total telecommunication services revenue in 2005, up from 26 percent in 2000.

**Payments.** Payments for telecommunications services increased 3 percent, to \$4.7 billion, in 2005 after increasing 7 percent in 2004. The slowdown may be partly attributable to the increasing availability of lower cost means of communicating across borders, such as e-mail.

### Types of Cross-Border Services: Coverage and Definitions

the investment income of insurance companies on funds that are treated as belonging to policyholders, and auxiliary insurance services.<sup>1</sup> Primary insurance mainly consists of life insurance and property and casualty insurance, and each type may be reinsured.<sup>2</sup>

Telecommunications consists of receipts and payments between U.S. and foreign communications companies for the transmission of messages between the United States

and other countries; channel leasing; telex, telegram, and other jointly provided basic services; value-added services, such as electronic mail, video conferencing, and online access services (including Internet backbone services, router services, and broadband access services); and telecommunications support services.

Business, professional, and technical services cover a variety of services, such as legal services, accounting services, and advertising services (see the list in table 1).

“Other services” receipts consist mainly of expenditures (except employee compensation) by foreign governments in the United States for services such as maintaining their embassies and consulates; noncompensation-related expenditures by international organizations, such as the United Nations and the International Monetary Fund, that are headquartered in the United States; expenditures of foreign residents employed temporarily in the United States; and receipts from foreigners for the display, reproduction, or distribution of motion pictures and television programs. “Other services” payments consist primarily of payments by U.S. distributors to foreign residents for the rights to display, reproduce, or distribute foreign motion pictures and television programs.

1. The portion of total premiums required to cover “normal losses” is estimated by BEA on the basis of the relationship between actual losses and premiums averaged over several years. Auxiliary insurance services include agents’ commissions, actuarial services, insurance brokering and agency services, claims adjustment services, and salvage administration services. For a detailed description of the imputed premium supplement, see Christopher L. Bach, “Annual Revision of the U.S. International Accounts, 1989–2003,” SURVEY 84 (July 2004): 60–62. For a description of other components of insurance services, see Christopher L. Bach, “Annual Revision of the U.S. International Accounts, 1992–2002,” SURVEY 83 (July 2003): 35–37 and Christopher L. Bach, “Annual Revision of the U.S. International Accounts, 1995–2005,” SURVEY 84 (July 2006): 42.

2. Reinsurance is the ceding of a portion of a premium to another insurer who then assumes a corresponding portion of the risk. It provides coverage for events with such a high degree of risk or liability that a single insurer is unwilling or unable to underwrite insurance against their occurrence.



## Business, professional, and technical services

**Receipts.** Business, professional, and technical (BPT) services receipts increased 12 percent, to \$80.9 billion, in 2005 after increasing 10 percent in 2004. BPT services consist of five major categories: Computer and information services; management and consulting services; research, development, and testing services; operational leasing services; and "other BPT services." Unaffiliated receipts accounted for most of the increase, and "other BPT services" accounted for nearly all of the increase in unaffiliated receipts.

Receipts for computer and information services decreased 8 percent, to \$8.2 billion, in 2005. A drop in unaffiliated receipts was dampened by a modest increase in affiliated receipts. Receipts for management and consulting services continued to increase strongly, increasing 24 percent, to \$6.4 billion, in 2005 after increasing 22 percent in 2004. The increase in 2005 was attributable to an increase in both affiliated and unaffiliated receipts. Receipts for research, development, and testing services increased 15 percent, to \$10.1 billion, in 2005 after decreasing 7 percent in 2004. Most of the increase was attributable to affiliated receipts, which increased 17 percent in 2005 after decreasing 9 percent in 2004. Affiliated receipts typically account for most of the receipts for research, development, and testing services because companies often prefer to retain control over their intellectual property. Receipts for operational leasing services increased 11 percent, to \$9.5 billion, primarily because of an acceleration in unaffiliated receipts.<sup>10</sup>

Receipts for "other BPT services" increased 15 percent, to \$46.6 billion, in 2005 after increasing 14 percent in 2004. The slight acceleration was accounted for by unaffiliated receipts, which increased 26 percent after increasing 15 percent; affiliated receipts decelerated, increasing 5 percent after increasing 13 percent. "Other BPT services" include a variety of services that are not recorded in the other categories of BPT services and costs that parent firms charge to their affiliates that are not further disaggregated by type of service.<sup>11</sup> Most

of the acceleration in unaffiliated receipts was accounted for by industrial engineering, trade-related services, and installation, maintenance, and repair of equipment.

**Payments.** Payments for BPT services increased 17 percent, to \$47.6 billion, in 2005 after increasing 12 percent in 2004. The acceleration was accounted for by affiliated payments, which increased 19 percent in 2005 after increasing 8 percent in 2004; unaffiliated payments decelerated, increasing 11 percent after increasing 20 percent.

Payments for computer and information services increased 34 percent, to \$9.0 billion, in 2005 after increasing 22 percent in 2004. Increases in affiliated payments accounted for most of the increases in both years. Affiliated payments increased 41 percent in 2005 and 28 percent in 2004. The increase in 2005 was driven by increased payments from U.S. affiliates to their foreign parents; the increase in 2004 was driven by payments from U.S. parents to their affiliates. Unaffiliated payments increased 19 percent in 2005 and 10 percent in 2004. Canada continues to be the top provider of unaffiliated computer and information services to the U.S. market. Payments for management and consulting services increased 19 percent, to \$5.9 billion in 2005. An acceleration in affiliated payments accounted for most of the increase. The greater focus on risk management and governance standards contributed to the growth in management and consulting services. Payments to firms that specialize in assisting companies in the United States (and other major industrialized countries) with offshoring business processes also account for some of the increase in unaffiliated management and consulting services. Payments for research, development, and testing services increased 35 percent, to \$6.7 billion, in 2005, as payments by U.S. affiliates to their foreign parents surged after remaining flat in 2004. Payments for operational leasing services increased 5 percent, to \$1.2 billion, after increasing 37 percent in 2004.

Payments for "other BPT services" increased 8 percent, to \$24.8 billion, in 2005 after increasing 5 percent in 2004. Affiliated payments accounted for most of the acceleration. Unaffiliated payments decelerated; a deceleration in accounting, auditing, and bookkeeping services partly accounted for the deceleration in unaffiliated payments; despite the deceleration, the growth in these services was still strong, which may reflect U.S. companies' outlays to comply with Sarbanes-Oxley accounting and auditing standards, which came into effect in 2004.

10. This category covers rentals of transportation equipment (such as ships, aircraft, and railcars) without crews or operators; if crews or operators are provided, the transaction is included under transportation services.

11. As part of "other BPT services," BEA collects and publishes additional details on transactions with unaffiliated foreign persons that cover more than a dozen types of services (see the addenda to table 1). For affiliated trade in BPT services, allocated expenses for research and development services and management services are sometimes identified and charged; when they are, the values are recorded in the categories provided for those services. When they cannot be identified, the values are recorded under affiliated "other BPT services."

## Film and television tape rentals

**Receipts.** Receipts for film and television tape rentals increased 2 percent, to \$10.4 billion, in 2005 after increasing 4 percent in 2004. Film and television tape rentals cover the rights to display, reproduce, and distribute U.S. motion pictures and television programming abroad.

**Payments.** Payments for film and television tape rentals more than doubled, to \$0.9 billion, in 2005 after nearly doubling in 2004. Payments to Australia have accounted for most of the increases since 2003. Although payments have increased rapidly, they continue to be only a small fraction of receipts, reflecting the relatively small U.S. audience for foreign films and television programs, compared with the large foreign audience for U.S. films and television programs.

## Sales Through Affiliates in 2004

In 2004, sales of services by nonbank U.S. multinationals through their nonbank majority-owned foreign af-

filates to both foreign and U.S. persons were \$525.2 billion, up 12 percent from 2003, after an adjustment to remove the effects of the change in reporting requirements for nonbank units of U.S. banks (table G). Before the adjustment, the year-to-year increase in 2004 was 9 percent. Worldwide sales of services by foreign multinationals through their nonbank majority-owned U.S. affiliates rose 4 percent, to \$415.2 billion.

Sales of both goods and services through affiliates are typically dominated by local transactions—that is, transactions with parties in the same country as the affiliate. In 2004, local sales accounted for 78 percent of the worldwide sales of services by foreign affiliates of U.S. multinational companies and for 60 percent of their worldwide sales of goods. Local sales account for a particularly large share of worldwide sales by U.S. affiliates of foreign multinational companies, reflecting the large U.S. market. In 2004, local sales accounted for 92 percent of worldwide sales of services by U.S. affiliates of foreign companies and for an estimated 92 percent of their worldwide sales of goods.<sup>12</sup>

Both the sales of services by foreign affiliates of U.S. companies to the local host market and to other for-

### Acknowledgments

The estimates of cross-border trade were prepared by the following staff members of the Balance of Payments Division and the International Investment Division.

Travel and passenger fares—Joan E. Bolyard and Laura L. Brokenbaugh

Other transportation—Patricia A. Brown

Royalties and license fees and “other private services,” affiliated—Gregory G. Fouch (for transactions of U.S. affiliates) and Mark W. New (for transactions of U.S. parents)

Royalties and license fees and “other private services,” unaffiliated—Christopher J. Emond, Pamela Aiken, Felix Anderson, Stacey Ansell, Damon C. Battaglia, Rachel Blanco, Annette Boyd, Faith M. Branham, Jamela Des Vignes, Hope R. Jones, Eddie L. Key, Irina Leonova, Kiesha Middleton, Steven J. Muno, Mark Samuel, Gregory Tenentes, Helen Yiu, John A. Sondheimer, Robert A. Becker, Erin Nephew, and Matthew J. Argersinger.

The estimates of sales of services through majority-owned affiliates were prepared by staff members of the International Investment Division.

The information in tables 1, 2, 3, and 5 was consolidated by John A. Sondheimer. Computer programming for data estimation and the generation of the other tables was provided by Marie Colosimo, Carole J. Henry, Neeta B. Kapoor, Fritz H. Mayhew, Xia Ouyang, and Diane I. Young.

Anne Flatness made major contributions in writing the sections on cross-border trade in services and the appendix on the modes of supply and channels of delivery.

12. Because data on sales of goods by U.S. affiliates of foreign companies are not collected by destination, the shares of local and foreign sales of goods have been estimated from data on exports of goods shipped by U.S. affiliates. In 2004, exports represented 8 percent of U.S. affiliates' sales of goods.

**Table G. Sales of Services by U.S. MNCs Through Their Nonbank MOFAs and by Foreign MNCs Through Their Nonbank MOUSAs, 2003–2004**

[Millions of dollars]

	2003	2004
<b>Sales through MOFAs</b>		
<b>Total</b> .....	<b>480,822</b>	<b>525,167</b>
To affiliated persons.....	70,123	78,167
To unaffiliated persons.....	410,700	447,001
To U.S. persons.....	28,326	35,552
To U.S. parents.....	21,533	23,796
To unaffiliated U.S. persons.....	6,794	11,756
To foreign persons.....	452,496	489,615
To other foreign affiliates.....	48,590	54,370
To unaffiliated foreign persons.....	403,906	435,244
Local sales.....	380,184	411,189
To other foreign affiliates.....	12,609	15,991
To unaffiliated foreigners.....	367,575	395,198
Sales to other countries.....	72,312	78,425
To other foreign affiliates.....	35,982	38,379
To unaffiliated foreigners.....	36,331	40,046
<b>Sales through MOUSAs</b>		
<b>Total</b> .....	<b>398,985</b>	<b>415,238</b>
To U.S. persons.....	374,119	382,763
To foreign persons.....	24,865	32,475
To the foreign parent group.....	11,155	15,156
To foreign affiliates.....	1,161	1,221
To other foreigners.....	12,549	16,098

NOTE: Depository institutions are excluded because data are not available.

In this table, sales of services through affiliates are generally defined to be economic outputs that are intangible. Intangible assets are typically associated with establishments in the following NAICS sectors: utilities; transportation and warehousing; information; finance and insurance; real estate and rental and leasing; professional, scientific, and technical services; management of companies and enterprises; administrative and support and waste management and remediation services; educational services; health care and social assistance; arts, entertainment, and recreation; accommodation and food services; other services (except public administration); and public administration. Additionally, the output of establishments that provide support activities for agriculture and forestry or mining are typically intangible.

MNCs Multinational companies  
MOFAs Majority-owned foreign affiliates  
MOUSAs Majority-owned U.S. affiliates

eign markets and the sales of services to U.S. persons (local sales) by U.S. affiliates of foreign companies represent the delivery of services to international markets through the channel of direct investment. Sales by country of foreign affiliate and by country of the U.S. affiliate's ultimate beneficial owner (UBO) for 1997–2004 are presented in table 9.<sup>13</sup> Sales by primary industry of the foreign affiliate cross-classified by country for 2003 and 2004 are presented in tables 10.1 and 10.2. Sales by primary industry of the U.S. affiliate cross-classified by country of UBO for 2003 and 2004 are presented in tables 11.1 and 11.2.

### Foreign affiliates' sales to foreign persons

Sales of services to foreign persons by nonbank majority-owned foreign affiliates of nonbank U.S. companies were \$489.6 billion in 2004. By area, foreign affiliates in Europe had the largest share of sales of services to foreign persons, accounting for 54 percent of total sales. Affiliates in Asia and Pacific accounted for 23 percent; affiliates in Latin America and Other Western Hemisphere, for 12 percent; and affiliates in Canada, for 10 percent. By country, affiliates in the United Kingdom had the largest sales of services to foreign persons, followed by affiliates in Japan, Canada, Germany, and France.

By industry sector, sales of services to foreign persons by affiliates were largest in "finance (except depository institutions) and insurance," in information, and in professional, scientific, and technical services.<sup>14</sup> In nonbank finance and insurance, more than 70 per-

13. The UBO of a U.S. affiliate is that person, proceeding up the affiliate's ownership chain, beginning with and including the foreign parent, that is not owned more than 50 percent by another person. Unlike the foreign parent, the UBO of an affiliate may be located in the United States. The UBO of each U.S. affiliate is identified to ascertain the person that ultimately owns or controls the U.S. affiliate and therefore ultimately derives the benefits from ownership or control.

#### Data Availability

The estimates of cross-border trade for 1986–2005 and the estimates of sales through majority-owned affiliates for 1989–2004 are available as files that can be downloaded from BEA's Web site. To access these files, go to <[www.bea.gov](http://www.bea.gov)> and click on International, and then, under International Services, click on "Detailed Estimates."

cent of sales of services abroad were accounted for by insurance carriers and related activities; affiliates in Asia and Pacific accounted for the largest share of these sales. In information, affiliates in telecommunications accounted for the largest share of sales, followed by affiliates in publishing industries, and in "Internet services providers, web search portals, data processing services, internet publishing and broadcasting, and other information services." In professional, scientific, and technical services, affiliates in computer systems design and related services had the largest sales, accounting for more than half of the sector's total sales.

After an adjustment for the change in reporting requirements for the nonbank units of U.S. banks, sales of services abroad by foreign affiliates increased 11 percent in 2004 after increasing 7 percent in 2003.<sup>15</sup> The increase in 2004, which was spread across several industries, reflected increased demand as real economic growth picked up in most major markets served by foreign affiliates. In addition, the dollar value of foreign affiliates' sales of services was boosted by the depreciation of the U.S. dollar against several major currencies, including the euro, the British pound, the Canadian dollar, and the Japanese yen.

In 2004, sales of services abroad by foreign affiliates increased in all major areas. Affiliates in Europe had the largest increase in sales, accounting for over 50 percent of the total increase, followed by affiliates in Asia and Pacific and Canada. Within Europe, the increase was widespread; the largest increases were in the United Kingdom, Germany, and the Netherlands. In the United Kingdom, the largest increases were in accommodation and food services and in administration, support, and waste management. In accommodation and food services, the increase was largely attributable to majority-owned foreign affiliates

14. The largest industry in the U.S. direct investment position abroad is holding companies. Although this industry accounts for the largest share of direct investment income, it accounts for a relatively small share of sales of services by foreign affiliates because most of the operating revenues are recorded as investment income and not as sales of services (even though a substantial portion of the income in this industry is ultimately attributable to sales of services). Sales of services by affiliates owned by holding companies are recorded in the country and industry of the owned affiliates.

15. Before the adjustment, the increase computed from the accompanying tables is 8 percent in 2004. For more information on the change in treatment and its effects, see the box "The 2004 Benchmark Survey of U.S. Direct Investment Abroad and the Treatment of Nonbank Units of U.S. Banks."

that had previously been minority-owned (and therefore excluded from the data set) and to increased sales by existing affiliates. In administration, support, and waste management, affiliates in employment services were the largest contributors to the increase. In Germany, increases were spread across several industry sectors but were largest in utilities and in professional, scientific, and technical services. In utilities, the increase was largely attributable to new affiliates in natural gas distribution. In the Netherlands, the largest increase was in professional, scientific, and technical services, mainly due to acquisitions by existing affiliates in “other professional, scientific, and technical services.” Within Asia and Pacific, affiliates in Japan had the largest increase, accounting for more than 40 percent of the increase for the area. In Japan, the largest increases were in information and in professional, scientific, and technical services. In information, sales by majority-owned telecommunications affiliates that had previously been minority owned contributed to the increase. In Canada, the largest increase was in utilities, due to sales by newly acquired affiliates in natural gas distribution.

By industry sector, the largest increases in sales of services abroad were in information, in professional, scientific, and technical services, and in administration, support, and waste management. In information, the increase was broadly based among subsectors and countries; affiliates in Japan, Luxembourg, and Italy recorded the largest increases. Changes in corporate structure contributed substantially to the increase in sales of services, especially in telecommunications, in “broadcasting (except Internet),” and in “other information services.” Corporate restructurings—such as an increased ownership share by U.S. companies of minority-owned affiliates and the restructuring of a foreign media company with worldwide operations as a U.S. company—boosted sales by adding new majority-owned affiliates to the universe.

In professional, scientific, and technical services, the largest increase was in computer systems design and related services, reflecting continued growth in affiliates’ services activities relative to computer equipment manufacturing and sales and the reclassification of some affiliates into the industry.<sup>16</sup> In administration,

16. In 2004, the industry classifications of several affiliates in software publishing or in “professional and commercial equipment and supplies wholesaling” were changed to computer systems design and related services. Although the reclassification of an affiliate increases (decreases) sales of services in the industries to which (from which) it is classified, the change in industry classification does not affect the overall year-to-year change in sales of services abroad.

support, and waste management, affiliates in employment services had the largest increase in sales, reflecting improved market conditions, increased use of flexible staffing, and higher hourly rates.

### U.S. affiliates’ sales in the United States

Sales of services to U.S. persons by U.S. affiliates of foreign companies were \$382.8 billion in 2004. By area, sales of services by affiliates with ultimate beneficial owners (UBOs) in Europe were the largest, accounting for 68 percent of total sales. Affiliates with UBOs in Asia and Pacific had the next largest share, accounting for 12 percent of the total. Affiliates with UBOs in Canada accounted for 10 percent and affiliates with UBOs in Latin America and Other Western Hemisphere, for 9 percent. By country of UBO, affiliates with owners in the United Kingdom had the largest sales, followed by Germany, France, and Canada.

By industry sector, sales of services to U.S. residents by U.S. affiliates of foreign companies were largest in “finance (except depository institutions) and insurance” and in information. In nonbank finance and insurance, affiliates in insurance accounted for 77 percent of sales. In information, affiliates in telecommunications had the largest sales.

In 2004, the growth in sales of services in the United States by U.S. affiliates remained modest, at 2 percent, despite strong real economic growth in the United States. The growth of U.S. affiliates’ sales of services in the United States has been modest since 2002, when sales were flat. In contrast, in 1998–2000, strong growth in U.S. affiliates’ sales was fueled by a wave of international mergers and acquisitions. In 2004, spending by foreign persons to establish or acquire U.S. businesses increased, but outlays for new investment were just 26 percent of their peak level in 2000.<sup>17</sup> Most of the growth in sales of services to U.S. residents in 2004 was fueled by increased sales by existing affiliates. Selloffs of some affiliates and corresponding decreases in sales dampened the overall increase.

Sales of services in the United States by U.S. affiliates with UBOs in all the major areas except Canada and

17. According to data from BEA’s survey of new foreign direct investment in the United States, outlays to acquire or establish U.S. businesses were \$86.2 billion in 2004, up from \$63.6 billion in 2003; see Lawrence R. McNeil, “Foreign Direct Investment in the United States: New Investment in 2005,” *SURVEY* 86 (June 2006): 32–39. These data only cover transactions involving U.S. businesses that are newly acquired or established by foreign direct investors. For additional information on foreign direct investment and the operations of both new and existing U.S. affiliates, see Anderson and Zeile, “U.S. Affiliates of Foreign Companies: Operations in 2004,” and Jennifer L. Koncz and Daniel R. Yorgason, “Direct Investment Positions for 2004: Country and Industry Detail,” *SURVEY* 85 (July 2005): 40–53.

the United States increased in 2004. The largest increase was by affiliates with UBOs in Latin America and Other Western Hemisphere, followed by Asia and Pacific and Europe. Within Latin America and Other Western Hemisphere, affiliates with UBOs in Bermuda, particularly affiliates in the insurance carriers and related activities industry, accounted for the largest share of the increase. The increase was largely due to the reorganization of the foreign owners of U.S. affiliates, which caused the location of the UBOs to shift from the United Kingdom to Bermuda.<sup>18</sup> Within Asia and Pacific, affiliates with UBOs in Japan and Australia had the largest increases in sales of services to U.S. residents, which were widespread by industry sector. Within Europe, affiliates with UBOs in Germany and in France more than accounted for the increase. For Germany, the largest increases were in machinery manufacturing and in information. In machinery manufacturing, the increase was attributable to increased sales in affiliates' secondary services activities. In information, the addition of new customers significantly increased sales in wireless telecommunications. For affiliates with UBOs in France, the largest increase was in professional, scientific, and technical services, mainly reflecting increased sales by existing affiliates in advertising and related services. In contrast, sales of services to U.S. residents decreased for affiliates with UBOs in the Netherlands, mainly because of selloffs of affiliates in the insurance carriers and related activities industry.

By industry sector, affiliates in professional, scientific, and technical services had the largest increase, followed by affiliates in utilities and in manufacturing. In professional, scientific, and technical services, sales by existing affiliates with French UBOs in advertising and related services increased substantially. In utilities, some affiliates' industry classification shifted from pipeline transportation to natural gas distribution, and sales by existing affiliates in electric power generation, transmission, and distribution increased. In manufacturing, the increase largely reflected growth in the secondary services activities of affiliates in machinery manufacturing. In contrast, sales of services to U.S. residents decreased in "finance (except depository institutions) and insurance," reflecting selloffs of affli-

18. Similar to a change in an affiliate's industry classification, a change in the location of an affiliate's UBO results in decreased (increased) sales of services for affiliates with UBOs in the country from which (to which) ultimate beneficial ownership is transferred.

ates in insurance carriers and related activities and reduced premium income for life insurance carriers.

## Revisions

The revised estimates of cross-border trade in services published in this article are consistent with the less detailed estimates that were published in the July 2006 SURVEY. The revised estimates of sales through affiliates are presented for the first time. The revised estimates published in this article supersede those presented in the October 2005 SURVEY.

**Cross-border trade.** The estimates of cross-border exports of private services for 2004 have been revised up \$4.6 billion, or 1 percent, to \$328.0 billion, and the estimates of cross-border imports have been revised down \$0.8 billion, or less than 1 percent, to \$257.2 billion. For 2003, exports were revised down \$2.4 billion, or less than 1 percent, to \$289.1 billion, and imports were revised down \$2.8 billion, or 1 percent, to \$221.8 billion. For 2002, both exports and imports were virtually unrevised.

These revisions to the estimates of cross-border trade in services reflect the regular annual revisions that are released in June and are published in the international transactions accounts in the July SURVEY. These revisions generally reflect the incorporation of regular source data as well as statistical and methodological improvements. The revisions also include the incorporation of the results from BEA's benchmark surveys, such as the 2002 benchmark survey of foreign direct investment in the United States and the 2004 benchmark survey of financial services transactions with unaffiliated foreigners.

**Sales through affiliates.** The estimates of sales of services through affiliates for 2004 are preliminary.

The estimates for 2003 have been revised to reflect the incorporation of newly available and improved source data, the correction of errors or omissions, or other changes resulting from the regular annual revision of the data on multinational companies' operations. Estimates for 2002 and the preceding years are unchanged.

For 2003, the estimates of sales of services abroad through nonbank majority-owned foreign affiliates of nonbank U.S. multinational companies were revised down \$25.0 billion, or 5 percent, to \$452.5 billion. The estimates of sales of services to U.S. persons by U.S. affiliates of foreign multinational companies were revised down \$7.3 billion, or 2 percent, to \$374.1 billion.



## Appendix: Modes of Supply and Channels of Delivery of Services Sold in International Markets

BEA's presentation of U.S. international sales and purchases of services takes into account two channels of delivery: Cross-border exports and imports, which BEA records in its international transactions accounts, and sales of services through direct investment. However, the General Agreement on Trade in Services (GATS)—the outcome of the Uruguay Round of trade negotiations—takes a different approach. It distinguishes international delivery of services through four “modes” that categorize how services are sold in international markets. This appendix describes these modes and how they relate to BEA data.<sup>19</sup>

BEA is not able to precisely identify trade through each mode, though in some cases, the mode may be evident from the nature of the service. There are important definitional differences between BEA's data on channels of delivery and the GATS modes of supply.

### BEA channels of delivery

BEA collects data according to two distinct channels.

**Cross-border trade.** This channel covers transactions in which the residents of one country sell services to the residents of another country. These transactions include both trade within multinational companies (intrafirm trade) and trade between unaffiliated parties. They are recorded in the international transactions accounts of both countries—as exports of services by the seller's country and as imports of services by the buyer's country.

**Direct investment.** This channel covers sales delivered through the foreign affiliates of multinational companies. From the U.S. viewpoint, these transactions include sales to foreigners by foreign affiliates of U.S. companies and sales to U.S. residents by the U.S. affiliates of foreign companies. These sales are not considered U.S. international transactions, because under the residency principle of balance-of-payments accounting, affiliates of multinational companies are considered residents of the countries where they are located rather than of the countries of their owners. Thus, sales abroad by foreign affiliates of U.S. companies are transactions between foreign residents, and sales in the United States by U.S. affiliates of foreign companies are transactions between U.S. residents.

19. For a more detailed discussion of how the modes of supply correspond to balance-of-payments concepts, see the *Manual on Statistics of International Trade in Services*; <[unstats.un.org/unsd/tradeserv/manual.htm](http://unstats.un.org/unsd/tradeserv/manual.htm)>.

### GATS modes of supply

The GATS, which became effective in January 1995, defines four “modes” through which services may be supplied internationally.

- GATS mode 1 is cross-border supply, which covers services supplied from one country to another without either the producer or the consumer traveling to the country of the other. In effect, the service crosses the border (for example, a lawyer provides legal services to a foreigner by telephone or e-mail).
- GATS mode 2 is consumption abroad, which covers consumers traveling abroad to obtain a service in another country (for example, medical services in which a resident of one country travels to another country to obtain medical care).
- GATS mode 3 is commercial presence, which covers companies from one country setting up subsidiaries, branches, or other operations to provide services in another country (for example, banks setting up an operation in a foreign country or construction services provided through short-term operations abroad).
- GATS mode 4 is the presence of “natural” persons, which covers individuals traveling temporarily from their own country to supply services in another country (for example, consultants).<sup>20</sup>

In general, modes of supply 1, 2, and part of 4 correspond to cross-border trade, and mode 3 corresponds, with minor exceptions, to direct investment. However, there are significant differences in concepts and definitions between GATS modes of supply and BEA's channels of delivery.

Specifically, to be included in cross-border trade, a transaction must occur between a resident and a non-resident; this definition is consistent with international standards for balance-of-payments accounting and bases the residency of a person (broadly defined to include both individuals and businesses) on a 1-year rule; that is, if the person stays, or intends to stay, in a country for 1 year or more, with few exceptions, he is regarded as a resident of that country. In contrast, GATS allows different and more flexible rules to determine whether an individual's or business' presence in a foreign country falls within the scope of the GATS agreement. For example, in the case of individuals, mode 4 applies to individuals whose period of residence or employment in a foreign country is nonper-

20. The concepts and definitions related to mode 4 trade in services and a statistical framework for measuring mode 4 transactions are currently being discussed by a group chaired by the United Nations Statistics Division with membership from national banks and national and international statistical agencies. BEA is an active participant in the group.



manent, but “permanence” is not defined; in practice, countries commonly use periods of 2–5 years rather than the 1-year rule used in determining residency for balance-of-payments purposes.

In the case of businesses, GATS generally considers enterprises operating in foreign countries to be supplying services in that country through mode 3 even if the duration of the operations is, or will be, less than a year. In contrast, only sales of services by business enterprises in a foreign country for 1 year or more and otherwise qualifying as a foreign affiliate are included in the direct investment channel.

### Primary modes of supply and channels of delivery

Although some services can be delivered equally well through various modes of supply or either channel of delivery, the type of service provided often determines the primary mode of supply and the channel of delivery. For example, travel, medical, and education services and some services purchased by carriers in foreign ports are primarily supplied through GATS mode 2 (consumption abroad) and delivered through the cross-border channel, because they usually require the movement of consumers outside their country of residence. In contrast, business, professional, and technical services are often supplied through GATS mode 3 (commercial presence) and delivered through the direct investment channel, because of the need for close, continuing business contact between the service providers and their customers.

The effect on the economy of the four modes of supply and the two channels of delivery varies. U.S. exports of services supplied through GATS modes 1 and 2 or the channel of cross-border trade usually affect the U.S. economy more than the equivalent services supplied through GATS mode 3 or the channel of direct investment, because most, or all, of the income generated by the production accrues to U.S.-supplied labor and capital. In contrast, for GATS mode 3 and direct investment, only the U.S. parent company’s share in profits accrues to the United States (and is recorded as an international transaction); the other income generated by production—including compensation of employees—typically accrues to foreigners. For GATS mode 4, portions of the income generated by services production may accrue to the United States in the form of exports of services or receipts of income or remittances, but a portion may also accrue to the foreign host economy.

BEA’s traditional presentation of services includes most, but not all, of the data that are conceptually in-

cluded in the four GATS modes of supply. The following briefly describes how BEA’s data relate to the four GATS modes.

**Mode 1 (cross-border supply).** In BEA’s international accounts, royalties and license fees, financial services, and telecommunications are examples of services supplied through GATS mode 1. Although some of these services may include a combination of GATS modes 1 and 4 (for example, when a financial advisor or manager travels abroad to discuss the terms of a deal), most of the value of these services represent delivery through GATS mode 1.

**Mode 2 (consumption abroad).** Travel, port services, education, and medical services are primarily supplied through GATS mode 2.<sup>21</sup> However, education and medical services could also be supplied through GATS mode 4 if professors and physicians travel abroad to provide their services. Education and medical services are increasingly supplied through GATS mode 1 as communications technology advances. The provision of education services through online coursework (distance learning) or of medical services through remote monitoring and diagnostics via the Internet are methods for delivering these services that did not exist until recently.

**Mode 3 (commercial presence).** Sales through affiliates are a substantial subset of GATS mode 3 services. However, in cases in which a company with a commercial presence outside its home country is not considered a resident of its host country, BEA considers any services sold abroad by the company to have been delivered through the cross-border channel. For example, a construction company may set up an unincorporated site office in a foreign country to carry out a short-term construction project, establishing a foreign commercial presence but not a foreign affiliate. The construction services provided by this company to foreign residents fall under GATS mode 3, but they are accounted for under the cross-border channel of delivery rather than the direct investment channel.

**Mode 4 (presence of persons).** Services supplied through GATS mode 4 are often connected with the cross-border supply (GATS mode 1) of business, professional, and technical services. Supply through the presence of persons in the country of the consumer often occurs when the cross-border supply of services requires some direct contact between the service providers and their customers but does not require a

21. Goods purchased by travelers, though a component of “travel” in the U.S. international transactions accounts, should conceptually be excluded from mode 2 trade in services. However, BEA does not have the source data to separately identify goods.

commercial presence (GATS mode 3). For example, the services of an architect who designs a project and delivers drawings via mail or e-mail and visits the country of the consumer during the implementation phase of the project would be apportioned between modes 1 and 4.

The differences in definitions and coverage between BEA data on channels of delivery and the GATS modes of supply are significant for mode 4. In addition to the differing definitions of residency, services supplied through mode 4 may be directly supplied by self-employed individuals abroad or by employees abroad sent by nonresident firms to the host country, or services may be indirectly supplied by individuals working for a service supplier resident in the host country. Only services directly supplied by a nonresident supplier to a resident consumer would be counted as international trade in services in BEA's trade accounts, in accordance with international guidelines. When a service is indirectly supplied by a U.S.-resident who is employed by an enterprise resident in the host country, the remuneration of this individual is recorded under "compensation of employees" in BEA's international transactions accounts if the individual resides in the host country for less than a year (otherwise, the individual is deemed to be a resident of the host country).

Compensation of employees is classified in the international transactions accounts as "income" rather than as services, and it covers income in the form of wages, salaries, and other compensation received by nonresidents of a country regardless of whether those individuals are employed in manufacturing, agriculture, or industries primarily producing services. BEA does not have the source data to separately identify the part of compensation of employees arising from the production of services.

### Appendix: Improvements to the Estimates of Cross-Border Trade in Services

As part of its continuing efforts to improve the data on international services, BEA has recently initiated several improvements to the estimates of cross-border trade in services.<sup>22</sup> Some of these improvements have already been implemented; others are under way.<sup>23</sup>

**Geographic detail.** Beginning with estimates for

22. For a list of the improvements implemented from 1990 to 2004, see the appendixes in Maria Borgia and Michael Mann, "U.S. International Services: Cross-Border Trade in 2002 and Sales Through Affiliates in 2001," SURVEY 83 (October 2003): 74–76, in Borgia and Mann, "Trade in 2003 and Sales in 2002," SURVEY 84 (October 2004): 41–43, and in Erin Nephew, Jennifer Koncz, et al., "Trade in 2004 and Sales in 2003," SURVEY 85 (October 2005): 43–44.

23. For the details about these improvements, see Christopher L. Bach, "Annual Revision of the U.S. International Accounts, 1995–2005" SURVEY 86 (July 2006).

2005, the presentation of the U.S. international transactions accounts has been greatly expanded in order to portray cross-border trade in services with foreigners in substantially greater geographic detail. The U.S. international accounts now provide quarterly estimates of trade in services that were previously available only annually in this article. The expanded presentation now shows quarterly estimates for the euro area, Africa, the Middle East, and Asia and Pacific. Within Europe, additional country detail is available for Belgium, France, Germany, Italy, Luxembourg, and the Netherlands. Within South and Central America, additional country detail is available for Argentina, Brazil, and Venezuela. Within Africa, new country detail is available for South Africa. Within Asia and Pacific, new country detail is available for China, Hong Kong, India, the Republic of Korea, Singapore, and Taiwan. These estimates for 2005 forward are available in the interactive data tables on BEA's Web site.<sup>24</sup>

**Affiliated transactions.** The estimates of royalties and license fees and "other private services" between U.S. affiliates and their foreign parents for 2002–2005 were revised to incorporate the results of BEA's 2002 Benchmark Survey of Foreign Direct Investment in the United States and to incorporate new or adjusted data from sample surveys for those years.

**Financial services.** The estimates of financial services were revised to incorporate the results of BEA's Benchmark Survey of Financial Services Transactions Between U.S. Financial Services Providers and Unaffiliated Foreign Persons covering transactions in 2004. The benchmark survey is more comprehensive than BEA's quarterly surveys of financial services transactions, principally because of lower reporting thresholds. In addition to revised survey results, BEA conducted research into the bid-ask spreads that are used to estimate dealer fees and commissions on U.S. and foreign bond transactions. BEA estimates bond commissions by applying average, market-based bid-ask spreads to cross-border transactions in bonds reported by the U.S. Treasury. BEA's research indicates that in recent years, these spreads have fallen significantly, both in the United States and abroad. The decline is attributable to technological advances in executing trades in global bond markets, to heightened transparency of bond transactions cost data, and to increased efficiency and competition in global and U.S. bond markets. In recognition that bid-ask spreads in recent years have dropped below those included in previously published estimates, the estimates have been

24. To access these interactive tables, go to <[www.bea.gov/bea/international/bp\\_web](http://www.bea.gov/bea/international/bp_web)>.

revised to incorporate updated, smaller spreads.

**Benchmark survey.** BEA has proposed to consolidate its reports of cross-border services transactions. Under this proposal, data for affiliated and unaffiliated foreign persons will be reported on the same form, beginning with the benchmark survey of transactions in selected services and intangible assets that BEA will conduct in early 2007, covering 2006 transactions. In addition, BEA will collect more detailed data by type of service for affiliated transactions. By collecting unaffiliated and affiliated trade data by type of service, BEA will be able to provide a more complete picture of services trade by type of service. Moreover, the detailed data on affiliated services are of analytical interest for several purposes, including questions related to offshore outsourcing.

The quality of BEA's estimates should improve because the collection of unaffiliated and affiliated trade data on the same form should reduce the potential for duplicate reporting or for omissions. In addition, the benchmark survey will include an open-ended "other services" category for transactions with unaffiliated foreign persons for the first time, which will make the estimates more comprehensive. Finally, BEA also plans a number of steps to simplify reporting, such as eliminating the requirement to report detailed information about trade in several types of services for which U.S. trade has been small.

**Insurance services.** BEA has refined its method of calculating the shares of premiums attributable to insurance services and to normal losses. Premiums over and above those required to cover normal losses were regarded as payments for the provision of insurance services. In calculating "normal" losses, BEA previously had separately averaged actual past losses in relation to premiums for primary insurance and for reinsurance. Separate averaging was done because the relationship between premiums and losses varies systematically by type of insurance: Losses relative to pre-

miums are generally higher for reinsurance than for primary insurance.

BEA is now treating "finite reinsurance" as a third category of insurance for which premium-related service charges are separately calculated. Finite reinsurance is a type of insurance in which the reinsurer's risk is limited by a number of possible contractual conditions, such as loss caps or rights to receive rebates of premiums if actual losses are lower than expected. Because the reinsurer's obligation for claims is usually known with a high degree of confidence to be within narrow bounds, the share of premiums attributable to insurance services is assumed to be much lower for this type of reinsurance than for either primary insurance or other types of reinsurance.

**Strategies to improve coverage.** BEA has adopted a number of long-term strategies for improving its estimates of cross-border trade in services. These strategies include an external review of its statistical procedures for estimating unreported transactions, an external review of the clarity of its surveys and instructions, and increased outreach to survey respondents. BEA has also been working with the Census Bureau and the Internal Revenue Service to expand its access to Census Bureau information that would help BEA expand its mailing list of companies that receive its surveys. This past year, BEA has reached an agreement with the Census Bureau to include a screening question on its 2006 Company Organization Survey to identify companies that import services so that they can be included in subsequent BEA surveys on international services trade. Additionally, BEA will fund a large expansion to the Census Bureau's survey sample. BEA will continue working to improve its mailing lists and plans to request contact information from the Census Bureau's business register in the future.

*Tables 1–11.2 follow.*

Table 1. Trade in Services, 1992-2005—Continues

[Millions of dollars]

	Exports													
	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005
<b>Total Private Services</b> .....	<b>164,024</b>	<b>171,566</b>	<b>186,721</b>	<b>203,722</b>	<b>222,115</b>	<b>238,457</b>	<b>244,427</b>	<b>265,106</b>	<b>284,027</b>	<b>272,814</b>	<b>279,561</b>	<b>289,102</b>	<b>328,000</b>	<b>360,489</b>
Unaffiliated.....	131,540	139,061	146,620	160,380	174,628	186,669	189,859	203,081	218,078	206,030	205,578	209,857	242,851	267,894
Affiliated.....	32,482	32,501	40,100	43,342	47,487	51,788	54,568	62,025	65,949	66,784	73,983	79,245	85,149	92,595
<b>Travel</b> .....	<b>54,742</b>	<b>57,875</b>	<b>58,417</b>	<b>63,395</b>	<b>69,809</b>	<b>73,426</b>	<b>71,325</b>	<b>74,801</b>	<b>82,400</b>	<b>71,893</b>	<b>66,605</b>	<b>64,348</b>	<b>74,547</b>	<b>81,680</b>
Unaffiliated.....	54,742	57,875	58,417	63,395	69,809	73,426	71,325	74,801	82,400	71,893	66,605	64,348	74,547	81,680
Affiliated.....	( <sup>(1)</sup> )	( <sup>(1)</sup> )	( <sup>(1)</sup> )	( <sup>(1)</sup> )	( <sup>(1)</sup> )	( <sup>(1)</sup> )	( <sup>(1)</sup> )	( <sup>(1)</sup> )	( <sup>(1)</sup> )	( <sup>(1)</sup> )	( <sup>(1)</sup> )	( <sup>(1)</sup> )	( <sup>(1)</sup> )	( <sup>(1)</sup> )
<b>Passenger fares</b> .....	<b>16,618</b>	<b>16,528</b>	<b>16,997</b>	<b>18,909</b>	<b>20,422</b>	<b>20,868</b>	<b>20,098</b>	<b>19,785</b>	<b>20,687</b>	<b>17,926</b>	<b>17,046</b>	<b>15,693</b>	<b>18,851</b>	<b>20,931</b>
Unaffiliated.....	16,618	16,528	16,997	18,909	20,422	20,868	20,098	19,785	20,687	17,926	17,046	15,693	18,851	20,931
Affiliated.....	( <sup>(2)</sup> )	( <sup>(2)</sup> )	( <sup>(2)</sup> )	( <sup>(2)</sup> )	( <sup>(2)</sup> )	( <sup>(2)</sup> )	( <sup>(2)</sup> )	( <sup>(2)</sup> )	( <sup>(2)</sup> )	( <sup>(2)</sup> )	( <sup>(2)</sup> )	( <sup>(2)</sup> )	( <sup>(2)</sup> )	( <sup>(2)</sup> )
<b>Other transportation</b> .....	<b>21,531</b>	<b>21,958</b>	<b>23,754</b>	<b>26,081</b>	<b>26,074</b>	<b>27,006</b>	<b>25,604</b>	<b>26,916</b>	<b>29,803</b>	<b>28,442</b>	<b>29,195</b>	<b>31,512</b>	<b>37,436</b>	<b>42,245</b>
Unaffiliated.....	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	26,606	25,204	26,416	29,303	27,842	28,495	30,812	36,536	41,145
Affiliated.....	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	400	400	500	500	600	700	700	900	1,100
<b>Royalties and license fees</b> .....	<b>20,841</b>	<b>21,695</b>	<b>26,712</b>	<b>30,289</b>	<b>32,470</b>	<b>33,228</b>	<b>35,626</b>	<b>39,760</b>	<b>43,233</b>	<b>40,696</b>	<b>44,508</b>	<b>46,988</b>	<b>52,512</b>	<b>57,410</b>
Unaffiliated.....	5,182	6,007	6,437	7,430	7,914	8,763	9,313	10,395	12,754	11,532	11,738	11,449	13,438	15,304
Affiliated.....	15,659	15,688	20,275	22,859	24,556	24,465	26,313	29,275	30,479	29,164	32,770	35,539	39,074	42,106
<b>Other private services</b> .....	<b>50,292</b>	<b>53,510</b>	<b>60,841</b>	<b>65,048</b>	<b>73,340</b>	<b>83,929</b>	<b>91,774</b>	<b>103,934</b>	<b>107,904</b>	<b>113,857</b>	<b>122,207</b>	<b>130,561</b>	<b>144,654</b>	<b>158,223</b>
Unaffiliated.....	33,467	36,893	41,015	44,565	50,409	57,006	63,919	71,684	72,934	76,837	81,694	87,555	99,479	108,834
Affiliated.....	16,823	16,813	19,825	20,483	22,931	26,923	27,855	32,250	34,970	37,020	40,513	43,006	45,175	49,389
<b>Education</b> .....	<b>6,186</b>	<b>6,738</b>	<b>7,174</b>	<b>7,515</b>	<b>7,887</b>	<b>8,347</b>	<b>9,037</b>	<b>9,616</b>	<b>10,348</b>	<b>11,476</b>	<b>12,626</b>	<b>13,312</b>	<b>13,643</b>	<b>14,123</b>
Unaffiliated.....	6,186	6,738	7,174	7,515	7,887	8,347	9,037	9,616	10,348	11,476	12,626	13,312	13,643	14,123
Affiliated.....	( <sup>(1)</sup> )	( <sup>(1)</sup> )	( <sup>(1)</sup> )	( <sup>(1)</sup> )	( <sup>(1)</sup> )	( <sup>(1)</sup> )	( <sup>(1)</sup> )	( <sup>(1)</sup> )	( <sup>(1)</sup> )	( <sup>(1)</sup> )	( <sup>(1)</sup> )	( <sup>(1)</sup> )	( <sup>(1)</sup> )	( <sup>(1)</sup> )
<b>Financial services</b> .....	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	12,443	14,027	17,410	19,826	19,598	21,946	23,899	30,085	34,081
Unaffiliated.....	4,034	4,999	5,763	7,029	8,229	10,243	11,327	13,410	16,026	15,498	17,746	18,699	25,185	29,281
Affiliated.....	( <sup>(2)</sup> )	( <sup>(2)</sup> )	( <sup>(2)</sup> )	( <sup>(2)</sup> )	( <sup>(2)</sup> )	2,200	2,700	4,000	3,800	4,100	4,200	5,200	4,900	4,800
<b>Insurance services</b> .....	<b>1,016</b>	<b>994</b>	<b>1,039</b>	<b>1,250</b>	<b>1,651</b>	<b>2,131</b>	<b>3,002</b>	<b>3,053</b>	<b>3,631</b>	<b>3,424</b>	<b>4,415</b>	<b>5,974</b>	<b>6,838</b>	<b>6,831</b>
Unaffiliated.....	1,016	994	1,039	1,250	1,651	2,131	3,002	3,053	3,631	3,424	4,415	5,974	6,838	6,831
Affiliated.....	( <sup>(3)</sup> )	( <sup>(3)</sup> )	( <sup>(3)</sup> )	( <sup>(3)</sup> )	( <sup>(3)</sup> )	( <sup>(3)</sup> )	( <sup>(3)</sup> )	( <sup>(3)</sup> )	( <sup>(3)</sup> )	( <sup>(3)</sup> )	( <sup>(3)</sup> )	( <sup>(3)</sup> )	( <sup>(3)</sup> )	( <sup>(3)</sup> )
<b>Telecommunications</b> .....	<b>2,885</b>	<b>2,785</b>	<b>2,865</b>	<b>3,228</b>	<b>3,301</b>	<b>3,918</b>	<b>5,568</b>	<b>4,549</b>	<b>3,884</b>	<b>4,332</b>	<b>3,890</b>	<b>4,452</b>	<b>4,463</b>	<b>4,724</b>
Unaffiliated.....	2,885	2,785	2,865	3,228	3,301	3,918	5,568	4,549	3,884	4,332	3,890	4,452	4,463	4,724
Affiliated.....	( <sup>(4)</sup> )	( <sup>(4)</sup> )	( <sup>(4)</sup> )	( <sup>(4)</sup> )	( <sup>(4)</sup> )	( <sup>(4)</sup> )	( <sup>(4)</sup> )	( <sup>(4)</sup> )	( <sup>(4)</sup> )	( <sup>(4)</sup> )	( <sup>(4)</sup> )	( <sup>(4)</sup> )	( <sup>(4)</sup> )	( <sup>(4)</sup> )
<b>Business, professional, and technical services</b> .....	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	43,860	45,315	53,517	54,298	58,914	62,727	65,899	72,102	80,761
Unaffiliated.....	11,722	12,958	15,330	16,078	19,466	21,547	22,676	27,700	25,319	28,170	29,230	30,781	34,523	39,491
Affiliated.....	( <sup>(5)</sup> )	( <sup>(5)</sup> )	( <sup>(5)</sup> )	( <sup>(5)</sup> )	( <sup>(5)</sup> )	22,313	22,639	25,817	28,979	30,744	33,497	35,118	37,579	41,270
<b>Computer and information services</b> <sup>1</sup> .....	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	5,090	5,005	6,643	6,822	6,723	7,093	8,453	8,939	8,239
Unaffiliated.....	1,417	1,680	2,332	2,418	2,775	3,490	3,705	5,443	5,622	5,423	5,993	6,253	6,839	6,039
Affiliated.....	( <sup>(6)</sup> )	( <sup>(6)</sup> )	( <sup>(6)</sup> )	( <sup>(6)</sup> )	( <sup>(6)</sup> )	1,600	1,300	1,200	1,200	1,300	1,700	2,200	2,100	2,200
<b>Management and consulting services</b> .....	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	4,220	4,439	4,226	5,160	6,419
Unaffiliated.....	728	826	1,134	1,489	1,460	1,632	1,888	1,832	1,670	2,020	1,539	1,426	1,960	2,219
Affiliated.....	( <sup>(7)</sup> )	( <sup>(7)</sup> )	( <sup>(7)</sup> )	( <sup>(7)</sup> )	( <sup>(7)</sup> )	( <sup>(7)</sup> )	( <sup>(7)</sup> )	( <sup>(7)</sup> )	( <sup>(7)</sup> )	2,200	2,900	2,800	3,200	4,200
<b>Research and development and testing services</b> .....	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	6,746	8,142	9,376	8,760	10,095
Unaffiliated.....	611	464	522	638	681	893	867	994	910	1,046	1,142	1,176	1,260	1,295
Affiliated.....	( <sup>(8)</sup> )	( <sup>(8)</sup> )	( <sup>(8)</sup> )	( <sup>(8)</sup> )	( <sup>(8)</sup> )	( <sup>(8)</sup> )	( <sup>(8)</sup> )	( <sup>(8)</sup> )	( <sup>(8)</sup> )	5,700	7,000	8,200	7,500	8,800
<b>Operational leasing</b> .....	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	3,551	4,041	4,918	5,192	5,883	7,552	8,062	8,534	9,393
Unaffiliated.....	854	834	925	978	1,482	2,012	2,367	2,671	3,086	3,726	5,104	5,469	5,555	6,193
Affiliated.....	( <sup>(9)</sup> )	( <sup>(9)</sup> )	( <sup>(9)</sup> )	( <sup>(9)</sup> )	( <sup>(9)</sup> )	1,539	1,674	2,247	2,106	2,157	2,448	2,593	2,979	3,200
<b>Other business, professional, and technical services</b> .....	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	32,994	33,515	39,133	39,703	35,340	35,500	35,780	40,714	46,613
Unaffiliated.....	8,113	9,156	10,415	10,558	13,069	13,520	13,850	16,763	14,030	15,953	16,051	16,455	18,914	23,743
Affiliated.....	( <sup>(10)</sup> )	( <sup>(10)</sup> )	( <sup>(10)</sup> )	( <sup>(10)</sup> )	( <sup>(10)</sup> )	19,174	19,665	22,370	25,673	19,387	19,449	19,325	21,800	22,870
<b>Other services</b> .....	<b>8,266</b>	<b>9,316</b>	<b>10,947</b>	<b>11,644</b>	<b>12,021</b>	<b>13,231</b>	<b>14,827</b>	<b>15,791</b>	<b>15,929</b>	<b>16,115</b>	<b>16,602</b>	<b>17,025</b>	<b>17,523</b>	<b>17,703</b>
Unaffiliated.....	7,625	8,219	8,845	9,465	9,875	10,822	12,311	13,358	13,730	13,939	13,786	14,337	14,827	14,384
Affiliated.....	641	1,097	2,102	2,179	2,146	2,409	2,516	2,433	2,199	2,176	2,816	2,688	2,696	3,319
<b>Film and television tape rentals</b> .....	<b>2,562</b>	<b>3,276</b>	<b>4,305</b>	<b>4,739</b>	<b>4,982</b>	<b>5,943</b>	<b>7,076</b>	<b>8,061</b>	<b>8,578</b>	<b>8,795</b>	<b>9,350</b>	<b>9,825</b>	<b>10,207</b>	<b>10,379</b>
Unaffiliated.....	1,921	2,179	2,203	2,560	2,836	3,534	4,560	5,628	6,379	6,618	6,934	7,137	7,511	7,060
Affiliated.....	641	1,097	2,102	2,179	2,146	2,409	2,516	2,433	2,199	2,176	2,816	2,688	2,696	3,319
<b>Other</b> .....	<b>5,704</b>	<b>6,040</b>	<b>6,642</b>	<b>6,905</b>	<b>7,039</b>	<b>7,288</b>	<b>7,751</b>	<b>7,729</b>	<b>7,351</b>	<b>7,321</b>	<b>7,252</b>	<b>7,200</b>	<b>7,316</b>	<b>7,324</b>
Unaffiliated.....	5,704	6,040	6,642	6,905	7,039	7,288	7,751	7,729	7,351	7,321	7,252	7,200	7,316	7,324
Affiliated.....	( <sup>(11)</sup> )	( <sup>(11)</sup> )	( <sup>(11)</sup> )	( <sup>(11)</sup> )	( <sup>(11)</sup> )	( <sup>(11)</sup> )	( <sup>(11)</sup> )	( <sup>(11)</sup> )	( <sup>(11)</sup> )	( <sup>(11)</sup> )	( <sup>(11)</sup> )	( <sup>(11)</sup> )	( <sup>(11)</sup> )	( <sup>(11)</sup> )
<b>Addenda: Detail on transactions with unaffiliated foreigners in other business, professional, and technical services:</b> <sup>3</sup>	<b>8,113</b>	<b>9,156</b>	<b>10,415</b>	<b>10,558</b>	<b>13,069</b>	<b>13,520</b>	<b>13,850</b>	<b>16,763</b>	<b>14,030</b>	<b>15,953</b>	<b>16,051</b>	<b>16,455</b>	<b>18,914</b>	<b>23,743</b>
Accounting, auditing, and bookkeeping services.....	164	164	132	181	222	316	412	294	366	413	288	233	322	373
Advertising.....	315	338	487	425	543	607	445	481	496	533	466	517	550	606
Agricultural, mining, and on-site processing services.....	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	573	591	306	378	274	380	339
Agricultural and mining services <sup>4</sup> .....	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	573	591	306	353	241	311	282
Waste treatment and depollution services.....	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	25	32	43	69	57
Architectural, engineering, and other technical services.....	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	2,						



Table 2. Private Services Trade by Area and Country, 1992–2005—Continues

[Millions of dollars]

	Exports													
	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005
<b>All countries.....</b>	<b>164,024</b>	<b>171,566</b>	<b>186,721</b>	<b>203,722</b>	<b>222,115</b>	<b>238,457</b>	<b>244,427</b>	<b>265,106</b>	<b>284,028</b>	<b>272,814</b>	<b>279,561</b>	<b>289,102</b>	<b>328,000</b>	<b>360,489</b>
<b>Canada.....</b>	<b>17,363</b>	<b>17,016</b>	<b>17,082</b>	<b>17,868</b>	<b>19,453</b>	<b>20,450</b>	<b>19,393</b>	<b>22,578</b>	<b>24,560</b>	<b>24,346</b>	<b>24,896</b>	<b>27,137</b>	<b>29,471</b>	<b>32,506</b>
<b>Europe.....</b>	<b>60,655</b>	<b>62,370</b>	<b>67,469</b>	<b>73,332</b>	<b>81,296</b>	<b>86,185</b>	<b>94,198</b>	<b>101,287</b>	<b>107,629</b>	<b>103,700</b>	<b>110,476</b>	<b>117,855</b>	<b>134,276</b>	<b>145,521</b>
Belgium-Luxembourg.....	2,310	2,198	2,762	2,820	2,851	2,837	2,993	3,328	3,307	3,338	4,251	3,994	4,493	4,752
France.....	7,001	6,833	6,716	7,920	8,883	9,293	9,655	9,963	10,554	10,063	11,062	11,049	12,902	13,097
Germany.....	10,858	11,356	11,532	12,687	13,321	13,824	14,889	16,144	15,925	14,599	15,702	17,121	19,142	20,039
Italy.....	4,503	4,083	4,282	4,517	4,862	4,978	5,592	5,296	5,457	5,094	5,201	5,638	6,168	6,951
Netherlands.....	3,737	4,103	5,472	6,109	7,038	7,355	6,611	6,970	7,059	6,902	8,001	7,893	8,244	8,919
Norway.....	1,128	1,245	1,149	1,213	1,378	1,404	1,410	1,433	1,403	1,487	1,471	1,500	1,784	2,081
Spain.....	2,452	2,271	2,684	2,991	3,099	3,424	3,524	3,916	3,818	3,330	3,562	3,743	4,261	5,050
Sweden.....	1,763	1,739	1,744	1,890	2,466	2,382	2,580	2,364	3,486	3,173	3,173	3,452	3,709	3,958
Switzerland.....	2,889	3,006	3,706	3,906	4,357	4,343	4,869	4,834	5,705	6,342	6,369	7,746	9,291	9,525
United Kingdom.....	16,173	17,257	17,889	18,912	20,226	23,774	26,634	29,913	31,972	30,734	32,450	34,960	40,881	45,288
Other.....	7,843	8,278	9,571	10,365	12,814	12,570	15,441	17,123	18,945	18,638	19,229	20,759	23,403	25,862
<b>Latin America and Other Western Hemisphere.....</b>	<b>26,673</b>	<b>28,985</b>	<b>32,467</b>	<b>32,919</b>	<b>35,610</b>	<b>42,205</b>	<b>46,703</b>	<b>50,773</b>	<b>54,418</b>	<b>52,937</b>	<b>51,419</b>	<b>49,595</b>	<b>56,026</b>	<b>60,811</b>
South and Central America.....	23,158	25,126	27,836	27,561	29,772	35,050	38,419	39,738	42,653	41,119	38,677	37,239	40,220	44,286
Argentina.....	1,784	2,130	2,459	2,394	2,759	3,383	3,596	3,655	3,624	3,233	1,628	1,589	1,714	1,813
Brazil.....	2,500	2,944	3,732	4,994	5,208	6,408	6,620	5,641	6,309	5,826	5,003	4,859	5,191	5,852
Chile.....	614	773	1,151	982	1,180	1,431	1,367	1,551	1,439	1,302	1,187	1,087	1,170	1,347
Mexico.....	10,458	10,394	11,321	8,691	9,429	10,795	11,639	12,827	14,325	15,159	16,109	16,219	17,905	20,604
Venezuela.....	1,988	2,425	2,139	2,492	2,399	2,681	3,073	3,282	3,309	3,290	2,836	2,123	2,415	2,637
Other.....	5,817	6,462	7,036	8,009	8,796	10,354	12,127	12,783	13,649	12,309	11,917	11,361	11,828	12,034
Other Western Hemisphere.....	3,513	3,857	4,630	5,359	5,838	7,154	8,282	11,034	11,765	11,818	12,739	12,357	15,805	16,523
Bermuda.....	436	509	601	782	822	869	1,113	1,417	1,568	2,326	3,088	3,311	4,187	4,913
Other.....	3,075	3,348	4,030	4,577	5,016	6,287	7,169	9,617	10,196	9,491	9,650	9,045	11,619	11,610
<b>Africa, Middle East, and Asia and Pacific.....</b>	<b>54,767</b>	<b>58,430</b>	<b>64,719</b>	<b>74,242</b>	<b>79,941</b>	<b>83,877</b>	<b>77,990</b>	<b>84,352</b>	<b>91,210</b>	<b>86,120</b>	<b>87,086</b>	<b>89,900</b>	<b>103,359</b>	<b>116,412</b>
Africa.....	2,230	2,325	2,581	2,866	3,036	3,481	4,118	4,723	4,947	5,128	5,133	5,789	6,521	7,376
South Africa.....	464	493	624	798	843	1,003	1,068	1,317	1,425	1,308	1,181	1,186	1,293	1,418
Other.....	1,769	1,833	1,957	2,069	2,194	2,477	3,051	3,406	3,523	3,820	3,951	4,601	5,231	5,959
Middle East.....	3,994	4,147	5,050	5,782	6,675	6,847	7,458	7,795	6,899	6,983	6,432	7,110	8,593	9,666
Israel.....	923	1,107	1,484	1,634	1,898	1,929	2,061	2,266	2,421	2,356	2,279	2,244	2,609	2,711
Saudi Arabia.....	1,359	1,238	1,862	2,083	1,689	1,910	1,975	2,389	1,813	1,917	1,519	1,621	1,714	1,859
Other.....	1,713	1,801	1,702	2,065	3,089	3,006	3,420	3,140	2,666	2,709	2,633	3,245	4,272	5,094
Asia and Pacific.....	48,542	51,959	57,089	65,594	70,230	73,549	66,414	71,834	79,364	74,009	75,522	77,001	88,245	99,370
Australia.....	3,470	3,541	3,780	4,239	4,504	4,908	4,802	5,201	5,573	4,870	5,269	6,027	6,852	7,409
China.....	1,570	1,916	2,051	2,512	3,167	3,612	3,958	4,029	5,207	5,639	6,044	5,942	7,448	9,078
Hong Kong.....	2,260	2,357	2,795	2,984	3,329	3,630	3,466	3,534	3,797	3,478	3,289	3,255	3,396	3,691
India.....	1,093	1,138	1,224	1,317	1,495	1,596	1,880	2,040	2,539	3,003	3,255	3,760	4,461	5,193
Indonesia.....	771	893	874	1,154	1,415	1,791	1,475	1,486	1,115	1,009	1,088	1,191	1,143	1,215
Japan.....	25,446	26,654	28,780	33,086	33,341	33,790	29,746	30,888	33,414	30,228	30,231	29,589	35,550	41,815
Korea, Republic of.....	3,369	3,647	4,602	5,684	7,435	7,110	4,757	5,463	7,284	6,854	8,021	8,351	9,309	10,298
Malaysia.....	604	677	886	1,030	1,279	1,259	1,050	1,110	1,118	1,193	1,167	1,214	1,195	1,373
New Zealand.....	761	788	825	986	1,173	1,246	1,231	1,183	1,254	1,082	1,019	1,019	1,130	1,291
Philippines.....	968	1,241	1,182	1,057	1,235	1,500	1,320	1,654	1,613	1,607	1,489	1,377	1,508	1,686
Singapore.....	2,147	2,414	2,644	3,153	3,852	4,092	3,820	5,148	6,078	5,882	5,572	6,004	5,741	5,753
Taiwan.....	3,163	3,467	4,167	4,424	4,057	4,753	4,016	4,932	4,922	4,882	4,898	4,856	5,612	6,381
Thailand.....	749	1,015	1,016	1,184	1,214	1,240	1,162	1,137	1,175	1,058	1,158	1,068	1,152	1,507
Other.....	2,167	2,206	2,266	2,784	2,734	3,019	3,729	4,028	4,275	3,222	3,029	3,348	3,747	2,679
<b>International organizations and unallocated.....</b>	<b>4,564</b>	<b>4,762</b>	<b>4,986</b>	<b>5,359</b>	<b>5,814</b>	<b>5,737</b>	<b>6,147</b>	<b>6,116</b>	<b>6,210</b>	<b>5,709</b>	<b>5,686</b>	<b>4,618</b>	<b>4,667</b>	<b>5,229</b>
<b>Addenda:</b>														
European Union <sup>1</sup> .....	51,601	52,508	55,826	64,094	70,368	74,979	82,193	88,884	94,228	89,674	96,534	101,955	117,396	127,840

See the footnotes at the end of the table.



Table 2. Private Services Trade by Area and Country, 1992–2005—Table Ends

[Millions of dollars]

	Imports													
	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005
<b>All countries</b> .....	<b>103,469</b>	<b>109,439</b>	<b>120,280</b>	<b>128,731</b>	<b>138,806</b>	<b>151,463</b>	<b>165,642</b>	<b>183,034</b>	<b>207,392</b>	<b>204,074</b>	<b>209,048</b>	<b>221,849</b>	<b>257,235</b>	<b>280,563</b>
<b>Canada</b> .....	<b>8,484</b>	<b>9,106</b>	<b>9,877</b>	<b>11,004</b>	<b>12,415</b>	<b>13,716</b>	<b>15,015</b>	<b>16,063</b>	<b>17,711</b>	<b>17,203</b>	<b>17,763</b>	<b>19,217</b>	<b>20,626</b>	<b>22,022</b>
<b>Europe</b> .....	<b>42,346</b>	<b>45,190</b>	<b>49,885</b>	<b>53,379</b>	<b>55,920</b>	<b>62,399</b>	<b>71,069</b>	<b>77,798</b>	<b>89,820</b>	<b>89,582</b>	<b>92,382</b>	<b>99,473</b>	<b>110,019</b>	<b>123,136</b>
Belgium-Luxembourg.....	1,057	1,072	1,259	1,470	1,499	1,718	1,946	2,288	2,396	2,279	2,127	2,344	2,706	2,748
France.....	4,868	4,969	5,684	5,903	6,053	6,654	7,517	8,088	10,645	9,934	10,038	10,037	11,611	12,508
Germany.....	6,768	6,980	7,310	7,592	7,872	8,095	9,429	10,371	12,404	12,571	15,186	15,788	17,283	18,661
Italy.....	3,185	3,155	3,442	3,769	3,531	3,702	4,104	4,729	5,061	5,186	4,481	4,742	5,543	6,214
Netherlands.....	2,477	2,228	2,639	3,205	3,171	3,575	4,335	4,711	5,693	6,114	6,521	6,479	6,828	7,759
Norway.....	1,046	1,410	1,184	1,158	1,282	1,292	785	863	922	1,325	1,112	1,362	1,962	2,014
Spain.....	1,283	1,081	1,136	1,106	1,300	1,452	1,872	2,187	2,562	2,262	2,372	2,682	2,815	2,869
Sweden.....	829	967	863	799	950	887	891	1,213	1,465	1,375	1,382	1,640	1,857	2,221
Switzerland.....	1,933	2,182	2,604	2,660	3,140	3,154	3,836	4,398	5,536	6,102	7,359	7,372	8,683	11,449
United Kingdom.....	12,082	13,929	15,067	16,307	17,251	21,398	23,805	26,472	28,301	27,453	27,219	30,519	32,647	35,454
Other.....	6,820	7,223	8,649	9,412	9,869	10,473	12,555	12,479	14,835	14,985	14,587	16,488	18,085	21,240
<b>Latin America and Other Western Hemisphere</b> .....	<b>20,596</b>	<b>21,124</b>	<b>23,021</b>	<b>23,558</b>	<b>26,397</b>	<b>28,775</b>	<b>30,878</b>	<b>33,838</b>	<b>38,090</b>	<b>40,194</b>	<b>41,487</b>	<b>45,452</b>	<b>53,891</b>	<b>53,071</b>
South and Central America.....	13,493	13,627	14,894	15,548	17,737	19,229	19,768	20,445	22,358	21,137	21,965	22,563	25,547	27,639
Argentina.....	458	469	575	575	784	875	865	903	978	753	582	725	753	792
Brazil.....	688	744	917	1,176	1,403	1,775	1,962	1,726	1,953	1,856	1,723	1,837	1,950	2,075
Chile.....	332	364	416	429	520	540	569	824	887	857	713	622	652	718
Mexico.....	7,291	7,428	7,865	7,948	8,940	9,857	9,839	9,506	11,026	10,559	11,784	12,171	13,528	14,674
Venezuela.....	636	715	762	701	768	715	738	720	608	667	459	378	525	580
Other.....	4,086	3,907	4,382	4,720	5,322	5,464	5,793	6,767	6,906	6,445	6,705	6,832	8,142	8,800
Other Western Hemisphere.....	7,104	7,496	8,127	8,012	8,659	9,546	11,111	13,392	15,732	19,056	19,523	22,890	28,343	25,432
Bermuda.....	1,691	1,712	1,925	1,944	2,175	2,614	3,977	5,540	6,315	9,998	10,785	12,652	15,000	14,115
Other.....	5,413	5,783	6,200	6,067	6,484	6,931	7,136	7,857	9,415	9,060	8,739	10,238	13,342	11,315
<b>Africa, Middle East, and Asia and Pacific</b> .....	<b>29,328</b>	<b>32,080</b>	<b>35,620</b>	<b>38,689</b>	<b>41,824</b>	<b>44,704</b>	<b>46,319</b>	<b>53,297</b>	<b>57,824</b>	<b>53,725</b>	<b>54,052</b>	<b>54,368</b>	<b>67,517</b>	<b>77,170</b>
Africa.....	1,479	1,537	1,919	1,955	2,388	2,556	2,541	2,634	2,768	2,881	2,721	3,251	3,697	3,797
South Africa.....	202	231	296	400	543	728	858	866	855	872	754	998	1,062	920
Other.....	1,279	1,307	1,623	1,555	1,844	1,831	1,684	1,767	1,912	2,008	1,967	2,252	2,636	2,877
Middle East.....	2,078	2,190	2,261	2,686	3,162	3,246	3,697	3,865	3,307	3,267	3,242	3,621	5,117	5,114
Israel.....	1,026	1,069	1,197	1,178	1,363	1,510	1,436	1,601	2,011	1,699	1,549	1,813	2,134	2,401
Saudi Arabia.....	349	351	319	572	451	590	872	890	499	561	565	341	420	390
Other.....	701	769	745	940	1,350	1,144	1,386	1,375	798	1,006	1,129	1,466	2,565	2,324
Asia and Pacific.....	25,771	28,353	31,440	34,048	36,274	38,902	40,081	46,798	51,749	47,577	48,089	47,496	58,703	68,260
Australia.....	2,230	2,163	1,912	2,129	2,572	2,663	2,985	3,326	3,493	3,665	3,059	3,210	3,881	4,660
China.....	1,055	1,307	1,477	1,683	1,937	2,225	2,302	2,683	3,259	3,643	4,123	3,937	5,690	6,505
Hong Kong.....	1,493	1,535	1,985	2,029	3,052	3,043	3,240	4,011	4,318	3,734	3,610	2,938	4,488	4,871
India.....	639	691	761	854	1,096	1,225	1,542	1,520	1,898	1,815	1,809	1,972	2,889	5,018
Indonesia.....	437	432	443	448	554	550	310	379	440	294	286	285	330	348
Japan.....	10,599	11,808	12,732	13,419	12,982	13,565	13,408	16,018	17,405	16,484	17,004	17,039	19,489	22,287
Korea, Republic of.....	2,050	2,356	2,803	3,586	4,125	4,543	4,164	4,305	4,625	4,026	4,427	4,362	4,823	6,305
Malaysia.....	265	301	357	454	458	535	374	382	387	525	493	514	622	708
New Zealand.....	526	538	569	603	658	691	940	1,104	1,163	1,353	928	1,127	1,348	1,459
Philippines.....	788	852	1,039	1,124	1,363	1,463	1,245	1,197	1,540	1,493	1,328	1,288	1,751	1,684
Singapore.....	749	948	1,164	1,240	1,823	2,106	1,860	2,353	2,363	1,900	2,035	2,239	2,746	3,726
Taiwan.....	1,974	2,380	2,654	2,860	2,710	3,369	2,910	3,465	4,223	4,460	5,029	4,877	5,746	6,399
Thailand.....	393	379	478	678	804	761	800	924	929	869	805	720	906	1,090
Other.....	2,574	2,661	3,064	2,943	2,141	2,162	4,001	5,132	5,706	3,313	3,151	2,988	3,995	3,199
<b>International organizations and unallocated</b> .....	<b>2,707</b>	<b>1,940</b>	<b>1,887</b>	<b>2,099</b>	<b>2,251</b>	<b>1,867</b>	<b>2,358</b>	<b>2,036</b>	<b>3,946</b>	<b>3,370</b>	<b>3,365</b>	<b>3,335</b>	<b>5,181</b>	<b>5,168</b>
<b>Addenda:</b>														
European Union <sup>1</sup> .....	35,282	37,185	40,816	45,589	47,038	53,319	60,912	67,642	77,872	77,154	78,991	84,971	95,917	105,902

1. The European Union includes Belgium, Denmark, France, Germany, Greece, Ireland, Italy, Luxembourg, Netherlands, Portugal, Spain, and the United Kingdom; beginning with 1995, it also includes Austria, Finland, and Sweden; and beginning with 2004, it also includes Cyprus, Czech Republic, Estonia, Hungary, Latvia, Lithuania, Malta, Poland, Slovakia,

and Slovenia. (Estimates for 2004 and 2005 reflect the addition of the last 10 countries beginning in the second quarter of 2004, when they joined the Union.)

Table 3.1. Travel, Passenger Fares, and Other Transportation, 2003

[Millions of dollars]

	Receipts												Payments											
	Travel	Pas- senger fares	Other Transportation										Travel	Pas- senger fares	Other Transportation									
			Total	Freight				Port services				Total			Freight				Port services					
				Total	Ocean	Air	Other	Total	Ocean	Air	Other				Total	Ocean	Air	Other						
<b>All countries.....</b>	<b>64,348</b>	<b>15,693</b>	<b>31,512</b>	<b>14,037</b>	<b>4,393</b>	<b>6,869</b>	<b>2,775</b>	<b>17,475</b>	<b>8,544</b>	<b>8,737</b>	<b>194</b>	<b>57,444</b>	<b>20,957</b>	<b>44,705</b>	<b>31,772</b>	<b>24,172</b>	<b>5,018</b>	<b>2,582</b>	<b>12,933</b>	<b>1,711</b>	<b>11,127</b>	<b>95</b>		
<b>Canada .....</b>	<b>6,844</b>	<b>2,114</b>	<b>2,523</b>	<b>1,953</b>	<b>168</b>	<b>104</b>	<b>1,681</b>	<b>570</b>	<b>67</b>	<b>309</b>	<b>194</b>	<b>6,376</b>	<b>406</b>	<b>3,618</b>	<b>2,851</b>	<b>291</b>	<b>59</b>	<b>2,501</b>	<b>767</b>	<b>107</b>	<b>565</b>	<b>95</b>		
<b>Europe .....</b>	<b>21,976</b>	<b>5,699</b>	<b>10,779</b>	<b>4,064</b>	<b>1,398</b>	<b>2,384</b>	<b>282</b>	<b>6,715</b>	<b>3,546</b>	<b>3,169</b>	<b>.....</b>	<b>19,923</b>	<b>11,063</b>	<b>17,030</b>	<b>12,001</b>	<b>10,304</b>	<b>1,632</b>	<b>65</b>	<b>5,029</b>	<b>569</b>	<b>4,460</b>	<b>.....</b>		
Belgium-Luxembourg .....	435	280	539	416	290	118	8	123	50	73	.....	232	18	648	211	131	80	.....	437	128	309	.....		
France .....	1,739	529	751	380	64	303	13	371	128	243	.....	2,528	1,089	1,230	573	304	206	63	.....	657	10	647	.....	
Germany .....	2,953	850	2,181	616	221	369	26	1,565	716	849	.....	2,320	1,825	3,028	2,174	1,828	346	.....	854	95	759	.....		
Italy .....	1,130	350	335	176	54	114	8	159	61	98	.....	2,400	464	603	255	191	64	.....	348	99	249	.....		
Netherlands .....	1,022	338	958	459	183	222	54	499	281	218	.....	691	553	1,434	977	746	231	.....	457	47	410	.....		
Norway .....	346	0	345	18	8	9	1	327	327	.....	113	22	908	904	904	.....	.....	.....	.....	4	4	.....		
Spain .....	846	214	288	165	77	88	.....	123	18	105	.....	1,430	218	198	107	71	36	.....	91	38	53	.....		
Sweden .....	513	0	218	50	23	27	.....	168	58	110	.....	145	82	206	177	122	55	.....	29	5	24	.....		
Switzerland .....	624	185	485	104	5	96	3	381	265	116	.....	570	351	525	523	522	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....		
United Kingdom .....	8,579	2,680	2,403	1,089	244	833	12	1,314	322	992	.....	5,446	3,981	3,189	1,835	1,123	512	.....	1,554	51	1,503	.....		
Other .....	3,789	273	2,276	591	229	205	157	1,685	1,320	365	.....	4,048	2,460	5,061	4,465	4,362	101	.....	2	596	92	504	.....	
<b>Latin America and Other Western Hemisphere .....</b>	<b>16,927</b>	<b>4,275</b>	<b>3,548</b>	<b>2,040</b>	<b>537</b>	<b>1,185</b>	<b>318</b>	<b>1,508</b>	<b>409</b>	<b>1,099</b>	<b>.....</b>	<b>19,591</b>	<b>2,896</b>	<b>3,650</b>	<b>1,665</b>	<b>1,474</b>	<b>175</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>1,985</b>	<b>215</b>	<b>1,770</b>	<b>.....</b>		
<b>South and Central America .....</b>	<b>14,267</b>	<b>3,588</b>	<b>2,820</b>	<b>1,705</b>	<b>381</b>	<b>1,088</b>	<b>236</b>	<b>1,115</b>	<b>145</b>	<b>970</b>	<b>.....</b>	<b>14,010</b>	<b>2,240</b>	<b>2,126</b>	<b>572</b>	<b>385</b>	<b>171</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>1,554</b>	<b>137</b>	<b>1,417</b>	<b>.....</b>		
Argentina .....	404	241	64	42	5	37	.....	22	1	21	.....	342	76	99	9	5	4	.....	90	3	87	.....		
Brazil .....	1,214	474	436	245	20	211	14	193	8	185	.....	720	261	293	66	26	40	.....	227	7	220	.....		
Chile .....	267	94	257	101	4	55	42	156	37	119	.....	258	93	145	141	84	57	.....	4	2	2	.....		
Mexico .....	5,700	1,158	897	422	139	228	55	475	79	396	.....	8,235	862	1,028	190	169	7	14	.....	838	33	805	.....	
Venezuela .....	964	219	111	86	20	54	12	25	11	14	.....	169	29	99	33	33	.....	.....	66	40	26	.....		
Other .....	5,718	1,402	1,053	809	193	503	113	244	9	235	.....	4,286	919	462	133	68	63	2	.....	329	52	277	.....	
<b>Other Western Hemisphere .....</b>	<b>2,660</b>	<b>687</b>	<b>728</b>	<b>335</b>	<b>156</b>	<b>97</b>	<b>82</b>	<b>393</b>	<b>264</b>	<b>129</b>	<b>.....</b>	<b>5,581</b>	<b>656</b>	<b>1,524</b>	<b>1,093</b>	<b>1,089</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>.....</b>	<b>431</b>	<b>78</b>	<b>353</b>	<b>.....</b>		
Bermuda .....	35	21	256	59	1	9	49	197	197	.....	306	0	679	678	678	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	1	.....	
Other .....	2,625	666	472	276	155	88	33	196	67	129	.....	5,275	656	845	415	411	4	.....	430	78	352	.....		
<b>Africa .....</b>	<b>1,097</b>	<b>49</b>	<b>750</b>	<b>383</b>	<b>305</b>	<b>68</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>367</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>343</b>	<b>.....</b>	<b>1,070</b>	<b>512</b>	<b>508</b>	<b>396</b>	<b>104</b>	<b>292</b>	<b>.....</b>	<b>112</b>	<b>92</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>.....</b>		
South Africa .....	252	20	151	22	8	4	10	130	11	119	.....	360	247	64	41	30	11	.....	23	8	15	.....		
Other .....	845	29	598	361	297	64	.....	237	13	224	.....	710	265	444	355	74	281	.....	89	84	5	.....		
<b>Middle East .....</b>	<b>1,352</b>	<b>180</b>	<b>1,566</b>	<b>814</b>	<b>570</b>	<b>195</b>	<b>49</b>	<b>752</b>	<b>180</b>	<b>572</b>	<b>.....</b>	<b>836</b>	<b>520</b>	<b>1,092</b>	<b>762</b>	<b>446</b>	<b>316</b>	<b>.....</b>	<b>330</b>	<b>109</b>	<b>221</b>	<b>.....</b>		
Israel .....	732	171	524	259	181	69	9	265	157	108	.....	304	302	558	466	378	88	.....	92	43	49	.....		
Saudi Arabia .....	172	0	170	119	91	21	7	51	20	31	.....	99	22	102	76	56	20	.....	26	26	.....	.....		
Other .....	448	9	872	436	298	105	33	436	3	433	.....	433	196	432	220	12	208	.....	212	40	172	.....		
<b>Asia and Pacific .....</b>	<b>16,152</b>	<b>3,376</b>	<b>11,650</b>	<b>4,762</b>	<b>1,394</b>	<b>2,933</b>	<b>435</b>	<b>6,888</b>	<b>3,643</b>	<b>3,245</b>	<b>.....</b>	<b>9,648</b>	<b>5,560</b>	<b>16,248</b>	<b>11,538</b>	<b>8,994</b>	<b>2,544</b>	<b>.....</b>	<b>4,710</b>	<b>619</b>	<b>4,091</b>	<b>.....</b>		
Australia .....	1,502	312	321	239	58	145	36	82	1	81	.....	1,037	648	185	46	20	26	.....	139	5	134	.....		
China .....	690	168	1,394	462	180	261	21	932	543	389	.....	994	161	2,223	2,813	1,264	549	.....	410	210	200	.....		
Hong Kong .....	360	141	506	447	80	367	.....	59	58	1	.....	541	406	646	208	208	.....	.....	438	62	376	.....		
India .....	1,180	26	251	168	125	43	.....	83	16	67	.....	723	167	147	81	74	7	.....	66	55	11	.....		
Indonesia .....	169	110	77	76	66	10	.....	1	0	1	.....	111	0	57	1	.....	.....	.....	56	21	35	.....		
Japan .....	7,595	2,422	3,110	1,459	309	1,026	124	1,651	882	769	.....	2,323	966	4,763	2,745	2,195	550	.....	2,018	88	1,930	.....		
Korea, Republic of .....	2,151	48	2,231	433	138	255	40	1,798	772	1,026	.....	709	1,051	2,148	2,013	1,785	228	.....	1,355	41	94	.....		
Malaysia .....	106	0	230	172	40	132	.....	58	22	36	.....	123	86	105	87	78	9	.....	18	16	2	.....		
New Zealand .....	396	12	149	20	1	8	11	129	.....	129	.....	473	439	69	23	.....	.....	.....	23	46	2	44	.....	
Philippines .....	452	53	250	125	69	56	.....	125	27	98	.....	526	301	145	92	70	.....	.....	53	18	35	.....		
Singapore .....	313	21	667	366	67	293	.....	301	156	145	.....	271	195	995	807	558	249	.....	188	20	168	.....		
Taiwan .....	659	27	1,735	348	54	273	21	1,387	1,130	257	.....	634	788	3,141	3,010	2,598	412	.....	131	28	103	.....		
Thailand .....	208	24	107	70	26	44	.....	37	1	36	.....	422	57	124	96	3	93	.....	28	12	16	.....		
Other .....	371	12	622	377	181	14	182	245	35	210	.....	781	295	1,500	516	141	375	.....	984	41	943	.....		
<b>International organizations and unallocated .....</b>	<b>.....</b>	<b>.....</b>	<b>696</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>.....</b>	<b>.....</b>	<b>675</b>	<b>675</b>	<b>.....</b>	<b>.....</b>	<b>.....</b>	<b>2,559</b>	<b>2,559</b>	<b>2,559</b>	<b>.....</b>	<b>.....</b>	<b>.....</b>	<b>.....</b>	<b>.....</b>	<b>.....</b>	<b>.....</b>	<b>.....</b>	
<b>Addenda:</b>	<b>.....</b>	<b>.....</b>	<b>.....</b>	<b>.....</b>	<b>.....</b>	<b>.....</b>	<b>.....</b>	<b>.....</b>	<b>.....</b>	<b>.....</b>	<b>.....</b>	<b>.....</b>	<b>.....</b>	<b>.....</b>	<b>.....</b>	<b>.....</b>	<b>.....</b>	<b>.....</b>	<b>.....</b>	<b>.....</b>	<b>.....</b>	<b>.....</b>	<b>.....</b>	
European Union <sup>1</sup> .....	19,124	5,392	9,282	3,680	1,247	2,227	206	5,602	2,688	2,914	.....	17,160	10,046	13,893	9,135	7,475	1,597	63	4,758	493	4,265	.....		

1. See table 2, footnote 1.

**Table 3.2. Travel, Passenger Fares, and Other Transportation, 2004**  
[Millions of dollars]

	Receipts											Payments										
	Travel	Pas- senger fares	Other Transportation								Travel	Pas- senger fares	Other Transportation									
			Total	Freight			Port services						Total	Freight			Port services					
				Total	Ocean	Air	Other	Total	Ocean	Air				Other	Total	Ocean	Air	Other				
<b>All countries.....</b>	<b>74,547</b>	<b>18,851</b>	<b>37,436</b>	<b>15,958</b>	<b>5,010</b>	<b>7,726</b>	<b>3,222</b>	<b>21,478</b>	<b>10,030</b>	<b>11,235</b>	<b>213</b>	<b>55,750</b>	<b>23,723</b>	<b>54,161</b>	<b>39,225</b>	<b>30,489</b>	<b>5,978</b>	<b>2,758</b>	<b>14,936</b>	<b>1,641</b>	<b>13,225</b>	<b>70</b>
<b>Canada .....</b>	<b>7,996</b>	<b>2,499</b>	<b>2,787</b>	<b>2,160</b>	<b>204</b>	<b>115</b>	<b>1,841</b>	<b>627</b>	<b>86</b>	<b>328</b>	<b>213</b>	<b>7,293</b>	<b>464</b>	<b>4,049</b>	<b>3,183</b>	<b>414</b>	<b>33</b>	<b>2,736</b>	<b>866</b>	<b>149</b>	<b>647</b>	<b>70</b>
<b>Europe .....</b>	<b>24,995</b>	<b>6,946</b>	<b>13,213</b>	<b>4,837</b>	<b>1,345</b>	<b>2,956</b>	<b>536</b>	<b>8,376</b>	<b>4,052</b>	<b>4,324</b>		<b>22,038</b>	<b>11,737</b>	<b>20,142</b>	<b>14,326</b>	<b>12,426</b>	<b>1,898</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>5,816</b>	<b>480</b>	<b>5,336</b>	
Belgium-Luxembourg .....	506	345	546	430	258	160	12	116	61	55		229	22	746	257	162	95		489	137	352	
France .....	2,008	660	1,175	497	59	362	76	678	211	467		3,129	1,301	1,574	751	510	241		823	7	816	
Germany .....	3,636	1,051	2,731	786	225	493	68	1,945	880	1,065		2,511	1,990	3,797	2,753	2,355	398		1,044	88	956	
Italy .....	1,335	451	516	204	54	143	7	312	95	217		2,704	622	705	418	357	61		287	52	235	
Netherlands .....	1,162	388	1,088	559	201	309	49	529	276	253		791	712	1,579	1,044	774	270		535	59	476	
Norway .....	359	143	418	31	8	15	8	387	387			199	8	1,353	1,350	1,350			3	3		
Spain .....	1,077	258	371	199	49	114	36	172	20	152		1,317	249	221	142	116	26		79	10	69	
Sweden .....	677	0	253	60	24	35	1	193	57	136		145	89	266	233	170	63		33	4	29	
Switzerland .....	670	240	707	145	2	113	30	562	315	247		411	394	732	731	730	1		1		1	
United Kingdom .....	9,576	3,079	3,024	1,224	266	948	10	1,800	308	1,492		6,071	3,784	3,699	1,860	1,229	631		1,839	56	1,783	
Other .....	3,989	331	2,384	702	199	264	239	1,682	1,442	240		4,531	2,566	5,470	4,787	4,673	112	2	683	64	619	
<b>Latin America and Other Western Hemisphere .....</b>	<b>18,577</b>	<b>4,825</b>	<b>4,140</b>	<b>2,319</b>	<b>614</b>	<b>1,426</b>	<b>279</b>	<b>1,821</b>	<b>567</b>	<b>1,254</b>		<b>20,981</b>	<b>3,535</b>	<b>4,801</b>	<b>2,547</b>	<b>2,323</b>	<b>204</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>2,254</b>	<b>243</b>	<b>2,011</b>	
South and Central America .....	<b>15,670</b>	<b>4,034</b>	<b>3,303</b>	<b>2,027</b>	<b>488</b>	<b>1,325</b>	<b>214</b>	<b>1,276</b>	<b>180</b>	<b>1,096</b>		<b>16,053</b>	<b>2,424</b>	<b>2,384</b>	<b>717</b>	<b>497</b>	<b>200</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>1,667</b>	<b>115</b>	<b>1,552</b>	
Argentina .....	506	261	84	52	3	47	2	32		32		358	63	125	6	1	5		119		119	
Brazil .....	1,375	495	532	323	19	271	33	209	5	204		687	250	352	71	25	46		281	1	280	
Chile .....	283	105	256	122	5	62	55	134	49	85		235	108	176	174	118	56		2	1	1	
Mexico .....	6,257	1,367	1,098	496	182	246	68	602	82	520		9,317	860	1,049	219	191	8	20	830	21	809	
Venezuela .....	1,110	214	157	120	16	98	6	37	19	18		256	38	152	71	71			81	26	55	
Other .....	6,139	1,592	1,176	914	263	601	50	262	25	237		5,200	1,105	530	176	91	85		354	66	288	
Other Western Hemisphere .....	2,907	792	837	292	126	101	65	545	387	158		4,928	1,111	2,417	1,830	1,826	4		587	128	459	
Bermuda .....	44	24	320	60		8	52	260	260			330	0	1,138	1,136	1,136			2		2	
Other .....	2,863	768	517	232	126	93	13	285	127	158		4,598	1,111	1,279	694	690	4		585	128	457	
<b>Africa .....</b>	<b>1,128</b>	<b>45</b>	<b>1,008</b>	<b>714</b>	<b>638</b>	<b>69</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>294</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>277</b>		<b>1,407</b>	<b>518</b>	<b>355</b>	<b>250</b>	<b>67</b>	<b>183</b>		<b>105</b>	<b>88</b>	<b>17</b>	
South Africa .....	275	8	129	33	16	10	7	96	14	82		414	239	67	46	38	8		21	4	17	
Other .....	853	37	879	681	622	59		198	3	195		993	279	288	204	29	175		84	84		
<b>Middle East .....</b>	<b>1,626</b>	<b>270</b>	<b>2,026</b>	<b>1,087</b>	<b>796</b>	<b>259</b>	<b>32</b>	<b>939</b>	<b>200</b>	<b>739</b>		<b>1,555</b>	<b>682</b>	<b>1,252</b>	<b>826</b>	<b>531</b>	<b>295</b>		<b>426</b>	<b>111</b>	<b>315</b>	
Israel .....	832	258	665	354	250	85	19	311	155	156		381	380	572	458	384	74		114	63	51	
Saudi Arabia .....	174	0	232	165	134	21	10	67	23	44		160	26	100	83	60	23		17	17		
Other .....	620	12	1,129	568	412	153	3	569	22	539		1,014	276	580	285	87	198		295	31	264	
<b>Asia and Pacific .....</b>	<b>20,225</b>	<b>4,265</b>	<b>13,405</b>	<b>4,820</b>	<b>1,392</b>	<b>2,901</b>	<b>527</b>	<b>8,585</b>	<b>4,272</b>	<b>4,313</b>		<b>12,476</b>	<b>6,787</b>	<b>20,057</b>	<b>14,588</b>	<b>11,223</b>	<b>3,365</b>		<b>5,469</b>	<b>570</b>	<b>4,899</b>	
Australia .....	2,074	480	349	267	83	152	32	82	4	78		1,128	718	277	93	26	67		184	3	181	
China .....	894	221	1,858	513	196	279	38	1,345	757	588		1,637	353	3,030	2,508	1,862	646		522	216	306	
Hong Kong .....	390	183	493	373	68	305		120	118	2		1,020	802	943	474	474			469	52	417	
India .....	1,367	24	328	211	180	31		117	21	96		1,112	160	207	124	112	12		83	61	22	
Indonesia .....	191	131	87	84	73	11		3	1	2		144	0	58	2	1	1		56	19	37	
Japan .....	10,051	3,043	3,715	1,632	222	1,231	179	2,083	1,011	1,072		2,467	910	5,832	3,337	2,674	663		2,495	67	2,428	
Korea, Republic of .....	2,218	64	2,514	362	65	225	72	2,152	833	1,319		904	1,108	2,336	2,212	1,952	260		124	18	106	
Malaysia .....	141	0	174	105	35	70		69	28	41		181	69	134	122	114	8		12	12		
New Zealand .....	469	2	176	15		8	7	161		161		572	534	73	30		30		43		43	
Philippines .....	509	73	287	108	58	50		179	37	142		710	402	202	131	109	22		71	15	56	
Singapore .....	385	16	626	300	70	230		326	149	177		333	272	1,157	921	594	327		236	15	221	
Taiwan .....	885	22	1,994	367	46	258	63	1,627	1,214	413		751	989	3,459	3,352	2,839	513		107	27	80	
Thailand .....	239	6	128	78	42	36		50	6	44		557	51	179	125	21	104		54	18	36	
Other .....	412	0	676	405	254	15	136	271	93	178		960	419	2,170	1,157	445	712		1,013	47	966	
<b>International organizations and unallocated .....</b>			<b>857</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>21</b>			<b>836</b>	<b>836</b>					<b>3,505</b>	<b>3,505</b>	<b>3,505</b>						
<b>Addenda:</b>																						
European Union <sup>1</sup> .....	22,730	6,449	11,744	4,419	1,222	2,783	414	7,325	3,231	4,094		20,032	10,948	17,320	11,807	9,944	1,863		5,513	426	5,087	

1. See table 2, footnote 1.

Table 3.3. Travel, Passenger Fares, and Other Transportation, 2005

[Millions of dollars]

	Receipts												Payments											
	Travel	Pas- senger fares	Other Transportation										Travel	Pas- senger fares	Other Transportation									
			Total	Freight				Port services				Total			Freight				Port services					
				Total	Ocean	Air	Other	Total	Ocean	Air	Other				Total	Ocean	Air	Other						
<b>All countries</b> .....	<b>81,680</b>	<b>20,931</b>	<b>42,245</b>	<b>17,340</b>	<b>5,061</b>	<b>9,075</b>	<b>3,204</b>	<b>24,905</b>	<b>11,793</b>	<b>12,912</b>	<b>200</b>	<b>89,175</b>	<b>26,066</b>	<b>62,107</b>	<b>44,156</b>	<b>34,889</b>	<b>6,108</b>	<b>3,159</b>	<b>17,951</b>	<b>1,633</b>	<b>16,237</b>	<b>81</b>		
<b>Canada</b> .....	<b>8,952</b>	<b>2,634</b>	<b>3,031</b>	<b>2,284</b>	<b>178</b>	<b>136</b>	<b>1,970</b>	<b>747</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>447</b>	<b>200</b>	<b>7,002</b>	<b>348</b>	<b>4,387</b>	<b>3,438</b>	<b>474</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>2,937</b>	<b>949</b>	<b>111</b>	<b>757</b>	<b>81</b>		
<b>Europe</b> .....	<b>27,220</b>	<b>7,166</b>	<b>15,513</b>	<b>5,639</b>	<b>1,429</b>	<b>3,560</b>	<b>650</b>	<b>9,874</b>	<b>4,940</b>	<b>4,934</b>	.....	<b>23,273</b>	<b>13,310</b>	<b>23,783</b>	<b>16,610</b>	<b>14,382</b>	<b>2,026</b>	<b>202</b>	<b>7,173</b>	<b>517</b>	<b>6,656</b>	.....		
Belgium-Luxembourg.....	535	324	578	455	250	189	16	123	63	60	.....	262	26	744	256	151	105	.....	488	138	350	.....		
France.....	2,371	727	1,437	547	55	452	40	890	229	661	.....	2,937	1,641	1,900	933	509	242	182	.....	967	11	956	.....	
Germany.....	3,810	1,076	2,939	895	233	542	120	2,044	1,114	930	.....	2,591	2,424	4,492	3,322	2,939	383	.....	1,170	88	1,082	.....		
Italy.....	1,594	607	551	232	58	170	4	319	92	227	.....	2,881	647	867	383	323	60	.....	484	45	439	.....		
Netherlands.....	1,015	449	1,355	668	228	400	40	687	387	300	.....	982	837	1,956	1,206	959	247	.....	750	72	678	.....		
Norway.....	369	242	470	49	11	23	15	421	421	.....	142	0	1,395	1,356	1,356	.....	.....	.....	39	3	36	.....		
Spain.....	1,299	283	327	200	59	141	.....	127	22	105	.....	1,140	240	349	145	123	22	.....	204	9	195	.....		
Sweden.....	695	53	281	71	28	41	2	210	60	150	.....	198	105	288	241	174	67	.....	47	6	41	.....		
Switzerland.....	686	247	656	183	2	120	61	473	337	136	.....	411	420	968	738	737	1	.....	230	.....	230	.....		
United Kingdom.....	10,684	2,780	3,635	1,477	269	1,102	106	2,158	379	1,779	.....	7,133	4,481	4,357	2,087	1,437	650	.....	2,270	71	2,199	.....		
Other.....	4,162	378	3,284	862	236	380	246	2,422	1,836	586	.....	4,596	2,489	6,467	5,943	5,674	249	20	.....	524	74	450	.....	
<b>Latin America and Other Western Hemisphere</b> .....	<b>18,488</b>	<b>5,562</b>	<b>5,128</b>	<b>2,557</b>	<b>630</b>	<b>1,719</b>	<b>208</b>	<b>2,571</b>	<b>758</b>	<b>1,813</b>	.....	<b>21,888</b>	<b>3,033</b>	<b>6,408</b>	<b>3,580</b>	<b>3,160</b>	<b>400</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>2,828</b>	<b>221</b>	<b>2,607</b>	.....		
<b>South and Central America</b> .....	<b>15,987</b>	<b>4,715</b>	<b>3,965</b>	<b>2,195</b>	<b>454</b>	<b>1,581</b>	<b>160</b>	<b>1,770</b>	<b>209</b>	<b>1,561</b>	.....	<b>17,015</b>	<b>2,443</b>	<b>3,037</b>	<b>903</b>	<b>537</b>	<b>346</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>2,134</b>	<b>68</b>	<b>2,066</b>	.....		
Argentina.....	461	293	125	75	4	71	.....	50	8	42	.....	409	59	126	23	19	4	.....	103	.....	103	.....		
Brazil.....	1,577	624	660	385	21	360	4	275	4	271	.....	674	317	393	61	12	49	.....	332	.....	332	.....		
Chile.....	330	94	305	165	6	81	78	140	57	83	.....	238	109	228	175	125	50	.....	53	1	52	.....		
Mexico.....	6,791	1,709	1,314	560	246	258	56	754	103	651	.....	10,240	973	948	247	218	9	20	.....	701	49	652	.....	
Venezuela.....	1,135	354	169	133	10	115	8	36	12	24	.....	280	63	135	50	50	.....	.....	85	.....	85	.....		
Other.....	5,693	1,641	1,392	877	167	696	14	515	25	490	.....	5,174	922	1,207	347	113	234	.....	860	18	842	.....		
<b>Other Western Hemisphere</b> .....	<b>2,501</b>	<b>847</b>	<b>1,163</b>	<b>362</b>	<b>176</b>	<b>138</b>	<b>48</b>	<b>801</b>	<b>549</b>	<b>252</b>	.....	<b>4,873</b>	<b>590</b>	<b>3,371</b>	<b>2,677</b>	<b>2,623</b>	<b>54</b>	.....	<b>694</b>	<b>153</b>	<b>541</b>	.....		
Bermuda.....	44	24	433	49	.....	8	41	384	384	.....	240	0	1,683	1,647	1,647	.....	.....	.....	36	2	34	.....		
Other.....	2,457	823	730	313	176	130	7	417	165	252	.....	4,633	590	1,688	1,030	976	54	.....	658	151	507	.....		
<b>Africa</b> .....	<b>1,179</b>	<b>42</b>	<b>778</b>	<b>535</b>	<b>453</b>	<b>78</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>243</b>	<b>32</b>	<b>211</b>	.....	<b>1,497</b>	<b>472</b>	<b>295</b>	<b>202</b>	<b>138</b>	<b>64</b>	.....	<b>93</b>	<b>74</b>	<b>19</b>	.....		
South Africa.....	314	1	157	28	11	13	4	129	16	113	.....	264	177	72	49	43	6	.....	23	4	19	.....		
Other.....	865	41	621	507	442	65	.....	114	16	98	.....	1,233	295	223	153	95	58	.....	70	70	.....	.....		
<b>Middle East</b> .....	<b>1,819</b>	<b>250</b>	<b>1,971</b>	<b>932</b>	<b>690</b>	<b>198</b>	<b>44</b>	<b>1,039</b>	<b>196</b>	<b>843</b>	.....	<b>1,362</b>	<b>760</b>	<b>1,112</b>	<b>665</b>	<b>506</b>	<b>159</b>	.....	<b>447</b>	<b>98</b>	<b>349</b>	.....		
Israel.....	926	250	615	256	147	75	34	359	146	213	.....	388	399	612	400	352	48	.....	212	55	157	.....		
Saudi Arabia.....	203	0	238	153	119	24	10	85	24	61	.....	88	18	132	87	61	26	.....	45	10	35	.....		
Other.....	690	0	1,118	523	424	99	.....	595	26	569	.....	886	343	368	178	93	85	.....	190	33	157	.....		
<b>Asia and Pacific</b> .....	<b>24,022</b>	<b>5,276</b>	<b>14,789</b>	<b>5,382</b>	<b>1,670</b>	<b>3,384</b>	<b>328</b>	<b>9,407</b>	<b>4,743</b>	<b>4,664</b>	.....	<b>14,153</b>	<b>8,143</b>	<b>21,899</b>	<b>15,438</b>	<b>12,006</b>	<b>3,432</b>	.....	<b>6,461</b>	<b>612</b>	<b>5,849</b>	.....		
Australia.....	2,244	559	369	285	102	155	28	84	6	78	.....	1,188	901	309	119	24	95	.....	190	3	187	.....		
China.....	1,181	353	1,870	573	236	289	48	1,297	621	676	.....	2,104	487	3,036	2,223	1,517	706	.....	813	216	597	.....		
Hong Kong.....	447	146	452	276	66	210	.....	176	168	8	.....	1,084	873	1,225	680	649	31	.....	545	38	507	.....		
India.....	1,519	98	390	227	204	23	.....	163	32	131	.....	1,493	187	302	175	157	18	.....	127	66	61	.....		
Indonesia.....	209	146	142	139	102	37	.....	3	0	3	.....	176	0	46	0	.....	.....	.....	46	33	13	.....		
Japan.....	12,719	3,801	4,314	1,883	274	1,533	76	2,431	1,161	1,270	.....	2,788	1,260	6,585	3,586	2,933	653	.....	2,999	68	2,931	.....		
Korea, Republic of.....	2,551	57	2,479	359	64	195	100	2,120	953	1,167	.....	1,002	1,281	3,434	2,934	2,079	855	.....	500	17	483	.....		
Malaysia.....	153	0	311	238	32	206	.....	73	24	49	.....	160	74	184	107	99	8	.....	77	15	62	.....		
New Zealand.....	495	0	252	38	4	34	.....	214	.....	214	.....	584	607	78	41	.....	.....	.....	41	.....	37	.....		
Philippines.....	540	55	415	210	66	140	4	205	39	166	.....	488	457	239	141	114	27	.....	98	14	84	.....		
Singapore.....	412	12	619	251	64	187	.....	368	132	236	.....	549	308	1,111	866	511	355	.....	245	19	226	.....		
Taiwan.....	881	12	2,263	339	74	193	72	1,924	1,416	508	.....	885	1,229	3,810	3,649	3,078	571	.....	161	31	130	.....		
Thailand.....	200	4	280	214	75	139	.....	66	9	57	.....	693	77	166	36	29	7	.....	130	42	88	.....		
Other.....	471	33	633	350	307	43	.....	283	182	101	.....	959	402	1,374	881	816	65	.....	493	50	443	.....		
<b>International organizations and unallocated</b> .....	.....	.....	<b>1,035</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>11</b>	.....	.....	<b>1,024</b>	<b>1,024</b>	.....	.....	.....	<b>4,223</b>	<b>4,223</b>	<b>4,223</b>	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....		
<b>Addenda:</b>	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....		
European Union <sup>1</sup> .....	<b>25,163</b>	<b>6,526</b>	<b>13,854</b>	<b>5,209</b>	<b>1,313</b>	<b>3,334</b>	<b>562</b>	<b>8,645</b>	<b>4,043</b>	<b>4,602</b>	.....	<b>21,264</b>	<b>12,445</b>	<b>20,656</b>	<b>13,921</b>	<b>11,843</b>	<b>1,896</b>	<b>182</b>	<b>6,735</b>	<b>468</b>	<b>6,267</b>	.....		

1. See table 2, footnote 1.

**Table 4.1. Royalties and License Fees, 2003—Continues**

[Millions of dollars]

	Receipts											
	Total	Affiliated			Unaffiliated							
		Total	By U.S. parents from their foreign affiliates	By U.S. affiliates from their foreign parents	Total	Industrial processes	Books, records, and tapes	Broadcasting and recording of live events	Franchise fees	Trademarks	General use computer software	Other intangibles
<b>All countries.....</b>	<b>46,988</b>	<b>35,539</b>	<b>32,324</b>	<b>3,215</b>	<b>11,449</b>	<b>4,617</b>	<b>538</b>	<b>259</b>	<b>526</b>	<b>1,353</b>	<b>4,105</b>	<b>51</b>
<b>Canada.....</b>	<b>3,612</b>	<b>2,890</b>	<b>2,659</b>	<b>232</b>	<b>722</b>	<b>145</b>	<b>49</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>53</b>	<b>136</b>	<b>329</b>	<b>0</b>
<b>Europe.....</b>	<b>23,362</b>	<b>19,243</b>	<b>17,195</b>	<b>2,049</b>	<b>4,118</b>	<b>1,573</b>	<b>375</b>	<b>135</b>	<b>185</b>	<b>363</b>	<b>1,483</b>	<b>3</b>
Belgium-Luxembourg.....	767	(D)	601	(D)	44	7	1	7	(D)	20	0	0
France.....	2,233	1,767	1,603	164	466	155	44	29	16	43	180	(*)
Germany.....	3,213	2,049	1,908	141	1,165	470	66	31	20	50	526	1
Italy.....	1,182	889	869	21	293	87	38	12	20	36	100	(*)
Netherlands.....	1,535	1,386	1,376	10	149	38	20	6	4	11	70	(*)
Norway.....	161	(D)	98	(D)	4	2	2	2	7	(D)	18	0
Spain.....	590	462	456	6	128	12	22	14	12	20	48	0
Sweden.....	460	(D)	258	(D)	19	10	5	7	(D)	27	0	0
Switzerland.....	3,093	2,765	2,013	752	328	267	9	(*)	1	17	32	0
United Kingdom.....	4,280	3,430	2,782	648	850	265	115	27	46	71	325	(*)
Other.....	5,848	5,328	5,231	98	519	211	43	7	44	75	137	2
<b>Latin America and Other Western Hemisphere.....</b>	<b>3,447</b>	<b>(D)</b>	<b>2,576</b>	<b>(D)</b>	<b>(D)</b>	<b>69</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>(D)</b>	<b>73</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>187</b>	<b>0</b>
South and Central America.....	2,367	1,938	1,907	31	430	54	23	(D)	36	91	(D)	0
Argentina.....	133	114	114	0	19	3	1	1	(*)	4	10	0
Brazil.....	634	(D)	513	(D)	(D)	9	10	(D)	2	10	72	0
Chile.....	65	35	34	(*)	30	3	1	3	3	7	14	0
Mexico.....	1,202	1,039	1,021	18	163	28	8	15	15	40	58	0
Venezuela.....	101	77	77	0	25	6	1	4	1	4	8	0
Other.....	232	(D)	147	(D)	(D)	6	3	(D)	16	25	(D)	0
Other Western Hemisphere.....	1,080	(D)	669	(D)	(D)	15	2	(D)	37	9	6	0
Bermuda.....	470	458	(D)	(D)	12	9	0	(*)	(*)	(*)	2	0
Other.....	610	(D)	(D)	1	(D)	6	2	(D)	37	9	4	0
<b>Africa.....</b>	<b>363</b>	<b>263</b>	<b>258</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>39</b>	<b>0</b>
South Africa.....	226	158	154	4	68	14	3	3	7	8	33	0
Other.....	137	105	105	0	33	6	1	(*)	16	3	6	0
<b>Middle East.....</b>	<b>355</b>	<b>162</b>	<b>139</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>193</b>	<b>58</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>(D)</b>	<b>44</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>39</b>	<b>(D)</b>
Israel.....	132	67	67	0	66	24	3	(D)	6	8	15	(D)
Saudi Arabia.....	111	(D)	59	(D)	(D)	(D)	1	(*)	12	8	14	(D)
Other.....	112	(D)	13	(D)	(D)	(D)	1	(*)	27	7	10	(D)
<b>Asia and Pacific.....</b>	<b>14,074</b>	<b>(D)</b>	<b>7,884</b>	<b>(D)</b>	<b>(D)</b>	<b>2,752</b>	<b>80</b>	<b>(D)</b>	<b>147</b>	<b>720</b>	<b>2,028</b>	<b>(D)</b>
Australia.....	960	(D)	640	(D)	(D)	27	15	(D)	10	52	121	0
China.....	788	552	552	0	235	101	2	(D)	4	27	92	(D)
Hong Kong.....	477	357	354	2	120	22	4	(*)	18	64	13	0
India.....	115	57	57	(*)	58	24	1	(*)	1	5	27	1
Indonesia.....	73	35	35	1	38	16	1	1	11	7	3	0
Japan.....	6,524	3,303	3,079	224	3,221	1,351	46	(D)	24	454	1,302	(D)
Korea, Republic of.....	1,304	283	281	1	1,022	756	6	5	21	47	186	1
Malaysia.....	216	167	166	1	49	10	(*)	0	16	11	12	0
New Zealand.....	99	57	57	(*)	42	22	4	2	3	3	11	0
Philippines.....	129	94	94	(*)	35	11	1	2	8	10	3	0
Singapore.....	2,391	(D)	2,230	(D)	(D)	50	1	0	8	13	23	(D)
Taiwan.....	833	233	233	(*)	600	340	2	2	11	15	230	0
Thailand.....	126	85	85	0	41	15	(*)	2	6	9	4	5
Other.....	39	20	20	0	19	8	(*)	(*)	7	2	1	0
<b>International organizations and unallocated.....</b>	<b>1,776</b>	<b>1,776</b>	<b>1,615</b>	<b>161</b>	<b>(*)</b>	<b>(*)</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>
<b>Addenda:</b>												
European Union <sup>1</sup> .....	19,558	15,943	14,697	1,246	3,615	1,269	348	128	159	314	1,396	1

See the footnotes at the end of the table.

Table 4.1. Royalties and License Fees, 2003—Table Ends

[Millions of dollars]

	Payments											
	Total	Affiliated			Unaffiliated							
		Total	By U.S. parents to their foreign affiliates	By U.S. affiliates to their foreign parents	Total	Industrial processes	Books, records, and tapes	Broadcasting and recording of live events	Franchise fees	Trademarks	General use computer software	Other intangibles
<b>All countries.....</b>	<b>19,033</b>	<b>15,179</b>	<b>2,645</b>	<b>12,534</b>	<b>3,854</b>	<b>2,358</b>	<b>355</b>	<b>182</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>281</b>	<b>676</b>	<b>1</b>
<b>Canada.....</b>	<b>809</b>	<b>531</b>	<b>152</b>	<b>378</b>	<b>279</b>	<b>172</b>	<b>56</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>(*)</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>38</b>	<b>(*)</b>
<b>Europe.....</b>	<b>10,394</b>	<b>7,558</b>	<b>1,351</b>	<b>6,207</b>	<b>2,836</b>	<b>1,683</b>	<b>253</b>	<b>157</b>	<b>(*)</b>	<b>136</b>	<b>606</b>	<b>0</b>
Belgium-Luxembourg.....	247	(D)	(D)	100	(D)	36	1	(*)	0	2	(D)	0
France.....	1,771	1,036	193	843	736	302	(D)	12	0	21	(D)	0
Germany.....	1,950	(D)	(D)	1,526	(D)	214	7	2	0	19	(D)	0
Italy.....	119	57	26	31	62	15	(D)	(D)	0	25	(*)	0
Netherlands.....	1,089	(D)	(D)	406	(D)	128	4	(*)	(*)	2	(D)	0
Norway.....	101	(D)	(*)	(D)	(D)	7	(*)	1	0	0	(D)	0
Spain.....	51	30	15	15	21	5	7	8	0	2	0	0
Sweden.....	(D)	109	12	97	(D)	(D)	3	0	0	7	9	0
Switzerland.....	2,058	1,846	85	1,761	211	169	(D)	(D)	0	(*)	2	0
United Kingdom.....	1,851	1,184	176	1,008	667	210	193	66	(*)	49	148	0
Other.....	(D)	(D)	29	(D)	(D)	(D)	14	(D)	0	11	28	0
<b>Latin America and Other Western Hemisphere.....</b>	<b>1,194</b>	<b>(D)</b>	<b>(D)</b>	<b>281</b>	<b>(D)</b>	<b>(D)</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>(D)</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>0</b>
South and Central America.....	154	(D)	54	(D)	(D)	(D)	9	(D)	0	3	4	0
Argentina.....	9	(D)	(D)	(*)	(D)	(D)	1	0	0	(*)	0	0
Brazil.....	31	12	9	4	19	(D)	1	(D)	0	2	3	0
Chile.....	2	2	1	(*)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Mexico.....	105	(D)	35	(D)	(D)	(D)	6	1	0	(*)	1	0
Venezuela.....	2	(D)	(D)	0	(D)	(D)	1	0	0	(*)	0	0
Other.....	5	(D)	(D)	2	(D)	(D)	1	0	0	(*)	2	0
<b>Other Western Hemisphere.....</b>	<b>1,040</b>	<b>1,018</b>	<b>(D)</b>	<b>(D)</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>(*)</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>0</b>
Bermuda.....	987	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other.....	53	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	1	(*)	0	0	2	0
<b>Africa.....</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>(*)</b>	<b>(*)</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>(*)</b>	<b>(*)</b>	<b>0</b>
South Africa.....	4	(D)	(D)	(*)	(D)	(D)	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other.....	5	(D)	(D)	1	(D)	(D)	0	(*)	0	0	0	0
<b>Middle East.....</b>	<b>64</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>34</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>0</b>
Israel.....	60	30	29	1	30	22	1	0	0	2	5	0
Saudi Arabia.....	4	(*)	(*)	(*)	4	4	0	0	0	(*)	0	0
Other.....	(*)	(*)	(*)	0	(*)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
<b>Asia and Pacific.....</b>	<b>5,799</b>	<b>(D)</b>	<b>(D)</b>	<b>5,117</b>	<b>(D)</b>	<b>439</b>	<b>34</b>	<b>(D)</b>	<b>(*)</b>	<b>32</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>1</b>
Australia.....	110	70	27	42	41	14	8	(D)	(*)	1	(D)	(*)
China.....	34	10	10	0	24	(D)	0	0	0	(*)	(D)	0
Hong Kong.....	41	25	25	(*)	16	(*)	0	0	0	1	(D)	0
India.....	16	1	1	0	16	1	0	(D)	0	(*)	(D)	(*)
Indonesia.....	(D)	(D)	0	0	(D)	0	0	(D)	0	(*)	0	0
Japan.....	5,470	5,045	15	5,029	425	385	8	(D)	(*)	28	3	(*)
Korea, Republic of.....	53	(D)	9	(D)	(D)	(D)	0	(*)	0	(*)	0	0
Malaysia.....	5	3	3	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
New Zealand.....	3	(*)	(*)	0	3	1	1	0	0	(*)	0	0
Philippines.....	1	(*)	(*)	0	(*)	(*)	0	0	0	(*)	0	0
Singapore.....	25	23	22	1	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Taiwan.....	34	(D)	16	(D)	(D)	1	0	0	0	(D)	0	0
Thailand.....	(D)	(D)	(D)	0	(D)	(D)	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other.....	3	0	0	0	3	1	0	(*)	0	2	0	0
<b>International organizations and unallocated.....</b>	<b>761</b>	<b>665</b>	<b>117</b>	<b>548</b>	<b>96</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>96</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>
<b>Addenda:</b>												
European Union <sup>1</sup> .....	7,976	5,535	1,262	4,273	2,441	1,354	236	122	(*)	135	594	0

(\*) Less than \$500,000.

(D) Suppressed to avoid disclosure of data of individual companies.

1. See table 2, footnote 1.



**Table 4.2. Royalties and License Fees, 2004—Continues**

[Millions of dollars]

	Receipts											
	Total	Affiliated			Unaffiliated							
		Total	By U.S. parents from their foreign affiliates	By U.S. affiliates from their foreign parents	Total	Industrial processes	Books, records, and tapes	Broadcasting and recording of live events	Franchise fees	Trademarks	General use computer software	Other intangibles
<b>All countries.....</b>	<b>52,512</b>	<b>39,074</b>	<b>35,414</b>	<b>3,660</b>	<b>13,438</b>	<b>5,660</b>	<b>641</b>	<b>232</b>	<b>607</b>	<b>1,671</b>	<b>4,561</b>	<b>65</b>
<b>Canada .....</b>	<b>3,841</b>	<b>3,083</b>	<b>3,011</b>	<b>72</b>	<b>758</b>	<b>185</b>	<b>55</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>42</b>	<b>135</b>	<b>333</b>	<b>1</b>
<b>Europe .....</b>	<b>25,782</b>	<b>21,236</b>	<b>18,854</b>	<b>2,382</b>	<b>4,546</b>	<b>1,672</b>	<b>463</b>	<b>93</b>	<b>237</b>	<b>557</b>	<b>1,510</b>	<b>14</b>
Belgium-Luxembourg .....	779	(D)	615	(D)	(D)	38	9	1	(D)	21	24	6
France .....	2,373	2,009	1,827	183	364	151	60	14	13	41	85	(*)
Germany .....	3,490	2,190	2,022	168	1,300	467	77	11	25	86	633	1
Italy .....	1,259	968	949	19	291	71	46	10	16	40	108	1
Netherlands .....	1,608	1,460	1,432	28	148	30	25	1	5	16	70	(*)
Norway .....	176	(D)	115	(D)	(D)	5	4	(*)	(D)	4	12	(*)
Spain .....	684	554	526	28	130	7	18	12	18	24	50	(*)
Sweden .....	591	(D)	300	(D)	(D)	57	12	2	(D)	11	27	(*)
Switzerland .....	3,738	3,380	2,240	1,140	359	279	11	2	2	15	50	(*)
United Kingdom .....	4,668	3,755	3,289	466	913	289	141	28	75	67	313	(*)
Other .....	6,416	(D)	5,538	(D)	(D)	279	61	12	(D)	232	138	6
<b>Latin America and Other Western Hemisphere .....</b>	<b>4,034</b>	<b>(D)</b>	<b>2,721</b>	<b>(D)</b>	<b>(D)</b>	<b>86</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>(D)</b>	<b>69</b>	<b>121</b>	<b>230</b>	<b>(*)</b>
South and Central America .....	2,549	2,025	1,992	33	524	67	(D)	(D)	45	111	219	(*)
Argentina .....	153	127	127	0	26	2	2	6	(*)	6	9	0
Brazil .....	679	535	533	2	144	22	10	8	2	13	90	(*)
Chile .....	69	37	37	0	32	2	1	4	2	11	11	0
Mexico .....	1,242	1,068	1,040	28	174	24	7	16	14	42	71	(*)
Venezuela .....	133	98	95	3	36	13	1	7	2	6	7	(*)
Other .....	274	161	161	(*)	113	5	(D)	(D)	25	34	32	(*)
Other Western Hemisphere .....	1,485	(D)	728	(D)	(D)	19	1	(D)	24	10	11	(*)
Bermuda .....	883	875	(D)	(D)	9	4	0	(*)	(*)	1	4	0
Other .....	602	(D)	2	(D)	(D)	15	1	(D)	24	9	7	(*)
<b>Africa .....</b>	<b>410</b>	<b>299</b>	<b>298</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>111</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>34</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>38</b>	<b>(*)</b>
South Africa .....	239	168	167	1	71	11	5	1	8	12	34	0
Other .....	172	131	131	(*)	40	5	(*)	1	26	5	4	(*)
<b>Middle East .....</b>	<b>314</b>	<b>134</b>	<b>123</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>181</b>	<b>51</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>(D)</b>	<b>52</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>31</b>	<b>(D)</b>
Israel .....	103	48	47	1	55	19	2	3	5	7	15	4
Saudi Arabia .....	129	65	64	1	64	26	(*)	(D)	14	3	10	(D)
Other .....	83	21	11	10	62	7	1	(*)	33	10	7	3
<b>Asia and Pacific .....</b>	<b>16,177</b>	<b>(D)</b>	<b>8,638</b>	<b>(D)</b>	<b>(D)</b>	<b>3,650</b>	<b>87</b>	<b>(D)</b>	<b>174</b>	<b>822</b>	<b>2,419</b>	<b>32</b>
Australia .....	1,058	821	788	34	237	35	21	12	11	56	102	(*)
China .....	979	676	675	(*)	303	181	2	3	17	36	63	2
Hong Kong .....	519	381	378	3	137	17	2	(D)	17	75	(D)	(*)
India .....	167	91	90	(*)	76	34	(*)	(*)	4	7	31	(*)
Indonesia .....	81	37	37	0	44	17	1	(*)	14	10	2	(*)
Japan .....	7,814	(D)	3,448	(D)	(D)	1,950	47	38	30	502	1,540	(D)
Korea, Republic of .....	1,617	326	325	1	1,291	1,002	6	1	21	51	206	4
Malaysia .....	221	163	162	1	57	13	1	0	17	16	10	(*)
New Zealand .....	84	66	66	0	19	1	1	(D)	2	4	(D)	0
Philippines .....	143	96	96	0	47	21	(*)	2	8	13	3	0
Singapore .....	2,311	2,214	2,212	2	97	38	1	(*)	10	15	30	3
Taiwan .....	1,000	236	236	(*)	764	327	2	2	11	15	(D)	(D)
Thailand .....	151	112	112	0	39	10	(*)	2	7	15	4	2
Other .....	31	12	12	0	19	4	(*)	(*)	7	7	1	(*)
<b>International organizations and unallocated .....</b>	<b>1,953</b>	<b>1,953</b>	<b>1,770</b>	<b>183</b>	<b>(*)</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>(*)</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>(*)</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>
<b>Addenda:</b>												
European Union <sup>1</sup> .....	21,456	17,429	16,242	1,187	4,027	1,374	438	86	212	504	1,402	10

See the footnotes at the end of the table.

Table 4.2. Royalties and License Fees, 2004—Table Ends

[Millions of dollars]

	Payments											
	Total	Affiliated			Unaffiliated							
		Total	By U.S. parents to their foreign affiliates	By U.S. affiliates to their foreign parents	Total	Industrial processes	Books, records, and tapes	Broadcasting and recording of live events	Franchise fees	Trademarks	General use computer software	Other intangibles
<b>All countries</b> .....	<b>23,211</b>	<b>17,946</b>	<b>2,699</b>	<b>15,247</b>	<b>5,265</b>	<b>2,778</b>	<b>265</b>	<b>969</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>499</b>	<b>690</b>	<b>63</b>
<b>Canada</b> .....	<b>801</b>	<b>542</b>	<b>126</b>	<b>416</b>	<b>260</b>	<b>173</b>	<b>42</b>	<b>(*)</b>	<b>(*)</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>5</b>
<b>Europe</b> .....	<b>12,505</b>	<b>9,348</b>	<b>1,348</b>	<b>8,000</b>	<b>3,157</b>	<b>1,847</b>	<b>193</b>	<b>(D)</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>309</b>	<b>633</b>	<b>(D)</b>
Belgium-Luxembourg.....	307	279	99	180	28	24	1	0	0	2	1	(*)
France.....	1,997	1,093	217	876	903	(D)	30	4	0	23	(D)	1
Germany.....	2,155	1,869	36	1,833	286	230	9	6	0	23	16	2
Italy.....	143	(D)	(D)	24	(D)	11	5	(D)	0	30	(*)	(*)
Netherlands.....	1,460	(D)	(D)	683	(D)	154	2	(*)	1	3	(D)	1
Norway.....	120	(D)	1	(D)	(D)	4	(*)	1	0	(*)	(D)	1
Spain.....	62	47	21	26	16	7	4	1	0	1	2	2
Sweden.....	650	(D)	11	(D)	359	(D)	2	1	0	(D)	(D)	1
Switzerland.....	2,625	2,352	81	2,271	273	214	4	(D)	0	35	(D)	1
United Kingdom.....	2,216	1,528	201	1,327	688	240	130	53	(*)	170	82	13
Other.....	770	(D)	(D)	391	(D)	263	6	(D)	0	(D)	30	(D)
<b>Latin America and Other Western Hemisphere</b> .....	<b>1,643</b>	<b>(D)</b>	<b>(D)</b>	<b>405</b>	<b>(D)</b>	<b>215</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>(*)</b>	<b>(D)</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>(D)</b>
South and Central America.....	233	129	65	64	105	19	9	0	0	(D)	(D)	(D)
Argentina.....	9	7	7	(*)	2	1	(*)	(*)	0	0	0	0
Brazil.....	31	13	10	3	18	14	2	2	0	0	0	0
Chile.....	2	1	1	0	1	1	(*)	(*)	0	0	0	0
Mexico.....	180	105	44	61	75	3	5	2	0	(D)	(D)	(D)
Venezuela.....	2	1	1	0	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0
Other.....	10	2	2	(*)	8	(*)	(*)	(*)	0	7	2	(*)
Other Western Hemisphere.....	1,410	(D)	(D)	341	(D)	(D)	(*)	(*)	(*)	0	2	(*)
Bermuda.....	1,108	1,106	(D)	(D)	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other.....	302	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(*)	(*)	(*)	0	2	0
<b>Africa</b> .....	<b>7</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>(*)</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>(*)</b>	<b>(*)</b>	<b>0</b>
South Africa.....	4	3	2	1	1	1	(*)	(*)	0	0	0	0
Other.....	3	2	1	1	1	(*)	(*)	(*)	0	0	0	0
<b>Middle East</b> .....	<b>75</b>	<b>44</b>	<b>43</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>31</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>(*)</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>(*)</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>1</b>
Israel.....	74	44	43	1	30	21	1	(*)	0	0	7	0
Saudi Arabia.....	(*)	(*)	(*)	0	(*)	(*)	0	0	0	0	0	(*)
Other.....	1	0	0	0	1	(*)	(*)	0	0	0	(*)	(*)
<b>Asia and Pacific</b> .....	<b>(D)</b>	<b>(D)</b>	<b>(D)</b>	<b>5,756</b>	<b>(D)</b>	<b>520</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>(D)</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>(D)</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>(D)</b>
Australia.....	148	111	15	96	37	10	5	(D)	(*)	1	5	(D)
China.....	37	8	8	0	29	24	2	0	0	0	3	(*)
Hong Kong.....	38	(D)	25	(D)	(D)	5	0	0	0	(*)	(D)	1
India.....	11	1	1	0	10	(*)	3	0	0	0	7	0
Indonesia.....	2	1	1	0	(*)	(*)	0	0	0	0	0	0
Japan.....	6,163	5,651	26	5,625	512	461	8	(*)	0	38	2	2
Korea, Republic of.....	36	(D)	5	(D)	(D)	15	1	0	0	1	(D)	(D)
Malaysia.....	4	3	3	0	1	1	(*)	0	0	0	0	0
New Zealand.....	3	(*)	(*)	0	0	(*)	1	0	0	0	1	0
Philippines.....	6	6	6	0	(*)	(*)	0	0	0	0	1	0
Singapore.....	22	21	18	3	1	(*)	0	0	0	0	(*)	(*)
Taiwan.....	38	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	3	3	0	0	0	(D)	(*)
Thailand.....	4	1	1	0	2	(*)	0	0	1	0	(*)	(*)
Other.....	3	0	0	0	3	(*)	(*)	(D)	0	(D)	0	(*)
<b>International organizations and unallocated</b> .....	<b>(D)</b>	<b>785</b>	<b>118</b>	<b>667</b>	<b>(D)</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>(D)</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>81</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>
<b>Addenda:</b>												
European Union <sup>1</sup> .....	9,558	6,880	1,264	5,616	2,678	1,442	189	129	1	272	620	25

(\*) Less than \$500,000.

(D) Suppressed to avoid disclosure of data of individual companies.

1. See table 2, footnote 1.

Table 4.3. Royalties and License Fees, 2005—Continues

[Millions of dollars]

	Receipts											
	Total	Affiliated			Unaffiliated							
		Total	By U.S. parents from their foreign affiliates	By U.S. affiliates from their foreign parents	Total	Industrial processes	Books, records, and tapes	Broadcasting and recording of live events	Franchise fees	Trademarks	General use computer software	Other intangibles
<b>All countries</b> .....	<b>57,410</b>	<b>42,106</b>	<b>37,939</b>	<b>4,167</b>	<b>15,304</b>	<b>6,633</b>	<b>658</b>	<b>244</b>	<b>687</b>	<b>1,499</b>	<b>5,470</b>	<b>112</b>
<b>Canada</b> .....	<b>4,441</b>	<b>3,676</b>	<b>3,556</b>	<b>120</b>	<b>765</b>	<b>156</b>	<b>63</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>50</b>	<b>134</b>	<b>337</b>	<b>18</b>
<b>Europe</b> .....	<b>27,351</b>	<b>22,557</b>	<b>19,728</b>	<b>2,828</b>	<b>4,795</b>	<b>1,637</b>	<b>465</b>	<b>119</b>	<b>270</b>	<b>462</b>	<b>1,803</b>	<b>39</b>
Belgium-Luxembourg.....	773	(D)	628	(D)	(D)	45	9	2	7	10	35	(D)
France.....	2,466	2,059	1,901	158	407	155	49	28	13	51	112	(*)
Germany.....	3,462	2,184	2,047	138	1,278	383	74	7	24	60	728	2
Italy.....	1,294	988	969	19	306	86	50	10	20	45	96	1
Netherlands.....	1,721	1,546	1,534	12	174	36	32	3	4	22	77	(*)
Norway.....	196	164	126	37	33	7	4	2	5	6	9	(*)
Spain.....	829	(D)	577	(D)	(D)	31	12	11	23	30	69	(D)
Sweden.....	829	(D)	410	(D)	(D)	80	14	(D)	6	9	31	(D)
Switzerland.....	3,765	3,409	2,455	954	356	275	10	8	1	12	49	(*)
United Kingdom.....	5,313	4,316	3,365	951	997	224	150	29	104	92	393	5
Other.....	6,704	(D)	5,716	(D)	(D)	314	61	(D)	64	126	204	5
<b>Latin America and Other Western Hemisphere</b> .....	<b>4,353</b>	<b>(D)</b>	<b>2,979</b>	<b>(D)</b>	<b>(D)</b>	<b>98</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>(D)</b>	<b>76</b>	<b>147</b>	<b>305</b>	<b>13</b>
South and Central America.....	2,887	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	75	23	(D)	56	140	296	12
Argentina.....	195	160	160	0	36	5	2	2	(*)	10	16	(*)
Brazil.....	738	554	554	(*)	184	23	12	2	3	19	112	12
Chile.....	94	41	41	0	53	5	1	5	3	12	27	0
Mexico.....	1,403	(D)	1,153	(D)	(D)	21	5	(D)	16	53	105	(*)
Venezuela.....	140	(D)	(D)	1	(D)	15	1	7	2	7	(D)	0
Other.....	317	202	202	(*)	115	5	2	(D)	31	39	(D)	0
Other Western Hemisphere.....	1,467	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	23	(*)	(D)	20	8	8	1
Bermuda.....	863	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	5	0	(*)	(*)	(D)	3	0
Other.....	604	547	544	3	57	18	(*)	(D)	20	(D)	5	1
<b>Africa</b> .....	<b>491</b>	<b>353</b>	<b>344</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>138</b>	<b>34</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>(D)</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>(D)</b>	<b>50</b>	<b>0</b>
South Africa.....	305	209	202	7	96	(D)	4	(D)	8	13	46	0
Other.....	186	144	142	2	42	(D)	(*)	1	8	(D)	4	0
<b>Middle East</b> .....	<b>396</b>	<b>169</b>	<b>154</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>227</b>	<b>58</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>(D)</b>	<b>61</b>	<b>(D)</b>	<b>63</b>	<b>(D)</b>
Israel.....	118	(D)	47	(D)	(D)	18	2	(D)	5	9	29	5
Saudi Arabia.....	142	79	79	(*)	64	28	(*)	(*)	17	4	7	8
Other.....	136	(D)	29	(D)	(D)	12	1	(*)	39	(D)	26	(D)
<b>Asia and Pacific</b> .....	<b>18,267</b>	<b>(D)</b>	<b>9,282</b>	<b>(D)</b>	<b>(D)</b>	<b>4,650</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>51</b>	<b>214</b>	<b>707</b>	<b>2,913</b>	<b>(D)</b>
Australia.....	1,182	956	885	72	225	21	23	7	16	48	110	(*)
China.....	1,118	801	801	(*)	317	188	3	2	21	34	66	3
Hong Kong.....	519	(D)	393	(D)	(D)	10	2	7	20	38	(D)	(*)
India.....	199	116	116	0	83	16	(*)	(*)	4	8	55	(*)
Indonesia.....	82	42	42	0	40	13	(*)	(*)	16	11	(*)	0
Japan.....	8,706	3,884	3,663	221	4,821	2,581	58	22	38	410	1,703	9
Korea, Republic of.....	2,011	404	401	3	1,607	1,246	6	1	24	59	269	2
Malaysia.....	222	156	155	1	66	14	1	1	21	17	12	0
New Zealand.....	115	94	94	0	21	1	2	3	2	6	6	(*)
Philippines.....	129	81	81	0	48	14	(*)	1	16	13	3	(*)
Singapore.....	2,446	2,272	2,270	2	174	113	1	5	10	15	(D)	(D)
Taiwan.....	1,338	(D)	264	(D)	(D)	405	2	1	13	18	(D)	7
Thailand.....	161	103	103	(*)	57	24	(*)	2	6	17	7	1
Other.....	40	15	15	0	25	5	(*)	(*)	7	12	1	(*)
<b>International organizations and unallocated</b> .....	<b>2,105</b>	<b>2,105</b>	<b>1,896</b>	<b>209</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>
<b>Addenda:</b>												
European Union <sup>1</sup> .....	22,818	18,585	16,779	1,806	4,233	1,340	444	104	251	400	1,658	35

See the footnotes at the end of the table.

Table 4.3 Royalties and License Fees, 2005—Table Ends

[Millions of dollars]

	Payments											
	Total	Affiliated			Unaffiliated							
		Total	By U.S. parents to their foreign affiliates	By U.S. affiliates to their foreign parents	Total	Industrial processes	Books, records, and tapes	Broadcasting and recording of live events	Franchise fees	Trademarks	General use computer software	Other intangibles
<b>All countries.....</b>	<b>24,501</b>	<b>20,360</b>	<b>3,155</b>	<b>17,205</b>	<b>4,141</b>	<b>2,747</b>	<b>235</b>	<b>183</b>	<b>(*)</b>	<b>244</b>	<b>667</b>	<b>65</b>
<b>Canada .....</b>	<b>816</b>	<b>591</b>	<b>157</b>	<b>434</b>	<b>225</b>	<b>149</b>	<b>31</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>(*)</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>6</b>
<b>Europe .....</b>	<b>13,730</b>	<b>10,572</b>	<b>1,618</b>	<b>8,954</b>	<b>3,158</b>	<b>2,087</b>	<b>178</b>	<b>147</b>	<b>(*)</b>	<b>152</b>	<b>586</b>	<b>8</b>
Belgium-Luxembourg .....	238	(D)	(D)	121	(D)	21	1	(*)	0	(*)	(D)	(*)
France .....	2,307	1,269	207	1,062	1,038	524	10	(D)	0	19	(D)	(*)
Germany .....	2,477	2,202	80	2,122	275	218	10	0	0	17	(D)	(*)
Italy .....	94	59	34	25	34	4	5	7	0	19	(D)	(*)
Netherlands .....	1,830	(D)	(D)	1,019	(D)	142	3	4	(*)	4	(D)	(*)
Norway .....	165	(D)	3	(D)	(D)	7	(*)	7	(*)	0	(D)	(*)
Spain .....	78	(D)	(D)	33	(D)	(*)	5	3	0	(*)	(D)	(*)
Sweden .....	880	480	60	419	(D)	2	2	(*)	0	5	3	4
Switzerland .....	3,018	2,750	81	2,668	268	221	4	9	0	32	2	(*)
United Kingdom .....	1,567	974	212	762	593	287	131	63	(*)	41	67	4
Other .....	1,077	732	(D)	(D)	345	277	7	(D)	0	15	(D)	(*)
<b>Latin America and Other Western Hemisphere .....</b>	<b>1,502</b>	<b>(D)</b>	<b>(D)</b>	<b>393</b>	<b>(D)</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>(D)</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>27</b>
South and Central America .....	174	123	56	67	51	18	8	(D)	0	1	(*)	(D)
Argentina .....	12	11	11	(*)	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0
Brazil .....	16	4	4	(*)	12	10	1	1	0	0	0	0
Chile .....	1	1	1	0	(*)	(*)	(*)	0	0	0	0	0
Mexico .....	137	104	37	67	33	7	4	(D)	0	0	0	(D)
Venezuela .....	4	2	0	0	3	(*)	(*)	0	0	0	0	2
Other .....	4	2	0	0	2	(*)	1	0	0	0	0	(D)
Other Western Hemisphere .....	1,328	(D)	(D)	326	(D)	7	(*)	1	0	0	0	(D)
Bermuda .....	1,268	(D)	(D)	292	(D)	(*)	0	0	0	0	0	(D)
Other .....	60	17	17	35	8	7	(*)	1	0	0	0	(D)
<b>Africa .....</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>(*)</b>	<b>(*)</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>(*)</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>(*)</b>
South Africa .....	3	2	2	0	1	(*)	1	0	0	0	0	0
Other .....	6	3	2	1	3	(*)	(*)	(*)	0	0	2	0
<b>Middle East .....</b>	<b>111</b>	<b>(D)</b>	<b>(D)</b>	<b>(*)</b>	<b>(D)</b>	<b>52</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>(*)</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>(D)</b>
Israel .....	90	(D)	(D)	(*)	(D)	47	1	0	0	0	(D)	(*)
Saudi Arabia .....	6	(*)	(*)	0	6	6	(*)	1	0	0	0	0
Other .....	15	(*)	(*)	0	14	(*)	(*)	1	0	0	(D)	(D)
<b>Asia and Pacific .....</b>	<b>7,405</b>	<b>(D)</b>	<b>(D)</b>	<b>6,670</b>	<b>(D)</b>	<b>434</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>(D)</b>	<b>(*)</b>	<b>43</b>	<b>37</b>	<b>19</b>
Australia .....	224	179	24	155	45	5	6	15	(*)	2	(D)	(D)
China .....	63	23	23	0	41	22	(*)	(D)	0	(*)	(D)	0
Hong Kong .....	43	(D)	26	(D)	(D)	1	(*)	0	0	3	1	(D)
India .....	15	7	6	1	8	2	2	2	0	0	4	0
Indonesia .....	1	1	0	0	(*)	(*)	0	0	0	0	0	0
Japan .....	6,956	6,512	28	6,484	444	385	9	(D)	0	35	3	(D)
Korea, Republic of .....	23	11	5	6	12	8	2	2	0	0	(*)	(*)
Malaysia .....	3	3	0	0	(*)	(*)	0	0	0	0	0	0
New Zealand .....	1	(*)	(*)	0	1	(*)	0	0	0	0	0	0
Philippines .....	11	11	9	2	(*)	(*)	0	0	0	0	0	0
Singapore .....	24	(D)	(D)	2	(D)	(D)	3	3	0	0	0	0
Taiwan .....	36	(D)	17	(D)	(D)	(D)	0	0	0	0	0	(*)
Thailand .....	2	1	1	0	1	(*)	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other .....	2	0	0	0	2	(*)	(*)	0	0	1	0	0
<b>International organizations and unallocated .....</b>	<b>930</b>	<b>889</b>	<b>137</b>	<b>752</b>	<b>41</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>41</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>
<b>Addenda:</b>												
European Union <sup>1</sup> .....	10,322	7,657	1,532	6,125	2,665	1,673	172	118	(*)	118	575	8

(\*) Less than \$500,000.

(D) Suppressed to avoid disclosure of data of individual companies.

1. See table 2, footnote 1.

**Table 5.1. Other Private Services, 2003**  
[Millions of dollars]

	Receipts							Payments						
	Total	Education <sup>1</sup>	Financial services	Insurance	Telecommunications	Business, professional, and technical services	Other services	Total	Education <sup>1</sup>	Financial services	Insurance	Telecommunications	Business, professional, and technical services	Other services
<b>Total</b> .....	<b>130,561</b>	<b>13,312</b>	<b>23,899</b>	<b>5,974</b>	<b>4,452</b>	<b>65,899</b>	<b>17,025</b>	<b>79,710</b>	<b>3,148</b>	<b>9,796</b>	<b>25,234</b>	<b>4,255</b>	<b>36,554</b>	<b>725</b>
Affiliated.....	43,006		5,200	( <sup>2</sup> )	( <sup>2</sup> )	35,118	2,688	31,459		5,800	( <sup>2</sup> )	( <sup>2</sup> )	25,639	20
Unaffiliated.....	87,555	13,312	18,699	5,974	4,452	30,781	14,337	48,251	3,148	3,996	25,234	4,255	10,915	705
<b>Unaffiliated by Country:</b>														
<b>Canada</b> .....	<b>7,271</b>	<b>649</b>	<b>1,118</b>	<b>775</b>	<b>673</b>	<b>3,245</b>	<b>811</b>	<b>4,331</b>	<b>61</b>	<b>183</b>	<b>498</b>	<b>379</b>	<b>3,008</b>	<b>202</b>
<b>Europe</b> .....	<b>32,135</b>	<b>2,069</b>	<b>8,143</b>	<b>3,126</b>	<b>1,427</b>	<b>12,339</b>	<b>5,031</b>	<b>22,419</b>	<b>1,922</b>	<b>2,435</b>	<b>12,404</b>	<b>1,097</b>	<b>4,364</b>	<b>197</b>
Belgium-Luxembourg.....	1,194	21	546	67	45	376	138	335	20	58	95	30	125	7
France.....	3,092	168	776	144	106	1,375	523	1,449	199	187	592	120	331	20
Germany.....	3,976	216	550	656	185	1,367	1,002	4,333	79	217	3,380	119	509	30
Italy.....	1,950	76	662	39	96	598	478	733	278	98	34	126	168	29
Netherlands.....	1,610	39	512	55	147	715	142	632	27	138	166	80	214	7
Norway.....	394	34	118	32	23	136	51	128	4	26	7	22	68	1
Spain.....	1,372	111	296	35	50	389	491	572	289	82	18	35	137	10
Sweden.....	736	81	148	17	40	281	168	253	10	48	46	20	128	1
Switzerland.....	1,587	34	559	69	59	802	64	2,925	17	132	2,574	31	159	12
United Kingdom.....	(D)	204	3,182	1,675	442	4,010	(D)	8,161	755	1,128	4,134	234	1,849	62
Other.....	(D)	1,084	794	337	232	2,290	(D)	2,897	245	321	1,358	279	674	20
<b>Latin America and Other Western Hemisphere</b> .....	<b>18,316</b>	<b>1,591</b>	<b>5,949</b>	<b>1,142</b>	<b>1,012</b>	<b>4,015</b>	<b>4,607</b>	<b>15,617</b>	<b>665</b>	<b>537</b>	<b>12,110</b>	<b>1,363</b>	<b>890</b>	<b>52</b>
South and Central America.....	12,333	1,245	1,685	490	842	3,560	4,511	2,876	570	252	51	1,150	805	47
Argentina.....	644	84	152	28	33	283	64	148	25	8	11	13	90	2
Brazil.....	1,761	193	312	44	89	912	211	320	29	44	11	52	170	13
Chile.....	370	40	77	39	41	138	35	(D)	41	9	2	30	16	(D)
Mexico.....	6,187	295	447	189	340	1,059	3,857	1,140	220	74	5	538	287	16
Venezuela.....	635	123	203	21	23	187	78	55	3	1	4	19	24	4
Other.....	2,735	511	494	169	316	980	266	(D)	254	116	17	498	219	(D)
Other Western Hemisphere.....	5,984	346	4,264	652	171	455	96	12,742	95	285	12,059	213	85	5
Bermuda.....	2,040	16	1,483	442	14	86	0	10,201	3	105	10,034	42	15	3
Other.....	3,943	330	2,781	210	157	369	96	2,541	92	180	2,025	171	70	3
<b>Africa</b> .....	<b>(D)</b>	<b>908</b>	<b>239</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>178</b>	<b>1,224</b>	<b>(D)</b>	<b>(D)</b>	<b>84</b>	<b>152</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>197</b>	<b>338</b>	<b>(D)</b>
South Africa.....	469	52	58	9	63	192	95	166	32	27	0	17	88	3
Other.....	(D)	856	181	21	115	1,031	(D)	(D)	52	125	1	180	249	(D)
<b>Middle East</b> .....	<b>(D)</b>	<b>483</b>	<b>440</b>	<b>52</b>	<b>183</b>	<b>1,751</b>	<b>(D)</b>	<b>(D)</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>71</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>152</b>	<b>334</b>	<b>(D)</b>
Israel.....	(D)	80	105	32	68	261	(D)	(D)	19	13	1	35	90	(D)
Saudi Arabia.....	(D)	94	78	2	51	567	(D)	(D)	112	0	16	1	36	43
Other.....	1,635	309	257	18	63	924	64	341	1	42	2	82	201	13
<b>Asia and Pacific</b> .....	<b>21,855</b>	<b>7,613</b>	<b>2,802</b>	<b>744</b>	<b>979</b>	<b>8,176</b>	<b>1,542</b>	<b>4,470</b>	<b>395</b>	<b>618</b>	<b>201</b>	<b>1,068</b>	<b>1,980</b>	<b>208</b>
Australia.....	1,887	70	457	181	103	786	290	622	211	70	14	57	235	35
China.....	2,521	1,253	148	17	78	920	105	246	18	13	1	45	128	41
Hong Kong.....	922	156	254	39	68	350	54	278	2	60	3	44	146	23
India.....	2,078	1,443	57	7	90	452	29	643	3	23	1	191	423	2
Indonesia.....	653	202	70	9	16	325	31	113	0	8	1	28	72	4
Japan.....	5,449	996	757	320	133	2,592	651	998	53	169	150	108	470	49
Korea, Republic of.....	2,334	996	278	52	113	784	111	286	3	80	8	85	102	7
Malaysia.....	(D)	128	57	7	26	209	(D)	52	0	9	1	18	22	2
New Zealand.....	344	26	54	20	21	158	65	119	31	33	0	14	37	4
Philippines.....	399	69	48	4	106	146	26	(D)	0	19	7	154	44	(D)
Singapore.....	(D)	81	302	38	40	308	(D)	202	1	60	5	33	93	10
Taiwan.....	1,257	542	177	39	77	381	41	181	1	43	8	44	79	6
Thailand.....	470	193	42	8	17	182	28	76	4	15	1	28	23	5
Other.....	2,294	1,458	101	2	90	584	59	(D)	68	16	0	221	106	(D)
<b>International organizations and unallocated</b> .....	<b>2,146</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>106</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>31</b>	<b>2,001</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>
<b>Addenda:</b>														
European Union <sup>4</sup> .....	27,023	994	7,214	2,944	1,228	10,154	4,490	18,490	1,768	2,114	9,804	865	3,772	167

\* Less than \$500,000.

D Suppressed to avoid disclosure of data of individual companies.

1. See table 1, footnote 11.

2. Most insurance services transactions are deemed to be unaffiliated even when they are between affiliated companies, because the services are deemed to be provided to the policyholders who pay the insurance premiums and who are unaffiliated with either company. Only primary insurance services between a U.S. company that is not an insurance company and an affiliated foreign insurance company, such as a captive foreign insurance affiliate, are considered to be affiliated. Data on affiliated trade in insurance services are included in affiliated "other business, professional, and technical services."

3. Transactions in basic telecommunications services are deemed to be unaffiliated, even when the services flow through affiliated channels, because they represent the distribution of revenues collected from unaffiliated customers. Other types of telecommunications services, such as value-added services, may flow through either affiliated or unaffiliated channels. For the latter, unaffiliated telecommunications transactions are included under "telecommunications"; data on affiliated transactions are not separately available and are included in affiliated "other business, professional, and technical services."

4. See table 2, footnote 1.

Table 5.2. Other Private Services, 2004

(Millions of dollars)

	Receipts							Payments						
	Total	Education	Financial services	Insurance	Telecommunications	Business, professional, and technical services	Other services	Total	Education	Financial services	Insurance	Telecommunications	Business, professional, and technical services	Other services
<b>Total</b> .....	<b>144,654</b>	<b>13,643</b>	<b>30,085</b>	<b>6,838</b>	<b>4,463</b>	<b>72,102</b>	<b>17,523</b>	<b>90,390</b>	<b>3,556</b>	<b>11,509</b>	<b>29,038</b>	<b>4,542</b>	<b>40,778</b>	<b>967</b>
Affiliated .....	45,175	13,643	4,900	6,838 <sup>(2)</sup>	4,463 <sup>(2)</sup>	37,579	2,696	33,915	3,556	6,200	29,038 <sup>(2)</sup>	4,542 <sup>(2)</sup>	27,700	15
Unaffiliated .....	99,479	13,643	25,185	6,838	4,463	34,523	14,827	56,475	3,556	5,309	29,038	4,542	13,078	952
<b>Unaffiliated by Country:</b>														
<b>Canada</b> .....	<b>7,649</b>	<b>695</b>	<b>1,363</b>	<b>858</b>	<b>758</b>	<b>3,086</b>	<b>890</b>	<b>4,614</b>	<b>78</b>	<b>214</b>	<b>677</b>	<b>328</b>	<b>3,058</b>	<b>260</b>
<b>Europe</b> .....	<b>37,440</b>	<b>2,109</b>	<b>10,866</b>	<b>3,431</b>	<b>1,547</b>	<b>14,191</b>	<b>5,296</b>	<b>24,031</b>	<b>2,183</b>	<b>3,167</b>	<b>11,794</b>	<b>1,205</b>	<b>5,450</b>	<b>232</b>
Belgium-Luxembourg .....	1,452	21	903	57	43	338	90	378	23	83	91	34	141	6
France .....	3,566	168	904	353	112	1,449	580	1,508	228	304	478	92	355	51
Germany .....	4,264	215	735	832	203	1,583	697	4,057	91	204	2,882	183	659	39
Italy (D) .....	574	81	574	37	118	681	(D)	820	319	123	53	147	171	8
Netherlands .....	1,731	37	517	44	175	840	118	615	31	161	42	74	299	8
Norway .....	464	34	191	36	23	124	56	140	3	26	11	37	62	1
Spain .....	1,432	93	389	42	53	398	458	683	349	91	22	42	173	5
Sweden .....	865	79	200	18	31	386	150	402	15	55	85	12	233	1
Switzerland .....	1,555	29	575	67	110	733	40	3,569	3	203	3,104	39	208	12
United Kingdom .....	13,167	215	4,285	1,615	463	4,755	1,835	8,407	861	1,511	3,307	256	2,394	78
Other (D) .....	(D)	1,136	1,593	330	215	2,907	(D)	3,453	261	406	1,719	290	755	22
<b>Latin America and Other Western Hemisphere</b> .....	<b>21,378</b>	<b>1,655</b>	<b>8,283</b>	<b>1,454</b>	<b>862</b>	<b>4,316</b>	<b>4,808</b>	<b>20,257</b>	<b>744</b>	<b>619</b>	<b>16,315</b>	<b>1,382</b>	<b>1,136</b>	<b>61</b>
South and Central America .....	12,720	1,290	1,836	475	717	3,694	4,709	3,228	621	324	72	1,192	975	44
Argentina .....	613	87	230	27	28	193	48	139	42	10	17	16	53	2
Brazil .....	1,786	186	559	56	106	700	180	420	60	60	13	85	192	11
Chile .....	423	38	90	56	38	162	38	118	49	13	2	30	23	2
Mexico .....	6,800	296	435	161	252	1,612	4,044	1,284	255	108	17	509	378	18
Venezuela .....	694	133	93	23	29	296	120	50	2	4	3	13	24	4
Other .....	2,405	549	429	152	265	731	280	1,219	214	129	22	539	307	8
Other Western Hemisphere .....	8,657	365	6,447	979	145	621	100	17,028	124	295	16,242	190	160	18
Bermuda .....	2,513	14	1,756	614	10	118	0	11,960	5	137	11,785	13	18	3
Other .....	6,145	351	4,691	365	135	504	100	5,067	119	158	4,457	177	142	15
<b>Africa</b> .....	<b>(D)</b>	<b>909</b>	<b>279</b>	<b>41</b>	<b>164</b>	<b>1,540</b>	<b>(D)</b>	<b>(D)</b>	<b>96</b>	<b>185</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>203</b>	<b>498</b>	<b>(D)</b>
South Africa .....	564	49	75	17	64	238	121	174	30	28	15	15	85	2
Other (D) .....	(D)	860	204	24	101	1,302	(D)	(D)	66	157	8	188	413	(D)
<b>Middle East</b> .....	<b>(D)</b>	<b>450</b>	<b>764</b>	<b>64</b>	<b>189</b>	<b>2,140</b>	<b>(D)</b>	<b>(D)</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>97</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>189</b>	<b>633</b>	<b>(D)</b>
Israel (D) .....	(D)	83	170	46	67	277	(D)	(D)	1	17	2	33	186	(D)
Saudi Arabia (D) .....	(D)	84	110	2	37	566	(D)	129	2	23	1	52	38	13
Other .....	2,230	283	484	16	86	1,297	64	600	5	57	10	104	410	14
<b>Asia and Pacific</b> .....	<b>24,031</b>	<b>7,826</b>	<b>3,605</b>	<b>921</b>	<b>941</b>	<b>9,204</b>	<b>1,534</b>	<b>5,578</b>	<b>446</b>	<b>1,027</b>	<b>215</b>	<b>1,231</b>	<b>2,304</b>	<b>355</b>
Australia .....	1,995	69	539	213	80	768	326	838	208	100	42	46	233	209
China .....	2,965	1,273	157	38	95	1,278	124	274	27	21	1	61	155	9
Hong Kong .....	934	152	233	51	63	397	39	443	3	199	2	61	149	28
India (D) .....	(D)	1,643	89	7	69	560	(D)	837	35	46	3	238	513	2
Indonesia .....	543	183	70	12	10	226	42	112	4	16	3	25	70	(D)
Japan .....	5,938	961	1,021	408	163	2,837	549	1,112	59	303	121	102	474	53
Korea, Republic of .....	2,618	1,082	401	60	115	859	101	310	23	94	11	75	101	6
Malaysia .....	419	134	61	14	29	167	15	60	3	15	2	15	23	2
New Zealand .....	367	25	57	18	27	158	83	146	35	16	1	29	63	2
Philippines (D) .....	(D)	71	52	5	88	148	(D)	2	2	9	224	48	48	(D)
Singapore (D) .....	(D)	82	351	35	37	431	(D)	221	2	85	4	27	92	10
Taiwan .....	1,391	540	259	50	61	442	39	378	11	61	10	90	199	7
Thailand .....	471	184	48	8	17	177	36	85	4	23	1	24	27	6
Other .....	2,609	1,428	267	3	88	756	67	439	30	21	2	214	157	14
<b>International organizations and unallocated</b> .....	<b>2,057</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>69</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>49</b>	<b>1,914</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>0</b>
<b>Addenda:</b>														
European Union <sup>4</sup> .....	31,936	1,289	9,525	3,254	1,328	11,734	4,806	19,677	2,123	2,798	8,671	976	4,903	207

\* Less than \$500,000.

D Suppressed to avoid disclosure of data of individual companies.

1. See table 1, footnote 11.

2. Most insurance services transactions are deemed to be unaffiliated even when they are between affiliated companies, because the services are deemed to be provided to the policyholders who pay the insurance premiums and who are unaffiliated with either company. Only primary insurance services between a U.S. company that is not an insurance company and an affiliated foreign insurance company, such as a captive foreign insurance affiliate, are considered to be affiliated. Data on affiliated trade in insurance services are included in affiliated "other business, professional, and technical services."

nical services."

3. Transactions in basic telecommunications services are deemed to be unaffiliated, even when the services flow through affiliated channels, because they represent the distribution of revenues collected from unaffiliated customers. Other types of telecommunications services, such as value-added services, may flow through either affiliated or unaffiliated channels. For the latter, unaffiliated telecommunications transactions are included under "telecommunications"; data on affiliated transactions are not separately available and are included in affiliated "other business, professional, and technical services."

4. See table 2, footnote 1.



Table 5.3. Other Private Services, 2005

[Millions of dollars]

	Receipts							Payments						
	Total	Education <sup>1</sup>	Financial services	Insurance	Telecommunications	Business, professional, and technical services	Other services	Total	Education <sup>1</sup>	Financial services	Insurance	Telecommunications	Business, professional, and technical services	Other services
<b>Total</b> .....	<b>158,223</b>	<b>14,123</b>	<b>34,081</b>	<b>6,831</b>	<b>4,724</b>	<b>80,761</b>	<b>17,703</b>	<b>98,714</b>	<b>4,029</b>	<b>12,349</b>	<b>28,482</b>	<b>4,658</b>	<b>47,696</b>	<b>1,502</b>
Affiliated.....	49,389		4,800	( <sup>2</sup> )	( <sup>3</sup> )	41,270	3,319	38,989		5,800		( <sup>3</sup> )	33,180	9
Unaffiliated.....	108,834	14,123	29,281	6,831	4,724	39,491	14,384	59,725	4,029	6,549	28,482	4,658	14,516	1,493
<b>Unaffiliated by Country:</b>														
<b>Canada</b> .....	<b>7,895</b>	<b>739</b>	<b>1,590</b>	<b>981</b>	<b>588</b>	<b>3,196</b>	<b>801</b>	<b>(D)</b>	<b>90</b>	<b>342</b>	<b>668</b>	<b>337</b>	<b>3,188</b>	<b>(D)</b>
<b>Europe</b> .....	<b>41,634</b>	<b>2,169</b>	<b>13,749</b>	<b>3,014</b>	<b>1,742</b>	<b>15,807</b>	<b>5,153</b>	<b>28,857</b>	<b>2,515</b>	<b>4,092</b>	<b>14,487</b>	<b>1,277</b>	<b>6,244</b>	<b>242</b>
Belgium-Luxembourg.....	1,656	21	1,122	52	66	311	83	460	24	98	110	44	176	8
France.....	3,626	169	1,090	314	120	1,565	367	1,683	227	511	415	108	395	28
Germany.....	4,610	222	1,051	716	181	1,676	764	3,927	106	300	2,486	185	820	30
Italy.....	2,186	84	701	33	127	799	442	979	413	140	40	137	236	13
Netherlands.....	2,066	39	730	38	196	961	103	693	28	232	14	85	326	9
Norway.....	558	34	243	26	26	156	60	139	2	27	27	37	45	1
Spain.....	1,694	110	491	55	64	638	337	757	375	117	21	52	186	6
Sweden.....	(D)	97	219	9	41	375	(D)	430	16	81	158	17	157	1
Switzerland.....	1,867	25	671	87	161	886	37	5,547	2	195	5,033	51	254	12
United Kingdom.....	14,899	218	5,756	1,263	529	5,074	2,059	9,270	949	1,898	3,137	276	2,901	110
Other.....	(D)	1,149	1,675	410	231	3,366	(D)	4,971	374	493	3,047	284	748	25
<b>Latin America and Other Western Hemisphere</b> .....	<b>22,641</b>	<b>1,699</b>	<b>8,442</b>	<b>1,389</b>	<b>878</b>	<b>5,478</b>	<b>4,754</b>	<b>17,381</b>	<b>845</b>	<b>733</b>	<b>13,058</b>	<b>1,407</b>	<b>1,275</b>	<b>63</b>
South and Central America.....	13,842	1,357	1,897	453	747	4,727	4,661	3,533	680	402	47	1,229	1,134	41
Argentina.....	632	84	212	23	28	241	44	(D)	11	11	16	53	(D)	
Brazil.....	1,866	181	431	58	104	901	191	458	29	85	13	103	215	13
Chile.....	497	83	98	47	27	201	41	127	50	11	2	14	48	2
Mexico.....	7,375	322	547	158	258	2,089	4,001	1,384	279	143	5	540	418	9
Venezuela.....	736	131	98	23	36	361	87	64	0	5	3	18	34	5
Other.....	2,737	556	511	146	294	934	296	(D)	296	147	13	538	367	(D)
Other Western Hemisphere.....	8,796	343	6,545	935	130	751	93	13,848	165	331	13,011	178	140	23
Bermuda.....	2,703	12	1,880	665	9	137	0	10,405	6	148	10,220	9	18	3
Other.....	6,093	331	4,665	270	121	614	93	3,441	158	183	2,789	169	122	20
<b>Africa</b> .....	<b>4,043</b>	<b>953</b>	<b>375</b>	<b>40</b>	<b>219</b>	<b>2,225</b>	<b>232</b>	<b>(D)</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>219</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>209</b>	<b>505</b>	<b>(D)</b>
South Africa.....	570	46	125	17	90	196	96	(D)	41	32	12	16	79	(D)
Other.....	3,473	907	250	23	129	2,029	136	890	59	187	14	193	426	11
<b>Middle East</b> .....	<b>(D)</b>	<b>590</b>	<b>714</b>	<b>53</b>	<b>195</b>	<b>2,646</b>	<b>(D)</b>	<b>1,036</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>135</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>160</b>	<b>681</b>	<b>38</b>
Israel.....	(D)	112	157	38	64	331	(D)	270	3	20	2	32	206	7
Saudi Arabia.....	(D)	103	158	2	42	650	(D)	140	3	54	2	49	17	15
Other.....	(D)	375	399	12	89	1,665	(D)	627	9	61	4	79	459	15
<b>Asia and Pacific</b> .....	<b>(D)</b>	<b>7,974</b>	<b>4,395</b>	<b>1,255</b>	<b>1,101</b>	<b>10,089</b>	<b>(D)</b>	<b>6,343</b>	<b>464</b>	<b>1,028</b>	<b>227</b>	<b>1,268</b>	<b>2,619</b>	<b>736</b>
Australia.....	2,190	71	734	200	114	785	286	1,241	221	121	26	63	248	563
China.....	3,927	1,539	349	35	117	1,707	180	381	81	24	1	64	199	14
Hong Kong.....	1,197	179	455	54	70	396	43	324	7	86	6	54	144	27
India.....	(D)	2,042	116	9	76	462	(D)	932	25	56	7	245	597	2
Indonesia.....	526	162	68	13	11	235	38	118	0	19	0	25	69	5
Japan.....	6,705	1,018	1,253	710	160	3,120	444	1,268	66	334	135	105	561	66
Korea, Republic of.....	2,894	1,308	344	74	150	930	88	359	18	125	15	74	120	8
Malaysia.....	(D)	128	70	14	34	233	(D)	70	0	20	10	10	28	2
New Zealand.....	372	23	64	20	28	170	66	160	30	8	0	37	73	12
Philippines.....	440	74	59	8	124	150	26	(D)	2	38	1	245	46	(D)
Singapore.....	1,066	94	347	42	55	493	35	325	4	69	6	30	208	8
Taiwan.....	1,587	641	302	56	59	499	29	269	4	66	10	96	86	7
Thailand.....	(D)	180	63	13	21	237	(D)	106	5	25	4	23	42	7
Other.....	1,470	516	171	10	81	673	19	(D)	2	37	6	196	200	(D)
<b>International organizations and unallocated</b> .....	<b>2,089</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>101</b>	<b>(*)</b>	<b>46</b>	<b>1,926</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>0</b>
<b>Addenda:</b>														
European Union <sup>4</sup> .....	35,610	1,316	12,291	2,794	1,468	13,031	4,710	22,451	2,471	3,648	9,419	1,045	5,648	219

\* Less than \$500,000.

D Suppressed to avoid disclosure of data of individual companies.

1. See table 1, footnote 11.

2. Most insurance services transactions are deemed to be unaffiliated even when they are between affiliated companies, because the services are deemed to be provided to the policyholders who pay the insurance premiums and who are unaffiliated with either company. Only primary insurance services between a U.S. company that is not an insurance company and an affiliated foreign insurance company, such as a captive foreign insurance affiliate, are considered to be affiliated. Data on affiliated trade in insurance services are included in affiliated "other business, professional, and technical services."

3. Transactions in basic telecommunications services are deemed to be unaffiliated, even when the services flow through affiliated channels, because they represent the distribution of revenues collected from unaffiliated customers.

Other types of telecommunications services, such as value-added services, may flow through either affiliated or unaffiliated channels. For the latter, unaffiliated telecommunications transactions are included under "telecommunications"; data on affiliated transactions are not separately available and are included in affiliated "other business, professional, and technical services."

4. See table 2, footnote 1.

Table 6.1. Insurance, 2003

[Millions of dollars]

	Insurance sold to foreigners						Insurance purchased from foreigners					
	Receipts for insurance services			Supplemental Detail			Payments for insurance services			Supplemental Detail		
	Total <sup>1</sup>	Reinsurance	Primary and other insurance	Premiums Received		Losses paid <sup>2</sup>	Total <sup>3</sup>	Reinsurance	Primary and other insurance	Premiums Paid		Losses recovered <sup>4</sup>
				Reinsurance	Primary insurance					Reinsurance	Primary insurance	
<b>All countries</b> .....	<b>5,974</b>	<b>4,381</b>	<b>1,593</b>	<b>13,879</b>	<b>2,313</b>	<b>11,573</b>	<b>25,234</b>	<b>21,076</b>	<b>4,158</b>	<b>51,075</b>	<b>3,881</b>	<b>33,778</b>
<b>Canada</b> .....	<b>775</b>	<b>519</b>	<b>256</b>	<b>1,645</b>	<b>442</b>	<b>1,300</b>	<b>498</b>	<b>297</b>	<b>201</b>	<b>719</b>	<b>214</b>	<b>630</b>
<b>Europe</b> .....	<b>3,126</b>	<b>2,403</b>	<b>721</b>	<b>7,614</b>	<b>813</b>	<b>6,681</b>	<b>12,404</b>	<b>9,770</b>	<b>2,634</b>	<b>23,677</b>	<b>2,407</b>	<b>18,491</b>
Belgium-Luxembourg.....	67	61	5	193	11	196	95	90	6	217	4	190
France.....	144	119	25	377	38	220	592	414	178	1,004	173	765
Germany.....	656	569	88	1,802	110	1,809	3,380	3,175	205	7,693	27	4,620
Italy.....	39	31	7	99	12	76	34	32	2	78	(*)	-2
Netherlands.....	55	37	18	116	29	57	166	85	82	205	(*)	(D)
Norway.....	32	12	20	38	35	29	7	1	6	3	4	7
Spain.....	35	27	8	86	5	46	18	15	3	37	2	16
Sweden.....	17	12	5	39	6	35	46	39	7	95	7	118
Switzerland.....	69	52	17	165	13	50	2,574	2,516	58	6,096	57	7,491
United Kingdom.....	1,675	1,292	384	4,092	443	3,813	4,134	2,055	2,077	4,981	2,128	3,171
Other.....	337	192	145	607	111	351	1,358	1,347	11	3,265	5	(D)
<b>Latin America and Other Western Hemisphere</b> .....	<b>1,142</b>	<b>881</b>	<b>261</b>	<b>2,790</b>	<b>445</b>	<b>2,198</b>	<b>12,110</b>	<b>10,809</b>	<b>1,300</b>	<b>26,195</b>	<b>1,255</b>	<b>14,223</b>
South and Central America.....	490	366	124	1,139	237	690	51	13	39	31	7	47
Argentina.....	28	18	10	56	20	23	11	7	4	(D)	(*)	(D)
Brazil.....	44	24	20	76	40	79	11	1	10	3	(*)	17
Chile.....	39	28	12	87	23	49	2	0	2	1	(*)	(*)
Mexico.....	189	161	28	511	50	272	5	2	3	5	1	15
Venezuela.....	21	16	5	51	10	67	4	0	4	1	1	(*)
Other.....	169	119	49	378	93	201	17	2	15	(D)	4	(D)
Other Western Hemisphere.....	652	515	137	1,631	208	1,507	12,059	10,797	1,262	26,164	1,249	14,176
Bermuda.....	442	431	11	1,364	12	1,217	10,034	8,841	1,192	21,426	1,190	11,266
Other.....	210	84	126	267	196	290	2,025	1,955	70	4,738	59	2,911
<b>Africa</b> .....	<b>30</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>68</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>64</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>-1</b>	<b>(*)</b>	<b>1</b>
South Africa.....	9	6	3	20	5	26	0	0	0	(*)	(*)	(*)
Other.....	21	15	6	48	12	39	1	0	1	-1	(*)	1
<b>Middle East</b> .....	<b>52</b>	<b>40</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>126</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>92</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>7</b>
Israel.....	32	29	3	92	6	86	1	0	1	(*)	1	1
Saudi Arabia.....	2	1	1	5	1	1	1	1	0	2	0	3
Other.....	18	9	9	29	17	4	2	1	1	2	(*)	4
<b>Asia and Pacific</b> .....	<b>744</b>	<b>500</b>	<b>244</b>	<b>1,585</b>	<b>393</b>	<b>1,153</b>	<b>201</b>	<b>184</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>445</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>414</b>
Australia.....	181	86	95	272	132	487	14	13	1	32	(*)	48
China.....	17	11	6	35	8	1	1	0	1	1	(*)	-1
Hong Kong.....	39	14	26	(D)	(D)	48	3	2	1	4	(*)	-6
India.....	7	6	1	20	1	-4	1	1	0	3	0	4
Indonesia.....	9	8	1	26	1	20	1	0	1	-1	1	(*)
Japan.....	320	272	47	863	63	376	150	147	3	355	1	312
Korea, Republic of.....	52	35	16	112	33	92	8	8	0	20	(*)	40
Malaysia.....	7	6	1	19	2	4	1	1	0	(D)	0	(D)
New Zealand.....	20	7	13	(D)	(D)	35	0	0	0	(*)	(*)	(*)
Philippines.....	4	3	1	8	2	1	7	7	0	(D)	(*)	(D)
Singapore.....	38	19	19	(D)	(D)	49	5	3	2	7	(*)	1
Taiwan.....	39	26	14	82	27	31	8	1	7	2	(*)	3
Thailand.....	8	4	4	14	7	6	1	1	0	2	(*)	(*)
Other.....	2	2	1	6	1	6	0	0	0	-1	(*)	1
<b>International organizations and unallocated</b> .....	<b>106</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>90</b>	<b>53</b>	<b>180</b>	<b>85</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>36</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>12</b>
<b>Addenda:</b>												
European Union <sup>5</sup> .....	2,944	2,290	654	7,256	700	6,499	9,804	7,235	2,569	17,533	2,346	10,965

\* Less than \$500,000.

D Suppressed to avoid disclosure of data of individual companies.

1. The \$5,974 million in receipts for insurance services in 2003 consisted of the share of premiums that represents charges for insurance services of \$3,794 million (total premiums were \$16,193 million and premiums for settlement of normal losses were \$12,399 million), auxiliary insurance services of \$440 million, and premium supplements of \$1,740 million. (See note below.)

2. The \$25,234 million in payments for insurance services in 2003 consisted of the share of premiums that represents charges for insurance services of \$18,661 million (total premiums were \$54,956 million and premiums for settlement of normal losses were \$36,295 million), auxiliary insurance services of \$524 million, and premium supplements of \$6,049 million. (See note below.)

3. The \$11,573 million in losses paid in 2003 consisted of \$10,621 million paid on reinsurance and \$952 million paid on primary insurance.

4. The \$33,778 million in losses recovered in 2003 consisted of \$33,702 million recovered on reinsurance and \$76 million recovered on primary insurance.

million recovered on primary insurance.

5. See table 2, footnote 1.

Note. Insurance services consist of: (1) A share of premiums (the remaining share is for settlement of "normal" losses, where normal losses are inferred from the relationship between actual losses and premiums, averaged over several years), (2) auxiliary insurance services, such as agents' commissions, actuarial services, brokering and agency services, and salvage administration services, and (3) premium supplements, representing income on funds held by insurance companies on which policyholders have a claim. This income is treated as accruing to the policyholders, who pay it back to insurers as premium supplements to cover part of the cost of insurance services. Differences between the portion of premiums allocated to loss settlement and the amount of losses actually incurred or recovered—sometimes termed "net insurance settlements"—are recorded in unilateral current transfers in the U.S. international transactions accounts. A positive (negative) amount for net insurance settlements would occur if losses paid are less (greater) than normal and/or if losses recovered are greater (less) than normal. In 2003, net insurance settlements were -\$1,692 million (losses paid were \$826 million less than normal and losses recovered were \$2,517 million less than normal).

**Table 6.2. Insurance, 2004**

[Millions of dollars]

	Insurance sold to foreigners						Insurance purchased from foreigners					
	Receipts for insurance services			Supplemental Detail			Payments for insurance services			Supplemental Detail		
	Total <sup>1</sup>	Reinsurance	Primary and other insurance	Premiums Received		Losses paid <sup>2</sup>	Total <sup>3</sup>	Reinsurance	Primary and other insurance	Premiums Paid		Losses recovered <sup>4</sup>
				Reinsurance	Primary insurance					Reinsurance	Primary insurance	
<b>All countries.....</b>	<b>6,838</b>	<b>4,604</b>	<b>2,233</b>	<b>16,197</b>	<b>2,756</b>	<b>10,843</b>	<b>29,038</b>	<b>25,498</b>	<b>3,538</b>	<b>62,154</b>	<b>3,106</b>	<b>32,150</b>
<b>Canada.....</b>	<b>858</b>	<b>604</b>	<b>254</b>	<b>2,125</b>	<b>429</b>	<b>1,530</b>	<b>677</b>	<b>359</b>	<b>318</b>	<b>874</b>	<b>282</b>	<b>618</b>
<b>Europe.....</b>	<b>3,431</b>	<b>2,338</b>	<b>1,093</b>	<b>8,225</b>	<b>997</b>	<b>5,989</b>	<b>11,794</b>	<b>9,662</b>	<b>2,131</b>	<b>23,551</b>	<b>1,807</b>	<b>15,570</b>
Belgium-Luxembourg.....	57	50	8	174	14	166	91	85	6	206	4	109
France.....	353	231	122	812	23	721	478	357	120	870	74	922
Germany.....	832	692	140	2,433	99	1,653	2,882	2,613	270	6,368	37	4,255
Italy.....	37	23	14	81	22	86	53	52	1	126	(*)	65
Netherlands.....	44	24	20	85	25	38	42	42	0	102	(*)	6
Norway.....	36	9	27	31	43	19	11	2	9	(D)	(D)	(D)
Spain.....	42	32	10	112	10	77	22	19	3	(D)	(D)	(D)
Sweden.....	18	14	4	48	2	34	85	83	3	201	3	129
Switzerland.....	67	38	29	135	16	103	3,104	3,054	50	7,443	(D)	(D)
United Kingdom.....	1,615	1,038	577	3,652	609	2,570	3,307	1,654	1,653	4,032	1,627	2,027
Other.....	330	188	142	662	134	523	1,719	1,702	17	4,149	6	318
<b>Latin America and Other Western Hemisphere.....</b>	<b>1,454</b>	<b>903</b>	<b>550</b>	<b>3,178</b>	<b>727</b>	<b>1,915</b>	<b>16,315</b>	<b>15,265</b>	<b>1,049</b>	<b>37,210</b>	<b>1,003</b>	<b>15,607</b>
South and Central America.....	475	353	122	1,242	277	607	72	37	36	89	8	-9
Argentina.....	27	12	15	41	30	84	17	13	4	(D)	(*)	(D)
Brazil.....	56	25	30	89	60	34	13	5	8	11	(*)	-34
Chile.....	56	43	14	150	27	38	2	0	2	1	(*)	(*)
Mexico.....	161	139	22	490	48	227	17	12	4	29	4	2
Venezuela.....	23	16	8	55	17	27	3	-1	3	-2	1	(*)
Other.....	152	118	33	416	95	197	22	8	13	(D)	3	(D)
Other Western Hemisphere.....	979	550	429	1,936	450	1,308	16,242	15,228	1,015	37,120	996	15,616
Bermuda.....	614	446	168	1,569	228	736	11,785	10,852	933	26,453	933	12,578
Other.....	365	105	260	368	222	572	4,457	4,377	80	10,668	62	3,038
<b>Africa.....</b>	<b>41</b>	<b>31</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>110</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>66</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>40</b>	<b>(*)</b>	<b>1</b>
South Africa.....	17	16	1	56	4	26	15	14	1	(D)	(*)	(*)
Other.....	24	15	9	54	17	40	8	3	5	(D)	(*)	1
<b>Middle East.....</b>	<b>64</b>	<b>42</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>148</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>87</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>(*)</b>	<b>30</b>
Israel.....	46	32	15	112	15	65	2	0	2	(D)	(*)	(D)
Saudi Arabia.....	2	1	1	5	3	3	1	1	0	2	0	0
Other.....	16	9	7	30	14	19	10	9	1	(D)	(*)	(D)
<b>Asia and Pacific.....</b>	<b>921</b>	<b>668</b>	<b>253</b>	<b>2,349</b>	<b>451</b>	<b>1,177</b>	<b>215</b>	<b>183</b>	<b>31</b>	<b>447</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>311</b>
Australia.....	213	132	81	465	117	458	42	37	5	89	(*)	42
China.....	38	11	27	39	25	25	1	1	0	2	(*)	1
Hong Kong.....	51	17	34	(D)	(D)	71	2	0	2	(D)	(*)	(*)
India.....	7	5	2	18	4	8	3	2	1	5	5	2
Indonesia.....	12	9	3	30	6	18	3	2	1	5	1	(*)
Japan.....	408	376	32	1,323	55	363	121	115	7	281	4	245
Korea, Republic of.....	60	46	14	(D)	(D)	105	11	10	1	25	1	10
Malaysia.....	14	10	4	35	6	22	2	2	0	4	0	(*)
New Zealand.....	18	4	14	14	28	24	1	0	1	(*)	(*)	(*)
Philippines.....	5	3	2	11	4	8	9	9	0	(D)	0	3
Singapore.....	35	12	23	42	47	4	4	2	2	6	1	8
Taiwan.....	50	34	17	119	27	43	10	1	9	3	4	(*)
Thailand.....	8	5	3	(D)	(D)	21	1	1	0	3	0	(*)
Other.....	3	4	-1	13	11	7	2	1	2	(D)	1	(*)
<b>International organizations and unallocated.....</b>	<b>69</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>51</b>	<b>83</b>	<b>103</b>	<b>79</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>14</b>
<b>Addenda:</b>												
European Union <sup>5</sup> .....	3,254	2,248	1,006	7,907	866	5,749	8,671	6,601	2,070	16,090	1,751	7,858

\* Less than \$500,000.

D Suppressed to avoid disclosure of data of individual companies.

1. The \$6,838 million in receipts for insurance services in 2004 consisted of the share of premiums that represents charges for insurance services of \$4,079 million (total premiums were \$18,953 million and premiums for settlement of normal losses were \$14,874 million), auxiliary insurance services of \$840 million, and premium supplements of \$1,918 million. (See note below.)

2. The \$29,038 million in payments for insurance services in 2004 consisted of the share of premiums that represents charges for insurance services of \$21,582 million (total premiums were \$65,260 million and premiums for settlement of normal losses were \$43,679 million), auxiliary insurance services of \$629 million, and premium supplements of \$6,826 million. (See note below.)

3. The \$10,843 million in losses paid in 2004 consisted of \$9,583 million paid on reinsurance and \$1,259 million paid on primary insurance.

4. The \$32,150 million in losses recovered in 2004 consisted of \$31,939 million recovered on reinsurance and \$211

million recovered on primary insurance.

5. See table 2, footnote 1.

NOTE: Insurance services consist of: (1) A share of premiums (the remaining share is for settlement of "normal" losses, where normal losses are inferred from the relationship between actual losses and premiums, averaged over several years), (2) auxiliary insurance services, such as agents' commissions, actuarial services, brokering and agency services, and salvage administration services, and (3) premium supplements, representing income on funds held by insurance companies on which policyholders have a claim. This income is treated as accruing to the policyholders, who pay it back to insurers as premium supplements to cover part of the cost of insurance services. Differences between the portion of premiums allocated to loss settlement and the amount of losses actually incurred or recovered—sometimes termed net insurance settlements—are recorded in unilateral current transfers in the U.S. international transactions accounts. A positive (negative) amount for net insurance settlements would occur if losses paid are less (greater) than normal and/or if losses recovered are greater (less) than normal. In 2004, net insurance settlements were -\$7,496 million (losses paid were \$4,032 million less than normal and losses recovered were \$11,528 million less than normal).

Table 6.3. Insurance, 2005

(Millions of dollars)

	Insurance sold to foreigners						Insurance purchased from foreigners					
	Receipts for insurance services			Supplemental Detail			Payments for insurance services			Supplemental Detail		
	Total <sup>1</sup>	Reinsurance	Primary and other insurance	Premiums Received		Losses paid <sup>2</sup>	Total <sup>3</sup>	Reinsurance	Primary and other insurance	Premiums Paid		Losses recovered <sup>4</sup>
				Reinsurance	Primary insurance					Reinsurance	Primary insurance	
<b>All countries</b> .....	<b>6,831</b>	<b>4,367</b>	<b>2,465</b>	<b>15,303</b>	<b>3,105</b>	<b>14,625</b>	<b>28,482</b>	<b>25,262</b>	<b>3,222</b>	<b>61,088</b>	<b>2,909</b>	<b>43,867</b>
<b>Canada</b> .....	<b>981</b>	<b>528</b>	<b>452</b>	<b>1,850</b>	<b>791</b>	<b>1,080</b>	<b>668</b>	<b>307</b>	<b>361</b>	(D)	(D)	<b>815</b>
<b>Europe</b> .....	<b>3,014</b>	<b>1,997</b>	<b>1,015</b>	<b>6,999</b>	<b>989</b>	<b>8,967</b>	<b>14,487</b>	<b>12,684</b>	<b>1,805</b>	<b>30,673</b>	<b>1,659</b>	<b>19,330</b>
Belgium-Luxembourg.....	52	47	6	164	12	138	110	103	8	248	7	71
France.....	314	211	103	738	44	916	415	286	129	691	95	899
Germany.....	716	591	126	2,070	94	3,104	2,486	2,414	72	5,838	42	3,981
Italy.....	33	16	16	57	27	40	37	37	3	89	1	45
Netherlands.....	38	17	21	59	28	42	14	12	1	30	(*)	11
Norway.....	38	16	22	55	37	45	27	0	27	(D)	(D)	(D)
Spain.....	55	29	25	103	41	105	21	19	2	(D)	1	(D)
Sweden.....	9	5	5	17	3	36	158	156	2	376	1	253
Switzerland.....	87	49	37	173	12	113	5,033	4,986	47	12,058	(D)	(D)
United Kingdom.....	1,263	812	450	2,847	575	4,040	3,137	1,632	1,505	3,947	1,441	5,647
Other.....	410	204	206	715	118	391	3,047	3,039	10	7,349	4	-400
<b>Latin America and Other Western Hemisphere</b> .....	<b>1,389</b>	<b>812</b>	<b>577</b>	<b>2,845</b>	<b>629</b>	<b>2,924</b>	<b>13,058</b>	<b>12,048</b>	<b>1,012</b>	<b>29,134</b>	<b>920</b>	<b>23,316</b>
South and Central America.....	453	311	148	1,116	291	1,064	47	6	45	15	6	33
Argentina.....	23	13	9	47	18	102	11	8	3	(D)	(*)	(D)
Brazil.....	58	21	37	73	71	50	13	-1	14	-3	(*)	11
Chile.....	47	36	10	127	20	54	2	0	2	(*)	(*)	(*)
Mexico.....	158	130	28	455	52	638	5	-2	7	-4	4	(*)
Venezuela.....	23	13	10	45	19	30	3	0	3	-1	(*)	1
Other.....	146	97	54	369	111	189	13	1	15	(D)	2	(D)
Other Western Hemisphere.....	935	501	429	1,728	338	1,860	13,011	12,042	967	29,119	914	23,283
Bermuda.....	665	406	260	1,422	190	1,525	10,220	9,357	864	22,626	833	19,935
Other.....	270	95	169	306	148	335	2,789	2,685	104	6,493	81	3,348
<b>Africa</b> .....	<b>40</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>101</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>65</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>6</b>	(D)	<b>2</b>	(D)
South Africa.....	17	16	2	57	4	7	12	11	1	26	(*)	(*)
Other.....	23	13	10	45	19	57	14	10	5	(D)	2	(D)
<b>Middle East</b> .....	<b>53</b>	<b>33</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>117</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>59</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>3</b>	(D)	<b>1</b>	(D)
Israel.....	38	23	15	(D)	(D)	45	2	0	2	(*)	(*)	2
Saudi Arabia.....	2	2	1	6	1	4	2	2	0	5	0	(*)
Other.....	12	8	4	(D)	(D)	11	4	2	2	(D)	1	(D)
<b>Asia and Pacific</b> .....	<b>1,255</b>	<b>956</b>	<b>299</b>	<b>3,349</b>	<b>486</b>	<b>1,493</b>	<b>227</b>	<b>194</b>	<b>33</b>	(D)	(D)	<b>331</b>
Australia.....	200	114	86	400	123	431	26	24	2	(D)	(D)	39
China.....	35	12	23	43	24	23	1	1	0	(D)	(*)	(D)
Hong Kong.....	54	18	34	64	64	73	6	2	4	5	1	11
India.....	9	7	2	24	4	40	7	2	5	6	0	4
Indonesia.....	13	7	5	(D)	(D)	-21	0	0	0	(*)	(*)	0
Japan.....	710	671	39	2,352	68	599	135	129	7	311	4	189
Korea, Republic of.....	74	59	14	207	26	161	15	14	0	35	(*)	34
Malaysia.....	14	8	6	29	9	14	10	10	0	(D)	0	(D)
New Zealand.....	20	5	14	18	26	28	0	0	0	0	(*)	(*)
Philippines.....	8	3	5	9	10	12	1	0	1	(*)	(*)	1
Singapore.....	42	9	36	30	61	32	6	5	1	12	(*)	5
Taiwan.....	56	29	27	102	46	53	10	1	9	3	5	4
Thailand.....	13	10	3	(D)	(D)	9	4	4	0	10	0	1
Other.....	10	3	6	9	11	39	6	2	4	4	(*)	2
<b>International organizations and unallocated</b> .....	<b>101</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>87</b>	<b>42</b>	<b>158</b>	<b>36</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>15</b>
<b>Addenda:</b>												
European Union <sup>5</sup> .....	2,794	1,856	936	6,504	903	8,771	9,419	7,690	1,729	18,597	1,592	10,653

\* Less than \$500,000.

D Suppressed to avoid disclosure of data of individual companies.

1. The \$6,831 million in receipts for insurance services in 2005 consisted of the share of premiums that represents charges for insurance services of \$4,421 million (total premiums were \$18,409 million and premiums for settlement of normal losses were \$13,987 million), auxiliary insurance services of \$854 million, and premium supplements of \$1,556 million. (See note below.)

2. The \$28,482 million in payments for insurance services in 2005 consisted of the share of premiums that represents charges for insurance services of \$22,344 million (total premiums were \$63,997 million and premiums for settlement of normal losses were \$41,653 million), auxiliary insurance services of \$464 million, and premium supplements of \$5,676 million. (See note below.)

3. The \$14,625 million in losses paid in 2005 consisted of \$13,673 million paid on reinsurance and \$951 million paid on primary insurance.

4. The \$43,867 million in losses recovered in 2005 consisted of \$43,434 million recovered on reinsurance and \$433

million recovered on primary insurance.

5. See table 2, footnote 1.

NOTE: Insurance services consist of: (1) A share of premiums (the remaining share is for settlement of "normal" losses, where normal losses are inferred from the relationship between actual losses and premiums, averaged over several years), (2) auxiliary insurance services, such as agents' commissions, actuarial services, brokering and agency services, and salvage administration services, and (3) premium supplements, representing income on funds held by insurance companies on which policyholders have a claim. This income is treated as accruing to the policyholders, who pay it back to insurers as premium supplements to cover part of the cost of insurance services. Differences between the portion of premiums allocated to loss settlement and the amount of losses actually incurred or recovered—sometimes termed "net insurance settlements"—are recorded in unilateral current transfers in the U.S. international transactions accounts. A positive (negative) amount for net insurance settlements would occur if losses paid are less (greater) than normal and/or if losses recovered are greater (less) than normal. In 2005, net insurance settlements were \$1,576 million (losses paid were \$637 million greater than normal and losses recovered were \$2,213 million greater than normal).

**Table 7.1. Business, Professional, and Technical Services, 2003—Continues**

[Millions of dollars]

	Receipts												
	Total	Advertising	Computer and information services			Research, development, and testing services	Management, consulting, and public relations services	Legal Services	Construction, architectural, and engineering services <sup>1</sup>	Industrial engineering	Installation, maintenance, and repair of equipment	Operational leasing	Other
			Total	Computer and data processing services	Database and other information services								
<b>Total</b> .....	<b>65,899</b>	<b>517</b>	<b>8,453</b>	<b>3,334</b>	<b>2,919</b>	<b>9,376</b>	<b>4,226</b>	<b>3,377</b>	<b>2,564</b>	<b>877</b>	<b>4,995</b>	<b>8,062</b>	<b>23,451</b>
Affiliated.....	35,118	( <sup>2</sup> )	2,200	( <sup>3</sup> )	( <sup>4</sup> )	8,200	2,800	( <sup>5</sup> )	( <sup>6</sup> )	( <sup>7</sup> )	( <sup>8</sup> )	2,593	( <sup>9</sup> ) 19,325
Unaffiliated.....	30,781	517	6,253	3,334	2,919	1,176	1,426	3,377	2,564	877	4,995	5,469	( <sup>9</sup> ) 4,126
<b>Unaffiliated by Country:</b>													
<b>Canada</b> .....	<b>3,245</b>	<b>91</b>	<b>1,145</b>	<b>751</b>	<b>394</b>	<b>139</b>	<b>68</b>	<b>344</b>	<b>92</b>	<b>39</b>	<b>363</b>	<b>473</b>	<b>491</b>
<b>Europe</b> .....	<b>12,339</b>	<b>227</b>	<b>3,091</b>	<b>1,763</b>	<b>1,328</b>	<b>630</b>	<b>562</b>	<b>1,734</b>	<b>705</b>	<b>185</b>	<b>1,753</b>	<b>2,354</b>	<b>1,097</b>
Belgium-Luxembourg.....	376	5	76	44	33	15	11	54	(D)	20	108	29	(D)
France.....	1,375	21	227	134	93	46	17	238	33	7	221	427	137
Germany.....	1,367	32	301	154	147	148	43	271	38	18	245	172	100
Italy.....	598	23	256	33	223	11	11	49	7	(D)	76	110	(D)
Netherlands.....	715	6	211	152	59	14	17	92	7	5	153	156	52
Norway.....	136	1	24	14	10	3	1	17	2	4	28	40	18
Spain.....	389	17	53	27	25	9	9	38	56	(D)	51	114	(D)
Sweden.....	281	3	58	33	28	18	8	60	(D)	3	46	11	(D)
Switzerland.....	802	19	145	62	82	117	23	182	9	7	96	116	89
United Kingdom.....	4,010	78	1,456	1,009	448	185	95	601	73	36	516	641	328
Other.....	2,290	23	283	104	180	63	326	133	398	47	215	539	262
<b>Latin America and Other Western Hemisphere</b> .....	<b>4,015</b>	<b>91</b>	<b>532</b>	<b>175</b>	<b>357</b>	<b>41</b>	<b>190</b>	<b>216</b>	<b>432</b>	<b>104</b>	<b>412</b>	<b>812</b>	<b>1,183</b>
South and Central America.....	3,560	68	480	142	337	33	161	143	392	84	384	702	1,114
Argentina.....	283	6	38	11	27	3	3	14	44	7	25	18	124
Brazil.....	912	16	142	44	98	5	6	24	(D)	10	68	265	(D)
Chile.....	138	2	23	8	15	(*)	2	6	6	5	15	62	17
Mexico.....	1,059	35	174	45	129	16	23	50	33	(D)	226	244	(D)
Venezuela.....	187	3	31	9	22	2	11	16	26	6	5	9	79
Other.....	980	5	71	25	46	7	117	33	(D)	(D)	46	103	523
Other Western Hemisphere.....	455	24	53	33	45	8	29	73	41	20	28	111	69
Bermuda.....	86	(D)	12	5	7	6	3	38	1	(*)	4	(*)	(D)
Other.....	369	(D)	41	28	13	2	26	36	40	20	24	110	(D)
<b>Africa</b> .....	<b>1,224</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>146</b>	<b>55</b>	<b>91</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>169</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>178</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>107</b>	<b>170</b>	<b>386</b>
South Africa.....	192	1	88	33	(D)	2	22	10	5	(*)	19	(D)	27
Other.....	1,031	2	57	21	(D)	8	146	18	172	29	88	(D)	359
<b>Middle East</b> .....	<b>1,751</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>235</b>	<b>78</b>	<b>157</b>	<b>35</b>	<b>166</b>	<b>84</b>	<b>321</b>	<b>153</b>	<b>319</b>	<b>212</b>	<b>222</b>
Israel.....	261	4	49	25	24	16	20	48	6	4	38	12	64
Saudi Arabia.....	567	(*)	97	32	(D)	1	16	20	50	(D)	232	0	78
Other.....	924	2	89	21	(D)	18	130	15	265	(D)	49	200	80
<b>Asia and Pacific</b> .....	<b>8,176</b>	<b>98</b>	<b>1,104</b>	<b>513</b>	<b>591</b>	<b>313</b>	<b>270</b>	<b>972</b>	<b>835</b>	<b>367</b>	<b>2,042</b>	<b>1,448</b>	<b>726</b>
Australia.....	786	12	260	112	148	12	20	71	7	10	225	104	64
China.....	920	6	36	12	24	14	9	44	188	(D)	157	385	(D)
Hong Kong.....	350	13	44	16	28	2	10	61	14	(D)	79	85	(D)
India.....	452	3	141	97	44	6	13	12	8	(D)	23	48	(D)
Indonesia.....	325	2	18	12	6	(*)	48	1	63	(D)	20	119	(D)
Japan.....	2,592	36	369	146	223	234	54	631	70	87	846	102	163
Korea, Republic of.....	784	10	33	12	21	25	7	63	190	67	215	142	33
Malaysia.....	209	1	23	17	6	2	2	4	2	(D)	82	49	(D)
New Zealand.....	158	1	21	6	15	(*)	1	3	(*)	(*)	29	91	12
Philippines.....	146	1	8	5	4	1	28	6	26	1	35	18	21
Singapore.....	308	4	56	29	26	3	3	11	5	2	149	(D)	(D)
Taiwan.....	381	3	33	14	19	10	1	53	77	(D)	97	58	19
Thailand.....	182	1	22	15	7	2	8	1	(D)	(D)	63	5	16
Other.....	584	6	40	19	20	1	66	10	(D)	(D)	22	(D)	97
<b>International organizations and unallocated</b> .....	<b>31</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>22</b>
<b>Addenda:</b>													
European Union <sup>5</sup> .....	10,154	191	2,842	1,642	1,200	482	329	1,465	410	148	1,530	1,891	867

See the footnotes at the end of the table.



Table 7.1. Business, Professional, and Technical Services, 2003—Table Ends

[Millions of dollars]

	Payments												
	Total	Advertising	Computer and information services			Research, development, and testing services	Management, consulting, and public relations services	Legal Services	Construction, architectural, and engineering services <sup>1</sup>	Industrial engineering	Installation, maintenance, and repair of equipment	Operational leasing	Other
			Total	Computer and data processing services	Database and other information services								
<b>Total</b> .....	<b>36,554</b>	<b>864</b>	<b>5,386</b>	<b>1,679</b>	<b>207</b>	<b>4,410</b>	<b>3,957</b>	<b>874</b>	<b>303</b>	<b>176</b>	<b>670</b>	<b>841</b>	<b>19,072</b>
Affiliated.....	25,639	(?)	3,500	(?)	(?)	3,100	2,800	(?)	(?)	(?)	(?)	683	(?) 15,556
Unaffiliated.....	10,915	864	1,886	1,679	207	1,310	1,157	874	303	176	670	158	(?) 3,516
<b>Unaffiliated by Country:</b>													
<b>Canada</b> .....	<b>3,008</b>	<b>89</b>	<b>1,110</b>	<b>1,096</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>188</b>	<b>292</b>	<b>62</b>	<b>168</b>	<b>31</b>	<b>205</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>848</b>
<b>Europe</b> .....	<b>4,364</b>	<b>414</b>	<b>342</b>	<b>174</b>	<b>168</b>	<b>798</b>	<b>412</b>	<b>498</b>	<b>67</b>	<b>104</b>	<b>261</b>	<b>59</b>	<b>1,408</b>
Belgium-Luxembourg.....	125	7	12	9	2	22	14	20	(*)	(*)	2	(D)	(D)
France.....	331	33	76	(D)	(D)	45	16	28	(*)	14	12	7	100
Germany.....	509	63	34	24	9	126	33	79	3	9	20	7	133
Italy.....	168	27	1	(*)	(*)	14	20	12	4	2	3	4	81
Netherlands.....	214	19	16	4	13	28	21	10	7	4	15	2	90
Norway.....	68	3	3	2	(*)	9	3	5	4	1	5	(*)	35
Spain.....	137	29	48	4	44	3	4	12	(*)	1	6	3	30
Sweden.....	128	5	1	1	(*)	20	19	10	4	(D)	38	1	(D)
Switzerland.....	159	14	26	6	19	48	15	12	2	(*)	1	1	39
United Kingdom.....	1,849	176	108	79	29	377	175	259	21	54	127	9	543
Other.....	674	37	20	(D)	(D)	104	91	50	21	(D)	29	(D)	302
<b>Latin America and Other Western Hemisphere</b> .....	<b>890</b>	<b>105</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>93</b>	<b>155</b>	<b>94</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>59</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>338</b>
South and Central America.....	805	103	11	9	1	90	120	86	13	11	57	9	306
Argentina.....	90	7	(*)	(*)	(*)	18	2	10	1	(*)	0	(*)	52
Brazil.....	170	32	5	5	(*)	31	13	17	1	4	31	2	32
Chile.....	16	2	1	(*)	1	3	2	3	(*)	0	(*)	0	4
Mexico.....	287	48	4	4	(*)	23	49	32	(D)	(D)	(D)	6	102
Venezuela.....	24	2	(*)	(*)	(*)	4	3	3	(*)	1	(*)	1	12
Other.....	219	12	(*)	(*)	(*)	13	50	20	(D)	(D)	(D)	(*)	103
Other Western Hemisphere.....	85	3	2	2	(*)	3	35	8	1	0	1	(*)	32
Bermuda.....	15	(*)	1	1	(*)	(*)	(D)	3	0	0	(*)	0	(D)
Other.....	70	3	1	1	(*)	3	(D)	5	1	0	1	(*)	(D)
<b>Africa</b> .....	<b>338</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>(*)</b>	<b>57</b>	<b>57</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>(D)</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>(D)</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>188</b>
South Africa.....	88	5	5	5	(*)	7	7	3	(*)	0	9	(*)	51
Other.....	249	(*)	1	1	(*)	49	49	7	(D)	0	0	2	137
<b>Middle East</b> .....	<b>334</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>(*)</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>62</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>(D)</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>(D)</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>196</b>
Israel.....	90	2	5	5	(*)	14	9	5	6	(D)	(D)	(*)	30
Saudi Arabia.....	43	(*)	(*)	(*)	0	3	3	3	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	35
Other.....	201	1	(*)	(*)	(*)	2	49	5	(D)	(D)	6	(*)	131
<b>Asia and Pacific</b> .....	<b>1,980</b>	<b>246</b>	<b>408</b>	<b>386</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>159</b>	<b>179</b>	<b>197</b>	<b>42</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>125</b>	<b>72</b>	<b>537</b>
Australia.....	235	33	3	3	(*)	21	16	33	(*)	(*)	8	(D)	(D)
China.....	128	9	5	5	1	6	6	21	2	3	14	0	61
Hong Kong.....	146	11	(D)	(D)	1	14	13	18	1	(*)	(D)	4	58
India.....	423	3	340	334	6	18	22	4	3	4	3	0	26
Indonesia.....	72	1	1	1	(*)	(D)	(D)	3	1	0	5	(*)	23
Japan.....	470	147	14	4	10	32	29	71	10	1	20	(D)	(D)
Korea, Republic of.....	102	11	1	1	1	4	5	19	16	7	7	(*)	33
Malaysia.....	22	4	5	5	(*)	(*)	7	1	(*)	(*)	4	(*)	4
New Zealand.....	37	4	(*)	(*)	(*)	7	3	2	(*)	0	1	(*)	20
Philippines.....	44	2	8	8	(*)	1	20	3	1	(*)	0	(*)	10
Singapore.....	93	5	5	2	3	16	9	4	(*)	1	26	(*)	27
Taiwan.....	79	9	(D)	(D)	3	15	2	11	1	(*)	17	0	13
Thailand.....	23	2	(*)	(*)	(*)	4	(*)	4	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	12
Other.....	106	8	3	3	(*)	(D)	(D)	3	7	0	(D)	1	49
<b>International organizations and unallocated</b> .....	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>
<b>Addenda:</b>													
European Union <sup>6</sup> .....	3,772	381	310	161	149	696	322	453	41	100	252	58	1,160

\* Less than \$500,000.

D Suppressed to avoid disclosure of data of individual companies.

1. Receipts for construction, architectural, and engineering services are published net of merchandise exports, which are included in merchandise trade in the U.S. international transactions accounts, and net of outlays abroad for wages, services, materials, and other expenses. In 2003, total net receipts of \$2,564 million were derived as gross operating revenues of \$5,446 million less merchandise exports of \$430 million and foreign expenses of \$2,452 million. The components of the total are as follows: Construction services - net receipts of \$557 million were derived as gross operating revenues of \$2,425 million less merchandise exports of \$293 million and foreign expenses of \$1,575 million. Architectural, engineering, and other technical services - net receipts of \$2,006 million were derived as gross operating revenues of \$3,021 million less merchandise exports of \$137 million and foreign expenses of \$877 million. Payments for construction, architectural, and engineering services are not published net of merchandise imports and outlays for wages and other expenses. Data are not collected for merchandise imports and wages and other expenses, and no estimates are made because they are believed to be small.

2. Data for this type of affiliated services are not separately available. However, these data are included in "other" affiliated services and in total affiliated services.

3. Data for this type of affiliated services are not separately available. However, these data are included in total computer and information services and in total affiliated services.

4. Consists of affiliated services except for the following services that are shown in the adjacent columns: computer and information services; research, development and testing services; management, consulting, and public relations services; and operational leasing services.

5. Consists of accounting, auditing, and bookkeeping services; agricultural, mining, and on-site processing services; medical services; miscellaneous disbursements (see footnote 6 table 1); sports and performing arts; trade-related services (see footnote 7 table 1); training services; and other business, professional, and technical services (see footnote 8 table 1). Receipts for mining services are published net of merchandise exports, which are included in merchandise trade in the U.S. international transactions accounts, and net of outlays abroad for wages, services, materials, and other expenses. In 2003, mining services net receipts of \$86 million were derived as gross operating revenues of \$303 million less merchandise exports of \$14 million and foreign expenses of \$203 million. Payments for mining services are not published net of merchandise imports and outlays for wages and other expenses. Data are not collected for merchandise imports and wages and other expenses, and no estimates are made because they are believed to be small.

6. See table 2, footnote 1.

Table 7.2. Business, Professional, and Technical Services, 2004—Continues

[Millions of dollars]

	Receipts												
	Total	Advertising	Computer and information services			Research, development, and testing services	Management, consulting, and public relations services	Legal Services	Construction, architectural, and engineering services <sup>1</sup>	Industrial engineering	Installation, maintenance, and repair of equipment	Operational leasing	Other
			Total	Computer and data processing services	Database and other information services								
<b>Total</b> .....	<b>72,102</b>	<b>550</b>	<b>8,938</b>	<b>3,792</b>	<b>3,047</b>	<b>8,760</b>	<b>5,160</b>	<b>3,987</b>	<b>3,466</b>	<b>837</b>	<b>5,072</b>	<b>8,534</b>	<b>26,802</b>
Affiliated.....	37,579	( <sup>2</sup> )	2,100	( <sup>3</sup> )	( <sup>3</sup> )	7,500	3,200	( <sup>2</sup> )	( <sup>2</sup> )	( <sup>2</sup> )	( <sup>2</sup> )	2,979	( <sup>4</sup> ) 21,800
Unaffiliated.....	34,523	550	6,838	3,792	3,047	1,260	1,960	3,987	3,466	837	5,072	5,555	( <sup>5</sup> ) 5,002
<b>Unaffiliated by Country:</b>													
<b>Canada</b> .....	<b>3,086</b>	<b>87</b>	<b>842</b>	<b>481</b>	<b>360</b>	<b>126</b>	<b>101</b>	<b>349</b>	<b>166</b>	<b>49</b>	<b>275</b>	<b>442</b>	<b>651</b>
<b>Europe</b> .....	<b>14,191</b>	<b>244</b>	<b>3,721</b>	<b>2,205</b>	<b>1,516</b>	<b>655</b>	<b>754</b>	<b>2,033</b>	<b>1,184</b>	<b>229</b>	<b>1,656</b>	<b>2,477</b>	<b>1,238</b>
Belgium-Luxembourg.....	338	4	70	39	31	20	22	69	24	(D)	66	27	(D)
France.....	1,449	34	247	153	94	58	47	284	70	16	179	402	112
Germany.....	1,583	30	346	167	179	135	61	319	92	47	314	115	124
Italy.....	681	25	275	46	230	9	28	56	19	(D)	107	103	(D)
Netherlands.....	840	19	199	140	59	19	65	125	24	14	102	187	85
Norway.....	124	2	25	14	11	4	4	16	(D)	3	9	26	(D)
Spain.....	398	7	59	21	38	11	7	31	60	(D)	22	146	(D)
Sweden.....	386	3	70	41	30	18	31	54	(D)	4	19	54	(D)
Switzerland.....	733	14	170	88	83	136	31	169	17	(D)	24	89	(D)
United Kingdom.....	4,755	79	1,944	1,363	581	192	149	722	114	39	472	658	387
Other.....	2,907	27	316	134	182	54	307	189	639	48	343	669	315
<b>Latin America and Other Western Hemisphere</b> .....	<b>4,316</b>	<b>88</b>	<b>629</b>	<b>263</b>	<b>366</b>	<b>55</b>	<b>199</b>	<b>268</b>	<b>351</b>	<b>118</b>	<b>531</b>	<b>757</b>	<b>1,318</b>
South and Central America.....	3,694	78	541	197	344	55	162	156	228	94	497	660	1,223
Argentina.....	193	9	36	9	27	9	4	13	19	6	46	19	32
Brazil.....	700	19	148	49	99	(D)	6	38	-26	(D)	154	275	60
Chile.....	162	2	27	10	17	(*)	3	6	17	(D)	23	56	(D)
Mexico.....	1,612	35	187	66	121	17	20	52	100	23	176	234	769
Venezuela.....	296	5	51	23	28	(D)	7	13	61	(D)	45	2	(D)
Other.....	731	8	92	40	53	9	124	35	56	13	53	74	267
Other Western Hemisphere.....	621	9	88	66	22	1	36	112	124	24	35	98	95
Bermuda.....	118	4	15	10	5	(*)	5	72	1	(*)	(*)	4	16
Other.....	504	5	73	56	17	1	31	40	123	24	34	94	79
<b>Africa</b> .....	<b>1,540</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>216</b>	<b>118</b>	<b>98</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>198</b>	<b>147</b>	<b>191</b>	<b>(D)</b>	<b>79</b>	<b>192</b>	<b>(D)</b>
South Africa.....	238	4	108	49	58	3	15	(D)	7	5	24	(D)	24
Other.....	1,302	3	109	68	40	7	183	(D)	184	(D)	55	(D)	458
<b>Middle East</b> .....	<b>2,140</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>259</b>	<b>87</b>	<b>172</b>	<b>65</b>	<b>285</b>	<b>95</b>	<b>335</b>	<b>(D)</b>	<b>335</b>	<b>226</b>	<b>(D)</b>
Israel.....	277	6	46	22	24	13	25	59	18	2	48	10	49
Saudi Arabia.....	566	(*)	111	39	72	2	7	20	101	25	218	0	82
Other.....	1,297	10	103	27	76	50	252	16	216	(D)	68	216	(D)
<b>Asia and Pacific</b> .....	<b>9,204</b>	<b>109</b>	<b>1,171</b>	<b>637</b>	<b>533</b>	<b>330</b>	<b>422</b>	<b>1,096</b>	<b>1,238</b>	<b>325</b>	<b>2,195</b>	<b>1,461</b>	<b>858</b>
Australia.....	768	6	302	157	145	13	30	75	1	23	128	108	81
China.....	1,278	6	51	31	20	15	53	62	353	30	195	435	79
Hong Kong.....	397	13	49	23	26	1	18	68	28	(D)	54	95	(D)
India.....	560	5	94	53	41	17	23	17	146	(D)	54	(D)	142
Indonesia.....	226	1	24	11	13	1	31	6	18	9	12	85	39
Japan.....	2,837	30	393	209	184	228	70	665	76	140	1,012	85	139
Korea, Republic of.....	859	17	55	39	16	31	10	92	201	(D)	189	157	(D)
Malaysia.....	167	5	24	18	5	1	2	4	16	5	74	25	11
New Zealand.....	158	1	27	10	7	1	1	4	1	(*)	31	(D)	(D)
Philippines.....	148	1	12	8	4	1	33	7	6	3	41	21	23
Singapore.....	431	13	52	28	23	5	14	17	17	9	197	38	68
Taiwan.....	442	5	28	14	13	11	2	73	81	(D)	101	100	(D)
Thailand.....	177	5	30	23	7	3	12	1	23	5	70	10	16
Other.....	756	1	31	12	19	1	123	5	271	1	38	178	107
<b>International organizations and unallocated</b> .....	<b>49</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>(*)</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>27</b>
<b>Addenda:</b>													
European Union <sup>6</sup> .....	11,734	221	3,446	2,045	1,402	498	500	1,777	607	194	1,477	2,062	952

See the footnotes at the end of the table.

Table 7.2. Business, Professional, and Technical Services, 2004—Table Ends

[Millions of dollars]

	Payments												
	Total	Advertising	Computer and information services			Research, development, and testing services	Management, consulting, and public relations services	Legal Services	Construction, architectural, and engineering services <sup>1</sup>	Industrial engineering	Installation, maintenance, and repair of equipment	Operational leasing	Other
			Total	Computer and data processing services	Database and other information services								
<b>Total</b> .....	<b>40,778</b>	<b>955</b>	<b>6,683</b>	<b>1,809</b>	<b>274</b>	<b>4,993</b>	<b>4,944</b>	<b>858</b>	<b>519</b>	<b>158</b>	<b>708</b>	<b>1,175</b>	<b>19,791</b>
Affiliated.....	27,700	( <sup>2</sup> )	4,600	( <sup>3</sup> )	( <sup>3</sup> )	3,100	3,300	( <sup>2</sup> )	( <sup>2</sup> )	( <sup>2</sup> )	( <sup>2</sup> )	999	( <sup>4</sup> ) 15,701
Unaffiliated.....	13,078	955	2,083	1,809	274	1,893	1,644	858	519	158	708	176	( <sup>5</sup> ) 4,090
<b>Unaffiliated by Country:</b>													
<b>Canada</b> .....	<b>3,058</b>	<b>97</b>	<b>1,252</b>	<b>1,232</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>179</b>	<b>362</b>	<b>66</b>	<b>119</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>197</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>745</b>
<b>Europe</b> .....	<b>5,450</b>	<b>460</b>	<b>436</b>	<b>238</b>	<b>198</b>	<b>1,308</b>	<b>646</b>	<b>501</b>	<b>177</b>	<b>102</b>	<b>290</b>	<b>34</b>	<b>1,496</b>
Belgium-Luxembourg.....	141	6	8	7	1	25	18	18	5	2	7	( <sup>6</sup> )	51
France.....	355	31	67	13	54	47	22	29	4	13	24	3	115
Germany.....	659	57	63	51	12	157	106	77	7	14	23	1	154
Italy.....	171	23	3	3	( <sup>6</sup> )	31	20	12	5	3	7	( <sup>6</sup> )	70
Netherlands.....	299	20	23	6	17	75	35	13	( <sup>6</sup> )	3	9	( <sup>6</sup> )	120
Norway.....	62	6	( <sup>6</sup> )	( <sup>6</sup> )	( <sup>6</sup> )	11	2	5	2	( <sup>6</sup> )	25	1	8
Spain.....	173	34	48	4	44	5	6	9	4	7	8	( <sup>6</sup> )	53
Sweden.....	233	9	1	1	( <sup>6</sup> )	35	(D)	10	75	11	23	1	(D)
Switzerland.....	208	21	31	12	18	55	22	14	4	( <sup>6</sup> )	2	( <sup>6</sup> )	59
United Kingdom.....	2,394	213	134	84	50	744	239	259	35	40	142	8	581
Other.....	755	40	58	57	1	122	(D)	54	37	10	19	20	(D)
<b>Latin America and Other Western Hemisphere</b> .....	<b>1,136</b>	<b>139</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>93</b>	<b>219</b>	<b>89</b>	<b>61</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>56</b>	<b>(D)</b>	<b>(D)</b>
South and Central America.....	975	138	7	6	( <sup>6</sup> )	84	171	76	58	9	55	(D)	(D)
Argentina.....	53	7	( <sup>6</sup> )	( <sup>6</sup> )	( <sup>6</sup> )	10	4	21	1	( <sup>6</sup> )	( <sup>6</sup> )	( <sup>6</sup> )	11
Brazil.....	192	42	3	3	( <sup>6</sup> )	25	25	14	3	1	(D)	(D)	(D)
Chile.....	23	6	1	1	( <sup>6</sup> )	3	1	3	0	1	1	( <sup>6</sup> )	7
Mexico.....	378	70	3	2	( <sup>6</sup> )	30	85	19	30	8	20	9	105
Venezuela.....	24	2	( <sup>6</sup> )	( <sup>6</sup> )	( <sup>6</sup> )	5	5	3	3	1	( <sup>6</sup> )	( <sup>6</sup> )	9
Other.....	307	11	( <sup>6</sup> )	( <sup>6</sup> )	( <sup>6</sup> )	16	50	17	20	( <sup>6</sup> )	(D)	( <sup>6</sup> )	(D)
Other Western Hemisphere.....	160	1	2	1	1	9	48	13	3	( <sup>6</sup> )	( <sup>6</sup> )	( <sup>6</sup> )	85
Bermuda.....	18	( <sup>6</sup> )	1	1	( <sup>6</sup> )	( <sup>6</sup> )	8	5	0	( <sup>6</sup> )	( <sup>6</sup> )	0	4
Other.....	142	1	1	1	( <sup>6</sup> )	9	40	7	3	0	0	( <sup>6</sup> )	80
<b>Africa</b> .....	<b>498</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>79</b>	<b>76</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>(<sup>6</sup>)</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>296</b>
South Africa.....	85	11	1	( <sup>6</sup> )	( <sup>6</sup> )	7	7	3	( <sup>6</sup> )	0	11	( <sup>6</sup> )	46
Other.....	413	1	1	1	( <sup>6</sup> )	72	69	3	12	( <sup>6</sup> )	3	1	249
<b>Middle East</b> .....	<b>633</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>116</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>73</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>361</b>
Israel.....	186	3	10	10	( <sup>6</sup> )	11	10	6	(D)	(D)	4	0	121
Saudi Arabia.....	38	( <sup>6</sup> )	4	3	2	( <sup>6</sup> )	2	3	(D)	(D)	1	0	(D)
Other.....	410	9	2	2	( <sup>6</sup> )	2	104	5	(D)	(D)	5	1	(D)
<b>Asia and Pacific</b> .....	<b>2,304</b>	<b>233</b>	<b>368</b>	<b>316</b>	<b>52</b>	<b>221</b>	<b>225</b>	<b>181</b>	<b>76</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>142</b>	<b>(D)</b>	<b>(D)</b>
Australia.....	233	49	9	3	6	26	18	29	1	2	7	12	80
China.....	155	18	7	6	1	18	8	18	4	2	17	( <sup>6</sup> )	62
Hong Kong.....	149	7	2	2	( <sup>6</sup> )	16	15	19	1	( <sup>6</sup> )	7	4	77
India.....	513	3	287	277	10	48	29	5	43	6	10	(D)	(D)
Indonesia.....	70	2	( <sup>6</sup> )	( <sup>6</sup> )	( <sup>6</sup> )	7	14	2	4	0	10	( <sup>6</sup> )	31
Japan.....	474	104	21	9	12	38	42	66	7	1	32	(D)	(D)
Korea, Republic of.....	101	14	6	( <sup>6</sup> )	6	9	7	15	9	( <sup>6</sup> )	10	( <sup>6</sup> )	30
Malaysia.....	23	2	1	1	( <sup>6</sup> )	1	9	1	( <sup>6</sup> )	0	6	( <sup>6</sup> )	3
New Zealand.....	63	5	4	4	( <sup>6</sup> )	9	2	2	( <sup>6</sup> )	0	6	( <sup>6</sup> )	34
Philippines.....	48	2	16	4	12	1	15	2	( <sup>6</sup> )	( <sup>6</sup> )	( <sup>6</sup> )	0	13
Singapore.....	92	5	5	1	4	9	9	3	2	1	22	( <sup>6</sup> )	36
Taiwan.....	199	17	5	5	( <sup>6</sup> )	(D)	9	13	1	5	19	0	(D)
Thailand.....	27	2	( <sup>6</sup> )	( <sup>6</sup> )	( <sup>6</sup> )	5	1	3	( <sup>6</sup> )	( <sup>6</sup> )	( <sup>6</sup> )	0	16
Other.....	157	4	4	4	( <sup>6</sup> )	(D)	46	3	5	( <sup>6</sup> )	4	1	(D)
<b>International organizations and unallocated</b> .....	<b>3</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>3</b>
<b>Addenda:</b>													
European Union <sup>6</sup> .....	4,903	426	398	219	179	1,201	526	459	156	96	260	33	1,349

\* Less than \$500,000.

D Suppressed to avoid disclosure of data of individual companies.

1. Receipts for construction, architectural, and engineering services are published net of merchandise exports, which are included in merchandise trade in the U.S. international transactions accounts, and net of outlays abroad for wages, services, materials, and other expenses. In 2004, total receipts were \$3,466 million for construction, architectural, and engineering services. The components of the total are as follows: Construction services - receipts of \$345 million were derived as gross operating revenues of \$2,327 million less merchandise exports of \$308 million and foreign expenses of \$1,674 million. Architectural and engineering services - receipts of \$3,121 million were derived as gross operating revenues of \$4,681 million less a BEA estimate of \$1,560 million for merchandise exports and foreign expenses. Payments for construction, architectural, and engineering services are not published net of merchandise imports and outlays for wages and other expenses. Data are not collected for merchandise imports and wages and other expenses, and no estimates are made because they are believed to be small.

2. Data for this type of affiliated services are not separately available. However, these data are included in "other" affiliated services and in total affiliated services.

3. Data for this type of affiliated services are not separately available. However, these data are included in total computer and information services and in total affiliated services.

4. Consists of affiliated services except for the following services that are shown in the adjacent columns: computer and information services; research, development and testing services; management, consulting, and public relations services; and operational leasing services.

5. See table 7.1, footnote 5. In 2004, mining services receipts were \$133 million. Receipts and payments for mining services are not published net of merchandise imports and outlays for wages and other expenses. Data are not collected for merchandise imports and wages and other expenses, and no estimates are made because they are believed to be small.

6. See table 2, footnote 1.

Table 7.3. Business, Professional, and Technical Services, 2005—Continues

[Millions of dollars]

	Receipts												
	Total	Advertising	Computer and information services			Research, development, and testing services	Management, consulting, and public relations services	Legal Services	Construction, architectural, and engineering services <sup>1</sup>	Industrial engineering	Installation, maintenance, and repair of equipment	Operational leasing	Other
			Total	Computer and data processing services	Database and other information services								
<b>Total</b> .....	80,761	606	8,239	3,527	2,512	10,095	6,419	4,306	4,080	2,327	5,852	9,393	29,442
Affiliated.....	41,270	(?)	2,200	(?)	(?)	8,800	4,200	(?)	(?)	(?)	(?)	3,200	(?) 22,870
Unaffiliated.....	39,491	606	6,039	3,527	2,512	1,295	2,219	4,306	4,080	2,327	5,852	6,193	(?) 6,572
<b>Unaffiliated by Country:</b>													
<b>Canada</b> .....	3,196	88	664	368	296	106	107	374	291	178	318	437	633
<b>Europe</b> .....	15,807	254	3,534	2,202	1,332	693	758	2,252	1,022	776	2,054	2,893	1,571
Belgium-Luxembourg.....	311	4	50	30	20	18	19	71	16	7	69	36	21
France.....	1,565	40	218	124	94	48	59	325	69	(D)	228	437	(D)
Germany.....	1,676	28	359	161	197	141	62	380	126	43	269	147	122
Italy.....	799	28	141	44	97	8	32	79	12	(D)	147	151	(D)
Netherlands.....	961	9	160	115	45	23	87	128	12	(D)	192	226	(D)
Norway.....	156	1	33	22	11	3	4	18	(D)	(D)	23	28	21
Spain.....	638	9	66	39	27	9	7	46	52	(D)	52	214	(D)
Sweden.....	375	12	78	46	32	17	32	45	(D)	6	46	65	(D)
Switzerland.....	886	19	178	80	98	142	38	195	21	(D)	63	96	(D)
United Kingdom.....	5,074	80	1,953	1,358	595	235	190	759	109	119	555	693	381
Other.....	3,366	25	297	182	115	50	227	205	553	245	409	800	556
<b>Latin America and Other Western Hemisphere</b> .....	5,478	112	518	209	308	57	264	314	780	318	565	860	1,691
South and Central America.....	4,727	103	461	175	286	55	231	162	599	287	529	738	1,562
Argentina.....	241	11	38	14	23	26	4	9	17	27	37	34	38
Brazil.....	901	29	136	48	87	4	12	43	73	48	171	305	80
Chile.....	201	2	22	6	17	1	4	4	33	(D)	(D)	62	(D)
Mexico.....	2,089	43	141	55	85	16	42	57	322	(D)	151	231	(D)
Venezuela.....	361	9	37	17	20	1	11	16	54	(D)	(D)	6	109
Other.....	934	10	88	34	54	7	157	33	100	18	54	101	366
Other Western Hemisphere.....	751	9	56	34	22	2	33	152	181	30	36	122	130
Bermuda.....	137	3	11	5	6	(*)	3	101	1	(*)	(*)	(*)	17
Other.....	614	7	45	29	17	2	29	51	180	30	36	122	112
<b>Africa</b> .....	2,225	9	98	81	17	11	229	35	82	(D)	216	169	(D)
South Africa.....	196	5	61	52	9	3	16	15	15	3	25	(D)	(D)
Other.....	2,029	4	37	29	8	8	214	20	67	(D)	191	(D)	1,302
<b>Middle East</b> .....	2,646	17	180	85	95	99	378	111	562	(D)	356	299	(D)
Israel.....	331	4	45	11	33	16	27	69	18	(D)	56	12	(D)
Saudi Arabia.....	650	(*)	50	33	17	1	7	21	112	(D)	186	(*)	(D)
Other.....	1,665	13	85	41	44	82	344	21	432	33	114	287	254
<b>Asia and Pacific</b> .....	10,089	125	1,045	582	464	323	482	1,221	1,343	761	2,343	1,536	910
Australia.....	785	7	236	139	96	11	37	71	11	(D)	174	108	(D)
China.....	1,707	8	70	45	25	7	78	91	575	(D)	228	426	(D)
Hong Kong.....	396	14	36	19	17	2	28	84	33	(D)	46	(D)	43
India.....	462	6	60	46	14	18	33	18	46	(D)	27	59	(D)
Indonesia.....	235	1	17	12	5	1	26	6	25	(D)	8	71	(D)
Japan.....	3,120	38	357	159	198	221	63	719	158	(D)	1,125	93	(D)
Korea, Republic of.....	930	17	62	49	13	21	9	102	169	(D)	190	170	(D)
Malaysia.....	233	6	28	25	3	1	3	3	14	(D)	96	33	(D)
New Zealand.....	170	2	15	11	4	1	1	5	1	(D)	48	(D)	15
Philippines.....	150	(*)	9	7	2	(*)	29	5	8	1	44	28	25
Singapore.....	493	15	93	30	63	21	20	16	7	(D)	190	61	(D)
Taiwan.....	499	5	24	12	12	15	3	93	57	(D)	86	134	(D)
Thailand.....	237	7	18	14	4	2	17	2	29	(D)	52	16	(D)
Other.....	673	2	21	14	7	2	134	5	211	4	30	166	97
<b>International organizations and unallocated</b> .....	46	0	0	0	0	6	2	0	0	0	0	0	38
<b>Addenda:</b>													
European Union <sup>6</sup> .....	13,031	228	3,241	2,029	1,212	539	524	1,958	508	(D)	1,881	2,457	(D)

See the footnotes at the end of the table.

Table 7.3. Business, Professional, and Technical Services, 2005—Table Ends

[Millions of dollars]

	Payments												
	Total	Advertising	Computer and information services			Research, development, and testing services	Management, consulting, and public relations services	Legal Services	Construction, architectural, and engineering services <sup>1</sup>	Industrial engineering	Installation, maintenance, and repair of equipment	Operational leasing	Other
			Total	Computer and data processing services	Database and other information services								
<b>Total</b> .....	<b>47,696</b>	<b>1,005</b>	<b>8,969</b>	<b>1,964</b>	<b>505</b>	<b>6,717</b>	<b>5,894</b>	<b>914</b>	<b>422</b>	<b>174</b>	<b>1,025</b>	<b>1,278</b>	<b>21,297</b>
Affiliated.....	33,180	(*)	6,500	(*)	(*)	4,400	4,200	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	1,148	(*) 16,932
Unaffiliated.....	14,516	1,005	2,469	1,964	505	2,317	1,694	914	422	174	1,025	130	(*) 4,365
<b>Unaffiliated by Country:</b>													
<b>Canada</b> .....	<b>3,188</b>	<b>96</b>	<b>1,362</b>	<b>1,339</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>226</b>	<b>341</b>	<b>83</b>	<b>72</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>223</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>752</b>
<b>Europe</b> .....	<b>6,244</b>	<b>516</b>	<b>540</b>	<b>179</b>	<b>360</b>	<b>1,551</b>	<b>631</b>	<b>546</b>	<b>134</b>	<b>66</b>	<b>382</b>	<b>35</b>	<b>1,844</b>
Belgium-Luxembourg.....	176	10	9	6	3	28	25	25	1	1	6	(*)	71
France.....	395	51	68	9	59	63	24	33	5	6	12	2	132
Germany.....	820	64	107	56	51	200	63	81	15	7	78	1	203
Italy.....	236	26	15	(D)	(D)	37	26	15	18	1	24	(*)	76
Netherlands.....	326	19	30	8	23	106	26	12	2	3	14	(*)	113
Norway.....	45	2	1	1	1	10	(D)	5	1	1	(D)	(*)	10
Spain.....	186	42	51	3	47	21	9	12	2	1	15	(*)	35
Sweden.....	157	8	2	1	1	25	(D)	10	(*)	10	(D)	1	25
Switzerland.....	254	28	30	9	21	88	30	13	(*)	(*)	4	(*)	60
United Kingdom.....	2,901	214	190	55	135	828	245	287	38	25	164	11	900
Other.....	748	50	37	(D)	(D)	146	128	53	53	12	31	20	219
<b>Latin America and Other Western Hemisphere</b> .....	<b>1,275</b>	<b>127</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>105</b>	<b>221</b>	<b>69</b>	<b>76</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>92</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>535</b>
South and Central America.....	1,134	127	24	(D)	(D)	95	166	62	65	10	90	(D)	(D)
Argentina.....	53	8	3	(*)	3	13	4	6	(*)	0	(*)	(*)	18
Brazil.....	215	53	5	3	2	35	19	14	4	(*)	(D)	(D)	61
Chile.....	48	4	1	(*)	1	4	1	3	4	(*)	1	(*)	30
Mexico.....	418	51	8	5	3	21	73	22	29	(D)	66	8	(D)
Venezuela.....	34	3	3	(D)	(D)	1	8	3	4	(D)	(*)	(D)	12
Other.....	367	8	4	(*)	4	21	61	15	24	(*)	21	1	(D)
Other Western Hemisphere.....	140	1	4	(D)	(D)	9	55	7	11	(*)	2	(D)	(D)
Bermuda.....	18	(*)	1	(*)	1	9	9	1	(*)	(*)	(*)	(D)	(D)
Other.....	122	1	3	(D)	(D)	8	46	6	11	0	2	(*)	45
<b>Africa</b> .....	<b>505</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>121</b>	<b>75</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>246</b>
South Africa.....	79	14	2	(*)	2	8	6	3	1	(*)	14	0	32
Other.....	426	1	5	1	5	113	69	5	17	1	1	1	214
<b>Middle East</b> .....	<b>681</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>(D)</b>	<b>(D)</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>150</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>75</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>(D)</b>	<b>(D)</b>
Israel.....	206	1	15	9	6	16	15	6	3	7	8	(*)	134
Saudi Arabia.....	17	1	(D)	2	(*)	(*)	(*)	3	6	(*)	1	0	(D)
Other.....	459	10	(D)	(D)	(D)	6	134	6	66	(*)	8	(D)	206
<b>Asia and Pacific</b> .....	<b>2,619</b>	<b>240</b>	<b>506</b>	<b>(D)</b>	<b>(D)</b>	<b>292</b>	<b>277</b>	<b>192</b>	<b>47</b>	<b>70</b>	<b>297</b>	<b>(D)</b>	<b>(D)</b>
Australia.....	248	50	17	3	(D)	29	16	28	2	2	(D)	3	89
China.....	198	16	10	5	5	22	10	17	7	1	8	(D)	(D)
Hong Kong.....	144	11	4	1	2	13	13	18	(*)	(*)	31	3	73
India.....	597	8	402	381	21	61	62	7	3	9	4	2	39
Indonesia.....	89	2	3	2	1	9	18	5	3	0	4	(*)	26
Japan.....	561	95	28	(D)	22	52	48	71	5	6	98	(D)	124
Korea, Republic of.....	120	27	11	(*)	10	9	21	6	3	(*)	6	(*)	34
Malaysia.....	28	1	1	(*)	1	1	9	1	(*)	(*)	9	(*)	6
New Zealand.....	73	4	4	4	(*)	11	5	2	1	(*)	0	0	(D)
Philippines.....	46	2	14	11	4	2	14	2	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	11
Singapore.....	208	6	5	(*)	5	10	11	4	(*)	(D)	88	(*)	(D)
Taiwan.....	86	12	2	(*)	2	27	7	9	2	1	12	0	14
Thailand.....	42	2	2	(*)	2	6	1	3	(D)	(*)	6	0	(D)
Other.....	200	5	4	1	2	39	55	3	20	(*)	5	(*)	69
<b>International organizations and unallocated</b> .....	<b>4</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>(*)</b>	<b>(*)</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>4</b>
<b>Addenda:</b>													
European Union <sup>6</sup> .....	5,648	478	498	166	332	1,394	492	512	114	61	363	35	1,700

\* Less than \$500,000.

D Suppressed to avoid disclosure of data of individual companies.

1. Receipts for construction, architectural, and engineering services are published net of merchandise exports, which are included in merchandise trade in the U.S. international transactions accounts, and net of outlays abroad for wages, services, materials, and other expenses. In 2005, total receipts were \$4,080 million for construction, architectural, and engineering services. The components of the total are as follows: Construction services - receipts of \$423 million were derived as gross operating revenues of \$2,002 million less merchandise exports of \$236 million and foreign expenses of \$1,343 million. Architectural and engineering services - receipts of \$3,657 million were derived as gross operating revenues of \$5,486 million less a BEA estimate of \$1,829 million for merchandise exports and foreign expenses. Payments for construction, architectural, and engineering services are not published net of merchandise imports and outlays for wages and other expenses. Data are not collected for merchandise imports and wages and other expenses, and no estimates are made because they are believed to be small.

2. Data for this type of affiliated services are not separately available. However, these data are included in "other" affiliated services and in total affiliated services.

3. Data for this type of affiliated services are not separately available. However, these data are included in total computer and information services and in total affiliated services.

4. Consists of affiliated services except for the following services that are shown in the adjacent columns: computer and information services; research, development and testing services; management, consulting, and public relations services; and operational leasing services.

5. See table 7.1, footnote 5. In 2005, mining services receipts were \$59 million. Receipts and payments for mining services are not published net of merchandise imports and outlays for wages and other expenses. Data are not collected for merchandise imports and wages and other expenses, and no estimates are made because they are believed to be small.

6. See table 2, footnote 1.



Table 8.1. Other Private Services by Affiliation of Transactors, 2003

[Millions of dollars]

	Receipts						Payments					
	Total	Affiliated			Unaffiliated	Addendum: Film and television tape rentals <sup>1</sup>	Total	Affiliated			Unaffiliated	Addendum: Film and television tape rentals <sup>2</sup>
		Total	By U.S. parents from their foreign affiliates	By U.S. affiliates from their foreign parents				Total	Total	By U.S. parents to their foreign affiliates		
<b>All countries.....</b>	<b>130,561</b>	<b>43,006</b>	<b>26,313</b>	<b>16,693</b>	<b>87,555</b>	<b>9,825</b>	<b>79,710</b>	<b>31,459</b>	<b>18,841</b>	<b>12,618</b>	<b>48,251</b>	<b>226</b>
<b>Canada.....</b>	<b>12,044</b>	<b>4,773</b>	<b>3,566</b>	<b>1,207</b>	<b>7,271</b>	<b>688</b>	<b>8,008</b>	<b>3,677</b>	<b>1,400</b>	<b>2,277</b>	<b>4,331</b>	<b>27</b>
<b>Europe.....</b>	<b>56,039</b>	<b>23,904</b>	<b>13,578</b>	<b>10,326</b>	<b>32,135</b>	<b>6,623</b>	<b>41,063</b>	<b>18,644</b>	<b>10,912</b>	<b>7,732</b>	<b>22,419</b>	<b>89</b>
Belgium-Luxembourg.....	1,973	779	571	208	1,194	141	1,199	864	656	208	335	1
France.....	5,797	2,705	1,380	1,325	3,092	826	3,419	1,970	823	1,147	1,449	11
Germany.....	7,924	3,948	1,730	2,217	3,976	1,266	6,665	2,332	1,114	1,218	4,333	7
Italy.....	2,641	691	590	101	1,950	580	1,156	423	283	140	733	(D)
Netherlands.....	4,040	2,430	1,249	1,181	1,610	520	2,712	2,080	518	1,562	632	(D)
Norway.....	648	254	109	144	394	43	238	110	25	85	128	0
Spain.....	1,805	433	375	58	1,372	616	785	213	157	56	572	6
Sweden.....	2,261	1,525	167	1,359	736	171	678	425	207	218	253	0
Switzerland.....	3,359	1,772	913	859	1,587	58	3,868	943	318	625	2,925	1
United Kingdom.....	17,018	(D)	4,712	(D)	(D)	1,861	16,052	7,891	5,998	1,894	8,161	36
Other.....	8,573	(D)	1,781	(D)	(D)	541	4,290	1,393	814	579	2,897	1
<b>Latin America and Other Western Hemisphere.....</b>	<b>21,398</b>	<b>3,082</b>	<b>2,539</b>	<b>543</b>	<b>18,316</b>	<b>651</b>	<b>18,121</b>	<b>2,504</b>	<b>1,777</b>	<b>727</b>	<b>15,617</b>	<b>22</b>
South and Central America.....	14,197	1,864	1,686	177	12,333	638	4,033	1,157	771	386	2,876	22
Argentina.....	747	103	102	1	644	41	199	51	47	3	148	0
Brazil.....	2,099	338	304	33	1,761	193	532	212	193	20	320	8
Chile.....	404	34	25	9	370	20	124	(D)	10	(D)	(D)	0
Mexico.....	7,262	1,075	962	113	6,187	226	1,941	801	458	342	1,140	9
Venezuela.....	728	93	90	3	635	70	79	24	24	(*)	55	0
Other.....	2,956	221	202	19	2,735	88	1,160	(D)	39	(D)	(D)	4
Other Western Hemisphere.....	7,202	1,218	852	366	5,984	13	14,089	1,347	1,006	341	12,742	0
Bermuda.....	2,529	489	244	245	2,040	0	10,680	479	411	68	10,201	0
Other.....	4,672	729	608	121	3,943	13	3,409	868	595	273	2,541	0
<b>Africa.....</b>	<b>3,530</b>	<b>(D)</b>	<b>744</b>	<b>(D)</b>	<b>(D)</b>	<b>93</b>	<b>1,152</b>	<b>(D)</b>	<b>303</b>	<b>(D)</b>	<b>(D)</b>	<b>0</b>
South Africa.....	537	68	60	7	469	86	323	157	156	1	166	0
Other.....	2,992	(D)	683	(D)	(D)	7	828	(D)	147	(D)	(D)	0
<b>Middle East.....</b>	<b>3,657</b>	<b>(D)</b>	<b>291</b>	<b>(D)</b>	<b>(D)</b>	<b>91</b>	<b>1,109</b>	<b>(D)</b>	<b>430</b>	<b>(D)</b>	<b>(D)</b>	<b>0</b>
Israel.....	685	(D)	26	(D)	(D)	43	589	(D)	395	(D)	(D)	0
Saudi Arabia.....	1,168	(D)	106	(D)	(D)	19	114	2	2	0	112	0
Other.....	1,804	169	159	10	1,635	29	405	64	32	32	341	0
<b>Asia and Pacific.....</b>	<b>31,749</b>	<b>9,894</b>	<b>5,596</b>	<b>4,298</b>	<b>21,855</b>	<b>1,677</b>	<b>10,241</b>	<b>5,771</b>	<b>4,019</b>	<b>1,752</b>	<b>4,470</b>	<b>88</b>
Australia.....	2,932	1,045	768	277	1,887	369	1,230	608	542	66	622	(D)
China.....	2,902	381	313	69	2,521	15	525	279	261	18	246	(D)
Hong Kong.....	1,771	849	751	98	922	54	1,304	1,026	917	109	278	0
India.....	2,188	110	104	6	2,078	8	919	276	193	83	643	0
Indonesia.....	762	109	108	2	653	23	116	3	3	0	113	0
Japan.....	9,938	4,489	1,866	2,623	5,449	902	3,517	2,519	1,260	1,259	998	25
Korea, Republic of.....	2,617	283	228	55	2,334	92	401	115	79	35	286	1
Malaysia.....	662	(D)	206	(D)	(D)	10	195	143	139	4	52	0
New Zealand.....	363	19	18	1	344	59	143	24	18	6	119	2
Philippines.....	493	94	87	7	399	19	315	(D)	44	(D)	(D)	0
Singapore.....	2,612	(D)	733	(D)	(D)	40	753	551	457	94	202	2
Taiwan.....	1,602	345	280	65	1,257	64	280	99	75	24	181	0
Thailand.....	603	133	126	8	470	19	114	38	31	7	76	0
Other.....	2,304	10	9	1	2,294	2	429	(D)	1	(D)	(D)	0
<b>International organizations and unallocated.....</b>	<b>2,146</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>2,146</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>0</b>
<b>Addenda:</b>												
European Union <sup>3</sup> .....	48,599	21,576	12,279	9,297	27,023	6,201	35,896	17,406	10,442	6,964	18,490	89

\* Less than \$500,000.

D Suppressed to avoid disclosure of data of individual companies.

1. In "other services" in table 5.1, receipts for film and television tape rentals account for \$7,137 million of total unaffiliated receipts of \$14,337 million; receipts of U.S. parents account for \$2,685 million of total affiliated receipts of \$2,688 million, and U.S. affiliates account for \$2 million.

2. In "other services" in table 5.1, payments for film and television tape rentals account for \$206 million of total unaffiliated payments of \$705 million; payments of U.S. parents account for \$19 million of total affiliated payments of \$20 million, and U.S. affiliates account for \$1 million.

3. See table 2, footnote 1.

Table 8.2. Other Private Services by Affiliation of Transactors, 2004

[Millions of dollars]

	Receipts						Payments					
	Total	Affiliated		Unaffiliated	Addendum: Film and television tape rentals <sup>1</sup>	Total	Total	Affiliated		Unaffiliated	Addendum: Film and television tape rentals <sup>2</sup>	
		Total	By U.S. parents from their foreign affiliates					By U.S. affiliates from their foreign parents	Total			By U.S. parents to their foreign affiliates
<b>All countries.....</b>	<b>144,654</b>	<b>45,175</b>	<b>27,445</b>	<b>17,730</b>	<b>99,479</b>	<b>10,207</b>	<b>90,390</b>	<b>33,915</b>	<b>21,437</b>	<b>12,478</b>	<b>56,475</b>	<b>424</b>
<b>Canada .....</b>	<b>12,348</b>	<b>4,699</b>	<b>3,460</b>	<b>1,239</b>	<b>7,649</b>	<b>747</b>	<b>8,019</b>	<b>3,405</b>	<b>1,629</b>	<b>1,776</b>	<b>4,614</b>	<b>51</b>
<b>Europe .....</b>	<b>63,340</b>	<b>25,900</b>	<b>14,377</b>	<b>11,523</b>	<b>37,440</b>	<b>6,820</b>	<b>43,597</b>	<b>19,566</b>	<b>12,033</b>	<b>7,533</b>	<b>24,031</b>	<b>115</b>
Belgium-Luxembourg .....	2,317	865	707	158	1,452	92	1,402	1,024	677	347	378	1
France .....	6,686	3,120	1,355	1,765	3,566	791	3,610	2,102	837	1,265	1,508	40
Germany .....	8,234	3,970	1,836	2,134	4,264	925	6,830	2,773	1,389	1,384	4,057	13
Italy .....	2,607	(D)	614	(D)	567	(D)	1,369	549	323	226	820	4
Netherlands .....	3,998	2,267	1,365	902	1,731	531	2,286	1,671	548	1,124	615	3
Norway .....	688	224	137	87	464	50	282	142	38	104	140	0
Spain .....	1,871	439	387	52	1,432	567	966	283	207	76	683	1
Sweden .....	2,188	1,323	153	1,171	865	157	707	305	130	175	402	0
Switzerland .....	3,936	2,381	1,096	1,285	1,555	41	4,521	952	305	646	3,569	1
United Kingdom .....	20,534	7,367	4,774	2,593	13,167	2,390	16,877	8,470	6,677	1,792	8,407	49
Other .....	10,283	(D)	1,955	(D)	(D)	(D)	709	1,295	901	394	3,453	3
<b>Latin America and Other Western Hemisphere .....</b>	<b>24,449</b>	<b>3,071</b>	<b>2,627</b>	<b>444</b>	<b>21,378</b>	<b>694</b>	<b>22,931</b>	<b>2,674</b>	<b>1,832</b>	<b>842</b>	<b>20,257</b>	<b>(D)</b>
South and Central America .....	14,664	1,944	1,758	186	12,720	683	4,453	1,225	784	441	3,228	(D)
Argentina .....	710	97	96	1	613	24	198	59	53	7	139	0
Brazil .....	2,110	324	300	24	1,786	168	630	210	183	27	420	6
Chile .....	457	34	31	3	423	23	131	13	12	1	118	0
Mexico .....	7,941	1,141	1,018	123	6,800	253	2,122	838	471	367	1,284	(D)
Venezuela .....	801	107	101	5	694	112	77	27	26	1	50	1
Other .....	2,647	242	212	30	2,405	103	1,297	78	39	39	1,219	2
Other Western Hemisphere .....	9,784	1,127	869	258	8,657	11	18,477	1,449	1,047	402	17,028	9
Bermuda .....	2,916	403	267	136	2,513	0	12,424	464	343	121	11,960	0
Other .....	6,869	724	602	122	6,145	11	6,052	985	704	281	5,067	9
<b>Africa .....</b>	<b>3,930</b>	<b>(D)</b>	<b>770</b>	<b>(D)</b>	<b>(D)</b>	<b>118</b>	<b>1,410</b>	<b>(D)</b>	<b>324</b>	<b>(D)</b>	<b>(D)</b>	<b>0</b>
South Africa .....	642	78	70	8	564	112	338	164	160	4	174	0
Other .....	3,290	(D)	700	(D)	(D)	5	1,073	(D)	164	(D)	(D)	0
<b>Middle East .....</b>	<b>4,357</b>	<b>(D)</b>	<b>235</b>	<b>(D)</b>	<b>(D)</b>	<b>104</b>	<b>1,553</b>	<b>(D)</b>	<b>534</b>	<b>(D)</b>	<b>(D)</b>	<b>0</b>
Israel .....	751	(D)	30	(D)	(D)	46	727	(D)	445	(D)	(D)	0
Saudi Arabia .....	1,179	(D)	24	(D)	(D)	30	134	5	5	0	129	0
Other .....	2,428	198	182	16	2,230	29	694	94	84	10	600	0
<b>Asia and Pacific .....</b>	<b>34,173</b>	<b>10,142</b>	<b>5,975</b>	<b>4,167</b>	<b>24,031</b>	<b>1,722</b>	<b>12,870</b>	<b>7,292</b>	<b>5,086</b>	<b>2,206</b>	<b>5,578</b>	<b>(D)</b>
Australia .....	2,891	896	782	114	1,995	406	1,610	772	687	85	838	(D)
China .....	3,496	531	443	89	2,965	32	633	359	304	55	274	0
Hong Kong .....	1,811	877	777	100	934	39	1,685	1,242	1,157	85	443	4
India .....	2,575	(D)	93	(D)	(D)	29	1,399	562	423	140	837	0
Indonesia .....	653	110	110	( <sup>3</sup> )	543	34	126	(D)	(D)	1	(D)	0
Japan .....	10,927	4,989	1,832	3,157	5,938	863	4,117	3,005	1,507	1,497	1,112	27
Korea, Republic of .....	2,896	278	248	29	2,618	80	439	129	93	36	310	0
Malaysia .....	659	240	221	18	419	10	234	174	168	5	60	0
New Zealand .....	399	32	29	3	367	76	166	20	20	1	146	0
Philippines .....	496	(D)	95	(D)	(D)	17	431	(D)	52	(D)	(D)	0
Singapore .....	2,403	(D)	914	(D)	(D)	41	962	741	534	207	221	0
Taiwan .....	1,711	320	257	63	1,391	65	509	131	114	16	378	0
Thailand .....	628	157	154	3	471	27	115	30	23	7	85	0
Other .....	2,628	19	18	1	2,609	4	443	4	(D)	(D)	439	0
<b>International organizations and unallocated .....</b>	<b>2,057</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>2,057</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>0</b>
<b>Addenda:</b>												
European Union <sup>3</sup> .....	55,017	23,081	12,940	10,141	31,936	6,444	38,059	18,382	11,605	6,777	19,677	114

\* Less than \$500,000.

D Suppressed to avoid disclosure of data of individual companies.

1. In "other services" in table 5.2, receipts for film and television tape rentals account for \$7,511 million of total unaffiliated receipts of \$14,827 million; receipts of U.S. parents account for \$2,696 million of total affiliated receipts of \$2,696 million, and U.S. affiliates account for less than \$1 million.

2. In "other services" in table 5.2, payments for film and television tape rentals account for \$409 million of total unaffiliated payments of \$952 million; payments of U.S. parents account for \$15 million of total affiliated payments of \$15 million, and U.S. affiliates account for less than \$1 million.

3. See table 2, footnote 1.

**Table 8.3. Other Private Services by Affiliation of Transactors, 2005**  
 (Millions of dollars)

	Receipts						Payments					
	Total	Affiliated			Unaffiliated Total	Addendum: Film and television tape rentals <sup>2</sup>	Total	Affiliated			Unaffiliated Total	Addendum: Film and television tape rentals <sup>2</sup>
		Total	By U.S. parents from their foreign affiliates	By U.S. affiliates from their foreign parents				Total	Total	By U.S. parents to their foreign affiliates		
<b>All countries.....</b>	<b>158,223</b>	<b>49,389</b>	<b>29,506</b>	<b>19,883</b>	<b>108,834</b>	<b>10,379</b>	<b>98,714</b>	<b>38,989</b>	<b>22,245</b>	<b>16,744</b>	<b>59,725</b>	<b>924</b>
<b>Canada.....</b>	<b>13,448</b>	<b>5,553</b>	<b>3,597</b>	<b>1,956</b>	<b>7,895</b>	<b>726</b>	<b>9,469</b>	(D)	<b>1,838</b>	(D)	(D)	<b>161</b>
<b>Europe.....</b>	<b>68,271</b>	<b>26,637</b>	<b>15,435</b>	<b>11,203</b>	<b>41,634</b>	<b>6,993</b>	<b>49,040</b>	<b>20,183</b>	<b>12,123</b>	<b>8,060</b>	<b>28,857</b>	(D)
Belgium-Luxembourg.....	2,542	886	709	178	1,656	82	1,478	1,018	818	200	460	1
France.....	6,096	2,470	1,513	957	3,626	683	3,723	2,040	868	1,171	1,683	16
Germany.....	8,752	4,142	1,906	2,236	4,610	1,047	6,677	2,750	1,339	1,411	3,927	7
Italy.....	2,905	719	565	153	2,186	545	1,725	746	384	362	979	9
Netherlands.....	4,379	2,313	1,599	714	2,066	621	2,154	1,461	631	830	693	4
Norway.....	804	246	122	124	558	56	312	173	70	103	139	0
Spain.....	2,312	618	398	219	1,694	433	1,062	305	204	101	757	3
Sweden.....	2,100	(D)	161	(D)	(D)	112	750	320	142	178	430	0
Switzerland.....	4,171	2,304	1,190	1,114	1,867	37	6,632	1,085	345	740	5,547	0
United Kingdom.....	22,876	7,977	5,161	2,816	14,899	2,720	17,916	8,646	6,282	2,384	9,270	73
Other.....	11,334	(D)	2,109	(D)	(D)	657	6,611	1,640	1,059	561	4,971	(D)
<b>Latin America and Other Western Hemisphere.....</b>	<b>27,280</b>	<b>4,639</b>	<b>3,036</b>	<b>1,604</b>	<b>22,641</b>	<b>715</b>	<b>20,240</b>	<b>2,859</b>	<b>1,747</b>	<b>1,113</b>	<b>17,381</b>	<b>29</b>
<b>South and Central America.....</b>	<b>16,732</b>	<b>2,890</b>	<b>1,978</b>	<b>912</b>	<b>13,842</b>	<b>706</b>	<b>4,970</b>	<b>1,437</b>	<b>867</b>	<b>570</b>	<b>3,533</b>	(D)
Argentina.....	739	107	107	(*)	632	35	186	(D)	52	(D)	(D)	2
Brazil.....	2,253	387	341	46	1,866	239	675	217	195	21	458	10
Chile.....	524	27	24	3	497	26	142	15	14	1	127	0
Mexico.....	9,387	2,012	1,174	839	7,375	244	2,376	982	509	473	1,394	1
Venezuela.....	839	103	101	3	736	80	98	34	34	1	64	2
Other.....	2,991	254	232	22	2,737	81	1,493	(D)	63	(D)	(D)	(D)
<b>Other Western Hemisphere.....</b>	<b>10,545</b>	<b>1,749</b>	<b>1,058</b>	<b>692</b>	<b>8,796</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>15,270</b>	<b>1,422</b>	<b>880</b>	<b>542</b>	<b>13,848</b>	(D)
Bermuda.....	3,549	846	281	565	2,703	0	10,924	519	204	315	10,405	0
Other.....	6,996	903	776	127	6,093	9	4,344	903	676	227	3,441	(D)
<b>Africa.....</b>	<b>4,886</b>	<b>843</b>	<b>828</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>4,043</b>	<b>102</b>	<b>1,524</b>	(D)	<b>343</b>	(D)	(D)	<b>2</b>
South Africa.....	641	71	66	5	570	87	404	(D)	(D)	4	(D)	1
Other.....	4,246	773	762	11	3,473	15	1,120	230	(D)	(D)	890	1
<b>Middle East.....</b>	<b>5,230</b>	(D)	<b>309</b>	(D)	(D)	<b>96</b>	<b>1,769</b>	<b>733</b>	<b>643</b>	<b>90</b>	<b>1,036</b>	<b>2</b>
Israel.....	802	(D)	33	(D)	(D)	37	912	642	556	85	270	0
Saudi Arabia.....	1,276	(D)	25	(D)	(D)	22	146	6	6	0	140	0
Other.....	3,150	(D)	250	(D)	(D)	37	712	85	81	5	627	2
<b>Asia and Pacific.....</b>	<b>37,016</b>	(D)	<b>6,301</b>	(D)	(D)	<b>1,746</b>	<b>16,660</b>	<b>10,317</b>	<b>5,551</b>	<b>4,766</b>	<b>6,343</b>	(D)
Australia.....	3,055	865	758	107	2,190	397	2,038	797	720	76	1,241	(D)
China.....	4,556	629	543	86	3,927	49	815	434	386	48	381	1
Hong Kong.....	2,127	930	834	96	1,197	43	1,646	1,322	1,192	129	324	1
India.....	2,987	(D)	112	(D)	(D)	20	3,021	2,089	618	1,470	932	0
Indonesia.....	636	110	108	2	526	29	125	7	6	(*)	118	0
Japan.....	12,275	5,570	2,043	3,527	6,705	938	4,698	3,430	1,429	2,001	1,268	34
Korea, Republic of.....	3,200	306	282	25	2,894	65	565	206	109	97	359	4
Malaysia.....	687	(D)	175	(D)	(D)	9	287	217	21	6	70	0
New Zealand.....	429	57	55	2	372	61	189	29	28	1	160	(D)
Philippines.....	547	107	93	15	440	17	489	(D)	69	(D)	(D)	0
Singapore.....	2,264	1,198	891	307	1,066	36	1,734	1,409	586	823	325	0
Taiwan.....	1,887	300	246	54	1,587	49	439	170	156	14	269	0
Thailand.....	862	(D)	135	(D)	(D)	22	152	46	37	10	106	1
Other.....	1,502	32	27	5	1,470	10	462	(D)	3	(D)	(D)	1
<b>International organizations and unallocated.....</b>	<b>2,089</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>2,089</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>0</b>
<b>Addenda:</b>												
European Union <sup>3</sup> .....	59,479	23,869	13,924	9,945	35,610	6,630	41,215	18,764	11,555	7,209	22,451	120

\* Less than \$500,000.

D Suppressed to avoid disclosure of data of individual companies.

1. In "other services" in table 5.3, receipts for film and television tape rentals account for \$7,060 million of total unaffiliated receipts of \$14,384 million; receipts of U.S. parents account for \$3,319 million of total affiliated receipts of \$3,319 million, and U.S. affiliates account for less than \$1 million.

2. In "other services" in table 5.3, payments for film and television tape rentals account for \$915 million of total unaffiliated payments of \$1,493 million; payments of U.S. parents account for \$4 million of total affiliated payments of \$9 million, and U.S. affiliates account for \$4 million.

3. See table 2, footnote 1.

**Table 9. Sales of Services to Foreign Persons by U.S. MNCs Through Their Nonbank MOFAs and to U.S. Persons by Foreign MNCs Through Their Nonbank MOUSAs by Country, 1997–2004**

(Millions of dollars)

Country <sup>1</sup>	Sales by MOFAs to foreign persons <sup>2</sup>								Sales by MOUSAs to U.S. persons <sup>3</sup>							
	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004
<b>All countries.....</b>	<b>255,335</b>	<b>286,066</b>	<b>353,207</b>	<b>413,470</b>	<b>421,714</b>	<b>423,508</b>	<b>452,496</b>	<b>489,615</b>	<b>223,060</b>	<b>245,472</b>	<b>293,485</b>	<b>344,389</b>	<b>367,557</b>	<b>367,614</b>	<b>374,119</b>	<b>382,763</b>
<b>Canada.....</b>	<b>24,128</b>	<b>25,698</b>	<b>34,741</b>	<b>52,833</b>	<b>50,298</b>	<b>40,690</b>	<b>42,665</b>	<b>46,892</b>	<b>35,064</b>	<b>41,871</b>	<b>47,438</b>	<b>50,209</b>	<b>46,656</b>	<b>40,316</b>	<b>38,771</b>	<b>36,613</b>
<b>Europe.....</b>	<b>147,698</b>	<b>165,170</b>	<b>198,673</b>	<b>213,763</b>	<b>225,992</b>	<b>228,570</b>	<b>242,157</b>	<b>264,221</b>	<b>134,865</b>	<b>150,093</b>	<b>187,596</b>	<b>233,499</b>	<b>250,885</b>	<b>256,383</b>	<b>257,554</b>	<b>260,557</b>
Belgium.....	4,283	4,552	4,781	5,582	5,118	4,783	6,303	6,903	130	262	850	1,237	1,006	1,018	1,217	1,349
France.....	14,567	17,704	19,641	19,703	20,178	23,335	26,250	27,983	16,011	18,456	21,436	30,113	41,815	43,062	49,438	54,039
Germany.....	19,102	20,105	29,732	24,623	24,172	25,161	26,672	29,574	22,171	27,396	29,467	41,956	42,224	45,968	47,132	54,353
Italy.....	6,319	7,455	(D)	7,470	8,250	9,265	11,899	14,808	914	818	1,926	2,169	2,157	2,506	2,252	2,457
Netherlands.....	10,911	13,504	13,466	11,497	13,953	12,951	15,816	18,999	15,411	21,210	32,759	39,751	50,677	44,514	37,640	30,355
Norway.....	1,818	2,152	2,366	2,003	2,460	(D)	2,546	3,366	1,824	1,755	5,348	1,314	1,020	1,175	962	459
Spain.....	3,115	3,302	4,176	4,802	5,542	6,041	7,467	8,598	317	333	346	(D)	920	1,283	1,130	1,179
Sweden.....	2,881	(D)	(D)	(D)	3,659	9,722	11,360	11,982	1,820	2,892	4,496	7,449	7,579	8,380	7,712	8,072
Switzerland.....	4,133	4,861	4,981	4,953	5,412	15,246	8,458	9,100	19,040	20,540	23,105	33,114	32,483	33,108	34,505	34,363
United Kingdom.....	73,112	78,849	94,158	113,379	120,241	101,478	103,224	105,530	55,035	54,944	65,683	71,608	66,101	67,168	66,602	64,034
Other.....	7,457	(D)	17,007	(D)	(D)	(D)	22,159	27,378	2,392	1,488	2,179	(D)	4,905	8,201	8,963	9,897
<b>Latin America and Other Western Hemisphere.....</b>	<b>23,781</b>	<b>32,534</b>	<b>41,551</b>	<b>50,462</b>	<b>53,035</b>	<b>52,288</b>	<b>55,939</b>	<b>57,030</b>	<b>6,877</b>	<b>8,000</b>	<b>12,567</b>	<b>13,876</b>	<b>26,866</b>	<b>31,212</b>	<b>30,941</b>	<b>35,892</b>
South and Central America.....	15,449	23,248	28,861	35,139	37,755	35,925	36,762	36,608	1,128	1,160	1,043	1,193	1,833	2,062	2,060	2,254
Argentina.....	(D)	(D)	4,793	5,801	6,283	3,521	2,984	2,808	4	5	5	6	5	(D)	(D)	29
Brazil.....	4,574	10,387	10,001	12,888	12,097	12,596	12,197	12,939	108	119	109	205	332	369	385	461
Chile.....	1,425	1,830	2,235	3,093	2,908	2,263	2,950	3,139	(D)	26	173	32	30	(D)	2	(D)
Mexico.....	(D)	3,014	5,326	(D)	(D)	8,715	9,744	8,862	559	543	354	500	871	968	1,268	1,227
Venezuela.....	(D)	2,895	3,220	3,598	4,730	4,405	(D)	3,851	232	187	(D)	283	308	201	114	159
Other.....	1,843	(D)	3,286	(D)	(D)	4,426	(D)	5,009	(D)	280	(D)	167	287	483	(D)	(D)
Other Western Hemisphere.....	8,332	9,286	12,690	15,323	15,280	16,363	19,176	20,422	5,748	6,840	11,524	12,683	25,033	29,151	28,881	33,639
Bermuda.....	(D)	6,594	7,471	7,929	7,493	7,882	10,253	11,843	2,907	3,060	5,976	6,391	15,879	18,732	18,842	22,672
Other.....	(D)	2,692	5,219	7,394	7,787	8,481	8,924	8,579	2,841	3,781	5,548	6,292	9,154	10,419	10,039	10,967
<b>Africa, Middle East, and Asia and Pacific.....</b>	<b>56,797</b>	<b>60,169</b>	<b>78,242</b>	<b>96,412</b>	<b>92,388</b>	<b>101,961</b>	<b>111,735</b>	<b>121,472</b>	<b>44,304</b>	<b>42,807</b>	<b>(D)</b>	<b>(D)</b>	<b>(D)</b>	<b>36,974</b>	<b>44,017</b>	<b>47,200</b>
Africa.....	2,102	(D)	2,536	2,978	3,177	3,405	4,103	4,746	232	923	(D)	(D)	(D)	487	276	299
South Africa.....	958	1,131	(D)	(D)	1,146	1,077	1,400	1,960	191	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	435	213	225
Other.....	1,144	(D)	(D)	(D)	2,030	2,327	2,702	2,786	41	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	52	63	74
Middle East.....	2,045	(D)	4,391	3,745	2,569	2,365	2,400	2,741	2,037	2,260	2,202	2,305	2,090	2,353	2,366	2,508
Israel.....	(D)	(D)	671	805	(D)	604	(D)	601	239	251	236	269	293	169	304	488
Saudi Arabia.....	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	813	568	524	483	612	612	643	(D)	572	(D)	(D)
Other.....	755	803	(D)	(D)	771	948	(D)	1,617	1,316	1,526	1,315	1,424	1,155	(D)	1,490	(D)
Asia and Pacific.....	52,649	55,347	71,315	89,689	86,643	96,191	105,233	113,985	42,036	39,623	40,810	42,184	38,892	34,134	41,375	44,393
Australia.....	9,713	11,381	14,699	15,326	14,615	15,029	17,669	18,408	8,854	9,046	8,062	9,208	10,497	10,252	11,057	12,040
China.....	776	828	(D)	2,166	2,627	3,456	3,800	5,062	(D)	64	73	80	147	321	(D)	(D)
Hong Kong.....	5,915	6,774	8,065	9,693	7,971	7,562	8,081	8,977	1,388	1,546	1,424	1,295	1,270	1,259	1,245	1,377
India.....	222	341	506	948	954	1,136	1,232	2,212	94	133	175	196	321	275	1,396	1,790
Indonesia.....	(D)	(D)	(D)	714	778	(D)	1,089	(D)	56	96	78	91	94	17	28	21
Japan.....	21,684	23,095	26,425	35,399	35,267	42,400	44,386	48,427	28,383	26,177	28,729	28,688	23,576	19,575	24,514	26,039
Korea, Republic of.....	1,229	996	1,701	2,256	2,615	3,160	3,983	4,924	300	322	374	391	393	256	323	378
Malaysia.....	(D)	1,034	1,597	(D)	1,726	1,562	1,438	1,315	328	292	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
New Zealand.....	1,056	869	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	1,869	(D)	47	51	23	25	36	16	(D)	(D)
Philippines.....	589	602	(D)	1,039	1,197	(D)	(D)	1,832	8	11	23	19	18	16	19	19
Singapore.....	3,670	3,166	4,608	5,498	5,672	5,393	6,468	6,235	1,761	1,038	879	1,077	1,428	1,377	1,702	1,571
Taiwan.....	3,965	4,190	(D)	(D)	8,264	(D)	9,538	10,164	581	636	582	723	756	428	457	475
Thailand.....	1,490	(D)	1,475	2,340	(D)	2,401	2,610	2,969	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	2	3	3
Other.....	254	464	(D)	(D)	1,101	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	213	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	103	107
<b>International <sup>4</sup>.....</b>	<b>2,930</b>	<b>2,495</b>														
<b>United States <sup>5</sup>.....</b>									<b>1,950</b>	<b>2,701</b>	<b>(D)</b>	<b>(D)</b>	<b>(D)</b>	<b>2,728</b>	<b>2,836</b>	<b>2,501</b>
<b>Addenda:</b>																
European Union <sup>6</sup> .....	140,471	156,068	187,730	202,338	213,159	205,699	225,388	249,125	114,106	127,698	159,017	198,912	217,226	221,997	220,807	224,332

\* Less than \$500,000.

D Suppressed to avoid disclosure of data of individual companies.

1. For MOFAs, "country" is the country of the affiliate; for MOUSAs, it is the country of the affiliate's ultimate beneficial owner.

2. Beginning in 2004, sales by foreign affiliates are classified as goods or services based on their tangible or intangible nature. In cases where a sale consists of both tangible goods and intangible services that cannot be unbundled, sales are classified based on whichever accounts for the majority of value. In previous years, sales were classified as goods or services based on the industry of sales. For 1999–2003, sales were classified as services based on industry codes derived from the North American Industry Classification System (NAICS); the estimates for prior years were based on codes derived from the 1987 Standard Industrial Classification System (SIC). The change from the use of SIC to NAICS-based codes resulted in a redefinition of sales of services by affiliates, which resulted in a net shift of sales from goods to services. See the box "Changes in the Definition and Classification of Sales of Services by Foreign Affiliates" in the November 2001 Survey of Current Business, page 58, available at <www.bea.gov>.

3. Beginning in 2002, sales by U.S. affiliates are classified as goods or services based on their tangible or intangible nature. In cases where a sale consists of both tangible goods and intangible services that cannot be unbundled, sales are classified based on whichever accounts for the majority of value. In previous years, sales were classified as goods or services based on the industry of sales. For 1997–2001, sales by U.S. affiliates were classified as goods or services based on industry codes derived from the North American Industry Classification System (NAICS); the estimates for prior years were based on codes derived from the 1987 Standard Industrial Classification System (SIC). The change from SIC to

NAICS-based codes resulted in a redefinition of sales of services by affiliates, which resulted in a net shift of sales from goods to services. See the box "Changes in the Definition and Classification of Sales of Services by U.S. Affiliates" in the October 1999 Survey, page 61, available at <www.bea.gov>.

4. Foreign affiliates classified in "international" are those that have operations in more than one country and that are engaged in petroleum shipping, other water transportation, or operating movable oil- and gas-drilling equipment. Beginning with the estimates for 1999, BEA no longer uses the "international" category in tabulations of direct investment estimates. This change was made to conform to international guidelines for the compilation of international transactions and direct investment statistics set forth by the International Monetary Fund's Balance of Payments Manual, 5th ed. In accordance with the guidelines, affiliates formerly classified in "international" were reclassified in the country of operator of the ship or equipment. In most cases the country of the operator is the same as the country of incorporation. In the few cases where the country of the operator is the United States, the affiliates were defined out of BEA's direct investment estimates.

5. Contains data for U.S. affiliates that have a foreign parent but whose ultimate beneficial owner is a U.S. person. 6. The European Union comprises Austria, Belgium, Denmark, Finland, France, Germany, Greece, Ireland, Italy, Luxembourg, the Netherlands, Portugal, Spain, Sweden, and the United Kingdom; beginning in 2004, it also includes Cyprus, the Czech Republic, Estonia, Hungary, Latvia, Lithuania, Malta, Poland, Slovakia, and Slovenia.

MNCs Multinational companies  
MOFAs Majority-owned foreign affiliates  
MOUSAs Majority-owned U.S. affiliates

**Table 10.1 Sales of Services to Foreign Persons by U.S. MNCs Through Their Nonbank MOFAs, Industry of Affiliate by Country of Affiliate, 2003**

(Millions of dollars)

	All countries	Canada	Europe						Latin America and Other Western Hemisphere	Other countries		
			Total	Of which:						Total	Of which:	
				France	Germany	Netherlands	Switzerland	United Kingdom			Australia	Japan
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	
<b>All industries</b> .....	<b>452,496</b>	<b>42,665</b>	<b>242,157</b>	<b>26,250</b>	<b>26,672</b>	<b>15,816</b>	<b>8,458</b>	<b>103,224</b>	<b>55,939</b>	<b>111,735</b>	<b>17,669</b>	<b>44,386</b>
<b>Manufacturing</b> .....	<b>10,921</b>	<b>3,338</b>	<b>5,072</b>	<b>1,163</b>	<b>914</b>	<b>289</b>	<b>(D)</b>	<b>1,310</b>	<b>983</b>	<b>1,528</b>	<b>225</b>	<b>437</b>
<i>Of which:</i> .....												
Food.....	(D)	0	26	0	0	21	0	2	(D)	4	3	0
Chemicals.....	612	5	(D)	(D)	134	0	0	184	(D)	39	30	8
Primary and fabricated metals.....	96	42	5	0	0	0	0	2	49	0	0	0
Machinery.....	4,506	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	206	(D)	666	167	(D)	165	(D)
Computers and electronic products.....	3,745	(D)	(D)	90	234	57	4	270	377	(D)	3	(D)
Electrical equipment, appliances, and components.....	42	(*)	15	7	0	0	0	1	5	22	0	0
Transportation equipment.....	1,106	988	55	11	0	0	0	34	27	38	23	0
<b>Wholesale trade</b> .....	<b>22,818</b>	<b>917</b>	<b>16,479</b>	<b>2,562</b>	<b>3,643</b>	<b>934</b>	<b>2,420</b>	<b>2,445</b>	<b>2,155</b>	<b>3,267</b>	<b>165</b>	<b>440</b>
<i>Of which:</i> .....												
Motor vehicles and motor vehicle parts and supplies.....	200	(D)	(D)	0	0	0	0	(D)	0	0	0	0
Professional and commercial equipment and supplies.....	19,462	581	14,941	2,503	3,557	917	1,676	2,146	1,448	2,492	96	424
<b>Retail trade</b> .....	<b>577</b>	<b>107</b>	<b>442</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>55</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>(D)</b>	<b>(D)</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>
<b>Information</b> .....	<b>79,977</b>	<b>(D)</b>	<b>54,977</b>	<b>4,278</b>	<b>4,768</b>	<b>(D)</b>	<b>1,382</b>	<b>21,084</b>	<b>10,311</b>	<b>(D)</b>	<b>2,826</b>	<b>4,413</b>
Publishing industries.....	(D)	872	13,552	856	1,362	(D)	164	6,415	1,073	(D)	490	(D)
Newspaper, periodical, book, and database publishers.....	(D)	539	5,796	320	519	(D)	49	4,035	226	(D)	240	(D)
Software publishers.....	12,224	333	7,756	536	843	673	115	2,379	846	3,288	250	1,707
Motion picture and sound recording industries.....	(D)	1,339	(D)	1,233	1,113	1,596	61	(D)	618	(D)	599	(D)
Motion picture and video industries.....	10,437	1,202	7,146	1,163	1,072	1,559	31	1,869	497	1,591	502	935
Sound recording industries.....	(D)	136	(D)	70	40	37	31	(D)	121	(D)	96	(D)
Broadcasting and telecommunications.....	29,572	522	19,741	871	855	1,245	122	6,210	7,494	1,815	663	602
Broadcasting, cable networks, and program distribution.....	(D)	0	(D)	97	7	(D)	0	895	603	94	45	4
Telecommunications.....	(D)	522	(D)	775	848	(D)	122	5,314	6,891	1,721	618	598
Information services and data processing services.....	(D)	(D)	(D)	1,318	1,438	676	1,035	(D)	1,126	2,605	1,075	554
Information services.....	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	417	977	(D)	380
Data processing services.....	13,083	997	9,749	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	4,916	709	1,626	(D)	174
<b>Finance (except depository institutions) and insurance</b> .....	<b>123,382</b>	<b>10,226</b>	<b>48,762</b>	<b>2,261</b>	<b>6,081</b>	<b>1,747</b>	<b>454</b>	<b>32,450</b>	<b>17,123</b>	<b>47,271</b>	<b>2,897</b>	<b>25,740</b>
Finance (except depository institutions).....	40,480	2,644	23,537	716	915	1,416	(D)	17,961	3,637	10,662	1,633	6,191
Nondepository credit intermediation and related services.....	10,994	(D)	5,801	547	(D)	1,333	(D)	2,212	(D)	2,559	1,177	506
Securities, commodity contracts, and other intermediation and related activities.....	(D)	930	17,668	168	579	82	157	15,731	(D)	7,775	457	5,505
Funds, trusts, and other financial vehicles.....	(D)	(D)	68	1	(D)	0	0	18	(D)	328	0	181
Insurance carriers and related activities.....	82,902	7,582	25,225	1,545	5,166	331	(D)	14,489	13,486	36,610	1,264	19,549
Insurance carriers, except life insurance carriers.....	43,118	4,678	17,410	946	(D)	(D)	(D)	9,697	10,166	10,864	810	(D)
Life insurance carriers.....	33,711	2,562	3,101	(D)	1	0	4	1,688	2,797	25,250	(D)	(D)
Agencies, brokerages, and other insurance related activities.....	6,074	342	4,714	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	3,104	523	495	(D)	54
<b>Real estate and rental and leasing</b> .....	<b>16,207</b>	<b>1,628</b>	<b>11,817</b>	<b>2,231</b>	<b>837</b>	<b>2,297</b>	<b>255</b>	<b>3,248</b>	<b>1,031</b>	<b>1,731</b>	<b>802</b>	<b>509</b>
Real estate.....	(D)	178	(D)	1,230	59	21	(D)	1,681	89	(D)	(D)	121
Rental and leasing (except real estate).....	(D)	1,450	(D)	1,001	778	2,276	(D)	1,567	942	(D)	(D)	388
<b>Professional, scientific, and technical services</b> .....	<b>(D)</b>	<b>3,797</b>	<b>49,686</b>	<b>3,587</b>	<b>4,871</b>	<b>(D)</b>	<b>2,329</b>	<b>20,107</b>	<b>4,081</b>	<b>(D)</b>	<b>(D)</b>	<b>(D)</b>
Architectural, engineering, and related services.....	11,290	1,028	7,652	(D)	243	176	14	(D)	701	1,910	433	55
Computer systems design and related services.....	(D)	1,084	(D)	1,009	1,829	(D)	190	(D)	1,324	(D)	(D)	(D)
Management, scientific, and technical consulting.....	10,848	698	7,341	541	1,372	460	941	2,105	1,251	1,558	469	318
Other.....	(D)	987	(D)	(D)	1,427	661	1,184	4,962	806	2,067	373	588
Legal services.....	1,079	10	829	235	84	0	1	370	3	236	19	57
Accounting, tax preparation, bookkeeping, and payroll services.....	598	339	201	44	0	0	0	138	18	40	21	3
Specialized design services.....	62	0	16	3	0	0	0	6	6	39	(D)	0
Scientific research and development services.....	2,220	28	1,809	105	193	60	166	853	37	347	32	(D)
Advertising and related services.....	9,895	474	7,957	1,388	917	551	248	2,574	571	694	206	(D)
Other professional, scientific, and technical services.....	(D)	136	(D)	(D)	234	50	770	1,021	171	512	(D)	103
<b>Other industries</b> .....	<b>(D)</b>	<b>(D)</b>	<b>54,922</b>	<b>10,164</b>	<b>5,503</b>	<b>3,142</b>	<b>1,519</b>	<b>(D)</b>	<b>20,228</b>	<b>(D)</b>	<b>(D)</b>	<b>(D)</b>
Agriculture, forestry, fishing, and hunting.....	174	34	14	(D)	0	5	0	4	29	97	14	0
Mining.....	12,079	1,343	4,004	(D)	77	567	126	2,127	3,369	3,363	277	5
Utilities.....	(D)	(D)	5,841	0	262	59	0	4,375	9,817	6,394	2,135	0
Construction.....	634	0	15	0	4	0	0	8	0	618	600	0
Transportation and warehousing.....	26,547	2,658	12,575	994	1,948	1,503	433	5,376	3,667	7,648	998	1,142
<i>Of which:</i> .....												
Air transportation.....	2,874	167	1,340	(D)	131	132	79	663	151	1,216	91	186
Rail transportation.....	1,880	120	(D)	0	0	0	0	(D)	(D)	395	395	0
Water transportation.....	6,152	28	2,068	0	2	(D)	130	1,536	2,381	1,675	20	(D)
Truck transportation.....	1,274	693	500	0	(D)	0	0	400	63	19	0	9
Support activities for transportation.....	4,121	431	1,833	324	199	401	14	611	325	1,532	179	0
Management of companies and enterprises.....	1,981	25	(D)	866	43	7	(D)	398	71	(D)	18	4
Administration, support, and waste management.....	(D)	1,695	(D)	6,183	883	633	336	4,096	683	3,594	1,371	1,265
Administrative and support services.....	(D)	(D)	(D)	6,183	883	633	336	4,096	683	3,586	1,371	1,265
<i>Of which:</i> .....												
Employment services.....	12,229	364	9,839	(D)	343	355	148	2,272	341	1,685	807	(D)
Travel arrangement and reservation services.....	120	6	59	0	0	0	0	4	29	27	2	25
Waste management and remediation services.....	(D)	(D)	0	0	0	0	0	0	(*)	7	0	0
Health care and social assistance.....	1,411	43	1,103	(D)	10	3	(D)	761	179	86	3	0
Accommodations and food services.....	(D)	3,272	(D)	1,192	1,879	76	(D)	3,915	1,835	4,727	1,249	31
Accommodations.....	(D)	562	(D)	(D)	299	69	(D)	933	610	429	177	31
Food services and drinking places.....	15,675	2,710	7,642	(D)	1,580	7	(D)	2,982	1,225	4,299	1,073	0
Miscellaneous services.....	6,553	1,323	(D)	801	396	288	128	(D)	577	(D)	(D)	(D)
Educational services.....	1,241	110	613	33	74	104	63	104	309	206	10	126
Arts, entertainment, and recreation.....	1,841	234	1,312	33	22	30	23	699	82	213	82	98
Other services (except public administration and private households).....	3,472	979	(D)	735	301	154	41	(D)	186	(D)	(D)	(D)

\* Less than \$500,000.

D Suppressed to avoid disclosure of data of individual companies.

1. Because sales resulting from construction activities are recorded as sales of goods rather than as sales of services, the sales of services through MOFAs represent sales in secondary, nonconstruction industries. In 2003, sales of goods to

foreign residents through MOFAs classified in construction were suppressed to avoid the disclosure of data of individual companies.

MNCs Multinational companies  
MOFAs Majority-owned foreign affiliates



**Table 10.2 Sales of Services to Foreign Persons by U.S. MNCs Through Their Nonbank MOFAs, Industry of Affiliate by Country of Affiliate, 2004**  
 [Millions of dollars]

	All countries	Canada	Europe						Latin America and Other Western Hemisphere	Other countries		
			Total	Of which:						Total	Of which:	
				France	Germany	Netherlands	Switzerland	United Kingdom			Australia	Japan
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	
<b>All industries</b> .....	<b>489,615</b>	<b>46,892</b>	<b>264,221</b>	<b>27,983</b>	<b>29,574</b>	<b>18,999</b>	<b>9,100</b>	<b>105,530</b>	<b>57,030</b>	<b>121,472</b>	<b>18,408</b>	<b>48,427</b>
<b>Manufacturing</b> .....	<b>11,899</b>	<b>4,068</b>	<b>(D)</b>	<b>1,261</b>	<b>884</b>	<b>568</b>	<b>73</b>	<b>1,108</b>	<b>1,057</b>	<b>(D)</b>	<b>237</b>	<b>449</b>
<i>Of which:</i> .....												
Food .....	321	0	28	0	0	22	0	3	289	4	4	0
Chemicals .....	368	1	335	133	25	0	0	154	5	28	18	9
Primary and fabricated metals .....	214	41	126	0	0	39	(D)	75	41	5	0	1
Machinery .....	4,555	339	3,048	(D)	475	211	66	424	165	1,003	186	(D)
Computers and electronic products .....	4,077	2,232	798	39	296	60	5	257	497	550	3	(D)
Electrical equipment, appliances, and components .....	65	(D)	(D)	4	0	0	0	2	5	(D)	0	0
Transportation equipment .....	1,276	1,125	92	2	19	0	0	51	27	32	26	0
<b>Wholesale trade</b> .....	<b>24,072</b>	<b>(D)</b>	<b>17,227</b>	<b>2,979</b>	<b>4,218</b>	<b>862</b>	<b>2,783</b>	<b>2,151</b>	<b>1,821</b>	<b>(D)</b>	<b>285</b>	<b>415</b>
<i>Of which:</i> .....												
Motor vehicles and motor vehicle parts and supplies .....	472	(D)	(D)	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0
Professional and commercial equipment and supplies .....	19,023	535	14,379	2,874	4,060	617	1,580	1,778	1,638	2,470	154	370
<b>Retail trade</b> .....	<b>(D)</b>	<b>722</b>	<b>(D)</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>(D)</b>	<b>108</b>	<b>35</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>
<b>Information</b> .....	<b>90,421</b>	<b>(D)</b>	<b>62,007</b>	<b>4,293</b>	<b>5,211</b>	<b>5,302</b>	<b>1,485</b>	<b>21,013</b>	<b>10,460</b>	<b>(D)</b>	<b>3,197</b>	<b>(D)</b>
Publishing industries .....	20,342	(D)	13,974	880	1,408	820	269	5,481	1,037	(D)	478	(D)
Newspaper, periodical, book, and database publishers .....	7,471	(D)	6,172	412	657	(D)	(D)	3,705	154	(D)	220	(D)
Software publishers .....	12,871	476	7,801	469	751	(D)	(D)	1,776	883	3,711	258	2,164
Motion picture and sound recording industries .....	11,212	771	7,274	1,280	1,092	(D)	(D)	1,585	588	2,578	697	1,688
Motion picture and video industries .....	10,005	(D)	6,844	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	510	(D)	(D)	(D)
Sound recording industries .....	1,207	(D)	430	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	77	(D)	(D)	(D)
Telecommunications .....	32,196	613	20,783	(D)	(D)	1,399	(D)	6,419	7,297	3,502	(D)	(D)
Wired telecommunications carriers .....	7,868	(D)	4,302	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
Wireless telecommunications carriers (except satellite) .....	18,090	107	13,235	136	156	46	0	4,335	4,395	353	111	11
Other telecommunications .....	6,239	(D)	3,246	(D)	92	(D)	2	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
Broadcasting (except internet) .....	4,814	4	3,808	(D)	(D)	325	0	990	367	635	(D)	(D)
Internet service providers, web search portals, data processing services, internet publishing and broadcasting, and other information services .....	21,858	(D)	16,168	989	1,545	1,091	1,009	6,539	1,170	(D)	1,185	(D)
<b>Finance (except depository institutions) and insurance</b> .....	<b>119,651</b>	<b>8,564</b>	<b>45,910</b>	<b>2,002</b>	<b>4,198</b>	<b>1,897</b>	<b>651</b>	<b>30,455</b>	<b>16,482</b>	<b>48,694</b>	<b>2,620</b>	<b>26,473</b>
Finance (except depository institutions) .....	34,259	2,213	20,076	562	484	1,283	(D)	15,507	2,455	9,515	1,319	5,965
Nondepository credit intermediation and related services .....	10,478	(D)	6,005	422	427	1,150	(D)	2,475	(D)	2,255	1,129	277
Securities, commodity contracts, and other intermediation and related activities .....	23,397	552	14,063	140	57	133	124	13,025	1,582	7,201	189	5,688
Funds, trusts, and other financial vehicles .....	384	(D)	8	0	0	0	0	7	(D)	58	0	0
Insurance carriers and related activities .....	85,392	6,352	25,833	1,440	3,714	614	(D)	14,948	14,027	39,179	1,301	20,508
Insurance carriers, except life insurance carriers .....	44,416	5,006	16,830	775	3,320	(D)	(D)	9,741	11,603	10,977	1,110	(D)
Life insurance carriers .....	34,347	816	3,862	(D)	3	0	3	1,959	1,852	27,818	(D)	11,983
Agencies, brokerages, and other insurance related activities .....	6,628	531	5,141	(D)	391	(D)	(D)	3,248	572	385	(D)	(D)
<b>Real estate and rental and leasing</b> .....	<b>16,844</b>	<b>2,174</b>	<b>11,747</b>	<b>2,418</b>	<b>1,197</b>	<b>2,296</b>	<b>285</b>	<b>2,307</b>	<b>1,063</b>	<b>1,860</b>	<b>759</b>	<b>699</b>
Real estate .....	3,508	119	3,028	1,116	40	31	4	776	106	254	(D)	146
Rental and leasing (except real estate) .....	13,336	2,054	8,719	1,303	1,156	2,266	281	1,530	957	1,606	(D)	553
<b>Professional, scientific, and technical services</b> .....	<b>84,875</b>	<b>(D)</b>	<b>(D)</b>	<b>3,886</b>	<b>(D)</b>	<b>(D)</b>	<b>2,557</b>	<b>21,751</b>	<b>4,079</b>	<b>21,622</b>	<b>(D)</b>	<b>(D)</b>
Architectural, engineering, and related services .....	9,488	761	(D)	160	188	(D)	(D)	4,742	572	(D)	244	39
Computer systems design and related services .....	44,395	(D)	(D)	1,147	(D)	(D)	614	(D)	1,562	(D)	(D)	(D)
Management, scientific, and technical consulting .....	10,873	682	7,337	631	1,463	522	369	2,403	1,407	1,448	517	321
Other .....	20,119	994	16,372	1,948	1,979	1,419	(D)	(D)	538	2,214	368	(D)
Legal services .....	2,242	5	1,784	306	292	(D)	(D)	801	30	423	24	143
Accounting, tax preparation, bookkeeping, and payroll services .....	782	263	(D)	(D)	(D)	0	0	248	66	(D)	(D)	(*)
Specialized design services .....	24	0	(D)	0	0	0	0	(D)	0	(D)	(D)	0
Scientific research and development services .....	2,527	33	2,042	69	195	95	(D)	1,087	25	428	73	(D)
Advertising and related services .....	9,520	452	7,955	1,442	1,151	492	280	2,590	292	821	177	180
Other professional, scientific, and technical services .....	5,023	240	4,168	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	618	126	489	51	44
<b>Other industries</b> .....	<b>(D)</b>	<b>22,962</b>	<b>(D)</b>	<b>11,143</b>	<b>(D)</b>	<b>(D)</b>	<b>1,255</b>	<b>(D)</b>	<b>21,960</b>	<b>29,599</b>	<b>(D)</b>	<b>(D)</b>
Agriculture, forestry, fishing, and hunting .....	238	3	49	(D)	0	(D)	0	3	19	167	0	0
Mining .....	11,876	1,526	3,546	(D)	91	514	57	1,586	3,482	3,322	251	(D)
Utilities .....	33,475	10,307	7,613	1	(D)	66	0	4,683	9,908	5,647	1,863	0
Construction <sup>1</sup> .....	750	(D)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	(D)	574	0
Transportation and warehousing .....	31,316	3,721	14,225	998	2,598	1,820	312	5,306	4,786	8,584	940	759
<i>Of which:</i> .....												
Air transportation .....	2,449	149	982	(D)	85	(D)	80	384	94	1,223	(D)	199
Rail transportation .....	1,994	270	1,262	0	0	0	0	1,262	(D)	(D)	(D)	0
Water transportation .....	6,971	(D)	1,924	0	0	(D)	0	1,462	3,265	(D)	(D)	0
Truck transportation .....	1,204	708	423	0	(D)	0	0	(D)	55	18	0	5
Support activities for transportation .....	5,791	444	2,641	341	(D)	439	(D)	712	525	2,181	194	(D)
Management of companies and enterprises .....	1,453	8	1,163	177	103	9	(D)	440	79	203	13	(D)
Administration, support, and waste management .....	(D)	1,854	(D)	(D)	1,154	940	295	6,051	1,005	4,801	1,807	(D)
Administrative and support services .....	27,091	1,101	20,801	7,671	(D)	(D)	295	(D)	918	4,471	(D)	(D)
<i>Of which:</i> .....												
Employment services .....	16,099	599	12,795	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	3,580	552	2,153	911	(D)
Travel arrangement and reservation services .....	495	4	417	4	(D)	(D)	0	(*)	(D)	(D)	(D)	0
Waste management and remediation services .....	(D)	753	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	0	(D)	87	131	(D)	0
Health care and social assistance .....	1,420	(D)	1,203	(D)	0	0	(D)	920	133	(D)	0	0
Accommodations and food services .....	(D)	4,051	13,361	1,376	1,904	86	(D)	5,890	1,909	(D)	1,502	70
Accommodations .....	5,165	(D)	3,394	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	612	(D)	219	70
Food services and drinking places .....	(D)	(D)	9,967	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	1,297	(D)	1,283	0
Miscellaneous services .....	(D)	(D)	(D)	714	403	243	101	(D)	638	812	(D)	(D)
Educational services .....	1,342	74	758	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	247	364	146	3	(D)
Arts, entertainment, and recreation .....	1,739	371	1,064	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	619	76	229	140	(D)
Other services (except public administration and private households) .....	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	259	146	(D)	198	437	(D)	(D)	(D)

\* Less than \$500,000.

D Suppressed to avoid disclosure of data of individual companies.

1. Because sales resulting from construction activities are recorded as sales of goods rather than as sales of services, the sales of services through MOFAs represent sales in secondary, nonconstruction industries. In 2004, sales of goods to

foreign residents through MOFAs classified in construction were suppressed to avoid the disclosure of data of individual companies.

MNCs Multinational companies

MOFAs Majority-owned foreign affiliates

**Table 11.1. Sales of Services to U.S. Persons by Foreign MNCs Through Their Nonbank MOUSAs, Industry of Affiliate by Country of UBO, 2003**  
 (Millions of dollars)

	All countries		Europe						Latin America and Other Western Hemisphere	Other countries			United States
	(1)	(2)	Total	Of which:						Total	Of which:		
				France	Germany	Netherlands	Switzerland	United Kingdom			Australia	Japan	
<b>All industries</b> .....	<b>374,119</b>	<b>38,771</b>	<b>257,554</b>	<b>49,438</b>	<b>47,132</b>	<b>37,640</b>	<b>34,505</b>	<b>66,602</b>	<b>30,941</b>	<b>44,017</b>	<b>11,057</b>	<b>24,514</b>	<b>2,836</b>
<b>Manufacturing</b> .....	<b>38,416</b>	<b>1,485</b>	<b>25,323</b>	<b>2,274</b>	<b>10,284</b>	(D)	<b>812</b>	<b>5,016</b>	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	<b>9</b>
<i>Of which:</i>													
Food.....	101	(D)	(D)	(D)	0	0	0	0	0	26	0	24	0
Chemicals.....	1,001	0	997	(D)	68	(D)	363	(D)	0	4	0	4	0
Primary and fabricated metals.....	(D)	2	(D)	0	(D)	0	0	29	(D)	2	0	2	0
Machinery.....	(D)	(D)	4,931	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	0	225	0	(D)	0
Computers and electronic products.....	8,446	(D)	3,323	(D)	(D)	0	(D)	2,550	(D)	(D)	0	(D)	0
Electrical equipment, appliances, and components.....	84	0	(D)	2	4	0	0	0	(D)	0	0	(D)	0
Transportation equipment.....	8,111	(D)	7,093	(D)	(D)	(D)	0	290	(D)	128	0	126	0
<b>Wholesale trade</b> .....	<b>10,083</b>	<b>93</b>	<b>5,842</b>	<b>298</b>	<b>652</b>	<b>1,824</b>	<b>274</b>	(D)	(D)	<b>3,930</b>	(D)	<b>3,642</b>	(D)
<i>Of which:</i>													
Motor vehicles and motor vehicle parts and supplies.....	527	2	(D)	0	(D)	0	0	0	0	(D)	0	451	0
Professional and commercial equipment and supplies.....	2,425	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	0	0	5	0	(D)	0	(D)	0
<b>Retail trade</b> .....	<b>525</b>	(D)	<b>80</b>	(D)	<b>0</b>	(D)	<b>2</b>	(D)	(D)	(D)	<b>0</b>	(D)	<b>0</b>
<b>Information</b> .....	<b>55,568</b>	<b>5,763</b>	<b>35,652</b>	<b>7,674</b>	<b>12,015</b>	<b>2,907</b>	(D)	<b>11,741</b>	<b>3,462</b>	(D)	(D)	<b>1,178</b>	(D)
<i>Of which:</i>													
Publishing industries.....	14,086	430	12,787	776	(D)	401	(D)	6,811	3	867	(D)	732	(*)
Newspaper, periodical, book, and database publishers.....	10,360	63	10,206	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	5,862	2	89	(D)	40	0
Software publishers.....	3,726	367	2,581	(D)	(D)	(D)	1	949	(*)	778	1	692	(*)
Motion picture and sound recording industries.....	8,018	(D)	(D)	(D)	8	(D)	0	45	6	109	0	0	0
Motion picture and video industries.....	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	8	(D)	0	5	(D)	0	0	4	0
Sound recording industries.....	(D)	0	(D)	0	(D)	0	0	(D)	1	(D)	0	(D)	0
Telecommunications.....	(D)	(D)	11,277	199	(D)	(D)	1	(D)	3,393	228	6	(D)	(D)
Wired telecommunications carriers.....	4,084	(D)	1,232	(D)	0	(D)	0	(D)	(D)	0	0	(D)	(D)
Wireless telecommunications carriers (except satellite).....	(D)	1	(D)	5	(D)	0	1	(D)	(D)	20	1	0	(D)
Other telecommunications.....	2,292	(*)	(D)	(D)	(D)	0	0	(D)	(D)	0	5	0	0
Broadcasting (except internet).....	(D)	1	83	(D)	0	(*)	0	0	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	0
Internet service providers, web search portals, data processing services, internet publishing and broadcasting, and other information services.....	9,132	(D)	(D)	(D)	11	(D)	0	(D)	(D)	(D)	3	310	(*)
<b>Finance (except depository institutions) and insurance</b> .....	<b>108,476</b>	<b>15,927</b>	<b>78,586</b>	<b>8,879</b>	<b>10,465</b>	<b>20,968</b>	<b>23,488</b>	<b>12,579</b>	<b>8,610</b>	<b>3,828</b>	(D)	<b>3,274</b>	<b>1,525</b>
<i>Of which:</i>													
Finance (except depository institutions).....	23,947	1,379	19,453	(D)	513	714	(D)	4,335	62	(D)	(D)	(D)	(*)
Nondepository credit intermediation and related services.....	2,978	(D)	764	0	1	(D)	0	(D)	19	(D)	(D)	(D)	(*)
Securities, commodity contracts, and other intermediation and related activities.....	20,902	(D)	18,653	2,538	504	(D)	(D)	(D)	27	471	6	375	(D)
Funds, trusts, and other financial vehicles.....	67	2	36	(D)	7	0	(D)	(*)	15	13	(*)	4	(*)
Insurance carriers and related activities.....	84,529	14,547	59,133	(D)	9,952	20,254	(D)	8,244	8,548	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
Insurance carriers, except life insurance carriers.....	56,111	(D)	41,715	(D)	(D)	(D)	9,115	(D)	7,373	1,209	(D)	(D)	(D)
Life insurance carriers.....	26,818	(D)	17,159	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	0	0	(D)	0
Agencies, brokerages, and other insurance related activities.....	1,600	(D)	259	0	(*)	3	(D)	(D)	8	(*)	(*)	(D)	(*)
<b>Real estate and rental and leasing</b> .....	<b>15,463</b>	<b>1,567</b>	<b>7,456</b>	<b>424</b>	<b>2,164</b>	<b>361</b>	<b>175</b>	<b>2,283</b>	<b>587</b>	<b>5,757</b>	(D)	<b>2,693</b>	<b>97</b>
<i>Of which:</i>													
Real estate.....	11,548	1,520	3,940	(D)	2,151	(D)	173	641	576	(D)	(D)	2,417	(D)
Rental and leasing (except real estate).....	3,915	47	3,516	(D)	13	(D)	1	1,642	11	(D)	(*)	276	(D)
<b>Professional, scientific, and technical services</b> .....	<b>44,191</b>	<b>1,945</b>	<b>33,006</b>	<b>20,258</b>	<b>138</b>	<b>1,854</b>	<b>462</b>	<b>9,807</b>	<b>9,807</b>	(D)	<b>17</b>	<b>1,060</b>	(D)
<i>Of which:</i>													
Architectural, engineering, and related services.....	5,056	172	4,086	288	65	558	(D)	2,488	(D)	(*)	(*)	(D)	3
Computer systems design and related services.....	10,767	515	3,199	2,090	52	(D)	(*)	408	(D)	(D)	8	522	5
Management, scientific, and technical consulting.....	1,523	36	1,156	(*)	8	(D)	(D)	761	(D)	(D)	(D)	33	(*)
Other.....	26,845	1,222	24,965	17,880	12	(D)	91	6,150	11	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
Legal services.....	24	(D)	0	0	0	0	(*)	(D)	(*)	(*)	0	0	0
Accounting, tax preparation, bookkeeping, and payroll services.....	71	4	(D)	5	0	0	0	0	0	(D)	0	3	5
Specialized design services.....	45	2	25	0	(*)	(D)	3	(*)	19	(D)	(D)	8	0
Scientific research and development services.....	733	(D)	194	(D)	11	(D)	(D)	50	1	(*)	(*)	198	1
Advertising and related services.....	21,268	508	20,443	(D)	0	0	0	(D)	9	(D)	(*)	(D)	(D)
Other professional, scientific, and technical services.....	4,704	(D)	4,235	(D)	1	(D)	(*)	(D)	2	70	0	57	(D)
<b>Other industries</b> .....	<b>101,397</b>	(D)	<b>71,209</b>	(D)	<b>11,414</b>	(D)	(D)	(D)	<b>7,342</b>	(D)	(D)	(D)	<b>353</b>
<i>Of which:</i>													
Agriculture, forestry, fishing, and hunting.....	216	8	199	(D)	3	(D)	0	(*)	9	(*)	0	(*)	0
Mining.....	6,654	(D)	662	0	0	(D)	0	145	5,775	0	0	0	(D)
Utilities.....	12,154	1,241	10,831	(D)	(D)	(D)	0	(D)	0	(D)	0	11	(D)
Construction.....	1,190	(D)	546	4	(D)	0	0	(D)	1	(D)	0	(D)	(*)
Transportation and warehousing.....	30,359	6,319	19,215	459	4,703	888	(D)	7,630	418	4,402	(D)	2,656	4
<i>Of which:</i>													
Air transportation.....	169	24	40	4	(*)	(D)	1	1	26	79	0	(D)	0
Rail transportation.....	2,447	(D)	(D)	0	0	0	0	(D)	(D)	(*)	0	(*)	0
Water transportation.....	2,050	(D)	1,377	(D)	1	(*)	(D)	(D)	1	(D)	0	9	0
Truck transportation.....	2,059	(D)	(D)	1	(D)	0	0	0	(D)	0	0	0	0
Support activities for transportation.....	10,371	70	7,401	401	(D)	5	(D)	851	(D)	2	2	2,314	0
Management of companies and enterprises.....	1,435	(D)	892	(D)	8	(D)	(D)	(D)	2	(D)	(*)	(D)	0
Administration, support, and waste management.....	18,562	82	17,048	1,260	154	(D)	7,387	2,058	569	(D)	0	(D)	(D)
Administrative and support services.....	18,545	74	17,047	1,260	154	(D)	7,387	2,058	569	(D)	0	(D)	(D)
<i>Of which:</i>													
Employment services.....	6,291	1	6,290	0	0	(D)	(D)	(D)	(*)	(*)	0	(*)	0
Travel arrangement and reservation services.....	1,892	2	785	587	(D)	0	3	(D)	(D)	554	0	551	(D)
Waste management and remediation services.....	16	7	(*)	0	0	0	0	(*)	0	9	0	9	0
Health care and social assistance.....	(D)	1,291	(D)	0	(D)	0	0	1	(D)	(D)	0	1	1
Accommodations and food services.....	19,652	104	15,165	(D)	(D)	3	(D)	(D)	354	(D)	(*)	1,709	(D)
Accommodations.....	6,310	36	2,318	(D)	58	3	(D)	(D)	258	3,639	0	1,652	0
Food services and drinking places.....	13,342	68	12,848	(D)	(D)	0	(D)	(D)	96	(D)	(*)	57	(D)
Miscellaneous services.....	(D)	1,835	(D)	28	40	(D)	7	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	369	9
Educational services.....	213	(*)	65	0	(D)	0	0	0	8	139	0	(D)	(*)
Arts, entertainment, and recreation.....	2,718	1,776	259	(D)	14	22	0	(D)	126	556	(D)	200	0
Other services (except public administration and private households).....	(D)	58	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	7	(D)	(D)	(D)	(*)	(D)	9

\* Less than \$500,000.

D Suppressed to avoid disclosure of data of individual companies.

1. Because sales resulting from construction activities are recorded as sales of goods rather than sales of services, the sales of services through MOUSAs in construction represent sales in secondary, nonconstruction industries. In 2003, sales of goods to U.S. residents by MOUSAs in construction were estimated to be \$26.7 billion. These sales of goods were esti-

mated by subtracting exports of goods from the total sales of goods.

MNCs Multinational companies  
 MOUSAs Majority-owned U.S. affiliates  
 UBO Ultimate beneficial owner

Table 11.2. Sales of Services to U.S. Persons by Foreign MNCs Through Their Nonbank MOUSAs, Industry of Affiliate by Country of UBO, 2004

[Millions of dollars]

	All countries	Canada	Europe						Latin America and Other Western Hemisphere	Other countries			United States
			Total	Of which:						Total	Of which:		
				France	Germany	Netherlands	Switzerland	United Kingdom			Australia	Japan	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	
<b>All industries</b>	<b>382,763</b>	<b>36,613</b>	<b>260,557</b>	<b>54,039</b>	<b>54,353</b>	<b>30,355</b>	<b>34,363</b>	<b>64,034</b>	<b>35,892</b>	<b>47,200</b>	<b>12,040</b>	<b>26,039</b>	<b>2,501</b>
<b>Manufacturing</b>	<b>40,515</b>	<b>1,476</b>	<b>26,141</b>	<b>2,577</b>	<b>13,225</b>	(D)	<b>1,066</b>	<b>4,772</b>	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	<b>8</b>
Of which:													
Food	107	(D)	(D)	(D)	0	0	0	0	0	24	0	24	0
Chemicals	1,141	(D)	1,124	(D)	65	(D)	384	76	0	(D)	0	(D)	0
Primary and fabricated metals	(D)	2	(D)	0	0	0	0	66	(D)	(D)	(D)	2	0
Machinery	(D)	(D)	8,708	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	0	207	0	0	(D)	0
Computers and electronic products	9,249	(D)	3,543	(D)	0	0	(D)	2,802	(D)	0	0	(D)	0
Electrical equipment, appliances, and components	45	0	(D)	2	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	(D)	0
Transportation equipment	8,514	(D)	7,016	(D)	(D)	0	0	0	(D)	163	0	159	0
<b>Wholesale trade</b>	<b>8,873</b>	<b>98</b>	<b>5,048</b>	<b>209</b>	<b>217</b>	<b>1,860</b>	<b>86</b>	<b>(D)</b>	<b>(D)</b>	<b>3,539</b>	<b>(D)</b>	<b>3,215</b>	<b>(D)</b>
Of which:													
Motor vehicles and motor vehicle parts and supplies	540	2	(D)	0	(D)	0	0	0	0	(D)	0	294	0
Professional and commercial equipment and supplies	2,102	(D)	690	(D)	(D)	(D)	0	(D)	0	(D)	0	(D)	0
<b>Retail trade</b>	<b>819</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>99</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>(D)</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>(D)</b>	<b>(D)</b>	<b>(D)</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>(D)</b>	<b>0</b>
<b>Information</b>	<b>56,614</b>	<b>5,767</b>	<b>36,292</b>	<b>7,927</b>	<b>14,949</b>	<b>2,862</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>9,415</b>	<b>3,212</b>	<b>(D)</b>	<b>(D)</b>	<b>1,336</b>	<b>(D)</b>
Publishing industries	14,976	(D)	13,200	(D)	(D)	(D)	1	7,147	3	(D)	(D)	913	(*)
Newspaper, periodical, book, and database publishers	10,848	118	10,637	(D)	(D)	(D)	0	6,185	3	(D)	0	42	0
Software publishers	4,027	(D)	2,562	(D)	(D)	42	0	962	(*)	0	1	871	(*)
Motion picture and sound recording industries	(D)	9	(D)	0	8	(D)	0	80	6	113	0	0	0
Motion picture and video industries	(D)	0	(D)	0	0	(D)	0	27	1	(D)	0	4	0
Sound recording industries	(D)	0	(D)	0	0	(D)	0	33	6	(D)	0	0	0
Telecommunications	(D)	111	12,465	215	(D)	(D)	1	338	3,042	223	6	0	(D)
Wired telecommunications carriers	3,802	(D)	1,327	(D)	0	(D)	0	234	(D)	2	0	(D)	(D)
Wireless telecommunications carriers (except satellite)	(D)	1	(D)	0	(D)	0	1	(D)	(D)	21	0	0	0
Other telecommunications	2,170	(D)	(D)	(D)	5	(D)	0	(D)	(D)	0	5	(*)	0
Broadcasting (except internet)	(D)	1	(D)	0	(*)	0	0	0	(D)	0	(D)	4	0
Internet service providers, web search portals, data processing services, internet publishing and broadcasting, and other information services	9,129	(D)	(D)	(D)	11	(D)	0	1,870	(D)	(D)	6	(D)	(*)
<b>Finance (except depository institutions) and insurance</b>	<b>105,124</b>	<b>14,048</b>	<b>72,621</b>	<b>10,520</b>	<b>11,311</b>	<b>(D)</b>	<b>22,896</b>	<b>9,076</b>	<b>12,653</b>	<b>4,220</b>	<b>(D)</b>	<b>3,562</b>	<b>1,583</b>
Finance (except depository institutions)	23,800	1,702	18,756	(D)	482	732	(D)	4,231	76	(D)	104	(D)	(D)
Nondepository credit intermediation and related services	2,786	75	(D)	0	1	0	0	(D)	21	(D)	(D)	(D)	(*)
Securities, commodity contracts, and other intermediation and related activities	20,933	1,625	18,372	2,548	474	(D)	(D)	(D)	36	(D)	(D)	300	(D)
Funds, trusts, and other financial vehicles	82	2	(D)	(D)	7	0	25	(*)	18	(D)	(*)	4	(*)
Insurance carriers and related activities	81,323	12,346	53,865	(D)	10,829	(D)	(D)	4,844	12,577	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
Insurance carriers, except life insurance carriers	52,313	(D)	33,523	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	11,170	1,358	(D)	(D)	(D)
Life insurance carriers	27,311	6,906	20,104	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	0	(D)	0
Agencies, brokerages, and other insurance related activities	1,699	(D)	238	0	(*)	2	(D)	(D)	9	(D)	1	(D)	(*)
<b>Real estate and rental and leasing</b>	<b>15,668</b>	<b>1,750</b>	<b>7,282</b>	<b>340</b>	<b>2,185</b>	<b>271</b>	<b>176</b>	<b>2,434</b>	<b>655</b>	<b>5,869</b>	<b>(D)</b>	<b>2,920</b>	<b>112</b>
Real estate	(D)	1,723	3,735	(D)	2,113	271	175	721	644	(D)	(D)	2,626	(D)
Rental and leasing (except real estate)	(D)	28	3,547	(D)	72	(*)	1	1,713	11	(D)	(*)	294	(D)
<b>Professional, scientific, and technical services</b>	<b>47,432</b>	<b>2,181</b>	<b>35,995</b>	<b>22,274</b>	<b>173</b>	<b>1,990</b>	<b>513</b>	<b>10,217</b>	<b>(D)</b>	<b>3,018</b>	<b>(*)</b>	<b>1,089</b>	<b>(D)</b>
Architectural, engineering, and related services	4,598	205	3,946	271	68	672	(D)	2,313	(D)	(D)	(*)	(D)	3
Computer systems design and related services	11,110	576	2,841	(*)	55	(D)	(*)	427	(D)	29	554	(D)	5
Management, scientific, and technical consulting	1,579	16	1,166	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	748	(D)	7	33	(D)	(*)
Other	30,145	1,384	28,041	(D)	(D)	(D)	122	6,729	12	(D)	2	(D)	(D)
Legal services	28	(D)	0	0	0	0	(*)	0	(*)	0	0	0	0
Accounting, tax preparation, bookkeeping, and payroll services	71	4	(D)	5	0	0	0	0	0	(D)	0	3	(D)
Specialized design services	48	2	26	0	(*)	(*)	0	3	(*)	20	2	9	0
Scientific research and development services	788	(D)	198	36	11	1	(D)	27	1	(D)	(*)	195	1
Advertising and related services	23,866	578	22,978	(D)	0	0	0	(D)	9	(D)	(*)	(D)	(D)
Other professional, scientific, and technical services	5,324	(D)	4,766	(D)	(D)	(D)	(*)	(D)	2	(D)	0	(D)	(D)
<b>Other industries</b>	<b>107,718</b>	<b>11,290</b>	<b>77,080</b>	<b>10,191</b>	<b>12,293</b>	<b>3,920</b>	<b>9,615</b>	<b>(D)</b>	<b>7,977</b>	<b>11,194</b>	<b>543</b>	<b>(D)</b>	<b>176</b>
Agriculture, forestry, fishing, and hunting	240	9	225	(D)	3	(D)	0	(*)	7	(*)	0	0	0
Mining	7,269	385	665	0	0	(D)	(*)	322	6,206	(D)	(*)	1	(D)
Utilities	14,519	(D)	11,380	(D)	(D)	0	0	(D)	0	(D)	1	3	0
Construction	1,288	(D)	561	4	(D)	0	3	(D)	1	(D)	(D)	(D)	(*)
Transportation and warehousing	29,889	4,095	20,637	476	5,268	918	(D)	8,471	405	4,748	(D)	2,975	5
Of which:													
Air transportation	178	26	39	(*)	(*)	(D)	1	1	28	85	0	(D)	0
Rail transportation	2,523	(D)	(D)	0	0	0	0	(D)	0	0	0	(*)	0
Water transportation	2,584	(D)	2,154	(D)	(D)	(*)	(D)	0	(D)	(D)	0	10	0
Truck transportation	2,375	(D)	(D)	1	1	(D)	0	0	(D)	0	0	(D)	0
Support activities for transportation	10,390	80	6,925	416	(D)	5	(D)	1,019	(D)	2	2	2,575	0
Management of companies and enterprises	963	(D)	896	(D)	8	(D)	(D)	0	2	(D)	0	19	0
Administration, support, and waste management	20,406	84	18,963	1,486	149	(D)	7,837	3,150	606	752	0	690	1
Administrative and support services	(D)	(D)	18,963	1,486	149	(D)	7,837	3,150	606	752	0	690	1
Of which:													
Employment services	6,666	1	6,666	0	0	(D)	(D)	(D)	(*)	(*)	0	(*)	0
Travel arrangement and reservation services	1,886	2	908	702	(D)	0	3	(D)	(D)	0	0	529	0
Waste management and remediation services	(D)	(D)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	9	0	9	0
Health care and social assistance	(D)	1,390	(D)	0	(D)	0	0	1	(D)	(D)	0	(D)	1
Accommodations and food services	21,038	112	16,434	(D)	(D)	3	(D)	(D)	513	(D)	(*)	1,738	(D)
Accommodations	5,631	37	2,648	(D)	61	3	(D)	(D)	314	3,632	0	1,675	0
Food services and drinking places	14,407	75	13,787	(D)	(D)	0	(D)	(D)	198	(D)	(*)	63	(D)
Miscellaneous services	(D)	1,845	(D)	47	42	(D)	8	(D)	(D)	789	(D)	404	(D)
Educational services	393	(*)	224	0	(D)	0	0	(*)	9	160	0	(D)	(*)
Arts, entertainment, and recreation	2,744	1,755	274	3	15	26	0	(D)	136	579	(D)	221	0
Other services (except public administration and private households)	(D)	89	(D)	44	(D)	(D)	8	(D)	(D)	51	(*)	(D)	(D)

\* Less than \$500,000.

D Suppressed to avoid disclosure of data of individual companies.

1. Because sales resulting from construction activities are recorded as sales of goods rather than sales of services, the sales of services through MOUSAs in construction represent sales in secondary, nonconstruction industries. In 2004, sales of goods to U.S. residents by MOUSAs in construction were estimated to be \$32.5 billion. These sales of goods

were estimated by subtracting exports of goods from the total sales of goods.

MNCs Multinational companies

MOUSAs Majority-owned U.S. affiliates

UBO Ultimate beneficial owner

# U.S. International Transactions

## Second Quarter of 2006

By Douglas B. Weinberg, Kelly K. Pierce, and Erin M. Whitaker

THE U.S. current-account deficit—the combined balances on trade in goods and services, income, and net unilateral current transfers—increased to \$218.4 billion (preliminary) in the second quarter of 2006 from \$213.2 billion (revised) in the first quarter (table A, chart 1).<sup>1</sup> The increase was mostly accounted for by increases in the deficits on goods and on income. Net unilateral current transfers to foreigners also increased, and the surplus on services was virtually unchanged.

In the financial account, net financial inflows—net acquisitions by foreign residents of assets in the United States less net acquisitions by U.S. residents of assets abroad—decreased to \$154.1 billion in the second

quarter from \$171.5 billion in the first quarter. Net acquisitions by foreign residents slowed more than net acquisitions by U.S. residents.

The statistical discrepancy—errors and omissions in recorded transactions—was a positive \$65.2 billion in the second quarter, compared with a positive \$43.4 billion in the first quarter.

The following are highlights for the second quarter:

- Goods exports slowed but remained moderately strong. Goods imports picked up as a result of a sharp upturn in petroleum and products.
- Both receipts and payments of “other” private income (which consist of interest and dividends) and U.S. Government income continued to increase strongly as a result of increases in interest rates.
- Net foreign purchases of U.S. securities other than U.S. Treasury securities slowed after exceptionally strong net foreign purchases in the first quarter.

1. Quarterly estimates of U.S. current-account and financial-account components are seasonally adjusted when series demonstrate statistically significant seasonal patterns. The accompanying tables present both adjusted and unadjusted estimates.

**Table A. Summary of U.S. International Transactions**

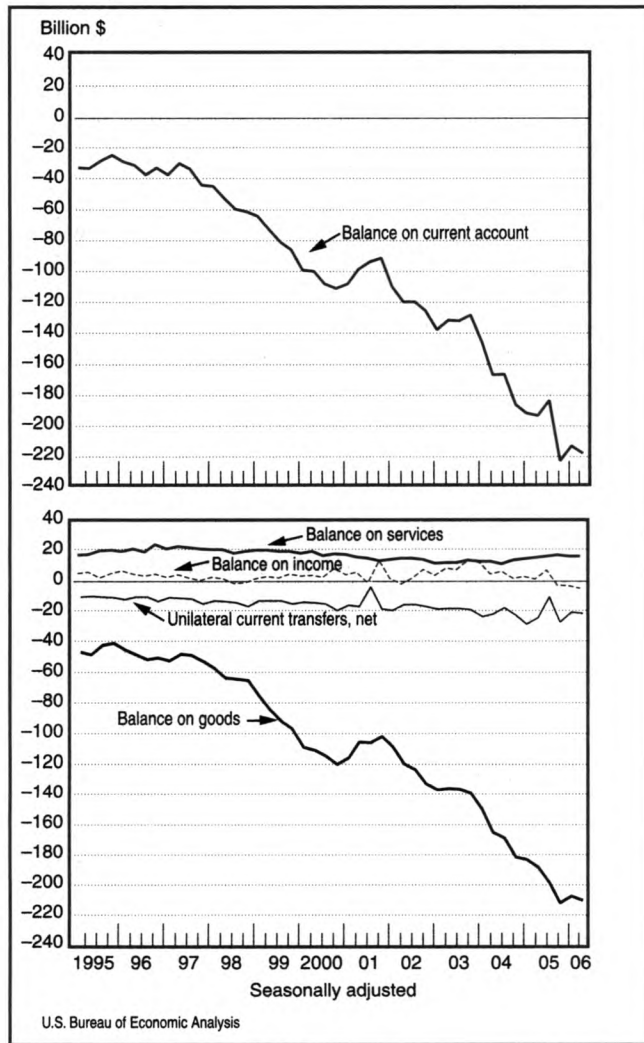
[Millions of dollars, quarters seasonally adjusted]

Line	Corresponding lines in tables 1 and 11 are indicated in ( ) (Credits +; debits -)	2004	2005	2005				2006		Change: 2006:I-II
				I	II	III	IV	I <sup>r</sup>	II <sup>p</sup>	
<b>Current account</b>										
1	Exports of goods and services and income receipts (1) .....	1,526,855	1,749,892	415,277	429,326	442,935	462,357	484,396	510,062	25,666
2	Goods, balance of payments basis (3) .....	807,516	894,631	214,189	222,591	224,947	232,904	244,512	252,843	8,331
3	Services (4) .....	344,426	380,614	92,391	94,054	95,906	98,261	99,918	103,036	3,118
4	Income receipts (12) .....	374,913	474,647	108,697	112,681	122,081	131,192	139,966	154,183	14,217
5	Imports of goods and services and income payments (18) .....	-2,110,559	-2,455,328	-579,764	-599,390	-616,886	-659,290	-678,052	-708,028	-29,976
6	Goods, balance of payments basis (20) .....	-1,472,926	-1,677,371	-397,457	-410,811	-423,693	-445,410	-452,481	-463,441	-10,960
7	Services (21) .....	-290,312	-314,604	-77,231	-77,892	-78,952	-80,529	-83,089	-86,255	-3,166
8	Income payments (29) .....	-347,321	-463,353	-105,076	-110,687	-114,240	-133,351	-142,482	-158,332	-15,850
9	Unilateral current transfers, net (35) .....	-81,582	-86,072	-27,237	-23,194	-9,464	-26,176	-19,542	-20,444	-902
<b>Capital account</b>										
10	Capital account transactions, net (39) .....	-2,261	-4,351	-2,691	-589	-557	-514	-1,756	-882	874
<b>Financial account</b>										
11	U.S.-owned assets abroad, net (increase/financial outflow (-)) (40) .....	-867,802	-426,801	-87,391	-196,376	-132,380	-10,656	-355,978	-212,339	143,639
12	U.S. official reserve assets, net (41) .....	2,805	14,096	5,331	-797	4,766	4,796	513	-560	-1,073
13	U.S. Government assets, other than official reserve assets, net (46) .....	1,710	5,539	2,591	989	1,501	459	1,049	1,479	430
14	U.S. private assets, net (50) .....	-872,317	-446,436	-95,313	-196,568	-138,647	-15,911	-357,540	-213,258	144,282
15	Foreign-owned assets in the United States, net (increase/financial inflow (+)) (55) .....	1,450,221	1,212,250	224,128	346,179	388,592	253,350	527,498	366,397	-161,101
16	Foreign official assets in the United States, net (56) .....	387,809	199,495	18,965	74,613	33,983	71,934	75,697	74,874	-823
17	Other foreign assets in the United States, net (63) .....	1,062,412	1,012,755	205,163	271,566	354,609	181,416	451,801	291,523	-160,278
18	Statistical discrepancy (sum of above items with sign reversed) (70) .....	85,128	10,410	57,678	44,044	-72,240	-19,071	43,434	65,234	21,800
<b>Memoranda:</b>										
19	Balance on current account (76) .....	-665,286	-791,508	-191,724	-193,258	-183,415	-223,109	-213,198	-218,410	-5,212
20	Net financial flows (40 and 55) .....	582,419	785,449	136,737	149,803	256,212	242,694	171,520	154,058	-17,462

r Revised  
p Preliminary

- Both U.S. claims and U.S. liabilities reported by banks increased much less in the second quarter than in the first quarter, when they increased by especially large amounts.

**Chart 1. U.S. Current-Account Balance and Its Components**

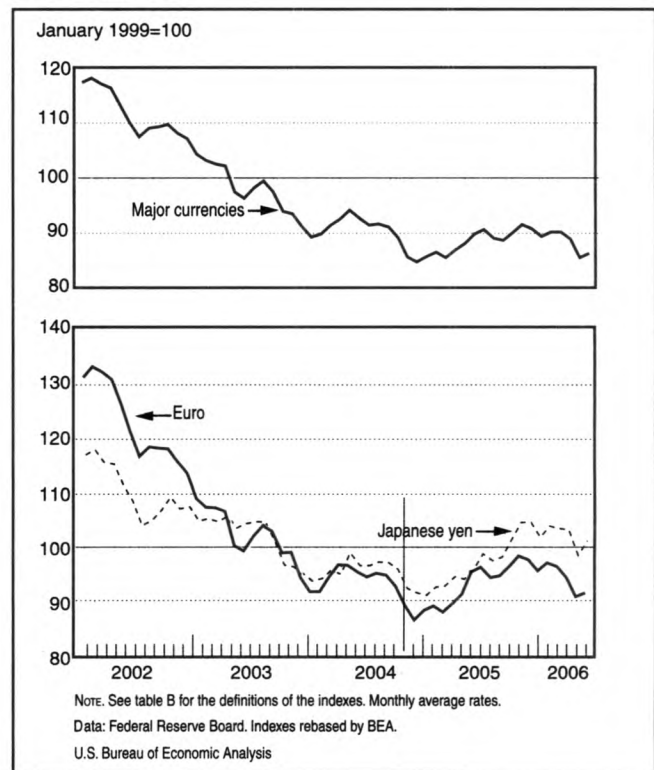


**Selected economic and financial market developments**

In the second quarter, the U.S. dollar depreciated 3 percent on a nominal, trade-weighted, quarterly average basis against a group of seven major currencies that are widely traded in international markets (table B, chart 2). The U.S. dollar depreciated 4 percent against the euro, 3 percent against the Canadian dollar, and 2 percent against the Japanese yen.

In the United States, data releases in the second quarter indicated that U.S. economic growth picked up considerably in the first quarter. Releases indicated that the U.S. deficit on trade in goods and services on a

**Chart 2. Nominal Indexes of Foreign Currency Price of the U.S. Dollar**



**Revisions to the Estimates**

The preliminary estimates of U.S. international transactions for the first quarter that were published in the July 2006 SURVEY OF CURRENT BUSINESS have been revised.

The current-account deficit was revised to \$213.2 billion from \$208.7 billion. The goods deficit was unrevised at \$208.0 billion; the services surplus was revised to \$16.8

billion from \$17.2 billion; the balance on income was revised to a deficit of \$2.5 billion from a surplus of \$1.9 billion; and unilateral current transfers were revised to net outflows of \$19.5 billion from \$19.9 billion. Net financial inflows were revised to \$171.5 billion from \$157.6 billion.

3-month moving-average basis fell slightly. U.S. monetary authorities raised the target level for the Federal funds rate by 50 basis points in two steps, to 5.25 percent. The target level has now increased 425 basis points in the last 2 years. After an extended period of growth, major U.S. and foreign stock market indexes decreased in the second quarter. U.S. long-term interest rates continued to increase and reached their highest levels in several years.

In Europe, data releases indicated that euro area economic growth in the first quarter picked up. Among countries with the largest economies, economic activity in Germany, France, and Italy strengthened, and activity in Spain remained relatively strong. Euro area monetary authorities raised the minimum bid rate on main refinancing operations, a key policy-controlled interest rate, to 2.75 percent.

In Japan, reports showed that economic growth in the first quarter remained moderately strong. Japanese monetary policy was unchanged, and the key overnight lending rate remained zero.

In Canada, reported economic growth in the first quarter strengthened. Canadian monetary authorities raised the target for the overnight rate to 4.25 percent.

**Current Account**

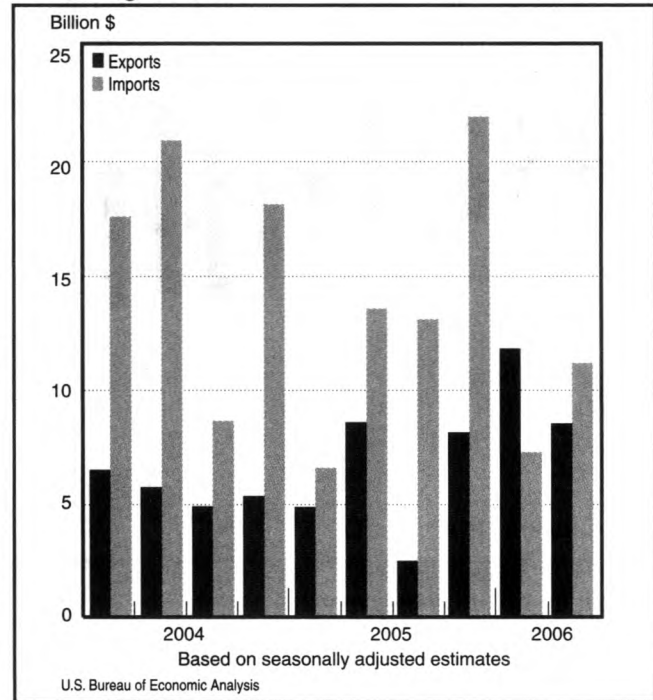
**Goods and services**

The deficit on goods and services increased \$2.7 billion to \$193.8 billion in the second quarter from \$191.1 billion in the first quarter. The deficit on goods increased \$2.6 billion, and the surplus on services was virtually unchanged.

**Goods**

The deficit on goods increased to \$210.6 billion in the second quarter from \$208.0 billion in the first quarter, as exports slowed and imports picked up (chart 3). The deficit on petroleum and products, which is sizable

**Chart 3. U.S. Trade in Goods: Change in Value From Preceding Quarter**



**Table B. Indexes of Foreign Currency Price of the U.S. Dollar**  
[January 1999=100]

	2005			2006			2005						2006					
	II	III	IV	I	II	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	March	April	May	June
<b>Nominal:<sup>1</sup></b>																		
Broad <sup>2</sup> .....	96.8	97.2	98.0	96.5	95.0	97.6	98.0	96.8	96.7	97.7	98.4	97.8	96.3	96.6	96.7	96.0	94.0	95.1
Major currencies <sup>3</sup> .....	88.4	89.5	90.8	89.9	87.0	89.9	90.7	89.1	88.7	90.1	91.6	90.8	89.4	90.2	90.2	89.0	85.5	86.4
Other important trading partners <sup>4</sup> .....	107.8	107.1	107.1	105.1	105.5	107.6	107.5	106.7	107.1	107.5	107.1	106.6	105.3	104.8	105.2	105.2	105.0	106.4
<b>Real:<sup>1</sup></b>																		
Broad <sup>2</sup> .....	98.8	99.8	100.4	98.9	98.4	99.6	100.3	99.3	99.9	100.8	100.7	99.6	98.7	98.8	99.3	99.1	97.3	98.7
Major currencies <sup>3</sup> .....	94.6	96.6	98.2	97.5	94.9	96.2	97.5	96.0	96.2	97.9	99.0	97.7	96.8	97.9	97.9	96.9	93.3	94.6
Other important trading partners <sup>4</sup> .....	103.5	103.4	102.6	100.3	102.2	103.5	103.3	102.9	104.1	103.9	102.4	101.5	100.6	99.6	100.7	101.4	101.7	103.4
<b>Selected currencies: (nominal)<sup>5</sup></b>																		
Canada.....	81.8	79.1	77.2	76.0	73.9	81.6	80.5	79.3	77.5	77.5	77.8	76.4	76.2	75.6	76.2	75.3	73.1	73.3
European currencies:																		
Euro area <sup>6</sup> .....	92.1	95.1	97.5	96.4	92.2	95.4	96.3	94.3	94.7	96.4	98.3	97.7	95.6	97.1	96.4	94.4	90.8	91.5
United Kingdom.....	88.9	92.5	94.4	94.1	90.4	90.8	94.2	91.9	91.3	93.5	95.1	94.5	93.3	94.4	94.6	93.3	88.3	89.5
Switzerland.....	88.5	92.0	93.9	93.5	89.8	91.4	93.4	91.1	91.4	93.0	94.6	94.2	92.2	94.2	94.2	92.6	88.0	88.9
Japan.....	94.9	98.2	103.5	103.1	101.0	96.0	98.8	97.6	98.2	101.4	104.6	104.6	101.9	104.0	103.5	103.3	98.6	101.2
Mexico.....	108.3	105.8	105.8	104.6	110.4	106.8	105.4	105.5	106.5	107.0	105.4	104.9	104.1	103.5	106.1	109.1	109.5	112.5
Brazil.....	164.2	154.9	148.7	145.0	144.3	159.7	156.8	156.1	151.8	149.0	146.2	150.9	149.9	142.8	142.4	140.7	143.5	148.8

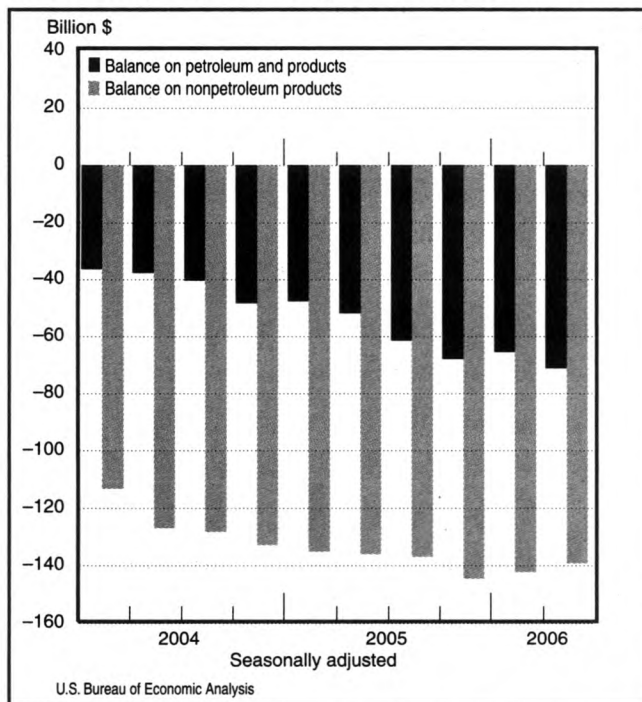
1. For more information on the nominal and real indexes of the foreign exchange value of the U.S. dollar, see *Federal Reserve Bulletin*, vol. 84 (October 1998): 811-18.  
 2. Weighted average of the foreign exchange value of the U.S. dollar against the currencies of a broad group of U.S. trading partners, including the currencies of the euro-area countries, Australia, Canada, Japan, Sweden, Switzerland, United Kingdom, Argentina, Brazil, Chile, Colombia, Mexico, Venezuela, China, Hong Kong, India, Indonesia, Korea, Malaysia, the Philippines, Singapore, Taiwan, Thailand, Israel, Saudi Arabia, and Russia. Data: Federal Reserve Board. Monthly and quarterly average rates. Index rebased by BEA.  
 3. Weighted average of the foreign exchange value of the U.S. dollar against broad-index currencies that circulate widely outside the country of issue, including the currencies of the euro-area countries, Australia, Canada, Japan, Sweden, Switzerland, and the United Kingdom. The weight for each currency is its broad-index weight divided by the sum of the broad-index weights for all of the currencies included in the major currency index. Data: Federal Reserve Board.

Monthly and quarterly average rates. Index rebased by BEA.  
 4. Weighted average of the foreign exchange value of the U.S. dollar against broad-index currencies that do not circulate widely outside the country of issue, including the currencies of Argentina, Brazil, Chile, Colombia, Mexico, Venezuela, China, Hong Kong, India, Indonesia, Korea, Malaysia, the Philippines, Singapore, Taiwan, Thailand, Israel, Saudi Arabia, and Russia. The weight for each currency is its broad-index weight divided by the sum of the broad-index weights for all of the currencies included in the other important trading partners index. Data: Federal Reserve Board. Monthly and quarterly average rates. Index rebased by BEA.  
 5. Data: Federal Reserve Board. Monthly and quarterly average rates. Indexes prepared by BEA.  
 6. The euro area includes Austria, Belgium, Finland, France, Germany, Greece, Ireland, Italy, Luxembourg, Netherlands, Portugal, and Spain.



because of a large imbalance between exports and imports, increased as a result of a sharp upturn in imports (chart 4). Petroleum imports account for 17 percent of total imports.

**Chart 4. U.S. Trade in Goods: Balances on Petroleum and Products and on Nonpetroleum Products**



**Exports.** Exports increased \$8.3 billion, or 3.4 percent, to \$252.8 billion (table C). Real exports increased 1.9 percent, and export prices increased 1.5 percent.<sup>2</sup>

Current-dollar exports have increased solidly in the last three quarters. In the last two quarters, nonagricultural industrial supplies and materials have increased strongly (chart 5).

In the second quarter, nonagricultural industrial supplies and materials increased \$4.9 billion. The increase was accounted for by increases in metals and nonmetallic products (mostly nonferrous metals), in chemicals, and in energy products (mostly petroleum and products). The increases in nonferrous metals and in petroleum and products were largely due to higher prices, and the increase in chemicals resulted from a rise in volume. Prices of nonferrous metals have increased strongly in recent quarters.

Capital goods increased \$2.2 billion. The increase was considerably smaller than the increases in the last two quarters because of a downturn in civilian aircraft, engines, and parts. In the second quarter, increases were strong in semiconductors, in oil drilling, mining, and construction machinery, and in telecommunications equipment. The increase in semiconductors was the largest in nearly 6 years.

Agricultural products increased \$0.9 billion, the second consecutive quarter of elevated growth. More than

2. Quantity (real) estimates are calculated using a chain-type Fisher formula with annual weights for all years and quarterly weights for all quarters. Real estimates are expressed as chained (2000) dollars. Price indexes (2000 = 100) are also calculated using a chain-type Fisher formula.

**Table C. U.S. Trade in Goods in Current and Chained (2000) Dollars and Percent Changes From Previous Period**

[Balance of payments basis, millions of dollars, quarters seasonally adjusted]

	Current dollars								Chained (2000) dollars <sup>1</sup>							
	2004	2005	2005				2006		2004 <sup>r</sup>	2005 <sup>r</sup>	2005				2006	
			I	II	III	IV	I <sup>p</sup>	I <sup>r</sup>			II <sup>r</sup>	III <sup>r</sup>	IV <sup>r</sup>	I <sup>r</sup>	II <sup>p</sup>	
<b>Exports</b> .....	807,516	894,631	214,189	222,591	224,947	232,904	244,512	252,843	773,542	831,225	200,713	207,059	208,582	214,757	223,928	228,091
Agricultural products.....	62,939	64,883	15,610	16,511	16,291	16,471	17,385	18,275	50,891	53,533	13,196	13,495	13,315	13,521	14,261	14,899
Nonagricultural products.....	744,577	829,748	198,579	206,080	208,656	216,433	227,127	234,568	723,776	779,150	187,826	193,899	195,651	201,665	210,095	213,583
<b>Imports</b> .....	1,472,926	1,677,371	397,457	410,811	423,693	445,410	452,481	463,441	1,430,553	1,530,141	375,402	378,834	380,393	394,902	402,810	402,303
Petroleum and products.....	180,459	251,856	53,157	58,261	67,284	73,154	72,129	79,292	137,841	140,986	36,658	34,543	33,409	36,377	35,931	34,163
Nonpetroleum products.....	1,292,467	1,425,515	344,300	352,550	356,409	372,256	380,352	384,149	1,292,713	1,391,615	338,458	345,238	348,849	358,867	368,330	371,331
	Percent change from previous period (current dollars)								Percent change from previous period (chained (2000) dollars)							
	2004	2005	2005				2006		2004 <sup>r</sup>	2005 <sup>r</sup>	2005				2006	
			I	II	III	IV	I <sup>p</sup>	I <sup>r</sup>			II <sup>r</sup>	III <sup>r</sup>	IV <sup>r</sup>	I <sup>r</sup>	II <sup>p</sup>	
<b>Exports</b> .....	13.2	10.8	2.2	3.9	1.1	3.5	5.0	3.4	9.1	7.5	1.1	3.2	0.7	3.0	4.3	1.9
Agricultural products.....	3.4	3.1	-1.9	5.8	-1.3	1.1	5.4	5.1	-5.5	5.2	-3.7	2.3	-1.3	1.5	5.5	4.5
Nonagricultural products.....	14.1	11.4	2.6	3.8	1.3	3.7	4.9	3.3	10.5	7.7	1.5	3.2	0.9	3.1	4.2	1.7
<b>Imports</b> .....	16.8	13.9	1.6	3.4	3.1	5.1	1.6	2.4	11.3	7.0	1.2	0.9	0.4	3.8	2.0	-0.1
Petroleum and products.....	35.6	39.6	-0.7	9.6	15.5	8.7	-1.4	9.9	6.6	2.3	1.7	-5.8	-3.3	8.9	-1.2	-4.9
Nonpetroleum products.....	14.6	10.3	2.0	2.4	1.1	4.4	2.2	1.0	11.8	7.7	1.1	2.0	1.0	2.9	2.6	0.8

r Revised

p Preliminary

1. Because chain indexes use weights of more than one period, the corresponding chained dollar estimates are usually not additive.

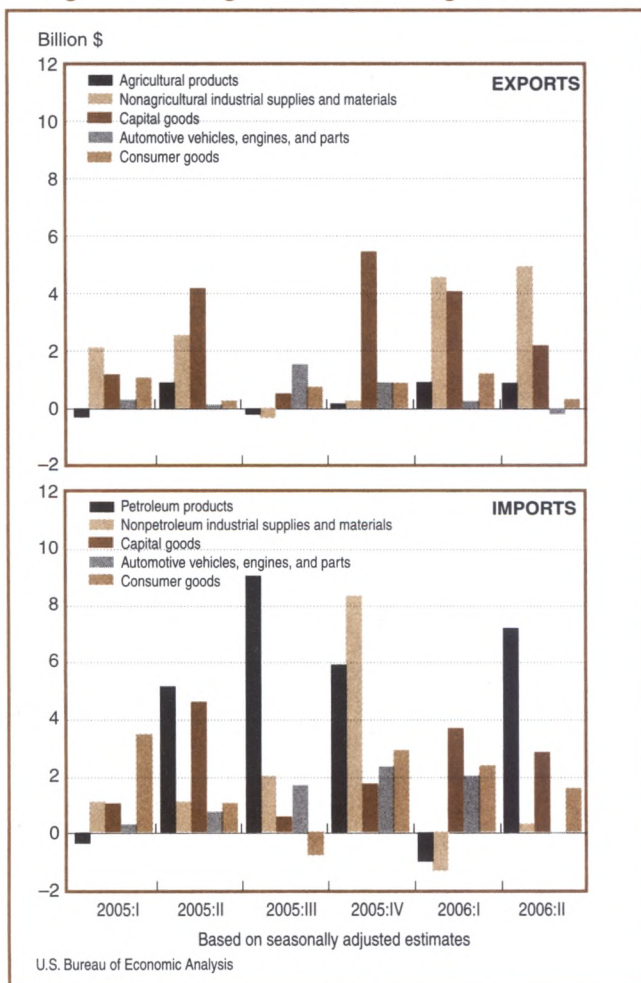
NOTE. Percent changes in quarterly estimates are not annualized and are expressed at quarterly rates.

half of the second-quarter increase was accounted for by a surge in exports of corn, mostly to Mexico, the Republic of Korea, and Indonesia; corn exports were the highest since the fourth quarter of 1996. Exports of vegetables, fruits, nuts, and preparations, mainly to Canada, also increased.

Consumer goods slowed after three quarters of accelerating growth. The slowdown was attributable to a decline in nondurable goods, mostly medical, dental, and pharmaceutical preparations to France and the United Kingdom. In contrast, durable goods continued to grow robustly.

Automotive vehicles, parts, and engines decreased \$0.2 billion, the first decline in almost 3 years. The decrease resulted from decreases in passenger cars—mostly to Mexico, Canada, and the Middle East—and in other vehicles to Mexico.

**Chart 5. U.S. Trade in Goods by Selected End-Use Categories: Change From Preceding Quarter**

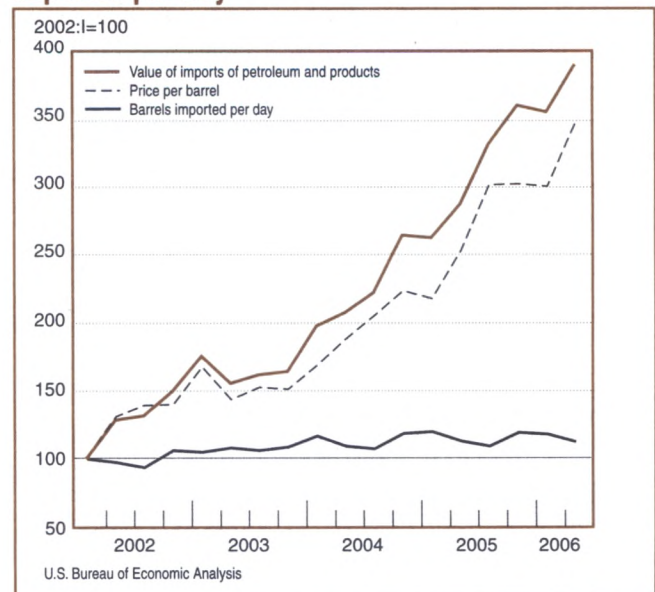


**Imports.** Imports increased \$11.0 billion, or 2.4 percent, to \$463.4 billion in the second quarter (table C). Real imports decreased 0.1 percent, and import prices increased 2.6 percent. The increase in value was mostly accounted for by increases in petroleum and products and in capital goods.

After a first-quarter downturn, petroleum and products increased \$7.2 billion in the second quarter, resuming their sharp climb of recent years (chart 6). In the second quarter, imports from all principal suppliers increased, but the largest increases were from members of OPEC, the European Union, and Russia. Among OPEC members, increases from Algeria and Saudi Arabia were partly offset by decreases from Venezuela and Nigeria. Following two quarters of little change, the average price per barrel rose 16 percent, to \$63.75, in the second quarter, largely as a result of concerns about potential disruptions in world oil supplies. In contrast, the average number of barrels imported daily decreased 5 percent, to 13.63 million. U.S. domestic petroleum production continued to recover from the hurricane-related disruptions in the second half of 2005, rising 2 percent after an increase of 7 percent in the first quarter.

Capital goods increased \$2.8 billion. Growth in these products was moderately strong despite the first decline in U.S. domestic investment in equipment and software in more than 3 years. In the second quarter,

**Chart 6. Imports of Petroleum and Products: Indexes of Value, Price per Barrel, and Barrels Imported per Day**



imports of "other" industrial, agricultural, and service industry machinery and of electric generating machinery each increased \$0.7 billion. Among high-technology products, computers, peripherals, and parts increased \$0.5 billion, and semiconductors changed little; telecommunications equipment changed little for the third consecutive quarter after earlier strong growth. In the second quarter, civilian aircraft, engines, and parts decreased after increasing in the previous two quarters.

Consumer goods increased \$1.5 billion. A rise in nondurable goods was partly offset by a fall in durable goods. Among nondurable goods, textile apparel and household goods increased strongly, mostly because of a 23-percent surge in imports of textile apparel products from China. In contrast, durable goods decreased after three quarters of growth. The drop was more than accounted for by a large decline in household and kitchen appliances, mostly from China, the Republic of Korea, and Mexico.

Nonpetroleum industrial supplies and materials increased \$0.3 billion. A large increase in nonferrous metals was mostly offset by a large decrease in natural gas. Nonferrous metals rose strongly for the third consecutive quarter, mainly as a result of an increase in prices. In contrast, natural gas dropped for the second consecutive quarter, mainly as a result of a decrease in its price.

Automotive vehicles, parts, and engines decreased slightly after increasing substantially for three quarters. The decrease resulted from a decline in passenger cars, mostly from Canada. Other automotive imports increased.

Foods, feeds, and beverages decreased \$0.2 billion after increasing for six consecutive quarters. The decrease resulted from a substantial decline in meat products and poultry—mostly from Canada—and from a drop in vegetables, fruits, nuts, and preparations—mostly from Chile and Mexico.

**Balances by area.** Increases in the goods deficits with Asia and Pacific, the Middle East, Europe, and Africa were partly offset by decreases in the deficits with Canada and Latin America and Other Western Hemisphere.<sup>3</sup> The increase in the deficit with Asia and Pacific resulted from a rebound in the deficit with China,

3. Seasonally adjusted estimates of exports for areas and countries are derived by applying seasonal factors for total U.S. agricultural and nonagricultural exports to the unadjusted agricultural and nonagricultural exports for areas and countries and then summing the seasonally adjusted estimates. Seasonally adjusted estimates of imports for areas and countries are derived by applying seasonal factors for total petroleum and nonpetroleum imports to the unadjusted petroleum and nonpetroleum imports for areas and countries and then summing the seasonally adjusted estimates. (The seasonal factors are derived from the seasonal adjustment of U.S. exports and U.S. imports by five-digit end-use commodity categories.)

which had decreased in the previous two quarters. The deficits with the Middle East, Africa, and Europe were boosted by higher petroleum imports from members of OPEC and from Russia.

### Services

The surplus on services was virtually unchanged, at \$16.8 billion, in the second quarter. Both services receipts and services payments increased similar amounts.

After changing little for three quarters, travel receipts increased \$1.0 billion to \$21.7 billion in the second quarter. The increase was mostly attributable to a rise in receipts from overseas visitors to the United States. Travel payments also increased \$1.0 billion to \$18.7 billion. The rise mostly reflected increases in U.S. travelers' payments to countries overseas and to Canada as a result of a rise in the number of U.S. travelers. Passenger fare receipts decreased \$0.2 billion to \$5.4 billion, and passenger fare payments increased \$0.5 billion to \$7.3 billion.

"Other" transportation receipts increased \$0.5 billion to \$12.1 billion. The increase was mostly attributable to increases in ocean and air port services, reflecting higher expenditures for bunker fuel and jet fuel by foreign vessels and air carriers. "Other" transportation payments increased \$0.2 billion to \$16.4 billion. An increase in payments for air port services, mostly reflecting higher expenditures for jet fuel by U.S. air carriers, was largely offset by a decrease in payments for ocean freight services.

"Other" private services receipts increased \$1.4 billion to \$43.7 billion. The rise was attributable to increases in receipts for unaffiliated services—mostly for financial services and business, professional and technical services—and for affiliated services. "Other" private services payments increased \$1.3 billion to \$28.3 billion as a result of increases in payments for unaffiliated and affiliated services.

### Income

The deficit on income increased to \$4.1 billion in the second quarter from \$2.5 billion in the first quarter. For the third consecutive quarter, the balance on income was a deficit. In the second quarter, both income receipts and income payments increased strongly, but payments increased more than receipts.

Receipts of income on U.S. direct investment abroad increased \$4.2 billion to \$72.9 billion. Foreign affiliates' earnings increased in all major industries except finance and insurance. A substantial rise in crude oil prices contributed to higher earnings of petroleum-related affiliates in "other" industries and, to a lesser



extent, in holding companies and in manufacturing. Holding companies' earnings were also boosted by higher earnings of nonpetroleum affiliates in Europe.

Payments of income on foreign direct investment in the United States increased \$2.4 billion to \$36.9 billion. The increase was attributable to increases in U.S. affiliates' earnings in finance and insurance, mostly nondepository financial affiliates, and in wholesale trade, mostly petroleum-related affiliates.

Both receipts and payments of "other" private and U.S. Government income continued to rise strongly, largely because of increases in interest rates (chart 7). Receipts of "other" private income increased \$9.9 billion to \$79.8 billion. The increase reflected increases in interest receipts on bank and nonbank claims and in dividends and interest earned on U.S. holdings of foreign stocks and bonds. Receipts of income on U.S.

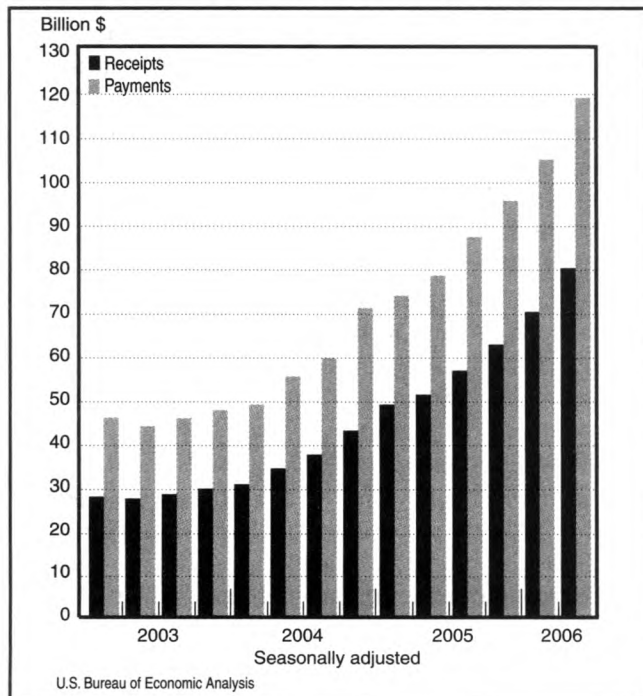
Government assets increased \$0.1 billion, to \$0.7 billion.

Payments of "other" private income increased \$10.0 billion to \$82.8 billion. The rise resulted from increases in interest payments on bank and nonbank liabilities and in dividends and interest paid on foreign holdings of U.S. stocks and bonds. Payments of income on U.S. Government liabilities increased \$3.4 billion to \$36.3 billion, as a result of an increase in payments on U.S. Treasury and agency securities.

### Unilateral current transfers

Net unilateral current transfers to foreigners were \$20.4 billion in the second quarter, up from \$19.5 billion in the first quarter. The increase was accounted for by increases in private remittances and other transfers and in U.S. Government grants.

**Chart 7. Other Private and U.S. Government Income**



### Data Availability

The estimates that are presented in tables 1–11 of the U.S. international transactions accounts are available interactively on BEA's Web site at <[www.bea.gov](http://www.bea.gov)>. Users may view and download the most recent quarterly estimates for an entire table, or they may select the period, frequency, and lines that they wish to view. The estimates are available in an HTML table, in an Excel file, or as comma-separated values.

### Capital Account

Net capital account payments (outflows) were \$0.9 billion in the second quarter, down from \$1.8 billion in the first quarter.

### Financial Account

Net financial inflows—net acquisitions by foreign residents of assets in the United States less net acquisitions by U.S. residents of assets abroad—were \$154.1 billion in the second quarter, down from \$171.5 billion in the first quarter. Net acquisitions by foreign residents slowed more than net acquisitions by U.S. residents.

### U.S.-owned assets abroad

Net U.S.-owned assets abroad increased \$212.3 billion in the second quarter after a record increase of \$356.0 billion in the first quarter. The slowdown mostly reflected a much smaller increase in U.S. claims on foreigners reported by U.S. banks in the second quarter than in the first quarter.

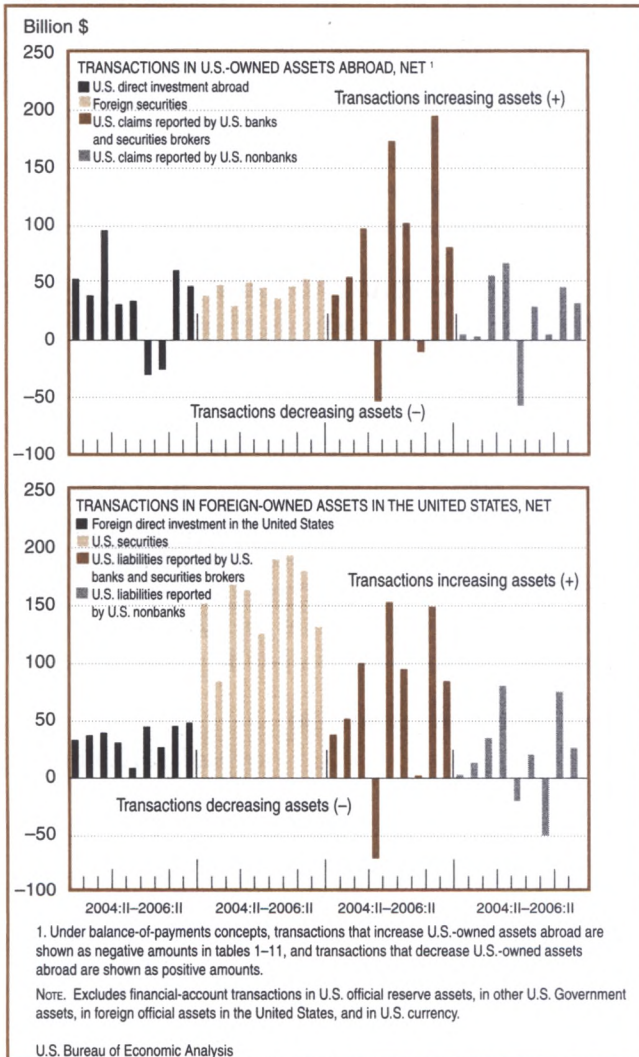
**U.S. official reserve assets.** U.S. official reserve assets increased \$0.6 billion in the second quarter after decreasing \$0.5 billion in the first quarter. The second-quarter increase was largely accounted for by an increase in the U.S. reserve position in the International Monetary Fund (IMF), which resulted from the IMF's establishment of a new investment account.

**Claims reported by banks and by nonbanks.** U.S. claims on foreigners reported by U.S. banks and securities brokers increased \$81.5 billion in the second quarter, following a record \$196.4 billion increase in the first quarter (chart 8).

Banks' own claims denominated in dollars increased \$28.8 billion, following an increase of \$144.7 billion in the first quarter. The second-quarter increase

was largely attributable to a rise in deposits and brokerage balances, as U.S.-owned banks lent funds to their own offshore offices. In contrast, resale agreements decreased, mostly as a result of a cutback in lending by securities brokers and dealers.

**Chart 8. Selected Financial-Account Transactions, 2004:II–2006:II**



Banks' domestic customers' claims denominated in dollars increased \$36.7 billion after an increase of \$30.5 billion. In the second quarter, both deposits and negotiable certificates of deposit increased substantially.

Claims reported by U.S. nonbanking concerns increased \$32.4 billion after an increase of \$46.2 billion. The second-quarter increase was more than accounted for by an increase in deposits, mostly in the United Kingdom.

**Foreign securities.** Net U.S. purchases of foreign securities were \$52.2 billion in the second quarter, down from \$53.7 billion in the first quarter. A substantial decrease in net U.S. purchases of foreign stocks was nearly offset by a substantial increase in net U.S. purchases of foreign bonds.

Net U.S. purchases of foreign stocks were \$17.4 billion, down from \$41.1 billion. U.S. investors' demand for foreign stocks was dampened by the first decline in foreign stock markets in local currency terms in seven quarters. In the second quarter, transactions in stocks in Asia shifted to net U.S. sales after three quarters of strong net U.S. purchases, partly because of a shift to net sales to Japan. In contrast, net U.S. purchases from the United Kingdom increased.

Net U.S. purchases of foreign bonds were a record \$34.8 billion, up from \$12.6 billion. The step-up may have partly reflected some U.S. investors' shift of funds into foreign bond markets in response to the poor performance of foreign stock markets. A strong increase in net U.S. purchases from Europe was partly offset by a shift to net U.S. sales to Latin America and an increase in net U.S. sales to Asia.

**Direct investment.** U.S. direct investment abroad increased \$47.1 billion in the second quarter after increasing \$61.3 billion in the first quarter. The slowdown was partly attributable to a shift from an increase to a decrease in intercompany debt investment abroad. In addition, net equity capital investment abroad slowed, mostly as a result of a drop in U.S. acquisitions of foreign companies. In contrast, reinvested earnings increased.



### Foreign-owned assets in the United States

Net foreign-owned assets in the United States increased \$366.4 billion in the second quarter after a record increase of \$527.5 billion in the first quarter. The slowdown was attributable to smaller increases in U.S. liabilities reported by U.S. banks and by nonbanking concerns in the second quarter than in the first quarter and to a slowdown in net foreign purchases of U.S. securities other than U.S. Treasury securities.

**Foreign official assets.** Foreign official assets in the United States increased \$74.9 billion in the second quarter after an increase of \$75.7 billion in the first quarter. Assets of European countries increased less in the second quarter than in the first quarter, and assets of most other areas of the world increased more in the second quarter than in the first quarter.

**Liabilities reported by banks and by nonbanks.** U.S. liabilities reported by U.S. banks and securities brokers, excluding U.S. Treasury securities, increased \$84.2 billion in the second quarter after a very large increase of \$148.9 billion in the first quarter.

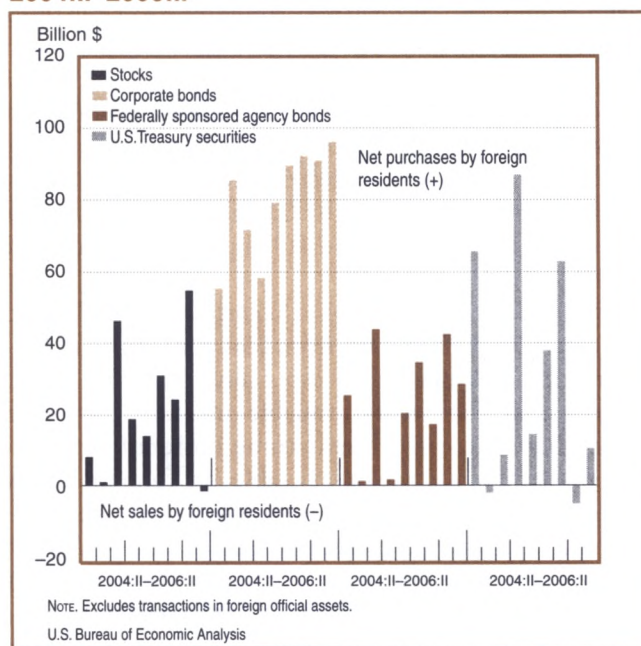
Banks' own liabilities denominated in dollars decreased \$5.0 billion, in contrast to an increase of \$131.3 billion in the first quarter. The decrease resulted from the repayment of previously borrowed funds by foreign-owned banks in the United States and by U.S. securities brokers and dealers, which reduced their repurchase agreements. In contrast, borrowing by U.S.-owned banks picked up.

Banks' customers' liabilities denominated in dollars increased a very substantial \$91.2 billion after an increase of \$9.9 billion.

U.S. liabilities reported by U.S. nonbanking concerns increased \$26.1 billion after an increase of \$75.0 billion. The second-quarter increase was mostly accounted for by an increase in liabilities to Europe.

**U.S. Treasury securities.** Transactions in U.S. Treasury securities shifted to net foreign purchases of \$10.1 billion in the second quarter from net foreign sales of \$5.2 billion in the first quarter (chart 9). Although total returns on U.S. Treasury securities were negative, some foreign investors may have shifted funds into the

**Chart 9. Transactions in U.S. Securities, 2004:II–2006:II**



safety of U.S. Treasury securities in response to downturns in U.S. and foreign stock markets. Transactions in U.S. Treasury securities by Asia shifted to substantial net purchases from net sales, and net sales by Caribbean financial centers decreased.

**Other U.S. securities.** Net foreign purchases of U.S. securities other than U.S. Treasury securities were \$121.6 billion in the second quarter, down from a record \$186.0 billion in the first quarter. The decrease resulted from a shift to net foreign sales of U.S. stocks from net foreign purchases and a decrease in net foreign purchases of federally sponsored agency bonds. In contrast, net foreign purchases of U.S. corporate bonds were a record \$95.2 billion.

Transactions in U.S. stocks shifted to net foreign sales of \$1.6 billion from net foreign purchases of \$54.0 billion. The U.S. stock market weakened in the second



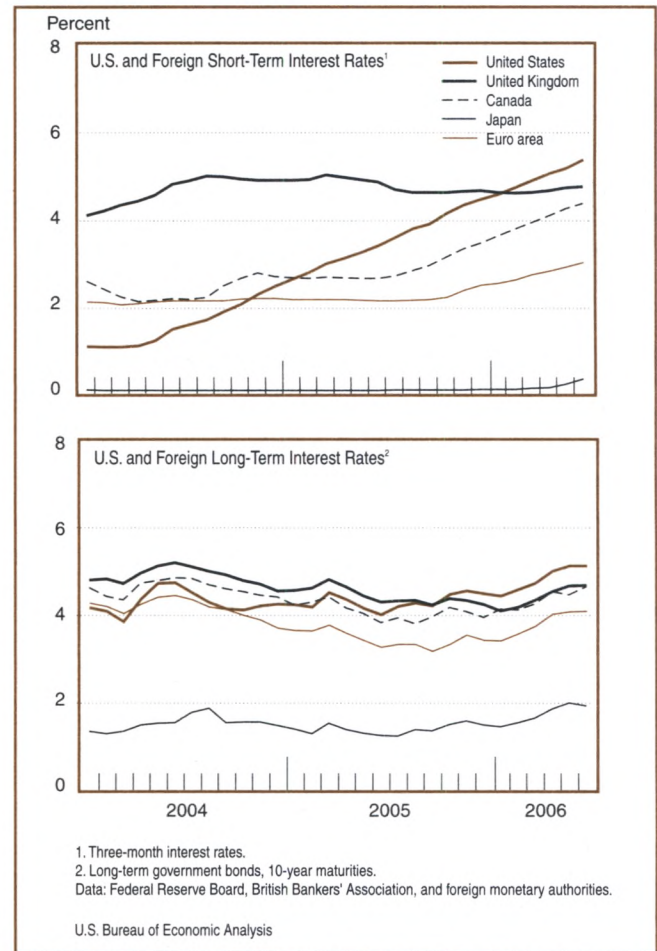
quarter, but it weakened less than most major foreign stock markets (in local currency terms). The shift to net foreign sales was mostly attributable to a large drop in net purchases from Europe and a shift to net sales by Caribbean financial centers.

Net foreign purchases of U.S. federally sponsored agency bonds decreased to \$28.0 billion from a near-record \$41.9 billion. The decrease was mostly attributable to a shift to net sales by Caribbean financial centers. Net purchases by Asia fell slightly but remained sizable.

Net foreign purchases of U.S. corporate bonds were a record \$95.2 billion, up from \$90.1 billion. Net foreign purchases have been especially strong in recent quarters, as the yields available on U.S. corporate bonds have increased and become more attractive to investors than the yields available on foreign bonds (chart 10). In addition, U.S. economic growth and corporate profits have remained robust and bond default rates have remained low. In the second quarter, net purchases of U.S. corporate bonds by investors in Caribbean financial centers, in Europe, and in Asia all increased.

**Direct investment.** Foreign direct investment in the United States increased \$48.4 billion in the second quarter after increasing \$45.3 billion in the first quarter. The pickup resulted from a shift from a decrease to an increase in net intercompany debt investment in the United States and, to a lesser extent, from an increase in reinvested earnings. In contrast, net equity capital investment in the United States slowed despite a few moderately large acquisitions of U.S. companies by foreign companies.

Chart 10. Interest Rates



Tables 1 through 11 follow.

Table 1. U.S. International Transactions

(Millions of dollars)

Line	(Credits +, debits -) <sup>1</sup>	2005	Not seasonally adjusted						Seasonally adjusted					
			2005				2006		2005				2006	
			I	II	III	IV	I <sup>c</sup>	II <sup>p</sup>	I	II	III	IV	I <sup>c</sup>	II <sup>p</sup>
<b>Current account</b>														
1	<b>Exports of goods and services and income receipts</b>	<b>1,749,892</b>	<b>411,141</b>	<b>433,516</b>	<b>440,364</b>	<b>464,872</b>	<b>480,005</b>	<b>515,030</b>	<b>415,277</b>	<b>429,326</b>	<b>442,935</b>	<b>462,357</b>	<b>484,396</b>	<b>510,062</b>
2	Exports of goods and services	1,275,245	302,781	319,639	318,819	334,007	340,515	359,563	306,580	316,645	320,853	331,165	344,430	355,879
3	Goods, balance of payments basis <sup>2</sup>	894,631	212,256	227,524	219,568	235,283	242,020	258,642	214,189	222,591	224,947	232,904	244,512	252,843
4	Services <sup>3</sup>	380,614	90,525	92,115	99,251	98,724	98,495	100,921	92,391	94,054	95,906	98,261	99,918	103,036
5	Transfers under U.S. military agency sales contracts <sup>4</sup>	19,038	4,679	4,675	5,239	4,446	4,453	4,269	4,679	4,675	5,239	4,446	4,453	4,269
6	Travel	81,680	17,786	21,425	23,545	18,924	18,781	22,324	19,983	20,934	20,389	20,374	20,742	21,697
7	Passenger fares	20,931	4,664	5,104	5,933	5,229	5,257	5,311	4,890	5,161	5,508	5,371	5,545	5,376
8	Other transportation	42,445	9,682	10,358	10,754	11,451	11,394	11,962	10,103	10,353	10,545	11,244	11,588	12,122
9	Royalties and license fees <sup>5</sup>	57,210	13,618	13,742	13,958	16,092	14,632	15,390	14,146	13,943	14,397	14,923	15,040	15,601
10	Other private services <sup>6</sup>	158,223	39,822	36,549	39,531	42,321	43,701	41,384	38,316	38,726	39,538	41,643	42,273	43,690
11	U.S. Government miscellaneous services	1,087	274	262	291	260	277	281	274	262	291	260	277	281
12	Income receipts	474,647	108,360	113,877	121,545	130,865	139,490	155,467	108,697	112,681	122,081	131,192	139,966	154,183
13	Income receipts on U.S.-owned assets abroad	471,722	107,650	113,147	120,814	130,110	138,762	154,741	107,988	111,952	121,350	130,437	139,238	153,457
14	Direct investment receipts	251,370	58,427	61,906	63,889	67,148	68,195	74,368	58,846	60,572	64,476	67,481	68,738	72,911
15	Other private receipts	217,637	48,437	50,674	56,247	62,719	69,923	79,831	48,437	50,674	56,247	62,719	69,923	79,831
16	U.S. Government receipts	2,715	786	567	678	683	644	542	705	706	627	677	577	715
17	Compensation of employees	2,925	709	729	731	755	728	726	709	729	731	755	728	726
18	<b>Imports of goods and services and income payments</b>	<b>-2,455,328</b>	<b>-559,425</b>	<b>-606,110</b>	<b>-627,388</b>	<b>-662,406</b>	<b>-657,039</b>	<b>-715,850</b>	<b>-579,764</b>	<b>-599,390</b>	<b>-616,886</b>	<b>-659,290</b>	<b>-678,028</b>	<b>-708,028</b>
19	Imports of goods and services	-1,991,975	-454,406	-494,629	-512,645	-530,295	-514,631	-556,733	-474,688	-488,703	-502,645	-525,939	-535,570	-549,696
20	Goods, balance of payments basis <sup>2</sup>	-1,677,371	-381,441	-414,071	-430,168	-451,691	-436,132	-467,446	-397,457	-410,811	-423,693	-445,410	-452,481	-463,441
21	Services <sup>3</sup>	-314,604	-72,965	-80,558	-82,477	-78,604	-78,499	-89,287	-77,231	-77,892	-78,952	-80,529	-83,089	-86,255
22	Direct defense expenditures	-30,062	-7,542	-7,478	-7,539	-7,503	-7,692	-7,858	-7,542	-7,478	-7,539	-7,503	-7,692	-7,858
23	Travel	-69,175	-14,860	-19,904	-19,657	-14,754	-15,071	-21,285	-17,270	-17,589	-17,181	-17,135	-17,634	-18,658
24	Passenger fares	-26,066	-5,771	-7,007	-7,089	-6,199	-6,159	-7,800	-6,213	-6,555	-6,654	-6,644	-6,749	-7,266
25	Other transportation	-62,107	-14,959	-15,352	-15,622	-16,174	-15,553	-16,605	-15,617	-15,135	-15,205	-16,150	-16,323	-16,390
26	Royalties and license fees <sup>5</sup>	-24,501	-5,635	-5,737	-6,340	-6,789	-6,552	-6,474	-5,880	-6,004	-6,356	-6,261	-6,741	-6,780
27	Other private services <sup>6</sup>	-98,714	-23,188	-24,118	-25,214	-26,194	-26,476	-28,251	-23,899	-24,189	-25,001	-25,845	-27,045	-28,309
28	U.S. Government miscellaneous services	-3,979	-1,010	-962	-1,016	-991	-996	-1,014	-1,010	-962	-1,016	-991	-996	-1,014
29	Income payments	-463,353	-105,019	-111,481	-114,742	-132,111	-142,408	-159,117	-105,076	-110,687	-114,240	-133,351	-142,482	-158,332
30	Income payments on foreign-owned assets in the United States	-454,124	-102,817	-109,299	-112,397	-129,611	-140,126	-156,874	-102,817	-108,403	-111,887	-131,018	-140,132	-155,983
31	Direct investment payments	-116,953	-28,490	-30,416	-32,432	-34,437	-37,780	-28,490	-29,520	-24,105	-24,839	-34,443	-36,889	-38,889
32	Other private payments	-223,612	-48,786	-51,490	-58,479	-64,857	-72,813	-82,827	-48,786	-51,490	-58,479	-64,857	-72,813	-82,827
33	U.S. Government payments	-113,559	-25,541	-27,393	-29,303	-31,322	-32,876	-25,541	-27,393	-29,303	-31,322	-32,876	-36,267	-38,267
34	Compensation of employees	-9,229	-2,202	-2,182	-2,345	-2,500	-2,282	-2,243	-2,259	-2,284	-2,353	-2,333	-2,350	-2,349
35	<b>Unilateral current transfers, net</b>	<b>-86,072</b>	<b>-27,496</b>	<b>-22,509</b>	<b>-10,140</b>	<b>-25,927</b>	<b>-20,323</b>	<b>-19,398</b>	<b>-27,237</b>	<b>-23,194</b>	<b>-9,464</b>	<b>-26,176</b>	<b>-19,542</b>	<b>-20,444</b>
36	U.S. Government grants <sup>4</sup>	-31,362	-9,221	-5,780	-7,270	-9,091	-4,631	-4,940	-9,221	-5,780	-7,270	-9,091	-4,631	-4,940
37	U.S. Government pensions and other transfers	-6,303	-1,071	-1,451	-1,909	-1,872	-1,740	-1,275	-1,558	-1,569	-1,584	-1,592	-1,742	-1,753
38	Private remittances and other transfers <sup>6</sup>	-48,407	-17,204	-15,278	-961	-14,964	-13,952	-13,183	-16,458	-15,845	-610	-15,493	-13,169	-13,751
<b>Capital and financial account</b>														
<b>Capital account</b>														
39	<b>Capital account transactions, net</b>	<b>-4,351</b>	<b>-2,691</b>	<b>-589</b>	<b>-557</b>	<b>-514</b>	<b>-1,756</b>	<b>-882</b>	<b>-2,691</b>	<b>-589</b>	<b>-557</b>	<b>-514</b>	<b>-1,756</b>	<b>-882</b>
<b>Financial account</b>														
40	<b>U.S.-owned assets abroad, net (increase/financial outflow (-))</b>	<b>-426,801</b>	<b>-90,729</b>	<b>-201,345</b>	<b>-138,434</b>	<b>3,708</b>	<b>-361,910</b>	<b>-217,024</b>	<b>-87,391</b>	<b>-196,376</b>	<b>-132,380</b>	<b>-10,656</b>	<b>-355,978</b>	<b>-212,339</b>
41	U.S. official reserve assets, net	14,096	5,331	-797	4,766	4,796	513	-560	5,331	-797	4,766	4,796	513	-560
42	Gold <sup>7</sup>													
43	Special drawing rights	4,511	1,713	-97	2,976	-81	-67	-51	1,713	-97	2,976	-81	-67	-51
44	Reserve position in the International Monetary Fund	10,200	3,763	-564	1,951	5,050	729	-351	3,763	-564	1,951	5,050	729	-351
45	Foreign currencies	-615	-145	-136	-161	-173	-149	-158	-145	-136	-161	-173	-149	-158
46	U.S. Government assets, other than official reserve assets, net	5,539	2,591	989	1,501	459	1,049	1,479	2,591	989	1,501	459	1,049	1,479
47	U.S. credits and other long-term assets	-2,255	-519	-708	-518	-509	-1,517	-373	-519	-708	-518	-509	-1,517	-373
48	Repayments on U.S. credits and other long-term assets <sup>8</sup>	5,603	1,083	1,586	1,957	977	2,558	1,861	1,083	1,586	1,957	977	2,558	1,861
49	U.S. foreign currency holdings and U.S. short-term assets, net	2,191	2,027	111	62	8	8	9	2,027	111	62	9	8	9
50	U.S. private assets, net	-446,436	-98,651	-201,327	-144,701	-1,547	-363,472	-217,943	-95,313	-196,568	-138,647	-15,911	-357,540	-213,258
51	Direct investment	-9,072	-34,597	-38,926	24,288	40,163	-67,183	-51,787	-31,259	-33,957	30,342	25,799	-61,251	-47,102
52	Foreign securities	-180,125	-50,367	-45,702	-36,790	-47,266	-53,692	-52,215	-50,367	-45,702	-36,790	-47,266	-53,692	-52,215
53	U.S. claims on unaffiliated foreigners reported by U.S. nonbanking concerns	-44,221	-67,170	57,244	-29,483	-4,812	-46,190	-32,408	-67,170	57,244	-29,483	-4,812	-46,190	-32,408
54	U.S. claims reported by U.S. banks, not included elsewhere	-213,018	53,483	-174,153	-102,716	10,368	-196,407	-81,533	53,483	-174,153	-102,716	10,368	-196,407	-81,533
55	<b>Foreign-owned assets in the United States, net (increase/financial inflow (+))</b>	<b>1,212,250</b>	<b>224,714</b>	<b>348,132</b>	<b>390,846</b>	<b>248,556</b>	<b>528,026</b>	<b>368,557</b>	<b>224,128</b>	<b>346,179</b>	<b>388,592</b>	<b>253,350</b>	<b>527,498</b>	<b>366,397</b>
56	Foreign official assets in the United States, net	199,495	18,965	74,613	33,983	71,934	75,697	74,874	18,965	74,613	33,983	71,934	75,697	74,874
57	U.S. Government securities	156,450	33,007	36,313	25,926	61,204	66,219	21,553	33,007	36,313	25,926	61,204	66,219	21,553
58	U.S. Treasury securities <sup>9</sup>	171,749	9,226	16,892	8,213	37,418	42,156	-8,905	9,226	16,892	8,213	37,418	42,156	-8,905
59	Other <sup>10</sup>	84,701	23,781	19,421	17,713	23,786	24,063	30,458	23,781	19,421	17,713	23,786	24,063	30,458
60	Other U.S. Government liabilities <sup>11</sup>	-488	-740	112	395	-255	37	637	-740	112	395	-255	37	637
61	U.S. liabilities reported by U.S. banks, not included elsewhere	24,275	-15,814	34,187	824	5,078	-821	41,730	-15,814	34,187	824	5,078	-821	41,730
62	Other foreign official assets <sup>12</sup>	19,258	2,512	4,001	6,838	5,907	10,262	10,954	2,512	4,001	6,838	5,907	10,262	10,954
63	Other foreign assets in the United States, net	1,012,755	205,749	273,519	356,863	176,624	452,329	293,683	205,163	271,566	354,609	181,416	451,801	291,523
64	Direct investment	109,754	31,125	10,198	46,713	21,718	45,796	50,573	30,539	8,245	44,459	26,510	45,268	48,413
65	U.S. Treasury securities	199,491	86,108	14,103	37,239	62,041	-5,212	10,065	86,108	14,1				

**Table 2a. U.S. Trade in Goods—Continues**  
 (Millions of dollars)

Line	2005	Not seasonally adjusted						Seasonally adjusted						
		2005				2006		2005				2006		
		I	II	III	IV	I	II <sup>p</sup>	I	II	III	IV	I	II <sup>p</sup>	
<b>A Balance of payments adjustments to Census trade data:</b>														
<b>EXPORTS</b>														
1	Exports of goods, Census basis <sup>1</sup> including reexports and including military grant shipments.....	905,978	214,723	230,550	222,364	238,341	244,679	261,584	216,657	225,615	227,742	235,964	247,174	255,785
Adjustments:														
2	Private gift parcel remittances.....	663	158	160	160	185	173	191	158	160	160	185	173	191
3	Gold exports, nonmonetary.....													
4	Inland U.S. freight to Canada.....													
5	U.S.-Canadian reconciliation adjustments, n.e.c., net <sup>2</sup> .....													
6	Exports transferred under U.S. military agency sales contracts identified in U.S. documents <sup>3</sup> .....	-8,167	-1,729	-2,176	-2,066	-2,196	-2,012	-2,161	-1,729	-2,176	-2,066	-2,196	-2,012	-2,161
7	Other adjustments, net <sup>4</sup> .....	-3,843	-896	-1,010	-890	-1,047	-820	-972	-896	-1,010	-890	-1,047	-820	-972
8	<b>Equals: Exports of goods, adjusted to balance of payments basis excluding "military" (table 1, line 3)</b> .....	<b>894,631</b>	<b>212,256</b>	<b>227,524</b>	<b>219,568</b>	<b>235,283</b>	<b>242,020</b>	<b>258,642</b>	<b>214,189</b>	<b>222,591</b>	<b>224,947</b>	<b>232,904</b>	<b>244,512</b>	<b>252,843</b>
<b>IMPORTS</b>														
9	Imports of goods, Census basis <sup>1</sup> (general imports).....	1,673,455	380,584	413,073	429,129	450,669	435,011	466,344	396,599	409,813	422,654	444,389	451,358	462,339
Adjustments:														
10	Electric energy.....	756	82	206	269	199	198	210	82	206	269	199	198	210
11	Gold imports, nonmonetary.....													
12	Inland freight in Canada.....	4,693	1,150	1,200	1,124	1,219	1,294	1,357	1,150	1,200	1,124	1,219	1,294	1,357
13	U.S.-Canadian reconciliation adjustments, n.e.c., net <sup>2</sup> .....													
14	Imports of U.S. military agencies identified in Census documents <sup>3</sup> .....	-1,223	-300	-322	-276	-325	-250	-356	-300	-322	-276	-325	-250	-356
15	Other adjustments, net <sup>5</sup> .....	-310	-75	-86	-78	-71	-121	-109	-75	-86	-78	-71	-121	-109
16	<b>Equals: Imports of goods, adjusted to balance of payments basis, excluding "military" (table 1, line 20)</b> .....	<b>1,677,371</b>	<b>381,441</b>	<b>414,071</b>	<b>430,168</b>	<b>451,691</b>	<b>436,132</b>	<b>467,446</b>	<b>397,457</b>	<b>410,811</b>	<b>423,693</b>	<b>445,410</b>	<b>452,481</b>	<b>463,441</b>
<b>B Trade in goods, by area and country, adjusted to balance of payments basis, excluding military:<sup>7</sup></b>														
<b>EXPORTS</b>														
1	<b>Total, all countries (A-8)</b> .....	<b>894,631</b>	<b>212,256</b>	<b>227,524</b>	<b>219,568</b>	<b>235,283</b>	<b>242,020</b>	<b>258,642</b>	<b>214,189</b>	<b>222,591</b>	<b>224,947</b>	<b>232,904</b>	<b>244,512</b>	<b>252,843</b>
2	<b>Europe</b> .....	<b>207,891</b>	<b>51,520</b>	<b>53,585</b>	<b>48,515</b>	<b>54,271</b>	<b>56,798</b>	<b>62,297</b>	<b>52,067</b>	<b>52,287</b>	<b>49,660</b>	<b>53,877</b>	<b>57,415</b>	<b>60,719</b>
3	European Union.....	183,466	45,404	47,354	42,682	48,026	49,644	54,436	45,937	46,158	43,657	47,714	50,223	53,023
4	Euro area.....	135,712	33,691	34,606	31,376	36,039	36,418	39,171	34,087	33,729	32,086	35,810	36,877	38,159
5	Austria.....	2,586	547	730	625	684	692	805	550	712	640	684	700	782
6	Belgium.....	18,563	4,532	4,874	4,446	4,711	4,741	5,356	4,589	4,749	4,542	4,683	4,812	5,215
7	France.....	22,255	5,671	5,850	4,821	5,913	6,226	6,347	5,753	5,691	4,923	5,888	6,307	6,167
8	Germany.....	33,584	8,214	8,330	8,193	8,847	9,387	10,043	8,301	8,116	8,368	8,799	9,481	9,782
9	Ireland.....	9,323	2,618	2,131	1,932	2,642	2,385	1,925	2,651	2,075	1,968	2,629	2,408	1,880
10	Italy.....	11,245	2,875	2,875	2,506	2,989	2,952	3,324	2,905	2,806	2,569	2,965	3,005	3,240
11	Netherlands.....	26,288	6,553	6,715	6,105	6,915	7,010	8,061	6,634	6,546	6,248	6,860	7,109	7,864
12	Norway.....	1,873	448	442	445	538	562	549	449	432	457	535	569	534
13	Russia.....	3,970	904	1,039	975	1,052	1,032	1,227	903	1,037	1,013	1,017	1,037	1,211
14	Spain.....	6,768	1,536	1,877	1,651	1,704	1,839	1,774	1,547	1,841	1,703	1,677	1,858	1,738
15	Sweden.....	3,647	1,021	926	780	920	957	1,069	1,035	902	797	913	970	1,041
16	Switzerland.....	10,646	2,805	2,521	2,574	2,746	3,421	3,406	2,825	2,453	2,630	2,738	3,432	3,310
17	Turkey.....	4,081	1,053	1,043	929	1,056	1,181	1,592	1,045	1,042	964	1,030	1,189	1,574
18	United Kingdom.....	37,570	9,187	10,059	8,955	9,369	10,473	11,909	9,299	9,799	9,162	9,310	10,572	11,591
19	Other Europe.....	15,492	3,556	4,173	3,578	4,185	3,940	4,910	3,581	4,086	3,676	4,149	3,966	4,790
20	<b>Canada<sup>2</sup></b> .....	<b>212,192</b>	<b>50,604</b>	<b>55,160</b>	<b>51,420</b>	<b>55,008</b>	<b>56,125</b>	<b>60,484</b>	<b>51,127</b>	<b>53,951</b>	<b>52,538</b>	<b>54,576</b>	<b>56,720</b>	<b>59,098</b>
21	<b>Latin America and Other Western Hemisphere</b> .....	<b>192,387</b>	<b>44,446</b>	<b>48,494</b>	<b>48,220</b>	<b>51,227</b>	<b>52,636</b>	<b>55,520</b>	<b>44,918</b>	<b>47,454</b>	<b>49,379</b>	<b>50,636</b>	<b>53,275</b>	<b>54,335</b>
22	South and Central America.....	177,318	41,029	44,671	44,391	47,227	48,398	51,362	41,496	43,687	45,438	46,697	48,997	50,247
23	Argentina.....	4,111	892	1,180	991	1,048	1,045	1,165	904	1,149	1,014	1,044	1,057	1,133
24	Brazil.....	15,174	3,344	3,782	3,956	4,092	4,132	4,342	3,387	3,673	4,037	4,077	4,201	4,229
25	Chile.....	5,207	1,127	1,437	1,332	1,311	1,445	1,764	1,133	1,399	1,371	1,304	1,454	1,720
26	Colombia.....	5,413	1,309	1,399	1,281	1,424	1,464	1,602	1,318	1,376	1,317	1,402	1,475	1,571
27	Mexico.....	120,264	28,111	29,859	30,149	32,145	32,634	34,018	28,434	29,221	30,851	31,758	33,038	33,304
28	Venezuela.....	6,410	1,465	1,522	1,683	1,740	1,888	2,164	1,486	1,484	1,719	1,721	1,915	2,112
29	Other.....	20,739	4,781	5,492	4,999	5,467	5,790	6,307	4,834	5,385	5,129	5,391	5,857	6,178
30	Other Western Hemisphere.....	15,069	3,417	3,823	3,829	4,000	4,238	4,158	3,422	3,767	3,941	3,939	4,278	4,088
31	<b>Asia and Pacific</b> .....	<b>237,515</b>	<b>55,803</b>	<b>58,935</b>	<b>60,449</b>	<b>62,328</b>	<b>64,022</b>	<b>67,237</b>	<b>56,170</b>	<b>57,777</b>	<b>62,066</b>	<b>61,502</b>	<b>64,519</b>	<b>65,866</b>
32	Australia.....	15,300	3,582	3,978	3,884	3,856	4,104	4,101	3,619	3,871	3,976	3,834	4,191	3,995
33	China.....	41,799	9,021	10,011	10,697	12,070	12,483	13,172	9,078	9,843	11,002	11,876	12,488	12,923
34	Hong Kong.....	16,319	3,857	4,092	4,341	4,029	3,984	4,480	3,883	4,000	4,438	3,998	4,013	4,373
35	India.....	7,972	1,792	2,027	2,127	2,026	2,120	2,544	1,804	1,975	2,180	2,013	2,141	2,479
36	Indonesia.....	3,049	884	780	653	732	691	804	879	784	679	707	693	810
37	Japan.....	53,264	12,622	13,246	13,684	13,712	13,886	14,232	12,650	13,051	14,108	13,455	13,968	14,001
38	Korea, Republic of.....	27,135	6,694	6,662	6,772	7,007	7,763	7,685	6,767	6,506	6,946	6,916	7,840	7,534
39	Malaysia.....	10,386	2,275	2,513	2,780	2,818	3,104	3,363	2,301	2,449	2,839	2,797	3,108	3,278
40	Philippines.....	6,863	1,555	1,637	1,793	1,878	1,888	1,807	1,565	1,608	1,836	1,854	1,912	1,772
41	Singapore.....	20,259	5,146	4,986	4,948	5,179	5,266	5,696	5,192	4,855	5,053	5,159	5,337	5,545
42	Taiwan.....	21,453	5,227	5,596	5,496	5,134	4,928	5,926	5,263	5,495	5,642	5,053	4,968	5,800
43	Thailand.....	7,192	1,803	1,835	1,778	1,776	1,667	1,837	1,819	1,795	1,825	1,753	1,688	1,797
44	Other.....	6,524	1,345	1,572	1,496	2,111	2,138	1,590	1,350	1,545	1,542	2,087	2,172	1,559
45	<b>Middle East</b> .....	<b>29,760</b>	<b>6,301</b>	<b>7,508</b>	<b>7,260</b>	<b>8,691</b>	<b>8,677</b>	<b>8,994</b>	<b>6,316</b>	<b>7,339</b>	<b>7,459</b>	<b>8,646</b>	<b>8,800</b>	<b>8,781</b>
46	Israel.....	8,608	2,033	2,265	2,157	2,153	2,278	2,400	2,058	2,147	2,209	2,147	2,316	2,336
47	Saudi Arabia.....	6,526	1,329	1,610	1,520	2,067	1,562	1,896	1,338	1,573	1,560	2,055	1,585	1,851
48	Other.....	14,626	2,939	3,633	3,583	4,471	4,837	4,698	2,920	3,572	3,690	4,444	4,899	4,594
49	<b>Africa</b> .....	<b>14,886</b>	<b>3,582</b>	<b>3,842</b>	<b>3,704</b>	<b>3,758</b>	<b>3,762</b>	<b>4,110</b>	<b>3,591</b>	<b>3,783</b>	<b>3,845</b>	<b>3,667</b>	<b>3,783</b>	<b>4,044</b>
50	Algeria.....	1,161	272	247	400	242	184	335	270	244	409	238	188	332
51	Nigeria.....	1,625	321	394	452	458	438	546	315	397	477	440	438	542
52	South Africa.....	3,894	991	999	953	951	956	1,034	1,005	973	975	941	971	1,007
53	Other.....													

**Table 2a. U.S. Trade in Goods—Continues**  
(Millions of dollars)

Line	2005	Not seasonally adjusted						Seasonally adjusted						
		2005				2006		2005				2006		
		I	II	III	IV	I	II <sup>P</sup>	I	II	III	IV	I	II <sup>P</sup>	
<b>B</b>	<b>Trade in goods, by area and country, adjusted to balance of payments basis, excluding military <sup>7</sup>—Continued:</b>													
	<b>IMPORTS</b>													
56	<b>Total, all countries (A-16)</b> .....	<b>1,677,371</b>	<b>381,441</b>	<b>414,071</b>	<b>430,168</b>	<b>451,691</b>	<b>436,132</b>	<b>467,446</b>	<b>397,457</b>	<b>410,811</b>	<b>423,693</b>	<b>445,410</b>	<b>452,481</b>	<b>463,441</b>
57	<b>Europe</b> .....	<b>354,269</b>	<b>82,660</b>	<b>91,030</b>	<b>87,100</b>	<b>93,479</b>	<b>90,294</b>	<b>98,839</b>	<b>85,923</b>	<b>90,387</b>	<b>85,987</b>	<b>91,972</b>	<b>93,367</b>	<b>98,095</b>
58	European Union.....	307,909	71,722	78,576	75,847	81,764	78,550	84,599	74,495	78,068	74,954	80,392	81,093	84,043
59	Euro area.....	228,524	53,617	58,229	56,303	60,375	58,914	62,721	55,665	57,862	55,657	59,340	60,807	62,326
60	Austria.....	6,103	1,359	1,526	1,516	1,702	1,790	1,867	1,408	1,521	1,502	1,672	1,832	1,861
61	Belgium.....	13,018	2,990	3,243	3,283	3,502	3,689	3,788	3,113	3,213	3,243	3,449	3,804	3,749
62	France.....	33,767	7,962	8,778	8,196	8,831	9,020	9,452	8,271	8,716	8,099	8,681	9,324	9,400
63	Germany.....	84,588	19,679	21,343	21,032	22,534	21,627	22,519	20,402	21,233	20,817	22,136	22,303	22,438
64	Ireland.....	28,744	7,148	7,631	6,626	7,339	7,202	7,022	7,427	7,577	6,548	7,192	7,401	6,967
65	Italy.....	30,966	7,272	7,851	7,894	7,949	7,636	8,407	7,546	7,807	7,810	7,803	7,883	8,356
66	Netherlands.....	14,802	3,146	3,609	3,849	4,198	3,780	4,520	3,282	3,580	3,786	4,154	3,941	4,457
67	Norway.....	6,728	1,530	1,927	1,535	1,736	1,746	1,758	1,596	1,895	1,494	1,743	1,850	1,721
68	Russia.....	15,306	3,678	4,190	3,689	3,749	3,935	5,840	3,864	4,125	3,584	3,733	4,144	5,730
69	Spain.....	8,613	2,085	2,195	1,999	2,324	2,148	2,672	2,171	2,175	1,970	2,297	2,231	2,646
70	Sweden.....	13,818	3,382	3,931	3,132	3,373	3,516	3,800	3,501	3,906	3,101	3,310	3,630	3,780
71	Switzerland.....	12,983	3,152	3,425	3,047	3,359	3,260	3,519	3,271	3,407	3,016	3,289	3,360	3,503
72	Turkey.....	5,177	1,244	1,298	1,385	1,250	1,286	1,396	1,297	1,290	1,364	1,226	1,331	1,393
73	United Kingdom.....	50,536	11,482	12,651	12,409	13,994	12,273	13,929	11,957	12,558	12,368	13,785	12,682	13,819
74	Other Europe.....	29,120	6,551	7,432	7,508	7,629	7,386	8,350	6,817	7,384	7,417	7,502	7,651	8,275
75	<b>Canada <sup>2</sup></b> .....	<b>293,314</b>	<b>68,031</b>	<b>71,404</b>	<b>72,814</b>	<b>81,065</b>	<b>78,283</b>	<b>78,711</b>	<b>70,790</b>	<b>70,896</b>	<b>71,701</b>	<b>79,927</b>	<b>81,226</b>	<b>78,125</b>
76	<b>Latin America and Other Western Hemisphere</b> .....	<b>294,993</b>	<b>67,080</b>	<b>74,524</b>	<b>74,894</b>	<b>78,495</b>	<b>80,826</b>	<b>84,940</b>	<b>70,028</b>	<b>73,764</b>	<b>73,435</b>	<b>77,766</b>	<b>84,147</b>	<b>83,927</b>
77	South and Central America.....	276,760	63,297	69,961	70,077	73,425	76,200	79,820	66,068	69,246	68,708	72,738	79,323	78,882
78	Argentina.....	4,583	1,053	1,123	1,209	1,198	1,099	910	1,110	1,105	1,174	1,194	1,149	898
79	Brazil.....	24,434	5,692	6,175	6,202	6,365	6,091	6,250	5,922	6,126	6,110	6,276	6,312	6,204
80	Chile.....	6,657	1,732	1,506	1,465	1,954	2,441	2,364	1,802	1,492	1,438	1,925	2,520	2,352
81	Colombia.....	8,849	1,926	2,162	2,315	2,446	2,302	2,532	2,012	2,131	2,251	2,455	2,411	2,491
82	Mexico.....	172,110	39,180	44,083	42,671	46,176	48,052	51,173	40,795	43,750	42,013	45,552	49,814	50,705
83	Venezuela.....	33,978	7,524	8,460	9,591	8,403	9,231	9,425	7,980	8,252	9,218	8,528	9,860	9,155
84	Other.....	26,149	6,190	6,452	6,624	6,883	6,984	7,166	6,447	6,390	6,504	6,808	7,257	7,077
85	Other Western Hemisphere.....	18,233	3,783	4,563	4,817	5,070	4,626	5,120	3,960	4,518	4,727	5,028	4,824	5,045
86	<b>Asia and Pacific</b> .....	<b>607,148</b>	<b>137,169</b>	<b>147,398</b>	<b>159,697</b>	<b>162,884</b>	<b>153,058</b>	<b>164,825</b>	<b>142,657</b>	<b>146,615</b>	<b>158,090</b>	<b>159,786</b>	<b>157,982</b>	<b>164,120</b>
87	Australia.....	7,306	1,544	1,925	1,999	1,838	1,826	2,021	1,600	1,917	1,982	1,807	1,876	2,011
88	China.....	243,472	51,010	58,177	66,990	67,295	59,816	67,720	53,240	57,900	66,367	65,965	61,759	67,426
89	Hong Kong.....	8,925	1,887	1,752	2,722	2,564	1,953	1,901	1,974	1,746	2,696	2,509	2,018	1,892
90	India.....	18,803	4,337	4,413	4,923	5,130	5,265	5,109	4,502	4,394	4,870	5,037	5,433	5,089
91	Indonesia.....	12,014	2,859	2,849	3,221	3,085	3,158	3,176	2,967	2,834	3,187	3,026	3,258	3,158
92	Japan.....	138,008	33,926	34,555	33,691	35,836	35,460	36,598	35,127	34,368	33,359	35,154	36,564	36,478
93	Korea, Republic of.....	43,781	11,230	10,898	10,328	11,325	11,210	11,555	11,675	10,810	10,182	11,114	11,602	11,479
94	Malaysia.....	33,686	6,883	8,378	9,196	9,229	8,170	8,960	7,155	8,342	9,117	9,072	8,431	8,930
95	Philippines.....	9,250	2,131	2,189	2,519	2,411	2,357	2,343	2,211	2,178	2,494	2,367	2,430	2,335
96	Singapore.....	15,091	3,532	3,749	3,779	4,031	4,025	4,399	3,675	3,725	3,732	3,959	4,148	4,381
97	Taiwan.....	34,827	8,291	8,602	8,894	9,040	8,758	9,520	8,617	8,547	8,791	8,872	9,043	9,483
98	Thailand.....	19,889	4,426	4,914	5,269	5,280	5,174	5,346	4,593	4,893	5,218	5,185	5,330	5,321
99	Other.....	22,096	5,113	4,997	6,166	5,820	5,886	6,177	5,321	4,961	6,095	5,719	6,090	6,137
100	<b>Middle East</b> .....	<b>62,437</b>	<b>13,276</b>	<b>14,852</b>	<b>17,442</b>	<b>16,867</b>	<b>16,013</b>	<b>19,231</b>	<b>14,025</b>	<b>14,592</b>	<b>16,915</b>	<b>16,905</b>	<b>16,919</b>	<b>18,795</b>
101	Israel.....	16,824	4,033	4,102	4,565	4,124	4,534	4,941	4,177	4,080	4,515	4,052	4,678	4,905
102	Saudi Arabia.....	27,192	5,539	6,528	7,863	7,262	7,148	8,645	5,919	6,368	7,542	7,363	7,647	8,389
103	Other.....	18,421	3,704	4,222	5,014	5,481	4,331	5,645	3,929	4,144	4,858	5,490	4,594	5,501
104	<b>Africa</b> .....	<b>65,210</b>	<b>13,225</b>	<b>14,863</b>	<b>18,221</b>	<b>18,901</b>	<b>17,658</b>	<b>20,900</b>	<b>14,034</b>	<b>14,557</b>	<b>17,565</b>	<b>19,054</b>	<b>18,840</b>	<b>20,379</b>
105	Algeria.....	10,447	1,828	2,512	3,094	3,013	2,724	4,089	1,968	2,462	2,977	3,040	2,918	3,967
106	Nigeria.....	24,239	4,929	5,620	6,582	7,108	6,910	7,513	5,252	5,472	6,297	7,218	7,423	7,287
107	South Africa.....	5,883	1,320	1,535	1,446	1,582	1,604	2,000	1,371	1,526	1,433	1,553	1,651	1,990
108	Other.....	24,641	5,148	5,196	7,039	7,198	6,420	7,298	5,443	5,097	6,858	7,243	6,848	7,135
109	<b>International organizations and unallocated</b> .....													
	<b>Memorandum:</b>													
110	Members of OPEC <sup>7</sup> .....	124,939	25,806	29,956	35,156	34,021	33,148	38,324	27,416	29,303	33,862	34,358	35,340	37,279

See the footnotes on pages 108-109.

**Table 2a. U.S. Trade in Goods—Continues**  
(Millions of dollars)

Line	2005	Not seasonally adjusted						Seasonally adjusted						
		2005				2006		2005				2006		
		I	II	III	IV	I	II P	I	II	III	IV	I	II P	
<b>B</b>	<b>Trade in goods, by area and country, adjusted to balance of payments basis, excluding military: <sup>1</sup>—Continued:</b>													
	<b>BALANCE (EXCESS OF EXPORTS +)</b>													
111	Total, all countries .....	-782,740	-169,185	-186,547	-210,600	-216,408	-194,112	-208,804	-183,268	-188,220	-198,746	-212,506	-207,969	-210,598
112	Europe .....	-146,378	-31,140	-37,445	-38,585	-39,208	-33,496	-36,542	-33,856	-38,100	-36,327	-38,095	-35,952	-37,376
113	European Union .....	-124,443	-26,318	-31,222	-33,165	-33,738	-28,906	-30,163	-28,558	-31,910	-31,297	-32,678	-30,870	-31,020
114	Euro area .....	-92,812	-19,926	-23,623	-24,927	-24,336	-22,496	-23,550	-21,578	-24,133	-23,571	-23,530	-23,930	-24,167
115	Austria .....	-3,517	-812	-796	-891	-1,018	-1,098	-1,062	-858	-809	-862	-988	-1,132	-1,079
116	Belgium .....	5,545	1,542	1,631	1,163	1,209	1,052	1,568	1,476	1,536	1,299	1,234	1,008	1,466
117	France .....	-11,512	-2,291	-2,928	-3,375	-2,918	-2,794	-3,105	-2,518	-3,025	-3,176	-2,793	-3,017	-3,233
118	Germany .....	-51,004	-11,465	-13,013	-12,839	-13,687	-12,240	-12,476	-12,101	-13,117	-12,448	-13,337	-12,822	-12,656
119	Ireland .....	-19,421	-4,530	-5,500	-4,694	-4,697	-4,817	-5,097	-4,776	-5,502	-4,580	-4,563	-4,993	-5,087
120	Italy .....	-19,721	-4,397	-4,976	-5,388	-4,960	-4,684	-5,083	-4,641	-5,001	-5,241	-4,838	-4,878	-5,116
121	Netherlands .....	11,486	3,407	3,106	2,256	2,717	3,230	3,541	3,352	2,966	2,462	2,706	3,168	3,407
122	Norway .....	-4,855	-1,082	-1,485	-1,090	-1,198	-1,184	-1,209	-1,147	-1,463	-1,037	-1,208	-1,281	-1,187
123	Russia .....	-11,336	-2,774	-3,151	-2,714	-2,697	-2,903	-4,613	-2,961	-3,088	-2,571	-2,716	-3,107	-4,519
124	Spain .....	-1,845	-549	-318	-348	-630	-309	-898	-624	-334	-267	-620	-373	-908
125	Sweden .....	-10,171	-2,361	-3,005	-2,352	-2,453	-2,559	-2,731	-2,466	-3,004	-2,304	-2,397	-2,660	-2,739
126	Switzerland .....	-2,337	-347	-904	-473	-613	161	-113	-446	-954	-386	-551	72	-193
127	Turkey .....	-1,096	-191	-255	-456	-194	-105	196	-252	-248	-400	-196	-142	181
128	United Kingdom .....	-12,966	-2,295	-2,592	-3,454	-4,625	-1,800	-2,020	-2,658	-2,759	-3,074	-4,475	-2,110	-2,228
129	Other Europe .....	-13,628	-2,995	-3,259	-3,930	-3,444	-3,446	-3,440	-3,236	-3,298	-3,741	-3,353	-3,685	-3,485
130	Canada <sup>2</sup> .....	-81,122	-17,427	-16,244	-21,394	-26,057	-22,158	-18,227	-19,663	-16,945	-19,163	-25,351	-24,506	-19,027
131	Latin America and Other Western Hemisphere .....	-102,606	-22,634	-26,030	-26,674	-27,268	-28,190	-29,420	-25,110	-26,310	-24,056	-27,130	-30,872	-29,592
132	South and Central America .....	-99,442	-22,268	-25,290	-25,686	-26,198	-27,802	-28,458	-24,572	-25,559	-23,270	-26,041	-30,326	-28,635
133	Argentina .....	-472	-161	57	-218	-150	-54	255	-206	44	-160	-150	-92	235
134	Brazil .....	-9,260	-2,348	-2,393	-2,246	-2,273	-1,959	-1,908	-2,535	-2,453	-2,073	-2,199	-2,111	-1,975
135	Chile .....	-1,450	-605	-69	-133	-643	-996	-600	-669	-93	-67	-621	-1,066	-632
136	Colombia .....	-3,436	-617	-763	-1,034	-1,022	-838	-930	-694	-755	-934	-1,053	-936	-920
137	Mexico .....	-51,846	-11,069	-14,224	-12,522	-14,031	-15,418	-17,155	-12,361	-14,529	-11,162	-13,794	-16,776	-17,401
138	Venezuela .....	-27,568	-6,059	-6,938	-7,908	-6,663	-7,343	-7,261	-6,494	-6,768	-7,499	-6,807	-7,945	-7,043
139	Other .....	-5,410	-1,409	-960	-1,625	-1,416	-1,194	-859	-1,613	-1,005	-1,375	-1,417	-1,400	-899
140	Other Western Hemisphere .....	-3,164	-366	-740	-988	-1,070	-388	-962	-538	-751	-786	-1,089	-546	-957
141	Asia and Pacific .....	-369,633	-81,366	-88,463	-99,248	-100,556	-89,036	-97,588	-86,487	-88,838	-96,024	-98,284	-93,463	-98,254
142	Australia .....	7,994	2,038	2,053	1,885	2,018	2,278	2,080	2,019	1,954	1,994	2,027	2,315	1,984
143	China .....	-201,673	-41,989	-48,166	-56,293	-55,225	-47,333	-54,548	-44,162	-48,057	-55,365	-54,089	-49,271	-54,503
144	Hong Kong .....	7,394	1,970	2,340	1,619	1,465	2,031	2,579	1,909	2,254	1,742	1,489	1,995	2,481
145	India .....	-10,831	-2,545	-2,386	-2,796	-3,104	-3,145	-2,565	-2,698	-2,419	-2,690	-3,024	-3,292	-2,610
146	Indonesia .....	-8,965	-1,975	-2,069	-2,568	-2,353	-2,467	-2,372	-2,088	-2,050	-2,508	-2,319	-2,565	-2,348
147	Japan .....	-84,744	-21,304	-21,309	-20,007	-22,124	-21,574	-22,366	-22,477	-21,317	-19,251	-21,699	-22,596	-22,477
148	Korea, Republic of .....	-16,646	-4,536	-4,236	-3,556	-4,318	-3,447	-3,870	-4,908	-4,304	-3,236	-4,198	-3,762	-3,945
149	Malaysia .....	-23,300	-4,608	-5,865	-6,416	-6,411	-5,066	-5,597	-4,854	-5,893	-6,278	-6,275	-5,323	-5,652
150	Philippines .....	2,387	-576	-552	-726	-533	-469	-536	-646	-570	-658	-513	-518	-563
151	Singapore .....	5,168	1,614	1,237	1,169	1,148	1,241	1,297	1,517	1,130	1,321	1,200	1,189	1,164
152	Taiwan .....	-13,374	-3,064	-3,006	-3,398	-3,906	-3,830	-3,594	-3,354	-3,052	-3,149	-3,819	-4,075	-3,683
153	Thailand .....	-12,697	-2,623	-3,079	-3,491	-3,504	-3,507	-3,509	-2,774	-3,098	-3,393	-3,432	-3,642	-3,524
154	Other .....	-15,572	-3,768	-3,425	-4,670	-3,709	-3,748	-4,587	-3,971	-3,416	-4,553	-3,632	-3,918	-4,578
155	Middle East .....	-32,677	-6,975	-7,344	-10,182	-8,176	-7,336	-10,237	-7,709	-7,253	-9,456	-8,259	-8,119	-10,014
156	Israel .....	-8,216	-2,000	-1,837	-2,408	-1,971	-2,256	-2,541	-2,119	-1,886	-2,306	-1,905	-2,362	-2,569
157	Saudi Arabia .....	-20,666	-4,210	-4,918	-6,343	-5,195	-5,586	-6,749	-4,581	-4,795	-5,982	-5,308	-6,062	-6,538
158	Other .....	-3,795	-765	-589	-1,431	-1,010	506	-947	-1,009	-572	-1,168	-1,046	305	-907
159	Africa .....	-50,324	-9,643	-11,021	-14,517	-15,143	-13,896	-16,790	-10,443	-10,774	-13,720	-15,387	-15,057	-16,335
160	Algeria .....	-9,286	-1,556	-2,265	-2,694	-2,771	-2,540	-3,754	-1,698	-2,218	-2,568	-2,802	-2,730	-3,635
161	Nigeria .....	-22,614	-4,608	-5,226	-6,130	-6,650	-6,472	-6,967	-4,937	-5,079	-5,820	-6,778	-6,985	-6,745
162	South Africa .....	-1,989	-329	-536	-493	-631	-648	-966	-366	-553	-458	-612	-680	-983
163	Other .....	-16,435	-3,150	-2,994	-5,200	-5,091	-4,236	-5,103	-3,442	-2,924	-4,874	-5,195	-4,662	-4,972
164	International organizations and unallocated .....													
	<b>Memorandum:</b>													
165	Members of OPEC <sup>7</sup> .....	-93,631	-19,095	-22,303	-27,382	-24,851	-24,157	-28,583	-20,700	-21,786	-25,863	-25,282	-26,235	-27,730

See the footnotes on pages 108-109.



**Table 2a. U.S. Trade in Goods—Continues**  
(Millions of dollars)

Line	2005	Not seasonally adjusted						Seasonally adjusted						
		2005				2006		2005				2006		
		I	II	III	IV	I	II <sup>p</sup>	I	II	III	IV	I	II <sup>p</sup>	
<b>C</b>	<b>Trade in goods, by principal end-use category, adjusted to balance of payments basis, excluding military:</b>													
<b>1</b>	<b>Exports of goods, balance of payments basis, excluding military (A-8) .....</b>	<b>894,631</b>	<b>212,256</b>	<b>227,524</b>	<b>219,568</b>	<b>235,283</b>	<b>258,642</b>	<b>242,020</b>	<b>214,189</b>	<b>222,591</b>	<b>224,947</b>	<b>232,904</b>	<b>244,512</b>	<b>252,843</b>
2	Agricultural products .....	64,883	16,282	15,359	14,781	18,461	17,209	18,033	15,610	16,511	16,291	16,471	17,385	18,275
3	Nonagricultural products .....	829,748	195,974	212,165	204,787	216,822	241,433	223,987	198,579	206,080	208,656	216,433	227,127	234,568
4	<b>Foods, feeds, and beverages .....</b>	<b>58,955</b>	<b>14,596</b>	<b>13,723</b>	<b>13,870</b>	<b>16,766</b>	<b>15,054</b>	<b>15,848</b>	<b>14,195</b>	<b>15,135</b>	<b>14,678</b>	<b>14,947</b>	<b>15,549</b>	<b>16,433</b>
5	Agricultural .....	52,949	13,145	12,490	11,980	15,334	13,717	14,233	12,755	13,626	13,127	13,441	13,993	14,790
6	Grains and preparations .....	15,595	3,697	3,775	3,903	4,220	4,425	4,256	3,645	3,995	3,931	4,024	4,177	4,667
7	Wheat .....	4,416	1,040	960	1,200	1,216	994	1,048	1,104	1,073	1,068	1,171	1,092	1,111
8	Corn .....	5,824	1,286	1,442	1,451	1,645	2,009	1,604	1,259	1,494	1,497	1,574	1,575	2,073
9	Soybeans .....	6,626	2,423	1,072	658	2,473	894	2,208	1,768	2,008	1,500	1,350	1,701	1,759
10	Meat products and poultry .....	7,207	1,560	1,854	1,803	1,990	1,891	1,785	1,675	1,858	1,802	1,872	1,910	1,886
11	Vegetables, fruits, nuts, and preparations .....	11,550	2,681	2,818	2,631	3,420	3,121	2,970	2,736	2,841	2,929	3,044	3,026	3,153
12	Other agricultural foods, feeds, and beverages .....	11,971	2,784	2,971	2,985	3,231	3,386	3,014	2,931	2,924	2,965	3,151	3,179	3,325
13	Nonagricultural (fish, distilled beverages, etc.) .....	6,006	1,451	1,233	1,890	1,432	1,337	1,615	1,440	1,509	1,551	1,506	1,556	1,643
14	Fish and shellfish .....	4,208	1,070	767	1,412	959	817	1,167	1,023	1,028	1,091	1,066	1,065	1,107
15	<b>Industrial supplies and materials .....</b>	<b>233,091</b>	<b>56,210</b>	<b>60,410</b>	<b>58,437</b>	<b>58,034</b>	<b>70,471</b>	<b>64,018</b>	<b>56,355</b>	<b>58,926</b>	<b>58,848</b>	<b>58,962</b>	<b>63,898</b>	<b>68,938</b>
16	Agricultural .....	11,591	3,043	2,772	2,735	3,041	3,388	3,693	2,776	2,798	3,074	2,943	3,301	3,392
17	Raw cotton .....	3,933	1,092	1,027	1,056	758	1,521	1,558	903	913	1,189	928	1,279	1,376
18	Tobacco, unmanufactured .....	984	335	200	131	318	206	393	259	262	236	263	306	235
19	Hides and skins, including furskins .....	1,788	453	460	451	424	539	519	443	430	449	466	495	507
20	Other agricultural industrial supplies .....	4,886	1,163	1,085	1,097	1,541	1,122	1,223	1,171	1,229	1,200	1,286	1,221	1,274
21	Nonagricultural .....	221,500	53,167	57,638	55,702	54,993	67,083	60,325	53,579	56,128	55,774	56,019	60,597	65,546
22	Energy products .....	32,166	7,523	9,147	8,021	7,475	10,460	8,939	7,661	9,005	7,376	7,524	9,008	10,333
23	Fuels and lubricants .....	31,109	7,350	8,945	7,679	7,135	10,236	8,619	7,488	8,804	7,633	7,184	8,689	10,109
24	Coal and related fuels .....	3,715	752	1,115	926	1,012	862	840	1,064	820	809	919	942	971
25	Petroleum and products .....	22,664	5,273	6,460	5,734	5,197	8,024	6,601	5,324	6,369	5,722	5,249	6,591	7,937
26	Paper and paper base stocks .....	15,135	3,693	3,850	3,814	3,778	4,061	3,932	3,707	3,810	3,839	3,779	3,937	4,023
27	Textile supplies and related materials .....	12,875	3,206	3,455	3,162	3,052	3,448	3,273	3,278	3,249	3,194	3,154	3,333	3,246
28	Chemicals, excluding medicinals .....	75,969	18,944	19,892	18,915	18,418	21,895	19,706	18,971	19,174	19,111	18,713	19,654	21,372
29	Building materials, except metals .....	9,563	2,279	2,482	2,388	2,414	2,735	2,536	2,323	2,353	2,410	2,477	2,572	2,598
30	Other nonmetals .....	22,088	5,212	5,644	5,508	5,724	6,220	5,990	5,232	5,468	5,559	5,829	6,018	6,021
31	Metals and nonmetallic products .....	53,704	12,310	13,368	13,894	14,132	18,264	15,949	12,407	13,069	13,685	14,543	16,075	17,953
32	Steelmaking materials .....	5,991	1,188	1,504	1,734	1,565	1,651	1,522	1,271	1,395	1,585	1,640	1,602	1,530
33	Iron and steel products .....	11,270	2,847	2,882	2,697	2,844	3,183	3,017	2,766	2,775	2,769	2,960	2,939	3,074
34	Nonferrous metals .....	20,797	4,656	5,046	5,508	5,587	8,560	7,033	4,708	5,115	5,262	5,712	7,102	8,657
35	Nonmonetary gold .....	5,550	1,380	1,378	1,338	1,454	2,207	1,899	1,380	1,378	1,338	1,454	1,899	2,207
36	Other precious metals .....	3,176	740	771	758	907	1,893	1,491	740	771	758	907	1,491	1,893
37	Other nonferrous metals .....	12,071	2,536	2,897	3,412	3,226	4,460	3,643	2,588	2,966	3,166	3,351	3,712	4,557
38	Other metals and nonmetallic products .....	15,646	3,619	3,936	3,955	4,136	4,870	4,377	3,662	3,784	3,969	4,231	4,432	4,692
39	<b>Capital goods, except automotive .....</b>	<b>362,685</b>	<b>84,658</b>	<b>91,886</b>	<b>89,329</b>	<b>96,812</b>	<b>104,627</b>	<b>98,227</b>	<b>85,912</b>	<b>90,099</b>	<b>90,602</b>	<b>96,072</b>	<b>100,148</b>	<b>102,332</b>
40	Machinery, except consumer-type .....	298,246	70,579	74,123	74,202	79,342	84,389	79,604	71,234	73,227	75,384	78,401	80,429	83,290
41	Electric generating machinery, electric apparatus, and parts .....	33,383	7,961	8,382	8,297	8,743	10,007	9,337	8,048	8,252	8,280	8,803	9,453	9,851
42	Nonelectric, including parts and attachments .....	264,863	62,618	65,741	65,905	70,599	74,382	70,267	63,186	64,975	67,104	69,598	70,976	73,439
43	Oil drilling, mining, and construction machinery .....	18,985	4,632	4,709	4,673	4,971	5,602	4,914	4,628	4,565	4,730	5,062	4,871	5,463
44	Industrial engines, pumps, and compressors .....	14,935	3,361	3,719	3,706	4,149	4,002	3,808	3,648	3,764	3,764	4,061	3,927	3,913
45	Machine tools and metalworking machinery .....	7,663	1,813	1,942	1,859	2,049	2,379	2,275	1,872	1,898	1,891	2,002	2,344	2,333
46	Measuring, testing, and control instruments .....	16,720	3,912	4,170	4,159	4,479	4,842	4,522	3,927	4,043	4,271	4,479	4,541	4,697
47	Other industrial, agricultural, and service industry machinery .....	58,771	14,121	15,110	14,328	15,212	17,017	16,051	14,176	14,372	14,631	15,592	16,141	16,199
48	Computers, peripherals, and parts .....	45,537	11,060	10,973	11,206	12,298	11,542	11,686	11,068	11,411	11,613	11,445	11,743	11,949
49	Semiconductors .....	47,221	10,843	11,390	12,321	12,667	13,651	12,568	10,962	11,452	12,183	12,624	12,714	13,712
50	Telecommunications equipment .....	25,666	5,955	6,443	6,424	6,844	7,228	6,477	6,128	6,307	6,551	6,680	6,628	7,070
51	Other office and business machines .....	2,336	519	559	587	671	700	628	535	570	602	629	647	712
52	Scientific, hospital, and medical equipment and parts .....	27,029	6,402	6,726	6,642	7,259	7,419	7,338	6,428	6,709	6,868	7,024	7,420	7,391
53	Civilian aircraft, engines, and parts .....	60,784	13,346	16,848	14,263	16,327	19,068	17,638	13,945	15,957	14,354	16,528	18,734	17,872
54	Civilian aircraft, complete, all types .....	29,333	5,980	8,919	6,346	8,088	10,555	9,461	6,416	8,113	6,437	8,367	10,387	9,470
55	Other transportation equipment .....	3,655	733	915	864	1,143	1,170	985	733	915	864	1,143	985	1,170
56	<b>Automotive vehicles, parts, and engines .....</b>	<b>98,578</b>	<b>23,270</b>	<b>25,736</b>	<b>23,167</b>	<b>26,405</b>	<b>28,324</b>	<b>25,971</b>	<b>23,551</b>	<b>23,678</b>	<b>25,224</b>	<b>26,125</b>	<b>26,372</b>	<b>26,166</b>
57	To Canada .....	53,591	12,996	14,572	12,255	13,768	15,528	13,746	12,909	12,973	13,845	13,864	13,679	13,868
58	Passenger cars, new and used .....	12,096	2,879	3,670	2,439	3,108	3,778	3,180	2,955	2,948	3,192	3,001	3,248	3,052
59	Trucks, buses, and special purpose vehicles .....	10,091	2,347	2,737	2,398	2,609	3,275	2,641	2,460	2,497	2,618	2,516	2,817	2,976
60	Engines and engine parts .....	6,227	1,574	1,625	1,435	1,593	1,780	1,486	1,507	1,503	1,537	1,680	1,417	1,654
61	Other parts and accessories .....	25,177	6,196	6,540	5,983	6,458	6,695	6,439	5,987	6,025	6,498	6,667	6,197	6,186
62	To other areas .....	44,987	10,274	11,164	10,912	12,637	12,796	12,225	10,642	10,705	11,379	12,261	12,693	12,298
63	Passenger cars, new and used .....	18,397	4,172	4,568	4,241	5,416	5,347	4,913	4,458	4,279	4,600	5,060	5,257	5,041
64	Trucks, buses, and special purpose vehicles .....	3,386	702	880	793	1,011	825	904	762	838	853	933	994	782
65	Engines and engine parts .....	5,098	1,213	1,263	1,271	1,351	1,332	1,397	1,218	1,234	1,284	1,362	1,403	1,301
66	Other parts and accessories .....	18,106	4,187	4,453	4,607	4,859	5,292	5,011	4,204	4,354	4,642	4,906	5,039	5,174
67	<b>Consumer goods (nonfood), except automotive .....</b>	<b>115,715</b>	<b>27,795</b>	<b>29,227</b>	<b>28,403</b>	<b>30,290</b>	<b>32,493</b>	<b>30,903</b>	<b>28,159</b>	<b>28,411</b>	<b>29,138</b>	<b>30,007</b>	<b>31,213</b>	



**Table 2a. U.S. Trade in Goods—Table Ends**  
 (Millions of dollars)

Line	2005	Not seasonally adjusted						Seasonally adjusted						
		2005				2006		2005				2006		
		I	II	III	IV	I	II <sup>P</sup>	I	II	III	IV	I	II <sup>P</sup>	
<b>C</b>	<b>Trade in goods, by principal end-use category, adjusted to balance of payments basis, excluding military—Continued:</b>													
74	<b>Imports of goods, balance of payments basis, excluding military (A-16).....</b>	<b>1,677,371</b>	<b>381,441</b>	<b>414,071</b>	<b>430,168</b>	<b>451,691</b>	<b>436,132</b>	<b>467,446</b>	<b>397,457</b>	<b>410,811</b>	<b>423,693</b>	<b>445,410</b>	<b>452,481</b>	<b>463,441</b>
75	Petroleum and products <sup>6</sup> .....	251,856	49,820	59,743	70,131	72,162	67,294	81,749	53,157	58,261	67,284	73,154	72,129	79,292
76	Nonpetroleum products.....	1,425,515	331,621	354,328	360,037	379,529	368,838	385,697	344,300	352,550	356,409	372,256	380,352	384,149
77	<b>Foods, feeds, and beverages.....</b>	<b>68,096</b>	<b>16,097</b>	<b>17,004</b>	<b>16,686</b>	<b>18,309</b>	<b>18,292</b>	<b>18,440</b>	<b>16,397</b>	<b>16,798</b>	<b>17,250</b>	<b>17,651</b>	<b>18,528</b>	<b>18,306</b>
78	Agricultural.....	51,321	12,399	13,155	12,300	13,467	14,173	13,976	12,245	12,711	13,004	13,361	13,943	13,538
79	Coffee, cocoa, and sugar.....	4,239	1,107	1,093	998	1,041	1,275	1,203	979	1,021	1,073	1,166	1,155	1,135
80	Green coffee.....	2,502	608	743	587	564	675	733	522	679	644	657	582	673
81	Meat products and poultry.....	7,476	1,628	1,919	1,845	2,084	2,026	1,726	1,683	1,895	1,923	1,975	2,074	1,707
82	Vegetables, fruits, nuts, and preparations.....	13,877	3,910	3,642	2,825	3,500	4,497	3,807	3,317	3,456	3,521	3,583	3,826	3,622
83	Wine, beer, and related products.....	6,939	1,474	1,800	1,823	1,842	1,642	2,044	1,701	1,675	1,780	1,783	1,878	1,909
84	Other agricultural foods, feeds, and beverages.....	18,790	4,280	4,701	4,809	5,000	4,733	5,196	4,565	4,664	4,707	4,854	5,010	5,165
85	Nonagricultural (fish, distilled beverages, etc.).....	16,775	3,698	3,849	4,386	4,842	4,119	4,464	4,152	4,087	4,246	4,290	4,585	4,768
86	Fish and shellfish.....	11,944	2,621	2,697	3,158	3,468	2,923	3,135	2,932	2,922	3,014	3,076	3,244	3,413
87	Whiskey and other alcoholic beverages.....	4,380	965	1,037	1,116	1,262	1,067	1,224	1,108	1,049	1,120	1,103	1,212	1,250
88	<b>Industrial supplies and materials.....</b>	<b>524,637</b>	<b>114,204</b>	<b>127,129</b>	<b>136,855</b>	<b>146,449</b>	<b>142,021</b>	<b>158,306</b>	<b>117,499</b>	<b>123,662</b>	<b>134,654</b>	<b>148,822</b>	<b>146,437</b>	<b>153,879</b>
89	Agricultural.....	7,302	1,858	1,835	1,668	1,941	2,070	2,074	1,831	1,757	1,735	1,979	2,009	2,005
90	Nonagricultural products.....	517,335	112,346	125,294	135,187	144,508	139,954	156,232	115,668	121,905	132,919	146,843	144,428	151,874
91	Energy products.....	295,790	58,893	68,610	81,163	87,124	79,307	91,022	61,292	67,519	79,066	87,913	82,796	89,093
92	Fuels and lubricants <sup>8</sup> .....	292,445	58,315	67,918	80,047	86,165	78,374	90,243	60,745	66,791	78,093	86,816	82,081	88,252
93	Paper and paper base stocks.....	13,573	3,380	3,366	3,326	3,501	3,485	3,604	3,427	3,363	3,286	3,497	3,515	3,609
94	Textile supplies and related materials.....	12,795	3,113	3,306	3,185	3,191	3,181	3,359	3,175	3,137	3,173	3,310	3,205	3,200
95	Chemicals, excluding medicinals.....	51,032	12,408	12,648	11,942	14,034	14,365	13,576	11,862	12,168	12,591	14,411	13,673	13,120
96	Building materials, except metals.....	34,401	7,996	9,153	8,771	8,481	8,703	9,739	8,583	8,566	8,653	8,899	9,353	9,161
97	Other nonmetals.....	25,921	5,959	6,496	6,656	6,810	6,556	7,132	6,228	6,325	6,475	6,893	6,818	6,955
98	Metals and nonmetallic products.....	83,823	20,597	21,715	20,144	21,367	24,394	27,800	21,101	20,827	19,975	21,920	24,888	26,736
99	Steelmaking materials.....	6,148	1,828	1,574	1,320	1,426	1,474	1,584	2,032	1,477	1,227	1,412	1,638	1,508
100	Iron and steel products.....	30,780	8,095	8,185	7,149	7,351	8,793	9,463	8,353	7,811	7,051	7,565	9,047	9,004
101	Nonferrous metals.....	31,809	7,325	8,107	7,801	8,576	9,939	11,698	7,277	7,865	7,873	8,794	9,916	11,395
102	Nonmonetary gold.....	4,433	958	1,011	1,102	1,362	1,430	1,539	958	1,011	1,102	1,362	1,430	1,539
103	Other precious metals.....	5,424	1,222	1,235	1,362	1,605	1,837	2,026	1,241	1,234	1,326	1,623	1,815	2,037
104	Bauxite and aluminum.....	11,565	2,823	3,251	2,829	2,662	3,322	4,049	2,742	3,031	2,933	2,859	3,296	3,761
105	Other nonferrous metals.....	10,387	2,322	2,610	2,508	2,947	3,350	4,084	2,336	2,589	2,512	2,950	3,375	4,058
106	Other metals and nonmetallic products.....	15,086	3,349	3,849	3,874	4,014	4,188	5,055	3,439	3,674	3,824	4,149	4,287	4,829
107	<b>Capital goods, except automotive.....</b>	<b>379,227</b>	<b>87,278</b>	<b>95,964</b>	<b>96,640</b>	<b>99,345</b>	<b>97,838</b>	<b>104,474</b>	<b>90,707</b>	<b>95,256</b>	<b>95,789</b>	<b>97,475</b>	<b>101,107</b>	<b>103,887</b>
108	Machinery, except consumer-type.....	351,083	80,318	88,299	90,007	92,459	90,130	96,701	83,711	87,662	89,156	90,554	93,375	96,192
109	Electric generating machinery, electric apparatus, and parts.....	43,111	9,786	10,643	11,303	11,379	11,324	12,358	10,101	10,533	11,156	11,321	11,574	12,224
110	Nonelectric, including parts and attachments.....	307,972	70,532	77,656	78,704	81,080	78,806	84,343	73,610	77,129	78,000	79,233	81,801	83,968
111	Oil drilling, mining, and construction machinery.....	15,634	3,385	4,493	3,853	3,903	4,338	5,138	3,361	4,187	3,954	4,132	4,313	4,814
112	Industrial engines, pumps, and compressors.....	12,659	3,043	3,289	3,128	3,199	3,383	3,548	2,997	3,201	3,199	3,262	3,328	3,457
113	Machine tools and metalworking machinery.....	8,326	1,828	2,084	2,069	2,345	2,343	2,402	1,921	2,018	2,092	2,295	2,464	2,330
114	Measuring, testing, and control instruments.....	12,197	2,814	3,008	3,136	3,239	3,165	3,329	2,910	3,002	3,073	3,212	3,270	3,316
115	Other industrial, agricultural, and service industry machinery.....	70,130	16,645	18,003	17,487	17,995	18,465	19,954	16,956	17,439	17,635	18,100	18,680	19,415
116	Computers, peripherals, and parts.....	93,310	21,319	22,652	24,338	25,001	23,218	24,675	23,023	23,206	23,540	23,541	24,881	25,359
117	Semiconductors.....	25,761	6,182	6,275	6,555	6,749	6,673	6,658	6,249	6,345	6,498	6,669	6,769	6,741
118	Telecommunications equipment.....	37,030	7,526	9,710	9,757	10,037	9,143	9,934	8,036	9,504	9,728	9,762	9,717	9,718
119	Other office and business machines.....	8,575	1,991	2,168	2,180	2,236	2,035	2,238	2,095	2,164	2,156	2,160	2,130	2,244
120	Scientific, hospital, and medical equipment and parts.....	24,350	5,799	5,974	6,201	6,376	6,043	6,467	6,062	6,063	6,125	6,100	6,249	6,574
121	Transportation equipment, except automotive.....	28,144	6,960	7,665	6,633	6,886	7,708	7,773	6,996	7,594	6,633	6,921	7,732	7,695
122	Civilian aircraft, engines, and parts.....	25,752	6,350	7,068	6,030	6,304	7,085	6,995	6,386	6,998	6,029	6,339	7,109	6,917
123	Civilian aircraft, complete, all types.....	10,699	2,746	3,294	2,280	2,379	2,821	2,674	2,746	3,294	2,280	2,379	2,821	2,674
124	<b>Automotive vehicles, parts, and engines.....</b>	<b>239,511</b>	<b>56,957</b>	<b>60,099</b>	<b>57,328</b>	<b>65,127</b>	<b>63,514</b>	<b>66,149</b>	<b>57,939</b>	<b>58,656</b>	<b>60,309</b>	<b>62,607</b>	<b>64,581</b>	<b>64,551</b>
125	From Canada.....	70,757	17,102	17,584	16,897	19,174	18,634	18,976	17,055	16,733	18,065	18,904	18,562	18,070
126	Passenger cars, new and used.....	36,077	8,839	8,431	8,333	10,474	10,058	9,873	8,974	8,026	8,995	10,082	10,213	9,422
127	Trucks, buses, and special purpose vehicles.....	12,888	2,709	3,380	3,298	3,491	3,025	3,400	2,725	3,212	3,517	3,434	3,048	3,211
128	Engines and engine parts.....	4,352	1,182	1,143	1,034	993	1,030	1,142	1,115	1,118	1,098	1,021	956	1,115
129	Other parts and accessories.....	17,440	4,372	4,620	4,232	4,216	4,521	4,561	4,241	4,377	4,455	4,367	4,345	4,322
130	From other areas.....	168,754	39,855	42,515	40,431	45,953	44,880	47,173	40,884	41,923	42,244	43,703	46,019	46,481
131	Passenger cars, new and used.....	87,316	20,565	21,883	20,093	24,775	23,495	24,563	21,454	21,822	21,577	22,463	24,525	24,415
132	Trucks, buses, and special purpose vehicles.....	9,780	2,091	2,548	2,341	2,800	2,715	3,015	2,245	2,522	2,319	2,694	2,921	2,974
133	Engines and engine parts.....	15,410	3,716	3,824	3,903	3,967	3,934	4,113	3,697	3,725	3,992	3,996	3,895	4,017
134	Other parts and accessories.....	56,248	13,483	14,260	14,094	14,411	14,736	15,482	13,488	13,854	14,356	14,550	14,678	15,075
135	<b>Consumer goods (nonfood), except automotive.....</b>	<b>407,316</b>	<b>93,301</b>	<b>98,843</b>	<b>108,053</b>	<b>107,119</b>	<b>99,357</b>	<b>104,540</b>	<b>100,764</b>	<b>101,777</b>	<b>100,957</b>	<b>103,818</b>	<b>106,146</b>	<b>107,679</b>
136	Consumer nondurable goods, manufactured.....	186,109	44,425	46,250	50,031	45,403	46,494	48,172	46,121	47,573	45,387	47,028	47,705	49,625
137	Textile apparel and household goods, except rugs.....	79,714	18,721	18,768	23,127	19,098	18,453	19,206	19,836	20,206	19,490	20,182	19,296	20,724
138	Footwear of leather, rubber, and other materials.....	13,708	3,399	3,238	3,841	3,230	3,620	3,456	3,347	3,381	3,446	3,534	3,554	3,374
13														

**Table 3. Private Services Transactions**  
[Millions of dollars]

Line	2005	Not seasonally adjusted						Seasonally adjusted					
		2005				2006		2005				2006	
		I	II	III	IV	I <sup>1</sup>	II <sup>2</sup>	I	II	III	IV	I <sup>1</sup>	II <sup>2</sup>
<b>1 Exports of private services</b>	<b>360,489</b>	<b>85,572</b>	<b>87,178</b>	<b>93,721</b>	<b>94,018</b>	<b>93,765</b>	<b>96,371</b>	<b>87,438</b>	<b>89,117</b>	<b>90,377</b>	<b>93,555</b>	<b>95,188</b>	<b>98,486</b>
2 Travel (table 1, line 6)	81,680	17,786	21,425	23,545	18,924	18,781	22,324	19,983	20,934	20,389	20,374	20,742	21,697
3 Passenger fares (table 1, line 7)	20,931	4,664	5,104	5,933	5,229	5,257	5,311	4,890	5,161	5,508	5,371	5,545	5,376
4 Other transportation (table 1, line 8)	42,245	9,682	10,358	10,754	11,451	11,394	11,962	10,103	10,353	10,545	11,244	11,588	12,122
5 Freight	17,340	4,215	4,317	4,307	4,501	4,330	4,573	4,283	4,257	4,332	4,468	4,402	4,507
6 Port services	24,905	5,467	6,041	6,447	6,950	7,064	7,389	5,820	6,096	6,213	6,776	7,186	7,615
7 Royalties and license fees (table 1, line 9)	57,410	13,618	13,742	13,958	16,092	14,632	15,390	14,146	13,943	14,397	14,923	15,040	15,601
8 Affiliated	42,106	10,012	10,131	10,105	11,858	10,550	11,120	10,540	10,332	10,544	10,689	10,958	11,331
9 U.S. parents' receipts	37,939	9,317	9,313	9,383	9,926	9,218	9,958	9,554	9,343	9,663	9,380	9,457	9,993
10 U.S. affiliates' receipts	4,167	695	818	722	1,932	1,332	1,162	986	989	881	1,309	1,501	1,338
11 Unaffiliated	15,304	3,606	3,611	3,853	4,234	4,082	4,270	3,606	3,611	3,853	4,234	4,082	4,270
12 Industrial processes <sup>1</sup>	6,633	1,684	1,544	1,762	1,643	1,905	1,915	1,684	1,544	1,762	1,643	1,905	1,915
13 Other <sup>2</sup>	8,671	1,922	2,067	2,091	2,591	2,177	2,355	1,922	2,067	2,091	2,591	2,177	2,355
14 Other private services (table 1, line 10)	158,223	39,822	36,549	39,531	42,321	43,701	41,384	38,316	38,726	39,538	41,643	42,273	43,690
15 Affiliated services	49,389	11,634	11,733	11,863	14,159	12,921	13,691	12,203	12,075	12,318	12,793	13,553	14,104
16 U.S. parents' receipts	29,506	7,090	7,196	6,968	8,252	7,387	7,747	7,358	7,281	7,307	7,559	7,664	7,836
17 U.S. affiliates' receipts	19,883	4,544	4,537	4,895	5,907	5,534	5,944	4,845	4,794	5,011	5,234	5,889	6,268
18 Unaffiliated services	108,834	28,188	24,816	27,668	28,162	30,780	27,693	26,113	26,651	27,220	28,850	28,720	29,586
19 Education	14,123	5,830	1,749	3,932	2,616	5,961	1,778	3,498	3,517	3,549	3,560	3,576	3,592
20 Financial services	29,281	6,809	6,924	7,355	8,193	8,415	8,819	6,809	6,924	7,355	8,193	8,415	8,819
21 Insurance services	6,831	1,642	1,623	1,714	1,852	1,909	1,997	1,642	1,623	1,714	1,852	1,909	1,997
22 Telecommunications	4,724	1,157	1,207	1,265	1,095	1,183	1,191	1,157	1,207	1,265	1,095	1,183	1,191
23 Business, professional, and technical services	39,491	8,846	9,612	10,098	10,935	9,930	10,327	9,019	9,658	10,103	10,712	10,162	10,387
24 Other unaffiliated services <sup>3</sup>	14,384	3,904	3,701	3,304	3,475	3,382	3,582	3,987	3,723	3,235	3,439	3,475	3,601
<b>25 Imports of private services</b>	<b>280,563</b>	<b>64,413</b>	<b>72,118</b>	<b>73,922</b>	<b>70,110</b>	<b>69,811</b>	<b>80,415</b>	<b>68,679</b>	<b>69,452</b>	<b>70,397</b>	<b>72,035</b>	<b>74,401</b>	<b>77,383</b>
26 Travel (table 1, line 23)	69,175	14,860	19,904	19,657	14,754	15,071	21,285	17,270	17,589	17,181	17,135	17,634	18,658
27 Passenger fares (table 1, line 24)	26,066	5,771	7,007	7,089	6,199	6,159	7,800	6,213	6,555	6,654	6,644	6,749	7,266
28 Other transportation (table 1, line 25)	62,107	14,959	15,352	15,622	16,174	15,553	16,605	15,617	15,135	15,205	16,150	16,232	16,390
29 Freight	44,156	10,834	10,896	10,934	11,492	11,068	11,494	11,373	10,695	10,641	11,447	11,630	11,293
30 Port services	17,951	4,125	4,456	4,688	4,682	4,485	5,111	4,244	4,440	4,564	4,703	4,602	5,097
31 Royalties and license fees (table 1, line 26)	24,501	5,635	5,737	6,340	6,789	6,552	6,474	5,880	6,004	6,356	6,261	6,741	6,760
32 Affiliated	20,360	4,622	4,708	5,305	5,725	4,869	5,118	4,867	4,975	5,321	5,197	5,058	5,404
33 U.S. parents' payments	3,155	733	782	811	829	806	846	733	782	811	829	806	846
34 U.S. affiliates' payments	17,205	3,889	3,926	4,494	4,896	4,063	4,272	4,134	4,193	4,510	4,368	4,252	4,558
35 Unaffiliated	4,141	1,013	1,029	1,035	1,064	1,683	1,356	1,013	1,029	1,035	1,064	1,683	1,356
36 Industrial processes <sup>1</sup>	2,747	701	677	677	692	689	750	701	677	677	692	689	750
37 Other <sup>2</sup>	1,394	312	352	358	372	994	606	312	352	358	372	994	606
38 Other private services (table 1, line 27)	98,714	23,188	24,118	25,214	26,194	26,476	28,251	23,699	24,169	25,001	25,845	27,045	28,309
39 Affiliated services	38,989	8,800	9,387	9,653	11,149	11,169	12,069	9,110	9,445	9,734	10,700	11,509	12,139
40 U.S. parents' payments	22,245	5,274	5,513	5,457	6,001	5,787	6,625	5,584	5,571	5,538	5,552	6,127	6,695
41 U.S. affiliates' payments	16,744	3,526	3,874	4,196	5,148	5,382	5,444	3,526	3,874	4,196	5,148	5,382	5,444
42 Unaffiliated services	59,725	14,388	14,731	15,561	15,045	15,307	16,182	14,589	14,724	15,267	15,145	15,536	16,170
43 Education	4,029	755	1,002	1,318	954	860	1,144	956	995	1,024	1,054	1,089	1,131
44 Financial services	6,549	1,540	1,626	1,668	1,715	1,811	1,911	1,540	1,626	1,668	1,715	1,811	1,911
45 Insurance services	28,482	7,167	6,896	7,359	7,060	7,545	7,790	7,167	6,896	7,359	7,060	7,545	7,790
46 Telecommunications	4,658	1,109	1,159	1,259	1,131	1,029	1,058	1,109	1,159	1,259	1,131	1,029	1,058
47 Business, professional, and technical services	14,516	3,511	3,659	3,582	3,764	3,711	3,928	3,511	3,659	3,582	3,764	3,711	3,928
48 Other unaffiliated services <sup>3</sup>	1,493	306	390	375	422	353	351	306	390	375	422	353	351
<b>Supplemental detail on insurance transactions:</b>													
49 Premiums received <sup>4</sup>	18,409	4,201	4,176	4,675	5,357	5,459	5,512	4,201	4,176	4,675	5,357	5,459	5,512
50 Actual losses paid	14,625	3,242	3,586	3,838	3,959	3,787	3,775	3,242	3,586	3,838	3,959	3,787	3,775
51 Premiums paid <sup>4</sup>	63,997	16,000	15,308	16,807	15,882	15,051	15,019	16,000	15,308	16,807	15,882	15,051	15,019
52 Actual losses recovered	43,867	6,804	6,967	22,591	7,505	7,783	8,165	6,804	6,967	22,591	7,505	7,783	8,165
<b>Memoranda:</b>													
53 Balance on goods (table 1, line 71)	-782,740	-169,185	-186,547	-210,600	-216,408	-194,112	-208,804	-183,268	-188,220	-198,746	-212,506	-207,969	-210,598
54 Balance on private services (line 1 minus line 25)	79,926	21,159	15,060	19,799	23,908	23,954	15,956	18,759	19,665	19,980	21,521	20,787	21,103
55 Balance on goods and private services (lines 53 and 54)	-702,814	-148,026	-171,487	-190,801	-192,500	-170,158	-192,848	-164,509	-168,555	-178,766	-190,985	-187,182	-189,495

See the footnotes on pages 108-109.

Table 4. U.S. Official Reserve Assets and Foreign Official Assets in the United States

[Millions of dollars]

Line	(Credits +; decrease in U.S. assets or increase in foreign assets. Debits -; increase in U.S. assets or decrease in foreign assets.)	2005	Not seasonally adjusted						Amounts outstanding June 30, 2006
			2005				2006		
			I	II	III	IV	I <sup>a</sup>	II <sup>b</sup>	
A1	<b>U.S. official reserve assets, net (table 1, line 41)</b>	<b>14,096</b>	<b>5,331</b>	<b>-797</b>	<b>4,766</b>	<b>4,796</b>	<b>513</b>	<b>-560</b>	<b>217,052</b>
2	Gold (table 1, line 42)								160,430
3	Special drawing rights (table 1, line 43)	4,511	1,713	-97	2,976	-81	-67	-51	8,618
4	Reserve position in the International Monetary Fund (table 1, line 44)	10,200	3,763	-564	1,951	5,050	729	-351	7,906
5	Foreign currencies (table 1, line 45)	-615	-145	-136	-161	-173	-149	-158	40,098
B1	<b>Foreign official assets in the United States, net (table 1, line 56)</b>	<b>199,495</b>	<b>18,965</b>	<b>74,613</b>	<b>33,983</b>	<b>71,934</b>	<b>75,697</b>	<b>74,874</b>	<b>2,321,792</b>
	By instrument:								
2	U.S. Treasury securities (table 1, line 58)	71,749	9,226	16,892	8,213	37,418	42,156	-8,905	1,279,782
3	Bills and certificates	-43,336	-9,354	-30,933	-9,543	6,494	13,626	-27,527	187,962
4	Bonds and notes, marketable	115,767	18,549	48,575	17,738	30,905	28,511	18,603	1,090,834
5	Bonds and notes, nonmarketable	-682	31	-750	18	19	19	19	986
6	Other U.S. Government securities (table 1, line 59)	84,701	23,781	19,421	17,713	23,786	24,063	30,458	408,748
7	Other U.S. Government liabilities (table 1, line 60)	-488	-740	112	395	-255	37	637	16,674
8	U.S. liabilities reported by U.S. banks, not included elsewhere (table 1, line 61)	24,275	-15,814	34,187	824	5,078	-821	41,730	337,559
9	Banks' liabilities for own account <sup>1</sup>	23,483	1,223	15,537	7,301	-578	23,555	19,768	214,310
10	Repurchase agreements	3,565	-2,904	6,883	6,852	-7,266	22,497	16,629	156,208
11	Deposits and brokerage balances <sup>2</sup>	18,768	6,305	6,764	7	5,692	-415	6,154	51,168
12	Other liabilities	1,150	-2,178	1,890	442	996	1,473	-3,015	6,934
13	Banks' customers' liabilities <sup>1</sup>	792	-17,037	18,650	-6,477	5,656	-24,376	21,962	123,249
14	Negotiable certificates of deposit and other short-term instruments	1,373	-15,702	14,483	-2,926	5,518	-23,252	21,920	123,206
15	Other liabilities	-581	-1,335	4,167	-3,551	138	-1,124	42	43
16	Other foreign official assets (table 1, line 62)	19,258	2,512	4,001	6,838	5,907	10,262	10,954	279,029
	By area:								
17	Europe	24,478	-7,260	17,354	266	14,118	21,871	10,657	413,887
18	Canada	249	-664	457	-4	460	124	-451	7,103
19	Latin America and Caribbean	5,405	-768	1,373	-1,841	6,641	8,412	11,692	142,909
20	Asia	166,935	26,322	47,576	47,426	45,611	43,954	46,129	1,701,473
21	Africa	5,288	2,733	929	-3,281	4,907	-1,442	2,726	20,422
22	Other	-2,860	-1,398	6,924	-8,583	197	2,778	4,121	35,997

See the footnotes on pages 108-109.

**Table 5. Selected U.S. Government Transactions**  
[Millions of dollars]

Line		2005	Not seasonally adjusted					
			2005				2006	
			I	II	III	IV	I <sup>r</sup>	II <sup>p</sup>
A1	<b>U.S. Government grants and transactions increasing Government assets, total</b>	<b>33,771</b>	<b>9,893</b>	<b>6,478</b>	<b>7,765</b>	<b>9,633</b>	<b>7,360</b>	<b>5,688</b>
	<b>By category</b>							
2	Grants, net	33,707	11,401	5,882	7,309	9,115	5,850	5,306
3	U.S. Government current grants, net (table 1, line 36, with sign reversed)	31,362	9,221	5,780	7,270	9,091	4,631	4,940
4	Financing military purchases <sup>1</sup>	9,080	3,777	439	531	4,333	477	394
5	Other grants	22,282	5,444	5,341	6,739	4,758	4,153	4,546
6	Cash contributions received from coalition partners for Persian Gulf operations							
7	Debt forgiveness (table 1, part of line 39, with sign reversed)	2,344	2,180	101	39	24	1,220	366
8	Credits and other long-term assets (table 1, line 47, with sign reversed)	2,255	519	708	518	509	1,517	373
9	Capital subscriptions and contributions to international financial institutions, excluding IMF	1,264	363	355	294	252	1,302	162
10	Credits repayable in U.S. dollars	989	156	353	222	257	215	211
11	Credits repayable in other than U.S. dollars	2			2			
12	Other long-term assets							
13	Foreign currency holdings and short-term assets, net (table 1, line 49 with sign reversed)	-2,191	-2,027	-111	-62	9	-8	9
14	Foreign currency holdings (excluding administrative cash holdings), net	2			2			
	Receipts from:							
15	Sales of agricultural commodities							
16	Interest							
17	Repayments of principal	2			2			
18	Reverse grants							
19	Other sources							
	Less currencies disbursed for:							
20	Grants and credits in the recipient's currency							
21	Other grants and credits							
22	Other U.S. Government expenditures							
23	Assets acquired in performance of U.S. Government guarantee and insurance obligations, net	-2,184	-2,017	-86	-78	-2	7	14
24	Other assets held under Commodity Credit Corporation Charter Act, net							
25	Assets financing military sales contracts, net <sup>2</sup>							
26	Other short-term assets (including changes in administrative cash holdings), net	-10	-10	-25	15	11	-16	-5
	<b>By program</b>							
27	Capital subscriptions and contributions to international financial institutions, excluding IMF	1,264	363	355	294	252	1,302	162
28	Under Agricultural Trade Development and Assistance Act and related programs	1,468	370	368	267	464	400	280
29	Under Foreign Assistance Act and related programs	29,215	8,752	5,345	6,664	8,455	4,182	4,477
30	Under Export-Import Bank Act	446	131	79	175	61	1,201	405
31	Under Commodity Credit Corporation Charter Act	5	2	4	5	-6	3	9
32	Under other grant and credit programs	1,383	289	352	345	397	287	360
33	Other foreign currency assets acquired (lines A16, A17, and A19)	2			2			
34	Less foreign currencies used by U.S. Government other than for grants or credits (line A22)							
35	Other (including changes in administrative cash holdings), net	-10	-10	-25	15	11	-16	-5
	<b>By disposition<sup>3</sup></b>							
36	Estimated transactions involving no direct dollar outflow from the United States	22,784	7,207	3,704	4,561	7,312	4,378	3,442
37	Expenditures on U.S. goods	11,064	4,075	856	1,310	4,823	870	764
38	Expenditures on U.S. services <sup>4</sup>	8,961	2,204	2,150	2,723	1,883	1,685	1,777
39	Financing of military sales contracts by U.S. Government <sup>5</sup> (line C6)	2,344	763	517	526	538	514	494
40	By long-term credits	239	47	87		105	58	112
41	By short-term credits <sup>1</sup>							
42	By grants <sup>1</sup>	2,105	715	431	526	433	456	382
43	U.S. Government grants and credits to repay prior U.S. Government credits <sup>1,4</sup>	2,482	2,182	156	76	68	1,302	393
44	U.S. Government long- and short-term credits to repay prior U.S. private credits <sup>6</sup> and other assets	-16	14	26	-63	8	10	16
45	Increase in liabilities associated with U.S. Government grants and transactions increasing Government assets (including changes in retained accounts) <sup>7</sup> (line C11)							
46	Less receipts on short-term U.S. Government assets (a) financing military sales contracts <sup>1</sup> (b) financing repayment of private credits and other assets, and (c) financing expenditures on U.S. goods	2,051	2,031	1	11	9	3	3
47	Less foreign currencies used by U.S. Government other than for grants or credits (line A22)							
48	Estimated dollar payments to foreign countries and international financial institutions	10,989	2,690	2,775	3,204	2,321	2,981	2,247
B1	<b>Repayments on U.S. Government long-term assets, total (table 1, line 48)</b>	<b>5,603</b>	<b>1,083</b>	<b>1,586</b>	<b>1,957</b>	<b>977</b>	<b>2,558</b>	<b>1,861</b>
2	Receipts of principal on U.S. Government credits	5,603	1,083	1,586	1,957	977	2,558	1,861
3	Under Agricultural Trade Development and Assistance Act and related programs	629	54	140	168	267	145	22
4	Under Foreign Assistance Act and related programs	1,273	404	273	358	237	556	257
5	Under Export-Import Bank Act	1,509	445	362	383	318	1,791	1,462
6	Under Commodity Credit Corporation Charter Act	1,918	170	811	867	71	59	112
7	Under other credit programs	275	11		180	84	7	9
8	Receipts on other long-term assets							
C1	<b>U.S. Government liabilities other than securities, total, net increase (+) (table 1, line 60)</b>	<b>-488</b>	<b>-740</b>	<b>112</b>	<b>395</b>	<b>-255</b>	<b>37</b>	<b>637</b>
2	Associated with military sales contracts <sup>2</sup>	-487	-734	113	388	-254	40	637
3	U.S. Government cash receipts from foreign governments (including principal repayments on credits financing military sales contracts), net of refunds	17,432	3,749	4,450	5,369	3,864	4,502	4,727
4	Less U.S. Government receipts from principal repayments	825	268	179	168	210	231	315
5	Less U.S. Treasury securities issued in connection with prepayments for military purchases in the United States	397	298		100		292	
6	Plus financing of military sales contracts by U.S. Government <sup>3</sup> (line A39)	2,344	763	517	526	538	514	494
7	By long-term credits	239	47	87		105	58	112
8	By short-term credits <sup>1</sup>							
9	By grants <sup>1</sup>	2,105	715	431	526	433	456	382
10	Less transfers of goods and services (including transfers financed by grants for military purchases, and by credits) <sup>1,2</sup> (table 1, line 5)	19,040	4,679	4,675	5,239	4,446	4,453	4,269
11	Associated with U.S. Government grants and transactions increasing Government assets (including changes in retained accounts) <sup>7</sup> (line A45)							
12	Associated with other liabilities	-1	-6	-1	7	-1	-3	
13	Sales of nuclear material by Department of Energy/U.S. Enrichment Corporation <sup>8</sup>							
14	Sales of space launch and other services by National Aeronautics and Space Administration	-1	(*)			-1	(*)	
15	Other sales and miscellaneous operations		-6	-1	7		-4	

See the footnotes on pages 108-109

**Table 6a. Direct Investment: Income, Capital, Royalties and License Fees, and Other Private Services—Continues**  
(Millions of dollars)

Line	(Credits +; debits -)	Not seasonally adjusted						Seasonally adjusted						
		2005	2005				2006		2005	2006				
			I	II	III	IV	I <sup>a</sup>	II <sup>a</sup>		I	II	III	IV	I <sup>a</sup>
<b>U.S. direct investment abroad:</b>														
1	<b>Income (table 1, line 14)</b>	<b>251,370</b>	<b>58,427</b>	<b>61,906</b>	<b>63,889</b>	<b>67,148</b>	<b>68,195</b>	<b>74,368</b>	<b>58,846</b>	<b>60,572</b>	<b>64,476</b>	<b>67,481</b>	<b>68,738</b>	<b>72,911</b>
2	Earnings	245,085	56,787	60,347	62,321	65,630	66,690	72,798	57,205	59,012	62,907	65,963	67,234	71,341
3	Distributed earnings	256,323	25,102	33,529	87,058	110,633	16,801	17,864	28,859	37,163	93,698	96,602	23,277	21,093
4	Reinvested earnings	-11,238	31,684	26,818	-24,737	-45,003	49,889	54,934	28,346	21,849	-30,791	-30,639	43,957	50,248
5	Reinvested earnings without current-cost adjustment	-33,023	26,252	21,378	-30,187	-50,466	44,410	49,437	22,914	16,409	-36,241	-36,102	38,478	44,751
6	Current-cost adjustment	21,785	5,432	5,440	5,450	5,463	5,479	5,497	5,432	5,440	5,450	5,463	5,479	5,497
7	Interest	6,287	1,641	1,560	1,569	1,518	1,504	1,570	1,641	1,560	1,569	1,518	1,504	1,570
8	U.S. parents' receipts	9,696	2,480	2,384	2,427	2,404	2,402	2,497	2,480	2,384	2,427	2,404	2,402	2,497
9	U.S. parents' payments	-3,410	-840	-825	-858	-886	-898	-926	-840	-825	-858	-886	-898	-926
10	Income without current-cost adjustment	229,587	52,995	56,466	58,439	61,685	62,716	68,871	53,414	55,132	59,026	62,018	63,259	67,414
11	Manufacturing	50,534	11,607	13,278	13,336	12,314	13,736	15,510	11,990	12,615	13,418	12,512	14,188	14,728
12	Wholesale trade	27,812	6,134	7,014	6,565	8,099	6,640	7,512	6,688	7,089	6,973	7,081	7,234	7,585
13	Finance (including depository institutions) and insurance	29,293	7,621	7,307	6,900	7,466	8,305	7,841	7,100	6,561	6,995	6,638	7,804	7,092
14	Holding companies, except bank holding companies	69,322	16,367	17,041	17,393	18,519	19,487	21,032	16,367	17,041	17,393	18,519	19,487	21,032
15	Other	52,626	11,268	11,824	14,246	15,288	14,547	16,977	11,268	11,824	14,246	15,288	14,547	16,977
16	Earnings without current-cost adjustment (line 2 less line 6)	223,300	51,355	54,907	56,871	60,167	61,211	67,301	51,773	53,572	57,457	60,500	61,755	65,844
17	Manufacturing	48,951	11,258	12,895	12,908	11,890	13,342	15,072	11,641	12,233	12,989	12,089	13,795	14,290
18	Wholesale trade	27,337	6,017	6,893	6,455	7,972	6,516	7,379	6,572	6,967	6,863	6,934	7,110	7,452
19	Finance (including depository institutions) and insurance	29,600	7,734	7,341	6,972	7,555	8,409	7,927	7,213	6,594	7,068	6,727	7,907	7,178
20	Holding companies, except bank holding companies	68,091	15,906	16,777	17,119	18,287	19,197	20,719	15,906	16,777	17,119	18,287	19,197	20,719
21	Other	49,321	10,441	11,001	13,418	14,463	13,746	16,205	10,441	11,001	13,418	14,463	13,746	16,205
22	Interest	6,287	1,641	1,560	1,569	1,518	1,504	1,570	1,641	1,560	1,569	1,518	1,504	1,570
23	Manufacturing	1,584	349	382	429	423	393	438	349	382	429	423	393	438
24	Wholesale trade	475	116	122	110	127	124	133	116	122	110	127	124	133
25	Finance (including depository institutions) and insurance <sup>1</sup>	-308	-113	-33	-73	-89	-103	-86	-113	-33	-73	-89	-103	-86
26	Holding companies, except bank holding companies	1,231	461	265	274	231	290	313	461	265	274	231	290	313
27	Other	3,304	827	823	828	826	801	772	827	823	828	826	801	772
28	<b>Capital (table 1, line 51)</b>	<b>-9,072</b>	<b>-34,597</b>	<b>-38,926</b>	<b>24,288</b>	<b>40,163</b>	<b>-67,183</b>	<b>-51,787</b>	<b>-31,259</b>	<b>-33,957</b>	<b>30,342</b>	<b>25,799</b>	<b>-61,251</b>	<b>-47,102</b>
29	Equity capital	-39,706	-10,787	-10,622	-3,274	-15,023	-12,257	-3,047	-10,787	-10,622	-3,274	-15,023	-12,257	-3,047
30	Increases in equity capital	-67,032	-16,764	-15,501	-10,082	-24,685	-16,936	-9,436	-16,764	-15,501	-10,082	-24,685	-16,936	-9,436
31	Decreases in equity capital	27,326	5,977	4,879	6,807	9,662	4,679	6,389	5,977	4,879	6,807	9,662	4,879	6,389
32	Reinvested earnings (line 4 with sign reversed)	11,238	-31,684	-26,818	24,737	45,003	-49,889	-54,934	-28,346	-21,849	30,791	30,639	-43,957	-50,248
33	Intercompany debt	19,397	7,874	-1,486	2,825	10,183	-5,037	6,193	7,874	-1,486	2,825	10,183	-5,037	6,193
34	U.S. parents' receivables	11,782	2,857	-458	1,400	7,983	-7,043	-963	2,857	-458	1,400	7,983	-7,043	-963
35	U.S. parents' payables	7,614	5,017	-1,028	1,425	2,200	2,007	7,156	5,017	-1,028	1,425	2,200	2,007	7,156
36	Capital without current-cost adjustment	12,714	-29,165	-33,486	29,738	45,626	-61,704	-46,290	-25,827	-28,517	35,792	31,262	-55,772	-41,605
37	Manufacturing	-38,765	-18,668	-15,462	-1,854	-10,353	-12,881	-18,758	-13,574	189	-6,624	-10,098	-11,056	-11,056
38	Wholesale trade	-17,194	-6,317	-6,449	-6,962	733	-10,492	-5,404	-6,354	-4,091	-6,405	-344	-10,715	-4,876
39	Finance (including depository institutions) and insurance	-16,300	-1,866	-17,847	-1,686	5,098	-6,196	-4,889	-523	-15,992	-1,002	1,216	-4,593	-2,881
40	Holding companies, except bank holding companies	118,634	2,482	13,547	50,943	51,662	-21,932	-14,316	3,396	14,566	52,482	48,190	-19,613	-13,395
41	Other	-33,661	-4,797	-9,075	-10,704	-9,086	-12,731	-9,000	-3,589	-9,426	-9,472	-11,175	-10,754	-9,396
42	Equity capital	-39,706	-10,787	-10,622	-3,274	-15,023	-12,257	-3,047	-10,787	-10,622	-3,274	-15,023	-12,257	-3,047
43	Manufacturing	-19,084	-7,260	-6,421	-754	-4,649	-717	-1,105	-7,260	-6,421	-754	-4,649	-717	-1,105
44	Wholesale trade	-1,444	-630	-153	-129	-532	30	-179	-630	-153	-129	-532	30	-179
45	Finance (including depository institutions) and insurance	-3,938	-3,446	410	-870	-33	-4,536	-2,247	-3,446	410	-870	-33	-4,536	-2,247
46	Holding companies, except bank holding companies	-5,979	-685	-169	-1,458	-3,666	-6,221	-914	-685	-169	-1,458	-3,666	-6,221	-914
47	Other	-9,261	1,233	-4,289	-63	-6,142	-814	1,399	1,233	-4,289	-63	-6,142	-814	1,399
48	Reinvested earnings without current-cost adjustment (line 5 with sign reversed)	33,023	-26,252	-21,378	30,187	50,466	-44,410	-49,437	-22,914	-16,409	36,241	36,102	-38,478	-44,751
49	Manufacturing	-14,869	-7,635	-8,255	-1,590	2,610	-9,682	-11,992	-7,725	-6,366	454	-1,234	-9,428	-10,166
50	Wholesale trade	-13,996	-4,182	-4,646	-3,850	-1,318	-5,254	-5,383	-4,219	-4,088	-3,294	-2,396	-5,476	-4,856
51	Finance (including depository institutions) and insurance	-9,844	-5,402	-4,562	-3,538	3,659	-4,539	-4,708	-4,059	-2,708	-2,854	-223	-2,935	-2,900
52	Holding companies, except bank holding companies	98,835	-1,088	2,751	48,531	48,641	-15,739	-14,614	-174	3,770	50,070	45,169	-13,419	-13,693
53	Other	-27,102	-7,945	-6,666	-9,367	-3,125	-9,197	-12,740	-6,737	-7,017	-8,135	-5,214	-7,220	-13,136
54	Intercompany debt	19,397	7,874	-1,486	2,825	10,183	-5,037	6,193	7,874	-1,486	2,825	10,183	-5,037	6,193
55	Manufacturing	-4,812	-3,773	-787	489	-741	47	215	-3,773	-787	489	-741	47	215
56	Wholesale trade	-1,754	-1,505	150	-2,982	2,584	-5,269	159	-1,505	150	-2,982	2,584	-5,269	159
57	Finance (including depository institutions) and insurance <sup>2</sup>	-2,518	6,982	-13,694	2,722	1,472	2,878	2,266	6,982	-13,694	2,722	1,472	2,878	2,266
58	Holding companies, except bank holding companies	25,778	4,255	10,965	3,870	6,687	27	2,142	4,255	10,965	3,870	6,687	27	2,142
59	Other	2,702	1,915	1,880	-1,274	181	-2,720	2,341	1,915	1,880	-1,274	181	-2,720	2,341
60	<b>Royalties and license fees, net</b>	<b>34,784</b>	<b>8,584</b>	<b>8,531</b>	<b>8,572</b>	<b>9,097</b>	<b>8,412</b>	<b>9,112</b>	<b>8,821</b>	<b>8,561</b>	<b>8,852</b>	<b>8,551</b>	<b>8,651</b>	<b>9,147</b>
61	U.S. parents' receipts (table 1, part of line 9)	37,939	9,317	9,313	9,383	9,926	9,218	9,958	9,554	9,343	9,663	9,380	9,457	9,993
62	U.S. parents' payments (table 1, part of line 26)	-3,155	-733	-782	-811	-829	-806	-846	-733	-782	-811	-829	-806	-846
63	<b>Other private services, net</b>	<b>7,261</b>	<b>1,816</b>	<b>1,683</b>	<b>1,511</b>	<b>2,251</b>	<b>1,600</b>	<b>1,122</b>	<b>1,774</b>	<b>1,710</b>	<b>1,769</b>	<b>2,007</b>	<b>1,537</b>	<b>1,141</b>
64	U.S. parents' receipts (table 1, part of line 10)	29,506	7,090	7,196	6,968	8,252	7,387	7,747	7,358	7,281	7,307	7,559	7,664	7,836
65	U.S. parents' payments (table 1, part of line 27)	-22,245	-5,274	-5,513	-5,457	-6,001	-5,787	-6,625	-5,584	-5,571	-5,538	-5,552	-6,127	-6,695

See the footnotes on pages 108-109.

**Table 6a. Direct Investment: Income, Capital, Royalties and License Fees, and Other Private Services—Table Ends**  
(Millions of dollars)

Line	(Credits +, debits -)	2005	Not seasonally adjusted						Seasonally adjusted					
			2005				2006		2005				2006	
			I	II	III	IV	I <sup>1</sup>	II <sup>2</sup>	I	II	III	IV	I <sup>1</sup>	II <sup>2</sup>
<b>Foreign direct investment in the United States:</b>														
66	<b>Income (table 1, line 31)</b>	-116,953	-28,490	-30,416	-24,615	-33,432	-34,437	-37,780	-28,490	-29,520	-24,105	-34,839	-34,443	-36,889
67	Earnings	-102,649	-25,162	-27,038	-20,978	-29,470	-30,572	-33,672	-25,162	-26,142	-20,468	-30,877	-30,579	-32,781
68	Distributed earnings	-43,743	-13,920	-3,174	-11,565	-15,083	-4,763	-4,747	-14,506	-4,230	-13,308	-11,698	-5,298	-6,015
69	Reinvested earnings	-58,906	-11,242	-23,864	-9,413	-14,387	-25,809	-28,925	-10,656	-21,912	-7,160	-19,178	-25,281	-26,766
70	Reinvested earnings without current-cost adjustment	-48,596	-8,630	-21,277	-6,848	-11,841	-23,277	-26,403	-8,044	-19,325	-4,595	-16,632	-22,749	-24,244
71	Current-cost adjustment	-10,310	-2,612	-2,587	-2,565	-2,546	-2,532	-2,522	-2,612	-2,587	-2,565	-2,546	-2,532	-2,522
72	Interest	-14,305	-3,328	-3,378	-3,637	-3,962	-3,864	-4,108	-3,328	-3,378	-3,637	-3,962	-3,864	-4,108
73	U.S. affiliates' payments	-18,205	-4,119	-4,334	-4,621	-5,129	-5,007	-5,410	-4,119	-4,334	-4,621	-5,129	-5,007	-5,410
74	U.S. affiliates' receipts	3,899	790	958	984	1,167	1,142	1,302	790	958	984	1,167	1,142	1,302
75	Income without current-cost adjustment	-106,643	-25,878	-27,829	-22,050	-30,886	-31,905	-35,258	-25,878	-26,933	-21,540	-32,293	-31,911	-34,367
76	Manufacturing	-47,202	-10,791	-11,342	-12,502	-12,568	-13,500	-13,746	-10,778	-10,417	-11,945	-14,063	-13,484	-12,818
77	Wholesale trade	-25,704	-6,323	-6,387	-5,486	-7,507	-6,742	-8,275	-6,323	-6,387	-5,486	-7,507	-6,742	-8,275
78	Finance (including depository institutions) and insurance	-9,575	-4,549	-2,913	843	-2,956	-4,015	-5,784	-4,562	-2,940	795	-2,867	-4,037	-5,821
79	Other	-24,162	-4,215	-7,188	-4,904	-7,855	-7,648	-7,453	-4,215	-7,188	-4,904	-7,855	-7,648	-7,453
80	Earnings without current-cost adjustment (line 67 less line 71)	-92,339	-22,550	-24,451	-18,413	-26,924	-28,040	-31,150	-22,550	-23,555	-17,903	-28,331	-28,047	-30,259
81	Manufacturing	-39,144	-8,976	-9,488	-10,370	-10,312	-11,492	-11,682	-8,963	-8,563	-9,813	-11,807	-11,476	-10,754
82	Wholesale trade	-25,428	-6,252	-6,331	-5,423	-7,422	-6,644	-8,186	-6,252	-6,331	-5,423	-7,422	-6,644	-8,186
83	Finance (including depository institutions) and insurance	-8,778	-4,345	-2,728	1,039	-2,743	-3,779	-5,471	-4,359	991	-2,654	-3,801	-5,509	
84	Other	-18,987	-2,976	-5,906	-3,658	-6,448	-6,126	-5,810	-2,976	-5,906	-3,658	-6,448	-6,126	-5,810
85	Interest	-14,305	-3,328	-3,378	-3,637	-3,962	-3,864	-4,108	-3,328	-3,378	-3,637	-3,962	-3,864	-4,108
86	Manufacturing	-8,057	-1,815	-2,132	-2,256	-2,008	-2,064	-2,064	-1,815	-1,854	-2,132	-2,256	-2,008	-2,064
87	Wholesale trade	-276	-71	-56	-63	-86	-99	-89	-71	-56	-63	-86	-99	-89
88	Finance (including depository institutions) and insurance <sup>1</sup>	-796	-203	-185	-196	-213	-236	-312	-203	-185	-196	-213	-236	-312
89	Other	-5,175	-1,239	-1,282	-1,246	-1,407	-1,522	-1,643	-1,239	-1,282	-1,246	-1,407	-1,522	-1,643
90	<b>Capital (table 1, line 64)</b>	109,754	31,125	10,198	46,713	21,718	45,796	50,573	30,539	8,245	44,459	26,510	45,268	48,413
91	Equity capital	57,744	15,626	10,546	16,402	15,170	24,220	18,840	15,626	10,546	16,402	15,170	24,220	18,840
92	Increases in equity capital	70,639	19,917	13,615	18,848	18,259	28,058	24,984	19,917	13,615	18,848	18,259	28,058	24,984
93	Decreases in equity capital	-12,895	-4,292	-3,068	-2,445	-3,090	-3,839	-6,144	-4,292	-3,068	-2,445	-3,090	-3,839	-6,144
94	Reinvested earnings (line 69 with sign reversed)	58,906	11,242	23,864	9,413	14,387	25,809	28,925	10,656	21,912	7,160	19,178	25,281	26,766
95	Intercompany debt	-6,897	4,257	-24,213	20,897	-7,838	-4,233	2,807	4,257	-24,213	20,897	-7,838	-4,233	2,807
96	U.S. affiliates' payables	6,465	3,663	-10,704	21,000	-7,494	7,199	10,171	3,663	-10,704	21,000	-7,494	7,199	10,171
97	U.S. affiliates' receivables	-13,361	595	-13,509	-103	-344	-11,432	-7,364	595	-13,509	-103	-344	-11,432	-7,364
98	Capital without current-cost adjustment	99,443	28,513	7,611	44,148	19,172	43,264	48,051	27,927	5,658	41,894	23,964	42,736	45,891
99	Manufacturing	51,738	10,562	5,773	25,827	9,575	17,254	15,518	10,548	4,849	25,270	11,071	17,239	14,591
100	Wholesale trade	8,407	-3,149	3,186	6,472	1,897	10,449	10,310	-3,149	3,186	6,472	1,897	10,449	10,310
101	Finance (including depository institutions) and insurance	13,700	9,955	2,160	2,224	-638	11,803	12,418	9,335	1,573	1,000	1,792	11,348	11,561
102	Other	25,599	11,145	-3,508	9,625	8,338	3,757	9,804	11,192	-3,949	9,153	9,204	3,699	9,430
103	Equity capital	57,744	15,626	10,546	16,402	15,170	24,220	18,840	15,626	10,546	16,402	15,170	24,220	18,840
104	Manufacturing	20,568	3,224	6,000	6,740	4,604	11,618	9,074	3,224	6,000	6,740	4,604	11,618	9,074
105	Wholesale trade	1,894	-21	358	1,008	549	5,126	1,213	-21	358	1,008	549	5,126	1,213
106	Finance (including depository institutions) and insurance	15,972	5,020	2,401	5,134	3,416	7,004	6,690	5,020	2,401	5,134	3,416	7,004	6,690
107	Other	19,310	7,402	1,787	3,520	6,601	472	1,863	7,402	1,787	3,520	6,601	472	1,863
108	Reinvested earnings without current-cost adjustment (line 70 with sign reversed)	48,596	8,630	21,277	6,848	11,841	23,277	26,403	8,044	19,325	4,595	16,632	22,749	24,244
109	Manufacturing	23,917	2,130	8,682	8,074	5,031	8,691	9,790	2,117	7,757	7,517	6,527	8,675	8,863
110	Wholesale trade	8,931	1,110	6,189	-2,334	3,966	6,456	7,877	1,110	6,189	-2,334	3,966	6,456	7,877
111	Finance (including depository institutions) and insurance	1,053	3,203	1,619	-1,770	-1,999	2,769	3,561	2,583	1,032	-2,994	431	2,314	2,704
112	Other	14,695	2,186	4,788	2,878	4,843	5,361	5,174	2,234	4,347	2,406	5,708	5,304	4,800
113	Intercompany debt	-6,897	4,257	-24,213	20,897	-7,838	-4,233	2,807	4,257	-24,213	20,897	-7,838	-4,233	2,807
114	Manufacturing	7,252	5,207	-8,908	11,013	-60	-3,054	-3,346	5,207	-8,908	11,013	-60	-3,054	-3,346
115	Wholesale trade	-2,419	-4,238	-3,361	7,798	-2,618	-1,133	1,220	-4,238	-3,361	7,798	-2,618	-1,133	1,220
116	Finance (including depository institutions) and insurance <sup>2</sup>	-3,324	1,732	-1,860	-1,140	-2,055	2,030	2,167	1,732	-1,860	-1,140	-2,055	2,030	2,167
117	Other	-8,405	1,556	-10,083	3,227	-3,105	-2,077	2,767	1,556	-10,083	3,227	-3,105	-2,077	2,767
118	<b>Royalties and license fees, net</b>	-13,038	-3,194	-3,108	-3,772	-2,964	-2,731	-3,110	-3,148	-3,204	-3,629	-3,059	-2,751	-3,220
119	U.S. affiliates' payments (table 1, part of line 26)	-17,205	-3,889	-3,926	-4,494	-4,896	-4,063	-4,272	-4,134	-4,193	-4,510	-4,368	-4,252	-4,558
120	U.S. affiliates' receipts (table 1, part of line 9)	4,167	695	818	722	1,932	1,332	1,162	986	881	1,309	1,501	1,338	
121	<b>Other private services, net</b>	3,139	1,018	663	699	759	152	500	1,319	920	815	86	507	824
122	U.S. affiliates' payments (table 1, part of line 27)	-16,744	-3,526	-3,874	-4,196	-5,148	-5,382	-5,444	-3,526	-3,874	-4,196	-5,148	-5,382	-5,444
123	U.S. affiliates' receipts (table 1, part of line 10)	19,883	4,544	4,537	4,895	5,907	5,534	5,944	4,845	4,794	5,011	5,234	5,889	6,268

See the footnotes on pages 108-109.



Table 7a. Transactions in Long-Term Securities

[Millions of dollars]

Line	(Credits +; debits -)	2005	Not seasonally adjusted					
			2005				2006	
			I	II	III	IV	I <sup>a</sup>	II <sup>a</sup>
A1	<b>Foreign securities, net purchases (-) or net sales (+) by U.S. residents (table 1, line 52 or lines 4 + 18 below)</b>	-180,125	-50,367	-45,702	-36,790	-47,266	-53,692	-52,215
2	Stocks, gross purchases by U.S. residents	2,329,860	521,038	516,562	570,104	722,156	837,806	961,945
3	Stocks, gross sales by U.S. residents	2,187,726	480,989	491,949	535,429	679,359	796,753	944,514
4	<b>Stocks, net purchases by U.S. residents</b>	<b>-142,134</b>	<b>-40,049</b>	<b>-24,613</b>	<b>-34,675</b>	<b>-42,797</b>	<b>-41,053</b>	<b>-17,431</b>
5	New issues in the United States <sup>1</sup>							
6	Transactions in outstanding stocks, net							
	Net purchases by U.S. residents, by area:							
7	Europe	-54,923	-21,395	-11,965	-8,631	-12,932	-11,366	-15,242
8	Of which: United Kingdom	-33,623	-17,334	-4,656	-7,809	-3,824	-8,513	-13,461
9	Canada	-4,828	-2,780	933	800	-3,781	-3,347	-1,109
10	Caribbean financial centers <sup>2</sup>	-2,851	-2,594	-5,802	2,204	3,341	1,758	1,381
11	Latin America, excluding Caribbean financial centers	-6,178	-179	-491	-1,580	-3,928	-3,063	-1,212
12	Asia	-66,768	-11,135	-6,530	-26,155	-22,948	-22,212	2,019
13	Of which: Japan	-39,868	-4,438	-843	-17,415	-17,172	-2,568	6,124
14	Africa	-1,853	-47	-328	-617	-861	-1,107	-1,040
15	Other	-4,733	-1,919	-430	-696	-1,688	-1,716	-2,228
16	Bonds, gross purchases by U.S. residents	1,491,715	366,118	396,028	353,658	375,911	459,055	472,452
17	Bonds, gross sales by U.S. residents	1,453,724	355,800	374,939	351,543	371,442	446,416	437,668
18	<b>Bonds, net purchases by U.S. residents</b>	<b>-37,991</b>	<b>-10,318</b>	<b>-21,089</b>	<b>-2,115</b>	<b>-4,469</b>	<b>-12,639</b>	<b>-34,784</b>
19	New issues in the United States <sup>1</sup>							
20	Transactions in outstanding bonds, net							
	Net purchases by U.S. residents, by area:							
21	Europe	-30,283	-11,714	-27,360	8,813	-22	-9,099	-37,694
22	Of which: United Kingdom	-22,446	-9,567	-24,279	9,605	1,795	-12,633	-21,702
23	Canada	-1,451	-253	-615	-1,774	685	-3,816	-822
24	Caribbean financial centers <sup>2</sup>	-2,534	-667	8,984	-4,984	-5,867	2,249	-2,881
25	Latin America, excluding Caribbean financial centers	-17,113	-1,651	-5,474	-8,521	-1,467	-5,429	1,372
26	Asia	22,260	5,256	8,200	5,334	3,470	3,117	6,505
27	Of which: Japan	7,220	-477	5,427	1,803	467	74	1,934
28	Africa	217	-61	32	226	20	58	5
29	Other	-9,087	-1,734	-4,856	-1,209	-1,288	281	-1,269
B1	<b>U.S. securities, excluding transactions in U.S. Treasury securities and transactions of foreign official agencies, net purchases (+) or net sales (-) by foreign residents (table 1, line 66 or lines 4 + 16 + 30 below)</b>	<b>474,140</b>	<b>77,412</b>	<b>111,808</b>	<b>153,049</b>	<b>131,871</b>	<b>186,009</b>	<b>121,556</b>
2	Stocks, gross purchases by foreign residents	4,459,718	1,047,842	1,128,800	1,097,303	1,185,773	1,396,970	1,607,789
3	Stocks, gross sales by foreign residents	4,373,935	1,029,611	1,115,316	1,066,978	1,162,030	1,342,943	1,609,429
4	<b>Stocks, net purchases by foreign residents</b>	<b>85,783</b>	<b>18,231</b>	<b>13,484</b>	<b>30,325</b>	<b>23,743</b>	<b>54,027</b>	<b>-1,640</b>
	Net purchases by foreign residents, by area:							
5	Europe	43,244	9,829	10,611	11,615	11,189	40,150	73
6	Of which: United Kingdom	23,647	6,875	7,160	4,925	4,687	25,102	-1,967
7	Canada	20,391	2,901	957	10,785	5,748	4,391	2,909
8	Caribbean financial centers <sup>2</sup>	13,761	3,968	-2,228	7,588	4,433	6,127	-6,369
9	Latin America, excluding Caribbean financial centers	-408	-280	-65	390	-453	1,073	747
10	Asia	8,522	1,945	4,738	-519	2,358	1,822	943
11	Of which: Japan	-24	-100	155	-1,248	1,169	697	849
12	Africa	283	248	-54	117	-28	81	161
13	Other	-10	-380	-475	349	496	383	-104
14	Corporate bonds, gross purchases by foreign residents	1,241,755	309,479	320,390	304,564	307,322	343,264	356,648
15	Corporate bonds, gross sales by foreign residents	925,750	251,898	241,943	215,876	216,033	253,132	261,494
16	<b>Corporate bonds, net purchases by foreign residents</b>	<b>316,005</b>	<b>57,581</b>	<b>78,447</b>	<b>88,688</b>	<b>91,289</b>	<b>90,132</b>	<b>95,154</b>
17	New issues sold abroad by U.S. corporations <sup>1</sup>							
18	Transactions in outstanding bonds, net							
	Net purchases by foreign residents, by area:							
19	Europe	200,949	32,816	50,879	55,403	61,851	57,009	58,297
20	Of which: United Kingdom	140,189	20,103	37,199	41,283	41,604	44,703	41,831
21	Canada	2,023	628	155	86	1,464	2,195	1,926
22	Caribbean financial centers <sup>2</sup>	40,602	7,065	11,836	14,799	6,902	12,517	16,059
23	Latin America, excluding Caribbean financial centers	8,586	3,024	2,701	1,534	1,327	2,336	2,343
24	Asia	55,791	12,468	11,583	13,731	18,009	12,145	13,654
25	Of which: Japan	26,001	5,584	4,285	6,592	9,540	2,162	731
26	Africa	623	224	78	194	127	90	317
27	Other	7,431	1,356	1,525	2,941	1,609	3,840	2,558
28	Federally sponsored agency bonds, gross purchases by foreign residents	975,222	222,114	227,729	256,669	268,710	287,317	324,030
29	Federally sponsored agency bonds, gross sales by foreign residents	902,870	220,514	207,852	222,633	251,871	245,467	295,988
30	<b>Federally sponsored agency bonds, net purchases by foreign residents</b>	<b>72,352</b>	<b>1,600</b>	<b>19,877</b>	<b>34,036</b>	<b>16,839</b>	<b>41,850</b>	<b>28,042</b>
31	New issues sold abroad by federally sponsored agencies <sup>1</sup>							
32	Transactions in outstanding bonds, net							
	Net purchases by foreign residents, by area:							
33	Europe	-11,912	-3,949	-1,962	2,395	-8,396	6,893	5,656
34	Of which: United Kingdom	-3,778	2,567	-2,403	3,027	-6,969	5,727	4,191
35	Canada	12,215	2,724	3,094	2,548	3,849	2,906	2,812
36	Caribbean financial centers <sup>2</sup>	3,122	-1,457	4,530	5,588	-5,539	9,552	-1,914
37	Latin America, excluding Caribbean financial centers	7,204	4,895	504	330	1,475	365	438
38	Asia	62,450	-139	13,584	23,424	25,581	21,873	20,679
39	Of which: Japan	35,119	-5,664	8,667	13,241	18,875	6,036	10,392
40	Africa	-320	-231	-46	85	-128	-5	1
41	Other	-407	-243	173	-334	-3	266	370
C1	<b>U.S. Treasury bonds and notes, excluding transactions of foreign official agencies, net purchases (+) or net sales (-) by foreign residents (table 1, part of line 65)</b>	<b>215,363</b>	<b>85,527</b>	<b>14,300</b>	<b>52,385</b>	<b>63,151</b>	<b>-9,579</b>	<b>11,633</b>
2	U.S. Treasury bonds and notes, gross purchases by foreign residents	9,314,873	2,343,034	2,450,067	2,407,891	2,113,881	2,378,861	2,478,486
3	U.S. Treasury bonds and notes, gross sales by foreign residents	9,099,510	2,257,507	2,435,767	2,355,506	2,050,730	2,388,440	2,466,853
	Net purchases by foreign residents, by area:							
4	Europe	68,350	3,319	9,212	22,366	33,453	2,639	-14,708
5	Canada	21,766	5,917	5,587	4,274	5,988	6,567	6,447
6	Caribbean financial centers <sup>2</sup>	64,172	69,172	-19,047	1,174	12,873	-17,748	-1,454
7	Latin America, excluding Caribbean financial centers	10,479	875	2,718	5,425	1,461	2,273	-1,315
8	Asia	46,058	5,645	15,063	17,905	7,445	-2,279	22,381
9	Africa	1,995	850	-321	875	591	513	416
10	Other	2,543	-251	1,088	366	1,340	-1,544	-134
	<b>Memoranda:</b>							
	<b>Net purchases of marketable long-term U.S. securities by foreign official agencies included elsewhere in the international transactions accounts, net purchases (+) or net sales (-) (lines in table 4):</b>							
1	U.S. Treasury marketable bonds and notes (line B4)	115,767	18,549	48,575	17,738	30,905	28,511	18,603
2	Other U.S. Government securities (line B6)	84,701	23,781	19,421	17,713	23,786	24,063	30,458
3	U.S. corporate and other bonds (part of line B16)	18,440	2,966	4,229	5,594	5,651	8,386	5,114
4	U.S. stocks (part of line B16)	818	-454	-228	1,244	256	1,876	5,840

See the footnotes on pages 108-109.

**Table 8a. Claims on and Liabilities to Unaffiliated Foreigners Reported by U.S. Nonbanking Concerns Except Securities Brokers <sup>1</sup>**  
(Millions of dollars)

Line	(Credits +; decrease in U.S. assets or increase in U.S. liabilities. Debits -; increase in U.S. assets or decrease in U.S. liabilities.)	2005	Not seasonally adjusted						Amounts outstanding June 30, 2006
			2005				2006		
			I	II	III	IV	I <sup>r</sup>	II <sup>p</sup>	
A1	<b>Claims, total (table 1, line 53)</b> .....	<b>-44,221</b>	<b>-67,170</b>	<b>57,244</b>	<b>-29,483</b>	<b>-4,812</b>	<b>-46,190</b>	<b>-32,408</b>	<b>882,709</b>
2	<b>Financial claims</b> .....	<b>-42,927</b>	<b>-67,362</b>	<b>57,772</b>	<b>-31,023</b>	<b>-2,314</b>	<b>-45,146</b>	<b>-31,092</b>	<b>846,207</b>
3	Denominated in U.S. dollars.....	-55,177	-84,389	46,932	-16,580	-1,140	-49,942	-29,121	680,783
4	Denominated in foreign currencies.....	12,250	17,027	10,840	-14,443	-1,174	4,796	-1,971	165,424
	By instrument: <sup>2</sup>								
5	Resale agreements.....	7,578	5,658	2,297	-427	50	1,903	-4,323	7,298
6	Negotiable certificates of deposit.....	38	9	-79	91	17	63	-16	18
7	Other short-term instruments (including money market).....	-3,343	-2,034	3,086	-3,039	-1,356	756	-397	12,769
8	Deposits.....	-43,411	-79,732	49,940	-6,676	-6,943	-44,747	-37,102	715,942
9	Other claims.....	-3,789	8,737	2,528	-20,972	5,918	-3,121	10,746	110,180
10	Of which: Financial intermediaries' accounts <sup>3</sup> .....	-1,168	1,639	-2,451	-5,460	5,104	-11,263	5,163	74,006
	By area:								
11	Europe.....	-18,156	-64,715	72,029	-33,751	8,281	-51,382	-37,246	523,885
	Of which:								
12	United Kingdom.....	-555	-46,427	61,332	-8,174	-7,286	-33,421	-35,170	302,922
13	Germany.....	14,091	-409	5,216	-279	9,563	3,013	-3,547	59,339
14	Caribbean financial centers <sup>4</sup> .....	-23,940	3,007	-17,663	8,221	-17,505	4,324	5,939	289,529
15	Other.....	-831	-5,654	3,406	-5,493	6,910	1,912	215	32,793
16	<b>Commercial claims</b> .....	<b>-1,294</b>	<b>192</b>	<b>-528</b>	<b>1,540</b>	<b>-2,498</b>	<b>-1,044</b>	<b>-1,316</b>	<b>36,502</b>
17	Denominated in U.S. dollars.....	-2,459	-169	-739	930	-2,481	-613	-1,982	32,849
18	Denominated in foreign currencies.....	1,165	361	211	610	-17	-431	666	3,653
	By instrument:								
19	Trade receivables.....	-320	1,254	-901	1,037	-1,710	-908	-1,501	32,185
20	Advance payments and other claims.....	-974	-1,062	373	503	-788	-136	185	4,317
	By area:								
21	Europe.....	1,176	18	177	909	72	-2,375	533	14,023
22	Canada.....	-761	-130	-16	138	-753	431	-386	2,721
23	Asia.....	-1,244	457	-852	673	-1,522	887	-898	10,164
24	Other.....	-465	-153	163	-180	-295	13	-565	9,594
B1	<b>Liabilities, total (table 1, line 68)</b> .....	<b>30,105</b>	<b>80,174</b>	<b>-20,035</b>	<b>20,271</b>	<b>-50,305</b>	<b>74,953</b>	<b>26,115</b>	<b>651,224</b>
2	<b>Financial liabilities</b> .....	<b>22,048</b>	<b>76,115</b>	<b>-26,486</b>	<b>21,123</b>	<b>-48,704</b>	<b>71,528</b>	<b>24,589</b>	<b>606,750</b>
3	Denominated in U.S. dollars.....	9,417	89,033	-27,494	8,169	-59,291	60,572	16,750	481,683
4	Denominated in foreign currencies.....	12,631	-11,918	1,008	12,954	10,587	10,956	7,839	125,067
	By instrument: <sup>2</sup>								
5	Repurchase agreements.....	-19,191	-7,743	-10,609	-1,938	1,099	-1,227	-9,498	10,099
6	Short-term instruments.....	1,125	-2,338	4,755	-1,787	495	-1,296	338	5,520
7	Other liabilities.....	40,114	86,196	-20,632	24,848	-50,298	74,051	33,749	591,131
8	Of which: Financial intermediaries' accounts <sup>3</sup> .....	13,838	9,488	1,738	-1,533	4,145	12,317	-565	63,044
	By area:								
9	Europe.....	16,458	73,903	-20,202	6,600	-43,843	93,378	21,608	551,636
	Of which:								
10	United Kingdom.....	-10,126	67,045	-27,627	-1,355	-48,189	80,632	14,458	345,323
11	Germany.....	2,590	-28	-6,989	5,162	4,445	-3,775	3,526	78,683
12	Caribbean financial centers <sup>4</sup> .....	-1,703	-3,672	-4,663	12,733	-6,101	-21,785	2,325	35,771
13	Other.....	7,293	5,884	-1,621	1,790	1,240	-65	656	19,343
14	<b>Commercial liabilities</b> .....	<b>8,057</b>	<b>4,059</b>	<b>6,451</b>	<b>-852</b>	<b>-1,601</b>	<b>3,425</b>	<b>1,526</b>	<b>44,474</b>
15	Denominated in U.S. dollars.....	8,260	4,078	6,655	-777	-1,696	3,340	1,128	40,999
16	Denominated in foreign currencies.....	-203	-19	-204	-75	95	85	398	3,475
	By instrument:								
17	Trade payables.....	5,011	3,186	1,242	1,293	-710	2,833	3,017	29,275
18	Advance receipts and other liabilities.....	3,046	873	5,209	-2,145	-891	592	-1,491	15,199
	By area:								
19	Europe.....	-3,295	-1,415	3,674	-2,000	-3,554	-273	-1,080	11,606
20	Canada.....	4,164	2,382	-502	1,531	753	1,495	71	3,608
21	Asia.....	5,587	2,153	2,500	-58	992	2,901	361	20,397
22	Other.....	1,601	939	779	-325	208	-698	2,174	8,863

See the footnotes on pages 108-109.

Table 9a. Claims on Foreigners Reported by U.S. Banks and Securities Brokers <sup>1</sup>

(Millions of dollars)

Line	(Credits +; decrease in U.S. assets. Debits -; increase in U.S. assets.)	2005	Not seasonally adjusted						Amounts outstanding June 30, 2006
			2005				2006		
			I	II	III	IV	I <sup>a</sup>	II <sup>b</sup>	
1	<b>Claims reported by U.S. banks and securities brokers, total (table 1, line 54)</b> .....	-213,018	53,483	-174,153	-102,716	10,368	-196,407	-81,533	2,757,145
2	<b>Claims for own accounts</b> .....	-133,586	76,712	-168,484	-79,361	37,547	-156,318	-25,159	2,136,995
3	Denominated in dollars .....	-153,498	66,066	-163,863	-86,814	31,113	-144,701	-28,844	2,029,136
	By instrument: <sup>2</sup>								
4	Resale agreements .....	8,327	840	-48,614	-472	56,573	-40,015	35,648	480,698
5	Negotiable certificates of deposit .....	1,166	-273	-425	697	1,167	125	107	2,572
6	Other short-term instruments (including money market instruments) .....	-3,367	-1,390	-1,949	-1,785	1,757	-2,507	1,274	8,509
7	Deposits and brokerage balances .....	-61,822	-2,853	-66,955	8,627	-641	-87,713	-52,842	898,835
8	Other claims (including loans) .....	-97,802	69,742	-45,920	-93,881	-27,743	-14,591	-13,031	638,522
	By foreign borrower:								
	Claims on:								
9	Foreign banks .....	-178,690	57,620	-139,538	-90,603	-6,169	-110,539	-16,991	1,526,637
10	Foreign nonbanks, excluding foreign official institutions .....	25,606	6,737	-14,385	4,303	26,951	-33,492	3,185	406,670
11	Foreign official institutions <sup>3</sup> .....	-414	-291	-9,940	-514	10,331	-670	-15,038	95,829
	By type of U.S. reporting institution: <sup>4</sup>								
	U.S.-owned banks' claims on:								
12	Foreign banks .....	-59,340	22,929	-63,941	-141	-18,187	-39,715	-46,288	508,948
13	Foreign nonbanks and foreign official institutions .....	-8,036	-2,445	-71	-6,052	532	-9,472	2,412	76,378
	Foreign-owned banks' claims on:								
14	Foreign banks .....	-102,560	30,248	-46,399	-82,537	-3,872	-45,827	12,791	875,033
15	Foreign nonbanks and foreign official institutions .....	-2,764	4,186	-4,289	3,792	-6,453	-4,913	-10,631	91,300
	Brokers' and dealers' claims on:								
16	Foreign banks .....	-16,790	4,443	-29,198	-7,925	15,890	-24,997	16,506	142,656
17	Foreign nonbanks and foreign official institutions .....	35,992	6,705	-19,965	6,049	43,203	-19,777	-3,634	334,821
18	Denominated in foreign currencies .....	19,912	10,646	-4,621	7,453	6,434	-11,617	3,685	107,859
	By instrument: <sup>2</sup>								
19	Deposits and brokerage balances .....	2,387	2,083	-1,970	4,102	-1,828	-4,647	3,004	48,724
20	Other claims (including loans) .....	17,525	8,563	-2,651	3,351	8,262	-6,970	681	59,135
21	<b>Claims for customers' accounts</b> .....	-79,432	-23,229	-5,669	-23,355	-27,179	-40,089	-56,374	620,150
22	Denominated in dollars .....	-52,915	-12,987	1,605	-24,818	-16,715	-30,496	-36,694	531,434
	By instrument: <sup>2</sup>								
23	Commercial paper <sup>5</sup> .....	344	17	-3,049	1,270	2,106	-15,124	3,555	127,010
24	Negotiable certificates of deposit .....	-4,858	4,017	766	-8,282	-1,359	-2,550	-17,737	109,664
25	Other short-term instruments (including money market instruments) <sup>6</sup> .....	-18,629	-4,543	-93	-1,649	-12,344	-3,002	-1,343	46,315
26	Deposits and brokerage balances (including sweep accounts) <sup>7</sup> .....	-24,338	-13,595	6,714	-14,071	-3,386	-8,621	-18,018	224,590
27	Other claims .....	-5,434	1,117	-2,733	-2,086	-1,732	-1,199	-3,151	23,855
28	Denominated in foreign currencies .....	-26,517	-10,242	-7,274	1,463	-10,464	-9,593	-19,680	88,716
	By instrument: <sup>2</sup>								
29	Deposits and brokerage balances .....	-13,648	-12,783	-1,307	27	415	-2,698	-1,650	26,928
30	Other claims .....	-12,869	2,541	-5,967	1,436	-10,879	-6,895	-18,030	61,788
	<b>Claims, total (line 1), by area:</b>								
31	Europe.....	-115,029	45,631	-94,963	-94,836	29,139	-129,690	10,579	1,365,663
	Of which:								
32	United Kingdom .....	-39,224	42,460	-37,451	-40,784	-3,449	-75,628	-10,522	746,046
33	Switzerland .....	-41,184	20,806	-33,765	-51,853	23,628	-20,112	51,038	123,769
34	Canada.....	-20,259	272	-1,729	-7,989	-10,813	730	-15,689	114,397
35	Caribbean financial centers <sup>8</sup> .....	-38,817	-332	-66,642	11,268	16,889	-71,866	-61,238	983,454
36	Latin America, excluding Caribbean financial centers .....	-1,241	-2,429	1,413	2,976	-3,201	-951	-2,248	55,497
37	Asia.....	-30,719	7,727	-7,384	-11,579	-19,483	9,117	-13,134	198,733
	Of which: Japan .....	-9,526	12,594	-5,488	3,632	-20,264	-2,821	-216	112,184
38	Africa.....	-216	3	-167	241	-293	-78	-88	2,149
39	Other.....	-6,737	2,611	-4,681	-2,797	-1,870	-3,669	285	37,252
	<b>Memoranda:</b>								
1	International banking facilities' (IBFs) own claims, denominated in dollars (in lines 1-15 above) .....	-82,764	28,985	-59,363	-45,248	-7,138	-40,223	-6,775	495,029
	By bank ownership: <sup>4</sup>								
2	U.S.-owned IBFs .....	-9,946	3,136	-25,592	15,616	-3,106	-13,550	-33,323	103,760
3	Foreign-owned IBFs.....	-72,818	25,849	-33,771	-60,864	-4,032	-26,673	26,548	391,269

See the footnotes on pages 108-109.

Table 10a. Liabilities to Foreigners, Except Foreign Official Agencies, Reported by U.S. Banks and Securities Brokers <sup>1</sup>

[Millions of dollars]

Line	(Credits +; increase in U.S. liabilities. Debits -; decrease in U.S. liabilities.)	2005	Not seasonally adjusted						Amounts outstanding June 30, 2006
			2005				2006		
			I	II	III	IV	I <sup>P</sup>	II <sup>P</sup>	
1	<b>Liabilities reported by U.S. banks and securities brokers, total (table 1, part of line 65 and table 1, line 69)</b>	163,977	-69,561	152,741	79,766	1,031	153,218	82,679	2,914,349
2	U.S. Treasury bills and certificates (table 1, part of line 65) .....	-15,872	581	-197	-15,146	-1,110	4,367	-1,568	65,664
3	<b>Other U.S. liabilities, total (table 1, line 69).....</b>	<b>179,849</b>	<b>-70,142</b>	<b>152,938</b>	<b>94,912</b>	<b>2,141</b>	<b>148,851</b>	<b>84,247</b>	<b>2,848,685</b>
4	<b>Liabilities for own accounts.....</b>	<b>172,860</b>	<b>-72,866</b>	<b>146,874</b>	<b>88,647</b>	<b>10,205</b>	<b>138,879</b>	<b>-3,737</b>	<b>2,318,204</b>
5	Denominated in dollars.....	175,548	-70,669	131,709	82,996	31,512	131,335	-5,028	2,217,756
	By instrument: <sup>2</sup>								
6	Repurchase agreements.....	32,153	4,342	1,185	37,603	-10,977	39,558	-17,008	611,765
7	Deposits and brokerage balances.....	67,874	-59,467	94,133	44,644	-11,436	56,603	43,293	1,099,628
8	Other liabilities (including loans).....	75,521	-15,544	36,391	749	53,925	35,174	-31,313	506,363
	By foreign holder:								
	Liabilities to:								
9	Foreign banks.....	211,923	-50,888	146,722	50,016	66,073	98,429	8,089	1,642,760
10	Foreign nonbanks, including international organizations.....	-36,375	-19,781	-15,013	32,980	-34,561	32,906	-13,117	574,996
	By type of U.S. reporting institution: <sup>3</sup>								
	U.S.-owned banks' liabilities to:								
11	Foreign banks.....	89,116	-29,675	71,276	13,252	34,263	23,292	44,169	686,086
12	Foreign nonbanks, including international organizations.....	1,365	-2,714	5,225	4,645	-5,791	2,957	5,538	109,440
	Foreign-owned banks' liabilities to:								
13	Foreign banks.....	70,497	-32,803	57,383	42,096	3,821	43,484	-42,842	624,714
14	Foreign nonbanks, including international organizations.....	1,530	139	342	-784	1,833	477	4,025	70,119
	Brokers' and dealers' liabilities to:								
15	Foreign banks.....	52,310	11,590	18,063	-5,332	27,989	31,653	6,762	331,960
16	Foreign nonbanks, including international organizations.....	-39,270	-17,206	-20,580	29,119	-30,603	29,472	-22,680	395,437
17	Denominated in foreign currencies.....	-2,688	-2,197	15,165	5,651	-21,307	7,544	1,291	100,448
	By instrument: <sup>2</sup>								
18	Deposits and brokerage balances.....	11,877	6,994	6,804	5,225	-7,146	502	1,056	64,735
19	Other liabilities (including loans).....	-14,565	-9,191	8,361	426	-14,161	7,042	235	35,713
20	<b>Liabilities for customers' accounts.....</b>	<b>6,989</b>	<b>2,724</b>	<b>6,064</b>	<b>6,265</b>	<b>-8,064</b>	<b>9,972</b>	<b>87,984</b>	<b>530,481</b>
21	Denominated in dollars.....	-312	1,665	2,411	3,180	-7,568	9,904	91,168	518,551
	By instrument: <sup>2</sup>								
22	Negotiable certificates of deposit and other short-term instruments.....	10,936	8,215	781	-870	2,810	7,395	39,259	265,989
23	Other liabilities (including loans).....	-11,248	-6,550	1,630	4,050	-10,378	2,509	51,909	252,562
24	Denominated in foreign currencies.....	7,301	1,059	3,653	3,085	-496	68	-3,184	11,930
	<b>Other U.S. liabilities, total (line 3), by area:</b>								
25	Europe.....	160,773	40,003	70,386	60,670	-10,286	83,110	-30,102	1,129,586
26	Canada.....	1,606	1,042	-783	6,316	-4,969	-2,144	6,443	40,843
27	Caribbean financial centers <sup>4</sup> .....	5,500	-88,750	79,800	10,052	4,398	69,843	99,774	1,381,630
28	Latin America, excluding Caribbean financial centers.....	12,604	4,279	6,303	496	1,526	7,270	4,717	108,726
29	Asia.....	-103	-28,815	2,143	14,095	12,474	-12,184	6,461	159,075
30	Africa.....	801	-396	-18	786	429	80	-1,247	8,010
31	Other.....	-1,332	2,495	-4,893	2,497	-1,431	2,876	-1,799	20,815
	<b>Memoranda:</b>								
1	International banking facilities' (IBFs) own liabilities, denominated in dollars (in lines 3-14 above).....	78,008	-33,543	72,943	44,256	-5,648	5,659	-21,059	432,184
	By bank ownership: <sup>3</sup>								
2	U.S.-owned IBFs.....	25,569	-3,417	30,047	-8,771	7,710	11,480	22,955	137,047
3	Foreign-owned IBFs.....	52,439	-30,126	42,896	53,027	-13,358	-5,821	-44,014	295,137

See the footnotes on pages 108-109.

Table 11. U.S. International

[Millions]

Line	(Credits +, debits -) <sup>1</sup>	Europe			European Union <sup>14</sup>			Euro area			Belgium		
		2005	2006:II <sup>1</sup>	2006:II <sup>2</sup>	2005	2006:II <sup>1</sup>	2006:II <sup>2</sup>	2005	2006:II <sup>1</sup>	2006:II <sup>2</sup>	2005	2006:II <sup>1</sup>	2006:II <sup>2</sup>
<b>Current account</b>													
1	<b>Exports of goods and services and income receipts</b>	<b>568,716</b>	<b>155,753</b>	<b>173,800</b>	<b>495,722</b>	<b>135,688</b>	<b>150,706</b>	<b>317,109</b>	<b>84,510</b>	<b>93,154</b>	<b>26,963</b>	<b>6,902</b>	<b>8,029</b>
2	Exports of goods and services	356,721	94,125	102,479	313,377	81,447	89,450	209,257	54,482	58,762	21,742	5,486	6,188
3	Goods, balance of payments basis <sup>2</sup>	207,891	56,798	62,297	183,466	49,644	54,436	135,712	36,418	39,171	18,563	4,741	5,356
4	Services <sup>3</sup>	148,830	37,327	40,182	129,911	31,803	35,014	73,545	18,064	19,591	3,179	745	832
5	Transfers under U.S. military agency sales contracts <sup>4</sup>	3,016	927	688	1,852	610	432	1,196	404	293	49	10	21
6	Travel	27,220	5,463	7,294	25,163	5,003	6,736	12,605	2,400	3,378	504	104	128
7	Passenger fares	7,166	1,491	1,754	6,526	1,342	1,601	3,687	708	827	319	70	78
8	Other transportation	15,513	4,205	4,560	13,854	3,747	4,070	8,065	2,166	2,359	517	134	138
9	Royalties and license fees <sup>5</sup>	27,355	7,129	7,347	22,818	5,538	5,992	15,857	3,906	4,143	655	163	174
10	Other private services <sup>5</sup>	68,264	18,040	18,467	59,475	15,506	16,126	31,986	8,449	8,560	1,123	264	293
11	U.S. Government miscellaneous services	295	72	72	222	57	57	149	31	31	2	(*)	(*)
12	Income receipts	211,995	62,628	71,321	182,345	54,241	61,256	107,852	30,028	34,392	5,221	1,416	1,841
13	Income receipts on U.S.-owned assets abroad	211,611	62,538	71,228	182,038	54,162	61,174	107,673	29,984	34,347	5,209	1,411	1,836
14	Direct investment receipts	106,753	28,718	31,976	89,488	24,017	26,698	65,148	16,892	19,592	3,113	747	1,064
15	Other private receipts	103,730	33,548	39,013	91,756	29,971	34,302	41,840	12,918	14,603	2,096	664	772
16	U.S. Government receipts	1,128	272	239	794	174	174	685	174	152			
17	Compensation of employees	384	90	93	307	79	82	179	44	45	12	5	5
18	<b>Imports of goods and services and income payments</b>	<b>-718,919</b>	<b>-193,602</b>	<b>-218,727</b>	<b>-633,426</b>	<b>-171,434</b>	<b>-190,391</b>	<b>-411,368</b>	<b>-108,532</b>	<b>-120,348</b>	<b>-31,966</b>	<b>-8,986</b>	<b>-9,411</b>
19	Imports of goods and services	-490,902	-123,177	-139,539	-425,607	-106,384	-119,226	-299,631	-75,568	-83,693	-15,528	-4,293	-4,523
20	Goods, balance of payments basis <sup>2</sup>	-354,269	-90,294	-98,839	-307,909	-78,550	-84,599	-228,524	-58,914	-62,721	-13,018	-3,689	-3,788
21	Services <sup>3</sup>	-136,633	-32,883	-40,700	-117,698	-27,834	-34,627	-71,107	-16,654	-20,972	-2,510	-604	-735
22	Direct defense expenditures	-11,592	-3,043	-3,089	-10,327	-2,633	-2,699	-8,419	-2,116	-2,149	-167	-23	-25
23	Travel	-23,273	-3,889	-8,223	-21,264	-3,513	-7,464	-13,040	-1,901	-4,778	-241	-26	-88
24	Passenger fares	-13,310	-2,799	-4,284	-12,445	-2,613	-4,008	-7,306	-1,572	-2,336	-26	-1	-8
25	Other transportation	-23,763	-5,783	-6,360	-20,656	-5,023	-5,542	-11,961	-2,874	-3,159	-636	-158	-167
26	Royalties and license fees <sup>5</sup>	-13,731	-3,366	-3,914	-10,318	-2,368	-2,652	-7,618	-1,738	-2,003	-113	-37	-40
27	Other private services <sup>5</sup>	-49,047	-13,531	-14,343	-41,216	-11,315	-11,893	-21,553	-6,156	-6,248	-1,222	-339	-387
28	U.S. Government miscellaneous services	-1,897	-472	-487	-1,472	-369	-369	-1,210	-297	-299	-105	-20	-20
29	Income payments	-228,016	-70,425	-79,188	-207,818	-65,500	-71,165	-111,737	-32,964	-36,655	-16,438	-4,693	-4,888
30	Income payments on foreign-owned assets in the United States	-227,481	-70,263	-79,055	-207,390	-64,922	-71,055	-111,422	-32,871	-36,572	-16,430	-4,691	-4,886
31	Direct investment payments	-78,495	-22,807	-24,845	-76,219	-23,306	-24,160	-41,464	-12,081	-13,893	-435	-187	-175
32	Other private payments	-123,696	-40,266	-46,364	-109,947	-35,624	-40,442	-55,374	-16,884	-18,549	-12,947	-3,703	-3,881
33	U.S. Government payments	-25,290	-7,190	-7,846	-21,224	-5,992	-6,453	-14,584	-3,906	-4,130	-3,048	-801	-830
34	Compensation of employees	-535	-162	-133	-428	-128	-110	-315	-93	-83	-8	-2	-2
35	<b>Unilateral current transfers, net</b>	<b>-8,867</b>	<b>-3,823</b>	<b>-3,085</b>	<b>-3,831</b>	<b>-2,964</b>	<b>-2,035</b>	<b>-7,280</b>	<b>-2,049</b>	<b>-1,510</b>	<b>-137</b>	<b>-12</b>	<b>-12</b>
36	U.S. Government grants <sup>4</sup>	-2,545	-549	-625	-61	-30	-27						
37	U.S. Government pensions and other transfers	-1,837	-428	-433	-1,540	-397	-403	-1,103	-285	-280	-20	-5	-5
38	Private remittances and other transfers <sup>6</sup>	-4,485	-2,846	-2,027	-2,230	-2,537	-1,605	-6,177	-1,764	-1,230	-117	-7	-7
<b>Capital and financial account</b>													
<b>Capital account</b>													
39	<b>Capital account transactions, net</b>	<b>-810</b>	<b>-291</b>	<b>-208</b>	<b>-463</b>	<b>-119</b>	<b>-119</b>	<b>-316</b>	<b>-80</b>	<b>-80</b>	<b>-22</b>	<b>-6</b>	<b>-6</b>
<b>Financial account</b>													
40	<b>U.S.-owned assets abroad, net (increase/financial outflow (-))</b>	<b>-177,698</b>	<b>-234,756</b>	<b>-99,172</b>	<b>-137,198</b>	<b>-203,186</b>	<b>-142,473</b>	<b>-19,526</b>	<b>-57,539</b>	<b>-58,518</b>	<b>-10,566</b>	<b>-9,861</b>	<b>-5,745</b>
41	U.S. official reserve assets, net	-606	-141	-148	-504	-116	-118	-504	-116	-118			
42	Gold <sup>7</sup>												
43	Special drawing rights												
44	Reserve position in the International Monetary Fund												
45	Foreign currencies	-606	-141	-148	-504	-116	-118	-504	-116	-118			
46	U.S. Government assets, other than official reserve assets, net	2,635	321		1,231	73	5	152	64	3	1	2	
47	U.S. credits and other long-term assets	-334	-71	-143	-244	-59	-113						
48	Repayments on U.S. credits and other long-term assets <sup>8</sup>	2,944	385	146	1,451	128	120	142	64	3			
49	U.S. foreign currency holdings and U.S. short-term assets, net	25	7	-3	24	4	2	10			1	2	
50	U.S. private assets, net	-179,727	-234,936	-99,024	-137,925	-203,143	-142,360	-19,174	-57,487	-58,403	-10,567	-9,863	-5,745
51	Direct investment	37,488	-31,024	-19,954	28,553	-28,304	-17,209	41,543	-20,068	-13,492	-6,957	-1,238	-741
52	Foreign securities	-85,206	-20,465	-52,936	-68,597	-20,679	-50,246	-3,904	366	-15,383	1,321	123	-226
53	U.S. claims on unaffiliated foreigners reported by U.S. nonbanking concerns	-16,980	-53,757	-36,713	-15,356	-53,902	-38,186	-14,006	-14,577	-6,890	-2,240	-1,214	-565
54	U.S. claims reported by U.S. banks, not included elsewhere	-115,029	-129,690	10,579	-82,525	-100,258	-36,719	-42,807	-23,208	-22,638	-2,691	-7,534	-4,213
55	<b>Foreign-owned assets in the United States, net (increase/financial inflow (+))</b>	<b>558,246</b>	<b>331,760</b>	<b>84,692</b>	<b>455,112</b>	<b>326,304</b>	<b>112,478</b>	<b>148,166</b>	<b>87,266</b>	<b>37,761</b>	<b>14,758</b>	<b>-475</b>	<b>-347</b>
56	Foreign official assets in the United States, net	24,478	21,871	10,657	(19)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)
57	U.S. Government securities	(17)	(17)	(17)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)
58	U.S. Treasury securities <sup>9</sup>	(17)	(17)	(17)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)
59	Other <sup>10</sup>	(17)	(17)	(17)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)
60	Other U.S. Government liabilities <sup>11</sup>	228	-139	164	195	-122	93	481	-28	-30	1	5	-8
61	U.S. liabilities reported by U.S. banks, not included elsewhere	(17)	(17)	(17)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)
62	Other foreign official assets <sup>12</sup>	(17)	(17)	(17)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)
63	Other foreign assets in the United States, net	533,768	309,889	74,035	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)
64	Direct investment	66,063	24,998	36,179	65,033	35,107	29,512	31,564	30,951	21,147	-1,979	950	554
65	U.S. Treasury securities	61,490	4,626	-16,596	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)
66	U.S. securities other than U.S. Treasury securities	232,281	104,052	64,026	219,643	97,366	63,220	61,303	21,389	17,709	-174	19	1,963
67	U.S. currency												
68	U.S. liabilities to unaffiliated foreigners reported by U.S. nonbanking concerns	13,161	93,103	20,528	11,628	96,928	20,902	27,563	15,966	7,371	12,853	-3,965	1,005
69	U.S. liabilities reported by U.S. banks, not included elsewhere	160,773	83,110	-30,102	18 158,613	18 97,025	18 -1,249	18 27,255	18 18,988	18 -8,436	18 4,057	18 2,516	18 -3,861
70	<b>Statistical discrepancy (sum of above items with sign reversed) <sup>19</sup></b>	<b>-220,668</b>	<b>-56,041</b>	<b>62,700</b>	<b>-175,916</b>	<b>-84,289</b>	<b>71,834</b>	<b>-26,785</b>	<b>-3,576</b>	<b>49,541</b>	<b>970</b>	<b>12,438</b>	<b>7,492</b>
<b>Memoranda:</b>													
71	Balance on goods (lines 3 and 20)	-146,378	-33,496	-36,542	-124,443	-28,906	-30,163	-92,812	-22,496	-23,550	5,545	1,052	1,568
72	Balance on services (lines 4 and 21)	12,196	4,444	-518	12,212	3,969	387	2,438	1,410	-1,381	669	141	97
73	Balance on goods and services (lines 2 and 19)	-134,182	-29,052	-37,060	-112,231	-24,937	-29,776	-90,374	-21,086	-24,931	6,214	1,193	1,665
74	Balance on income (lines 12 and 29)	-16,021	-7,797	-7,867	-25,473	-10,809	-9,909	-3,865	-2,936	-2,263	-11,217	-3,277	-3,047
75	Unilateral current transfers, net (line 35)	-8,867	-3,823	-3,085	-3,831	-2,964	-2,035	-7,280	-2,049	-1,510	-137	-12	-12
76	Balance on current account (lines 1, 18, and 35 of lines 73, 74, and 75) <sup>19</sup>	-159,070	-40,672	-48,012	-141,535	-38,710	-41,720	-101,539	-26,071	-			

Transactions, by Area—Continues  
of dollars]

France			Germany			Italy			Netherlands			United Kingdom			Europe, excluding European Union			Line	
2005	2006:I	2006:II P	2005	2006:I	2006:II P	2005	2006:I	2006:II P	2005	2006:I	2006:II P	2005	2006:I	2006:II P	2005	2006:I	2006:II P		
50,638	14,301	15,349	70,785	18,551	20,315	24,130	6,158	6,870	62,727	16,425	18,384	149,300	43,232	48,190	72,994	21,065	23,094	1	
35,488	9,443	9,919	53,878	14,212	15,387	18,365	4,579	5,129	35,428	9,270	10,509	83,315	21,327	24,252	43,344	12,678	13,029	2	
22,255	6,226	6,347	33,584	9,387	10,043	11,245	2,952	3,324	26,288	7,010	8,061	37,570	10,473	11,909	24,425	7,154	7,861	3	
13,233	3,217	3,572	20,294	4,825	5,344	7,120	1,627	1,805	9,140	2,260	2,448	45,745	10,854	12,343	18,919	5,524	5,168	4	
92	20	6	202	47	50	163	114	75	202	52	37	396	107	58	1,164	317	256	5	
2,371	446	680	3,810	744	1,047	1,594	241	396	1,015	188	288	10,684	2,193	2,800	2,057	460	558	6	
727	125	189	1,076	236	237	607	92	153	449	78	120	2,780	611	695	640	149	153	7	
1,437	368	381	2,939	836	881	551	142	159	1,355	344	382	3,635	957	1,027	1,659	458	490	8	
2,467	595	669	3,463	820	853	1,293	346	344	1,721	468	473	5,313	1,202	1,359	4,537	1,591	1,355	9	
6,095	1,655	1,639	8,752	2,131	2,265	2,903	689	675	4,378	1,126	1,144	22,874	5,762	6,382	8,789	2,534	2,341	10	
44	8	8	52	11	11	9	3	3	20	4	4	63	22	22	73	15	15	11	
15,150	4,858	5,430	16,907	4,339	4,928	5,765	1,579	1,741	27,299	7,155	7,875	65,985	21,905	23,938	29,650	8,387	10,065	12	
15,110	4,847	5,419	16,845	4,324	4,912	5,749	1,575	1,737	27,283	7,151	7,871	65,889	21,883	23,914	29,573	8,376	10,054	13	
4,603	1,553	1,499	6,760	1,597	1,983	2,956	778	885	20,484	4,825	5,166	20,040	6,117	5,881	17,265	4,701	5,278	14	
10,507	3,294	3,920	9,480	2,585	2,781	2,793	797	852	6,799	2,326	2,705	45,791	15,766	18,033	11,974	3,577	4,711	15	
40	11	11	62	15	16	16	4	4	16	4	4	58	22	24	334	98	65	16	
-63,895	-16,675	-19,216	-128,781	-34,499	-36,399	-40,507	-9,431	-11,296	-49,094	-13,024	-15,720	-174,442	-51,142	-56,661	-85,493	-22,168	-28,336	18	
-46,705	-12,078	-13,354	-110,141	-27,867	-29,832	-38,303	-8,903	-10,775	-22,858	-5,588	-6,821	-87,374	-21,099	-24,584	-65,295	-16,793	-20,313	19	
-33,767	-9,020	-9,452	-84,588	-21,627	-22,519	-30,966	-7,636	-8,407	-14,802	-3,780	-4,520	-50,536	-12,273	-13,929	-46,360	-11,744	-14,240	20	
-12,938	-3,058	-3,902	-25,553	-6,240	-7,313	-7,337	-1,267	-2,368	-8,056	-1,808	-2,301	-36,838	-8,826	-10,655	-18,935	-5,049	-6,073	21	
-113	-34	-30	-6,458	-1,612	-1,643	-1,007	-328	-325	-227	-20	-20	-1,176	-382	-370	-1,265	-410	-390	22	
-2,937	-468	-1,059	-2,591	-451	-876	-2,881	-156	-1,150	-982	-196	-341	-7,133	-1,413	-2,265	-2,009	-376	-759	23	
-1,641	-372	-525	-2,424	-470	-858	-647	-188	-197	-837	-180	-227	-4,481	-925	-1,460	-865	-186	-276	24	
-1,900	-419	-473	-4,492	-1,130	-1,284	-867	-160	-191	-1,956	-456	-555	-4,357	-1,077	-1,163	-3,127	-760	-818	25	
-2,307	-580	-566	-2,476	-542	-623	-94	-21	-20	-1,830	-391	-541	-1,566	-404	-358	-3,413	-998	-1,262	26	
-3,722	-1,102	-1,166	-6,677	-1,924	-1,917	-1,726	-387	-458	-2,153	-549	-601	-17,915	-4,568	-4,982	-7,831	-2,216	-2,450	27	
-318	-83	-83	-435	-111	-112	-115	-27	-27	-71	-16	-16	-210	-57	-57	-425	-103	-118	28	
-17,190	-4,597	-5,862	-18,640	-6,632	-6,567	-2,204	-528	-521	-26,236	-7,436	-8,899	-87,068	-30,043	-32,077	-20,198	-5,375	-8,023	29	
-17,096	-4,571	-5,839	-18,551	-6,607	-6,545	-2,158	-515	-509	-26,222	-7,432	-8,896	-86,979	-30,018	-32,055	-20,091	-5,341	-8,000	30	
-11,413	-2,695	-3,661	-7,884	-3,465	-3,125	-671	-130	-120	-17,392	-4,727	-5,875	-30,592	-10,512	-9,223	-2,276	499	-685	31	
-4,637	-1,545	-1,827	-8,137	-2,428	-2,666	-871	-216	-215	-7,231	-2,323	-2,619	-52,142	-18,050	-21,159	-13,749	-4,642	-5,922	32	
-1,046	-331	-351	-2,550	-714	-754	-616	-169	-174	-1,599	-382	-402	-4,245	-1,456	-1,673	-4,066	-1,198	-1,393	33	
-94	-23	-23	-89	-25	-22	-46	-13	-12	-14	-4	-3	-89	-25	-22	-107	-34	-23	34	
-224	-118	-45	-895	-743	-680	-400	-98	-90	386	-47	-32	4,206	96	339	-5,036	-859	-1,050	35	
-95	-23	-23	-395	-104	-102	-237	-61	-64	-28	-7	-7	-261	-67	-69	-297	-31	-30	37	
-129	-95	-22	-500	-639	-578	-163	-37	-26	414	-40	-25	4,467	163	408	-2,255	-309	-422	38	
-36	-9	-9	-40	-10	-10	-28	-7	-7	-28	-7	-7	-49	-13	-13	-347	-172	-89	39	
-27,378	-9,566	-18,807	274	161	-225	-3,506	4,278	-618	26,201	-28,241	-7,341	-105,613	-139,842	-82,750	-40,500	-31,570	43,301	40	
															-102	-25	-30	41	
																		42	
																		43	
																		44	
															-102	-25	-30	45	
4	-1		3	-1	1	2	-1		-1		-1	92	3	-1	1,404	248	-5	46	
															-90	-12	-30	47	
															1,493	257	26	48	
4	-1		3	-1	1	2	-1		-1		-1	84	3	-1	1	3	-1	49	
-27,382	-9,565	-18,807	271	162	-226	-3,508	4,279	-618	26,202	-28,241	-7,340	-105,705	-139,845	-82,749	-41,802	-31,793	43,336	50	
-859	-1,028	-1,792	-7,141	-1,247	-1,436	267	88	-783	28,503	-6,267	-3,104	-10,874	-7,730	-2,443	8,935	-2,720	-2,745	51	
-5,393	1,851	-3,675	153	1,208	3,567	-903	714	761	-3,961	-789	-522	-56,069	-21,146	-35,163	-16,609	214	-2,690	52	
-13,643	3,533	-1,589	13,962	3,052	-3,743	-1,494	1,677	35	-911	-20,415	-475	462	-35,341	-34,621	-1,624	145	1,473	53	
-7,487	-13,921	-11,751	-6,703	-2,851	1,386	-1,378	1,800	-631	2,571	-770	-3,239	-39,224	-75,628	-10,522	-32,504	-29,432	47,298	54	
22,245	21,008	-6,692	36,943	7,124	8,794	3,175	-1,328	-36	8,512	32,802	8,599	298,473	241,382	73,033	103,134	5,456	-27,786	55	
(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	56
(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	57
(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	58
(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	59
39	12	24	-11	-7	-5	56	-56	-27	14	17	30	-12	-26	10	33	-17	71	60	
(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	61
(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	62
(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	63
4,446	1,196	4,380	16,166	4,705	8,721	385	262	107	7,113	10,977	5,301	28,879	4,631	7,996	1,030	-10,109	6,667	64	
(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	65
21,841	7,298	3,050	8,823	6,302	-3,312	-1,974	298	-1,229	-734	-550	-1,143	160,058	75,532	44,055	12,636	6,686	806	66	
-6,022	259	-184	2,563	-3,844	3,694	299	44	-342	12,322	18,314	2,291	-15,434	80,760	14,000	1,533	-3,825	-374	68	
18 1,941	18 12,243	18 -13,962	18 9,402	18 -32	18 -304	18 4,409	18 -1,876	18 1,455	18 -10,203	18 4,044	18 2,120	18 124,982	18 80,485	18 6,972	18 87,900	18 12,721	18 -34,956	69	
18,650	-8,941	29,420	21,714	9,416	8,205	17,136	428	5,177	-48,704	-7,908	-3,883	-171,875	-93,713	17,862	-44,752	28,248	-9,134	70	
-11,512	-2,794	-3,105	-51,004	-12,240	-12,476	-19,721	-4,684	-5,083	11,886	3,230	3,541	-12,966	-1,800	-2,020	-21,935	-4,590	-6,379	71	
295	159	-330	-5,259	-1,415	-1,969	-217	360	-563	1,084	452	147	8,907	2,028	1,688	-16	475	-905	72	
-11,217	-2,635	-3,435	-56,263	-13,655	-14,445	-19,938	-4,324	-5,646	12,570	3,682	3,688	-4,059	-2,228	-332	-21,951	-4,115	-7,284	73	
-2,040	261	-432	-1,733	-2,293	-1,639	3,561	1,051	1,220	1,063	-281	-1,024	-21,083	-8,138	-8,139	9,452	3,012	2,042	74	
-224	-118	-45	-680	-743	-400	-400	-880	-400											



Table 11. U.S. International  
[Millions]

Line	(Credits +, debits -) <sup>1</sup>	Canada			Latin America and Other Western Hemisphere			South and Central America			Argentina		
		2005	2006:I <sup>1</sup>	2006:II <sup>2</sup>	2005	2006:I <sup>1</sup>	2006:II <sup>2</sup>	2005	2006:I <sup>1</sup>	2006:II <sup>2</sup>	2005	2006:I <sup>1</sup>	2006:II <sup>2</sup>
<b>Current account</b>													
1	<b>Exports of goods and services and income receipts</b>	<b>280,849</b>	<b>76,016</b>	<b>81,834</b>	<b>353,281</b>	<b>99,706</b>	<b>106,150</b>	<b>250,865</b>	<b>68,308</b>	<b>72,314</b>	<b>7,805</b>	<b>2,042</b>	<b>2,202</b>
2	Exports of goods and services	244,964	65,866	70,102	254,069	68,151	71,652	222,337	59,750	63,273	5,939	1,555	1,632
3	Goods, balance of payments basis <sup>2</sup>	212,192	56,125	60,484	192,387	52,636	55,520	177,318	48,398	51,362	4,111	1,045	1,165
4	Services <sup>3</sup>	32,772	9,741	9,618	61,682	15,515	16,132	45,019	11,352	11,911	1,828	510	467
5	Transfers under U.S. military agency sales contracts <sup>4</sup>	162	52	45	724	195	189	717	194	189	5	2	2
6	Travel	8,952	2,946	3,048	18,488	4,111	4,706	15,987	3,681	4,176	461	128	120
7	Passenger fares	2,634	822	839	5,562	1,392	1,424	4,715	1,217	1,245	293	96	68
8	Other transportation	3,031	779	849	5,128	1,364	1,408	3,965	1,045	1,101	125	35	30
9	Royalties and license fees <sup>5</sup>	4,442	1,123	1,226	4,350	1,015	1,071	2,876	748	841	195	51	58
10	Other private services <sup>5</sup>	13,448	3,987	3,579	27,282	7,400	7,294	16,643	4,437	4,329	741	196	187
11	U.S. Government miscellaneous services	103	32	32	148	38	39	116	30	30	8	2	2
12	Income receipts	35,885	10,150	11,732	99,212	31,555	34,498	28,528	8,558	9,041	1,866	487	570
13	Income receipts on U.S.-owned assets abroad	35,765	10,118	11,697	99,009	31,504	34,448	28,348	8,513	8,997	1,858	485	568
14	Direct investment receipts	22,564	6,085	7,178	39,441	11,619	11,702	19,732	5,883	6,143	1,584	403	479
15	Other private receipts	13,201	4,033	4,519	59,314	19,858	22,668	8,376	2,605	2,778	265	79	88
16	U.S. Government receipts				254	27	78	241	25	76	9	3	1
17	Compensation of employees	120	32	35	203	51	50	179	45	44	8	2	2
18	<b>Imports of goods and services and income payments</b>	<b>-332,361</b>	<b>-89,712</b>	<b>-91,537</b>	<b>-431,573</b>	<b>-121,270</b>	<b>-129,724</b>	<b>-324,467</b>	<b>-88,998</b>	<b>-93,597</b>	<b>-5,962</b>	<b>-1,501</b>	<b>-1,310</b>
19	Imports of goods and services	-315,863	-83,529	-85,143	-348,858	-94,815	-99,217	-305,030	-83,724	-87,342	-5,397	-1,318	-1,106
20	Goods, balance of payments basis <sup>2</sup>	-293,314	-78,283	-78,711	-294,993	-80,826	-84,940	-276,760	-76,200	-79,820	-4,583	-1,099	-910
21	Services <sup>3</sup>	-22,549	-5,246	-6,432	-53,865	-13,989	-14,277	-28,270	-7,524	-7,522	-814	-219	-196
22	Direct defense expenditures	-186	-64	-60	-249	-65	-67	-219	-59	-61	-6	-4	-4
23	Travel	-7,002	-1,057	-1,975	-21,888	-6,021	-5,946	-17,015	-4,670	-4,496	-409	-108	-87
24	Passenger fares	-348	-97	-106	-3,033	-754	-797	-2,443	-603	-628	-59	-14	-12
25	Other transportation	-4,387	-1,140	-1,222	-6,408	-1,682	-1,604	-3,037	-813	-848	-126	-38	-27
26	Royalties and license fees <sup>5</sup>	-814	-186	-199	-1,509	-314	-313	-183	-65	-63	-14	-2	(D)
27	Other private services <sup>5</sup>	-9,471	-2,613	-2,780	-20,238	-5,017	-5,413	-4,902	-1,199	-1,310	-189	-46	-50
28	U.S. Government miscellaneous services	-341	-89	-90	-540	-136	-137	-471	-115	-116	-11	-7	(D)
29	Income payments	-16,498	-6,183	-6,394	-82,715	-26,455	-30,507	-19,437	-5,274	-6,255	-565	-183	-204
30	Income payments on foreign-owned assets in the United States	-16,067	-6,067	-6,280	-75,534	-24,795	-28,739	-12,357	-3,630	-4,507	-555	-180	-202
31	Direct investment payments	-7,290	-3,286	-3,178	-2,139	-832	-1,714	-2,438	-386	-741	(D)		1
32	Other private payments	-7,618	-2,275	-2,475	-61,347	-20,454	-23,182	-5,411	-1,823	-2,131	-412	-136	-154
33	U.S. Government payments	-1,159	-506	-627	-12,048	-3,509	-3,843	-4,508	-1,421	-1,635	(D)	-44	-49
34	Compensation of employees	-431	-116	-114	-7,181	-1,660	-1,768	-7,080	-1,644	-1,748	-10	-3	-2
35	<b>Unilateral current transfers, net</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>889</b>	<b>-3</b>	<b>-22,963</b>	<b>-5,903</b>	<b>-5,875</b>	<b>-22,710</b>	<b>-5,685</b>	<b>-5,717</b>	<b>-237</b>	<b>-64</b>	<b>-71</b>
36	U.S. Government grants <sup>4</sup>				-2,290	-421	-530	-2,180	-390	-488	-1		-5
37	U.S. Government pensions and other transfers	-592	-155	-159	-906	-184	-193	-834	-167	-174	-24	-6	-6
38	Private remittances and other transfers <sup>6</sup>	618	1,044	156	-19,767	-5,298	-5,152	-19,696	-5,128	-5,055	-212	-58	-60
<b>Capital and financial account</b>													
<b>Capital account</b>													
39	<b>Capital account transactions, net</b>	<b>88</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>-275</b>	<b>-61</b>	<b>-38</b>	<b>-234</b>	<b>-62</b>	<b>-39</b>	<b>-5</b>		(*)
<b>Financial account</b>													
40	<b>U.S.-owned assets abroad, net (increase/financial outflow (-))</b>	<b>-53,671</b>	<b>-11,562</b>	<b>-23,576</b>	<b>-82,767</b>	<b>-84,813</b>	<b>-65,305</b>	<b>-36,458</b>	<b>-12,824</b>	<b>-3,008</b>	<b>-292</b>	<b>-848</b>	<b>-890</b>
41	U.S. official reserve assets, net												
42	Gold <sup>7</sup>												
43	Special drawing rights												
44	Reserve position in the International Monetary Fund												
45	Foreign currencies												
46	U.S. Government assets, other than official reserve assets, net				509	324	171	420	316	160	24		54
47	U.S. credits and other long-term assets				-369	-8	-63	-339	-8	-63	-124		-1
48	Repayments on U.S. credits and other long-term assets <sup>8</sup>				774	330	242	657	322	231	33		55
49	U.S. foreign currency holdings and U.S. short-term assets, net				104	2	-8	102	2	-8	115		
50	U.S. private assets, net	-53,671	-11,562	-23,576	-83,276	-85,137	-65,476	-36,878	-13,140	-3,168	-316	-848	-944
51	Direct investment	-16,790	-5,292	-5,548	-10,545	-13,273	-6,073	-11,373	-5,311	-2,086	-888	-614	-202
52	Foreign securities	-6,279	-7,163	-1,931	-28,676	-4,485	-1,340	-23,509	-7,784	245	33	-297	-675
53	U.S. claims on unaffiliated foreigners reported by U.S. nonbanking concerns	-10,343	163	-408	-25,087	5,438	5,423	-1,056	1,023	672	36	-59	-1
54	U.S. claims reported by U.S. banks, not included elsewhere	-20,259	730	-15,689	-40,058	-72,817	-63,486	-940	-1,068	-1,999	503	122	-66
55	<b>Foreign-owned assets in the United States, net (increase/financial inflow (+))</b>	<b>88,951</b>	<b>22,053</b>	<b>21,416</b>	<b>156,202</b>	<b>82,981</b>	<b>134,850</b>	<b>47,424</b>	<b>22,825</b>	<b>21,335</b>	<b>-140</b>	<b>663</b>	<b>336</b>
56	Foreign official assets in the United States, net	249	124	-451	5,404	8,412	11,692	( <sup>18</sup> )	( <sup>18</sup> )	( <sup>18</sup> )	( <sup>18</sup> )	( <sup>18</sup> )	( <sup>18</sup> )
57	U.S. Government securities	( <sup>17</sup> )	( <sup>17</sup> )	( <sup>17</sup> )	( <sup>17</sup> )	( <sup>17</sup> )	( <sup>17</sup> )	( <sup>18</sup> )	( <sup>18</sup> )	( <sup>18</sup> )	( <sup>18</sup> )	( <sup>18</sup> )	( <sup>18</sup> )
58	U.S. Treasury securities <sup>9</sup>	( <sup>17</sup> )	( <sup>17</sup> )	( <sup>17</sup> )	( <sup>17</sup> )	( <sup>17</sup> )	( <sup>17</sup> )	( <sup>18</sup> )	( <sup>18</sup> )	( <sup>18</sup> )	( <sup>18</sup> )	( <sup>18</sup> )	( <sup>18</sup> )
59	Other <sup>10</sup>	( <sup>17</sup> )	( <sup>17</sup> )	( <sup>17</sup> )	( <sup>17</sup> )	( <sup>17</sup> )	( <sup>17</sup> )	( <sup>18</sup> )	( <sup>18</sup> )	( <sup>18</sup> )	( <sup>18</sup> )	( <sup>18</sup> )	( <sup>18</sup> )
60	Other U.S. Government liabilities <sup>11</sup>	-6	27	44	11	57	-44	11	55	-45	3	9	-1
61	U.S. liabilities reported by U.S. banks, not included elsewhere	( <sup>17</sup> )	( <sup>17</sup> )	( <sup>17</sup> )	( <sup>17</sup> )	( <sup>17</sup> )	( <sup>17</sup> )	( <sup>18</sup> )	( <sup>18</sup> )	( <sup>18</sup> )	( <sup>18</sup> )	( <sup>18</sup> )	( <sup>18</sup> )
62	Other foreign official assets <sup>12</sup>	( <sup>17</sup> )	( <sup>17</sup> )	( <sup>17</sup> )	( <sup>17</sup> )	( <sup>17</sup> )	( <sup>17</sup> )	( <sup>18</sup> )	( <sup>18</sup> )	( <sup>18</sup> )	( <sup>18</sup> )	( <sup>18</sup> )	( <sup>18</sup> )
63	Other foreign assets in the United States, net	88,702	21,929	21,867	150,798	74,569	123,158	( <sup>18</sup> )	( <sup>18</sup> )	( <sup>18</sup> )	( <sup>18</sup> )	( <sup>18</sup> )	( <sup>18</sup> )
64	Direct investment	17,080	5,892	803	-7,605	596	4,262	3,959	1,431	1,349	-82	45	-9
65	U.S. Treasury securities	( <sup>17</sup> )	( <sup>17</sup> )	( <sup>17</sup> )	( <sup>17</sup> )	( <sup>17</sup> )	( <sup>17</sup> )	( <sup>18</sup> )	( <sup>18</sup> )	( <sup>18</sup> )	( <sup>18</sup> )	( <sup>18</sup> )	( <sup>18</sup> )
66	U.S. securities other than U.S. Treasury securities	34,629	9,492	7,647	72,867	31,970	11,304	15,011	3,723	3,428	1,391	433	3
67	U.S. currency												
68	U.S. liabilities to unaffiliated foreigners reported by U.S. nonbanking concerns	( <sup>17</sup> )	( <sup>17</sup> )	( <sup>17</sup> )	( <sup>17</sup> )	( <sup>17</sup> )	( <sup>17</sup> )	( <sup>18</sup> )	( <sup>18</sup> )	( <sup>18</sup> )	( <sup>18</sup> )	( <sup>18</sup> )	( <sup>18</sup> )
69	U.S. liabilities reported by U.S. banks, not included elsewhere	1,606	-2,144	6,443	18,104	77,113	104,491	<sup>18</sup> 28,443	<sup>18</sup> 17,616	<sup>18</sup> 16,603	<sup>18</sup> -1,587	<sup>18</sup> 130	<sup>18</sup> 297
70	<b>Statistical discrepancy (sum of above items with sign reversed) <sup>13</sup></b>	<b>16,118</b>	<b>2,311</b>	<b>11,836</b>	<b>28,095</b>	<b>29,359</b>	<b>-40,058</b>	<b>85,580</b>	<b>16,435</b>	<b>8,711</b>	<b>-1,169</b>	<b>-292</b>	<b>-267</b>
<b>Memoranda:</b>													
71	Balance on goods (lines 3 and 20)	-81,122	-22,158	-18,227	-102,606	-28,190	-29,420	-99,442	-27,802	-28,458	-472	-54	255
72	Balance on services (lines 4 and 21)	10,223	4,495	3,186	7,817	1,527	1,855	16,749	3,829	4,390	1,014	291	271
73	Balance on goods and services (lines 2 and 19)	-70,899	-17,663	-15,041	-94,789	-26,663	-27,565	-82,693	-23,973	-24,068	-542	237	526
74	Balance on income (lines 12 and 29)	19,387	3,967	5,338	16,497	5,100	3,991	9,091	3,284	2,786	1,301	304	366
75	Unilateral current transfers, net (line 35)	26	889	-3	-22,963	-5,903	-5,875	-22,710	-5,685	-5,717	-237	-64	-71
76	Balance on current account (lines 1, 18, and 35 or lines 73, 74, and 75) <sup>13</sup>	-51,486	-12,807	-9,706	-101,255	-27,466	-29,449	-96,312	-26,374	-26,999	1,6		

Transactions, by Area—Continues  
of dollars]

Brazil			Mexico <sup>15</sup>			Venezuela			Other South and Central America			Other Western Hemisphere			Line
2005	2006:I <sup>1</sup>	2006:II <sup>2</sup>	2005	2006:I <sup>1</sup>	2006:II <sup>2</sup>	2005	2006:I <sup>1</sup>	2006:II <sup>2</sup>	2005	2006:I <sup>1</sup>	2006:II <sup>2</sup>	2005	2006:I <sup>1</sup>	2006:II <sup>2</sup>	
27,329	7,850	8,146	152,469	40,773	42,805	11,627	3,363	3,576	51,635	14,280	15,585	102,416	31,398	33,835	1
21,045	5,777	5,917	140,893	37,825	39,672	9,057	2,488	2,762	45,403	12,105	13,290	31,732	8,401	8,378	2
15,174	4,132	4,342	120,264	32,634	34,018	6,410	1,888	2,164	31,359	8,699	9,673	15,069	4,238	4,158	3
5,871	1,645	1,575	20,629	5,191	5,654	2,647	600	598	14,044	3,406	3,617	16,663	4,163	4,220	4
12	6	3	9	1	2	9	1	1	682	184	181	7	1	(*)	5
1,577	428	401	6,791	1,608	1,821	1,135	221	244	6,023	1,296	1,590	2,501	430	530	6
624	181	129	1,709	469	525	354	73	67	1,735	398	456	847	175	179	7
660	181	194	1,314	366	415	169	39	35	1,697	425	427	1,163	319	307	8
738	210	214	1,402	338	400	138	41	44	403	108	125	1,474	267	230	9
2,255	637	632	9,387	2,405	2,487	840	226	207	3,420	973	816	10,639	2,963	2,965	10
5	2	2	17	4	4	2	(*)	(*)	84	22	22	32	8	9	11
6,284	2,073	2,229	11,576	2,948	3,133	2,570	875	814	6,232	2,175	2,295	70,684	22,997	25,457	12
6,264	2,068	2,224	11,544	2,940	3,125	2,563	873	813	6,120	2,147	2,267	70,660	22,991	25,451	13
3,543	1,228	1,304	6,661	2,074	2,194	2,156	749	675	3,788	1,429	1,491	19,709	5,736	5,559	14
2,592	831	870	2,871	863	929	399	124	134	2,249	708	757	50,938	17,253	19,890	15
129	9	50	12	3	2	8	.....	4	83	10	19	13	2	2	16
20	5	5	32	8	8	7	.....	1	112	28	28	24	6	6	17
-28,192	-7,148	-7,441	-197,907	-54,918	-58,235	-36,539	-9,838	-10,406	-55,866	-15,592	-16,204	-107,106	-32,272	-36,127	18
-26,531	-6,651	-6,821	-186,972	-52,050	-55,059	-34,572	-9,344	-9,561	-51,557	-14,360	-14,794	-43,828	-11,091	-11,875	19
-24,434	-6,091	-6,250	-172,110	-48,052	-51,173	-33,978	-9,231	-9,425	-41,655	-11,727	-12,062	-18,233	-4,626	-5,120	20
-2,097	-560	-571	-14,862	-3,998	-3,886	-594	-113	-136	-9,902	-2,633	-2,732	-25,595	-6,465	-6,755	21
-5	-2	-2	-14	-4	-4	-4	.....	-1	-190	-49	-50	-30	-6	-6	22
-674	-168	-164	-10,240	-2,804	-2,611	-280	-43	-69	-5,412	-1,547	-1,565	-4,873	-1,351	-1,450	23
-317	-79	-83	-973	-249	-252	-63	-16	-18	-1,031	-245	-263	-590	-151	-169	24
-393	-112	-113	-948	-255	-286	-135	-29	-26	-1,435	-379	-396	-3,371	-869	-756	25
-17	-7	-9	-139	(D)	(D)	-5	.....	-1	-7	(D)	-2	-1,326	-249	-250	26
-675	-188	-196	-2,374	-601	-649	-98	-23	-19	-1,566	-341	-396	-15,336	-3,818	-4,103	27
-16	-4	-4	-174	(D)	(D)	-9	-2	-2	-261	(D)	-60	-69	-21	-21	28
-1,661	-497	-620	-10,935	-2,868	-3,176	-1,967	-494	-845	-4,309	-1,232	-1,410	-63,278	-21,181	-24,252	29
-1,644	-491	-617	-9,949	-1,254	-1,445	-1,955	-490	-843	-4,254	-1,215	-1,400	-63,177	-21,165	-24,232	30
-23	26	6	-191	-40	-2	(D)	-138	(D)	-1,393	-234	(D)	299	-446	-873	31
-596	-174	-232	-1,654	-523	-627	-876	-298	-285	-1,873	-692	-833	-55,936	-18,631	-21,051	32
-1,025	-343	-391	-2,104	-691	-816	(D)	-54	(D)	-988	-289	(D)	-7,540	-2,088	-2,208	33
-17	-6	-3	-6,986	-1,614	-1,731	-12	-4	-2	-55	-17	-10	-101	-16	-20	34
-431	-117	-88	-11,063	-2,875	-2,846	-107	-29	-19	-10,872	-2,600	-2,693	-253	-218	-158	35
-23	-6	-5	-58	-10	-8	-1	-1	.....	-2,097	-373	-470	-110	-31	-42	36
-19	-5	-5	-262	-69	-70	-4	-1	-1	-525	-86	-92	-72	-17	-19	37
-389	-106	-78	-10,743	-2,796	-2,768	-102	-27	-18	-8,250	-2,141	-2,131	-71	-170	-97	38
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
-12	-3	-3	-71	-20	-20	8	2	2	-154	-41	-18	-41	1	1	39
-14,158	-3,121	1,978	-12,084	-3,903	-2,742	-2,408	-1,277	-1,313	-7,516	-3,675	-41	-46,309	-71,989	-62,297	40
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	41
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	42
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	43
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	44
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	45
109	244	78	20	11	7	8	(*)	5	259	61	16	89	8	11	46
-141	-1	.....	-16	.....	-3	.....	.....	.....	-58	-7	-59	-30	.....	.....	47
256	242	83	44	11	.....	8	(*)	5	316	69	117	117	8	11	48
-6	3	-5	-8	.....	-1	.....	.....	.....	1	-1	-2	2	.....	.....	49
-14,267	-3,365	1,900	-12,104	-3,914	-2,749	-2,416	-1,277	-1,318	-7,775	-3,736	-57	-46,398	-71,997	-62,308	50
-1,183	-707	730	-6,772	-1,353	-982	-1,674	-751	-665	-856	-1,886	-967	21,918	-7,962	-3,987	51
-11,906	-2,296	769	-3,874	-2,977	735	-1,170	-658	-1,024	-6,592	-1,556	440	-5,167	3,299	-1,585	52
-428	414	-31	-472	572	531	-85	4	77	-107	92	96	-24,031	4,415	4,751	53
-750	-776	432	-986	-156	-3,033	513	128	294	-220	-386	374	-39,118	-71,749	-61,487	54
10,668	9,269	1,070	16,658	7,760	12,145	5,057	-4,208	897	15,181	9,341	6,887	108,778	60,156	113,515	55
(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	56
(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	57
(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	58
(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	59
40	6	18	-3	1	-2	-8	-1	-1	-21	40	-59	.....	2	1	60
(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	61
(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	62
(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	63
1,458	-86	53	348	582	514	1,217	565	425	1,018	325	366	-11,564	-835	2,913	64
(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	65
488	319	454	7,207	2,106	681	322	-229	805	5,603	1,094	1,485	57,856	28,247	7,876	66
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	67
-28	-241	184	368	528	179	264	-183	-33	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	68
<sup>18</sup> 8,710	<sup>18</sup> 9,271	<sup>18</sup> 361	<sup>18</sup> 4,543	<sup>18</sup> 4,543	<sup>18</sup> 10,773	<sup>18</sup> 3,262	<sup>18</sup> 4,360	<sup>18</sup> 2,299	<sup>18</sup> 8,581	<sup>18</sup> 7,882	<sup>18</sup> 5,095	<sup>18</sup> 62,486	<sup>18</sup> 32,742	<sup>18</sup> 102,725	69
4,796	-6,730	-3,662	51,998	13,183	8,893	22,362	11,987	7,263	7,592	-1,713	-3,516	-57,485	12,924	-48,769	70
-9,260	-1,959	-1,908	-51,846	-15,418	-17,155	-27,568	-7,343	-7,261	-10,296	-3,028	-2,389	-3,164	-388	-962	71
3,774	1,085	1,004	5,767	1,193	1,768	2,053	487	462	4,142	773	885	-8,932	-2,302	-2,535	72
-5,486	-874	-904	-46,079	-14,225	-15,387	-25,515	-6,856	-6,799	-6,154	-2,255	-1,504	-12,096	-2,690	-3,497	73
4,623	1,576	1,609	641	80	43	603	381	31	1,923	943	885	7,406	1,816	1,205	74
-431	-117	-88	-11,063	-2,875	-2,846	-107	-29	-19	-10,872	-2,600	-2,693	-253	-218	-158	75
-1,294	585	617	-56,501	-17,020	-18,276	-25,019	-6,504	-6,849	-15,103	-3,912	-3,312	-4,943	-1,092	-2,450	76

Table 11. U.S. International

[Millions]

Line	(Credits + debits -) <sup>1</sup>	Asia and Pacific			Australia			China			Hong Kong		
		2005	2006:II <sup>1</sup>	2006:II <sup>P</sup>	2005	2006:II <sup>1</sup>	2006:II <sup>P</sup>	2005	2006:II <sup>1</sup>	2006:II <sup>P</sup>	2005	2006:II <sup>1</sup>	2006:II <sup>P</sup>
<b>Current account</b>													
1	Exports of goods and services and income receipts .....	417,073	113,305	117,193	32,637	9,003	9,314	55,107	16,303	16,842	26,369	6,738	7,445
2	Exports of goods and services .....	341,341	92,051	94,030	23,208	6,061	6,223	50,904	15,096	15,493	20,029	5,037	5,533
3	Goods, balance of payments basis <sup>2</sup> .....	237,515	64,022	67,237	15,300	4,104	4,101	41,799	12,483	13,172	16,319	3,984	4,480
4	Services <sup>3</sup> .....	103,826	28,029	26,793	7,908	1,957	2,122	9,105	2,613	2,321	3,710	1,053	1,053
5	Transfers under U.S. military agency sales contracts <sup>4</sup> .....	4,103	1,094	906	478	83	78	( <sup>1</sup> )	( <sup>1</sup> )	( <sup>1</sup> )	( <sup>1</sup> )	( <sup>1</sup> )	( <sup>1</sup> )
6	Travel .....	24,022	5,655	6,429	2,244	465	628	1,181	293	298	447	106	125
7	Passenger fares .....	5,276	1,495	1,207	559	117	150	353	95	80	146	35	37
8	Other transportation .....	14,789	4,039	4,097	369	88	87	1,870	565	613	452	126	150
9	Royalties and license fees <sup>5</sup> .....	18,262	4,659	4,995	1,181	246	324	1,118	310	322	518	138	151
10	Other private services <sup>5</sup> .....	37,013	10,995	9,068	3,055	953	850	4,557	1,344	1,002	2,129	645	587
11	U.S. Government miscellaneous services .....	361	92	91	22	5	5	26	6	6	18	3	3
12	Income receipts .....	75,732	21,254	23,163	9,429	2,942	3,091	4,203	1,207	1,349	6,340	1,701	1,912
13	Income receipts on U.S.-owned assets abroad .....	75,367	21,157	23,066	9,405	2,935	3,084	4,167	1,198	1,340	6,276	1,684	1,895
14	Direct investment receipts .....	50,854	13,521	14,842	5,653	1,774	1,803	3,333	934	1,103	5,072	1,292	1,431
15	Other private receipts .....	24,119	7,533	8,136	3,752	1,161	1,281	763	242	227	1,195	388	464
16	U.S. Government receipts .....	394	103	88				71	22	10	9	4	
17	Compensation of employees .....	365	97	97	24	7	7	36	9	9	64	17	17
18	Imports of goods and services and income payments .....	-792,581	-204,655	-220,947	-18,773	-4,583	-5,232	-273,256	-68,959	-78,191	-18,266	-4,890	-5,062
19	Imports of goods and services .....	-680,985	-172,167	-185,473	-12,207	-3,066	-3,391	-250,009	-61,399	-69,640	-13,845	-3,299	-3,267
20	Goods, balance of payments basis <sup>2</sup> .....	-607,148	-153,058	-164,825	-7,306	-1,826	-2,021	-243,472	-59,816	-67,720	-8,925	-1,953	-1,901
21	Services <sup>3</sup> .....	-73,837	-19,109	-20,648	-4,901	-1,240	-1,370	-6,537	-1,583	-1,920	-4,920	-1,346	-1,366
22	Direct defense expenditures .....	-4,898	-1,347	-1,270	-148	-60	-40	-4	-1	-1	-6	-3	-3
23	Travel .....	-14,153	-3,395	-4,244	-1,188	-291	-308	-2,104	-419	-638	-1,084	-299	-312
24	Passenger fares .....	-8,143	-2,216	-2,232	-901	-254	-236	-487	-103	-128	-873	-270	-222
25	Other transportation .....	-21,899	-5,535	-6,010	-309	-85	-87	-3,036	-818	-689	-1,225	-320	-348
26	Royalties and license fees <sup>5</sup> .....	-7,399	-1,988	-1,969	-222	-60	-66	-63	-12	-16	-41	-7	-11
27	Other private services <sup>5</sup> .....	-16,654	-4,465	-4,761	-2,037	-471	-616	-817	-223	-241	-1,646	-437	-460
28	U.S. Government miscellaneous services .....	-691	-163	-162	-96	-19	-17	-26	-7	-7	-45	-10	-10
29	Income payments .....	-111,596	-32,488	-35,474	-6,566	-1,517	-1,841	-23,247	-7,560	-8,551	-4,421	-1,591	-1,795
30	Income payments on foreign-owned assets in the United States .....	-110,682	-32,200	-35,281	-6,552	-1,513	-1,837	-22,899	-7,460	-8,470	-4,406	-1,586	-1,792
31	Direct investment payments .....	-17,923	-4,765	-5,087	-3,731	-694	-844	-11	18	-29	-500	-153	-56
32	Other private payments .....	-22,142	-7,140	-7,881	-2,055	-607	-772	-2,977	-1,072	-1,188	-1,577	-609	-703
33	U.S. Government payments .....	-70,617	-20,295	-22,313	-766	-212	-221	-19,911	-6,406	-7,253	-2,329	-824	-1,033
34	Compensation of employees .....	-914	-288	-193	-14	-4	-4	-348	-100	-81	-15	-5	-3
35	Unilateral current transfers, net .....	-13,735	-3,486	-2,482	-245	-76	-46	-1,928	-565	-424	-97	-36	-15
36	U.S. Government grants <sup>4</sup> .....	-2,874	-605	-357									
37	U.S. Government pensions and other transfers .....	-692	-184	-178	-66	-18	-17	-4	-1	-1	-8	-2	-2
38	Private remittances and other transfers <sup>6</sup> .....	-10,169	-2,697	-1,947	-179	-58	-29	-1,924	-564	-423	-89	-34	-13
<b>Capital and financial account</b>													
<b>Capital account</b>													
39	Capital account transactions, net .....	-793	-213	-208	-32	-8	-8	-141	-37	-37	-4	-1	-1
<b>Financial account</b>													
40	U.S.-owned assets abroad, net (increase/financial outflow (-)) .....	-92,369	-24,478	-13,945	-11,249	-4,219	-4,867	-3,945	176	-866	-13,664	-9,074	-3,808
41	U.S. official reserve assets, net .....	-10	-8	-10									
42	Gold <sup>7</sup> .....												
43	Special drawing rights .....												
44	Reserve position in the International Monetary Fund .....												
45	Foreign currencies .....	-10	-8	-10									
46	U.S. Government assets, other than official reserve assets, net .....	876	249	162	1			139	43	23	28	14	
47	U.S. credits and other long-term assets .....	-142	-74	-6									
48	Repayments on U.S. credits and other long-term assets <sup>8</sup> .....	963	327	162				138	44	22	28	14	
49	U.S. foreign currency holdings and U.S. short-term assets, net .....	55	-4	6	1			1	-1	1			
50	U.S. private assets, net .....	-93,235	-24,719	-14,097	-11,250	-4,219	-4,867	-4,084	133	-889	-13,692	-9,088	-3,808
51	Direct investment .....	-12,998	-10,920	-12,443	(D)	-1,395	-1,898	-1,613	90	-870	-4,168	-1,411	-1,382
52	Foreign securities .....	-58,594	-18,005	6,391	-13,905	-1,161	-2,350	3,181	1,689	2,613	-6,590	-7,911	28
53	U.S. claims on unaffiliated foreigners reported by U.S. nonbanking concerns .....	9,063	1,892	246	(D)	407	666	-278	369	-27	-299	-244	-74
54	U.S. claims reported by U.S. banks, not included elsewhere .....	-30,706	2,314	-8,291	-3,731	-2,070	-1,285	-5,374	-2,015	-2,605	-2,635	478	-2,380
55	Foreign-owned assets in the United States, net (increase/financial inflow (+)) .....	347,166	62,034	104,137	2,717	6,529	8,031	193,455	43,502	65,840	31,636	16,773	14,406
56	Foreign official assets in the United States, net .....	161,574	33,520	35,149	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)
57	U.S. Government securities .....	(17)	(17)	(17)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)
58	U.S. Treasury securities <sup>9</sup> .....	(17)	(17)	(17)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)
59	Other <sup>10</sup> .....	(17)	(17)	(17)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)
60	Other U.S. Government liabilities <sup>11</sup> .....	-669	87	376	-108	31	237		-2				
61	U.S. liabilities reported by U.S. banks, not included elsewhere .....	(17)	(17)	(17)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)
62	Other foreign official assets <sup>12</sup> .....	(17)	(17)	(17)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)
63	Other foreign assets in the United States, net .....	185,592	28,514	68,988	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)
64	Direct investment .....	21,683	(17)	6,226	4,188	650	532	49	-160	-68	1,143	216	343
65	U.S. Treasury securities .....	(17)	(17)	(17)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)
66	U.S. securities other than U.S. Treasury securities .....	126,428	38,143	35,798	6,022	4,110	2,981	13,130	6,631	10,275	25,661	11,501	7,004
67	U.S. currency .....												
68	U.S. liabilities to unaffiliated foreigners reported by U.S. nonbanking concerns .....	(17)	(17)	(17)	-1,895	-189	101	-1,218	-52	304	148	191	-71
69	U.S. liabilities reported by U.S. banks, not included elsewhere .....	-7,006	-7,939	7,054	<sup>18</sup> -5,490	<sup>18</sup> 1,927	<sup>18</sup> 4,180	<sup>18</sup> 181,494	<sup>18</sup> 37,085	<sup>18</sup> 55,329	<sup>18</sup> 4,684	<sup>18</sup> 4,865	<sup>18</sup> 7,130
70	Statistical discrepancy (sum of above items with sign reversed) <sup>19</sup> .....	135,239	57,493	16,252	-5,055	-6,646	-7,192	30,708	9,580	-3,164	-25,974	-9,510	-12,965
<b>Memoranda:</b>													
71	Balance on goods (lines 3 and 20) .....	-369,633	-89,036	-97,588	7,994	2,278	2,080	-201,673	-47,333	-54,548	7,394	2,031	2,579
72	Balance on services (lines 4 and 21) .....	29,989	8,920	6,145	3,007	717	752	2,568	1,030	401	-1,210	-293	-313
73	Balance on goods and services (lines 2 and 19) .....	-339,644	-80,116	-91,443	11,001	2,995	2,832	-199,105	-46,303	-54,147	6,184	1,738	2,266
74	Balance on income (lines 12 and 29) .....	-35,864	-11,234	-12,311	2,863	1,425	1,250	-19,044	-6,353	-7,202	1,919	110	117
75	Unilateral current transfers, net (line 35) .....	-13,735	-3,486	-2,482	-245	-76	-46	-1,928	-565	-424	-97	-36	-15
76	Balance on current account (lines 1, 18, and 35 or lines 73, 74, and 75) <sup>19</sup> .....	-389,243	-94,836	-106,236	13,619	4,344	4,036	-220,077	-53,221	-61,773	8,006	1,812	2,368

See the footnotes on pages 108-109.

Transactions, by Area—Continues  
of dollars]

India			Japan			Korea, Republic of			Singapore			Taiwan			Other Asia and Pacific			Line	
2005	2006:1	2006:1 P	2005	2006:1	2006:1 P	2005	2006:1	2006:1 P	2005	2006:1	2006:1 P	2005	2006:1	2006:1 P	2005	2006:1	2006:1 P		
14,908	4,455	4,365	118,725	31,361	31,733	43,082	12,476	12,211	37,956	10,242	11,074	32,164	7,592	8,429	56,124	15,135	15,780	1	
13,124	3,871	3,747	95,782	24,930	25,095	38,172	10,952	10,544	26,236	6,922	7,506	29,243	6,914	7,810	44,642	12,268	12,079	2	
7,972	2,120	2,544	53,264	13,886	14,232	27,135	7,763	7,685	20,259	5,266	5,696	21,453	4,928	5,926	34,014	9,488	9,401	3	
5,152	1,751	1,203	42,518	11,044	10,863	11,037	3,189	2,859	5,977	1,656	1,810	7,790	1,986	1,884	10,628	2,780	2,678	4	
18	1	3	629	144	163	717	240	138	193	150	188	1,392	244	222	675	232	114	5	
1,519	332	522	12,719	3,146	3,122	2,551	625	706	412	93	125	881	206	230	2,068	389	673	6	
98	158	6	3,801	1,046	844	57	1	18	12	4	12	1	3	238	41	65	7		
390	110	107	4,314	1,138	1,108	2,479	664	719	619	170	191	2,263	627	662	2,033	551	460	8	
198	58	65	8,706	2,147	2,326	2,011	642	594	2,446	617	647	1,337	311	360	747	190	206	9	
2,883	1,080	488	12,275	3,399	3,277	3,200	1,011	678	2,261	616	646	1,886	592	402	4,767	1,355	1,138	10	
46	12	12	74	24	23	22	6	6	34	9	9	19	5	5	100	22	22	11	
1,784	584	618	22,943	6,431	6,638	4,910	1,524	1,667	11,720	3,320	3,568	2,921	678	619	11,482	2,867	3,701	12	
1,768	580	614	22,868	6,412	6,619	4,890	1,519	1,662	11,700	3,314	3,562	2,905	673	614	11,388	2,842	3,676	13	
1,097	386	414	11,381	2,701	2,622	2,655	865	952	10,729	3,038	3,264	1,751	363	288	9,183	2,168	2,965	14	
640	188	196	11,477	3,703	3,987	2,224	653	709	971	276	298	1,154	310	326	1,943	612	648	15	
31	6	4	10	8	10	11	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	262	62	63	16	
16	4	4	75	19	19	20	5	5	20	6	6	16	5	5	94	25	25	17	
-23,212	-6,604	-6,361	-218,132	-57,371	-60,181	-57,306	-14,602	-15,362	-23,437	-6,261	-6,851	-47,854	-12,339	-13,393	-112,345	-29,046	-30,314	18	
-22,374	-6,350	-6,086	-161,855	-41,592	-43,405	-51,726	-13,032	-13,729	-19,093	-5,057	-5,505	-41,539	-10,561	-11,472	-108,337	-27,811	-28,978	19	
-18,803	-5,265	-5,109	-138,008	-35,460	-36,598	-43,781	-11,210	-11,555	-15,091	-4,025	-4,399	-34,827	-8,758	-9,520	-96,935	-24,745	-26,002	20	
-3,571	-1,085	-977	-23,847	-6,132	-6,807	-7,945	-1,822	-2,174	-4,002	-1,032	-1,106	-6,712	-1,803	-1,952	-11,402	-3,066	-2,976	21	
-5	-1	-1	-1,426	-368	-370	-1,623	-379	-375	-260	-103	-80	-306	-142	-100	-1,120	-290	-300	22	
-1,493	-517	-431	-2,788	-618	-924	-1,002	-179	-359	-549	-96	-165	-885	-204	-282	-3,060	-772	-825	23	
-187	-43	-54	-1,260	-328	-361	-1,281	-315	-390	-308	-81	-1,229	-369	-335	-1,617	-453	-425	-425	24	
-302	-93	-68	-6,585	-1,618	-1,825	-3,434	-794	-869	-1,111	-288	-315	-3,810	-961	-1,090	-2,087	-558	-519	25	
-13	-4	-5	-6,955	-1,875	-1,832	-23	-6	-9	-24	-6	-6	-37	-7	-11	-21	-11	-13	26	
-1,551	-422	-413	-4,698	-1,288	-1,458	-564	-145	-167	-1,733	-454	-455	-438	-119	-133	-3,170	-906	-818	27	
-20	-5	-5	-135	-37	-37	-18	-4	-5	-17	-4	-4	-7	-1	-1	-327	-76	-76	28	
-838	-254	-275	-56,277	-15,779	-16,776	-5,580	-1,570	-1,633	-4,344	-1,204	-1,346	-6,315	-1,778	-1,921	-4,008	-1,235	-1,336	29	
-667	-197	-243	-56,167	-15,744	-16,753	-5,459	-1,531	-1,609	-4,337	-1,201	-1,345	-6,268	-1,761	-1,912	-3,927	-1,207	-1,320	30	
-5	-1	-1	-12,334	-3,766	-4,012	-330	27	74	-8	20	-4	-337	-67	-68	-667	-149	-147	31	
-202	-91	-101	-9,669	-2,909	-3,059	-756	-280	-318	-2,663	-788	-875	-1,197	-390	-416	-1,046	-394	-449	32	
-460	-105	-141	-34,164	-9,069	-9,682	-4,373	-1,278	-1,365	-1,666	-433	-466	-4,734	-1,304	-1,428	-2,214	-664	-724	33	
-171	-57	-32	-110	-35	-23	-121	-39	-24	-7	-3	-1	-47	-17	-9	-81	-28	-16	34	
-1,974	-621	-414	739	190	343	-578	-204	-85	-17	-13	-11	-443	-147	-87	-9,192	-2,014	-1,743	35	
-140	-51	-25	-163	-43	-42	-50	-13	-12	-5	-1	-1	-4	-1	-1	-2,734	-554	-332	36	
-17	-5	-6	-902	-233	-385	-528	-191	-73	-12	-12	-10	-439	-146	-86	-375	-100	-96	37	
-1,817	-565	-383	902	233	385	-528	-191	-73	-12	-12	-10	-439	-146	-86	-6,083	-1,360	-1,315	38	
-189	-51	-50	12	3	3	-25	-7	-7				(*)	-24	-6	-6	-390	-106	-102	39
-1,986	74	-1,648	-49,466	-7,164	5,431	-2,636	1,977	-5,863	9,305	-4,394	-3,208	-3,459	83	578	-15,269	-1,937	306	40	
			-10	-8	-10													41	
																		42	
																		43	
																		44	
																		45	
263	24	23	-10	-8	-10	47	4	4				3			397	165	111	46	
						-2									-140	-74	-6	47	
207	30	21				44	6	4							546	233	115	48	
56	-6	2	-2	-1	1	5	-2					3			-9	6	2	49	
-2,249	50	-1,671	-49,454	-7,155	5,440	-2,683	1,973	-5,867	9,305	-4,394	-3,208	-3,462	83	578	-15,666	-2,102	195	50	
-737	-602	-422	-7,636	-1,924	-2,235	-1,687	-1,000	-754	10,407	-3,153	-3,059	(D)	-468	-121	-4,175	-1,057	-1,702	51	
-1,562	382	-1,389	-32,648	-2,494	8,058	48	-2,213	692	924	-2,057	-195	-5,036	-1,897	-1,322	-3,006	-2,343	256	52	
219	-7	-178	355	84	-167	228	30	164	-505	595	-165	(D)	130	-244	-75	528	271	53	
-169	277	318	-9,525	-2,821	-216	-1,272	5,156	-5,969	-1,521	221	211	1,931	2,318	2,265	-8,410	770	1,370	54	
3,116	-1,199	2,221	60,551	-14,894	13,298	22,482	5,162	-1,990	4,969	-491	7,155	10,763	1,663	-1,139	17,477	4,989	-3,685	55	
(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	56
(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	57
(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	58
(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	59
31	2	-1	-1,165	-6	48	78	-99	5	75	-46	-114	-199	14	45	619	193	156	60	
(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	61
(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	62
(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	63
4	7	1	14,044	2,205	4,621	815	561	448	-149	2	258	26	38	734	307	196	64	64	
(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	65
-183	-65	117	61,096	8,895	11,972	1,685	555	678	7,963	2,157	1,098	8,981	3,691	1,347	2,073	668	326	66	66
																			67
45	146	9	-16	-10	646	1,033	42	52	(18)	(18)	(18)	535	277	-179	(18)	(18)	(18)	68	68
3,219	-1,289	18 2,095	18 -13,408	18 -25,978	18 -3,989	18 18,871	18 4,664	18 -3,286	18 -3,517	18 -2,453	18 6,169	18 1,188	18 -2,345	18 -2,390	18 14,051	18 3,821	18 -4,363	69	69
9,337	3,946	1,887	87,571	47,875	9,373	-5,019	-4,802	11,096	-28,776	917	-8,159	8,853	3,154	5,618	63,595	12,979	19,758	70	70
-10,831	-3,145	-2,565	-84,744	-21,574	-22,366	-16,646	-3,447	-3,870	5,168	1,241	1,297	-13,374	-3,830	-3,594	-62,921	-15,257	-16,601	71	71
1,581	666	226	18,671	4,912	4,056	3,092	1,367	685	1,975	624	704	1,078	183	-68	-774	-286	-298	72	72
-9,250	-2,479	-2,339	-66,073	-16,662	-18,310	-13,554	-2,080	-3,185	7,143	1,865	2,001	-12,296	-3,647	-3,662	-63,695	-15,543	-16,899	73	73
946	330	343	-33,334	-9,348	-10,138	-670	-46	34	7,376	2,116	2,222	-3,394	-1,100	-1,302	7,474	1,632	2,365	74	74
-1,974	-621	-414	739	190	343	-578	-204	-85	-17	-13	-11	-4							

Table 11. U.S. International  
(Millions)

Line	(Credits +, debits -) <sup>1</sup>	Middle East			Africa		
		2005	2006:I <sup>1</sup>	2006:II <sup>2</sup>	2005	2006:I <sup>1</sup>	2006:II <sup>2</sup>
<b>Current account</b>							
1	<b>Exports of goods and services and income receipts</b>	<b>55,326</b>	<b>14,974</b>	<b>15,575</b>	<b>30,498</b>	<b>7,772</b>	<b>8,445</b>
2	Exports of goods and services	48,824	13,074	13,593	23,830	5,916	6,270
3	Goods, balance of payments basis <sup>2</sup>	29,760	8,677	8,994	14,886	3,762	4,110
4	Services <sup>3</sup>	19,064	4,397	4,599	8,944	2,154	2,160
5	Transfers under U.S. military agency sales contracts <sup>4</sup>	9,285	1,796	1,986	1,504	332	400
6	Travel	1,819	394	504	1,179	212	343
7	Passenger fares	250	51	76	42	6	11
8	Other transportation	1,971	510	538	778	201	178
9	Royalties and license fees <sup>5</sup>	397	100	107	491	143	144
10	Other private services <sup>6</sup>	5,228	1,522	1,360	4,887	1,241	1,065
11	U.S. Government miscellaneous services	114	24	28	63	19	19
12	Income receipts	6,502	1,900	1,982	6,668	1,856	2,175
13	Income receipts on U.S.-owned assets abroad	6,410	1,876	1,958	6,600	1,838	2,157
14	Direct investment receipts	4,670	1,371	1,402	5,303	1,402	1,771
15	Other private receipts	1,549	478	540	951	287	315
16	U.S. Government receipts	191	27	16	346	149	71
17	Compensation of employees	92	24	24	68	18	18
18	<b>Imports of goods and services and income payments</b>	<b>-87,560</b>	<b>-22,583</b>	<b>-26,862</b>	<b>-70,849</b>	<b>-19,213</b>	<b>-22,607</b>
19	Imports of goods and services	-80,664	-20,432	-24,138	-69,525	-18,777	-22,152
20	Goods, balance of payments basis <sup>2</sup>	-62,437	-16,013	-19,231	-65,210	-17,658	-20,900
21	Services <sup>3</sup>	-18,227	-4,419	-4,907	-4,315	-1,119	-1,252
22	Direct defense expenditures	-12,837	-3,094	-3,295	-301	-79	-77
23	Travel	-1,362	-318	-465	-1,497	-391	-432
24	Passenger fares	-760	-179	-238	-472	-114	-143
25	Other transportation	-1,112	-272	-318	-295	-80	-74
26	Royalties and license fees <sup>5</sup>	-111	-28	-29	-6	-3	-2
27	Other private services <sup>6</sup>	-1,767	-455	-487	-1,522	-391	-463
28	U.S. Government miscellaneous services	-278	-73	-75	-222	-61	-61
29	Income payments	-6,896	-2,151	-2,724	-1,324	-436	-455
30	Income payments on U.S.-owned assets in the United States	-6,838	-2,131	-2,712	-1,214	-400	-432
31	Direct investment payments	-616	-185	-412	-180	-30	-22
32	Other private payments	-3,094	-959	-1,096	-622	-226	-237
33	U.S. Government payments	-3,128	-987	-1,204	-412	-144	-173
34	Compensation of employees	-58	-20	-12	-10	-36	-23
35	<b>Unilateral current transfers, net</b>	<b>-16,628</b>	<b>-2,236</b>	<b>-2,602</b>	<b>-7,839</b>	<b>-1,479</b>	<b>-1,072</b>
36	U.S. Government grants <sup>4</sup>	-13,516	-1,388	-1,766	-5,179	-734	-430
37	U.S. Government pensions and other transfers	-120	-32	-32	-25	-8	-7
38	Private remittances and other transfers <sup>5</sup>	-2,992	-816	-804	-2,635	-737	-635
<b>Capital and financial account</b>							
<b>Capital account</b>							
39	<b>Capital account transactions, net</b>	<b>-2,405</b>	<b>-78</b>	<b>-78</b>	<b>-156</b>	<b>-1,118</b>	<b>-375</b>
<b>Financial account</b>							
40	<b>U.S.-owned assets abroad, net (increase/financial outflow (-))</b>	<b>-6,953</b>	<b>1,037</b>	<b>-5,807</b>	<b>-3,987</b>	<b>-236</b>	<b>-1,070</b>
41	U.S. official reserve assets, net						
42	Gold <sup>7</sup>						
43	Special drawing rights						
44	Reserve position in the International Monetary Fund						
45	Foreign currencies						
46	U.S. Government assets, other than official reserve assets, net	2,212	77	35	268	1,252	1,148
47	U.S. credits and other long-term assets	-74	-1	-6	-383	-188	-125
48	Repayments on U.S. credits and other long-term assets <sup>8</sup>	257	79	38	663	1,437	1,273
49	U.S. foreign currency holdings and U.S. short-term assets, net	2,029	-1	3	-12	3	
50	U.S. private assets, net	-9,165	960	-5,842	-4,255	-1,488	-2,218
51	Direct investment	-3,466	-893	-1,056	-2,066	-302	-1,216
52	Foreign securities	384	-2,057	-350	-1,636	-1,049	-1,035
53	U.S. claims on unaffiliated foreigners reported by U.S. nonbanking concerns	-540	135	-1,068	-337	-59	121
54	U.S. claims reported by U.S. banks, not included elsewhere	-5,543	3,775	-3,368	-216	-78	-88
55	<b>Foreign-owned assets in the United States, net (increase/financial inflow (+))</b>	<b>18,951</b>	<b>24,611</b>	<b>19,074</b>	<b>9,071</b>	<b>-921</b>	<b>2,826</b>
56	Foreign official assets in the United States, net	2,312	13,195	15,099	5,288	-1,442	2,726
57	U.S. Government securities	( <sup>17</sup> )	( <sup>17</sup> )	( <sup>17</sup> )	( <sup>17</sup> )	( <sup>17</sup> )	( <sup>17</sup> )
58	U.S. Treasury securities <sup>9</sup>	( <sup>17</sup> )	( <sup>17</sup> )	( <sup>17</sup> )	( <sup>17</sup> )	( <sup>17</sup> )	( <sup>17</sup> )
59	Other <sup>10</sup>	( <sup>17</sup> )	( <sup>17</sup> )	( <sup>17</sup> )	( <sup>17</sup> )	( <sup>17</sup> )	( <sup>17</sup> )
60	Other U.S. Government liabilities <sup>11</sup>	-132	47	203	-110	-59	-108
61	U.S. liabilities reported by U.S. banks, not included elsewhere	( <sup>17</sup> )	( <sup>17</sup> )	( <sup>17</sup> )	( <sup>17</sup> )	( <sup>17</sup> )	( <sup>17</sup> )
62	Other foreign official assets <sup>12</sup>	( <sup>17</sup> )	( <sup>17</sup> )	( <sup>17</sup> )	( <sup>17</sup> )	( <sup>17</sup> )	( <sup>17</sup> )
63	Other foreign assets in the United States, net	16,639	11,416	3,975	3,783	521	100
64	Direct investment	1,572	( <sup>17</sup> )	450	651	-14	131
65	U.S. Treasury securities	( <sup>17</sup> )	( <sup>17</sup> )	( <sup>17</sup> )	( <sup>17</sup> )	( <sup>17</sup> )	( <sup>17</sup> )
66	U.S. securities other than U.S. Treasury securities	6,346	1,779	2,430	586	166	479
67	U.S. currency						
68	U.S. liabilities to unaffiliated foreigners reported by U.S. nonbanking concerns	( <sup>17</sup> )	( <sup>17</sup> )	( <sup>17</sup> )	( <sup>17</sup> )	( <sup>17</sup> )	( <sup>17</sup> )
69	U.S. liabilities reported by U.S. banks, not included elsewhere	4,683	-2,090	372	801	80	-1,247
70	<b>Statistical discrepancy (sum of above items with sign reversed) <sup>19</sup></b>	<b>39,269</b>	<b>-15,725</b>	<b>700</b>	<b>43,262</b>	<b>15,195</b>	<b>13,853</b>
<b>Memoranda:</b>							
71	Balance on goods (lines 3 and 20)	-32,677	-7,336	-10,237	-50,324	-13,896	-16,790
72	Balance on services (lines 4 and 21)	-22	-32	-308	4,629	1,035	908
73	Balance on goods and services (lines 2 and 19)	-31,840	-7,358	-10,545	-45,695	-12,861	-15,882
74	Balance on income (lines 12 and 29)	-394	-251	-742	5,344	1,420	1,720
75	Unilateral current transfers, net (line 35)	-16,628	-2,236	-2,602	-7,839	-1,479	-1,072
76	Balance on current account (lines 1, 18, and 35 or lines 73, 74, and 75) <sup>18</sup>	-48,862	-9,845	-13,889	-48,190	-12,920	-15,234

See the footnotes on pages 108-109.





## Footnotes to U.S. International Transactions Tables 1–11

**General notes for all tables:** <sup>p</sup> Preliminary. <sup>r</sup> Revised. <sup>†</sup> Less than \$500,000 (+/-). <sup>‡</sup> Suppressed to avoid disclosure of data of individual companies. Quarterly estimates are not annualized and are expressed at quarterly rates.

### Table 1:

1. Credits, +: Exports of goods and services and income receipts; unilateral current transfers to the United States; capital account transactions receipts; financial inflows—increase in foreign-owned assets (U.S. liabilities) or decrease in U.S.-owned assets (U.S. claims).

Debits, -: Imports of goods and services and income payments; unilateral current transfers to foreigners; capital account transactions payments; financial outflows—decrease in foreign-owned assets (U.S. liabilities) or increase in U.S.-owned assets (U.S. claims).

2. Excludes exports of goods under U.S. military agency sales contracts identified in Census export documents, excludes imports of goods under direct defense expenditures identified in Census import documents, and reflects various other adjustments (for valuation, coverage, and timing) of Census statistics to balance of payments basis; see table 2a.

3. Includes some goods: Mainly military equipment in line 5; major equipment, other materials, supplies, and petroleum products purchased abroad by U.S. military agencies in line 22; and fuels purchased by airline and steamship operators in lines 8 and 25.

4. Includes transfers of goods and services under U.S. military grant programs.

5. Beginning in 1982, these lines are presented on a gross basis. The definition of exports is revised to exclude U.S. parents' payments to foreign affiliates and to include U.S. affiliates' receipts from foreign parents. The definition of imports is revised to include U.S. parents' payments to foreign affiliates and to exclude U.S. affiliates' receipts from foreign parents.

6. Beginning in 1982, the "other transfers" component includes taxes paid by U.S. private residents to foreign governments and taxes paid by private nonresidents to the U.S. Government.

7. At the present time, all U.S. Treasury-owned gold is held in the United States.

8. Includes sales of foreign obligations to foreigners.

9. Consists of bills, certificates, marketable bonds and notes, and nonmarketable convertible and nonconvertible bonds and notes.

10. Consists of U.S. Treasury and Export-Import Bank obligations, not included elsewhere, and of debt securities of U.S. Government corporations and agencies.

11. Includes, primarily, U.S. Government liabilities associated with military agency sales contracts and other transactions arranged with or through foreign official agencies; see table 5.

12. Consists of investments in U.S. corporate stocks and in debt securities of private corporations and state and local governments.

13. Conceptually, the sum of line 76 and line 39 is equal to "net lending or net borrowing" in the national income and product accounts (NIPAs). However, the foreign transactions account in the NIPAs (a) includes adjustments to the international transactions accounts for the treatment of gold, (b) includes adjustments for the different geographical treatment of transactions with U.S. territories and Puerto Rico, and (c) includes services furnished without payment by financial pension plans except life insurance carriers and private noninsured pension plans. A reconciliation of the balance on goods and services from the international accounts and the NIPA net exports appears in reconciliation table 2 in appendix A in this issue of the SURVEY OF CURRENT BUSINESS. A reconciliation of the other foreign transactions in the two sets of accounts appears in table 4.3B of the full set of NIPA tables.

Additional footnotes for historical data in July issues of the SURVEY:

14. For 1974, includes extraordinary U.S. Government transactions with India. See "Special U.S. Government Transactions," June 1974 SURVEY, p. 27.

15. For 1978–83, includes foreign currency-denominated notes sold to private residents abroad.

16. Break in series. See Technical Notes in the June 1989–90, 1992–95, and July 1996–2006 issues of the SURVEY.

### Table 2a:

1. Exports, Census basis, represent transactions values, f.a.s. U.S. port of exportation, for all years; imports, Census basis, represent Customs values (see Technical Notes in the June 1982 SURVEY), except for 1974–81, when they represent transactions values, f.a.s. foreign port of exportation (see July issues of the SURVEY for historical data). From 1983 forward, both unadjusted and seasonally adjusted data have been prepared by BEA from "actual" and "revised statistical" monthly data supplied by the Census Bureau (see Technical Notes in the December 1985 SURVEY). Seasonally adjusted data reflect the application of seasonal factors developed jointly by Census and BEA. The sea-

sonally adjusted data are the sum of seasonally adjusted five-digit end-use categories (see technical Notes in the June 1980 SURVEY, in the June 1988 SURVEY, and in the June 1991 SURVEY). Prior to 1983, annual data are as published by the Census Bureau, except that for 1975–80 published Census data are adjusted to include trade between the U.S. Virgin Islands and foreign countries.

2. Adjustments in lines A5 and A13, B20, B75, and B130 reflect the Census Bureau's reconciliation of discrepancies between the goods statistics published by the United States and the counterpart statistics published in Canada. These adjustments are distributed to the affected end-use categories in section C. Beginning in 1986, estimates for undocumented exports to Canada, the largest item in the U.S.-Canadian reconciliation, are included in Census basis data shown in line A1.

3. Exports of military equipment under U.S. military agency sales contracts with foreign governments (line A6), and direct imports by the Department of Defense and the Coast Guard (line A14), to the extent such trade is identifiable from Customs declarations. The exports are included in tables 1 and 11, line 5 (transfers under U.S. military agency sales contracts); the imports are included in tables 1 and 11, line 22 (direct defense expenditures).

4. Addition of electric energy; deduction of exposed motion picture film for rental rather than sale; net change in stock of U.S.-owned grains in storage in Canada; coverage adjustments for special situations in which shipments were omitted from Census data; deduction of the value of repairs and alterations to foreign-owned equipment shipped to the United States for repair; and the inclusion of fish exported outside of U.S. customs area. Also includes deduction of exports to the Panama Canal Zone before October 1, 1979, and for 1975–82, net timing adjustments for goods recorded in Census data in one period but found to have been shipped in another (see July issues of the SURVEY for historical data).

5. Coverage adjustments for special situations in which shipments were omitted from Census data; the deduction of the value of repairs and alterations to U.S.-owned equipment shipped abroad for repair; and the adjustment of software imports to market value. Also includes addition of understatement of inland freight in f.a.s. values of U.S. imports of goods from Canada in 1974–81; deduction of imports from the Panama Canal Zone before October 1, 1979; and for 1975–82, net timing adjustments for goods recorded in Census data in one period but found to have been shipped in another (see July issues of the SURVEY for historical data).

6. For 1988–89, correction for the understatement of crude petroleum imports from Canada.

7. Annual and unadjusted quarterly data shown in this table correspond to country and area data in table 11, lines 3 and 20. Trade with international organizations includes purchases of nonmonetary gold from the International Monetary Fund, transfers of tin to the International Tin Council (ITC), and sales of satellites to Intelsat. The memoranda are defined as follows: Members of OPEC: Venezuela, Ecuador, Iraq, Iran, Kuwait, Saudi Arabia, Qatar, United Arab Emirates, Indonesia, Algeria, Libya, Nigeria, and Gabon (excludes Ecuador beginning in January 1993 and Gabon beginning in January 1995). Before 1984, complete geographic area detail was not available for some balance of payments adjustments. Therefore, the detail shown does not always sum to the values shown for the area aggregates.

### Table 3:

1. Includes royalties, license fees, and other fees associated with the use of intangible assets, including patents, trade secrets, and other proprietary rights, that are used in connection with the production of goods.

2. Includes royalties, license fees, and other fees associated with the use of copyrights, trademarks, franchises, rights to broadcast live events, software licensing fees, and other intangible property rights.

3. Other unaffiliated services receipts (exports) include mainly film and television tape rentals and expenditures of foreign residents temporarily working in the United States. Payments (imports) include mainly expenditures of U.S. residents temporarily working abroad and film and television tape rentals.

4. These reflect the amount of premiums explicitly charged by, or paid to, insurers and reinsurers.

### Table 4:

1. Complete instrument detail is only available beginning with 2003.

2. Prior to 2003, includes only demand deposits and nonnegotiable time and savings deposits.

### Table 5:

1. Expenditures to release foreign governments from their contractual liabilities to pay for military goods and services purchased through military sales contracts—first authorized (for Israel) under Public Law 93–199, section 4,

and subsequently authorized (for many recipients) under similar legislation—are included in line A4. Deliveries against these military sales contracts are included in line C10; see footnote 2. Of the line A4 items, part of these military expenditures is applied in lines A43 and A46 to reduce short-term assets previously recorded in lines A41 and C8; this application of funds is excluded from lines C3 and C4. A second part of line A4 expenditures finances future deliveries under military sales contracts for the recipient countries and is applied directly to lines A42 and C9. A third part of line A4, disbursed directly to finance purchases by recipient countries from commercial suppliers in the United States, is included in line A37. A fourth part of line A4, representing dollars paid to the recipient countries to finance purchases from countries other than the United States, is included in line A48.

2. Transactions under military sales contracts are those in which the Department of Defense sells and transfers military goods and services to a foreign purchaser, on a cash or credit basis. Purchases by foreigners directly from commercial suppliers are *not* included as transactions under military sales contracts. The entries for the several categories of transactions related to military sales contracts in this and other tables are partly estimated from incomplete data.

3. The identification of transactions involving direct dollar outflows from the United States is made in reports by each operating agency.

4. Line A38 includes foreign currency collected as interest and line A43 includes foreign currency collected as principal, as recorded in lines A16 and A17, respectively.

5. Includes (a) advance payments to the Department of Defense (on military sales contracts) financed by loans extended to foreigners by U.S. Government agencies and (b) the contra-entry for the part of line C10 that was delivered without prepayment by the foreign purchaser. Also includes expenditures of appropriations available to release foreign purchasers from liability to make repayment.

6. Includes purchases of loans from U.S. banks and exporters and payments by the U.S. Government under commercial export credit and investment guarantee programs.

7. Excludes liabilities associated with military sales contracts financed by U.S. Government grants and credits and included in line C2.

8. Excludes transactions of the U.S. Enrichment Corporation since it became a non-government entity in July 1998.

**Table 6a:**

1. For bank affiliates, includes only interest on permanent debt investment by their parent companies. Excludes interest between financial parent companies and nonbank financial affiliates.

2. For bank affiliates, includes only permanent debt investment by their parent companies. Excludes intercompany debt between financial parent companies and nonbank financial affiliates.

**Table 7a:**

1. Beginning with 2005, source data for new issue estimates are no longer separately available. New issues continue to be included in net purchases.

2. Bahamas, Bermuda, British West Indies (Cayman Islands), and Netherlands Antilles.

**Table 8a:**

1. Prior to 2003, securities brokers' claims on and liabilities to their foreign affiliates are included in the estimates. They are excluded beginning in 2003.

2. Complete instrument detail is only available beginning with 2003.

3. Financial intermediaries' accounts are shown under "other claims (liabilities)" because the majority of these claims (liabilities) are in the form of intercompany balances. Financial intermediaries' accounts represent transactions between firms in a direct investment relationship (that is, between U.S. parents and their foreign affiliates or between U.S. affiliates and their foreign parent groups), where both the U.S. and foreign firms are classified in a finance industry, but the firms are neither banks nor securities brokers.

4. Bahamas, Bermuda, British West Indies (Cayman Islands), and Netherlands Antilles.

**Table 9a:**

1. Beginning with 2003, includes securities brokers' claims on their foreign affiliates.

2. Complete instrument detail is only available beginning with 2003.

3. Includes foreign official agencies and international and regional organizations. Prior to 2003, also includes government-owned corporations and state, provincial, and local governments and their agencies.

4. U.S.-owned banks include U.S.-chartered banks, Edge Act subsidiaries, and U.S. bank holding companies. Foreign-owned banks include U.S. branches and agencies of foreign banks and majority-owned bank subsidiaries in the United States. Brokers and dealers may be U.S.-owned or foreign-owned.

5. Commercial paper issued in the U.S. market by foreign incorporated entities and held in U.S. customers' accounts. Excludes commercial paper issued through foreign direct investment affiliates in the United States.

6. Prior to 2003, includes negotiable certificates of deposit and other negotiable and transferable instruments.

7. Prior to 2003, includes only deposits.

8. Bahamas, Bermuda, British West Indies (Cayman Islands), and Netherlands Antilles.

**Table 10a:**

1. Beginning with 2003, includes securities brokers' liabilities to their foreign affiliates.

2. Complete instrument detail is only available beginning with 2003.

3. U.S.-owned banks include U.S.-chartered banks, Edge Act subsidiaries, and U.S. bank holding companies. Foreign-owned banks include U.S. branches and agencies of foreign banks and majority-owned bank subsidiaries in the United States. Brokers and dealers may be U.S.-owned or foreign-owned.

4. Bahamas, Bermuda, British West Indies (Cayman Islands), and Netherlands Antilles.

**Table 11:**

For footnotes 1–13, see table 1.

14. The "European Union" includes Belgium, Denmark, France, Germany (includes the former German Democratic Republic (East Germany) beginning in the fourth quarter of 1990), Greece, Ireland, Italy, Luxembourg, Netherlands, Portugal, Spain, United Kingdom; beginning with the first quarter of 1995, also includes Austria, Finland, and Sweden; and beginning with the second quarter of 2004, also includes Cyprus, Czech Republic, Estonia, Hungary, Latvia, Lithuania, Malta, Poland, Slovakia, and Slovenia. The "European Union" also includes the European Atomic Energy Community, the European Coal and Steel Community (through the third quarter of 2002), and the European Investment Bank.

15. Quarterly estimates for Mexico are available beginning with 2004.

16. Includes, as part of international and unallocated, taxes withheld; current-cost adjustments associated with U.S. and foreign direct investment; and net U.S. currency flows. Before 1999, also includes the estimated direct investment in foreign affiliates engaged in international shipping, in operating oil and gas drilling equipment internationally, and in petroleum trading. Before 1996, also includes small transactions in business services that are not reported by country.

17. Details are not shown separately; see totals in lines 56 and 63.

18. Details not shown separately are included in line 69.

19. At the global level, the statistical discrepancy represents net errors and omissions in recorded transactions. For individual countries and regions, it may also reflect discrepancies that arise when transactions with one country or region are settled through transactions with another country or region.

NOTE. Country data are based on information available from U.S. reporting sources. In some instances the statistics may not necessarily reflect the ultimate foreign transactor. For instance: U.S. goods export statistics reflect country of reported destination; in many cases the goods may be transshipped to third countries (especially true for the Netherlands and Germany). The geographic breakdown of securities transactions reflects the country with which transactions occurred but may not necessarily reflect the ultimate sources of foreign funds or ultimate destination of U.S. funds.

## State Personal Income

### Second Quarter of 2006 and Revised Estimates for 2003–2006:1

By David G. Lenze

**P**ERSONAL income growth in the United States slowed to 1.7 percent in the second quarter, following two quarters of 2.2-percent growth, according to recent estimates from the Bureau of Economic Analysis (BEA). At the same time, inflation, as measured by the national price index for personal consumption expenditures, accelerated to 1.0 percent from an average 0.6 percent in the previous two quarters. Personal income growth slowed in all eight regions of the country except the Great Lakes region, which maintained its 1.8-percent growth rate.

This article discusses second-quarter personal income estimates and presents revised estimates for 2003 through the first quarter of 2006. This article also

introduces BEA's new methodology for estimating quarterly wages and salaries. See the box "Improved Preliminary State Estimates of Quarterly Wage and Salary Disbursements."

#### Second quarter of 2006

Personal income is the income received by all persons from all sources; it is defined as the sum of net earnings by place of residence, rental income of persons, personal dividend income, personal interest income, and personal current transfer receipts. Personal income for the Nation is the sum of personal income estimates for all states and the District of Columbia.

**Earnings by industry.** Nationally, total earnings,

#### Acknowledgments

The annual revision of state personal income was prepared by the Regional Economic Measurement Division under the direction of Robert L. Brown, Chief. John W. Ruser, Associate Director for Regional Economics, provided general guidance. The preparation of the revised estimates was a divisionwide effort.

The estimates of nonfarm wages and salaries and supplements to wages and salaries were prepared by the Regional Wage Branch under the supervision of Sharon C. Carnevale, Chief. Major responsibilities were assigned to Elizabeth P. Cologer, John D. Laffman, Michael G. Pilot, Mauricio Ortiz, John A. Rusinko, James M. Scott, and Elizabeth F. Stell. Contributing staff members were Peter Battikha, Michael L. Berry, Ji S. Byun, Susan P. Den Herder, Terence J. Fallon, Tina C. Highfill, Mark W. Hodgins, Russell C. Lusher, Paul K. Medzerian, Nathan D. Patterson, Melanie N. Vejdani, Katherine M. Yang, and Jaime Zenzano.

The quarterly estimates of state personal income and the annual estimates of farm wages and salaries, farm supplements to wages and salaries, farm proprietors' income, property income, personal current transfer

receipts, contributions for government social insurance, and the adjustment for residence were prepared by the Regional Income Branch under the supervision of James M. Zavrel, Chief. Major responsibilities were assigned to Carrie L. Litkowski, Toan A. Ly, Jeffrey L. Newman, James P. Stehle, and Matthew A. von Kerczek. Contributing staff members were Suet M. Boudhraa, Daniel R. Corrin, Eli F. Dourado, Michelle A. Harder, Carla R. Jenkins, Brian J. Maisano, W. Tim McKeel, Loren C. Morales, Gregory D. Parnell, and Troy P. Watson.

The estimates of personal current tax receipts were prepared by Ann E. Dunbar under the supervision of Robert L. Brown.

The public use tabulations and data files were assembled and the tables were prepared by the Regional Economic Information System Branch under the supervision of Kathy A. Albetski, Chief. Major responsibilities were assigned to Gary V. Kennedy. Contributing staff members were Alison M. Adam, Giselle Cubillos-Moraga, H. Steven Dolan, Michael J. Paris, Callan S. Swenson, and Monique B. Tyes.

the largest component of personal income historically, grew 1.7 percent in the second quarter, down substantially from 2.7-percent growth in the first quarter.<sup>1</sup> The

1. Total earnings, or earnings by place of work, is the sum of proprietors' income, wages and salaries, and supplements to wages and salaries.

slowdown was widespread across most industries; it was particularly noticeable in construction, which was a major contributor to first-quarter growth. Construction earnings grew only 1.3 percent, down from 5.0 percent.

Professional services, finance, health care, and

### Data Availability

This article presents summary estimates of annual personal income and disposable personal income for 2000–2005, estimates of annual personal income by major source and earnings by industry for 2003–2005, estimates of quarterly personal income for the third quarter of 2002 to the second quarter of 2006, and quarterly personal income by major source and earnings by major industry for the fourth quarter of 2004 to the second quarter of 2006. These estimates and more detailed estimates of personal income and employment for states are available interactively on BEA's Web site.

The following annual state estimates are available at <[www.bea.gov/bea/regional/spi](http://www.bea.gov/bea/regional/spi)>:

- Personal income, per capita personal income, and population for 1929–2005
- Disposable personal income and per capita disposable personal income for 1948–2005
- State income and employment summary for 1948–2005
- Personal income by major source and earnings by industry (North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) three digit) for 1990–2005, (Standard Industrial Classification System (SIC) two digit) for 1958–2000, and (SIC division level) for 1929–57
- Personal income by major source and earnings by major industry (SIC division level) for 2001
- Compensation of employees by industry (NAICS three digit) for 2001–2005 and (SIC two digit) for 1998–2000
- Compensation of employees by industry (SIC division level) for 2001
- Wage and salary disbursements by industry (NAICS three digit) for 2001–2005, (SIC two digit) for 1958–2000, and (SIC division level) for 1929–57
- Wage and salary disbursements by major industry (SIC division level) for 2001
- Full-time and part-time employment by industry (NAICS three digit) for 2001–2005, (SIC two digit) for 1969–2000, and (SIC division level) for 2001
- Full-time and part-time wage and salary employment by industry (NAICS three digit) for 2001–2005, (SIC two digit) for 1969–2000, and (SIC division level) for 2001
- State economic profiles (a selection of personal income and employment data for each state) for 1958–2005
- Personal current transfer receipts by major program

for 1948–2005

- Farm income and expenses (including the major categories of gross receipts and expenses for all farms and for measures of farm income) for 1969–2005
  - Personal current tax receipts by level of government and by type for 1948–2005
- The following quarterly state estimates are available at <[www.bea.gov/bea/regional/sqpi/](http://www.bea.gov/bea/regional/sqpi/)>:
- Personal income for the first quarter of 1948 to the second quarter of 2006
  - Quarterly income summary for the first quarter of 1948 to the second quarter of 2006
  - Personal income by major source and earnings by major industry (NAICS two digit) for the first quarter of 2001 to the second quarter of 2006
  - Personal income by major source and earnings by major industry (SIC division level) for the first quarter of 1948 to the fourth quarter of 2001
  - Compensation of employees by industry (NAICS two digit) for the first quarter of 2001 to the second quarter of 2006
  - Compensation of employees by industry (SIC division level) for the first quarter of 1998 to the fourth quarter of 2001
  - Wage and salary disbursements by major industry (NAICS two digit) for the first quarter of 2001 to the second quarter of 2006
  - Wage and salary disbursements by major industry (SIC division level) for the first quarter of 1948 to the fourth quarter of 2001

In addition, the entire set of estimates for all states will be available in October 2006 on CD-ROM; it will include an updated description of the sources and methods used to estimate state personal income. To order the free CD-ROM *State Personal Income, 1929–2005* (product number RCN-0752), call the Order Desk at 1-800-704-0415 (outside the United States, call 202-606-9666).

The state personal income estimates are also available through the members of the BEA User Group, which consists of state agencies and universities that help BEA disseminate the estimates in their states. For a list of the BEA User Group on BEA's Web site, go to <[www.bea.gov/bea/regional/docs/usergrp.cfm](http://www.bea.gov/bea/regional/docs/usergrp.cfm)>.

For more information about these estimates, call the Regional Economic Information System at 202-606-5360, fax 202-606-5322, or e-mail [reis.remd@bea.gov](mailto:reis.remd@bea.gov).



durable-goods manufacturing made the largest contributions to U.S. earnings growth in the second quarter (table A). In the states with the fastest earnings growth, the largest contributors were typically goods-producing industries: Mining in Texas and Wyoming, construction in Florida, Arizona, and Utah, and

durable-goods manufacturing in Oregon, Washington, and Ohio.

The impact of mining, which includes oil and gas extraction, and durable-goods manufacturing on second-quarter growth was extensive: In more than half of the states, one of these industries was the largest

**Table A. Contributions to Percent Change in Earnings by Place of Work, by State, and by Region, 2006:I–2006:II**

[Percentage points, seasonally adjusted]

	Total earnings <sup>1</sup>	Farm	Forestry, fishing, related activities, and other <sup>2</sup>	Mining	Utilities	Construction	Manufacturing		Wholesale trade	Retail trade	Transportation and warehousing	Information	Finance and insurance
							Durable goods	Nondurable goods					
<b>United States</b> .....	1.7	-0.05	0.00	0.07	0.01	0.09	0.18	0.04	0.12	0.09	0.08	0.06	0.19
<b>New England</b>													
Connecticut .....	1.5	0.00	0.00	0.01	0.01	-0.03	0.32	0.04	0.10	0.08	0.04	0.06	0.18
Maine .....	1.6	-0.03	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.09	0.21	0.03	0.10	0.09	0.06	0.05	0.14
Massachusetts .....	1.8	0.00	0.00	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.25	0.03	0.11	0.07	0.04	0.10	0.29
New Hampshire .....	1.8	0.00	0.00	0.01	0.00	0.05	0.33	0.03	0.12	0.13	0.05	0.07	0.18
Rhode Island .....	1.6	0.00	0.00	0.01	0.01	0.06	0.21	0.04	0.08	0.10	0.04	0.09	0.23
Vermont .....	1.2	-0.08	0.00	0.02	0.01	0.09	0.33	0.04	0.10	0.11	0.06	0.05	0.12
<b>Mideast</b>													
Delaware .....	1.7	-0.12	0.00	( <sup>3</sup> )	0.01	( <sup>3</sup> )	0.13	0.06	0.10	0.08	0.04	0.04	0.45
District of Columbia .....	1.2	0.00	0.00	( <sup>3</sup> )	0.00	( <sup>3</sup> )	0.01	0.00	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.16	0.10
Maryland .....	1.6	-0.01	0.00	0.01	0.01	0.11	0.10	0.02	0.10	0.08	0.05	0.07	0.17
New Jersey .....	1.4	0.00	0.00	0.01	0.00	0.04	0.11	-0.23	0.17	0.10	0.09	0.07	0.23
New York .....	1.8	-0.01	0.00	0.01	0.01	0.06	0.12	0.02	0.08	0.07	0.05	0.07	0.45
Pennsylvania .....	1.7	-0.03	0.00	0.04	0.00	0.06	0.24	0.06	0.12	0.08	0.08	0.07	0.17
<b>Great Lakes</b>													
Illinois .....	1.7	-0.02	0.00	0.05	0.00	0.07	0.19	0.04	0.14	0.08	0.08	0.06	0.24
Indiana .....	1.5	-0.05	0.00	0.03	0.00	0.01	0.53	-0.09	0.11	0.08	0.09	0.03	0.13
Michigan .....	1.7	-0.02	0.00	0.02	0.01	0.07	0.43	0.05	0.11	0.05	0.05	0.04	0.12
Ohio .....	1.8	-0.02	0.00	0.03	0.01	0.08	0.36	-0.06	0.13	0.08	0.09	0.06	0.16
Wisconsin .....	1.8	-0.13	0.00	0.01	0.00	0.08	0.40	0.08	0.15	0.06	0.09	0.05	0.18
<b>Plains</b>													
Iowa .....	1.3	-0.45	0.00	0.02	0.01	0.08	0.40	0.09	0.12	0.08	0.10	0.05	0.24
Kansas .....	1.1	-0.33	0.00	0.10	0.01	0.02	0.36	0.09	0.08	0.08	0.03	0.09	0.12
Minnesota .....	1.8	-0.14	0.00	0.02	0.01	0.09	0.30	0.06	0.17	0.06	0.06	0.08	0.20
Missouri .....	1.7	-0.08	0.00	0.03	0.01	0.09	0.26	0.05	0.13	0.09	0.09	0.08	0.15
Nebraska .....	0.8	-0.66	0.00	0.02	0.01	0.06	0.18	0.05	0.11	0.06	0.15	0.08	0.22
North Dakota .....	0.8	-0.52	0.00	0.19	0.01	0.06	0.14	0.02	0.01	0.13	-0.02	0.04	0.16
South Dakota .....	0.8	-0.64	0.00	0.02	0.01	0.05	0.17	0.05	0.12	0.11	0.05	0.06	0.27
<b>Southeast</b>													
Alabama .....	1.5	-0.15	0.00	0.05	0.01	0.10	0.32	0.04	0.13	0.09	0.06	0.04	0.11
Arkansas .....	1.5	-0.24	0.00	0.06	0.01	0.07	0.26	0.10	0.12	0.09	0.15	0.06	0.11
Florida .....	2.1	0.01	0.00	0.01	0.01	0.24	0.13	0.02	0.15	0.12	0.08	0.08	0.20
Georgia .....	1.4	-0.07	0.00	0.02	0.01	0.09	0.00	0.05	0.16	0.13	0.10	0.13	0.14
Kentucky .....	1.8	-0.13	0.00	0.15	0.00	0.04	0.35	0.05	0.12	0.09	0.14	0.04	0.13
Louisiana .....	1.6	-0.05	0.00	0.40	0.01	0.16	0.23	-0.01	0.06	0.02	0.09	0.02	0.16
Mississippi .....	1.3	-0.24	0.00	0.09	0.01	0.06	0.31	0.02	0.08	0.09	0.07	0.04	0.08
North Carolina .....	1.4	-0.09	0.00	0.01	0.00	0.09	0.27	0.07	0.12	0.09	0.07	0.08	-0.08
South Carolina .....	1.4	-0.05	0.00	0.01	0.01	0.13	0.28	-0.10	0.10	0.12	0.07	-0.04	-0.08
Tennessee .....	1.8	( <sup>4</sup> )	0.00	0.01	0.00	0.05	0.30	0.07	0.13	0.10	0.14	0.05	0.15
Virginia .....	1.6	( <sup>4</sup> )	0.00	0.03	-0.05	0.09	0.15	0.05	0.11	0.06	0.05	0.09	0.14
West Virginia .....	1.7	( <sup>4</sup> )	0.00	0.53	0.03	0.16	0.23	0.01	0.13	0.08	0.06	0.05	0.06
<b>Southwest</b>													
Arizona .....	2.0	-0.01	0.00	0.04	0.01	0.27	0.14	0.01	0.14	0.16	0.06	0.04	0.17
New Mexico .....	1.6	-0.13	0.00	0.29	0.01	0.22	0.15	0.03	0.07	0.10	0.06	-0.05	0.09
Oklahoma .....	1.2	-0.19	0.00	-0.08	0.03	0.09	0.23	0.15	0.10	0.04	0.08	0.05	0.08
Texas .....	2.2	-0.06	0.00	0.39	0.01	0.18	0.20	0.08	0.15	0.10	0.12	0.01	0.24
<b>Rocky Mountain</b>													
Colorado .....	1.3	-0.09	0.00	0.19	0.00	0.07	0.11	0.03	0.04	0.06	0.08	-0.18	0.16
Idaho .....	1.7	-0.16	0.00	0.02	0.01	0.18	0.31	0.05	0.12	0.11	0.08	0.05	0.15
Montana .....	1.3	-0.23	0.00	0.21	0.02	0.05	0.09	0.04	0.11	0.12	0.01	0.05	0.13
Utah .....	2.0	-0.05	0.00	0.11	0.00	0.28	0.05	0.06	0.12	0.10	0.13	0.11	0.21
Wyoming .....	2.1	-0.24	0.00	1.10	0.01	0.14	0.06	-0.04	0.10	0.09	0.11	0.04	0.09
<b>Far West</b>													
Alaska .....	1.8	0.00	0.00	0.52	0.01	0.01	0.03	0.09	0.07	0.09	0.25	0.05	0.09
California .....	1.3	0.01	0.00	0.02	0.01	0.00	-0.09	0.05	0.11	0.07	0.07	0.11	0.18
Hawaii .....	1.8	0.01	0.00	0.01	0.00	0.11	0.02	0.02	0.07	0.07	0.17	0.08	0.10
Nevada .....	2.5	-0.01	0.00	0.08	0.00	0.23	0.10	0.02	0.11	0.16	0.12	0.05	0.18
Oregon .....	1.9	0.00	0.00	0.01	0.01	0.14	0.36	0.04	0.12	0.10	0.08	0.08	0.17
Washington .....	1.9	0.00	0.00	0.01	0.00	0.22	0.33	0.02	0.12	0.14	0.06	0.08	0.02
<b>BEA regions</b>													
New England .....	1.7	0.00	0.00	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.27	0.03	0.11	0.08	0.04	0.08	0.23
Mideast .....	1.7	-0.01	0.00	0.02	0.01	0.06	0.14	-0.02	0.10	0.08	0.06	0.07	0.30
Great Lakes .....	1.7	-0.04	0.00	0.03	0.01	0.07	0.35	-0.04	0.13	0.07	0.08	0.05	0.17
Plains .....	1.5	-0.27	0.00	0.04	0.01	0.07	0.29	0.06	0.13	0.08	0.07	0.07	0.19
Southeast .....	1.7	-0.06	0.00	0.06	0.00	0.13	0.19	0.05	0.13	0.10	0.09	0.07	0.11
Southwest .....	2.0	-0.07	0.00	0.29	0.01	0.18	0.19	0.07	0.14	0.10	0.10	0.02	0.21
Rocky Mountain .....	1.5	-0.11	0.00	0.20	0.00	0.13	0.11	-0.04	0.08	0.08	0.09	-0.07	0.17
Far West .....	1.5	0.01	0.00	0.03	0.01	0.05	0.00	0.04	0.11	0.09	0.07	0.10	0.15

See the footnotes at the end of the table.

contributor. In several states (Indiana, Kansas, and Wyoming), these industries contributed more than a third of total earnings growth.

**Property income and transfers.** Growth in property income (dividends, interest, and rent) accelerated in the second quarter to 2.3 percent from 1.0 percent,

as higher interest rates boosted personal interest income. However, higher interest rates pushed down rental income 13 percent; mortgage interest is an expense in the computation of rental income. Rental income is a much smaller component of property income than either dividends or interest. Excluding the

**Table A. Contributions to Percent Change in Earnings by Place of Work, by State, and by Region, 2006:I–2006:II**

(Percentage points, seasonally adjusted)

	Real estate and rental and leasing	Professional and technical services	Management of companies and enterprises	Administrative and waste services	Educational services	Health care and social assistance	Arts, entertainment, and recreation	Accommodation and food services	Other services, except public administration	Government		
										Federal, civilian	Military	State and local
<b>United States</b> .....	0.03	0.20	0.09	0.07	-0.01	0.19	0.03	0.07	0.02	0.02	-0.01	0.11
<b>New England</b>												
Connecticut.....	-0.01	0.15	0.12	0.06	-0.01	0.20	0.03	0.04	0.02	0.01	0.02	0.11
Maine.....	0.03	0.11	0.04	0.08	-0.01	0.32	0.02	0.08	0.02	0.02	-0.01	0.14
Massachusetts.....	0.03	0.28	0.11	0.06	-0.02	0.23	0.03	0.06	0.02	0.01	-0.01	0.08
New Hampshire.....	0.04	0.17	0.09	0.03	-0.03	0.24	0.02	0.08	0.01	0.04	-0.01	0.09
Rhode Island.....	0.03	0.12	0.13	0.06	-0.01	0.23	0.02	0.07	0.01	-0.02	-0.01	0.10
Vermont.....	0.02	-0.21	0.01	0.04	-0.02	0.25	0.02	0.11	0.02	-0.01	0.02	0.12
<b>Mideast</b>												
Delaware.....	0.03	0.22	0.15	0.06	-0.01	0.19	0.03	0.06	0.02	0.01	-0.05	0.10
District of Columbia.....	0.04	0.36	0.02	0.00	-0.06	0.13	0.01	0.07	0.15	0.11	-0.03	0.06
Maryland.....	0.05	0.27	0.04	0.09	-0.01	0.18	0.03	0.07	0.02	0.03	0.06	0.11
New Jersey.....	0.03	0.19	0.12	0.06	-0.01	0.21	0.02	0.06	0.02	0.01	-0.01	0.13
New York.....	0.05	0.24	0.15	0.03	-0.01	0.17	0.05	0.05	0.02	0.00	0.00	0.12
Pennsylvania.....	0.03	0.18	0.11	0.05	-0.01	0.24	0.03	0.05	0.02	0.03	0.00	0.09
<b>Great Lakes</b>												
Illinois.....	-0.05	0.23	0.11	0.10	-0.02	0.15	0.03	0.06	0.01	-0.01	0.01	0.09
Indiana.....	0.02	0.12	0.07	0.02	0.01	0.18	0.02	0.04	0.02	0.02	-0.02	0.10
Michigan.....	0.02	0.19	0.10	0.07	-0.01	0.19	0.02	0.06	0.02	0.01	0.01	0.09
Ohio.....	0.03	0.15	0.13	0.07	-0.01	0.23	0.02	0.06	0.02	0.00	-0.01	0.11
Wisconsin.....	0.02	0.15	0.10	0.07	0.00	0.27	0.02	0.04	0.05	0.02	-0.02	0.10
<b>Plains</b>												
Iowa.....	0.02	0.11	0.04	0.05	0.00	0.18	0.02	0.06	0.02	0.02	-0.07	0.14
Kansas.....	0.02	0.09	-0.15	0.04	0.00	0.15	0.01	0.06	0.03	0.02	0.06	0.12
Minnesota.....	-0.01	0.21	0.20	0.08	0.00	0.22	-0.01	0.05	0.02	0.01	0.00	0.11
Missouri.....	0.03	0.16	0.18	0.06	-0.01	0.20	0.04	0.07	0.02	0.02	-0.02	0.11
Nebraska.....	0.01	0.17	-0.12	0.04	0.00	0.22	0.01	0.05	0.02	0.01	-0.06	0.14
North Dakota.....	0.02	0.16	0.08	0.02	-0.02	0.13	0.01	0.06	0.00	0.06	-0.04	0.07
South Dakota.....	0.00	0.10	0.05	0.02	0.00	0.20	0.02	0.07	0.06	0.01	-0.02	0.04
<b>Southeast</b>												
Alabama.....	0.02	0.14	0.04	0.06	-0.01	0.18	0.01	0.06	0.02	0.02	-0.03	0.12
Arkansas.....	0.02	0.09	0.13	0.05	0.00	0.21	0.01	0.06	0.02	0.03	-0.04	0.15
Florida.....	0.06	0.21	0.08	0.18	0.00	0.22	0.06	0.10	0.03	0.01	0.00	0.07
Georgia.....	0.05	0.10	0.09	0.09	-0.01	0.17	0.02	0.07	0.03	0.02	-0.06	0.10
Kentucky.....	0.02	0.12	0.07	0.05	0.00	0.23	0.02	0.06	0.02	0.06	0.03	0.13
Louisiana.....	0.04	0.19	0.10	0.02	-0.04	0.19	-0.04	0.07	0.04	-0.01	-0.05	-0.04
Mississippi.....	0.02	0.17	0.05	0.04	-0.01	0.20	0.02	0.08	0.00	0.01	-0.07	0.15
North Carolina.....	0.03	0.15	0.11	0.06	-0.01	0.18	0.02	0.07	0.04	0.03	-0.06	0.15
South Carolina.....	0.03	0.14	0.04	0.09	-0.01	0.17	0.02	0.09	0.03	0.02	-0.02	0.13
Tennessee.....	0.03	0.13	0.05	0.09	-0.01	0.23	0.03	0.08	0.03	0.04	0.01	0.10
Virginia.....	0.03	0.40	0.12	0.00	0.00	0.14	0.01	0.06	0.04	0.04	-0.07	0.11
West Virginia.....	0.01	0.15	0.02	-0.03	-0.01	0.15	0.02	0.07	0.02	0.04	-0.04	-0.02
<b>Southwest</b>												
Arizona.....	0.07	0.17	0.04	0.12	-0.01	0.23	0.04	0.11	0.04	0.07	-0.02	0.13
New Mexico.....	0.04	0.07	0.04	0.10	0.00	0.21	0.02	0.09	0.04	0.05	-0.03	0.17
Oklahoma.....	0.02	0.12	-0.04	0.04	-0.01	0.11	0.01	0.05	0.01	0.03	0.05	0.22
Texas.....	0.02	0.28	0.04	0.06	-0.01	0.15	0.01	0.07	-0.01	0.03	0.01	0.11
<b>Rocky Mountain</b>												
Colorado.....	0.05	0.35	0.02	0.04	0.00	0.13	0.05	0.08	0.02	0.01	-0.03	0.09
Idaho.....	0.03	0.19	0.10	0.06	-0.01	0.17	0.02	0.06	0.03	0.00	-0.03	0.12
Montana.....	0.02	0.15	0.01	0.06	-0.01	0.23	0.03	0.07	0.02	-0.02	-0.02	0.15
Utah.....	0.04	0.27	0.07	0.05	0.00	0.22	0.03	0.07	0.02	0.05	-0.04	0.09
Wyoming.....	0.04	0.13	0.01	0.03	0.00	0.15	0.02	0.07	0.03	-0.04	-0.04	0.16
<b>Far West</b>												
Alaska.....	0.01	0.06	-0.09	0.06	0.00	0.21	0.02	0.08	0.02	-0.05	0.10	0.18
California.....	0.04	0.18	0.07	0.07	0.00	0.16	0.04	0.07	0.02	0.03	-0.01	0.11
Hawaii.....	0.06	0.07	0.04	0.13	-0.02	0.11	0.03	0.24	0.06	0.06	0.14	0.25
Nevada.....	0.05	0.20	0.15	0.17	0.01	0.16	0.05	0.39	0.03	0.03	-0.01	0.19
Oregon.....	0.05	0.16	0.12	0.05	-0.01	0.19	0.01	0.08	0.03	-0.01	-0.01	0.16
Washington.....	0.04	0.15	0.11	0.12	-0.01	0.25	0.00	0.08	0.02	0.05	-0.02	0.13
<b>BEA regions</b>												
New England.....	0.02	0.20	0.10	0.06	-0.02	0.23	0.03	0.06	0.02	0.01	0.00	0.09
Mideast.....	0.04	0.23	0.12	0.05	-0.01	0.19	0.03	0.06	0.02	0.01	0.00	0.11
Great Lakes.....	0.00	0.18	0.11	0.07	-0.01	0.19	0.02	0.06	0.02	0.01	0.00	0.10
Plains.....	0.01	0.16	0.08	0.06	-0.01	0.20	0.01	0.06	0.02	0.02	-0.01	0.11
Southeast.....	0.04	0.19	0.08	0.08	-0.01	0.19	0.03	0.07	0.03	0.02	-0.03	0.10
Southwest.....	0.03	0.24	0.03	0.07	-0.01	0.16	0.01	0.07	0.00	0.04	0.01	0.12
Rocky Mountain.....	0.04	0.29	0.04	0.05	0.00	0.16	0.04	0.07	0.02	0.01	-0.03	0.10
Far West.....	0.04	0.17	0.08	0.08	-0.01	0.17	0.03	0.09	0.02	0.03	-0.01	0.12

1. Earnings by place of work is the sum of wage and salary disbursements (payrolls), supplements to wages and salaries, and proprietors' income.

2. "Other" consists of the wage and salary disbursements to U.S. residents employed by international organizations and

foreign embassies and consulates in the United States.

3. Data are suppressed to avoid disclosure of confidential information.

4. Not meaningful.

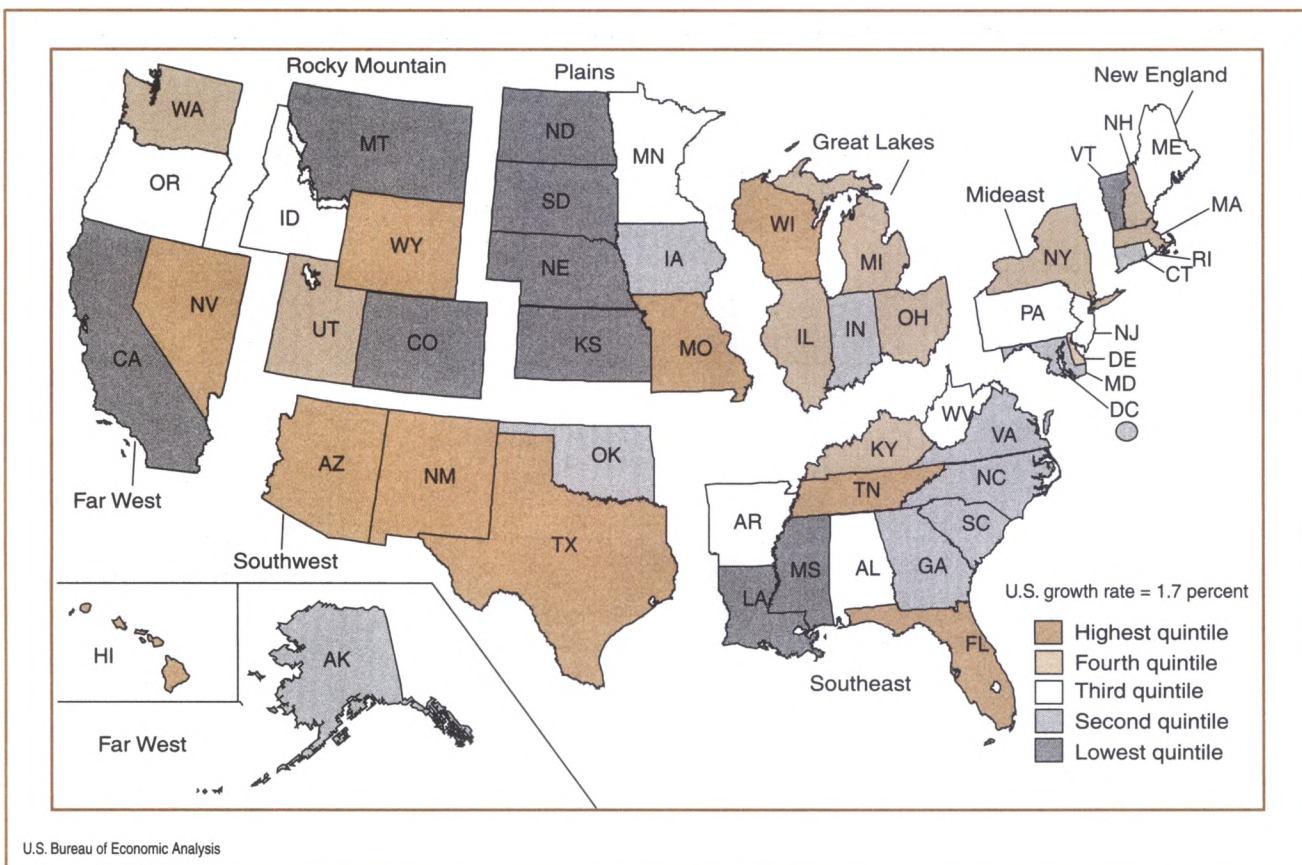


third quarter of 2005, an abnormal quarter because of Hurricane Katrina, rental income has fallen to the lowest level since the fourth quarter of 1991. Transfers grew only 1.2 percent, down from 2.0-percent growth. The first-quarter increase reflected cost-of-living increases, which historically have been distributed in the first quarter.

**State growth.** Two states grew at rates that differed substantially from the national average: Nevada, whose population is growing four times faster than the Nation's, grew 2.3 percent, while Louisiana, which is still experiencing repercussions from last year's natural disasters, grew only 0.8 percent (chart 1).

The accommodations and construction industries

**Chart 1. Personal Income: Percent Change, 2006:I–2006:II**



**Earnings for 1990–2000 by State and NAICS-Based Industries**

The Bureau of Economic Analysis has released state estimates of earnings for 1990–2000 based on the 2002 North American Industry Classification System (NAICS). The release of the estimates meets an important BEA strategic plan goal to extend the NAICS-based state income estimates back to 1990. Previously, these estimates were only available by Standard Industrial Classification (SIC) industries. The NAICS-based estimates for 1990–2000 are now consistent with the industry detail for 2001–2005.

The portion of earnings accounted for by wages and salaries and supplements to wages incorporates the 1990–2000 Bureau of Labor Statistics (BLS) Quarterly Census of Employment and Wages (QCEW), a tabulation of wages and employment that are covered by the unem-

ployment insurance program. The QCEW data was recoded by BLS to a NAICS basis from an SIC basis and reported on the BLS Web site.

The national estimates of wages and employment by industry that are included in these earnings estimates for 1998–2000 differ from those previously released as part of the national income and product accounts (NIPAs) and the estimates of gross domestic product (GDP) by industry, because these estimates do not yet include the recoded QCEW data, which were not available when the NIPA and GDP-by-industry estimates were released in 2003 and 2004, respectively. The estimates will incorporate the 1998–2000 NAICS-based QCEW data as part of the next comprehensive NIPA revision.



were the primary contributors to Nevada's growth in the second quarter.

The slow growth in Louisiana principally reflected declining emergency assistance and unemployment benefits: Transfer receipts in Louisiana fell 2.6 percent in the second quarter, compared with 1.2-percent growth nationally. However, net earnings grew 1.6 percent, the same as the national growth rate.

**Revisions**

Quarterly and annual estimates of state personal income have been revised, beginning with the first quarter of 2003. Estimates are usually revised each September in order to incorporate source data that are more complete, more detailed, and otherwise more appropriate than those previously available (table B). The revisions also incorporate the results of the recent

**Table B. Major New or Revised Source Data in State Personal Income and Personal Current Taxes Since the March 2006 Release**

Component of personal income	Annual estimates			Quarterly estimates	
	2003	2004	2005	2006:I	2006:II
<b>Wage and salary disbursements by industry</b>	New CBP estimates; revised USDA farm labor expenses.	Revised QCEW wage data; new RRB state payroll data; revised <i>Official Catholic Directory</i> data; new Census of Governments data; revised USDA farm labor expenses.	New QCEW wage data; revised DOD personnel and average pay data; revised Coast Guard payroll data; new <i>Official Catholic Directory</i> data; new USDA farm labor expenses.	New QCEW wage data; revised DOD personnel and average pay data; revised Coast Guard payroll data; revised CES data for March; revised Department of Transportation payroll data.	New CES employment data for April, May, and June; new DOD personnel and average pay data; new Coast Guard payroll data; new Department of Transportation payroll data.
<b>Supplements to wages and salaries by industry</b>	Revised NASI self-insured benefits data; revised Census Bureau data on contributions to state and local government retirement systems; revised USDA farm labor expenses.	Revised QCEW data on contributions to unemployment insurance funds; new NAIC earned premium data; new Census Bureau data on contributions to state and local government retirement systems; new Census Bureau data on state-administered workers' compensation programs; new NASI self-insured benefits data; revised USDA farm labor expenses.	New QCEW data on contributions to unemployment insurance funds; new FRA data on casualties; new USDA farm labor expenses and number of hired farm workers.		
<b>Farm proprietors' income</b>	Revised USDA estimates of gross income and expenses.	Revised USDA estimates of gross income and expenses.	New USDA estimates of gross income and expenses.	Revised USDA estimates of farm cash receipts for January and February, new estimates for March; revised USDA U.S. level farm income forecast.	New USDA estimates of farm cash receipts for April and May; revised USDA U.S. level farm income forecast.
<b>Nonfarm proprietors' income by industry</b>	New IRS data on net receipts and profits of proprietorships and partnerships.				
<b>Dividends, interest, and rent</b>		New ACS data on the aggregate value of dwellings and mobile homes; new IRS income tax data on dividends, taxable interest, S Corporation distributions, and gross rents and royalties; revised Census Bureau population data; revised data on gross rental value of farm dwellings.			
<b>Personal current transfer receipts</b>		New Census Bureau state and local government finance data on disability and income maintenance payments and federal finance data on Pell Grants, Refundable Earned Income Tax Credits and railroad retirement benefits; new SSA data on social security benefits.	New CMS and DOD medical payments data; new DVA payments to veterans data; new HHS family assistance data; new USDA food stamps data; revised Department of Labor unemployment benefits data.	Revised Department of Labor unemployment benefits data.	New Department of Labor unemployment benefits data.
<b>Employee and self-employed contributions for government social insurance</b>			New DVA data on premiums paid for veterans' life insurance; new data on personal contributions for state unemployment insurance; revised RRB contributions data.		
<b>Personal current taxes</b>	Revised Census Bureau quarterly tax collections data.	New IRS income tax data; revised Census Bureau quarterly tax collections and state tax collections data; new Census Bureau local tax collections data; new tax collection data from the states.	New Census Bureau quarterly tax collections and state tax collections data; new tax collection data from the states.		

ACS American Community Survey, Census Bureau  
 CBP *County Business Patterns*, Census Bureau  
 CES Current Employment Statistics survey, Bureau of Labor Statistics  
 CMS Centers for Medicare and Medicaid Services  
 DOD Department of Defense  
 DVA Department of Veterans Affairs  
 FRA Federal Railroad Administration  
 HHS Health and Human Services

IRS Internal Revenue Service  
 NAIC National Association of Insurance Commissioners  
 NASI National Academy of Social Insurance  
 QCEW Quarterly Census of Employment and Wages, Bureau of Labor Statistics  
 RRB Railroad Retirement Board  
 SSA Social Security Administration  
 USDA U.S. Department of Agriculture

annual revision of the national income and product accounts (NIPAs).<sup>2</sup>

**Annual revisions.** In general, the revisions to the personal income estimates that were released in March were relatively small. On average, state personal income was revised down 0.4 percentage point, with a

2. See Eugene P. Seskin and Shelly Smith, "Annual Revision of the National Income and Product Accounts," *SURVEY OF CURRENT BUSINESS* 86 (August 2006): 7–31.

**Table C. Revisions to Personal Income by State, 2003–2005 and 2006:1**

	Percent Revision			
	Annual			Quarterly
	2003	2004	2005	2006:1
<b>United States</b> .....	-0.1	0.1	-0.3	1.1
<b>New England</b>				
Connecticut .....	0.1	0.2	-0.6	1.6
Maine .....	0.8	-0.5	-1.4	0.1
Massachusetts .....	-0.5	-0.9	-1.3	0.0
New Hampshire .....	0.3	-0.2	-1.5	0.1
Rhode Island .....	0.4	-0.8	-2.6	-2.1
Vermont .....	0.5	-0.9	-1.8	0.1
<b>Mideast</b>				
Delaware .....	-0.4	-0.7	0.1	3.1
District of Columbia .....	2.1	3.3	2.4	3.5
Maryland .....	0.0	0.4	0.6	1.2
New Jersey .....	0.3	0.6	0.1	1.9
New York .....	0.1	0.5	-1.1	0.0
Pennsylvania .....	0.2	0.2	-0.1	0.7
<b>Great Lakes</b>				
Illinois .....	0.1	0.3	0.4	2.6
Indiana .....	0.0	-0.2	-0.4	1.1
Michigan .....	-1.4	-1.1	-1.2	0.1
Ohio .....	-0.5	-1.3	-1.9	-0.8
Wisconsin .....	0.3	-0.2	-0.9	0.5
<b>Plains</b>				
Iowa .....	0.0	-0.3	-1.6	1.3
Kansas .....	0.3	0.8	0.3	1.2
Minnesota .....	0.2	0.1	-0.1	0.4
Missouri .....	-0.4	-1.2	-1.9	-0.5
Nebraska .....	-0.1	-1.2	-1.9	-1.4
North Dakota .....	-0.6	-1.6	-0.5	-1.7
South Dakota .....	0.9	3.7	3.3	4.4
<b>Southeast</b>				
Alabama .....	0.1	1.3	1.7	2.1
Arkansas .....	0.2	-0.1	-0.9	0.6
Florida .....	0.7	3.5	2.6	3.8
Georgia .....	0.3	-0.2	0.2	1.8
Kentucky .....	-0.5	-0.8	-0.7	-0.1
Louisiana .....	-0.3	-0.8	-1.0	-0.5
Mississippi .....	-1.0	-2.3	-1.5	-2.6
North Carolina .....	0.2	0.9	1.6	3.1
South Carolina .....	-0.4	-0.4	-0.5	0.8
Tennessee .....	-0.3	-0.7	-0.5	-0.1
Virginia .....	-0.1	-1.3	-2.2	-1.3
West Virginia .....	-2.3	-3.2	-4.4	-3.5
<b>Southwest</b>				
Arizona .....	-0.6	0.0	-0.4	2.0
New Mexico .....	-0.2	1.9	1.0	3.1
Oklahoma .....	-0.5	1.9	2.0	3.1
Texas .....	-0.2	0.1	0.4	1.7
<b>Rocky Mountain</b>				
Colorado .....	-1.4	-1.0	-1.3	0.6
Idaho .....	0.1	1.6	0.9	3.6
Montana .....	0.2	0.1	-1.6	1.0
Utah .....	-1.5	-1.6	-2.0	-0.5
Wyoming .....	1.3	2.2	1.3	3.5
<b>Far West</b>				
Alaska .....	-1.3	-0.7	-0.5	-0.2
California .....	0.0	0.2	-0.4	1.6
Hawaii .....	-0.8	0.0	-0.2	0.3
Nevada .....	-0.5	0.8	-0.3	0.7
Oregon .....	0.7	0.9	0.2	1.5
Washington .....	0.0	-1.0	-0.5	0.3
Average revision .....	-0.1	0.0	-0.4	0.9
Average absolute revision .....	0.5	1.0	1.2	1.5
Standard deviation of revision .....	0.7	1.4	1.4	1.7

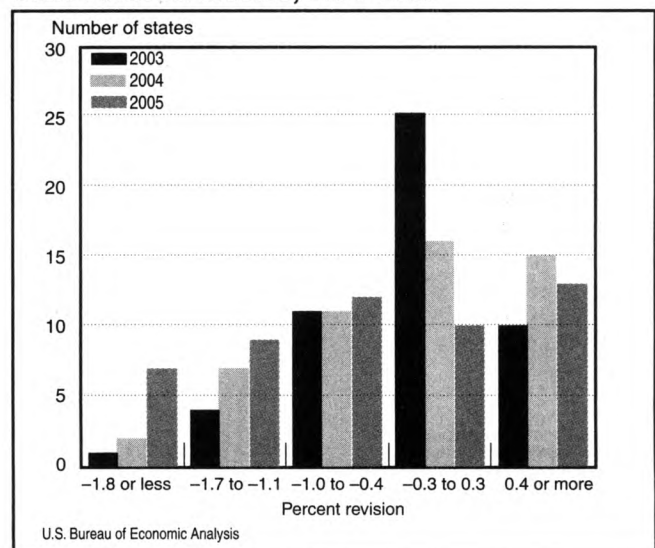
NOTE: The annual revisions are computed from the March 2006 release, and the quarterly revisions are computed from the June 2006 release.

standard deviation of 1.4 in 2005 (table C and chart 2). The average revisions were even smaller in 2003 (0.1 percent down) and 2004 (less than 0.05 percent up). Averages and dispersions of the revisions are similar to those in previous years.

In general, most of the revisions to state personal income are attributable to the incorporation of new state-level Internal Revenue Service data (for dividends, interest, and nonfarm proprietors' income) and to new wage data from the Bureau of Labor Statistics (BLS) for the fourth quarter of 2005. Notable revisions include the following:

- **District of Columbia.** Personal income was revised up 2.4 percent for 2005. The revision can be accounted for by a reduction in the District's large residence adjustment—more than half the compensation paid to workers in the District is to nonresidents.
- **Florida.** Personal income was revised up 2.7 percent for 2005. The revision reflects new source data for property income in 2004 that were extrapolated to 2005.
- **South Dakota.** Most of the 3.3-percent upward revision was due to higher property income, but new source data for farm proprietors' income also contributed.
- **West Virginia.** The 4.4-percent downward revision was the largest among states in 2005. The revision reflected a large downward revision to workers' compensation (a component of personal current transfer receipts) due to the incorporation of new data from the Census Bureau and a downward revision to contributions for social insurance by employees and the self-employed.

**Chart 2. Frequency Distribution of Revisions to State Personal Income, 2003–2005**



**Improved Preliminary State Estimates of Quarterly Wage and Salary Disbursements**

BEA's preliminary estimates of quarterly state wage and salary disbursements, released 3 months after the end of the reference quarter, are generally extrapolations of the prior quarter's wages and salaries. The extrapolations are based on employment growth as measured by the Current Employment Statistics (CES) program of the Bureau of Labor Statistics (BLS). These estimates are replaced the next quarter with actual measurements of wages from the BLS Quarterly Census of Employment and Wages (QCEW).

BEA research has shown that the accuracy of the preliminary estimates can be improved by modifying this extrapolation procedure. In essence, the extrapolations are adjusted by state-specific "scaling factors" that reduce or increase the extrapolations, compared with what they would be based on employment growth alone. For more information, see "Using Efficiency Tests to Reduce Revisions in Panel Data: The Case of Wage and Salary Estimates for U.S. States," by former BEA economist Jeremy J. Nalewaik. This paper is available at <[www.bea.gov/bea/regional/articles.cfm?section=papers](http://www.bea.gov/bea/regional/articles.cfm?section=papers)>.

With this release of quarterly state personal income, BEA has incorporated this methodological adjustment for the District of Columbia and all states except Washington.<sup>1</sup>

**The old methodology**

The old method assumed, in effect, that there was a one-to-one relationship between state-specific employment growth and state-specific wage growth—if one grew 2 percent, so would the other. This assumption formed the basis for estimating wages by extrapolating based on employment growth. Specifically, for most industries, BEA received monthly, not seasonally adjusted CES data on employment, averaged the monthly data to convert it to quarterly data, seasonally adjusted the data, and then used the percent change from the previous quarter to extrapolate a value for wages and salaries. The base for the extrapolation was the level of wages from the prior quarter based on QCEW data. These estimates were then adjusted so that they summed to national wage and salary estimate independently derived from the BLS establishment survey.

**The improved methodology**

Revisions to BEA's quarterly state wage and salary estimates occur when the values based on extrapolation are

1. Washington was excepted because BEA receives advance QCEW wage data for two major industries in that state—software publishers and aerospace product and parts manufacturing—which markedly improves the quality of the states' preliminary estimate.

replaced with estimates from QCEW. Analysis has shown that these revisions can be reduced through a modification of the old methodology's extrapolation procedure. BEA's new methodology first estimates a statistical relationship between CES job growth and wage and salary disbursement growth for each state. The analysis indicates whether for each state, wage and salary growth tends to be faster or slower than employment growth. This analysis yields a scaling factor for each state, which indicates wage growth relative to employment growth. The new methodology accordingly scales (multiplies) the CES job growth rates by the estimated scaling factors, and the extrapolation of wages is then based on scaled employment growth. The resulting wage estimates are then controlled to (made equal to) the national total.

As a scaling factor approaches zero (as in the case of Delaware), it implies that the CES job growth has very little information relevant for estimating state-specific wage growth, while a scaling factor close to one (as in the case of Texas) implies that CES job growth is an excellent indicator of state-specific growth.

BEA has been preparing two sets of wage estimates each quarter for the past year. The published set of estimates used the old methodology; an unpublished set used the new scaling factors. A comparison confirmed the improvement anticipated in Nalewaik's working paper.

**Scaling Factors, 2006:II**

	Scaling Factor		Scaling Factor
Alabama .....	0.39	Missouri .....	0.04
Alaska .....	0.85	Montana .....	0.34
Arizona .....	0.78	Nebraska .....	0.47
Arkansas .....	0.34	Nevada .....	0.71
California .....	0.53	New Hampshire .....	0.47
Colorado .....	0.81	New Jersey .....	0.58
Connecticut .....	0.39	New Mexico .....	0.82
Delaware .....	0.05	New York .....	1.24
District of Columbia .....	0.70	North Carolina .....	0.30
Florida .....	0.46	North Dakota .....	0.97
Georgia .....	0.39	Ohio .....	0.47
Hawaii .....	1.01	Oklahoma .....	0.99
Idaho .....	0.41	Oregon .....	0.68
Illinois .....	0.46	Pennsylvania .....	0.32
Indiana .....	0.51	Rhode Island .....	0.34
Iowa .....	0.64	South Carolina .....	0.18
Kansas .....	0.43	South Dakota .....	0.68
Kentucky .....	0.31	Tennessee .....	0.03
Louisiana .....	0.99	Texas .....	1.18
Maine .....	0.45	Utah .....	0.82
Maryland .....	0.29	Vermont .....	0.13
Massachusetts .....	0.22	Virginia .....	0.50
Michigan .....	0.51	Washington .....	*
Minnesota .....	0.27	West Virginia .....	1.01
Mississippi .....	0.53	Wisconsin .....	0.47
		Wyoming .....	0.70

\* The scaling factor for Washington has been set equal to 1.00, in effect retaining the old methodology (see the text).



**First-quarter revisions.** The estimates for the first quarter of 2006 that were released in June were also revised to incorporate newly available tabulations of wages covered by state unemployment insurance from BLS. Previously, the first-quarter estimates were extrapolated from the fourth-quarter estimates using employment data from BLS. The average revision to personal income for all states was 0.9 percent (table B). The 3.2-percent revised first-quarter growth estimate

for U.S. wages and salaries was the strongest in 6 years. Wage growth surged in almost all industries and almost all states.

Beginning with the second-quarter, BEA has introduced an improvement in its wage estimation methodology (see the box “Improved Preliminary State Estimates of Quarterly Wage and Salary Disbursements”).

### Personal Income in the NIPAs and State Personal Income

The personal income estimates in the national income and product accounts (NIPAs) mainly differ from the state personal income estimates because of differing treatments of the income of U.S. citizens living and working abroad and of foreign nationals living and working in the United States.

The differences mainly stem from different concepts of residence. For NIPA personal income, a U.S. resident has a center of economic interest in the country and resides, or expects to reside, in the country for a year or more. For state personal income, a resident is a participant in a U.S. regional economy, regardless of the individual's national allegiance or duration of residence.<sup>1</sup>

In general, the NIPA measure of personal income is broader than state personal income. Here are some key differences and similarities:

- NIPA personal income includes the earnings of Federal civilian and military personnel stationed abroad and the investment income received by the Federal retirement plans of these workers. The regional measure of personal income does not include this income.<sup>2</sup>
- NIPA personal income includes all income earned by U.S. citizens living abroad for less than a year. State personal income excludes the portion earned while an individual lives abroad. Both NIPA and state personal income exclude the income of private U.S. citizens living outside the country for a year or more.
- NIPA personal income includes the income of foreign nationals only if they live and work in the United States for a year or more. State personal income includes the income of resident foreign nationals working in the United States—including migrant workers—regardless of length of residency.

1. See “State Personal Income Methodology, 2005” at <[www.bea.gov/region/articles/spi2005](http://www.bea.gov/region/articles/spi2005)>.

2. For more information, see the box “New Treatment of State Estimates of Military Compensation,” SURVEY OF CURRENT BUSINESS 85 (October 2005): 116.

- Both measures include the income of U.S. residents employed by international organizations or by other countries while living in the United States and exclude the income of foreign nationals employed by their home governments or by international organizations in the United States.

The annual estimates of personal income in the NIPAs also differ from the national totals of state personal income because of differences in the timing of the availability of source data. For example, farm proprietors' income in the NIPAs for 2005 was \$0.2 billion lower than in state personal income, because the state estimates of farm proprietors' income incorporated revised USDA data that were not available until after the NIPA estimate was released.

### State and National Estimates of Personal Income

[Billions of dollars]

	2003	2004	2005
<b>Personal income in the NIPAs</b> .....	<b>9,163.6</b>	<b>9,731.4</b>	<b>10,239.2</b>
<b>Plus adjustments for:</b>			
<b>Coverage differences</b> .....	<b>-13.3</b>	<b>-14.3</b>	<b>-14.8</b>
Federal workers abroad .....	-19.8	-21.2	-22.0
Wage and salary disbursements .....	-13.2	-13.8	-14.1
Supplements to wages and salaries <sup>1</sup> .....	-6.7	-7.8	-8.2
Dividends, interest, and rent <sup>2</sup> .....	-1.0	-1.0	-1.1
Less: Contributions for government social insurance .....	-1.1	-1.4	-1.4
Rest-of-the-world difference .....	6.5	6.9	7.2
Wages of private foreign nationals in U.S. ....	7.2	7.6	7.9
Wages of private U.S. nationals abroad .....	-0.7	-0.7	-0.7
<b>Use of more current source data</b> .....	<b>0.6</b>	<b>0.1</b>	<b>0.4</b>
Wage and salary disbursements .....	0.0	-0.2	0.2
Proprietors' income .....	0.1	0.0	0.2
Personal current transfer receipts .....	0.5	0.3	0.0
<b>Equals: State personal income</b> .....	<b>9,150.9</b>	<b>9,717.2</b>	<b>10,224.8</b>

1. Consists of employer contributions for government social insurance and for employee pension and insurance funds for Federal workers stationed abroad.

2. Consists of the investment income received by Federal retirement plans that is attributed to Federal workers stationed abroad.

Adrienne T. Pilot

Tables 1–5 follow.

**Table 1. Personal Income by State and Region**  
(Millions of dollars, seasonally adjusted at annual rates)

Area name	2002		2003				2004				2005				2006		Percent change <sup>1</sup> 2006:I- 2006:II
	III	IV	I'	II'	III'	IV'	I'	II'	III'	IV'	I'	II'	III'	IV'	I'	II'	
<b>United States</b> .....	<b>8,888,413</b>	<b>8,923,886</b>	<b>8,986,340</b>	<b>9,098,741</b>	<b>9,190,913</b>	<b>9,327,639</b>	<b>9,483,599</b>	<b>9,626,515</b>	<b>9,753,508</b>	<b>10,005,070</b>	<b>10,034,020</b>	<b>10,146,966</b>	<b>10,248,460</b>	<b>10,469,598</b>	<b>10,702,740</b>	<b>10,882,821</b>	1.7
<b>New England</b> .....	<b>528,461</b>	<b>528,020</b>	<b>530,375</b>	<b>535,211</b>	<b>541,098</b>	<b>549,835</b>	<b>557,346</b>	<b>565,265</b>	<b>573,071</b>	<b>583,150</b>	<b>584,837</b>	<b>589,641</b>	<b>599,190</b>	<b>606,385</b>	<b>621,275</b>	<b>631,756</b>	1.7
Connecticut.....	147,156	146,643	146,514	148,263	149,429	151,696	155,544	156,791	159,903	163,346	164,426	165,097	167,969	169,737	174,579	177,315	1.6
Maine.....	36,150	36,218	36,938	37,260	37,673	38,481	38,505	39,047	39,475	40,228	40,130	40,571	40,874	41,279	42,118	42,819	1.7
Massachusetts.....	249,896	249,527	250,196	252,170	255,455	259,004	262,134	266,535	269,199	273,415	274,279	276,771	281,800	285,692	292,489	297,686	1.8
New Hampshire.....	43,420	43,514	43,789	44,197	44,684	45,524	46,255	46,998	47,858	48,739	48,657	49,269	49,942	50,376	51,614	52,509	1.7
Rhode Island.....	33,767	33,914	34,562	34,713	35,141	35,835	35,915	36,375	36,924	37,394	37,248	37,704	38,049	38,609	39,353	40,025	1.7
Vermont.....	18,074	18,203	18,376	18,608	18,716	19,296	18,995	19,518	19,713	20,027	20,097	20,229	20,555	20,692	21,122	21,403	1.3
<b>Mideast</b> .....	<b>1,649,416</b>	<b>1,647,032</b>	<b>1,656,086</b>	<b>1,681,950</b>	<b>1,698,386</b>	<b>1,724,258</b>	<b>1,757,698</b>	<b>1,777,872</b>	<b>1,808,141</b>	<b>1,851,145</b>	<b>1,852,217</b>	<b>1,864,467</b>	<b>1,896,216</b>	<b>1,924,070</b>	<b>1,964,448</b>	<b>1,998,224</b>	1.7
Delaware.....	26,654	26,554	26,986	27,318	27,706	27,973	28,651	29,198	29,453	30,513	30,632	30,733	31,339	32,421	33,098	33,695	1.8
District of Columbia.....	25,797	25,924	26,615	27,044	27,259	27,758	28,561	29,004	29,428	30,118	30,426	30,783	31,328	31,504	32,247	32,744	1.5
Maryland.....	199,364	200,335	201,716	205,273	207,741	210,750	216,263	219,568	221,759	227,544	230,107	233,004	237,110	240,561	245,124	249,151	1.6
New Jersey.....	336,914	336,291	336,510	341,860	345,718	349,654	355,302	359,943	365,832	374,330	375,318	378,835	384,623	389,388	398,798	405,518	1.7
New York.....	677,570	674,818	676,831	688,992	695,170	706,854	725,042	730,500	745,842	763,716	759,570	760,912	776,615	789,174	805,598	819,913	1.8
Pennsylvania.....	383,118	383,111	387,428	391,462	394,792	401,269	403,879	409,659	415,827	424,923	426,164	430,199	435,201	441,021	449,583	457,203	1.7
<b>Great Lakes</b> .....	<b>1,389,906</b>	<b>1,396,850</b>	<b>1,411,464</b>	<b>1,423,704</b>	<b>1,429,422</b>	<b>1,452,374</b>	<b>1,453,600</b>	<b>1,468,992</b>	<b>1,483,652</b>	<b>1,512,798</b>	<b>1,513,561</b>	<b>1,529,929</b>	<b>1,547,714</b>	<b>1,564,552</b>	<b>1,592,309</b>	<b>1,620,187</b>	1.8
Illinois.....	413,396	416,079	421,511	426,677	429,039	432,480	435,978	438,591	442,372	453,134	454,080	458,998	465,682	472,668	483,823	492,289	1.7
Indiana.....	173,078	174,850	176,454	177,730	178,841	182,863	184,214	187,021	188,387	191,501	191,894	194,370	196,748	198,475	202,238	205,512	1.6
Michigan.....	305,121	306,232	310,709	312,394	312,968	318,825	316,314	318,328	321,291	325,740	326,453	330,416	333,008	335,339	339,481	345,353	1.7
Ohio.....	334,743	335,185	337,121	339,326	340,340	346,572	344,716	349,932	353,670	360,940	359,760	363,305	366,928	371,284	376,936	383,726	1.8
Wisconsin.....	163,568	164,504	165,668	167,577	168,234	171,633	172,378	175,120	177,933	181,483	181,373	182,840	185,348	186,786	189,831	193,308	1.8
<b>Plains</b> .....	<b>578,297</b>	<b>583,167</b>	<b>589,293</b>	<b>595,976</b>	<b>602,902</b>	<b>609,183</b>	<b>619,028</b>	<b>628,208</b>	<b>636,064</b>	<b>650,851</b>	<b>650,459</b>	<b>655,750</b>	<b>664,791</b>	<b>673,357</b>	<b>686,831</b>	<b>697,538</b>	1.6
Iowa.....	82,539	83,181	82,414	83,305	84,541	85,959	89,329	90,576	91,690	94,149	92,751	93,455	94,956	96,103	98,301	99,706	1.4
Kansas.....	78,686	79,498	80,085	80,452	81,460	82,507	83,335	84,839	86,342	87,869	88,919	89,722	90,830	92,261	94,604	95,947	1.4
Minnesota.....	167,749	168,654	170,323	173,048	175,394	176,257	180,291	182,987	185,260	189,748	189,238	189,817	193,051	194,165	196,607	199,933	1.7
Missouri.....	161,274	162,690	164,508	165,663	166,969	168,560	170,118	171,905	174,002	177,807	178,001	180,396	182,299	185,474	189,693	193,164	1.8
Nebraska.....	50,551	51,010	52,448	53,185	53,619	54,300	54,445	55,550	56,111	57,425	57,143	57,503	58,201	59,231	60,654	61,294	1.1
North Dakota.....	16,794	17,131	17,554	18,025	18,379	18,592	18,053	18,377	18,417	19,019	19,445	19,707	19,979	20,402	20,526	20,733	1.0
South Dakota.....	20,704	21,003	21,961	22,298	22,540	23,008	23,457	24,074	24,240	24,835	24,963	25,149	25,477	25,722	26,446	26,760	1.2
<b>Southeast</b> .....	<b>1,978,147</b>	<b>1,989,517</b>	<b>2,007,431</b>	<b>2,027,431</b>	<b>2,050,915</b>	<b>2,086,039</b>	<b>2,129,974</b>	<b>2,166,614</b>	<b>2,194,496</b>	<b>2,253,892</b>	<b>2,271,064</b>	<b>2,302,275</b>	<b>2,272,542</b>	<b>2,379,509</b>	<b>2,423,245</b>	<b>2,463,640</b>	1.7
Alabama.....	114,291	115,220	116,897	117,716	118,967	120,759	123,270	125,829	127,639	131,080	131,839	133,920	135,287	139,024	141,622	143,965	1.7
Arkansas.....	63,342	63,887	65,170	65,841	66,766	68,074	68,928	70,297	71,303	73,085	72,691	73,525	74,249	75,695	77,746	79,069	1.7
Florida.....	496,725	501,167	504,546	510,954	518,431	528,470	549,118	561,557	566,265	588,550	589,618	600,346	613,711	622,772	635,039	648,046	2.0
Georgia.....	244,932	246,164	248,364	250,250	252,281	255,551	259,055	262,750	266,170	272,820	276,353	280,105	284,531	290,928	296,419	301,031	1.6
Kentucky.....	104,074	104,859	104,777	105,654	106,593	108,144	110,029	111,007	112,334	114,593	115,777	117,558	118,973	120,413	121,782	123,992	1.8
Louisiana.....	112,847	113,955	113,651	115,165	116,521	118,156	119,854	120,972	122,387	124,988	124,577	125,620	126,640	131,147	131,382	132,438	0.8
Mississippi.....	64,157	64,568	65,441	65,761	66,571	67,587	67,959	68,937	69,869	71,048	71,594	72,388	70,551	76,703	76,862	77,692	1.1
North Carolina.....	229,211	229,199	231,189	232,986	235,772	240,615	245,727	249,860	254,374	260,497	265,488	267,328	270,894	274,031	280,402	284,438	1.4
South Carolina.....	104,170	104,682	105,929	106,518	107,427	109,112	110,768	112,812	114,355	116,737	117,592	119,280	120,794	122,507	125,538	127,509	1.6
Tennessee.....	159,206	160,463	163,005	164,657	165,998	168,829	170,484	173,332	176,033	179,057	180,333	182,905	185,880	189,148	191,771	195,265	1.8
Virginia.....	241,814	241,686	245,574	248,795	252,183	256,800	260,528	264,269	268,352	275,116	278,695	282,285	286,675	289,443	295,482	300,163	1.6
West Virginia.....	43,378	43,665	42,888	43,133	43,406	43,943	44,254	44,992	45,417	46,319	46,508	47,016	47,539	48,099	49,200	50,034	1.7
<b>Southwest</b> .....	<b>907,621</b>	<b>913,517</b>	<b>919,454</b>	<b>934,519</b>	<b>944,642</b>	<b>960,645</b>	<b>979,413</b>	<b>996,927</b>	<b>1,011,682</b>	<b>1,037,627</b>	<b>1,055,595</b>	<b>1,071,251</b>	<b>1,094,349</b>	<b>1,116,324</b>	<b>1,148,978</b>	<b>1,171,746</b>	2.0
Arizona.....	144,410	146,108	147,464	149,683	151,470	154,770	159,362	162,546	165,776	169,968	173,078	176,955	182,481	183,942	190,510	194,295	2.0
New Mexico.....	45,120	45,494	45,649	46,398	46,814	47,930	49,514	50,337	50,946	52,372	52,728	53,399	54,196	54,980	56,609	57,653	1.8
Oklahoma.....	90,342	90,754	90,709	92,136	92,969	94,549	97,100	99,201	100,809	102,940	103,977	104,958	106,645	108,862	112,545	114,207	1.5
Texas.....	627,749	631,161	635,632	646,302	653,390	663,396	673,437	684,843	694,351	712,347	725,812	735,938	751,026	768,540	789,314	805,591	2.1
<b>Rocky Mountain</b> .....	<b>283,633</b>	<b>285,306</b>	<b>284,309</b>	<b>287,641</b>	<b>291,846</b>	<b>293,920</b>	<b>301,684</b>	<b>307,516</b>	<b>310,319</b>	<b>318,350</b>	<b>322,455</b>	<b>325,893</b>	<b>332,011</b>	<b>336,726</b>	<b>346,922</b>	<b>352,166</b>	1.5
Colorado.....	153,018	153,528	152,337	153,866	156,630	156,716	161,015	163,587	164,575	169,169	171,863	173,304	176,003	177,845	183,15		



Table 2. Annual Personal Income and Per Capita Personal Income by State and Region

Area name	Personal income							Per capita personal income <sup>1</sup>							Rank in United States
	[Millions of dollars]						Percent change <sup>2</sup>	[Dollars]							
	2000	2001	2002	2003 <sup>r</sup>	2004 <sup>r</sup>	2005 <sup>r</sup>		2000	2001	2002	2003 <sup>r</sup>	2004 <sup>r</sup>	2005 <sup>r</sup>		
<b>United States</b> .....	<b>8,422,074</b>	<b>8,716,992</b>	<b>8,872,871</b>	<b>9,150,908</b>	<b>9,717,173</b>	<b>10,224,761</b>	<b>5.2</b>	<b>29,845</b>	<b>30,574</b>	<b>30,810</b>	<b>31,463</b>	<b>33,090</b>	<b>34,495</b>	.....	
<b>New England</b> .....	<b>503,961</b>	<b>524,402</b>	<b>528,030</b>	<b>539,130</b>	<b>569,708</b>	<b>595,013</b>	<b>4.4</b>	<b>36,118</b>	<b>37,342</b>	<b>37,379</b>	<b>37,983</b>	<b>40,059</b>	<b>41,785</b>	.....	
Connecticut .....	141,570	147,356	146,997	148,975	158,896	166,807	5.0	41,489	42,930	42,505	42,737	45,412	47,519	1	
Maine .....	33,173	35,107	35,998	37,588	39,314	40,714	3.6	25,969	27,292	27,756	28,732	29,897	30,808	3	
Massachusetts .....	240,209	249,095	249,954	254,206	267,821	279,635	4.4	37,756	38,953	38,985	39,611	41,799	43,702	3	
New Hampshire .....	41,429	42,624	43,393	44,549	47,463	49,561	4.4	33,396	33,868	34,043	34,598	36,533	37,835	6	
Rhode Island .....	30,697	32,478	33,635	35,063	36,652	37,903	3.4	29,214	30,687	31,478	32,594	33,940	35,219	17	
Vermont .....	16,883	17,742	18,051	18,749	19,563	20,393	4.2	27,680	28,951	29,291	30,284	31,491	32,731	25	
<b>Mideast</b> .....	<b>1,580,733</b>	<b>1,627,895</b>	<b>1,648,005</b>	<b>1,690,170</b>	<b>1,798,714</b>	<b>1,884,242</b>	<b>4.8</b>	<b>34,076</b>	<b>34,906</b>	<b>35,155</b>	<b>35,869</b>	<b>38,023</b>	<b>39,755</b>	.....	
Delaware .....	24,277	25,537	26,530	27,496	29,454	31,281	6.2	30,869	32,105	32,925	33,620	35,484	37,084	11	
District of Columbia .....	23,102	25,525	25,786	27,169	29,278	31,010	5.9	40,456	44,834	45,670	48,703	52,825	56,329	.....	
Maryland .....	181,957	191,657	198,824	206,370	221,284	235,196	6.3	34,257	35,627	36,533	37,437	39,790	41,996	4	
New Jersey .....	323,554	332,951	337,009	343,435	363,852	382,041	5.0	38,364	39,148	39,296	39,749	41,893	43,822	2	
New York .....	663,005	679,886	677,604	691,962	741,275	771,568	4.1	34,897	35,612	35,357	35,987	38,446	40,072	5	
Pennsylvania .....	364,838	372,339	382,251	393,738	413,572	433,146	4.7	29,695	30,281	31,016	31,843	33,367	34,848	18	
<b>Great Lakes</b> .....	<b>1,333,971</b>	<b>1,359,189</b>	<b>1,386,117</b>	<b>1,429,241</b>	<b>1,479,761</b>	<b>1,538,939</b>	<b>4.0</b>	<b>29,496</b>	<b>29,914</b>	<b>30,381</b>	<b>31,187</b>	<b>32,171</b>	<b>33,342</b>	.....	
Illinois .....	400,373	407,254	413,711	427,427	442,519	462,857	4.6	32,185	32,532	32,869	33,789	34,811	36,264	13	
Indiana .....	165,285	167,881	172,474	178,972	187,781	195,372	4.0	27,132	27,406	28,023	28,884	30,158	31,150	34	
Michigan .....	294,227	299,542	303,465	313,724	320,418	331,304	3.4	29,552	29,946	30,227	31,129	31,711	32,735	24	
Ohio .....	320,538	325,623	333,158	340,840	352,315	365,319	3.7	28,207	28,601	29,212	29,815	30,769	31,867	29	
Wisconsin .....	153,548	158,888	163,309	168,278	176,728	184,087	4.2	28,570	29,400	30,025	30,754	32,112	33,251	21	
<b>Plains</b> .....	<b>545,882</b>	<b>562,733</b>	<b>576,806</b>	<b>599,339</b>	<b>633,538</b>	<b>661,089</b>	<b>4.3</b>	<b>28,326</b>	<b>29,047</b>	<b>29,622</b>	<b>30,607</b>	<b>32,164</b>	<b>33,362</b>	.....	
Iowa .....	77,763	79,456	82,398	84,055	91,436	94,316	3.1	26,554	27,106	28,081	28,577	30,965	31,795	30	
Kansas .....	74,570	77,564	78,606	81,126	85,596	90,433	5.7	27,694	28,718	28,980	29,780	31,312	32,948	23	
Minnesota .....	157,964	162,578	166,968	173,756	184,571	191,568	3.8	32,017	32,616	33,237	34,328	36,215	37,322	9	
Missouri .....	152,722	156,937	161,104	166,425	173,458	181,542	4.7	27,241	27,809	28,358	29,102	30,117	31,299	31	
Nebraska .....	47,329	49,303	50,390	53,388	55,858	58,019	3.9	27,625	28,682	29,182	30,718	31,961	32,988	22	
North Dakota .....	16,097	16,465	16,743	18,137	18,467	19,883	7.7	25,106	25,879	26,427	28,651	29,021	31,230	32	
South Dakota .....	19,438	20,429	20,596	22,452	24,151	25,328	4.9	25,720	26,949	27,087	29,364	31,340	32,642	26	
<b>Southeast</b> .....	<b>1,840,460</b>	<b>1,922,935</b>	<b>1,973,853</b>	<b>2,042,954</b>	<b>2,186,244</b>	<b>2,306,347</b>	<b>5.5</b>	<b>26,484</b>	<b>27,348</b>	<b>27,733</b>	<b>28,350</b>	<b>29,927</b>	<b>31,123</b>	.....	
Alabama .....	105,807	110,421	113,835	118,585	126,955	135,018	6.4	23,764	24,717	25,409	26,341	28,054	29,623	40	
Arkansas .....	58,726	61,967	63,234	66,463	70,903	74,040	4.4	21,925	23,023	23,363	24,380	25,783	26,641	47	
Florida .....	457,539	478,637	495,489	515,600	566,372	606,612	7.1	28,509	29,273	29,709	30,341	32,577	34,099	20	
Georgia .....	230,356	240,616	244,957	251,612	265,199	282,979	6.7	27,989	28,592	28,544	28,766	29,737	31,191	33	
Kentucky .....	98,845	101,346	103,866	106,292	111,991	118,180	5.5	24,412	24,920	25,404	25,819	27,039	28,317	43	
Louisiana .....	103,151	110,256	112,744	115,873	122,050	111,201	-8.9	23,079	24,692	25,194	25,805	27,082	24,582	50	
Mississippi .....	59,837	62,739	63,979	66,340	69,454	72,809	4.8	21,005	21,955	22,321	23,028	23,943	24,925	49	
North Carolina .....	218,668	225,395	228,684	235,140	252,614	269,435	6.7	27,068	27,493	27,510	27,919	29,579	31,029	35	
South Carolina .....	98,270	101,468	104,046	107,247	113,668	120,043	5.6	24,424	24,994	25,361	25,863	27,077	28,212	44	
Tennessee .....	148,833	154,416	159,173	165,822	174,726	184,566	5.6	26,097	26,870	27,490	28,352	29,648	30,952	36	
Virginia .....	220,845	233,770	240,534	250,838	267,066	284,174	6.4	31,087	32,505	33,013	33,973	35,698	37,552	7	
West Virginia .....	39,582	41,902	43,312	43,342	45,245	47,290	4.5	21,899	23,261	24,002	23,941	24,962	26,029	48	
<b>Southwest</b> .....	<b>850,326</b>	<b>892,795</b>	<b>905,918</b>	<b>939,815</b>	<b>1,006,412</b>	<b>1,084,380</b>	<b>7.7</b>	<b>27,088</b>	<b>27,963</b>	<b>27,872</b>	<b>28,427</b>	<b>29,919</b>	<b>31,637</b>	.....	
Arizona .....	132,558	138,854	144,150	150,847	164,413	179,114	8.9	25,660	26,219	26,507	27,044	28,644	30,157	38	
New Mexico .....	40,318	44,138	44,987	46,698	50,792	53,826	6.0	22,134	24,085	24,246	24,849	26,690	27,912	45	
Oklahoma .....	84,310	90,161	90,178	92,591	99,963	106,111	6.2	24,407	26,015	25,861	26,417	28,370	29,908	39	
Texas .....	593,139	619,642	626,604	649,680	691,245	745,329	7.8	28,313	29,045	28,846	29,398	30,761	32,604	27	
<b>Rocky Mountain</b> .....	<b>264,024</b>	<b>279,678</b>	<b>283,369</b>	<b>289,429</b>	<b>309,467</b>	<b>329,271</b>	<b>6.4</b>	<b>28,490</b>	<b>29,639</b>	<b>29,553</b>	<b>29,793</b>	<b>31,416</b>	<b>32,898</b>	.....	
Colorado .....	144,394	152,700	153,066	154,887	164,586	174,754	6.2	33,371	34,493	34,027	34,056	35,766	37,459	8	
Idaho .....	31,290	33,054	33,849	34,687	38,090	40,584	6.5	24,075	25,019	25,185	25,354	27,302	28,938	42	
Montana .....	20,716	22,359	22,819	24,073	25,670	27,046	5.4	22,929	24,676	25,065	26,227	27,694	28,906	41	
Utah .....	53,561	56,594	58,172	59,367	63,401	67,906	7.1	23,878	24,738	24,895	24,958	26,191	27,497	46	
Wyoming .....	14,063	14,972	15,463	16,415	17,720	18,982	7.1	28,460	30,305	30,986	32,704	35,028	37,270	10	
<b>Far West</b> .....	<b>1,502,717</b>	<b>1,547,366</b>	<b>1,570,773</b>	<b>1,620,831</b>	<b>1,733,330</b>	<b>1,825,479</b>	<b>5.3</b>	<b>31,835</b>	<b>32,276</b>	<b>32,307</b>	<b>32,884</b>	<b>34,741</b>	<b>36,209</b>	.....	
Alaska .....	18,741	20,050	20,722	21,134	22,207	23,515	5.9	29,867	31,711	32,343	32,588	33,761	35,433	15	
California .....	1,103,842	1,135,304	1,147,716	1,184,455	1,264,422	1,332,919	5.4	32,463	32,882	32,803	33,406	35,278	36,890	12	
Hawaii .....	34,451	35,126	36,370	37,803	41,178	43,953	6.7	28,422	28,748	29,464	30,286	32,626	34,468	19	
Nevada .....	61,428	64,367	66,632	71,226	79,453	86,403	8.7	30,437	30,727	30,736	31,773	34,058	35,780	14	
Oregon .....	96,402	99,020	101,882	104,660	110,695	117,149	5.8	28,097	28,507	28,924	29,377	30,823	32,174	28	
Washington .....	187,853	193,498	197,452	201,552	215,376	221,540	2.9	31,779	32,291	32,549	32,874	34,699	35,234	16	

r Revised

1. Per capita personal income was computed using midyear population estimates of the Bureau of the Census. The population estimates were released by the Bureau of the Census in December 2005.

2. Percent change was calculated from unrounded data.

Note. The personal income level shown for the United States is derived as the sum of the state estimates. It differs from the estimate of personal income in the national income and product accounts because of differences in coverage, in the methodologies used to prepare the estimates, and in the timing of the availability of source data.

**Table 3. Disposable Personal Income and Per Capita Disposable Personal Income by State and Region**

Area name	Disposable personal income							Per capita disposable personal income <sup>1</sup>							Rank in United States
	[Millions of dollars]						Percent change <sup>2</sup>	[Dollars]							
	2000	2001	2002	2003 <sup>3</sup>	2004 <sup>3</sup>	2005 <sup>3</sup>		2000	2001	2002	2003 <sup>3</sup>	2004 <sup>3</sup>	2005 <sup>3</sup>		
<b>United States</b> .....	<b>7,187,588</b>	<b>7,480,971</b>	<b>7,822,136</b>	<b>8,150,921</b>	<b>8,668,465</b>	<b>9,022,941</b>	<b>4.1</b>	<b>25,470</b>	<b>26,239</b>	<b>27,162</b>	<b>28,024</b>	<b>29,519</b>	<b>30,441</b>	.....	
<b>New England</b> .....	<b>411,889</b>	<b>432,904</b>	<b>454,473</b>	<b>468,808</b>	<b>495,748</b>	<b>511,080</b>	<b>3.1</b>	<b>29,520</b>	<b>30,826</b>	<b>32,172</b>	<b>33,028</b>	<b>34,859</b>	<b>35,891</b>	.....	
Connecticut.....	113,910	118,825	123,813	126,882	135,234	139,455	3.1	33,383	34,618	35,801	36,399	38,650	39,727	1	
Maine.....	28,728	30,508	31,984	33,768	35,370	36,299	2.6	22,489	23,717	24,660	25,812	26,898	27,468	37	
Massachusetts.....	192,839	203,390	214,288	219,879	231,869	239,280	3.2	30,310	31,806	33,422	34,262	36,188	37,395	3	
New Hampshire.....	35,438	36,774	38,709	40,200	43,016	44,443	3.3	28,566	29,220	30,368	31,221	33,110	33,928	5	
Rhode Island.....	26,330	27,949	29,644	31,183	32,621	33,405	2.4	25,059	26,407	27,742	28,988	30,207	31,040	17	
Vermont.....	14,645	15,457	16,036	16,895	17,638	18,197	3.2	24,010	25,223	26,021	27,290	28,392	29,206	27	
<b>Mideast</b> .....	<b>1,325,573</b>	<b>1,362,089</b>	<b>1,422,594</b>	<b>1,474,520</b>	<b>1,570,197</b>	<b>1,623,751</b>	<b>3.4</b>	<b>28,576</b>	<b>29,207</b>	<b>30,347</b>	<b>31,292</b>	<b>33,192</b>	<b>34,259</b>	.....	
Delaware.....	20,666	21,688	23,183	24,284	26,004	27,293	5.0	26,278	27,267	28,771	29,693	31,327	32,356	11	
District of Columbia.....	19,078	21,447	22,308	23,691	25,544	26,663	4.4	33,408	37,671	39,510	42,468	46,088	48,432	.....	
Maryland.....	152,970	161,723	171,570	179,434	192,564	202,617	5.2	28,800	30,062	31,526	32,551	34,626	36,179	4	
New Jersey.....	269,958	279,149	291,335	300,251	319,714	331,443	3.7	32,009	32,822	33,971	34,751	36,811	38,019	2	
New York.....	548,702	556,722	576,527	595,843	636,733	652,273	2.4	28,881	29,161	30,083	30,988	33,024	33,876	6	
Pennsylvania.....	314,199	321,359	337,670	351,017	369,638	383,462	3.7	25,573	26,135	27,398	28,388	29,823	30,851	18	
<b>Great Lakes</b> .....	<b>1,145,681</b>	<b>1,173,332</b>	<b>1,221,717</b>	<b>1,274,867</b>	<b>1,323,294</b>	<b>1,363,602</b>	<b>3.0</b>	<b>25,332</b>	<b>25,824</b>	<b>26,778</b>	<b>27,819</b>	<b>28,770</b>	<b>29,543</b>	.....	
Illinois.....	340,996	348,839	362,767	380,365	394,488	408,081	3.4	27,412	27,866	28,821	30,069	31,033	31,973	14	
Indiana.....	144,059	146,577	153,422	160,973	169,528	174,960	3.2	23,647	23,928	24,927	25,979	27,227	27,896	34	
Michigan.....	253,237	260,068	269,198	281,494	288,691	296,291	2.6	25,435	26,000	26,814	27,931	28,571	29,735	26	
Ohio.....	275,725	280,988	292,555	302,534	313,008	321,643	2.8	24,263	24,681	25,652	26,464	27,337	28,057	32	
Wisconsin.....	131,663	136,860	143,775	149,501	157,580	162,626	3.2	24,498	25,324	26,433	27,322	28,633	29,375	25	
<b>Plains</b> .....	<b>473,377</b>	<b>489,385</b>	<b>512,013</b>	<b>537,931</b>	<b>570,469</b>	<b>589,956</b>	<b>3.4</b>	<b>24,564</b>	<b>25,261</b>	<b>26,295</b>	<b>27,471</b>	<b>28,962</b>	<b>29,772</b>	.....	
Iowa.....	68,496	70,140	74,161	76,233	83,305	85,199	2.3	23,390	23,928	25,274	25,918	28,211	28,722	28	
Kansas.....	64,751	67,684	70,049	73,103	77,432	81,133	4.8	24,047	25,060	25,825	26,835	28,325	29,560	24	
Minnesota.....	134,132	138,730	145,240	152,881	162,984	167,521	2.8	27,187	27,832	28,912	30,204	31,979	32,637	9	
Missouri.....	132,734	136,441	143,294	149,725	156,628	162,417	3.7	23,676	24,177	25,223	26,182	27,195	28,001	33	
Nebraska.....	41,271	43,184	45,123	48,400	50,669	52,121	2.9	24,089	25,122	26,132	27,848	28,992	29,635	23	
North Dakota.....	14,487	14,763	15,266	16,703	16,984	18,172	7.0	22,595	23,203	24,095	26,385	26,691	28,542	29	
South Dakota.....	17,505	18,443	18,879	20,885	22,466	23,393	4.1	23,163	24,329	24,829	27,315	29,154	30,148	21	
<b>Southeast</b> .....	<b>1,604,611</b>	<b>1,682,999</b>	<b>1,762,224</b>	<b>1,843,071</b>	<b>1,974,244</b>	<b>2,062,572</b>	<b>4.5</b>	<b>23,090</b>	<b>23,936</b>	<b>24,760</b>	<b>25,577</b>	<b>27,025</b>	<b>27,834</b>	.....	
Alabama.....	93,705	98,257	102,725	107,969	115,993	122,383	5.5	21,046	21,994	22,929	23,983	25,632	26,851	40	
Arkansas.....	51,897	55,026	56,919	60,491	64,648	68,899	3.5	19,375	20,444	21,029	22,189	23,508	24,072	47	
Florida.....	398,172	418,855	443,369	468,140	511,355	541,101	5.8	24,810	25,617	26,584	27,548	29,413	30,416	20	
Georgia.....	197,964	207,824	216,481	224,649	237,416	251,349	5.9	24,054	24,695	25,226	25,683	26,622	27,704	35	
Kentucky.....	86,423	88,537	92,299	95,172	100,782	105,600	4.8	21,344	21,770	22,575	23,118	24,333	25,303	45	
Louisiana.....	91,957	98,406	102,141	106,138	112,305	101,914	-9.3	20,574	22,038	22,825	23,637	24,920	22,529	50	
Mississippi.....	53,940	56,692	58,542	61,200	64,521	67,140	4.1	18,935	19,839	20,424	21,244	22,243	22,985	49	
North Carolina.....	189,004	195,424	202,246	210,003	226,480	239,204	5.6	23,396	23,837	24,330	24,934	26,518	27,548	36	
South Carolina.....	86,509	89,602	93,514	97,178	103,181	108,134	4.8	21,501	22,072	22,794	23,435	24,579	25,413	43	
Tennessee.....	133,501	138,817	145,548	152,690	161,505	169,401	4.9	23,409	24,155	25,137	26,139	27,405	28,409	30	
Virginia.....	186,232	198,134	209,201	219,937	234,640	246,533	5.1	26,215	27,549	28,712	29,788	31,363	32,578	10	
West Virginia.....	35,308	37,425	39,240	39,502	41,417	42,914	3.6	19,535	20,775	21,745	21,820	22,850	23,620	48	
<b>Southwest</b> .....	<b>748,309</b>	<b>789,375</b>	<b>818,959</b>	<b>857,651</b>	<b>921,144</b>	<b>984,220</b>	<b>6.8</b>	<b>23,838</b>	<b>24,724</b>	<b>25,196</b>	<b>25,941</b>	<b>27,384</b>	<b>28,715</b>	.....	
Arizona.....	115,336	121,547	129,279	136,292	148,293	159,763	7.7	22,326	22,951	23,772	24,435	25,836	26,899	39	
New Mexico.....	35,661	39,388	40,631	42,540	46,462	48,943	5.3	19,578	21,493	21,899	22,637	24,415	25,380	44	
Oklahoma.....	74,327	79,731	81,087	83,920	90,847	95,713	5.4	21,517	23,005	23,254	23,944	25,783	26,978	38	
Texas.....	522,986	548,709	567,962	594,899	635,542	679,800	7.0	24,964	25,720	26,146	26,920	28,282	29,738	22	
<b>Rocky Mountain</b> .....	<b>226,461</b>	<b>242,403</b>	<b>251,784</b>	<b>259,704</b>	<b>278,321</b>	<b>293,149</b>	<b>5.3</b>	<b>24,436</b>	<b>25,689</b>	<b>26,259</b>	<b>26,733</b>	<b>28,255</b>	<b>29,289</b>	.....	
Colorado.....	122,175	130,976	134,727	137,940	147,003	154,530	5.1	28,236	29,586	29,950	30,329	31,945	33,124	8	
Idaho.....	27,240	28,945	30,512	31,474	34,612	36,565	5.6	20,959	21,909	22,703	23,005	24,809	25,586	42	
Montana.....	18,281	19,835	20,572	21,877	23,338	24,314	4.2	20,233	21,891	22,597	23,834	25,178	25,985	41	
Utah.....	46,661	49,627	52,123	53,529	57,260	60,681	6.0	20,802	21,693	22,306	22,504	23,654	24,571	46	
Wyoming.....	12,105	13,019	13,850	14,884	16,108	17,059	5.9	24,497	26,352	27,754	29,655	31,840	33,495	7	
<b>Far West</b> .....	<b>1,251,686</b>	<b>1,308,485</b>	<b>1,378,371</b>	<b>1,434,369</b>	<b>1,535,048</b>	<b>1,594,611</b>	<b>3.9</b>	<b>26,517</b>	<b>27,293</b>	<b>28,350</b>	<b>29,101</b>	<b>30,767</b>	<b>31,630</b>	.....	
Alaska.....	16,582	17,801	18,684	19,219	20,323	21,338	5.0	26,426	28,155	29,162	29,635	30,898	32,151	12	
California.....	908,421	949,844	1,001,232	1,042,151	1,112,900	1,156,600	3.9	26,716	27,510	28,616	29,392	31,050	32,010	13	
Hawaii.....	30,111	30,701	32,308	33,807	36,842	38,877	5.5	24,842	25,127	26,173	27,085	29,190	30,487	19	
Nevada.....	53,123	56,117	59,195	63,854	70,835	75,989	7.3	26,322	26,788	27,306	28,485	30,364	31,468	16	
Oregon.....	82,019	85,137	89,801	92,864	98,276	102,882	4.7	23,905	24,510	25,495	26,066	27,365	28,256	31	
Washington.....	161,429	168,885	177,151	182,473	195,872	198,926	1.6	27,309	28,183	29,202	29,762	31,563	31,637	15	

Revised  
 1. Per capita disposable personal income was computed using midyear population estimates of the Bureau of the Census. The population estimates were released by the Bureau of the Census in December 2005.  
 2. Percent change was calculated from unrounded data.

Note: The personal income level shown for the United States is derived as the sum of the state estimates. It differs from the estimate of personal income in the national income and product accounts because of differences in coverage, in the methodologies used to prepare the estimates, and in the timing of the availability of source data.

Table 4. Personal Income by Major Source  
[Millions]

Item	Line	United States			Alabama			Alaska			Arizona		
		2003'	2004'	2005'	2003'	2004'	2005'	2003'	2004'	2005'	2003'	2004'	2005'
<b>Income by place of residence</b>													
Personal income (lines 4-11).....	1	9,150,908	9,717,173	10,224,761	118,585	126,955	135,018	21,134	22,207	23,515	150,847	164,413	179,114
Population (thousands) <sup>2</sup> .....	2	290,850	293,657	296,410	4,502	4,525	4,558	649	658	664	5,578	5,740	5,939
Per capita personal income (dollars) <sup>3</sup> .....	3	31,463	33,090	34,495	26,341	28,054	29,623	32,588	33,761	35,433	27,044	28,644	30,157
<b>Derivation of personal income</b>													
Earnings by place of work (lines 12-18 or 19-90).....	4	7,109,511	7,562,600	7,987,471	87,136	92,775	98,731	17,707	18,968	20,146	113,712	124,291	137,132
Less: Contributions for government social insurance <sup>4</sup> .....	5	777,556	824,946	879,189	9,668	10,103	10,888	1,821	1,932	2,085	12,415	13,431	14,953
Employer and self-employed contributions for government social insurance.....	6	395,834	418,571	447,551	5,001	5,214	5,646	914	963	1,040	6,299	6,783	7,552
Employer contributions for government social insurance.....	7	381,722	406,375	431,638	4,667	4,888	5,242	807	869	914	6,116	6,648	7,401
Plus: Adjustment for residence <sup>5</sup> .....	8	-1,198	-1,228	-1,284	1,333	1,383	1,455	-1,009	-1,065	-1,129	567	618	644
Equals: Net earnings by place of residence.....	9	6,330,757	6,736,426	7,107,001	78,901	84,036	89,298	14,876	15,971	16,931	101,863	111,477	122,823
Plus: Dividends, interest, and rent <sup>6</sup> .....	10	1,468,652	1,553,960	1,591,151	18,033	19,686	20,629	2,966	3,032	3,158	25,637	27,689	28,560
Plus: Personal current transfer receipts.....	11	1,351,499	1,426,787	1,526,592	21,750	23,213	25,090	3,291	3,204	3,426	23,346	25,246	27,731
<b>Earnings by place of work</b>													
Components of earnings:													
Wage and salary disbursements.....	12	5,107,175	5,386,189	5,659,296	62,714	66,119	69,887	12,373	13,024	13,707	83,892	90,810	99,743
Supplements to wages and salaries.....	13	1,191,021	1,265,351	1,357,328	15,356	16,250	17,654	3,411	3,762	4,071	17,712	19,655	21,938
Employer contributions for employee pension and insurance fund.....	14	809,299	858,976	925,690	10,689	11,361	12,411	2,503	2,793	3,025	11,596	13,007	14,537
Employer contributions for government social insurance.....	15	381,722	406,375	431,638	4,667	4,888	5,242	807	869	914	6,116	6,648	7,401
Proprietors' income <sup>7</sup> .....	16	811,715	911,060	970,847	9,067	10,407	11,191	1,923	2,182	2,368	12,108	13,826	15,451
Farm.....	17	29,256	36,184	30,414	1,113	1,267	1,205	4	3	2	402	490	398
Nonfarm.....	18	782,059	874,876	940,433	7,954	9,140	9,986	1,919	2,179	2,366	11,706	13,335	15,053
<b>Earnings by industry</b>													
Farm earnings.....	19	49,241	58,718	54,708	1,250	1,463	1,382	15	15	14	781	905	918
Nonfarm earnings.....	20	7,060,270	7,503,882	7,932,763	85,886	91,312	97,349	17,692	18,952	20,132	112,932	123,386	136,214
Private earnings.....	21	5,868,011	6,245,680	6,613,620	68,045	72,417	77,408	11,999	12,888	13,702	93,246	102,198	113,527
Forestry, fishing, related activities, and other <sup>8</sup> .....	22	25,285	25,162	26,323	571	566	578	236	215	226	424	431	438
Mining.....	23	64,665	77,458	91,820	721	823	968	1,097	1,182	1,328	631	731	818
Oil and gas extraction.....	24	36,939	46,219	55,321	164	210	250	456	496	556	(D)	(D)	81
Mining, except oil and gas.....	25	15,286	18,856	18,601	501	548	644	132	134	158	560	642	711
Support activities for mining.....	26	12,440	14,383	17,898	56	65	74	509	552	614	(D)	(D)	26
Utilities.....	27	74,582	76,166	77,691	1,400	1,446	1,394	180	188	198	1,030	1,045	1,169
Construction.....	28	429,800	466,122	512,098	5,273	5,723	6,340	1,457	1,573	1,740	9,546	10,905	13,097
Manufacturing.....	29	947,313	978,906	1,015,645	15,557	16,311	17,325	605	668	737	11,984	12,701	13,652
Durable goods manufacturing.....	30	610,504	621,778	646,288	9,294	9,806	10,767	121	144	160	10,124	10,669	11,502
Wood product manufacturing.....	31	22,606	24,930	26,264	803	869	910	11	16	17	271	329	395
Nonmetallic mineral product manufacturing.....	32	27,276	28,818	30,325	443	464	490	27	26	28	414	461	553
Primary metal manufacturing.....	33	30,836	34,331	35,548	1,197	1,404	1,496	(D)	(D)	(D)	228	241	227
Fabricated metal product manufacturing.....	34	75,669	80,411	84,600	1,233	1,303	1,405	21	23	25	849	953	1,024
Machinery manufacturing.....	35	73,752	76,922	79,648	601	648	678	4	3	3	465	487	495
Computer and electronic product manufacturing.....	36	120,486	124,960	130,357	888	897	895	(D)	(D)	6	4,191	4,409	4,728
Electrical equipment and appliance mfg.....	37	28,245	28,812	30,216	309	326	363	1	2	2	125	120	136
Motor vehicles, bodies and trailers, and parts manufacturing.....	38	104,544	87,217	87,809	1,945	1,858	2,360	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
Other transportation equipment manufacturing.....	39	51,840	54,233	58,249	957	1,005	1,080	(D)	(D)	12	15	(D)	(D)
Furniture and related product manufacturing.....	40	25,841	29,062	28,462	517	612	634	5	7	8	336	414	420
Miscellaneous manufacturing.....	41	49,409	52,082	54,810	400	420	456	15	16	18	560	560	636
Nondurable goods manufacturing.....	42	336,809	357,128	369,357	6,264	6,505	6,558	484	524	577	1,860	2,032	2,150
Food manufacturing.....	43	66,139	68,120	69,889	1,098	1,142	1,137	333	354	392	376	393	408
Beverage and tobacco product manufacturing.....	44	14,045	14,607	16,609	153	167	196	5	6	7	169	174	202
Textile mills.....	45	10,483	10,473	10,006	496	482	481	(D)	(D)	(D)	32	36	39
Textile product mills.....	46	6,650	7,051	7,188	377	385	384	(D)	(D)	4	40	48	58
Apparel manufacturing.....	47	11,794	11,793	11,664	465	455	429	1	1	2	18	16	26
Leather and allied product manufacturing.....	48	2,886	2,708	2,759	6	5	6	(D)	(D)	(D)	33	20	19
Paper manufacturing.....	49	38,090	37,366	37,960	1,382	1,410	1,455	(D)	(D)	44	177	205	223
Printing and related support activities.....	50	35,860	37,158	38,457	349	363	301	19	18	19	314	338	362
Petroleum and coal products manufacturing.....	51	21,238	27,879	30,321	271	396	423	56	65	70	115	178	195
Chemical manufacturing.....	52	89,955	98,939	102,692	947	1,006	1,013	(D)	(D)	31	307	384	389
Plastics and rubber products manufacturing.....	53	39,669	41,034	41,812	720	694	733	(D)	(D)	(D)	279	239	230
Wholesale trade.....	54	364,973	391,380	415,612	4,197	4,587	4,924	339	368	390	5,923	6,595	7,163
Retail trade.....	55	480,361	497,308	517,936	6,556	6,846	7,246	1,207	1,259	1,302	9,488	10,186	11,316
Transportation and warehousing.....	56	233,210	250,005	260,018	2,650	2,880	3,092	1,193	1,311	1,323	3,473	3,842	4,050
Air transportation.....	57	36,707	37,073	34,990	43	44	43	416	461	439	919	1,046	1,061
Rail transportation.....	58	16,590	17,289	17,597	(D)	(D)	(D)	(L)	(L)	(L)	237	265	(D)
Water transportation.....	59	4,231	4,726	5,048	36	42	40	62	70	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
Truck transportation.....	60	73,725	79,530	84,428	1,349	(D)	(D)	1,585	163	177	193	988	1,075
Transit and ground passenger transportation.....	61	11,493	12,352	12,981	42	48	50	39	42	42	190	203	200
Pipeline transportation.....	62	7,266	8,745	8,053	77	95	95	(D)	(D)	(D)	26	29	27
Scenic and sightseeing transportation.....	63	1,016	1,111	1,182	3	(D)	(D)	59	67	75	21	22	25
Support activities for transportation.....	64	35,232	38,918	42,986	352	391	435	163	180	194	404	469	542
Couriers and messengers.....	65	24,340	25,644	26,437	(D)	223	235	(D)	(D)	135	(D)	(D)	389
Warehousing and storage.....	66	22,610	24,617	26,316	270	286	320	19	20	22	339	351	344
Information.....	67	270,419	283,742	289,092	1,740	1,810	1,845	423	443	452	2,949	3,070	3,113
Publishing industries, except Internet.....	68	73,855	75,425	79,862	358	379	395	53	54	57	780	830	909
Motion picture and sound recording industries.....	69	26,280	24,452	24,166	34	28	28	9	7	6	91	83	84
Broadcasting, except Internet.....	70	54,293	61,381	60,474	253	263	271	56	57	56	400	440	459
Internet publishing and broadcasts.....	71	3,512	3,323	3,422	5	6	6	(D)	(D)	1	24	20	28
Telecommunications.....	72	79,645	82,809	83,107	974	1,023	1,030	289	309	319	1,161	1,186	1,136
ISPs, search portals, and data processing.....	73	30,737	33,825	35,478	113	107	110	11	11	10	469	487	473
Other information services.....	74	2,097	2,527	2,583	3	5	5	2	(D)	3	23	22	25
Finance and insurance.....	75	526,330	564,202	597,333	4,277	4,522	4,896	550	562	598	7,715	8,192	9,431
Real estate and rental and leasing.....	76	172,772	187,784	202,499	1,547	1,603	1,677	328	386	408	4,998	5,346	6,334
Professional and technical services.....	77	634,853	691,643	750,159	6,601	7,123	7,515	927	1,032	1,135	8,367	9,405	10,446
Management of companies and enterprises.....	78	146,686	161,010	175,251	646	710	740	80	87	91	1,470	1,808	1,713
Administrative and waste services.....	7												

and Earnings by Industry, 2003-2005<sup>1</sup>—Continues  
of dollars]

Arkansas			California			Colorado			Connecticut			Delaware			District of Columbia			Line	
2003'	2004'	2005'	2003'	2004'	2005'	2003'	2004'	2005'	2003'	2004'	2005'	2003'	2004'	2005'	2003'	2004'	2005'		
66,463	70,903	74,040	1,184,455	1,264,422	1,332,919	154,887	164,586	174,754	148,975	158,896	166,807	27,496	29,454	31,281	27,169	29,278	31,010	1	
2,726	2,750	2,779	35,457	35,842	36,132	4,548	4,602	4,665	3,486	3,499	3,510	818	830	844	558	554	551	2	
24,380	25,783	26,641	33,406	35,278	36,890	34,056	35,766	37,459	42,737	45,412	47,519	33,620	35,484	37,084	48,703	52,825	56,329	3	
49,217	52,624	54,593	940,586	1,006,101	1,066,194	126,367	135,332	144,162	114,866	122,395	128,689	23,550	25,077	26,833	57,444	62,123	65,371	4	
5,698	5,995	6,379	106,614	116,447	123,354	12,663	13,642	14,869	11,890	12,326	12,805	2,477	2,608	2,807	5,370	5,722	6,039	5	
2,966	3,116	3,337	55,170	60,442	64,104	6,364	6,803	7,413	6,063	6,263	6,543	1,236	1,295	1,397	2,517	2,672	2,832	6	
2,732	2,879	3,043	51,444	56,005	59,251	6,299	6,839	7,456	5,827	6,063	6,262	1,241	1,313	1,410	2,853	3,049	3,207	7	
-376	-405	-417	-299	-307	-257	356	380	404	4,303	4,826	5,121	-1,985	-2,062	-2,254	-32,141	-34,635	-36,219	8	
43,142	46,224	47,797	833,673	889,347	942,583	114,059	122,071	129,697	107,279	114,895	121,005	19,089	20,407	21,771	19,932	21,767	23,113	9	
9,981	10,409	10,899	195,345	211,611	218,939	25,229	26,337	27,680	24,292	25,605	26,664	4,561	4,948	5,075	3,834	4,060	4,158	10	
13,340	14,270	15,343	155,436	163,464	171,397	15,598	16,179	17,376	17,404	18,395	19,139	3,845	4,089	4,435	3,402	3,451	3,739	11	
34,393	36,437	38,272	659,807	698,936	736,560	88,008	92,059	97,263	81,838	86,583	90,475	17,491	18,546	19,702	42,854	45,833	48,167	12	
8,566	9,174	9,897	152,873	168,896	181,016	19,207	20,734	22,559	17,821	18,954	20,040	3,962	4,135	4,460	11,195	12,529	13,214	13	
5,834	6,195	6,854	101,429	112,891	121,766	12,908	13,895	15,103	11,993	12,892	13,779	2,721	2,822	3,050	6,341	6,979	7,400	14	
2,732	2,879	3,043	51,444	56,005	59,251	6,299	6,839	7,456	5,827	6,063	6,262	1,241	1,313	1,410	2,853	3,049	3,207	15	
6,259	7,013	6,424	127,907	138,269	148,618	19,151	22,539	24,341	15,207	16,857	18,174	2,097	2,386	2,671	3,395	3,761	3,900	16	
1,635	1,779	1,768	3,980	4,435	3,696	235	296	243	10	23	38	165	184	267	0	0	0	17	
4,624	5,234	5,656	123,927	133,834	144,922	16,917	22,243	24,098	15,197	16,835	18,136	1,932	2,212	2,404	3,395	3,761	3,990	18	
1,917	2,089	1,055	8,957	9,939	9,864	639	737	795	163	182	180	206	227	307	0	0	0	19	
47,301	50,538	53,538	931,629	996,163	1,056,331	125,728	134,596	143,367	114,703	122,213	128,509	23,344	24,849	26,526	57,444	62,123	65,371	20	
38,604	41,142	43,391	778,223	834,313	887,744	105,718	113,445	120,939	100,506	107,218	112,849	19,980	21,257	22,721	33,733	36,277	38,186	21	
487	476	481	5,682	5,811	6,138	200	194	209	48	46	43	20	20	21	984	987	995	22	
363	450	535	2,755	3,303	3,647	2,401	3,309	4,021	142	183	210	17	25	(D)	13	12	(D)	23	
190	251	307	1,763	2,267	2,490	1,664	2,385	2,816	54	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	24	
108	120	126	500	521	551	433	489	541	87	104	114	(D)	(D)	(D)	(L)	(L)	(L)	25	
65	80	102	491	515	606	305	435	665	2	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	26	
536	557	588	9,487	9,790	10,101	863	965	971	1,208	1,361	1,249	235	234	241	236	244	264	27	
2,540	2,685	3,036	58,552	65,843	73,522	10,216	11,224	12,418	5,884	6,702	7,222	1,409	1,587	(D)	810	807	(D)	28	
8,902	9,211	9,470	114,095	120,580	127,141	10,428	10,877	11,328	16,888	17,749	18,405	2,753	2,738	2,762	2,227	247	223	29	
4,878	5,012	5,181	80,328	84,047	87,897	7,390	7,707	7,971	11,795	12,388	12,909	1,348	1,242	1,263	105	118	93	30	
538	564	572	1,827	1,987	2,047	194	230	246	99	102	110	18	16	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	31	
202	201	220	2,609	2,849	3,000	536	579	600	172	186	202	44	56	52	7	7	8	32	
473	541	573	1,594	1,875	1,970	175	299	265	309	321	334	60	60	60	3	(D)	(D)	33	
765	798	835	7,189	7,773	8,079	769	826	817	1,979	2,150	2,249	105	100	100	7	6	6	34	
604	621	630	7,194	6,959	7,023	524	559	579	1,506	1,646	1,641	32	30	30	5	4	3	35	
243	264	255	36,357	38,103	40,749	3,133	3,101	3,151	1,135	1,157	1,157	240	260	268	53	59	48	36	
638	656	700	2,262	2,321	2,323	142	145	140	1,015	988	1,100	67	51	57	(D)	(D)	(D)	37	
(D)	(D)	(D)	2,980	2,561	2,633	183	(D)	137	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	38
(D)	(D)	(D)	7,918	8,366	8,555	748	796	931	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	39
337	341	299	2,876	3,307	3,215	354	391	395	189	216	212	45	56	52	9	10	10	40	
295	300	297	7,522	7,947	8,303	630	658	709	1,479	1,575	1,716	192	193	212	9	10	5	41	
4,024	4,199	4,288	33,767	36,533	39,244	3,038	3,169	3,358	5,093	5,361	5,496	1,406	1,496	1,499	122	130	130	42	
1,655	1,764	1,802	7,513	7,764	8,007	761	815	801	346	360	376	295	323	343	19	20	19	43	
70	74	85	2,768	3,080	3,470	462	482	(D)	579	(D)	220	256	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	44	
20	20	23	472	522	518	6	7	8	59	58	57	65	57	70	(D)	(D)	(D)	45	
69	74	70	619	657	628	65	71	73	55	61	65	7	10	11	(D)	(D)	(D)	46	
57	58	56	3,050	3,342	3,379	48	47	62	56	43	44	14	10	9	1	1	1	47	
92	101	104	278	236	251	49	47	47	45	0	69	0	0	0	0	0	0	48	
834	803	826	2,156	2,132	2,158	218	168	187	621	585	573	108	97	80	1	(D)	(D)	49	
202	216	221	3,681	3,884	3,980	415	417	432	794	851	905	39	41	43	57	57	54	50	
67	77	79	1,970	2,354	2,220	150	204	225	32	(D)	41	(D)	(D)	6	12	9	51	51	
384	419	428	8,483	9,719	11,280	549	593	603	2,362	2,636	2,732	674	760	731	(D)	(D)	(D)	52	
573	593	597	2,777	2,843	2,851	314	318	342	433	436	446	105	97	110	(D)	(D)	(D)	53	
2,277	2,542	2,753	44,700	47,886	51,784	6,285	6,877	6,977	5,515	5,819	6,200	1,044	1,169	1,210	404	433	465	54	
3,395	3,543	3,699	64,616	67,254	70,317	7,868	8,155	8,487	7,349	7,534	7,697	1,545	1,620	1,683	582	616	640	55	
2,852	2,983	3,146	26,286	28,296	29,313	3,546	3,791	3,791	2,278	2,415	2,415	478	569	570	356	359	343	56	
79	72	55	3,803	3,811	3,410	896	892	812	124	131	125	13	25	18	19	17	16	57	
(D)	(D)	(D)	1,128	1,152	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	80	82	(D)	193	192	58	
(D)	7	8	438	458	426	(D)	(D)	(D)	108	115	105	2	(D)	(D)	7	9	9	59	
1,600	1,674	1,833	7,226	7,949	8,234	892	984	1,080	437	467	487	171	189	189	12	12	12	60	
22	22	23	1,187	1,216	1,328	157	175	190	378	403	425	36	36	37	51	53	45	61	
96	116	107	638	768															

Table 4. Personal Income by Major Source  
[Millions]

Item	Line	Florida			Georgia			Hawaii			Idaho		
		2003'	2004'	2005'	2003'	2004'	2005'	2003'	2004'	2005'	2003'	2004'	2005'
<b>Income by place of residence</b>													
Personal income (lines 4-11)	1	515,600	566,372	606,612	251,612	265,199	282,979	37,803	41,178	43,953	34,687	38,090	40,584
Population (thousands) <sup>2</sup>	2	16,993	17,385	17,790	8,747	8,918	9,073	1,248	1,262	1,275	1,368	1,395	1,429
Per capita personal income (dollars) <sup>3</sup>	3	30,341	32,577	34,099	28,766	29,737	31,191	30,286	32,626	34,468	25,354	27,302	28,398
<b>Derivation of personal income</b>													
Earnings by place of work (lines 12-18 or 19-90)	4	346,311	373,690	407,882	203,102	215,845	229,492	30,404	32,980	35,312	25,679	28,088	30,121
Less: Contributions for government social insurance <sup>4</sup>	5	37,854	40,830	44,917	20,179	22,236	23,517	3,257	3,350	3,604	3,024	3,223	3,510
Employer and self-employed contributions for government social insurance	6	19,619	21,024	23,187	10,205	11,146	11,833	1,626	1,671	1,804	1,528	1,623	1,772
Employer contributions for government social insurance	7	18,235	19,807	21,731	9,973	11,091	11,684	1,631	1,680	1,800	1,496	1,600	1,738
Plus: Adjustment for residence <sup>5</sup>	8	1,527	1,585	1,631	-848	-876	-921	0	0	0	549	577	614
Equals: Net earnings by place of residence	9	309,984	334,445	364,596	182,075	192,733	205,055	27,147	29,629	31,708	23,204	25,443	27,225
Plus: Dividends, interest, and rent <sup>6</sup>	10	120,125	137,080	142,911	36,658	37,290	39,798	5,782	6,346	6,643	6,227	7,036	7,344
Plus: Personal current transfer receipts	11	85,492	94,847	99,105	32,878	35,175	38,127	4,874	5,202	5,602	5,256	5,611	6,015
<b>Earnings by place of work</b>													
Components of earnings:													
Wage and salary disbursements	12	258,718	279,075	302,397	147,871	155,251	164,162	22,117	23,769	25,291	17,693	18,915	20,364
Supplements to wages and salaries	13	56,176	61,499	67,461	33,551	36,533	39,357	5,847	6,473	7,023	4,259	4,659	5,081
Employer contributions for employee pension and insurance fund	14	37,941	41,692	45,730	23,578	25,442	27,673	4,216	4,793	5,224	2,763	3,058	3,344
Employer contributions for government social insurance	15	18,235	19,807	21,731	9,973	11,091	11,684	1,631	1,680	1,800	1,496	1,600	1,738
Proprietors' income <sup>7</sup>	16	31,417	33,116	38,024	21,681	24,062	25,973	2,440	2,738	2,998	3,727	4,515	4,675
Farm	17	711	412	678	1,730	1,532	1,457	20	(L)	3	338	730	465
Nonfarm	18	30,706	32,704	37,346	19,951	22,530	24,516	2,420	2,737	2,996	3,389	3,785	4,210
<b>Earnings by industry</b>													
Farm earnings	19	1,765	1,686	1,953	2,018	1,885	1,937	217	212	222	749	1,179	1,026
Nonfarm earnings	20	344,546	372,004	405,929	201,084	213,960	227,555	30,187	32,768	35,091	24,930	26,910	29,095
Private earnings	21	287,230	310,119	340,647	166,178	177,188	188,402	20,609	22,416	24,045	19,968	21,584	23,562
Forestry, fishing, related activities, and other <sup>8</sup>	22	1,543	1,593	1,664	665	680	727	66	56	54	370	380	399
Mining	23	512	578	649	517	561	586	37	46	53	122	140	162
Oil and gas extraction	24	135	164	195	(D)	(D)	47	1	2	2	(D)	(D)	(D)
Mining, except oil and gas	25	362	394	421	468	495	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	108	120	140
Support activities for mining	26	16	20	33	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
Utilities	27	2,534	2,754	2,832	2,791	2,872	2,963	256	269	278	227	230	239
Construction	28	24,820	28,397	33,627	11,755	12,854	14,098	2,067	2,235	2,672	1,945	2,173	2,534
Manufacturing	29	22,564	23,674	25,250	24,412	25,771	26,645	753	860	904	3,447	3,663	3,911
Durable goods manufacturing	30	15,420	16,239	17,340	11,719	12,307	12,948	(D)	317	340	2,379	2,563	2,752
Wood product manufacturing	31	733	889	1,048	920	1,039	1,127	(D)	16	16	365	428	464
Nonmetallic mineral product manufacturing	32	1,084	1,209	1,353	950	1,029	1,107	90	102	110	70	75	83
Primary metal manufacturing	33	231	267	298	485	579	612	19	(D)	(D)	18	21	25
Fabricated metal product manufacturing	34	1,608	1,730	1,871	1,114	1,186	1,294	24	26	28	148	155	169
Machinery manufacturing	35	1,492	1,537	1,595	1,225	1,268	1,320	2	2	2	130	131	133
Computer and electronic product manufacturing	36	3,827	4,006	4,226	1,101	1,071	1,108	(D)	(D)	6	1,270	1,354	1,419
Electrical, electronic and appliance mfg.	37	461	437	464	1,096	1,190	1,250	(D)	(D)	(D)	17	21	27
Motor vehicles, bodies and trailers, and parts manufacturing	38	838	760	832	1,585	1,425	1,441	(D)	(D)	2	(D)	(D)	(D)
Other transportation equipment manufacturing	39	2,058	2,174	2,274	1,619	1,785	1,851	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
Furniture and related product manufacturing	40	825	886	884	577	641	651	33	41	34	86	98	105
Miscellaneous manufacturing	41	2,263	2,344	2,496	1,046	1,096	1,188	56	58	69	162	169	190
Non-durable goods manufacturing	42	7,144	7,435	7,910	12,694	13,465	13,697	(D)	543	565	1,068	1,121	1,159
Food manufacturing	43	1,547	1,571	1,542	3,006	3,108	3,308	201	215	218	619	622	634
Beverage and tobacco product manufacturing	44	655	662	752	462	489	477	36	39	44	20	19	22
Textile mills	45	87	95	83	1,456	1,594	1,429	2	3	4	(D)	(D)	3
Textile product mills	46	172	225	212	1,451	1,614	1,767	5	6	8	7	7	8
Apparel manufacturing	47	277	264	270	303	283	284	36	36	28	4	6	6
Leather and allied product manufacturing	48	70	74	83	16	21	5	(D)	(D)	5	5	5	5
Paper manufacturing	49	809	812	860	1,882	1,879	1,873	45	66	73	140	152	154
Printing and related support activities	50	1,076	1,139	1,164	1,079	1,142	1,177	57	59	59	71	70	75
Petroleum and coal products manufacturing	51	224	284	329	132	165	176	61	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	54
Chemical manufacturing	52	1,572	1,646	1,898	1,842	2,010	2,005	25	32	32	121	131	138
Plastics and rubber products manufacturing	53	655	663	717	1,066	1,160	1,195	9	12	14	50	56	61
Wholesale trade	54	19,217	20,943	22,840	13,714	14,740	15,867	901	976	1,033	1,142	1,236	1,387
Retail trade	55	28,868	30,485	32,916	13,726	14,174	14,904	2,082	2,302	2,324	2,196	2,311	2,588
Transportation and warehousing	56	10,896	11,648	12,481	9,204	9,842	9,606	1,218	1,201	1,217	782	852	903
Air transportation	57	2,059	1,966	2,006	3,272	3,447	2,922	554	548	541	37	44	45
Rail transportation	58	607	579	588	574	(D)	(D)	-1	-1	-1	(D)	(D)	(D)
Water transportation	59	801	932	916	14	16	16	59	99	169	(D)	(D)	(D)
Truck transportation	60	2,443	2,660	2,897	2,421	2,550	2,701	137	144	158	403	439	475
Transit and ground passenger transportation	61	405	449	506	130	144	153	47	51	54	30	32	33
Pipeline transportation	62	22	26	23	24	26	28	1	3	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
Scenic and sightseeing transportation	63	83	85	88	10	9	11	121	131	142	9	10	10
Support activities for transportation	64	2,356	2,640	2,904	929	1,043	1,153	222	234	272	70	77	88
Couriers and messengers	65	1,217	1,305	1,367	936	(D)	(D)	51	55	(D)	70	74	75
Warehousing and storage	66	903	1,005	1,186	894	1,004	1,048	26	29	32	46	46	46
Information	67	11,683	12,650	13,092	11,462	12,067	12,478	650	717	717	417	475	525
Publishing industries, except Internet	68	2,518	2,650	2,924	2,332	2,167	2,410	183	192	211	128	136	154
Motion picture and sound recording industries	69	517	490	577	229	204	208	41	70	55	12	11	14
Broadcasting, except Internet	70	2,557	3,079	3,076	3,351	3,829	3,727	78	82	82	70	75	77
Internet publishing and broadcasts	71	164	170	141	62	63	76	4	3	2	12	12	11
Telecommunications	72	4,250	4,460	4,508	4,008	4,205	4,507	289	305	312	176	218	240
ISPs, search portals, and data processing	73	1,599	1,717	1,785	1,452	1,570	1,515	48	48	45	16	19	24
Other information services	74	78	83	81	27	29	35	8	9	10	3	4	5
Finance and insurance	75	24,137	25,666	27,991	12,240	13,090	13,743	1,107	1,192	1,225	1,052	1,106	1,237
Real estate and rental and leasing	76	10,593	11,289	13,911	4,816	5,350	6,004	851	967	1,089	475	527	625
Professional and technical services	77	29,123	32,326	35,970	17,306	18,321	19,900	1,789	1,931	2,119	2,278	2,510	2,707
Management of companies and enterprises	78	5,573	5,851	6,827	4,024	4,552	5,605	492	688	620	537	600	609
Administrative and waste services	79	22,435	24,255	27,853	8,366	9,208	10,188	1,271	1,354	1,476	865	975	1,080
Educational services	80	3,610	3,957	4,236	2,349	2,512	2,693	439	467	495	214	230	252
Health care and social assistance	81	36,593	39,327	41,602	15,833	17,078	18,215	2,679	2,878	3,060	2,318	2,508	2,667
Arts, entertainment, and recreation													



and Earnings by Industry, 2003-2005<sup>1</sup>—Continues  
of dollars]

Illinois			Indiana			Iowa			Kansas			Kentucky			Louisiana			Line
2003 <sup>1</sup>	2004 <sup>1</sup>	2005 <sup>1</sup>	2003 <sup>1</sup>	2004 <sup>1</sup>	2005 <sup>1</sup>	2003 <sup>1</sup>	2004 <sup>1</sup>	2005 <sup>1</sup>	2003 <sup>1</sup>	2004 <sup>1</sup>	2005 <sup>1</sup>	2003 <sup>1</sup>	2004 <sup>1</sup>	2005 <sup>1</sup>	2003 <sup>1</sup>	2004 <sup>1</sup>	2005 <sup>1</sup>	
427,427	442,519	462,857	178,972	187,781	195,372	84,055	91,436	94,316	81,126	85,596	90,433	106,292	111,991	118,180	115,873	122,050	111,201	1
12,650	12,712	12,763	6,196	6,227	6,272	2,941	2,953	2,966	2,724	2,734	2,745	4,117	4,142	4,173	4,490	4,507	4,524	2
33,789	34,811	36,264	28,884	30,158	31,150	28,577	30,965	31,795	29,780	31,312	32,948	25,819	27,039	28,317	25,805	27,082	24,582	3
338,928	352,082	367,241	137,357	144,400	149,332	62,804	68,911	71,206	62,175	66,377	70,140	81,007	85,724	90,882	86,393	91,226	89,018	4
17,903	18,605	20,222	7,502	7,846	8,386	3,758	3,921	4,187	3,487	3,667	4,007	4,620	4,826	5,161	4,266	4,407	4,659	5
17,309	18,554	20,131	7,155	7,545	7,992	3,483	3,643	3,851	3,291	3,493	3,808	4,413	4,636	4,906	3,940	4,081	4,241	7
-1,389	-1,477	-1,511	3,358	3,469	3,644	856	880	898	850	850	764	840	-1,342	-1,452	-1,665	-169	-133	8
302,635	313,446	325,377	126,059	132,477	136,598	56,420	62,228	64,065	56,248	59,981	63,166	70,631	74,811	79,148	78,021	82,570	79,986	9
70,081	72,808	76,071	26,626	27,552	28,648	14,679	15,793	15,996	13,120	13,424	14,278	15,513	15,506	16,126	15,895	15,466	-5,066	10
54,710	56,265	61,409	26,287	27,752	30,126	12,956	13,416	14,254	11,758	12,192	12,989	20,148	21,674	22,907	21,957	24,014	36,281	11
242,602	253,059	263,799	98,658	103,482	106,505	45,472	48,201	50,502	43,605	45,815	47,666	58,869	61,872	64,574	61,329	63,901	66,307	12
61,566	58,570	62,894	26,524	26,505	28,233	10,827	11,632	12,445	11,016	12,400	13,411	15,269	15,674	17,001	14,629	15,558	16,567	13
44,257	40,016	42,763	19,369	18,960	20,241	7,344	7,989	8,593	7,725	8,907	9,604	10,856	11,038	12,096	10,689	11,477	12,326	14
17,309	18,554	20,131	7,155	7,545	7,992	3,483	3,643	3,851	3,291	3,493	3,808	4,413	4,636	4,906	3,940	4,081	4,241	15
34,760	40,453	40,548	12,175	14,412	14,594	6,505	9,079	8,260	7,554	8,162	9,062	6,868	8,179	9,307	10,435	9,341	6,414	16
986	2,467	255	491	1,147	421	1,081	3,063	1,818	848	536	811	252	654	1,219	341	306	17	
33,774	37,966	40,292	11,684	13,264	14,173	5,424	5,996	6,442	6,706	7,626	8,251	6,616	7,525	8,068	9,903	11,426	5,838	18
1,457	2,985	907	790	1,518	767	1,544	3,625	2,436	1,219	992	1,254	580	999	1,521	676	544	491	19
337,471	349,097	366,334	136,567	142,882	148,566	61,259	65,286	68,770	60,956	65,385	68,886	80,426	84,725	89,361	85,717	90,682	88,527	20
284,445	300,300	315,748	117,170	122,336	127,143	50,679	54,148	57,095	49,096	52,118	55,052	65,169	68,392	71,767	68,532	72,355	69,492	21
347	330	357	186	186	191	211	226	246	215	225	238	328	315	370	483	457	445	22
1,978	2,799	3,254	598	662	703	122	146	160	882	1,117	1,329	1,409	1,604	1,880	4,504	4,968	5,186	23
1,374	2,175	2,587	64	81	97	5	6	7	649	812	984	251	332	397	2,207	2,660	2,711	24
550	562	617	526	571	594	116	138	150	80	95	105	1,083	1,180	1,364	146	154	134	25
53	62	69	8	10	12	1	2	2	152	209	241	74	92	118	2,151	2,154	2,341	26
2,873	2,909	3,036	1,447	1,503	1,561	782	842	729	618	657	690	515	522	547	966	1,030	951	27
20,380	20,906	22,160	8,659	9,208	9,726	3,838	4,217	4,634	3,328	3,484	3,777	4,582	4,823	5,134	5,977	6,177	6,409	28
46,672	48,386	50,284	37,956	38,335	39,292	11,996	12,905	13,636	10,269	11,047	11,658	15,925	15,827	16,364	9,826	10,116	10,413	29
28,438	29,393	30,670	26,688	28,239	28,894	7,537	8,146	8,636	6,324	6,620	7,052	10,633	10,312	10,753	4,452	4,525	30	
424	422	442	824	873	892	509	557	621	83	87	90	439	479	516	365	398	409	31
1,082	1,148	1,225	834	859	873	314	335	351	305	314	344	508	533	528	271	278	301	32
1,665	1,955	2,035	3,765	3,989	4,065	434	514	556	125	146	156	884	960	1,018	169	199	210	33
5,953	6,272	6,384	2,772	2,950	3,091	900	1,013	1,103	514	551	618	968	1,036	1,071	798	797	843	34
6,255	6,636	7,296	2,633	2,841	2,945	1,975	2,251	2,388	806	871	902	1,035	1,091	1,172	709	688	750	35
3,326	3,300	3,339	1,259	1,298	1,305	814	1,063	916	401	411	446	667	717	653	104	111	131	36
2,066	2,038	2,118	848	866	883	696	670	671	228	257	272	698	680	701	87	76	79	37
3,325	2,944	3,010	11,496	9,964	10,033	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	4,674	3,969	4,188	(D)	(D)	(D)	38
476	532	556	989	1,062	1,179	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	165	181	214	(D)	(D)	(D)	39
973	1,040	1,016	1,197	1,366	1,318	476	548	568	195	223	230	292	331	325	49	57	54	40
2,893	3,107	3,249	2,071	2,171	2,311	296	298	311	339	333	331	304	333	366	223	242	221	41
18,234	18,993	19,614	9,268	10,096	10,398	4,459	4,758	5,000	3,946	4,427	4,605	5,292	5,515	5,486	5,664	5,882	5,889	42
4,317	4,327	4,474	1,355	1,404	1,451	2,259	2,391	2,495	1,320	1,386	1,437	957	1,014	1,068	692	703	656	43
67	67	69	18	21	24	8	8	7	(D)	4	7	53	53	33	31	31	45	44
150	142	148	115	125	132	27	27	27	47	49	46	46	77	79	76	38	31	46
212	216	214	52	54	53	64	68	64	67	66	67	248	245	210	31	24	23	47
110	123	129	26	25	28	34	33	33	29	29	33	13	29	27	28	6	7	48
1,835	1,738	1,761	779	820	848	311	328	338	197	183	172	733	695	707	815	819	817	49
2,594	2,661	2,717	925	956	981	378	384	406	521	546	564	633	646	687	148	150	145	50
961	1,220	1,434	562	729	779	81	103	111	662	885	952	136	156	164	1,021	1,089	1,244	51
4,902	5,206	5,401	3,314	3,754	3,819	600	717	786	641	775	816	1,137	1,198	1,269	2,388	2,463	2,564	52
2,657	2,788	2,723	1,910	1,988	2,030	632	637	666	440	483	493	800	877	850	198	221	231	53
20,820	22,134	23,084	6,628	7,036	7,451	3,356	3,623	3,910	3,349	3,555	3,776	4,031	4,333	4,878	4,828	4,083	4,140	54
19,361	19,859	20,392	9,206	9,361	9,589	4,811	4,929	4,975	4,197	4,278	4,353	5,872	6,074	6,230	6,073	6,204	6,288	55
12,928	13,756	14,374	5,271	5,991	5,892	2,455	2,653	2,801	2,339	2,493	2,428	4,444	4,406	4,003	4,267	4,399	4,636	56
2,875	2,946	2,862	422	382	349	20	20	17	38	44	36	687	733	633	189	199	202	57
1,246	1,281	1,304	426	448	459	277	304	310	(D)	(D)	(D)	302	313	318	(D)	(D)	296	58
119	130	137	(D)	(D)	(D)	15	13	12	(D)	(D)	(D)	1	62	68	81	393	468	551
3,946	4,200	4,464	2,523	2,737	2,936	1,404	1,524	1,623	886	(D)	963	1,134	1,229	1,310	888	936	954	60
611	665	713	80	92	103	34	39	44	74	78	81	54	71	77	137	150	131	61
113	1																	

Table 4. Personal Income by Major Source

[Millions]

Item	Line	Maine			Maryland			Massachusetts			Michigan		
		2003 <sup>1</sup>	2004 <sup>1</sup>	2005 <sup>1</sup>	2003 <sup>1</sup>	2004 <sup>1</sup>	2005 <sup>1</sup>	2003 <sup>1</sup>	2004 <sup>1</sup>	2005 <sup>1</sup>	2003 <sup>1</sup>	2004 <sup>1</sup>	2005 <sup>1</sup>
<b>Income by place of residence</b>													
Personal income (lines 4-11).....	1	37,588	39,314	40,714	206,370	221,284	235,196	254,206	267,821	279,635	313,724	320,418	331,304
Population (thousands) <sup>2</sup> .....	2	1,308	1,315	1,322	5,512	5,561	5,600	6,418	6,407	6,399	10,078	10,104	10,121
Per capita personal income (dollars) <sup>3</sup> .....	3	28,732	29,897	30,808	37,437	39,790	41,996	39,611	41,799	43,702	31,129	31,711	32,735
<b>Derivation of personal income</b>													
Earnings by place of work (lines 12-18 or 19-90).....	4	26,692	28,282	29,138	144,748	154,508	164,052	203,721	216,878	224,850	247,180	250,692	257,605
Less: Contributions for government social insurance <sup>4</sup> .....	5	2,892	3,001	3,140	15,647	16,923	17,952	21,024	23,089	24,289	27,444	28,058	29,201
Employer and self-employed contributions for government social insurance.....	6	1,535	1,583	1,682	7,877	8,466	9,016	10,649	11,585	12,230	13,864	14,133	14,796
Employer contributions for government social insurance.....	7	1,356	1,408	1,458	7,770	8,457	8,936	10,375	11,514	12,080	13,580	13,926	14,405
Plus: Adjustment for residence <sup>5</sup> .....	8	706	750	789	21,927	23,958	25,249	-4,865	-5,007	-5,048	1,201	1,240	1,286
Equals: Net earnings by place of residence.....	9	24,507	26,031	26,786	151,029	161,542	171,349	177,832	188,772	195,513	220,937	223,874	229,700
Plus: Dividends, interest, and rent <sup>6</sup> .....	10	6,048	5,796	5,772	32,266	35,688	37,862	40,778	42,101	44,635	45,494	47,353	49,431
Plus: Personal current transfer receipts.....	11	7,033	7,487	8,156	23,075	24,054	25,985	35,596	36,948	39,488	47,293	49,191	52,173
<b>Earnings by place of work</b>													
Components of earnings:													
Wage and salary disbursements.....	12	19,277	20,213	20,613	106,440	112,470	118,821	151,940	160,162	164,963	176,745	180,319	183,652
Supplements to wages and salaries.....	13	4,710	5,005	5,256	24,689	27,079	28,931	31,589	34,254	35,989	47,937	43,972	45,873
Employer contributions for employee pension and insurance fund.....	14	3,354	3,596	3,797	16,920	18,622	19,995	21,214	22,740	23,929	34,357	30,046	31,468
Employer contributions for government social insurance.....	15	1,356	1,408	1,458	7,770	8,457	8,936	10,375	11,514	12,080	13,580	13,926	14,405
Proprietors' income <sup>7</sup> .....	16	2,705	3,064	3,269	13,619	14,959	16,299	20,192	22,461	23,898	22,498	26,402	28,080
Farm.....	17	1	33	30	159	254	232	-12	2	7	81	286	352
Nonfarm.....	18	2,704	3,032	3,239	13,460	14,704	16,067	20,204	22,459	23,891	22,417	26,116	27,727
<b>Earnings by industry</b>													
Farm earnings.....	19	98	133	120	313	416	376	110	129	121	576	872	856
Nonfarm earnings.....	20	26,595	28,149	29,018	144,435	154,091	163,675	203,611	216,748	224,729	246,604	249,821	256,749
Private earnings.....	21	21,542	22,764	23,427	110,900	118,633	126,734	179,833	191,837	198,825	213,066	215,106	220,591
Forestry, fishing, related activities, and other <sup>8</sup> .....	22	329	326	344	117	122	132	430	468	526	315	322	329
Mining.....	23	10	12	13	119	137	167	346	496	565	739	891	1,000
Oil and gas extraction.....	24	1	1	1	(D)	(D)	20	221	355	418	343	462	536
Mining, except oil and gas.....	25	(D)	(D)	(D)	93	107	126	119	134	141	312	323	354
Support activities for mining.....	26	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	21	6	7	5	84	107	110
Utilities.....	27	197	199	206	2,588	2,622	2,773	1,456	1,432	1,425	2,810	2,740	2,820
Construction.....	28	1,792	1,905	1,997	10,869	11,954	13,100	11,460	12,314	12,963	13,279	14,075	14,608
Manufacturing.....	29	3,675	3,759	3,829	10,160	10,674	10,893	25,241	25,704	26,009	62,586	56,733	56,420
Durable goods manufacturing.....	30	1,787	1,876	1,884	6,100	6,433	6,508	17,896	18,423	18,344	51,838	45,641	45,422
Wood product manufacturing.....	31	260	297	301	175	194	205	143	174	181	561	631	633
Nonmetallic mineral product manufacturing.....	32	64	67	69	287	309	323	414	451	465	1,193	1,169	1,183
Primary metal manufacturing.....	33	38	58	59	415	427	405	348	407	398	1,978	2,222	2,235
Fabricated metal product manufacturing.....	34	214	221	241	504	516	548	2,416	2,516	2,740	4,452	4,730	4,895
Machinery manufacturing.....	35	130	134	132	660	784	726	1,683	1,814	1,811	5,263	5,441	5,547
Computer and electronic product manufacturing.....	36	268	285	274	2,396	2,546	2,543	8,058	8,215	7,927	12,451	12,294	12,431
Electrical equipment and appliance mfg.....	37	56	59	60	151	148	168	959	944	982	1,089	1,136	1,129
Motor vehicles, bodies and trailers, and parts manufacturing.....	38	39	33	33	(D)	(D)	(D)	152	(D)	(D)	31,466	24,494	23,650
Other transportation equipment manufacturing.....	39	559	552	541	(D)	(D)	(D)	1,342	(D)	(D)	968	762	812
Furniture and related product manufacturing.....	40	75	81	73	189	208	212	344	383	379	1,635	1,788	1,803
Miscellaneous manufacturing.....	41	83	86	102	531	576	658	2,036	2,088	2,002	1,987	1,973	2,103
Non-durable goods manufacturing.....	42	1,888	1,883	1,945	4,060	4,241	4,385	7,346	7,281	7,665	10,747	11,092	10,998
Food manufacturing.....	43	244	254	247	741	746	782	992	1,058	1,139	1,622	1,678	1,755
Beverage and tobacco product manufacturing.....	44	38	43	83	258	263	296	178	186	203	249	260	298
Textile mills.....	45	81	63	65	70	71	75	466	450	414	35	36	40
Textile product mills.....	46	41	45	44	50	52	51	147	170	180	116	111	107
Apparel manufacturing.....	47	29	27	21	90	91	101	166	167	161	36	39	41
Leather and allied product manufacturing.....	48	135	130	132	72	(D)	60	237	202	289	122	111	112
Paper manufacturing.....	49	937	913	918	331	325	330	1,042	996	970	1,145	1,111	1,138
Printing and related support activities.....	50	110	113	117	809	822	843	927	959	996	991	983	1,019
Petroleum and coal products manufacturing.....	51	48	66	69	82	(D)	111	142	186	239	675	925	946
Chemical manufacturing.....	52	129	125	137	1,134	1,258	1,283	2,075	1,938	2,101	3,477	3,438	3,135
Plastics and rubber products manufacturing.....	53	97	106	111	421	450	453	973	968	973	2,281	2,399	2,404
Wholesale trade.....	54	1,125	1,203	1,241	6,345	6,773	7,192	10,983	11,548	11,450	11,718	12,131	12,555
Retail trade.....	55	2,458	2,568	2,587	9,501	9,957	10,283	12,031	12,489	12,771	15,529	15,800	15,830
Transportation and warehousing.....	56	662	711	736	3,251	3,493	3,685	3,784	3,912	3,999	6,610	7,068	7,168
Air transportation.....	57	19	19	15	283	336	363	571	549	521	1,282	1,317	1,245
Rail transportation.....	58	37	39	40	(D)	(D)	(D)	264	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
Water transportation.....	59	6	6	6	53	53	48	84	76	81	31	32	33
Truck transportation.....	60	304	327	348	919	985	1,020	1,026	1,072	1,074	2,159	2,362	2,490
Transit and ground passenger transportation.....	61	35	36	36	263	277	313	539	562	566	165	179	194
Pipeline transportation.....	62	(D)	(D)	9	(D)	(D)	(D)	17	(D)	(D)	261	342	301
Scenic and sightseeing transportation.....	63	8	9	8	10	12	13	37	39	38	18	18	17
Support activities for transportation.....	64	77	86	96	625	675	716	364	385	427	849	919	991
Couriers and messengers.....	65	(D)	(D)	85	467	(D)	523	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
Warehousing and storage.....	66	83	90	93	445	452	495	364	392	444	957	966	968
Information.....	67	586	607	624	4,398	4,646	4,726	8,058	8,267	8,707	4,674	4,824	4,923
Publishing industries, except Internet.....	68	150	161	169	847	914	917	3,989	4,133	4,718	1,918	1,978	2,057
Motion picture and sound recording industries.....	69	30	25	33	141	134	142	183	164	162	215	197	180
Broadcasting, except Internet.....	70	95	100	100	1,043	1,216	1,243	565	607	584	521	584	593
Internet publishing and broadcasts.....	71	10	8	7	87	70	68	334	296	272	37	33	26
Telecommunications.....	72	208	220	216	1,676	1,674	1,753	1,990	1,929	1,827	1,555	1,581	1,594
ISPs, search portals, and data processing.....	73	70	70	74	564	598	566	944	1,080	1,084	390	414	429
Other information services.....	74	22	23	23	40	40	37	54	59	61	37	38	43
Finance and insurance.....	75	1,625	1,678	1,676	9,222	9,530	10,348	22,451	24,917	24,404	11,741	11,937	12,242
Real estate and rental and leasing.....	76	470	502	525	3,758	4,144	4,546	4,741	5,142	5,681	5,536	6,822	7,369
Professional and technical services.....	77	1,539	1,693	1,797	18,094	19,899	21,646	25,251	28,288	30,437	23,417	24,433	25,495
Management of companies and enterprises.....	78	370	454	386	801	977	1,174	5,241	5,748	6,320	6,267	7,104	7,224
Administrative and waste services.....	79	724	740	784	5,319	5,678	6,078	6,502	7,040	7,480	9,616	10,197	10,861
Educational services.....	80	384	405	429									

and Earnings by Industry, 2003-2005<sup>1</sup>—Continues  
of dollars]

Minnesota			Mississippi			Missouri			Montana			Nebraska			Nevada			Line	
2003'	2004'	2005'	2003'	2004'	2005'	2003'	2004'	2005'	2003'	2004'	2005'	2003'	2004'	2005'	2003'	2004'	2005'		
173,756	184,571	191,568	66,340	69,454	72,809	166,425	173,458	181,542	24,073	25,670	27,046	53,388	55,858	58,019	71,226	79,453	86,403	1	
5,062	5,097	5,133	2,881	2,901	2,921	5,719	5,760	5,800	918	927	936	1,738	1,748	1,759	2,242	2,333	2,415	2	
34,328	36,215	37,322	23,028	23,943	24,925	29,102	30,117	31,299	26,227	27,694	28,906	30,718	31,961	32,988	31,773	34,058	35,780	3	
138,732	147,652	152,983	46,678	49,451	51,341	128,570	134,723	140,911	16,968	18,435	19,825	41,424	43,602	45,316	54,686	60,813	67,317	4	
16,197	17,048	17,969	5,112	5,376	5,613	13,773	14,189	15,289	2,184	2,332	2,497	4,541	4,704	5,025	5,598	6,091	6,809	5	
8,155	8,537	9,031	2,689	2,825	2,980	7,050	7,247	7,834	1,144	1,217	1,309	2,353	2,436	2,611	2,807	3,038	3,393	6	
8,043	8,510	8,938	2,422	2,552	2,634	6,722	6,942	7,455	1,040	1,115	1,187	2,188	2,268	2,414	2,791	3,053	3,416	7	
-1,180	-1,235	-1,215	1,721	1,817	1,937	-3,859	-3,791	-4,006	29	33	31	-920	-951	-986	-367	-446	-535	8	
121,354	129,370	133,798	43,287	45,891	47,665	110,938	116,743	121,617	14,813	16,136	17,359	35,962	37,946	39,306	48,721	54,276	59,973	9	
30,707	32,474	34,119	8,596	8,059	5,594	27,961	27,686	28,865	5,316	5,331	5,187	10,002	10,188	10,603	14,471	16,582	17,119	10	
21,695	22,728	23,650	14,456	15,504	19,551	27,527	29,029	31,060	3,944	4,204	4,500	7,424	7,724	8,111	8,035	8,595	9,311	11	
104,227	110,049	112,880	32,870	34,327	35,824	93,974	97,399	101,725	11,494	12,188	13,078	29,111	30,509	31,740	40,702	45,282	49,973	12	
22,988	24,738	26,115	8,518	9,117	9,663	22,369	23,174	24,922	2,976	3,271	3,537	6,753	7,173	7,664	8,738	9,772	10,911	13	
14,945	16,227	17,177	6,096	6,586	7,030	15,646	16,233	17,467	1,936	2,155	2,350	4,565	4,905	5,250	5,947	6,719	7,495	14	
8,043	8,510	8,938	2,422	2,552	2,634	6,722	6,942	7,455	1,040	1,115	1,187	2,188	2,268	2,414	2,791	3,053	3,416	15	
11,517	12,865	13,988	5,289	6,007	5,854	12,228	14,150	14,264	2,498	2,896	3,209	5,559	5,913	6,246	7,578	8,632	9,616	16	
754	1,031	1,377	819	980	1,101	351	1,272	361	204	320	289	1,567	1,505	1,169	24	49	29	17	
10,763	11,834	12,611	4,470	5,026	4,753	11,877	12,878	13,903	2,294	2,657	2,920	4,003	4,415	4,743	5,222	5,710	6,403	18	
1,265	1,588	1,937	965	1,186	1,289	624	1,530	683	365	494	506	1,979	1,962	1,695	86	117	114	19	
137,466	146,064	151,046	45,713	48,264	50,052	127,945	133,193	140,228	16,603	17,941	19,318	39,445	41,640	43,621	54,600	60,696	67,202	20	
118,275	125,945	130,012	34,620	36,468	37,713	107,650	111,867	117,976	12,652	13,748	14,919	32,130	33,917	35,594	46,382	51,711	57,615	21	
316	304	307	508	490	496	354	313	305	197	185	198	165	160	186	30	30	32	22	
442	484	528	515	596	670	346	406	557	457	590	699	136	159	176	762	838	924	23	
(D)	(D)	(D)	296	352	406	19	26	30	118	219	22	29	35	26	31	18	40	24	
407	429	461	69	74	75	315	361	500	271	304	338	108	123	132	680	731	804	25	
(D)	(D)	(D)	150	170	189	12	20	27	67	150	141	7	9	57	76	105	81	26	
1,233	1,345	1,353	556	604	622	1,019	1,074	1,073	310	310	320	791	764	758	515	563	566	27	
8,669	9,268	9,482	2,500	2,545	2,931	8,514	8,989	9,697	1,287	1,423	1,645	2,539	2,730	2,869	5,968	7,090	8,201	28	
21,880	23,144	23,534	7,832	8,224	8,523	18,534	18,780	19,455	971	1,049	1,126	4,874	4,982	5,193	2,542	2,769	2,983	29	
14,423	15,492	15,717	5,077	5,435	5,654	12,087	12,120	12,600	577	608	650	2,334	2,392	2,496	1,842	1,995	2,143	30	
929	1,015	1,062	524	560	580	317	335	346	224	235	240	72	79	84	83	94	102	31	
527	580	576	223	225	222	539	614	46	46	49	120	130	140	134	244	247	317	32	
355	398	413	142	148	159	490	545	582	44	52	57	74	84	91	56	67	82	33	
2,289	2,450	2,538	489	486	480	1,561	1,686	1,742	51	53	58	366	378	400	219	243	261	34	
2,266	2,373	2,390	550	575	591	1,555	1,523	1,570	58	63	70	477	478	501	84	88	93	35	
4,306	4,559	4,596	125	137	144	497	503	566	20	24	31	321	342	323	215	214	192	36	
455	495	544	371	388	482	790	797	844	7	5	5	109	108	110	52	52	60	37	
623	471	479	(D)	(D)	(D)	3,412	2,742	2,790	(D)	(D)	18	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	38
392	414	447	(D)	(D)	(D)	1,456	1,752	1,863	(D)	(D)	10	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	39
629	724	708	1,050	1,185	1,123	747	875	863	36	40	40	135	155	158	136	171	188	40	
1,652	2,017	1,960	178	173	173	722	782	819	63	64	72	221	228	251	630	669	720	41	
7,457	7,652	7,816	2,755	2,789	2,869	6,447	6,661	6,854	394	441	476	2,540	2,698	2,790	774	774	840	42	
2,188	2,167	2,157	736	767	801	1,757	1,764	1,804	82	93	96	1,573	1,573	1,611	156	164	168	43	
140	144	144	38	39	43	486	513	577	28	30	32	56	52	57	13	15	17	44	
18	20	20	55	59	65	21	26	27	(D)	(D)	(D)	9	8	8	(D)	(D)	(D)	45	
98	93	100	63	56	46	73	79	88	6	9	13	14	15	17	18	17	16	46	
45	45	46	148	133	113	126	122	112	7	7	8	12	9	6	6	6	8	47	
114	102	102	5	6	5	198	190	199	4	3	3	6	8	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	48	
969	919	902	515	463	471	586	572	557	(D)	(D)	(D)	120	131	134	56	69	76	49	
1,729	1,783	1,895	137	136	136	837	837	893	37	42	231	240	252	190	208	50	208	50	
224	251	293	219	249	288	130	153	170	122	143	161	5	8	18	27	31	51	51	
1,078	1,250	1,245	453	480	499	1,380	1,476	1,510	46	52	57	255	273	330	96	108	121	52	
855	878	893	385	403	402	854	906	918	8	8	9	260	275	266	148	166	181	53	
8,899	9,523	10,118	1,772	1,930	2,028	6,985	7,465	7,944	687	757	817	2,127	2,257	2,354	2,090	2,296	2,550	54	
8,864	9,221	9,250	3,655	3,760	3,922	9,154	9,325	9,634	1,526	1,611	1,672	2,768	2,869	2,925	4,187	4,559	5,050	55	
4,819	5,104	5,142	1,798	1,917	1,989	5,137	5,104	5,254	671	718	753	2,802	3,099	3,211	1,690	1,881	2,049	56	
1,610	1,728	1,667	16	15	12	821	519	442	31	31	30	24	25	24	207	229	240	57	
366	372	378	(D)	(D)	(D)	131	(D)	(D)	205	222	224	984	1,085	1,105	67	76	77	58	
(D)	36	36	43	47	47	25	47	52	(L)	1	(L)	1	1	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	59	
1,348	1,448	1,505	895	972	1,039	2,117	2,287	2,403	266	289	304	1,195	1,251	1,335	332	379	433	60	
282	299	306	36	39	39	184	204	200	28	27	27	31	33	36	483	535	573	61	
38	42	40	65	70	71	24	26	29	18	22	25	178	279	247	(D)				

Table 4. Personal Income by Major Source [Millions]

Item	Line	New Hampshire			New Jersey			New Mexico			New York		
		2003 <sup>1</sup>	2004 <sup>1</sup>	2005 <sup>1</sup>	2003 <sup>1</sup>	2004 <sup>1</sup>	2005 <sup>1</sup>	2003 <sup>1</sup>	2004 <sup>1</sup>	2005 <sup>1</sup>	2003 <sup>1</sup>	2004 <sup>1</sup>	2005 <sup>1</sup>
<b>Income by place of residence</b>													
Personal income (lines 4-11)	1	44,549	47,463	49,561	343,435	363,852	382,041	46,698	50,792	53,826	691,962	741,275	771,568
Population (thousands) <sup>2</sup>	2	1,288	1,299	1,310	8,640	8,685	8,718	1,879	1,903	1,928	19,228	19,281	19,255
Per capita personal income (dollars) <sup>3</sup>	3	34,598	36,533	37,835	39,749	41,893	43,822	24,849	26,690	27,912	35,987	38,446	40,072
<b>Derivation of personal income</b>													
Earnings by place of work (lines 12-18 or 19-90)	4	32,512	34,857	36,674	252,526	266,103	278,527	34,741	37,460	39,827	561,247	598,738	630,685
Less: Contributions for government social insurance <sup>4</sup>	5	3,426	3,685	3,894	29,130	30,136	31,673	3,606	3,755	4,047	62,803	65,105	68,106
Employee and self-employed contributions for government social insurance	6	1,782	1,905	2,022	15,017	15,494	16,340	1,852	1,929	2,090	31,402	32,432	34,076
Employer contributions for government social insurance	7	1,644	1,780	1,872	14,113	14,641	15,333	1,754	1,825	1,958	31,401	32,673	34,030
Plus: Adjustment for residence <sup>5</sup>	8	3,867	3,972	4,026	24,558	27,231	29,115	258	264	284	-31,959	-35,495	-37,847
Equals: Net earnings by place of residence	9	32,952	35,144	36,806	247,955	263,198	275,969	31,392	33,707	36,064	466,484	498,137	524,732
Plus: Dividends, interest, and rent <sup>6</sup>	10	6,517	6,751	6,993	51,940	55,873	59,029	6,882	7,826	8,105	102,458	110,774	114,958
Plus: Personal current transfer receipts	11	5,080	5,567	5,762	43,540	44,781	47,044	8,424	8,996	9,657	123,020	132,364	131,878
<b>Earnings by place of work</b>													
Components of earnings:													
Wage and salary disbursements	12	23,556	25,052	26,180	186,026	193,974	201,643	25,058	26,561	28,145	406,550	431,816	452,608
Supplements to wages and salaries	13	5,054	5,509	5,859	38,596	41,135	43,493	5,962	6,490	6,997	85,566	90,923	96,457
Employer contributions for employee pension and insurance fund	14	3,410	3,729	3,987	24,483	26,494	28,680	4,208	4,654	5,099	54,165	58,250	62,427
Employer contributions for government social insurance	15	1,644	1,780	1,872	14,113	14,641	15,333	1,754	1,825	1,958	31,401	32,673	34,030
Proprietors' income <sup>7</sup>	16	3,902	4,296	4,635	27,905	30,994	33,390	3,720	4,409	4,686	69,131	75,999	81,620
Farm	17	-1	6	8	34	49	69	326	517	427	246	432	560
Nonfarm	18	3,903	4,290	4,627	27,872	30,945	33,322	3,394	3,892	4,258	68,885	75,567	81,059
<b>Earnings by industry</b>													
Farm earnings	19	42	50	48	257	282	277	529	739	705	770	973	1,039
Nonfarm earnings	20	32,470	34,807	36,626	252,269	265,820	278,250	34,212	36,721	39,122	560,477	597,765	629,646
Private earnings	21	28,488	30,560	32,186	215,690	226,527	237,324	24,135	25,874	27,741	476,732	509,423	537,919
Forestry, fishing, related activities, and other <sup>8</sup>	22	113	109	114	120	122	123	113	119	128	117	117	119
Mining	23	37	44	50	191	227	260	1,230	1,496	1,783	1,178	1,157	1,884
Oil and gas extraction	24	3	4	4	42	55	71	581	787	912	797	1,150	1,425
Mining, except oil and gas	25	(D)	(D)	(D)	142	165	180	267	487	316	320	373	400
Support activities for mining	26	(D)	(D)	(D)	6	7	9	382	442	555	29	34	39
Utilities	27	314	348	331	2,138	2,158	2,159	305	315	331	5,668	5,651	5,690
Construction	28	2,294	2,494	2,671	13,133	14,178	15,035	2,239	2,467	2,814	23,432	24,572	25,806
Manufacturing	29	5,329	5,637	5,814	28,540	29,905	30,515	2,123	2,206	2,324	42,768	43,943	44,913
Durable goods manufacturing	30	3,981	4,263	4,428	11,559	11,807	11,910	1,631	1,654	1,746	24,708	24,676	25,136
Wood product manufacturing	31	134	140	149	230	256	252	47	57	62	411	457	493
Nonmetallic mineral product manufacturing	32	148	164	173	903	931	958	102	104	117	1,077	1,119	1,145
Primary metal manufacturing	33	154	165	185	595	672	596	46	75	83	853	919	950
Fabricated metal product manufacturing	34	575	624	656	1,531	1,576	1,623	110	123	130	2,996	3,135	3,160
Machinery manufacturing	35	473	503	532	1,370	1,337	1,324	64	64	70	3,795	3,865	3,811
Computer and electronic product manufacturing	36	1,602	1,748	1,766	2,679	2,714	2,803	867	821	822	6,750	6,883	7,307
Electrical equipment and appliance mfg.	37	289	306	320	553	562	594	18	17	18	1,097	1,104	1,056
Motor vehicles, bodies and trailers, and parts manufacturing	38	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	2,111	2,466	2,299
Other transportation equipment manufacturing	39	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	711	778	848
Furniture and related product manufacturing	40	66	73	69	440	488	465	38	44	42	895	987	957
Miscellaneous manufacturing	41	369	383	418	2,487	2,677	2,742	235	247	273	2,912	2,963	3,110
Nondurable goods manufacturing	42	1,348	1,374	1,386	16,981	18,099	18,605	493	552	577	18,600	19,267	19,777
Food manufacturing	43	103	98	101	1,867	1,951	1,915	181	188	197	2,402	2,451	2,460
Beverage and tobacco product manufacturing	44	72	66	73	187	142	142	15	16	19	807	822	1,085
Textile mills	45	83	85	85	259	255	242	3	4	6	549	496	496
Textile product mills	46	9	11	12	228	228	227	3	4	4	254	278	290
Apparel manufacturing	47	10	10	11	475	486	494	8	6	3	2,126	2,165	2,201
Leather and allied product manufacturing	48	40	29	25	128	125	120	4	3	3	170	151	157
Paper manufacturing	49	225	215	209	1,296	1,223	1,205	41	42	44	1,618	1,619	1,672
Printing and related support activities	50	194	198	200	1,786	1,888	2,010	47	48	52	2,261	2,395	2,478
Petroleum and coal products manufacturing	51	45	63	67	497	465	593	70	78	77	1,307	2,015	2,096
Chemical manufacturing	52	145	141	147	9,063	10,117	10,390	88	128	139	5,207	5,495	5,451
Plastics and rubber products manufacturing	53	423	458	456	1,196	1,219	1,241	32	33	33	1,358	1,380	1,391
Wholesale trade	54	2,027	2,178	2,308	18,919	19,351	20,111	1,101	1,167	1,245	26,075	27,736	28,799
Retail trade	55	3,320	3,411	3,504	17,914	18,201	18,580	2,711	2,866	2,997	29,084	30,218	31,517
Transportation and warehousing	56	600	642	657	8,832	9,386	9,847	929	1,024	1,068	11,794	12,407	12,883
Air transportation	57	41	43	38	1,104	1,213	1,198	70	77	78	2,266	2,266	2,240
Rail transportation	58	10	9	9	131	123	123	(D)	(D)	(D)	533	524	(D)
Water transportation	59	1	(D)	1	211	220	293	(L)	(L)	(L)	324	375	365
Truck transportation	60	221	235	243	2,613	2,763	2,798	344	367	400	2,261	2,423	2,505
Transit and ground passenger transportation	61	65	70	73	780	833	864	67	69	69	2,011	2,215	2,335
Pipeline transportation	62	10	(D)	(D)	31	32	32	72	92	86	47	56	56
Scenic and sightseeing transportation	63	7	8	(D)	20	21	21	4	(D)	(D)	62	69	84
Support activities for transportation	64	62	73	83	1,799	1,987	2,206	108	124	135	1,919	2,036	2,195
Couriers and messengers	65	88	92	92	926	965	1,026	(D)	(D)	97	1,591	1,675	(D)
Warehousing and storage	66	95	96	100	1,216	1,228	1,286	43	45	47	781	767	858
Information	67	899	976	1,033	10,964	11,305	11,271	733	747	783	33,299	34,626	35,625
Publishing industries, except Internet	68	502	551	583	2,744	2,947	3,165	165	181	203	8,921	9,185	10,173
Motion picture and sound recording industries	69	25	18	19	279	294	291	28	25	66	4,757	4,085	4,196
Broadcasting, except Internet	70	93	75	73	2,081	2,241	2,188	111	125	125	10,711	12,169	12,012
Internet publishing and broadcasts	71	10	10	9	96	72	75	6	6	5	474	408	418
Telecommunications	72	194	238	252	4,303	4,250	4,039	344	328	303	5,803	5,792	5,665
ISPs, search portals, and data processing	73	70	80	94	1,332	1,351	1,360	73	75	72	2,051	2,128	2,291
Other information services	74	4	4	4	129	151	153	6	7	7	581	860	871
Finance and insurance	75	2,230	2,346	2,578	22,571	23,467	24,986	1,336	1,377	1,430	89,681	100,743	107,997
Real estate and rental and leasing	76	802	867	962	6,028	6,610	7,014	599	631	685	14,554	15,757	17,045
Professional and technical services	77	2,429	2,689	2,910	27,142	29,107	31,121	3,151	3,375	3,573	60,996	65,948	71,445
Management of companies and enterprises	78	541	763	812	7,156	7,794	8,860	259	282	322	15,465	15,907	17,238
Administrative and waste services	79	952	1,061	1,134	9,895	10,581	11,128	1,309	1,396	1,486	17,154	18,384	19,856
Educational services	80	871	871	926	3,432	3,269	3,461	258	281	301	12,069	12,903	13,734
Health care and social assistance	81	3,451	3,682	3									

and Earnings by Industry, 2003-2005<sup>1</sup>—Continues  
of dollars]

North Carolina			North Dakota			Ohio			Oklahoma			Oregon			Pennsylvania			Line	
2003'	2004'	2005'	2003'	2004'	2005'	2003'	2004'	2005'	2003'	2004'	2005'	2003'	2004'	2005'	2003'	2004'	2005'		
235,140	252,614	269,435	18,137	18,467	19,883	340,840	352,315	365,319	92,591	99,963	106,111	104,660	110,695	117,149	393,738	413,572	433,146	1	
8,422	8,540	8,683	633	636	637	11,432	11,450	11,464	3,505	3,524	3,548	3,563	3,591	3,674	12,365	12,394	12,430	2	
27,919	29,579	31,029	28,651	29,021	31,230	29,815	30,769	31,867	26,417	28,370	29,908	29,377	30,823	32,141	31,843	33,367	34,848	3	
182,053	193,943	206,703	14,505	14,938	16,322	282,311	273,393	282,840	68,474	74,581	79,398	80,810	86,141	91,857	292,182	309,467	323,877	4	
20,738	21,545	23,340	1,766	1,891	2,000	27,903	29,343	30,724	7,324	7,937	8,444	10,161	10,964	11,563	34,052	35,466	38,056	5	
10,555	10,941	11,882	803	961	1,022	14,056	14,699	15,487	3,774	4,065	4,350	5,101	5,469	5,795	17,422	18,160	19,550	6	
10,182	10,604	11,458	963	929	978	13,847	14,644	15,237	3,550	3,872	4,095	5,059	5,495	5,768	16,630	17,305	18,505	7	
-711	-744	-784	-505	-554	-592	-1,440	-1,424	-1,438	1,059	1,120	1,174	-1,910	-1,987	-2,126	3,624	3,927	4,208	8	
160,805	171,655	182,579	12,234	12,493	13,731	232,967	242,626	250,678	62,210	67,764	72,128	68,739	73,190	78,168	261,755	277,928	290,030	9	
37,038	40,760	43,632	3,139	3,109	3,112	51,287	50,676	52,287	14,475	15,589	16,121	19,800	20,951	21,414	62,117	62,727	65,022	10	
37,498	40,199	43,223	2,764	2,865	3,041	56,586	59,013	62,354	15,906	16,610	17,861	16,121	16,554	17,568	69,867	72,917	78,094	11	
134,124	141,554	149,327	9,622	10,339	10,900	193,685	201,297	206,577	45,179	47,434	50,079	56,513	59,605	63,383	212,115	222,049	230,427	12	
31,738	34,117	37,110	2,432	2,675	2,858	46,739	47,394	50,090	11,708	12,591	13,554	15,864	17,138	18,384	48,058	51,097	54,541	13	
21,555	23,514	25,652	1,569	1,745	1,880	32,892	32,751	34,853	8,159	8,719	9,459	10,804	11,643	12,615	31,427	33,791	36,035	14	
10,182	10,604	11,458	863	929	978	13,847	14,644	15,237	3,550	3,872	4,095	5,059	5,495	5,768	16,630	17,305	18,505	15	
16,191	18,272	20,266	2,564	2,561	2,564	21,887	24,702	26,173	11,587	14,556	15,765	8,433	9,398	10,990	32,009	36,321	38,909	16	
1,091	1,526	2,005	1,133	440	929	337	457	371	555	518	543	288	425	298	558	818	803	17	
15,101	16,746	18,261	1,318	1,483	1,634	21,550	24,245	25,802	11,032	14,038	15,222	8,145	8,972	9,792	31,451	35,503	38,107	18	
1,632	2,132	2,691	1,243	611	1,126	715	909	760	735	801	870	977	1,181	1,241	1,090	1,371	1,297	19	
180,421	191,812	204,012	13,282	14,327	15,197	261,596	272,484	282,080	67,739	73,780	78,528	79,632	84,960	90,616	291,093	308,096	322,590	20	
145,798	154,640	164,000	10,040	10,891	11,613	221,341	230,202	236,432	52,945	58,061	61,924	64,253	68,546	73,286	251,379	266,130	279,446	21	
611	601	624	80	79	87	247	235	240	171	173	189	1,458	1,342	1,420	451	426	433	22	
248	282	334	266	314	388	1,094	1,256	1,391	3,851	4,877	6,389	8,152	10,514	13,659	1,659	1,897	2,169	23	
(D)	16	19	69	92	112	564	680	788	2,776	3,611	4,847	(D)	(D)	(D)	493	551	629	24	
225	257	307	120	126	137	397	415	439	124	139	167	121	140	157	1,005	1,145	1,271	25	
(D)	10	8	77	96	138	132	161	165	949	1,127	1,375	(D)	(D)	(D)	162	201	239	26	
1,315	1,353	1,347	320	339	357	2,050	1,989	2,129	1,176	1,218	1,274	620	672	645	3,515	3,544	3,504	27	
11,065	12,150	13,425	827	947	1,014	14,007	14,852	15,458	3,334	3,451	3,806	4,817	5,297	6,000	17,193	18,102	19,716	28	
32,731	33,530	34,254	1,168	1,320	1,411	54,922	54,172	55,000	10,169	11,836	12,178	12,055	13,010	13,706	44,752	46,793	48,449	29	
17,238	17,967	18,514	860	904	940	39,541	38,312	38,743	5,081	5,070	5,270	9,394	10,194	10,791	26,119	27,092	28,471	30	
995	1,102	1,174	76	72	78	720	774	738	174	179	185	1,535	1,720	1,759	1,759	1,766	1,302	31	
882	909	936	54	63	63	1,937	1,973	1,956	380	405	413	267	293	322	2,972	3,886	2,006	32	
370	464	517	(D)	(D)	5	3,975	4,178	4,210	180	217	248	514	579	659	2,322	3,299	3,461	33	
1,836	1,933	2,044	61	69	75	6,222	6,673	6,851	998	1,037	1,083	704	776	835	4,393	4,728	5,026	34	
1,927	1,966	2,049	284	333	361	4,951	5,204	5,368	1,245	1,356	1,457	731	788	781	3,517	3,586	3,767	35	
3,832	3,983	3,953	96	108	110	1,543	1,542	1,542	389	347	344	3,761	4,052	4,266	3,149	3,063	3,105	36	
1,585	1,659	1,744	3	3	3	2,316	2,242	2,304	139	147	156	128	144	154	1,594	1,710	1,800	37	
2,014	1,958	1,958	(D)	(D)	(D)	13,360	10,925	10,863	939	730	677	578	556	634	1,503	1,295	1,353	38	
350	381	510	(D)	(D)	(D)	1,730	1,865	1,947	269	283	308	344	366	404	1,656	1,741	1,886	39	
2,445	2,705	2,520	40	47	45	1,078	1,145	1,107	124	125	125	319	378	378	1,172	1,306	1,288	40	
1,001	1,028	1,110	32	33	34	1,710	1,727	1,818	242	245	273	511	556	609	2,894	3,185	3,420	41	
15,492	15,563	15,739	410	480	507	15,381	15,860	16,257	5,108	6,766	6,908	2,661	2,816	2,915	18,633	19,701	19,978	42	
1,817	1,777	1,824	201	225	228	2,768	2,782	2,871	751	766	804	835	879	886	3,512	3,568	3,593	43	
1,303	1,382	1,564	29	31	35	428	445	456	93	105	124	106	121	135	488	487	562	44	
2,695	2,637	2,486	1	1	1	174	173	169	3	5	5	8	8	11	310	307	293	45	
513	504	490	6	7	8	165	165	172	17	21	25	40	46	48	318	312	287	46	
1,185	1,129	1,107	2	2	2	134	132	132	57	57	57	35	37	37	627	616	594	47	
42	40	40	(D)	(D)	(D)	50	49	46	13	13	13	35	35	35	157	128	100	48	
1,354	1,342	1,402	(D)	(D)	(D)	1,741	1,694	1,724	215	213	224	617	610	629	2,018	1,964	1,982	49	
777	795	843	33	34	36	1,726	1,731	1,818	190	190	190	375	363	386	2,001	2,065	2,137	50	
4,028	4,162	4,128	12	13	14	596	738	804	1,913	2,738	2,792	56	79	87	682	631	675	51	
1,700	1,706	1,765	36	39	42	3,990	4,295	4,348	1,197	1,981	1,985	295	326	334	6,483	7,327	7,432	52	
9,559	10,454	11,126	858	932	1,015	13,965	14,816	15,513	2,743	2,979	3,209	4,823	5,286	5,688	14,495	15,769	16,807	53	
12,968	13,429	14,174	1,061	1,101	1,154	18,400	18,453	18,536	4,951	5,067	5,311	5,759	6,073	6,368	20,067	20,441	21,009	54	
5,453	5,771	5,915	538	589	619	8,556	9,263	9,826	2,571	2,865	2,637	2,848	2,995	3,088	10,688	11,361	11,637	55	
796	744	705	10	9	9	724	804	837	625	617	625	225	223	222	1,396	1,283	1,021	57	
18	18	22	(L)	(L)	(L)	99	76	77	(L)	(L)	(L)	42	47	44	62	58	(D)	58	
2,359	2,485	2,607	260	283	303	3,639	3,944	4,181	890	956	1,036	986	1,100	1,176	3,584	3,863	4,041	60	
146	160	172	19	22	24	181	199	205	19	22	24	100	110	113	674	708	739	61	
12	(D)	(D)	12	22	27	26	72	84	374	525	424	(D)	(D)	(D)	338	417	389	62	
14	16	14	(D)	(D)	(D)	12	12	12	2	2	(D)	18	22	23	17	25	26	63	
708	814	828	50	54	63	1,008	1,147	1,290	258	284	312	509	530	570	1,176	1,290	1,448	64	
(D)	(D)	580	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	156	(D)	171	175	(D)	(D)	275	(D)	(D)	1,232	65
678	744	756	14	15	11	1,003	1,127	1,309	118	123	139	303	326	343	1,563	1,737	1,879	66	
5,168	5,435	6,189	376	416	424	5,886	5,998	6,002	1,863	1,988	2,001	2,205	2,339	2,364	8,925	8,937	8,837	67	
1,524	1,733	1,911	151	169	166	1,999	2,096	2,162	284	324	334	1,041	1,084	1,139	2,154	2,246	2,286	68	
95	83	87	5	5	5	158	136	131	31	25									

Table 4. Personal Income by Major Source  
[Millions]

Item	Line	Rhode Island			South Carolina			South Dakota			Tennessee		
		2003 <sup>1</sup>	2004 <sup>1</sup>	2005 <sup>1</sup>	2003 <sup>1</sup>	2004 <sup>1</sup>	2005 <sup>1</sup>	2003 <sup>1</sup>	2004 <sup>1</sup>	2005 <sup>1</sup>	2003 <sup>1</sup>	2004 <sup>1</sup>	2005 <sup>1</sup>
<b>Income by place of residence</b>													
Personal income (lines 4–11).....	1	35,063	36,652	37,903	107,247	113,668	120,043	22,452	24,151	25,328	165,622	174,726	184,566
Population (thousands) <sup>2</sup> .....	2	1,076	1,080	1,076	4,147	4,198	4,255	765	771	776	5,842	5,893	5,963
Per capita personal income (dollars) <sup>3</sup> .....	3	32,594	33,940	35,219	25,863	27,077	28,212	29,364	31,340	32,642	28,352	29,648	30,952
<b>Derivation of personal income</b>													
Earnings by place of work (lines 12–18 or 19–90).....	4	24,650	25,989	27,030	79,673	84,205	88,939	16,384	17,530	18,261	131,944	140,331	147,794
Less: Contributions for government social insurance <sup>4</sup> .....	5	3,042	3,170	3,348	8,996	9,433	9,993	1,649	1,728	1,834	14,086	14,745	15,403
Employer and self-employed contributions for government social insurance.....	6	1,646	1,703	1,804	4,588	4,797	5,113	874	914	975	7,334	7,659	8,057
Employer contributions for government social insurance.....	7	1,396	1,467	1,544	4,409	4,635	4,880	775	814	858	6,752	7,086	7,346
Plus: Adjustment for residence <sup>5</sup> .....	8	1,285	1,363	1,390	1,404	1,483	1,572	-216	-223	-235	-1,406	-1,475	-1,453
Equals: Net earnings by place of residence.....	9	22,893	24,182	25,071	72,081	76,256	80,519	14,519	15,578	16,192	116,453	124,111	130,938
Plus: Dividends, interest, and rent <sup>6</sup> .....	10	6,036	5,918	5,978	15,765	16,464	17,162	4,760	5,233	5,568	20,569	20,290	21,371
Plus: Personal current transfer receipts.....	11	6,134	6,552	6,853	19,401	20,948	22,363	3,173	3,341	3,568	28,600	30,325	32,258
<b>Earnings by place of work</b>													
Components of earnings:													
Wage and salary disbursements.....	12	18,141	18,875	19,474	58,469	61,406	64,430	10,755	11,390	11,917	91,835	97,151	101,221
Supplements to wages and salaries.....	13	4,263	4,597	4,863	14,520	15,293	16,433	2,558	2,760	2,949	21,838	22,713	24,135
Employer contributions for employee pension and insurance fund.....	14	2,867	3,130	3,319	10,111	10,658	11,553	1,783	1,945	2,090	15,087	15,627	16,789
Employer contributions for government social insurance.....	15	1,396	1,467	1,544	4,409	4,635	4,880	775	814	858	6,752	7,086	7,346
Proprietors' income <sup>7</sup> .....	16	2,247	2,517	2,693	6,684	7,507	8,076	3,071	3,380	3,395	18,271	20,466	22,438
Farm.....	17	2	3	5	439	398	355	1,163	1,290	1,147	-13	-93	166
Nonfarm.....	18	2,245	2,514	2,688	6,245	7,109	7,721	1,908	2,090	2,248	18,284	20,560	22,273
<b>Earnings by industry</b>													
Farm earnings.....	19	18	20	21	565	576	517	1,262	1,446	1,327	200	131	365
Nonfarm earnings.....	20	24,632	25,968	27,009	79,108	83,629	88,422	15,122	16,083	16,933	131,745	140,201	147,430
Private earnings.....	21	20,130	21,202	22,115	62,616	66,076	69,861	11,972	12,717	13,438	113,049	120,345	126,886
Forestry, fishing, related activities, and other <sup>8</sup> .....	22	49	50	49	346	346	358	85	84	90	332	307	322
Mining.....	23	16	19	24	98	104	109	57	62	69	249	275	309
Oil and gas extraction.....	24	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	35	44	52
Mining, except oil and gas.....	25	13	(D)	19	87	90	93	44	43	48	199	207	223
Support activities for mining.....	26	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	15	24	33
Utilities.....	27	276	268	276	1,026	1,082	1,087	169	170	194	306	310	319
Construction.....	28	1,430	1,479	1,591	5,482	5,911	6,387	965	1,034	1,132	7,281	7,832	8,586
Manufacturing.....	29	3,153	3,287	3,310	15,185	15,391	15,769	1,715	1,864	1,983	24,300	25,039	25,716
Durable goods manufacturing.....	30	2,057	(D)	2,148	7,669	7,686	8,096	1,151	1,238	1,306	14,999	15,284	15,709
Wood product manufacturing.....	31	(D)	(D)	(D)	355	398	462	95	105	107	647	748	783
Nonmetallic mineral product manufacturing.....	32	42	37	39	523	546	605	71	76	82	810	870	914
Primary metal manufacturing.....	33	118	139	139	424	445	541	30	33	33	729	804	816
Fabricated metal product manufacturing.....	34	374	385	383	1,304	1,374	1,406	128	145	158	2,065	2,185	2,308
Machinery manufacturing.....	35	134	141	140	1,166	1,206	1,266	219	243	259	1,728	1,818	1,930
Computer and electronic product manufacturing.....	36	351	388	365	397	394	391	178	180	165	722	743	714
Electrical equipment and appliance mfg.....	37	165	161	172	599	641	699	19	20	23	1,248	1,300	1,382
Motor vehicles, bodies and trailers, and parts manufacturing.....	38	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	3,993	4,029
Other transportation equipment manufacturing.....	39	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	607	665
Furniture and related product manufacturing.....	40	86	102	101	168	174	163	82	102	105	822	895	856
Miscellaneous manufacturing.....	41	539	539	549	446	446	450	227	238	261	1,242	1,321	1,411
Nondurable goods manufacturing.....	42	1,096	(D)	1,162	7,516	7,705	7,673	563	627	676	9,300	9,756	10,007
Food manufacturing.....	43	99	98	100	611	637	632	285	297	310	1,616	1,675	1,724
Beverage and tobacco product manufacturing.....	44	37	38	43	78	70	78	20	22	23	428	449	519
Textile mills.....	45	178	172	(D)	1,560	1,522	1,472	(D)	(D)	(D)	302	286	267
Textile product mills.....	46	41	37	31	346	356	332	13	14	15	146	176	201
Apparel manufacturing.....	47	(D)	8	9	185	171	148	(D)	5	4	361	354	335
Leather and allied product manufacturing.....	48	10	(D)	9	3	2	2	1	1	(D)	85	78	67
Paper manufacturing.....	49	104	110	111	1,201	1,146	1,173	64	78	85	1,527	1,475	1,585
Printing and related support activities.....	50	112	107	114	373	396	393	58	60	66	1,023	1,040	1,056
Petroleum and coal products manufacturing.....	51	(D)	54	(D)	20	20	20	(D)	(D)	(D)	151	190	230
Chemical manufacturing.....	52	318	356	370	1,804	2,030	2,034	37	47	52	2,259	2,559	2,540
Plastics and rubber products manufacturing.....	53	155	154	152	1,334	1,356	1,388	49	51	57	1,403	1,475	1,484
Wholesale trade.....	54	1,102	1,150	1,238	3,324	3,665	4,074	805	877	940	7,292	7,941	8,399
Retail trade.....	55	1,666	1,712	1,736	6,444	6,769	7,093	1,293	1,336	1,382	10,195	10,688	11,263
Transportation and warehousing.....	56	432	440	447	2,267	2,388	2,525	492	526	546	7,449	7,892	8,415
Air transportation.....	57	26	26	24	47	51	42	12	12	11	378	366	360
Rail transportation.....	58	25	24	25	126	134	136	57	63	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
Water transportation.....	59	7	8	8	7	8	10	(L)	(L)	(L)	83	107	132
Truck transportation.....	60	137	138	139	1,041	1,099	1,169	284	302	319	3,067	3,304	3,558
Transit and ground passenger transportation.....	61	57	58	60	42	43	46	20	21	21	184	183	186
Pipeline transportation.....	62	3	3	3	8	9	9	11	11	11	(D)	(D)	(D)
Scenic and sightseeing transportation.....	63	6	7	7	16	16	16	2	2	2	13	13	14
Support activities for transportation.....	64	53	54	58	486	517	531	41	44	48	689	769	862
Couriers and messengers.....	65	(D)	73	74	199	214	244	50	53	(D)	2,234	2,255	2,373
Warehousing and storage.....	66	47	48	48	294	297	322	16	18	16	412	474	505
Information.....	67	835	939	958	1,515	1,620	1,703	324	340	358	2,874	2,988	3,046
Publishing industries, except Internet.....	68	207	218	288	319	343	374	70	70	71	633	685	739
Motion picture and sound recording industries.....	69	16	15	16	36	28	29	7	6	6	402	395	408
Broadcasting, except Internet.....	70	156	173	167	292	327	323	81	85	92	548	620	630
Internet publishing and broadcasts.....	71	3	3	4	8	6	5	(D)	(D)	(D)	31	26	25
Telecommunications.....	72	206	200	211	706	731	768	153	160	175	989	988	979
ISPs, search portals, and data processing.....	73	235	313	247	143	170	189	11	17	13	260	262	251
Other information services.....	74	13	16	15	11	13	13	(D)	(D)	(D)	11	13	14
Finance and insurance.....	75	1,910	2,005	2,030	3,770	3,946	4,196	1,143	1,193	1,263	7,802	8,291	8,305
Real estate and rental and leasing.....	76	417	447	477	1,645	1,807	2,065	342	385	442	3,024	3,345	3,703
Professional and technical services.....	77	1,700	1,853	1,979	4,501	4,869	5,306	517	568	639	8,208	8,121	8,943
Management of companies and enterprises.....	78	774	783	880	683	743	730	229	218	219	1,420	1,534	1,689
Administrative and waste services.....	79	696	796	847	3,578	3,924	4,194	372	376	364	6,150	6,672	7,060
Educational services.....	80	771	818	873	609	648	695	175	189	203	1,743	1,802	2,092
Health care and social assistance.....	81	3,140	3,347	3,529	6,156	6,578	7,013	2,083	2,238	2,344	14,550	16,008	17,265
Arts, entertainment, and recreation.....	82	249	244	257	661	685	715	192	199	213	1,452	1,514	1,556
Accommodation and food services.....	83	774	804										



and Earnings by Industry, 2003-2005—Continues  
of dollars]

Texas			Utah			Vermont			Virginia			Washington			West Virginia			Line
2003'	2004'	2005'	2003'	2004'	2005'	2003'	2004'	2005'	2003'	2004'	2005'	2003'	2004'	2005'	2003'	2004'	2005'	
649,680	691,245	745,329	59,367	63,401	67,906	18,749	19,563	20,393	250,838	267,066	284,174	201,552	215,376	221,540	43,342	45,245	47,290	1
22,099	22,472	22,860	2,379	2,421	2,470	619	621	623	7,383	7,481	7,567	6,131	6,207	6,288	1,810	1,813	1,817	2
29,398	30,761	32,604	24,958	26,191	27,497	30,284	31,491	32,731	33,973	35,698	37,552	32,874	34,699	35,234	23,941	24,962	26,029	3
535,683	574,492	619,050	48,669	52,688	57,053	13,718	14,658	15,327	196,599	213,441	228,552	157,303	166,308	175,766	29,686	31,674	33,290	4
52,809	55,279	59,782	5,436	5,927	6,522	1,552	1,615	1,712	20,544	22,315	24,066	20,273	21,804	23,183	4,639	4,993	5,273	5
26,776	27,909	30,226	2,697	2,920	3,214	813	845	901	10,277	11,091	11,972	9,936	10,624	11,327	2,314	2,477	2,634	6
26,033	27,370	29,556	2,740	3,006	3,308	739	770	811	10,268	11,224	12,072	10,337	11,179	11,856	2,326	2,516	2,639	7
-1,447	-1,501	-1,676	21	32	40	268	289	308	7,393	7,654	7,763	2,342	2,443	2,600	813	868	932	8
481,427	517,711	557,592	43,254	46,793	50,571	12,434	13,332	13,923	183,448	198,780	212,248	139,373	146,947	155,184	25,859	27,549	28,948	9
85,079	86,502	91,791	9,251	9,422	9,582	3,325	3,105	3,077	40,222	39,684	41,010	34,254	40,130	36,557	5,917	5,924	5,924	10
83,175	87,031	95,946	6,862	7,185	7,753	2,989	3,126	3,393	27,168	28,602	30,916	27,926	28,298	29,799	11,566	11,772	12,418	11
360,927	380,504	407,206	35,103	37,330	40,152	9,949	10,458	10,828	145,160	156,026	166,170	114,099	119,184	125,736	20,955	22,034	23,002	12
81,167	86,972	95,087	8,487	9,287	10,224	2,330	2,517	2,671	35,179	39,053	42,180	26,842	28,904	31,155	6,015	6,529	6,958	13
55,134	59,602	65,531	5,747	6,281	6,916	1,582	1,747	1,860	24,912	27,829	30,108	16,506	17,725	19,299	3,689	4,013	4,318	14
26,033	27,370	29,556	2,740	3,006	3,308	739	770	811	10,268	11,224	12,072	10,337	11,179	11,856	2,326	2,516	2,639	15
93,588	107,016	116,757	5,079	6,071	6,677	1,438	1,682	1,829	16,260	18,362	20,202	16,362	18,220	18,875	2,716	3,111	3,330	16
2,943	2,650	2,370	87	161	86	52	106	143	141	198	328	732	604	307	-63	-42	-59	17
90,646	104,366	114,387	4,992	5,909	6,591	1,386	1,576	1,686	16,119	18,165	19,875	15,630	17,615	18,568	2,780	3,153	3,389	18
3,814	3,617	3,587	210	296	256	123	180	208	418	488	583	1,853	1,797	1,670	-24	-2	-24	19
531,870	570,874	615,463	48,459	52,392	56,798	13,595	14,478	15,120	196,181	212,953	227,969	155,451	164,511	174,096	29,710	31,676	33,313	20
449,828	484,342	524,008	38,885	42,204	46,014	11,164	11,871	12,374	148,962	161,624	173,769	125,307	132,672	140,512	22,942	24,529	25,803	21
1,340	1,338	1,484	50	48	53	71	67	67	291	283	292	1,836	1,816	1,883	117	112	116	22
26,409	31,432	38,432	541	661	867	45	45	44	793	905	1,023	245	293	315	1,784	2,050	2,363	23
20,184	24,209	29,179	123	174	274	2	2	3	118	146	178	(D)	31	36	337	381	451	24
756	686	904	279	299	335	(D)	(D)	(D)	619	691	761	204	237	254	1,253	1,398	1,614	25
5,468	6,337	8,349	139	187	257	(D)	(D)	(D)	57	68	83	(D)	25	24	194	271	297	26
11,247	11,042	11,329	366	374	401	184	206	210	1,609	1,632	1,710	556	566	578	533	533	537	27
34,780	35,826	39,943	3,510	3,982	4,634	936	1,079	1,159	12,334	14,014	15,547	10,218	11,280	12,595	1,676	1,868	2,079	28
67,376	73,070	78,694	5,937	6,380	6,790	2,244	2,314	2,379	16,862	17,162	17,916	18,656	19,282	21,149	3,776	3,917	3,932	29
39,616	41,559	45,140	4,508	4,219	4,508	1,701	1,749	1,790	9,644	9,857	10,449	13,557	13,979	15,608	2,055	2,163	2,207	30
1,098	1,223	1,325	89	97	111	113	109	109	740	807	845	888	1,001	1,114	302	333	333	31
2,485	2,657	2,843	209	228	254	100	106	107	537	593	637	554	604	551	176	188	183	32
1,496	1,721	1,792	198	218	240	42	55	55	347	374	390	343	340	363	572	583	574	33
5,457	5,866	6,645	471	503	559	163	169	177	1,096	1,253	1,396	846	911	960	319	335	334	34
5,509	5,830	6,330	288	290	317	175	185	179	1,078	1,113	1,186	719	821	860	91	96	101	35
11,438	12,040	13,050	706	741	767	685	670	684	1,402	1,372	1,448	1,872	1,874	1,973	47	58	64	36
1,136	1,177	1,262	58	64	74	63	69	77	486	475	528	289	296	325	52	63	57	37
2,478	2,176	2,357	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	215	188	185	38
4,516	4,619	5,074	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	140	155	183	39
1,278	1,427	1,445	299	348	349	94	102	100	775	886	873	374	447	457	72	88	93	40
2,726	2,824	3,016	774	818	876	101	110	122	417	442	468	650	693	730	86	91	101	41
27,759	31,511	33,555	1,886	2,161	2,282	543	565	589	7,217	7,305	7,467	5,099	5,304	5,541	1,721	1,754	1,725	42
3,982	4,102	4,318	503	538	549	161	166	173	1,283	1,350	1,340	1,550	1,604	1,683	130	137	134	43
762	735	853	26	28	32	14	15	20	797	734	845	227	216	248	36	35	35	44
125	128	130	7	9	10	7	8	8	451	417	368	30	30	29	10	11	12	45
234	242	252	24	28	33	8	6	6	143	165	163	102	91	90	(D)	(D)	(D)	46
517	422	368	21	22	22	16	19	18	150	124	119	94	95	103	10	8	6	47
255	209	233	8	7	8	(D)	(D)	(D)	15	15	16	34	45	23	(D)	(D)	(D)	48
1,764	1,796	1,815	151	154	156	117	121	133	920	894	905	1,159	1,180	1,186	70	79	84	49
2,051	2,074	2,169	303	328	341	92	99	93	817	849	877	475	496	510	89	93	98	50
6,592	9,102	9,760	211	314	346	(D)	(D)	(D)	82	108	149	294	323	345	119	139	151	51
9,358	10,497	11,259	496	581	619	73	77	79	1,457	1,522	1,522	700	747	817	1,098	1,081	1,023	52
2,120	2,205	2,398	137	151	167	42	43	43	1,101	1,127	1,164	433	476	506	155	167	177	53
31,682	34,261	37,085	2,164	2,344	2,564	579	594	610	7,537	8,114	8,531	7,537	8,419	8,780	1,122	1,223	1,327	54
36,327	37,102	39,236	3,745	4,027	4,266	1,197	1,260	1,302	11,801	12,482	13,085	11,006	11,527	12,301	2,307	2,417	2,493	55
23,365	26,034	27,177	2,100	2,267	2,390	318	343	353	5,343	5,657	4,954	5,657	5,429	5,623	1,055	1,139	1,185	56
4,933	4,957	4,790	484	495	441	12	13	14	1,055	1,064	1,059	890	921	877	13	13	12	57
1,516	1,618	1,650	167	185	189	11	12	12	452	447	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	218	228	233	58
362	391	433	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	157	170	240	249	296	295	38	42	44	59
5,610	6,077	6,705	778	844	924	148	159	163	1,538	1,656	1,750	1,274	1,430	1,537	426	463	501	60
557	588	584	36	40														

Table 4. Personal Income by Major Source

[Millions]

Item	Line	Wisconsin			Wyoming			New England			Midwest		
		2003'	2004'	2005'	2003'	2004'	2005'	2003'	2004'	2005'	2003'	2004'	2005'
<b>Income by place of residence</b>													
Personal income (lines 4-11)	1	168,278	176,728	184,087	16,415	17,720	18,982	539,130	569,708	595,013	1,690,170	1,798,714	1,884,242
Population (thousands) <sup>2</sup>	2	5,472	5,504	5,536	502	506	509	14,194	14,222	14,240	47,121	47,306	47,397
Per capita personal income (dollars) <sup>3</sup>	3	30,754	32,112	33,251	32,704	35,028	37,270	37,983	40,059	41,785	35,869	38,023	39,755
<b>Derivation of personal income</b>													
Earnings by place of work (lines 12-18 or 19-90)	4	128,245	135,105	140,182	11,451	12,515	13,701	416,159	443,057	461,708	1,331,699	1,416,015	1,489,345
Less: Contributions for government social insurance <sup>4</sup>	5	14,222	14,891	15,690	1,241	1,331	1,472	43,825	46,896	49,188	149,478	155,959	164,633
Employee and self-employed contributions for government social insurance	6	7,210	7,519	7,962	650	694	767	22,488	23,894	25,181	75,470	78,520	83,212
Employer contributions for government social insurance	7	7,012	7,373	7,728	591	637	705	21,337	23,002	24,007	74,009	77,439	81,421
Plus: Adjustment for residence <sup>5</sup>	8	2,966	3,125	3,218	2	1	1	5,563	6,194	6,585	-15,976	-17,077	-17,749
Equals: Net earnings by place of residence	9	116,989	123,339	127,711	10,213	11,185	12,230	377,897	402,356	419,105	1,166,244	1,242,979	1,306,964
Plus: Dividends, interest, and rent <sup>6</sup>	10	27,530	29,031	30,396	4,069	4,285	4,366	86,996	89,277	93,118	257,176	274,069	286,103
Plus: Personal current transfer receipts	11	23,759	24,359	25,980	2,133	2,250	2,385	74,237	78,075	82,790	266,750	281,666	291,176
<b>Earnings by place of work</b>													
Components of earnings:													
Wage and salary disbursements	12	94,381	99,113	102,088	7,891	8,432	9,189	304,701	321,344	332,532	971,476	1,024,688	1,071,369
Supplements to wages and salaries	13	23,227	24,501	25,923	1,843	2,011	2,224	65,768	70,835	74,678	212,066	226,898	241,096
Employer contributions for employee pension and insurance fund	14	16,214	17,128	18,195	1,252	1,374	1,519	44,430	47,834	50,671	138,057	149,459	159,675
Employer contributions for government social insurance	15	7,012	7,373	7,728	591	637	705	21,337	23,002	24,007	74,009	77,439	81,421
Proprietors' income <sup>7</sup>	16	10,638	11,491	12,171	1,718	2,072	2,289	45,691	50,878	54,498	148,157	164,429	176,879
Farm	17	684	553	482	53	58	76	52	172	231	1,162	1,736	1,931
Nonfarm	18	9,954	10,938	11,689	1,665	2,014	2,213	45,639	50,706	54,267	146,995	162,693	174,948
<b>Earnings by industry</b>													
Farm earnings	19	1,348	1,357	1,220	140	155	197	554	694	697	2,636	3,270	3,296
Nonfarm earnings	20	126,897	133,748	138,962	11,311	12,360	13,504	415,605	442,363	461,010	1,329,062	1,412,745	1,486,049
Private earnings	21	107,653	113,758	118,264	8,519	9,382	10,341	361,666	385,451	401,776	1,108,413	1,178,246	1,241,871
Forestry, fishing, related activities, and other <sup>8</sup>	22	347	346	345	51	49	46	1,040	1,065	1,144	2,869	2,853	2,903
Mining	23	214	251	271	1,669	2,013	2,362	596	798	906	3,145	3,855	4,503
Oil and gas extraction	24	(D)	(D)	(D)	539	666	800	(D)	443	526	(D)	(D)	2,205
Mining, except oil and gas	25	184	210	222	666	736	786	304	342	370	(D)	(D)	1,987
Support activities for mining	26	(D)	(D)	(D)	464	611	776	(D)	13	10	207	256	312
Utilities	27	1,042	1,129	1,154	188	197	211	3,635	3,814	3,898	14,379	14,452	14,630
Construction	28	7,943	8,461	8,953	987	1,028	1,170	23,796	25,972	27,603	66,846	71,201	76,292
Manufacturing	29	29,482	30,774	31,460	517	567	618	56,530	58,451	59,745	129,201	134,301	137,756
Durable goods manufacturing	30	18,705	19,660	20,090	(D)	(D)	252	39,216	(D)	41,503	69,939	71,367	73,382
Wood product manufacturing	31	1,000	1,066	1,085	30	33	33	788	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
Nonmetallic mineral product manufacturing	32	540	585	612	40	42	45	941	1,011	1,054	4,220	4,307	4,492
Primary metal manufacturing	33	1,077	1,191	1,227	(D)	(D)	(D)	1,009	1,144	1,170	4,898	(D)	(D)
Fabricated metal product manufacturing	34	3,505	3,774	3,999	56	62	76	5,722	6,066	6,446	9,736	10,063	10,463
Machinery manufacturing	35	4,345	4,612	4,624	15	17	19	4,101	4,424	4,434	9,380	9,606	9,660
Computer and electronic product manufacturing	36	1,537	1,622	1,695	15	14	11	12,099	12,462	12,172	15,268	15,524	16,074
Electrical equipment and appliance mfg.	37	1,604	1,675	1,792	8	9	11	2,547	2,528	2,712	(D)	(D)	(D)
Motor vehicles, bodies and trailers, and parts manufacturing	38	(D)	(D)	(D)	20	19	(D)	804	730	(D)	6,150	4,805	4,613
Other transportation equipment manufacturing	39	(D)	(D)	(D)	3	3	(D)	5,745	5,884	(D)	3,048	3,216	3,469
Furniture and related product manufacturing	40	833	948	895	9	11	11	853	956	934	2,751	3,056	2,983
Miscellaneous manufacturing	41	941	1,015	1,060	14	15	14	4,607	4,782	4,908	9,015	9,605	10,147
Nondurable goods manufacturing	42	10,777	11,114	11,370	(D)	(D)	366	17,314	(D)	18,242	59,262	62,933	64,375
Food manufacturing	43	2,703	2,855	2,894	19	20	22	1,946	2,034	2,137	8,836	9,058	9,112
Beverage and tobacco product manufacturing	44	171	194	206	15	17	18	605	567	678	1,749	1,724	2,124
Textile mills	45	79	96	104	(D)	(D)	(D)	874	836	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
Textile product mills	46	84	86	86	2	2	2	302	330	339	(D)	(D)	(D)
Apparel manufacturing	47	100	67	66	(D)	2	2	(D)	274	265	3,333	3,369	3,401
Leather and allied product manufacturing	48	92	83	86	4	3	2	(D)	(D)	(D)	464	437	(D)
Paper manufacturing	49	3,005	2,847	2,845	(D)	(D)	(D)	3,046	2,940	2,915	5,372	(D)	(D)
Printing and related support activities	50	1,728	1,812	1,873	11	12	13	2,229	2,324	2,425	6,953	7,269	7,566
Petroleum and coal products manufacturing	51	36	33	38	73	85	92	308	419	480	(D)	(D)	(D)
Chemical manufacturing	52	1,281	1,472	1,563	131	137	148	5,102	5,209	5,470	(D)	(D)	25,329
Plastics and rubber products manufacturing	53	1,497	1,570	1,609	17	18	20	2,123	2,165	2,182	(D)	(D)	(D)
Wholesale trade	54	6,520	7,047	7,548	372	420	464	21,331	22,494	23,046	67,282	71,231	74,584
Retail trade	55	8,683	8,867	8,987	797	830	874	28,021	28,985	29,595	68,692	81,053	83,711
Transportation and warehousing	56	4,535	4,797	5,066	561	617	664	7,912	8,326	8,606	35,398	37,566	38,964
Air transportation	57	233	236	249	23	23	21	793	782	737	5,082	5,139	4,856
Rail transportation	58	286	286	292	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	410	(D)	1,868	1,898	1,929
Water transportation	59	(D)	5	6	(D)	(D)	(D)	213	(D)	213	660	(D)	770
Truck transportation	60	2,507	2,723	2,922	168	192	220	2,273	2,398	2,454	9,560	10,236	10,565
Transit and ground passenger transportation	61	360	368	377	14	15	16	1,105	1,163	1,194	3,814	4,122	4,333
Pipeline transportation	62	22	26	26	55	56	62	57	67	59	431	(D)	(D)
Scenic and sightseeing transportation	63	13	14	14	1	2	2	69	74	(D)	(D)	(D)	154
Support activities for transportation	64	281	303	336	31	38	41	912	1,006	1,115	5,607	6,079	6,663
Couriers and messengers	65	(D)	370	373	29	31	33	1,118	1,176	1,199	4,185	4,429	(D)
Warehousing and storage	66	479	465	473	13	(D)	(D)	968	1,038	1,151	(D)	(D)	(D)
Information	67	2,740	3,020	3,118	160	177	176	14,245	14,911	15,502	60,640	62,698	63,675
Publishing industries, except Internet	68	804	967	1,050	41	43	46	5,890	6,141	6,893	15,700	16,332	17,588
Motion picture and sound recording industries	69	94	83	86	5	5	6	379	320	319	5,590	4,881	4,966
Broadcasting, except Internet	70	445	508	501	22	25	23	1,844	2,038	2,010	16,700	18,563	18,373
Internet publishing and broadcasts	71	17	14	13	2	2	2	441	(D)	(D)	784	667	657
Telecommunications	72	817	857	873	74	84	80	3,866	3,902	3,848	15,284	15,267	14,988
ISPs, search portals, and data processing	73	559	586	591	16	18	18	1,688	1,950	1,915	5,493	5,574	5,684
Other information services	74	4	5	5	1	1	(L)	137	(D)	(D)	1,088	1,415	1,420
Finance and insurance	75	8,243	8,643	8,910	372	379	395	46,539	51,026	52,313	147,588	161,219	171,918
Real estate and rental and leasing	76	1,721	1,889	2,034	312	366	420	9,028	9,641	10,554	31,806	34,482	37,075
Professional and technical services	77	6,775	7,221	7,725	502	571	638	42,852	47,316	50,716	147,608	160,385	173,005
Management of companies and enterprises	78	3,246	3,482	3,666	61	70	77	10,410	11,345	12,230	30,805	32,959	36,736
Administrative and waste services	79	3,216	3,506	3,749	220	217	223	12,622	13,720	14,544	43,370	46,559	49,681
Educational services	80	1,392	1,481	1,579	43								

and Earnings by Industry, 2003-2005<sup>1</sup>—Table Ends  
of dollars]

Great Lakes			Plains			Southeast			Southwest			Rocky Mountain			Far West			Line	
2003'	2004'	2005'	2003'	2004'	2005'	2003'	2004'	2005'	2003'	2004'	2005'	2003'	2004'	2005'	2003'	2004'	2005'		
1,429,241	1,479,761	1,538,939	599,339	633,538	661,089	2,042,954	2,186,244	2,306,347	939,815	1,006,412	1,084,380	289,429	309,467	329,271	1,620,831	1,733,330	1,825,479	1	
45,828	45,996	46,156	19,582	19,697	19,816	72,061	73,054	74,103	33,061	33,638	34,276	9,715	9,850	10,009	49,289	49,893	50,415	2	
31,187	32,171	33,342	30,607	32,164	33,362	28,350	29,927	31,123	28,427	29,919	31,637	29,793	31,416	32,898	32,884	34,741	36,209	3	
1,114,021	1,155,672	1,197,201	464,593	493,733	515,139	1,519,799	1,624,931	1,727,217	752,610	810,824	875,407	229,133	247,059	264,862	1,281,497	1,371,310	1,456,592	4	
119,129	124,843	132,346	51,944	54,284	57,968	164,754	175,519	188,356	76,154	80,402	87,227	24,548	26,455	28,870	147,723	160,588	170,599	5	
60,225	62,801	66,854	26,580	27,684	29,667	84,434	89,522	96,481	38,701	40,686	44,218	12,382	13,257	14,476	75,555	82,207	87,463	6	
58,904	62,042	65,993	25,364	26,600	28,302	80,320	85,997	91,876	37,453	39,716	43,009	12,166	13,198	14,394	72,169	78,381	83,137	7	
4,695	4,932	5,209	-4,973	-5,110	-5,295	9,343	9,670	9,915	437	501	427	958	1,024	1,090	-1,244	-1,362	-1,447	8	
999,587	1,035,761	1,070,064	407,676	434,338	451,874	1,364,589	1,459,082	1,548,777	676,892	730,923	788,606	205,543	221,627	237,082	1,132,529	1,209,359	1,284,546	9	
221,018	227,420	236,832	104,367	107,905	112,542	344,310	366,619	359,989	132,073	137,606	144,578	50,093	52,411	54,161	272,618	298,652	303,829	10	
208,636	216,579	232,043	87,296	91,294	96,674	334,255	360,543	397,582	130,850	137,884	151,196	33,793	35,429	38,028	215,684	225,318	237,103	11	
806,070	837,270	862,622	336,766	353,702	367,330	1,107,304	1,175,152	1,245,574	515,057	545,309	585,173	160,188	168,924	180,046	905,612	959,800	1,014,651	12	
205,993	200,942	213,014	78,943	84,551	90,364	261,356	281,509	304,415	116,550	125,709	137,575	36,772	39,961	43,626	213,574	234,944	252,561	13	
147,089	138,901	147,521	53,579	57,951	62,062	181,036	195,512	212,540	79,096	85,993	94,566	24,606	26,763	29,232	141,405	156,554	169,424	14	
58,904	62,042	65,993	25,364	26,600	28,302	80,320	85,997	91,876	37,453	39,716	43,009	12,166	13,198	14,394	72,169	78,381	83,137	15	
101,957	117,459	121,565	48,884	53,480	57,445	151,140	168,270	177,228	121,003	139,807	152,659	32,173	38,173	41,191	162,311	176,565	189,381	16	
2,578	4,911	1,881	6,887	9,157	7,612	6,886	8,951	9,528	4,226	4,175	3,738	917	1,565	1,159	5,048	5,517	4,334	17	
99,379	112,548	119,685	41,997	46,323	49,833	142,753	159,319	167,701	116,777	135,632	148,921	31,256	36,608	40,032	157,263	171,048	185,047	18	
4,886	7,540	4,510	9,137	11,754	10,458	11,961	13,178	13,760	5,858	6,062	6,080	2,103	2,860	2,781	12,106	13,260	13,125	19	
1,109,135	1,148,032	1,192,691	455,456	481,979	504,681	1,507,838	1,611,753	1,713,457	746,752	804,762	869,326	227,030	244,199	262,082	1,269,392	1,358,049	1,443,467	20	
943,674	981,701	1,022,178	379,842	401,603	420,779	1,202,178	1,305,294	1,389,139	620,152	670,475	727,200	185,741	200,363	215,775	1,046,773	1,122,547	1,196,903	21	
1,443	1,419	1,462	1,424	1,377	1,446	6,283	6,263	6,472	2,049	2,060	2,239	870	855	905	9,307	9,270	9,753	22	
4,623	5,858	6,619	2,252	2,687	3,206	11,712	13,196	14,611	32,121	38,535	47,422	5,189	6,712	8,111	5,028	5,816	6,440	23	
(D)	(D)	(D)	808	1,030	1,248	3,782	4,604	(D)	(D)	(D)	35,019	(D)	(D)	(D)	2,278	(D)	(D)	24	
1,970	2,080	2,227	1,190	1,316	1,534	5,119	5,607	(D)	1,707	1,954	2,098	1,757	1,949	2,140	(D)	(D)	(D)	25	
(D)	(D)	(D)	254	341	424	2,811	2,985	3,313	(D)	(D)	10,305	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	1,172	(D)	1,329	26
10,221	10,269	10,700	4,932	5,191	5,156	14,088	14,695	14,897	13,757	13,620	14,103	1,954	2,076	2,143	11,615	12,048	12,365	27	
64,269	67,501	70,907	28,681	30,669	32,604	95,285	104,980	117,599	49,899	52,649	59,660	17,946	19,830	22,402	83,078	93,319	105,031	28	
231,617	228,400	232,456	70,436	74,042	76,869	197,870	204,174	211,577	91,652	99,813	106,847	21,300	22,556	23,773	148,706	157,169	166,620	29	
167,210	161,245	163,820	44,615	46,848	48,712	112,966	116,519	122,143	56,432	58,952	63,657	(D)	(D)	16,133	(D)	110,675	116,938	30	
3,529	3,765	3,791	2,072	2,250	2,388	7,361	8,186	8,759	1,590	1,590	1,590	1,023	1,094	(D)	1,189	(D)	5,055	31	
5,587	5,735	5,849	1,930	2,074	2,150	6,609	7,044	7,495	3,382	3,627	3,926	901	970	1,031	3,706	4,050	4,328	32	
12,458	13,534	13,772	(D)	1,836	6,023	6,768	7,204	(D)	1,951	2,253	2,350	(D)	(D)	(D)	2,931	(D)	(D)	33	
22,905	24,400	25,220	5,820	6,251	6,544	13,576	14,301	15,145	7,415	7,978	8,881	1,494	1,601	1,678	9,002	9,752	10,223	34	
23,447	24,733	25,780	7,584	8,071	8,373	12,207	12,628	13,076	7,737	8,352	7,737	1,061	1,119	1,179	8,661	8,735	8,763	35	
8,909	9,063	9,312	6,614	7,054	7,305	13,356	13,753	13,981	16,885	17,617	18,945	5,144	5,235	5,376	42,212	44,253	47,191	36	
7,924	7,958	8,226	2,299	2,350	2,467	7,630	7,891	8,449	1,417	1,462	1,573	233	244	257	(D)	(D)	(D)	37	
(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	5,404	20,735	18,226	3,775	3,186	3,328	774	636	(D)	3,947	3,500	3,696	38	
5,716	6,335	6,178	2,305	2,675	2,677	7,930	8,800	8,475	1,760	2,009	2,032	784	887	901	3,743	4,344	4,281	40	
9,602	9,994	10,541	3,488	3,930	3,968	7,906	8,235	8,737	3,762	4,199	4,199	1,644	1,723	1,862	9,384	9,939	10,448	41	
64,407	67,155	68,636	25,821	27,195	28,158	84,905	87,656	89,434	35,221	40,861	43,190	(D)	(D)	7,641	(D)	46,494	49,682	42	
12,765	13,045	13,446	9,583	9,702	10,042	15,148	15,645	15,968	5,289	5,468	5,728	1,984	2,068	2,103	10,588	10,980	11,353	43	
1,489	1,624	1,808	828	861	964	4,628	4,748	5,230	1,039	1,030	1,199	551	576	684	3,156	3,477	3,922	44	
373	393	405	(D)	(D)	(D)	7,218	7,208	6,770	162	173	179	20	28	32	521	578	576	45	
630	630	646	275	282	298	(D)	(D)	(D)	295	315	339	105	118	125	(D)	821	797	46	
533	508	506	317	305	342	3,421	3,247	3,100	600	428	428	(D)	84	100	3,222	3,518	3,560	47	
401	386	401	371	(D)	355	(D)	(D)	(D)	306	244	268	70	65	62	345	318	316	48	
8,506	8,210	8,315	(D)	(D)	(D)	12,040	11,817	12,157	2,255	2,306	2,586	586	563	590	(D)	(D)	4,167	49	
7,963	8,142	8,408	3,785	3,908	4,112	6,703	6,969	7,099	2,802	2,651	2,773	836	866	902	4,787	5,030	5,172	50	
2,830	3,644	4,002	1,185	1,528	1,685	2,519	2,959	3,344	8,690	12,097	12,825	(D)	(D)	877	2,465	(D)	(D)	51	
16,965	18,165	18,266	4,003	4,552	4,752	19,367	20,575	20,923	10,950	12,989	13,771	1,342	1,494	1,565	5,589	(D)	(D)	52	
11,952	12,408	12,433	3,128	3,268	3,335	10,092	10,440	10,423	3,091	3,165	3,374	526	552	599	(D)	(D)	(D)	53	
59,652	63,164	66,151	26,379	28,232	30,056	77,841	84,661	90,637	41,449	45,001	48,703	10,649	11,366	12,210	60,390	65,231	70,225	54	
71,178	72,339	73,334	32,148	33,060	33,673	111,857	116,844	123,314	53,477	55,221	58,860	16,131	16,887	17,887	88,857	92,374	97,561	55	
37,897	40,474	42,426	1																

**Table 5. Personal Income by Major Source**  
 [Millions of dollars,

Line	Item	United States						Alabama							
		2004		2005			2006		2004		2005			2006	
		IV <sup>1</sup>	I <sup>2</sup>	II <sup>3</sup>	III <sup>4</sup>	IV <sup>5</sup>	I <sup>6</sup>	II <sup>7</sup>	IV <sup>8</sup>	I <sup>9</sup>	II <sup>10</sup>	III <sup>11</sup>	IV <sup>12</sup>	I <sup>13</sup>	II <sup>14</sup>
<b>Income by place of residence</b>															
1	Personal income (lines 2-11).....	10,005,070	10,034,020	10,146,966	10,248,460	10,469,598	10,702,740	10,882,821	131,080	131,839	133,920	135,287	139,024	141,622	143,965
<b>Derivation of personal income</b>															
2	Earnings by place of work (lines 12-18 or 19-46).....	7,737,158	7,828,197	7,905,862	8,047,657	8,168,169	8,391,070	8,530,047	95,349	96,404	97,815	99,122	101,583	103,681	105,188
3	Less: Contributions for government social insurance <sup>2</sup> Employee and self-employed contributions for government social insurance.....	841,572	862,076	870,052	887,060	897,568	935,282	951,329	10,319	10,583	10,779	10,976	11,214	11,615	11,802
4	Employer contributions for government social insurance.....	427,072	438,768	443,024	451,492	456,920	477,280	485,763	5,330	5,485	5,591	5,692	5,815	6,040	6,141
5	Plus: Adjustment for residence <sup>3</sup> .....	414,500	423,308	427,028	435,568	440,648	458,002	465,566	4,989	5,098	5,188	5,284	5,399	5,575	5,661
6	Equals: Net earnings by place of residence.....	-1,260	-1,225	-1,244	-1,280	-1,306	-1,365	-1,397	1,407	1,423	1,435	1,463	1,499	1,543	1,570
7	Plus: Dividends, interest, and rent <sup>4</sup> .....	6,894,326	6,964,896	7,034,566	7,159,316	7,269,294	7,454,423	7,577,320	86,437	87,244	88,472	89,609	91,868	93,609	94,955
8	Plus: Personal current transfer receipts.....	1,662,228	1,581,744	1,602,200	1,520,104	1,660,556	1,677,909	1,715,731	21,185	20,387	20,827	19,328	21,975	22,297	22,978
9	State unemployment insurance benefits.....	1,448,516	1,487,380	1,510,200	1,569,040	1,539,748	1,570,408	1,589,770	23,457	24,209	24,621	26,350	25,181	25,716	26,032
10	Personal current transfer receipts excluding state unemployment insurance benefits.....	31,904	32,444	30,348	29,940	31,360	27,499	26,723	244	237	230	242	224	191	203
11	Personal current transfer receipts excluding state unemployment insurance benefits.....	1,416,612	1,454,936	1,479,852	1,539,100	1,508,388	1,542,909	1,563,047	23,213	23,972	24,391	26,107	24,956	25,525	25,828
<b>Earnings by place of work</b>															
Components of earnings:															
12	Wage and salary disbursements.....	5,500,308	5,549,592	5,595,560	5,710,068	5,781,964	5,964,883	6,075,420	67,767	68,227	69,207	70,340	71,773	73,639	74,921
13	Supplements to wages and salaries.....	1,295,412	1,325,704	1,344,232	1,370,216	1,389,160	1,421,878	1,443,449	16,697	17,100	17,475	17,804	18,236	18,572	18,840
14	Employer contributions for employee pension and insurance funds.....	880,912	902,396	917,204	934,648	948,512	963,876	977,883	11,709	12,001	12,287	12,520	12,836	12,997	13,180
15	Employer contributions for government social insurance.....	414,500	423,308	427,028	435,568	440,648	458,002	465,566	4,989	5,098	5,188	5,284	5,399	5,575	5,661
16	Proprietors' income <sup>5</sup> .....	941,438	952,901	966,070	967,373	997,045	1,004,309	1,011,178	10,885	11,076	11,134	10,978	11,574	11,470	11,426
17	Farm proprietors' income.....	34,130	34,101	28,742	29,909	28,905	19,855	15,611	1,324	1,314	1,155	1,154	1,197	965	812
18	Nonfarm proprietors' income.....	907,308	918,800	937,328	937,464	968,140	984,454	995,567	9,560	9,762	9,979	9,824	10,377	10,505	10,614
<b>Earnings by industry</b>															
19	Farm earnings.....	57,630	58,057	53,019	54,359	53,396	44,514	40,467	1,529	1,488	1,332	1,333	1,376	1,146	994
20	Nonfarm earnings.....	7,679,528	7,770,140	7,852,842	7,993,297	8,114,772	8,346,556	8,489,580	93,821	94,915	96,483	97,789	100,207	102,536	104,193
21	Private earnings.....	6,401,926	6,465,378	6,538,614	6,670,006	6,780,482	7,001,316	7,134,292	74,582	75,372	76,723	77,864	79,673	81,774	83,312
22	Forestry, fishing, related activities, and other <sup>6</sup> .....	24,786	25,585	25,768	26,792	27,147	27,629	27,554	559	563	566	586	596	597	596
23	Mining.....	82,004	88,340	88,269	94,170	96,501	102,761	108,396	881	949	929	988	1,008	1,049	1,105
24	Utilities.....	75,258	76,174	77,508	78,450	78,631	78,340	78,770	1,417	1,403	1,396	1,483	1,292	1,269	1,279
25	Construction.....	479,681	490,960	504,323	520,802	532,307	559,121	566,547	5,812	5,992	6,233	6,442	6,695	6,913	7,020
26	Manufacturing.....	995,756	1,000,582	1,005,317	1,022,112	1,034,570	1,071,136	1,089,105	16,846	16,927	17,073	17,397	17,901	18,534	18,907
27	Durable goods.....	630,745	634,775	637,499	652,273	660,605	687,007	701,987	10,214	10,355	10,536	10,874	11,303	11,790	12,122
28	Non-durable goods.....	365,011	365,807	367,818	369,839	373,964	384,129	387,118	6,633	6,572	6,536	6,524	6,598	6,744	6,784
29	Wholesale trade.....	402,548	405,845	410,673	418,615	427,316	441,227	451,209	4,761	4,801	4,842	4,929	5,124	5,272	5,406
30	Retail trade.....	504,809	507,315	516,027	522,949	525,453	540,303	547,487	6,993	7,066	7,229	7,255	7,434	7,571	7,664
31	Transportation and warehousing.....	256,759	255,370	258,274	261,945	264,483	271,767	278,224	2,999	3,016	3,072	3,097	3,181	3,284	3,351
32	Information.....	289,552	288,279	286,709	286,079	295,300	305,376	310,565	1,873	1,843	1,837	1,840	1,861	1,921	1,965
33	Finance and insurance.....	581,678	587,171	579,332	605,936	616,893	641,664	657,501	4,716	4,773	4,909	4,882	5,021	5,128	5,245
34	Real estate and rental and leasing.....	194,279	193,453	205,953	200,461	210,129	214,136	216,650	1,675	1,651	1,755	1,509	1,793	1,790	1,815
35	Professional and technical services.....	717,532	730,497	739,956	759,341	770,843	797,997	814,678	7,338	7,390	7,444	7,646	7,579	7,889	8,032
36	Management of companies and enterprises.....	168,525	174,248	172,491	175,699	178,566	183,827	191,018	823	855	942	1,000	996	996	1,035
37	Administrative and waste services.....	284,442	290,108	294,673	300,626	306,521	316,269	322,071	2,731	2,796	2,874	2,988	3,119	3,179	3,239
38	Educational services.....	102,574	103,841	105,774	107,834	109,388	111,808	111,063	708	686	672	638	672	666	658
39	Health care and social assistance.....	723,472	728,245	741,592	754,492	764,306	782,255	797,907	8,821	8,957	9,182	9,351	9,461	9,638	9,827
40	Arts, entertainment, and recreation.....	79,318	78,346	80,547	82,054	83,228	85,626	87,846	422	421	429	428	436	449	460
41	Accommodation and food services.....	213,862	216,400	218,390	221,842	225,484	232,458	238,223	2,194	2,220	2,249	2,270	2,367	2,421	2,481
42	Other services, except public administration.....	225,090	224,620	227,039	229,807	233,414	237,618	239,377	3,012	3,063	3,091	3,133	3,136	3,210	3,228
43	Government and government enterprises.....	1,277,603	1,304,762	1,314,228	1,323,291	1,334,290	1,345,240	1,355,288	19,239	19,544	19,760	19,925	20,533	20,761	20,881
44	Federal, civilian.....	243,597	251,079	250,924	249,763	249,470	253,961	255,670	4,447	4,620	4,676	4,700	4,738	4,828	4,846
45	Military.....	123,071	132,823	131,953	131,756	131,776	133,419	132,647	2,074	2,207	2,196	2,206	2,209	2,200	2,171
46	State and local.....	910,934	920,860	931,352	941,772	953,043	957,860	966,971	12,718	12,717	12,888	13,018	13,586	13,734	13,863

See the footnotes at the end of the table.

and Earnings by Industry, 2004:IV-2006:II<sup>1</sup>—Continues

seasonally adjusted at annual rates]

Alaska						Arizona								Arkansas						Line	
2004	2005				2006		2004	2005				2006		2004	2005				2006		
IV <sup>a</sup>	I <sup>a</sup>	II <sup>a</sup>	III <sup>a</sup>	IV <sup>a</sup>	I <sup>a</sup>	II <sup>a</sup>	IV <sup>a</sup>	I <sup>a</sup>	II <sup>a</sup>	III <sup>a</sup>	IV <sup>a</sup>	I <sup>a</sup>	II <sup>a</sup>	IV <sup>a</sup>	I <sup>a</sup>	II <sup>a</sup>	III <sup>a</sup>	IV <sup>a</sup>	I <sup>a</sup>		II <sup>a</sup>
22,758	23,145	23,351	23,643	23,923	24,357	24,743	169,968	173,078	176,955	182,481	183,942	190,510	194,295	73,085	72,691	73,525	74,249	75,695	77,746	79,069	1
19,363	19,748	19,964	20,327	20,544	20,979	21,357	127,958	131,601	134,914	140,752	141,261	147,416	150,384	54,004	53,728	54,173	54,704	55,768	57,532	58,407	2
1,968	2,038	2,066	2,108	2,129	2,205	2,248	13,775	14,335	14,704	15,348	15,427	16,311	16,653	6,104	6,254	6,330	6,404	6,528	6,768	6,892	3
980	1,018	1,030	1,049	1,062	1,102	1,123	6,949	7,247	7,431	7,748	7,784	8,252	8,431	3,177	3,267	3,311	3,351	3,419	3,553	3,620	4
987	1,021	1,035	1,058	1,067	1,103	1,125	6,826	7,088	7,273	7,600	7,643	8,059	8,221	2,927	2,988	3,019	3,053	3,110	3,215	3,272	5
-1,089	-1,106	-1,119	-1,144	-1,147	-1,178	-1,211	638	648	652	629	648	661	673	-418	-410	-415	-413	-428	-441	-451	6
16,306	16,604	16,780	17,075	17,267	17,596	17,898	114,821	117,914	120,862	126,032	126,483	131,767	134,404	47,482	47,063	47,428	47,887	48,811	50,322	51,064	7
3,193	3,138	3,145	3,147	3,201	3,209	3,248	29,207	27,981	28,323	28,611	29,325	29,579	30,192	11,038	10,561	10,770	10,943	11,323	11,456	11,800	8
3,259	3,403	3,426	3,422	3,455	3,552	3,597	25,940	27,183	27,770	27,838	28,134	29,164	29,700	14,566	15,066	15,327	15,418	15,561	15,967	16,205	9
105	106	108	98	101	91	85	334	311	286	279	260	201	214	259	261	249	252	249	219	230	10
3,154	3,297	3,317	3,324	3,354	3,461	3,513	25,606	26,872	27,483	27,559	27,874	28,963	29,486	14,307	14,806	15,077	15,166	15,312	15,749	15,975	11
13,248	13,464	13,578	13,815	13,973	14,312	14,603	93,386	95,671	98,012	102,370	102,920	107,772	110,189	37,272	37,560	37,956	38,404	39,170	40,212	40,995	12
3,865	3,990	4,036	4,098	4,158	4,232	4,304	20,330	21,087	21,609	22,494	22,561	23,466	23,907	9,421	9,683	9,830	9,949	10,127	10,318	10,487	13
2,878	2,969	3,001	3,040	3,091	3,129	3,179	13,505	13,999	14,336	14,894	14,918	15,407	15,686	6,495	6,695	6,811	6,895	7,017	7,103	7,215	14
987	1,021	1,035	1,058	1,067	1,103	1,125	6,826	7,088	7,273	7,600	7,643	8,059	8,221	2,927	2,988	3,019	3,053	3,110	3,215	3,272	15
2,249	2,294	2,350	2,414	2,413	2,435	2,450	14,242	14,843	15,294	15,887	15,780	16,179	16,287	7,310	6,485	6,387	6,351	6,471	7,002	6,924	16
2	2	1	2	1	0	0	408	470	379	394	349	444	426	1,914	976	777	677	642	1,076	935	17
2,247	2,291	2,349	2,412	2,412	2,435	2,450	13,834	14,373	14,915	15,494	15,432	15,734	15,861	5,396	5,509	5,611	5,674	5,829	5,926	5,989	18
15	14	13	14	13	13	12	841	986	900	916	870	970	956	2,239	1,258	1,064	967	933	1,369	1,230	19
19,348	19,734	19,951	20,313	20,531	20,966	21,345	127,118	130,614	134,015	139,836	140,391	146,447	149,428	51,764	52,470	53,110	53,737	54,835	56,162	57,176	20
13,192	13,383	13,582	13,901	13,943	14,287	14,616	105,689	108,293	111,584	116,288	117,942	123,035	125,756	42,125	42,371	42,956	43,538	44,699	45,786	46,720	21
208	218	224	234	230	219	219	413	422	438	463	432	425	424	466	465	474	492	493	485	483	22
1,213	1,301	1,255	1,359	1,397	1,477	1,586	808	831	802	772	867	931	994	475	516	514	542	568	616	651	23
186	194	201	201	195	195	197	1,060	1,138	1,161	1,203	1,175	1,173	1,181	543	553	563	603	632	555	562	24
1,641	1,684	1,764	1,778	1,735	1,784	1,785	11,578	12,044	12,799	13,592	13,952	15,273	15,669	7,229	2,857	2,967	3,069	3,250	3,387	3,429	25
684	704	716	748	780	798	824	13,065	13,351	13,420	13,816	14,018	14,775	14,992	9,359	9,336	9,360	9,511	9,671	9,865	10,072	26
148	156	159	161	164	168	174	10,965	11,252	11,286	11,660	11,809	12,507	12,708	5,060	5,081	5,103	5,236	5,305	5,428	5,579	27
536	548	558	587	616	630	650	2,100	2,099	2,135	2,157	2,209	2,268	2,284	4,299	4,255	4,257	4,276	4,366	4,438	4,493	28
378	384	383	401	394	400	414	6,792	6,892	7,069	7,289	7,401	7,538	7,751	2,662	2,670	2,688	2,787	2,867	2,942	3,011	29
1,283	1,285	1,298	1,312	1,315	1,363	1,382	10,450	10,776	11,169	11,619	11,700	12,128	12,361	3,654	3,654	3,713	3,680	3,749	3,857	3,909	30
1,322	1,295	1,315	1,330	1,350	1,348	1,400	3,912	3,909	4,012	4,086	4,194	4,386	4,478	3,083	3,076	3,156	3,159	3,194	3,273	3,357	31
455	448	456	448	457	463	473	3,088	3,137	3,071	3,142	3,103	3,243	3,296	1,622	1,656	1,620	1,554	1,639	1,717	1,754	32
580	590	591	606	606	633	651	8,621	8,940	9,157	9,734	9,896	10,272	10,522	2,041	2,059	2,070	2,094	2,098	2,167	2,229	33
371	359	381	409	395	395	398	4,942	5,116	5,557	6,039	5,823	5,895	5,997	802	797	852	904	872	893	905	34
1,081	1,105	1,127	1,153	1,156	1,173	1,186	9,817	10,047	10,224	10,643	10,871	11,268	11,520	2,687	2,703	2,741	2,804	2,829	2,910	2,963	35
78	92	91	95	86	112	93	1,739	1,663	1,733	1,708	1,747	1,804	1,867	1,843	1,766	1,837	1,719	2,079	2,084	2,162	36
480	490	512	511	507	512	524	7,176	7,487	7,762	8,059	8,334	8,613	8,794	1,331	1,342	1,363	1,400	1,469	1,482	1,510	37
107	108	111	114	117	118	118	1,356	1,384	1,426	1,492	1,494	1,530	1,517	310	315	321	329	336	345	345	38
1,775	1,772	1,789	1,836	1,847	1,891	1,936	11,993	12,191	12,581	13,101	13,209	13,756	14,088	5,501	5,582	5,670	5,828	5,838	5,992	6,111	39
185	188	194	198	198	199	203	1,256	1,271	1,347	1,433	1,385	1,442	1,504	276	281	285	288	293	303	309	40
674	674	677	677	684	694	711	4,345	4,402	4,488	4,633	4,775	4,912	5,069	1,190	1,210	1,225	1,239	1,263	1,320	1,354	41
493	490	497	492	494	513	516	3,277	3,293	3,367	3,464	3,566	3,671	3,731	1,550	1,533	1,537	1,536	1,560	1,592	1,603	42
6,156	6,351	6,369	6,412	6,588	6,679	6,728	21,429	22,321	22,431	23,548	22,449	23,412	23,672	9,639	10,099	10,153	10,199	10,136	10,376	10,456	43
1,496	1,546	1,532	1,519	1,520	1,554	1,544	4,229	4,386	4,421	4,450	4,454	4,505	4,608	1,661	1,728	1,727	1,709	1,715	1,719	1,735	44
1,591	1,706	1,722	1,761	1,798	1,855	1,876	2,036	2,220	2,204	2,197	2,172	2,171	2,144	874	1,052	1,058	1,061	1,063	1,064	1,040	45
3,069	3,099	3,115	3,132	3,270	3,271	3,308	15,163	15,716	15,806	16,901	15,824	16,735	16,920	7,104	7,319	7,369	7,428	7,358	7,594	7,681	46

**Table 5. Personal Income by Major Source**  
 [Millions of dollars,

Line	Item	California						Colorado								
		2004		2005			2006			2004		2005			2006	
		IV <sup>1</sup>	I <sup>2</sup>	II <sup>3</sup>	III <sup>4</sup>	IV <sup>5</sup>	I <sup>6</sup>	II <sup>7</sup>	IV <sup>8</sup>	I <sup>9</sup>	II <sup>10</sup>	III <sup>11</sup>	IV <sup>12</sup>	I <sup>13</sup>	II <sup>14</sup>	
<b>Income by place of residence</b>																
1	Personal income (lines 2-11).....	1,299,948	1,302,580	1,319,130	1,344,613	1,365,352	1,402,666	1,422,012	169,169	171,863	173,304	176,003	177,845	183,159	185,549	
<b>Derivation of personal income</b>																
2	Earnings by place of work (lines 12-18 or 19-46).....	1,029,262	1,039,257	1,052,324	1,078,478	1,094,718	1,131,846	1,146,646	138,717	141,464	142,692	145,652	146,842	152,334	154,267	
3	Less: Contributions for government social insurance <sup>2</sup> .....	119,242	121,234	121,991	124,255	125,936	132,162	133,908	14,057	14,541	14,706	15,075	15,155	15,971	16,191	
4	Employee and self-employed contributions for government social insurance.....	61,969	63,113	63,447	64,509	65,345	68,730	69,688	6,997	7,258	7,339	7,509	7,547	7,973	8,087	
5	Employer contributions for government social insurance.....	57,273	58,121	58,543	59,746	60,591	63,431	64,220	7,060	7,284	7,367	7,565	7,608	7,998	8,104	
6	Plus: Adjustment for residence <sup>3</sup> .....	-299	-246	-238	-256	-289	-333	-305	390	391	398	407	419	434	445	
7	Equals: Net earnings by place of residence.....	909,721	917,777	930,095	953,967	968,493	999,351	1,012,433	125,050	127,314	128,384	130,984	132,107	136,798	138,521	
8	Plus: Dividends, interest, and rent <sup>4</sup> .....	224,006	215,596	217,376	218,918	223,866	225,605	229,508	27,652	27,428	27,534	27,598	28,162	28,288	28,693	
9	Plus: Personal current transfer receipts.....	166,220	169,208	171,660	171,728	172,993	177,710	180,071	16,467	17,122	17,386	17,421	17,576	18,073	18,335	
10	State unemployment insurance benefits.....	4,542	4,852	4,520	4,207	4,050	3,827	3,805	338	346	307	294	292	258	262	
11	Personal current transfer receipts excluding state unemployment insurance benefits.....	161,678	164,356	167,140	167,521	168,943	173,883	176,266	16,129	16,775	17,078	17,127	17,284	17,814	18,073	
<b>Earnings by place of work</b>																
Components of earnings:																
12	Wage and salary disbursements.....	713,641	718,672	726,615	744,118	756,837	786,282	797,770	93,995	95,522	96,243	98,424	98,863	103,157	104,704	
13	Supplements to wages and salaries.....	174,139	176,964	179,105	182,625	185,371	191,432	193,526	21,392	22,058	22,340	22,845	22,991	23,783	24,043	
14	Employer contributions for employee pension and insurance funds.....	116,866	118,843	120,562	122,878	124,780	128,001	129,305	14,332	14,774	14,974	15,280	15,383	15,785	15,939	
15	Employer contributions for government social insurance.....	57,273	58,121	58,543	59,746	60,591	63,431	64,220	7,060	7,284	7,367	7,565	7,608	7,998	8,104	
16	Proprietors' income <sup>5</sup> .....	141,482	143,621	146,604	151,736	152,510	154,131	155,351	23,331	23,884	24,108	24,383	24,988	25,395	25,520	
17	Farm proprietors' income.....	3,350	3,696	3,147	3,976	3,964	3,891	3,964	241	413	188	213	156	133	-8	
18	Nonfarm proprietors' income.....	138,132	139,925	143,457	147,760	148,545	150,240	151,387	23,090	23,471	23,920	24,170	24,832	25,262	25,529	
<b>Earnings by industry</b>																
19	Farm earnings.....	9,052	9,770	9,309	10,187	10,188	10,158	10,280	700	961	742	768	710	691	555	
20	Nonfarm earnings.....	1,020,210	1,029,487	1,043,015	1,068,292	1,084,530	1,121,688	1,136,366	138,017	140,503	141,950	144,884	146,132	151,643	153,712	
21	Private earnings.....	856,345	862,380	875,084	898,631	914,880	948,041	961,207	116,487	118,210	119,578	122,386	123,581	128,584	130,554	
22	Forestry, fishing, related activities, and other <sup>6</sup> .....	5,659	5,865	5,899	6,207	6,581	6,585	6,564	191	200	208	216	210	221	220	
23	Mining.....	3,502	3,609	3,597	3,753	3,629	3,646	3,871	3,542	3,881	3,863	4,142	4,198	4,536	4,822	
24	Utilities.....	9,859	9,810	9,956	10,165	10,471	10,437	10,507	929	920	970	978	1,016	1,000	1,007	
25	Construction.....	68,283	69,401	71,847	75,472	77,369	79,679	79,713	11,521	11,874	12,045	12,708	13,046	13,491	13,596	
26	Manufacturing.....	122,896	123,793	125,447	128,774	130,552	139,191	138,726	11,215	10,921	11,030	11,574	11,788	11,778	11,994	
27	Durable goods.....	85,402	85,923	86,202	88,975	90,488	97,953	96,921	7,960	7,666	7,713	8,209	8,294	8,245	8,407	
28	Nondurable goods.....	37,494	37,869	39,245	39,798	40,064	41,238	41,804	3,255	3,255	3,317	3,365	3,493	3,533	3,587	
29	Wholesale trade.....	49,252	50,152	51,006	52,409	53,569	56,257	57,522	6,760	6,819	6,919	7,028	7,144	7,516	7,585	
30	Retail trade.....	68,192	68,640	69,747	71,139	71,745	74,033	74,849	8,250	8,307	8,491	8,581	8,570	8,795	8,889	
31	Transportation and warehousing.....	28,988	29,039	29,079	29,406	29,730	30,620	31,357	3,811	3,739	3,746	3,836	3,843	4,013	4,138	
32	Information.....	56,240	54,890	54,079	53,820	57,185	59,211	60,477	11,112	11,229	11,096	10,389	10,776	11,777	11,496	
33	Finance and insurance.....	72,609	72,702	73,435	76,958	78,584	79,484	81,491	8,968	9,211	9,166	9,589	9,642	10,160	10,410	
34	Real estate and rental and leasing.....	32,853	32,926	35,340	37,454	36,053	36,812	37,219	5,041	5,087	5,420	5,778	5,533	5,621	5,695	
35	Professional and technical services.....	111,430	114,473	116,451	120,354	122,349	127,728	129,816	15,613	16,088	16,344	16,723	16,835	17,434	17,961	
36	Management of companies and enterprises.....	22,600	21,798	20,471	20,289	20,553	21,763	22,509	2,758	2,971	2,963	2,987	2,793	3,077	3,112	
37	Administrative and waste services.....	38,994	39,575	40,053	40,381	40,839	42,734	43,544	5,330	5,407	5,439	5,485	5,610	5,880	5,939	
38	Educational services.....	11,627	11,803	11,972	12,174	12,512	12,808	12,765	1,154	1,179	1,205	1,229	1,257	1,286	1,279	
39	Health care and social assistance.....	80,394	81,096	82,998	84,535	85,824	88,408	90,223	10,225	10,375	10,575	10,877	10,698	11,042	11,244	
40	Arts, entertainment, and recreation.....	15,546	15,298	15,849	16,006	16,406	16,798	17,268	1,761	1,720	1,756	1,783	1,952	2,054	2,126	
41	Accommodation and food services.....	28,046	28,259	28,320	29,395	30,279	31,029	31,775	4,160	4,164	4,191	4,283	4,398	4,550	4,666	
42	Other services, except public administration.....	29,375	29,250	29,538	29,940	30,650	30,817	31,011	4,145	4,145	4,149	4,198	4,272	4,352	4,376	
43	Government and government enterprises.....	163,865	167,107	167,932	169,661	169,649	173,647	175,158	21,530	22,293	22,372	22,498	22,551	23,059	23,158	
44	Federal, civilian.....	21,885	22,556	22,549	22,450	22,359	22,652	23,019	4,683	4,834	4,824	4,806	4,779	4,920	4,930	
45	Military.....	14,201	14,867	14,607	14,432	14,343	14,682	14,542	2,830	3,151	3,151	3,146	3,127	3,142	3,097	
46	State and local.....	127,778	129,684	130,775	132,779	132,948	136,314	137,597	14,017	14,307	14,397	14,545	14,644	14,997	15,131	

See the footnotes at the end of the table.



and Earnings by Industry, 2004:IV-2006:II<sup>1</sup>—Continues  
 seasonally adjusted at annual rates]

Connecticut							Delaware						District of Columbia						Line					
2004	2005				2006			2004	2005				2006			2004	2005				2006			
IV'	I'	II'	III'	IV'	I'	II'	IV'	I'	II'	III'	IV'	I'	II'	IV'	I'	II'	III'	IV'		I'	II'	III'	IV'	
163,346	164,426	165,097	167,969	169,737	174,579	177,315	30,513	30,632	30,733	31,339	32,421	33,098	33,695	30,118	30,426	30,783	31,328	31,504	32,247	32,744				1
124,913	127,000	127,239	129,758	130,759	135,531	137,584	25,843	26,257	26,138	26,791	28,145	28,834	29,334	63,293	64,501	65,006	66,036	65,941	67,786	68,594				2
12,389	12,719	12,682	12,875	12,943	13,610	13,820	2,676	2,742	2,730	2,797	2,960	3,078	3,135	5,774	5,966	6,008	6,102	6,078	6,327	6,398				3
6,299	6,493	6,477	6,583	6,619	6,980	7,091	1,328	1,365	1,361	1,393	1,470	1,534	1,564	2,698	2,796	2,818	2,861	2,854	2,980	3,017				4
6,090	6,226	6,205	6,292	6,324	6,630	6,729	1,348	1,376	1,370	1,404	1,490	1,544	1,572	3,076	3,171	3,190	3,242	3,224	3,347	3,381				5
4,986	5,021	4,928	5,242	5,293	5,437	5,573	-2,156	-2,181	-2,136	-2,194	-2,507	-2,583	-2,643	-35,210	-35,856	-36,073	-36,524	-36,422	-37,394	-37,779				6
117,510	119,301	119,484	122,126	123,109	127,357	129,336	21,011	21,335	21,272	21,800	22,678	23,173	23,555	22,309	22,679	22,924	23,410	23,441	24,064	24,418				7
27,202	26,200	26,465	26,668	27,321	27,508	28,055	5,321	4,938	5,021	5,094	5,246	5,308	5,443	4,311	4,061	4,121	4,169	4,279	4,313	4,414				8
18,634	18,925	19,148	19,175	19,306	19,714	19,924	4,182	4,359	4,440	4,445	4,497	4,616	4,697	3,498	3,686	3,737	3,749	3,785	3,870	3,913				9
527	554	526	522	527	486	482	103	103	103	99	109	83	94	54	55	53	55	60	55	53				10
18,107	18,371	18,622	18,653	18,779	19,228	19,442	4,079	4,256	4,338	4,346	4,387	4,534	4,603	3,444	3,631	3,684	3,694	3,725	3,815	3,860				11
88,142	89,472	89,386	91,176	91,864	95,686	97,270	19,119	19,278	19,169	19,637	20,724	21,363	21,788	46,546	47,441	47,844	48,711	48,672	50,200	50,848				12
19,280	19,782	19,847	20,204	20,327	21,016	21,332	4,239	4,342	4,341	4,468	4,689	4,803	4,881	12,807	13,170	13,207	13,268	13,212	13,470	13,571				13
13,190	13,556	13,642	13,913	14,003	14,386	14,603	2,891	2,965	2,972	3,064	3,199	3,259	3,309	9,731	10,000	10,016	10,026	9,988	10,123	10,191				14
6,090	6,226	6,205	6,292	6,324	6,630	6,729	1,348	1,376	1,370	1,404	1,490	1,544	1,572	3,076	3,171	3,190	3,242	3,224	3,347	3,381				15
17,491	17,745	18,006	18,378	18,568	18,829	18,982	2,485	2,638	2,628	2,686	2,732	2,668	2,665	3,939	3,889	3,955	4,058	4,057	4,116	4,175				16
6	43	31	40	38	9	7	183	293	251	262	263	157	123	0	0	0	0	0	0	0				17
17,484	17,702	17,974	18,337	18,530	18,820	18,975	2,302	2,345	2,377	2,424	2,469	2,511	2,542	3,939	3,889	3,955	4,058	4,057	4,116	4,175				18
173	181	172	183	181	153	152	229	331	290	302	303	197	163	0	0	0	0	0	0	0				19
124,740	126,818	127,066	129,575	130,578	135,377	137,431	25,615	25,925	25,848	26,489	27,842	28,637	29,170	63,293	64,501	65,006	66,036	65,941	67,786	68,594				20
109,615	111,444	111,334	113,443	115,176	119,855	121,736	21,975	22,132	22,056	22,512	24,185	24,823	25,337	37,046	37,304	37,873	38,751	38,817	40,106	40,818				21
43	42	43	45	44	45	45	19	20	22	22	21	23	23	978	997	985	988	1,009	986	983				22
1,192	1,261	1,237	1,311	1,188	1,275	1,287	234	245	243	238	237	250	252	244	257	251	275	273	267	270				23
6,943	7,093	7,201	7,258	7,336	7,574	7,530	1,656	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	833	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)				24
18,019	18,323	18,183	18,478	18,635	19,318	19,799	2,716	2,737	2,676	2,822	2,814	2,899	2,952	234	227	229	218	219	207	214				25
12,524	12,803	12,696	13,003	13,135	13,600	14,028	1,202	1,226	1,230	1,290	1,307	1,379	1,415	102	93	93	93	94	83	87				26
5,495	5,521	5,486	5,476	5,500	5,718	5,771	1,514	1,511	1,446	1,533	1,507	1,521	1,537	132	133	136	126	124	124	127				27
5,956	5,984	6,147	6,257	6,412	6,743	6,874	1,192	1,186	1,195	1,221	1,238	1,295	1,324	441	442	454	467	498	509	514				28
7,568	7,577	7,633	7,753	7,824	7,946	8,050	1,649	1,649	1,682	1,696	1,707	1,742	1,766	625	625	637	653	646	672	679				29
2,380	2,388	2,403	2,423	2,446	2,515	2,569	574	551	555	574	602	592	604	361	346	344	346	337	339	342				30
3,901	3,905	3,991	3,667	3,818	3,958	4,042	495	502	501	506	500	517	529	2,752	2,738	2,713	2,681	2,727	2,722	2,832				31
20,167	21,065	19,923	20,824	21,840	23,453	23,694	3,825	3,833	3,639	3,805	5,148	5,186	5,317	2,251	2,209	2,304	2,492	2,339	2,443	2,509				32
2,501	2,473	2,681	2,818	2,680	2,761	2,745	436	418	425	434	429	427	435	1,022	1,017	1,058	1,106	1,117	1,114	1,142				33
12,025	12,278	12,436	12,601	12,664	13,187	13,387	3,063	3,084	3,101	3,095	3,129	3,165	3,227	14,255	14,394	14,550	14,899	15,049	15,899	16,141				34
3,754	3,732	3,715	3,878	3,916	3,947	4,114	951	1,028	1,002	960	964	1,036	1,078	247	292	274	252	279	333	344				35
3,840	3,905	3,971	3,999	3,994	4,154	4,232	752	768	799	824	856	881	899	1,697	1,758	1,821	1,841	1,868	1,890	1,893				36
2,530	2,559	2,605	2,713	2,675	2,729	2,710	252	244	246	244	262	276	275	1,974	1,991	2,006	2,061	1,966	2,065	2,025				37
12,305	12,354	12,600	12,726	12,915	13,287	13,565	2,521	2,537	2,570	2,585	2,654	2,736	2,792	3,189	3,147	3,181	3,247	3,301	3,365	3,452				38
913	913	924	974	965	1,001	1,037	282	274	268	270	266	281	289	295	345	460	516	369	369	376				39
2,359	2,374	2,398	2,437	2,464	2,525	2,580	631	631	624	641	655	680	696	1,532	1,555	1,576	1,633	1,651	1,688	1,735				40
3,028	3,015	3,041	3,069	3,141	3,204	3,231	702	704	711	719	732	766	773	4,105	4,128	4,156	4,243	4,354	4,431	4,530				41
15,126	15,374	15,732	16,133	15,402	15,522	15,695	3,640	3,794	3,792	3,977	3,657	3,813	3,834	26,246	27,197	27,133	27,286	27,124	27,680	27,776				42
1,673	1,692	1,667	1,630	1,617	1,643	1,651	410	417	419	408	412	422	426	21,789	22,466	22,507	22,463	22,439	22,840	22,914				43
865	902	890	875	862	880	901	459	484	473	464	456	455	441	1,905	2,056	2,019	1,995	1,988	2,011	1,991				44
12,587	12,780	13,174	13,628	12,923	12,999	13,143	2,771	2,893	2,900	3,105	2,789	2,937	2,966	2,553	2,675	2,608	2,828	2,697	2,829	2,872				45

Table 5. Personal Income by Major Source

[Millions of dollars,

Line	Item	Florida						Georgia							
		2004		2005			2006		2004		2005			2006	
		IV <sup>1</sup>	I <sup>2</sup>	II <sup>3</sup>	III <sup>4</sup>	IV <sup>5</sup>	I <sup>6</sup>	II <sup>7</sup>	IV <sup>8</sup>	I <sup>9</sup>	II <sup>10</sup>	III <sup>11</sup>	IV <sup>12</sup>	I <sup>13</sup>	II <sup>14</sup>
<b>Income by place of residence</b>															
1	Personal income (lines 2-11).....	588,550	589,618	600,346	613,711	622,772	635,039	648,046	272,820	276,353	280,105	284,531	290,928	296,419	301,031
<b>Derivation of personal income</b>															
2	Earnings by place of work (lines 12-18 or 19-46).....	385,889	395,688	403,116	415,034	417,690	428,759	437,605	220,802	224,177	226,819	230,776	236,198	241,200	244,682
3	Less: Contributions for government social insurance <sup>2</sup> .....	41,960	43,504	44,352	45,737	46,076	47,829	48,834	22,828	23,238	23,300	23,532	23,999	24,850	25,233
4	Employer and self-employed contributions for government social insurance.....	21,586	22,445	22,902	23,609	23,789	24,762	25,299	11,428	11,679	11,726	11,844	12,082	12,548	12,752
5	Employer contributions for government social insurance.....	20,374	21,059	21,450	22,127	22,287	23,067	23,535	11,400	11,559	11,573	11,688	11,917	12,301	12,481
6	Plus: Adjustment for residence <sup>3</sup> .....	1,611	1,612	1,611	1,635	1,668	1,722	1,748	-891	-890	-902	-915	-977	-990	-993
7	Equals: Net earnings by place of residence.....	345,540	353,795	360,376	370,932	373,282	382,652	390,519	197,082	200,049	202,618	206,329	211,222	215,361	218,456
8	Plus: Dividends, interest, and rent <sup>4</sup> .....	149,381	139,599	142,070	144,193	145,781	150,311	153,889	39,929	38,991	39,450	39,809	40,940	41,278	42,218
9	Plus: Personal current transfer receipts.....	93,629	96,225	97,900	98,586	103,709	102,077	103,638	35,809	37,313	38,037	38,392	38,766	39,780	40,357
10	State unemployment insurance benefits.....	1,083	984	875	828	854	710	751	554	540	552	552	560	505	503
11	Personal current transfer receipts excluding state unemployment insurance benefits.....	92,546	95,241	97,025	97,758	102,855	101,367	102,888	35,255	36,773	37,485	37,840	38,206	39,275	39,854
<b>Earnings by place of work</b>															
Components of earnings:															
12	Wage and salary disbursements.....	287,440	293,191	298,444	307,799	310,154	318,874	326,010	158,397	160,280	162,080	165,079	169,211	173,587	176,516
13	Supplements to wages and salaries.....	63,476	65,422	66,729	68,565	69,127	70,405	71,715	37,583	38,495	38,976	39,555	40,404	41,230	41,718
14	Employer contributions for employee pension and insurance funds.....	43,101	44,363	45,279	46,438	46,840	47,338	48,180	26,183	26,936	27,403	27,867	28,487	28,929	29,238
15	Employer contributions for government social insurance.....	20,374	21,059	21,450	22,127	22,287	23,067	23,535	11,400	11,559	11,573	11,688	11,917	12,301	12,481
16	Proprietors' income <sup>5</sup> .....	34,973	37,075	37,943	38,670	38,409	39,479	39,879	24,822	25,402	25,763	26,142	26,583	26,383	26,447
17	Farm proprietors' income.....	102	935	803	492	481	567	588	1,512	1,529	1,402	1,472	1,423	894	726
18	Nonfarm proprietors' income.....	34,871	36,141	37,140	38,178	37,927	38,912	39,291	23,310	23,873	24,361	24,670	25,160	25,489	25,721
<b>Earnings by industry</b>															
19	Farm earnings.....	1,426	2,199	2,080	1,772	1,761	1,855	1,887	1,881	2,008	1,884	1,954	1,903	1,378	1,214
20	Nonfarm earnings.....	384,462	393,488	401,037	413,262	415,928	426,904	435,718	218,921	222,169	224,935	228,822	234,294	239,822	243,467
21	Private earnings.....	321,375	328,967	336,154	347,149	350,319	361,787	370,270	181,739	183,563	186,005	189,564	194,476	199,049	202,538
22	Forestry, fishing, related activities, and other <sup>6</sup> .....	1,471	1,538	1,600	1,776	1,742	1,748	1,742	678	691	711	745	761	769	767
23	Mining.....	599	637	630	660	671	745	787	568	594	572	587	590	616	655
24	Utilities.....	2,769	2,708	2,889	2,790	2,941	2,831	2,863	2,863	2,919	2,941	3,039	2,952	2,975	3,002
25	Construction.....	29,919	31,344	32,770	34,865	35,530	37,218	38,238	13,224	13,486	13,792	14,399	14,714	15,215	15,436
26	Manufacturing.....	24,225	24,562	24,904	25,597	25,939	26,561	27,225	26,256	26,300	26,402	26,827	27,052	28,376	28,497
27	Durable goods.....	16,785	16,840	17,120	17,517	17,882	18,473	19,051	12,624	12,702	12,827	13,084	13,181	13,929	13,929
28	Nondurable goods.....	7,441	7,722	7,784	8,079	8,056	8,088	8,173	13,632	13,599	13,575	13,743	13,871	14,446	14,568
29	Wholesale trade.....	21,563	22,006	22,546	23,211	23,599	24,281	24,922	15,173	15,348	15,675	16,038	16,408	16,822	17,216
30	Retail trade.....	31,418	31,972	32,836	33,429	33,426	34,460	34,974	14,426	14,612	14,940	15,008	15,056	15,548	15,850
31	Transportation and warehousing.....	12,059	12,111	12,402	12,619	12,794	13,134	13,455	9,985	9,664	9,492	9,590	9,678	9,776	10,024
32	Information.....	13,169	12,984	12,909	12,867	13,607	13,728	14,061	12,271	12,420	12,601	12,289	12,603	13,112	13,422
33	Finance and insurance.....	26,389	26,979	27,556	28,548	28,879	29,837	30,698	13,444	13,602	13,555	13,848	13,970	14,388	14,726
34	Real estate and rental and leasing.....	12,513	12,937	13,738	14,840	14,130	14,528	14,795	5,558	5,601	5,909	6,325	6,181	6,336	6,447
35	Professional and technical services.....	33,530	34,560	35,464	36,611	37,244	39,056	39,973	19,077	19,333	19,640	20,127	20,498	21,023	21,274
36	Management of companies and enterprises.....	6,359	6,967	6,496	6,796	7,049	7,593	7,920	4,806	4,871	4,854	5,136	5,558	6,191	6,411
37	Administrative and waste services.....	25,449	26,883	27,579	28,575	28,375	29,191	29,978	9,590	9,860	10,071	10,227	10,595	10,845	11,059
38	Educational services.....	4,051	4,109	4,184	4,322	4,329	4,452	4,434	2,563	2,633	2,658	2,730	2,749	2,860	2,843
39	Health care and social assistance.....	40,074	40,626	41,188	42,210	42,385	43,594	44,548	17,497	17,699	18,116	18,424	18,622	19,090	19,501
40	Arts, entertainment, and recreation.....	7,393	7,256	7,494	7,573	7,556	7,814	8,087	1,560	1,602	1,678	1,706	1,731	1,763	1,814
41	Accommodation and food services.....	15,221	15,633	15,650	16,296	16,382	16,898	17,326	6,127	6,249	6,242	6,328	6,414	6,873	7,038
42	Other services, except public administration.....	13,201	13,158	13,320	13,564	13,743	14,118	14,243	6,076	6,080	6,157	6,191	6,343	6,471	6,553
43	Government and government enterprises.....	63,087	64,521	64,883	66,113	65,609	65,116	65,448	37,181	38,605	38,930	39,258	39,819	40,773	40,930
44	Federal, civilian.....	10,934	11,255	11,191	11,124	11,105	11,286	11,311	7,914	8,278	8,349	8,357	8,439	8,759	8,812
45	Military.....	6,851	7,378	7,189	7,086	7,028	7,176	7,188	5,993	6,557	6,574	6,651	6,675	6,715	6,576
46	State and local.....	45,302	45,888	46,502	47,902	47,476	46,654	46,949	23,275	23,770	24,006	24,250	24,705	25,300	25,542

See the footnotes at the end of the table.

and Earnings by Industry, 2004:IV-2006:II<sup>1</sup>—Continues

seasonally adjusted at annual rates]

Hawaii						Idaho						Illinois						Line			
2004	2005				2006		2004	2005				2006		2004	2005				2006		
IV <sup>r</sup>	I <sup>r</sup>	II <sup>r</sup>	III <sup>r</sup>	IV <sup>r</sup>	I <sup>r</sup>	II <sup>r</sup>	IV <sup>r</sup>	I <sup>r</sup>	II <sup>r</sup>	III <sup>r</sup>	IV <sup>r</sup>	I <sup>r</sup>	II <sup>r</sup>	IV <sup>r</sup>	I <sup>r</sup>	II <sup>r</sup>	III <sup>r</sup>		IV <sup>r</sup>	I <sup>r</sup>	II <sup>r</sup>
42,527	43,131	43,607	44,194	44,880	45,722	46,576	39,274	39,687	40,127	40,912	41,608	42,861	43,587	453,134	454,080	458,998	465,682	472,668	483,823	492,289	1
33,944	34,617	34,982	35,575	36,076	36,833	37,504	28,804	29,419	29,690	30,439	30,935	32,058	32,590	359,007	360,246	363,659	370,178	374,883	385,543	391,907	2
3,396	3,516	3,565	3,638	3,697	3,826	3,896	3,300	3,411	3,465	3,550	3,613	3,800	3,875	38,281	39,425	39,913	40,735	41,339	43,070	43,786	3
1,695	1,760	1,786	1,821	1,852	1,921	1,957	1,661	1,723	1,750	1,792	1,825	1,923	1,961	19,140	19,763	20,016	20,403	20,705	21,621	21,990	4
1,701	1,756	1,780	1,817	1,846	1,905	1,939	1,639	1,688	1,715	1,759	1,789	1,878	1,914	19,141	19,662	19,897	20,331	20,634	21,449	21,796	5
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	586	595	606	625	631	651	665	-1,511	-1,525	-1,483	-1,514	-1,524	-1,552	-1,559	6
30,548	31,101	31,416	31,937	32,378	33,007	33,608	26,090	26,603	26,830	27,514	27,952	28,909	29,379	319,215	319,296	322,263	327,929	332,020	340,921	346,562	7
6,689	6,507	6,583	6,640	6,840	6,894	7,059	7,452	7,164	7,269	7,369	7,575	7,670	7,844	76,791	74,100	75,307	76,234	78,644	79,338	81,495	8
5,291	5,522	5,607	5,617	5,661	5,821	5,909	5,732	5,921	6,028	6,029	6,081	6,282	6,364	57,128	60,685	61,429	61,519	62,005	63,564	64,231	9
96	92	85	86	84	78	88	149	148	141	130	123	118	101	1,891	1,930	1,931	1,688	1,691	1,578	1,438	10
5,194	5,430	5,522	5,531	5,578	5,742	5,821	5,583	5,772	5,887	5,899	5,958	6,164	6,263	55,237	58,754	59,698	59,832	60,313	61,986	62,793	11
24,456	24,813	25,034	25,463	25,852	26,493	27,014	19,441	19,798	20,088	20,589	20,981	21,839	22,293	258,248	260,101	261,329	265,282	268,485	276,917	281,835	12
6,679	6,916	6,985	7,043	7,149	7,253	7,376	4,816	4,944	5,026	5,125	5,230	5,380	5,473	58,631	60,604	62,086	63,791	65,096	66,635	67,616	13
4,978	5,160	5,205	5,226	5,303	5,348	5,437	3,177	3,256	3,311	3,367	3,442	3,503	3,559	39,490	40,942	42,189	43,459	44,463	45,185	45,820	14
1,701	1,756	1,780	1,817	1,846	1,905	1,939	1,639	1,688	1,715	1,759	1,789	1,878	1,914	19,141	19,662	19,897	20,331	20,634	21,449	21,796	15
2,809	2,888	2,963	3,069	3,074	3,087	3,115	4,547	4,676	4,576	4,725	4,724	4,838	4,824	42,128	39,541	40,244	41,105	41,302	41,991	42,456	16
-22	-4	-10	13	11	-1	1	636	609	413	430	408	431	375	2,689	349	321	264	88	18	-59	17
2,830	2,892	2,973	3,056	3,063	3,088	3,113	3,911	4,068	4,163	4,295	4,316	4,407	4,449	39,439	39,192	39,923	40,841	41,213	41,973	42,516	18
199	211	209	234	233	222	226	1,103	1,167	974	993	971	997	946	3,231	988	972	922	749	683	611	19
33,746	34,406	34,773	35,341	35,843	36,611	37,278	27,701	28,253	28,715	29,446	29,964	31,061	31,644	355,777	359,259	362,687	369,256	374,134	384,860	391,296	20
23,239	23,409	23,749	24,348	24,672	25,802	25,802	22,262	22,755	23,213	23,982	24,299	25,434	25,990	307,815	310,062	312,373	318,220	322,336	332,474	338,584	21
53	53	54	53	54	51	51	380	397	399	396	405	422	420	328	343	345	370	371	382	382	22
52	53	51	53	54	57	61	147	152	155	177	165	161	168	2,987	3,140	3,154	3,307	3,415	3,580	3,755	23
273	267	286	277	283	275	276	224	229	237	249	240	237	239	2,876	3,043	2,995	3,124	2,984	3,125	3,143	24
2,378	2,494	2,630	2,737	2,827	2,885	2,924	2,258	2,368	2,496	2,607	2,666	2,916	2,974	21,094	21,696	22,045	22,261	22,638	23,993	24,279	25
892	900	907	900	911	940	957	3,828	3,829	3,876	3,956	3,983	4,166	4,284	49,786	49,871	49,413	50,552	51,299	52,563	53,483	26
331	335	340	339	344	357	366	2,685	2,678	2,725	2,781	2,823	2,939	3,039	30,140	30,396	29,896	31,000	31,388	32,362	33,113	27
561	564	566	561	567	583	591	1,143	1,150	1,151	1,175	1,160	1,228	1,245	19,646	19,475	19,517	19,552	19,911	20,202	20,370	28
1,014	1,007	1,016	1,029	1,080	1,081	1,108	1,293	1,343	1,359	1,405	1,442	1,527	1,566	22,551	22,655	22,825	23,187	23,670	24,257	24,796	29
2,266	2,270	2,320	2,359	2,345	2,425	2,449	2,380	2,472	2,519	2,667	2,695	2,801	2,835	20,056	20,104	20,404	20,484	20,576	21,053	21,360	30
1,341	1,361	1,411	1,469	1,467	1,509	1,571	882	878	895	916	925	943	969	14,147	14,140	14,314	14,488	14,556	15,193	15,510	31
727	711	700	708	751	768	798	501	511	515	534	540	544	559	10,712	10,815	10,593	10,461	10,777	11,157	11,381	32
1,251	1,228	1,214	1,223	1,234	1,280	1,316	1,129	1,170	1,195	1,281	1,304	1,371	1,418	32,291	32,093	32,141	32,934	33,442	35,143	36,054	33
994	1,016	1,075	1,143	1,123	1,132	1,152	553	567	612	663	659	662	671	9,085	8,984	9,515	10,222	9,770	10,174	9,980	34
1,982	2,023	2,072	2,146	2,235	2,279	2,304	2,593	2,629	2,673	2,743	2,781	2,902	2,964	39,836	40,352	40,787	41,582	42,414	43,508	44,409	35
895	738	638	533	572	546	559	638	625	605	598	610	647	678	10,291	10,665	10,626	10,742	10,619	10,735	11,154	36
1,363	1,401	1,460	1,511	1,534	1,572	1,620	1,018	1,054	1,066	1,085	1,114	1,194	1,215	13,842	13,892	14,003	14,209	14,552	14,775	15,158	37
477	485	494	496	504	518	511	233	240	246	252	267	266	265	5,087	5,143	5,241	5,356	5,451	5,633	5,567	38
2,925	2,990	3,028	3,158	3,066	3,189	3,228	2,568	2,602	2,642	2,684	2,740	2,811	2,867	30,608	30,946	31,367	31,930	32,165	33,175	33,763	39
440	446	441	456	460	468	480	227	262	275	294	252	291	296	3,009	2,924	3,090	3,202	3,419	3,390	3,504	40
2,872	2,915	2,880	3,009	3,057	3,182	3,272	718	730	741	751	776	806	824	8,339	8,480	8,623	8,771	8,892	9,208	9,443	41
1,042	1,052	1,073	1,087	1,115	1,142	1,165	691	696	708	723	735	769	777	10,892	10,775	10,891	11,037	11,327	11,429	11,463	42
10,507	10,997	11,024	10,993	11,170	11,313	11,476	5,439	5,497	5,503	5,464	5,665	5,627	5,654	47,961	49,197	50,314	51,036	51,797	52,396	52,712	43
2,571	2,661	2,686	2,678	2,710	2,759	2,780	1,033	1,070	1,049	1,023	1,021	1,039	1,037	7,699	7,928	7,927	7,877	7,885	7,960	7,920	44
3,777	4,095	4,048	3,992	4,009	4,030	4,081	515	552	539	536	528	517	2,817	2,903	2,845	2,840	2,782	2,855	2,877	2,855	45
4,160	4,241	4,291	4,323	4,452	4,524	4,615	3,891	3,876	3,914	3,905	4,116	4,062	4,101	37,445	38,366	39,542	40,319	41,131	41,571	41,916	46

**Table 5. Personal Income by Major Source**  
[Millions of dollars,

Line	Item	Indiana						Iowa							
		2004		2005			2006		2004		2005			2006	
		IV <sup>1</sup>	I <sup>2</sup>	II <sup>3</sup>	III <sup>4</sup>	IV <sup>5</sup>	I <sup>6</sup>	II <sup>7</sup>	IV <sup>8</sup>	I <sup>9</sup>	II <sup>10</sup>	III <sup>11</sup>	IV <sup>12</sup>	I <sup>13</sup>	II <sup>14</sup>
<b>Income by place of residence</b>															
1	Personal income (lines 2–11).....	191,501	191,894	194,370	196,748	198,475	202,238	205,512	94,149	92,751	93,455	94,956	96,103	98,301	99,706
<b>Derivation of personal income</b>															
2	Earnings by place of work (lines 12–18 or 19–46).....	146,348	146,653	148,511	150,747	151,418	154,624	156,883	70,625	70,036	70,424	71,857	72,509	74,499	75,468
3	Less: Contributions for government social insurance <sup>2</sup> .....	15,634	16,013	16,278	16,561	16,662	17,292	17,552	7,680	7,857	7,955	8,125	8,218	8,536	8,692
4	Employee and self-employed contributions for government social insurance.....	7,971	8,192	8,337	8,481	8,535	8,882	9,024	3,985	4,090	4,144	4,232	4,283	4,458	4,544
5	Employer contributions for government social insurance.....	7,663	7,820	7,941	8,081	8,127	8,409	8,529	3,695	3,767	3,810	3,893	3,936	4,078	4,148
6	Plus: Adjustment for residence <sup>3</sup> .....	3,560	3,586	3,613	3,666	3,712	3,827	3,915	880	890	892	895	913	933	940
7	Equals: Net earnings by place of residence.....	134,274	134,226	135,846	137,851	138,468	141,159	143,246	63,825	63,070	63,361	64,627	65,203	66,896	67,716
8	Plus: Dividends, interest, and rent <sup>4</sup> .....	28,932	27,961	28,375	28,694	29,560	29,812	30,574	16,696	15,610	15,841	16,042	16,492	16,663	17,057
9	Plus: Personal current transfer receipts.....	28,295	29,707	30,149	30,202	30,447	31,266	31,692	13,629	14,071	14,252	14,287	14,408	14,742	14,933
10	State unemployment insurance benefits.....	694	720	673	646	647	607	615	295	311	287	295	313	279	295
11	Personal current transfer receipts excluding state unemployment insurance benefits.....	27,601	28,987	29,476	29,556	29,800	30,659	31,077	13,333	13,760	13,965	13,992	14,095	14,463	14,639
<b>Earnings by place of work</b>															
Components of earnings:															
12	Wage and salary disbursements.....	104,836	105,034	105,983	107,318	107,683	110,692	112,528	49,251	49,508	49,967	50,977	51,556	53,009	54,064
13	Supplements to wages and salaries.....	26,659	27,358	28,069	28,632	28,874	29,428	29,828	11,938	12,148	12,327	12,571	12,732	12,989	13,186
14	Employer contributions for employee pension and insurance funds.....	18,996	19,538	20,128	20,552	20,747	21,019	21,299	8,243	8,382	8,517	8,678	8,796	8,911	9,038
15	Employer contributions for government social insurance.....	7,663	7,820	7,941	8,081	8,127	8,409	8,529	3,695	3,767	3,810	3,893	3,936	4,078	4,148
16	Proprietors' income <sup>5</sup> .....	14,854	14,261	14,459	14,797	14,861	14,503	14,528	9,437	8,380	8,130	8,309	8,220	8,501	8,218
17	Farm proprietors' income.....	1,118	519	424	416	324	-204	-289	3,252	2,111	1,761	1,767	1,634	1,776	1,432
18	Nonfarm proprietors' income.....	13,735	13,741	14,035	14,381	14,537	14,707	14,816	6,185	6,269	6,369	6,542	6,586	6,725	6,787
<b>Earnings by industry</b>															
19	Farm earnings.....	1,506	861	770	764	672	147	64	3,817	2,717	2,378	2,390	2,260	2,406	2,067
20	Nonfarm earnings.....	144,842	145,792	147,741	149,983	150,746	154,477	156,819	66,809	67,319	68,046	69,466	70,248	72,093	73,401
21	Private earnings.....	123,978	124,534	126,070	128,429	129,539	133,200	135,386	55,537	55,820	56,444	57,639	58,476	60,204	61,446
22	Forestry, fishing, related activities, and other <sup>6</sup> .....	183	182	186	195	201	206	206	231	239	235	250	261	271	270
23	Mining.....	682	706	690	708	707	749	792	155	159	154	161	164	170	181
24	Utilities.....	1,492	1,505	1,543	1,592	1,605	1,586	1,585	818	745	713	698	761	685	694
25	Construction.....	9,316	9,407	9,594	9,817	10,086	10,413	10,423	4,310	4,436	4,562	4,752	4,786	5,178	5,235
26	Manufacturing.....	38,572	38,726	38,915	39,599	39,929	41,336	42,029	13,353	13,414	13,526	13,682	13,924	14,304	14,666
27	Durable goods.....	28,315	28,465	28,628	29,081	29,404	30,312	31,137	8,488	8,534	8,564	8,625	8,819	9,125	9,422
28	Nondurable goods.....	10,257	10,261	10,288	10,518	10,525	11,024	10,892	4,865	4,879	4,962	5,056	5,106	5,179	5,244
29	Wholesale trade.....	7,247	7,285	7,377	7,509	7,634	7,858	8,022	3,757	3,820	3,874	3,946	3,999	4,109	4,200
30	Retail trade.....	9,469	9,474	9,567	9,629	9,688	9,865	9,991	4,983	4,969	4,979	4,993	4,958	5,086	5,147
31	Transportation and warehousing.....	5,725	5,701	5,788	6,011	6,068	6,273	6,408	2,719	2,726	2,784	2,843	2,849	2,949	3,020
32	Information.....	2,401	2,407	2,387	2,400	2,419	2,493	2,545	1,775	1,720	1,695	1,756	1,786	1,809	1,845
33	Finance and insurance.....	6,578	6,541	6,587	6,616	6,624	6,840	7,035	5,570	5,614	5,648	5,840	5,972	6,143	6,321
34	Real estate and rental and leasing.....	2,706	2,626	2,794	2,961	2,837	2,846	2,879	933	922	977	1,025	988	1,000	1,014
35	Professional and technical services.....	7,201	7,303	7,402	7,637	7,674	7,818	8,001	2,948	2,960	3,006	3,086	3,095	3,162	3,246
36	Management of companies and enterprises.....	2,082	2,174	2,300	2,285	2,143	2,265	2,372	655	736	792	854	939	916	946
37	Administrative and waste services.....	4,712	4,810	4,853	4,923	5,019	5,155	5,191	1,750	1,758	1,779	1,817	1,850	1,924	1,959
38	Educational services.....	1,518	1,547	1,593	1,640	1,648	1,706	1,717	844	852	866	890	900	925	922
39	Health care and social assistance.....	14,491	14,514	14,863	15,113	15,365	15,574	15,847	6,690	6,712	6,802	6,929	7,069	7,259	7,394
40	Arts, entertainment, and recreation.....	1,730	1,720	1,661	1,705	1,733	1,840	1,873	556	553	548	574	570	611	627
41	Accommodation and food services.....	3,465	3,498	3,534	3,582	3,619	3,734	3,803	1,530	1,547	1,566	1,587	1,609	1,667	1,711
42	Other services, except public administration.....	4,409	4,408	4,438	4,507	4,541	4,644	4,669	1,959	1,938	1,938	1,958	1,995	2,037	2,048
43	Government and government enterprises.....	20,864	21,258	21,671	21,554	21,207	21,277	21,433	11,272	11,499	11,602	11,828	11,773	11,889	11,955
44	Federal, civilian.....	2,963	3,059	3,026	3,020	3,016	3,079	3,115	1,354	1,381	1,367	1,347	1,340	1,365	1,382
45	Military.....	786	875	891	909	920	902	865	520	569	578	589	596	597	542
46	State and local.....	17,116	17,324	17,753	17,625	17,271	17,296	17,453	9,398	9,550	9,657	9,892	9,837	9,927	10,030

See the footnotes at the end of the table.

and Earnings by Industry, 2004:IV-2006:II<sup>1</sup>—Continues  
 seasonally adjusted at annual rates]

Kansas						Kentucky						Louisiana						Line			
2004	2005				2006		2004	2005				2006		2004	2005				2006		
IV <sup>1</sup>	I <sup>1</sup>	II <sup>1</sup>	III <sup>1</sup>	IV <sup>1</sup>	I <sup>1</sup>	II <sup>1</sup>	IV <sup>1</sup>	I <sup>1</sup>	II <sup>1</sup>	III <sup>1</sup>	IV <sup>1</sup>	I <sup>1</sup>	II <sup>1</sup>	IV <sup>1</sup>	I <sup>1</sup>	II <sup>1</sup>	III <sup>1</sup>		IV <sup>1</sup>	I <sup>1</sup>	II <sup>1</sup>
87,869	88,919	89,722	90,830	92,261	94,604	95,947	114,593	115,777	117,558	118,973	120,413	121,782	123,992	124,988	124,577	125,620	63,460	131,147	131,382	132,438	1
67,903	69,006	69,494	70,571	71,489	73,746	74,543	87,388	88,958	90,379	91,717	92,474	93,547	95,215	93,129	93,185	93,643	75,736	93,509	96,192	97,693	2
7,326	7,574	7,725	7,916	8,043	8,401	8,510	9,614	9,866	10,025	10,153	10,224	10,598	10,802	8,598	8,844	8,887	8,924	8,942	9,351	9,508	3
3,751	3,885	3,964	4,056	4,122	4,309	4,369	4,907	5,053	5,140	5,205	5,247	5,452	5,560	4,470	4,624	4,654	4,683	4,673	4,883	4,963	4
3,574	3,689	3,760	3,859	3,921	4,091	4,141	4,706	4,813	4,885	4,948	4,977	5,146	5,242	4,129	4,220	4,234	4,241	4,269	4,468	4,545	5
774	809	836	829	887	868	908	-1,494	-1,606	-1,673	-1,705	-1,685	-1,740	-1,781	-170	-152	-145	-126	-108	-112	-112	6
61,352	62,241	62,605	63,485	64,332	66,213	66,940	76,281	77,486	78,680	79,859	80,565	81,210	82,632	84,189	84,611	86,686	84,459	86,728	88,072	88,072	7
14,132	13,876	14,121	14,317	14,800	14,954	15,382	16,255	15,710	15,966	16,149	16,677	16,805	17,279	16,172	15,760	15,966	-68,586	16,595	16,739	17,188	8
12,385	12,802	12,997	13,027	13,129	13,437	13,625	22,057	22,550	22,912	22,965	23,171	23,767	24,080	24,456	24,628	25,043	65,360	30,092	27,915	27,178	9
275	271	260	265	262	203	215	405	416	380	381	400	342	339	265	252	254	491	1,729	651	260	10
12,110	12,531	12,737	12,763	12,867	13,234	13,410	21,652	22,164	22,532	22,584	22,771	23,425	23,741	24,190	24,376	24,788	64,869	28,363	27,264	26,918	11
46,549	46,849	47,254	48,001	48,561	50,147	50,877	63,004	63,499	64,302	65,019	65,476	67,200	68,578	65,041	65,965	66,192	66,615	66,456	68,587	69,754	12
12,870	13,112	13,304	13,498	13,731	14,033	14,221	15,937	16,464	16,896	17,215	17,430	17,727	18,047	15,919	16,423	16,543	16,710	16,592	16,889	17,085	13
9,296	9,423	9,543	9,639	9,810	9,941	10,080	11,231	11,651	12,012	12,267	12,454	12,582	12,805	11,790	12,203	12,309	12,470	12,324	12,421	12,540	14
3,574	3,689	3,760	3,859	3,921	4,091	4,141	4,706	4,813	4,885	4,948	4,977	5,146	5,242	4,129	4,220	4,234	4,241	4,269	4,468	4,545	15
8,484	9,045	8,936	9,072	9,196	9,566	9,445	8,447	8,995	9,180	9,483	9,568	8,619	8,590	12,169	10,796	10,908	-7,590	10,461	10,717	10,853	16
532	985	751	768	739	936	690	643	1,135	1,161	1,289	1,291	209	87	304	352	329	188	355	321	271	17
7,952	8,060	8,184	8,305	8,457	8,630	8,755	7,804	7,860	8,019	8,195	8,277	8,410	8,503	11,866	10,444	10,579	-7,777	10,105	10,396	10,582	18
1,009	1,421	1,194	1,214	1,187	1,387	1,144	1,006	1,431	1,462	1,593	1,596	516	397	515	533	514	374	542	509	461	19
66,894	67,585	68,300	69,357	70,302	72,359	73,398	86,382	87,527	88,916	90,125	90,878	93,031	94,818	92,614	92,652	93,129	75,362	92,967	95,683	97,232	20
53,222	53,901	54,574	55,629	56,104	58,132	59,029	69,660	70,246	71,404	72,540	72,877	74,942	76,528	74,100	73,394	74,062	55,902	74,610	77,631	79,286	21
206	219	223	229	228	241	241	346	359	360	375	385	436	434	440	435	446	451	448	463	462	22
1,194	1,283	1,279	1,350	1,406	1,506	1,578	1,696	1,811	1,834	1,928	1,946	2,085	2,222	5,176	5,151	5,081	5,006	5,508	5,893	6,279	23
653	673	695	715	677	647	650	516	529	544	568	549	551	554	981	990	996	812	1,008	930	937	24
3,557	3,651	3,743	3,862	3,851	4,057	4,072	4,832	4,945	5,154	5,232	5,204	5,402	5,436	6,317	6,269	6,419	5,995	6,951	7,753	7,910	25
11,250	11,440	11,607	11,847	11,737	12,262	12,594	15,854	16,006	16,223	16,594	16,633	17,033	17,400	10,233	10,379	10,418	10,405	10,451	10,825	11,041	26
6,679	6,830	7,020	7,227	7,133	7,495	7,762	10,299	10,459	10,636	10,976	10,941	11,273	11,597	4,457	4,458	4,549	4,538	4,554	4,762	4,986	27
4,572	4,610	4,587	4,620	4,604	4,767	4,832	5,555	5,548	5,587	5,618	5,692	5,760	5,803	5,776	5,921	5,870	5,867	5,896	6,063	6,055	28
3,646	3,672	3,742	3,816	3,873	3,995	4,055	4,567	4,574	4,583	4,639	4,714	4,781	4,896	4,222	4,212	4,239	3,794	4,313	4,481	4,543	29
4,330	4,340	4,361	4,345	4,365	4,523	4,586	6,163	6,158	6,232	6,245	6,284	6,441	6,528	6,298	6,165	6,410	6,155	6,423	6,833	6,850	30
2,484	2,479	2,480	2,502	2,510	2,599	2,624	4,867	4,866	4,924	4,986	4,844	4,914	5,048	4,391	4,294	4,404	4,261	4,438	4,564	4,654	31
3,441	3,327	3,345	3,285	3,422	3,352	3,418	1,537	1,539	1,536	1,524	1,533	1,627	1,666	1,932	1,875	1,857	1,821	1,917	1,958	1,977	32
3,587	3,615	3,654	3,712	3,759	3,933	4,024	4,171	4,184	4,245	4,345	4,394	4,595	4,714	3,733	3,674	3,656	3,756	4,110	4,188	4,337	33
1,103	1,087	1,163	1,236	1,183	1,197	1,211	1,144	1,131	1,195	1,248	1,207	1,218	1,235	2,143	2,020	2,112	-13,203	2,174	2,244	2,286	34
4,299	4,377	4,423	4,570	4,614	4,809	4,879	4,691	4,745	4,805	4,907	4,948	5,079	5,190	6,300	6,077	6,109	5,671	5,667	5,997	6,177	35
650	722	681	706	737	932	820	1,456	1,433	1,461	1,421	1,444	1,564	1,633	1,285	1,435	1,347	1,673	1,375	1,313	1,412	36
2,161	2,311	2,384	2,534	2,605	2,776	2,807	2,444	2,525	2,561	2,610	2,671	2,791	2,837	2,803	2,836	2,894	2,618	3,350	3,706	3,726	37
524	521	521	527	553	531	528	702	712	730	733	729	731	730	1,099	1,102	1,121	1,087	1,045	1,051	1,009	38
6,230	6,294	6,380	6,487	6,631	6,750	6,859	9,332	9,388	9,593	9,726	9,890	10,056	10,268	9,384	9,189	9,322	9,126	8,710	8,651	8,838	39
277	271	274	277	278	296	303	565	550	566	569	565	583	598	1,442	1,415	1,366	1,389	1,327	1,246	1,210	40
1,646	1,636	1,648	1,655	1,678	1,690	1,723	2,376	2,396	2,423	2,438	2,440	2,511	2,570	2,906	2,939	2,946	2,238	2,623	2,707	2,774	41
1,983	1,983	1,968	1,975	1,996	2,036	2,058	2,402	2,396	2,434	2,450	2,498	2,543	2,566	3,015	2,936	2,920	2,847	2,772	2,827	2,862	42
13,673	13,684	13,726	13,728	14,198	14,227	14,369	16,722	17,281	17,512	17,585	18,001	18,089	18,291	18,514	19,258	19,068	19,460	18,356	18,052	17,946	43
2,039	2,068	2,056	2,038	2,056	2,131	2,144	2,797	2,872	2,885	2,893	2,858	2,887	2,941	2,788	2,870	2,866	2,857	2,815	2,839	2,825	44
1,738	1,895	1,881	1,873	1,911	2,018	2,062	2,983	3,357	3,454	3,557	3,601	3,643	3,667	2,242	2,425	2,393	2,366	2,361	2,354	2,304	45
9,896	9,721	9,789	9,818	10,231	10,078	10,163	10,941	11,052	11,173	11,135	11,541	11,560	11,683	13,484	13,962	13,808	14,237	13,180	12,859	12,817	46

**Table 5. Personal Income by Major Source**  
 [Millions of dollars,

Line	Item	Maine						Maryland							
		2004		2005			2006		2004		2005			2006	
		IV <sup>r</sup>	I <sup>r</sup>	II <sup>r</sup>	III <sup>r</sup>	IV <sup>r</sup>	I <sup>r</sup>	II <sup>p</sup>	IV <sup>r</sup>	I <sup>r</sup>	II <sup>r</sup>	III <sup>r</sup>	IV <sup>r</sup>	I <sup>r</sup>	II <sup>p</sup>
<b>Income by place of residence</b>															
1	Personal income (lines 2-11).....	40,228	40,130	40,571	40,874	41,279	42,118	42,819	227,544	230,107	233,004	237,110	240,561	245,124	249,151
<b>Derivation of personal income</b>															
2	Earnings by place of work (lines 12-18 or 19-46).....	28,725	28,768	29,031	29,286	29,467	30,099	30,576	157,893	160,212	162,114	165,660	168,220	171,391	174,192
3	Less: Contributions for government social insurance <sup>2</sup> .....	3,036	3,092	3,129	3,158	3,183	3,297	3,352	17,276	17,650	17,763	18,080	18,314	18,912	19,227
4	Employee and self-employed contributions for government social insurance.....	1,615	1,652	1,676	1,693	1,707	1,773	1,803	8,638	8,855	8,921	9,082	9,205	9,532	9,697
5	Employer contributions for government social insurance.....	1,421	1,440	1,453	1,465	1,475	1,524	1,549	8,638	8,795	8,842	8,998	9,109	9,380	9,530
6	Plus: Adjustment for residence <sup>3</sup> .....	767	770	779	799	806	836	854	24,475	24,977	25,136	25,461	25,421	26,219	26,540
7	Equals: Net earnings by place of residence.....	26,456	26,445	26,681	26,927	27,090	27,638	28,078	165,092	167,539	169,488	173,042	175,327	178,698	181,504
8	Plus: Dividends, interest, and rent <sup>4</sup> .....	6,120	5,664	5,726	5,766	5,932	5,965	6,105	37,937	36,992	37,510	38,002	38,942	39,387	40,205
9	Plus: Personal current transfer receipts.....	7,652	8,022	8,164	8,180	8,257	8,515	8,636	24,516	25,577	26,005	26,067	26,292	27,039	27,442
10	State unemployment insurance benefits.....	116	123	115	116	116	103	95	457	468	449	443	437	396	418
11	Personal current transfer receipts excluding state unemployment insurance benefits.....	7,535	7,899	8,049	8,065	8,141	8,412	8,541	24,059	25,109	25,556	25,624	25,855	26,642	27,024
<b>Earnings by place of work</b>															
Components of earnings:															
12	Wage and salary disbursements.....	20,492	20,436	20,558	20,670	20,788	21,318	21,702	114,705	116,007	117,268	120,014	121,997	124,777	127,027
13	Supplements to wages and salaries.....	5,097	5,173	5,250	5,280	5,319	5,409	5,486	27,819	28,418	28,701	29,099	29,506	29,961	30,412
14	Employer contributions for employee pension and insurance funds.....	3,676	3,733	3,797	3,815	3,844	3,885	3,937	19,182	19,623	19,860	20,101	20,397	20,581	20,881
15	Employer contributions for government social insurance.....	1,421	1,440	1,453	1,465	1,475	1,524	1,549	8,638	8,795	8,842	8,998	9,109	9,380	9,530
16	Proprietors' income <sup>5</sup> .....	3,136	3,158	3,223	3,336	3,359	3,372	3,388	15,369	15,787	16,145	16,547	16,717	16,653	16,753
17	Farm proprietors' income.....	23	30	21	37	32	12	3	232	261	217	233	216	-29	-54
18	Nonfarm proprietors' income.....	3,113	3,128	3,202	3,299	3,328	3,360	3,385	15,136	15,526	15,928	16,315	16,501	16,882	16,807
<b>Earnings by industry</b>															
19	Farm earnings.....	128	118	110	128	123	103	96	403	403	361	379	363	119	95
20	Nonfarm earnings.....	28,597	28,650	28,920	29,158	29,344	29,995	30,480	157,490	159,809	161,753	165,282	167,857	171,273	174,096
21	Private earnings.....	23,153	23,116	23,303	23,545	23,744	24,324	24,764	121,284	122,771	124,227	128,085	130,014	133,026	135,503
22	Forestry, fishing, related activities, and other <sup>6</sup> .....	327	333	340	349	355	360	359	121	126	130	136	136	133	132
23	Mining.....	12	12	12	13	14	15	15	150	163	164	170	172	179	191
24	Utilities.....	194	200	205	208	210	203	205	2,605	2,756	2,766	2,808	2,762	2,775	2,798
25	Construction.....	1,893	1,913	1,965	2,047	2,064	2,117	2,143	12,395	12,554	12,891	13,399	13,555	14,067	14,254
26	Manufacturing.....	3,783	3,800	3,825	3,829	3,863	3,945	4,016	10,908	10,961	10,843	10,886	10,883	11,166	11,375
27	Durable goods.....	1,894	1,887	1,877	1,884	1,886	1,919	1,983	6,604	6,570	6,552	6,469	6,443	6,579	6,758
28	Nondurable goods.....	1,888	1,913	1,947	1,944	1,977	2,026	2,034	4,304	4,391	4,291	4,418	4,440	4,586	4,617
29	Wholesale trade.....	1,230	1,223	1,229	1,245	1,266	1,298	1,328	6,910	6,943	7,058	7,268	7,500	7,657	7,827
30	Retail trade.....	2,597	2,574	2,595	2,577	2,601	2,668	2,696	10,049	10,062	10,210	10,481	10,379	10,716	10,849
31	Transportation and warehousing.....	733	725	730	739	750	772	788	3,584	3,561	3,647	3,762	3,750	3,897	3,978
32	Information.....	607	613	625	615	641	674	688	4,657	4,572	4,604	4,735	4,991	5,009	5,124
33	Finance and insurance.....	1,687	1,692	1,663	1,703	1,648	1,713	1,756	9,531	9,811	9,773	10,661	11,149	11,253	11,540
34	Real estate and rental and leasing.....	509	487	524	556	532	533	543	4,282	4,275	4,458	4,750	4,701	4,801	4,888
35	Professional and technical services.....	1,753	1,772	1,798	1,802	1,816	1,869	1,902	20,492	20,987	21,233	21,984	22,382	23,223	23,685
36	Management of companies and enterprises.....	571	461	397	345	339	313	324	1,045	1,151	1,201	1,169	1,174	1,534	1,604
37	Administrative and waste services.....	745	756	774	795	811	838	863	5,789	5,959	6,025	6,156	6,172	6,375	6,523
38	Educational services.....	413	418	424	430	446	453	450	2,741	2,790	2,851	2,935	2,941	2,999	2,988
39	Health care and social assistance.....	4,103	4,139	4,183	4,256	4,331	4,444	4,539	15,219	15,194	15,485	15,750	16,216	16,038	16,349
40	Arts, entertainment, and recreation.....	279	278	283	287	299	304	312	1,349	1,394	1,357	1,369	1,407	1,504	1,549
41	Accommodation and food services.....	941	948	952	961	955	997	1,021	4,369	4,431	4,447	4,488	4,503	4,352	4,465
42	Other services, except public administration.....	777	772	781	788	806	811	817	5,088	5,079	5,085	5,159	5,242	5,348	5,384
43	Government and government enterprises.....	5,445	5,533	5,618	5,613	5,600	5,671	5,716	36,206	37,038	37,526	37,197	37,843	38,247	38,593
44	Federal, civilian.....	1,180	1,212	1,208	1,202	1,210	1,228	1,235	15,553	16,077	16,152	16,191	16,243	16,507	16,552
45	Military.....	550	581	580	571	574	581	577	3,161	3,442	3,443	3,396	3,369	3,431	3,540
46	State and local.....	3,715	3,740	3,829	3,840	3,816	3,862	3,905	17,473	17,519	17,931	17,610	18,231	18,310	18,501

See the footnotes at the end of the table.



and Earnings by Industry, 2004:IV-2006:II<sup>1</sup>—Continues  
 seasonally adjusted at annual rates]

Massachusetts					Michigan										Minnesota						Line	
2004	2005				2006		2004	2005					2006		2004	2005				2006		
IV'	I'	II'	III'	IV'	I'	II'	IV'	I'	II'	III'	IV'	I'	II'	IV'	I'	II'	III'	IV'	I'	II'		
273,415	274,279	276,771	281,800	285,692	292,489	297,686	325,740	326,453	330,416	333,008	335,339	339,481	345,353	189,748	189,238	189,817	193,051	194,165	196,607	199,933	1	
219,751	220,328	221,922	227,228	229,922	236,575	240,834	252,994	254,212	257,204	259,250	259,753	263,123	267,654	151,091	151,273	151,220	154,618	154,821	156,959	159,789	2	
23,527	23,899	23,999	24,504	24,756	25,838	26,316	28,363	28,906	29,194	29,332	29,372	30,195	30,719	17,400	17,707	17,759	18,189	18,223	18,863	19,227	3	
11,789	12,011	12,084	12,335	12,488	13,050	13,295	14,298	14,627	14,795	14,865	14,898	15,359	15,636	8,709	8,891	8,926	9,143	9,165	9,513	9,702	4	
11,738	11,888	11,915	12,170	12,267	12,788	13,020	14,065	14,280	14,399	14,467	14,474	14,836	15,083	8,691	8,816	8,833	9,046	9,058	9,350	9,524	5	
-4,991	-4,831	-4,951	-5,117	-5,191	-5,358	-5,474	1,280	1,267	1,274	1,309	1,335	1,388	1,413	-1,258	-1,226	-1,197	-1,233	-1,206	-1,217	-1,249	6	
191,234	191,498	192,972	197,606	199,975	205,379	209,044	225,911	226,573	229,284	231,227	231,716	234,315	238,349	132,433	132,340	132,264	135,197	135,391	136,879	139,313	7	
44,593	43,830	44,282	44,630	45,796	46,131	47,093	50,008	48,374	48,984	49,465	50,903	51,338	52,549	34,189	33,580	33,884	34,165	34,847	35,132	35,692	8	
37,588	38,951	39,516	39,584	39,921	40,979	41,549	49,821	51,506	52,148	52,316	52,720	53,828	54,455	23,126	23,318	23,669	23,689	23,927	24,596	24,928	9	
1,350	1,391	1,296	1,262	1,284	1,162	1,167	1,756	1,778	1,713	1,789	1,833	1,684	1,706	627	670	627	597	636	601	596	10	
36,238	37,560	38,220	38,302	38,636	39,816	40,382	48,065	49,728	50,434	50,527	50,887	52,144	52,749	22,499	22,648	23,042	23,091	23,291	23,995	24,332	11	
161,656	161,872	162,771	166,488	168,723	174,149	177,539	182,274	182,436	183,625	184,183	184,366	187,733	191,242	112,298	111,949	111,616	113,960	113,993	116,866	119,274	12	
34,827	35,295	35,552	36,299	36,810	37,774	38,410	43,461	44,574	45,716	46,363	46,839	47,349	48,174	25,419	25,740	25,865	26,403	26,453	26,901	27,410	13	
23,089	23,407	23,637	24,129	24,543	24,986	25,390	29,396	30,295	31,318	31,896	32,365	32,512	33,090	16,728	16,924	17,032	17,357	17,395	17,551	17,885	14	
11,738	11,888	11,915	12,170	12,267	12,788	13,020	14,065	14,280	14,399	14,467	14,474	14,836	15,083	8,691	8,816	8,833	9,046	9,058	9,350	9,524	15	
23,269	23,162	23,599	24,441	24,388	24,653	24,885	27,259	27,202	27,863	28,705	28,549	28,041	28,238	13,374	13,584	13,739	14,254	14,375	13,192	13,105	16	
-13	5	0	13	11	-40	-41	188	376	308	381	344	-425	-476	1,097	1,332	1,229	1,438	1,510	134	-83	17	
23,282	23,156	23,599	24,428	24,378	24,693	24,926	27,071	26,826	27,555	28,324	28,205	28,466	28,714	12,277	12,252	12,510	12,817	12,865	13,058	13,188	18	
121	117	114	129	126	76	77	802	868	811	890	856	90	43	1,680	1,887	1,789	2,000	2,073	700	488	19	
219,631	220,211	221,808	227,099	229,795	236,499	240,757	252,192	253,344	256,394	258,360	258,898	263,033	267,611	149,411	149,386	149,430	152,618	152,748	156,259	159,301	20	
194,313	194,854	196,146	201,247	203,052	209,674	213,754	216,814	217,402	220,189	222,412	222,362	226,374	230,635	129,089	128,560	128,547	131,244	131,696	134,961	137,808	21	
506	537	524	558	486	510	508	318	322	327	331	336	326	325	300	295	301	315	317	320	320	22	
528	551	552	571	584	614	646	941	986	976	1,003	1,036	1,099	1,149	524	539	528	518	524	550	585	23	
1,383	1,395	1,410	1,436	1,460	1,432	1,444	2,832	2,810	2,835	2,765	2,869	2,828	2,860	1,333	1,290	1,388	1,363	1,372	1,308	1,321	24	
12,642	12,663	12,852	13,131	13,200	13,595	13,626	14,347	14,591	14,684	14,638	14,520	14,861	15,047	9,556	9,502	9,518	9,501	9,406	9,868	10,015	25	
25,601	26,060	25,386	26,276	26,313	27,304	27,971	55,830	55,573	56,287	56,773	57,049	57,942	59,230	23,629	23,367	23,370	23,544	23,854	24,273	24,850	26	
18,312	18,437	17,723	18,539	18,675	19,350	19,953	44,629	44,513	45,230	45,941	46,005	46,568	47,712	15,799	15,699	15,653	15,651	15,867	16,189	16,667	27	
7,289	7,622	7,663	7,737	7,638	7,954	8,018	11,202	11,060	11,057	10,832	11,044	11,374	11,518	7,831	7,669	7,716	7,893	7,988	8,084	8,184	28	
11,447	11,264	11,308	11,577	11,652	12,485	12,757	12,462	12,445	12,520	12,534	12,722	13,032	13,313	9,807	9,982	9,987	10,238	10,265	10,595	10,854	29	
12,638	12,553	12,710	12,871	12,949	13,190	13,367	15,810	15,757	15,901	16,025	15,639	15,939	16,075	9,255	9,120	9,210	9,307	9,363	9,501	9,603	30	
3,950	3,932	4,000	4,059	4,005	4,075	4,174	7,254	7,115	7,170	7,200	7,187	7,262	7,397	5,252	5,224	5,195	5,174	4,975	4,896	4,985	31	
8,310	8,454	8,596	8,790	8,989	9,335	9,570	4,872	4,977	4,886	4,886	4,941	5,230	5,347	4,294	4,247	4,235	4,473	4,419	4,361	4,480	32	
24,397	24,071	23,840	24,518	25,186	26,031	26,712	12,004	12,140	12,044	12,476	12,306	12,718	13,041	12,837	12,641	12,595	12,862	12,916	13,395	13,716	33	
5,288	5,326	5,656	6,045	5,697	5,731	5,809	6,973	6,813	7,391	7,892	7,379	7,375	7,422	3,156	3,105	3,244	3,429	3,260	3,370	3,361	34	
29,617	29,630	30,002	30,787	31,329	32,277	32,932	24,937	25,112	25,635	25,539	25,694	26,304	26,806	11,711	11,760	11,832	11,997	12,179	12,797	13,122	35	
5,784	6,161	6,179	6,557	6,384	6,653	6,902	7,294	7,252	7,255	7,149	7,239	6,834	7,086	7,061	7,015	6,456	6,772	6,828	6,678	6,985	36	
7,231	7,303	7,411	7,529	7,679	7,838	7,988	10,557	10,693	10,772	10,955	11,025	11,167	11,363	4,239	4,248	4,295	4,372	4,629	4,789	4,914	37	
7,331	7,310	7,423	7,530	7,578	7,749	7,694	2,083	2,126	2,260	2,261	2,223	2,259	2,235	1,701	1,703	1,753	1,812	1,878	1,881	1,874	38	
24,351	24,349	24,877	25,385	25,915	26,839	27,381	23,809	24,246	24,616	25,076	25,413	26,128	26,632	15,516	15,611	15,657	16,414	16,447	17,044	17,388	39	
2,060	2,045	2,092	2,134	2,144	2,202	2,268	2,136	2,128	2,211	2,351	2,281	2,303	2,353	1,271	1,274	1,273	1,266	1,121	1,221	1,200	40	
5,622	5,634	5,670	5,757	5,728	5,821	6,062	5,463	5,494	5,516	5,608	5,494	5,653	5,798	3,309	3,299	3,339	3,400	3,442	3,540	3,625	41	
5,626	5,618	5,659	5,736	5,765	5,891	5,942	6,890	6,822	6,906	6,947	7,007	7,116	7,156	4,337	4,338	4,370	4,487	4,499	4,574	4,609	42	
25,318	25,358	25,662	25,853	26,743	28,826	27,003	35,378	35,942	36,205	35,949	36,535	36,658	36,976	20,322	20,826	20,884	21,374	21,052	21,297	21,492	43	
4,599	4,753	4,700	4,618	4,566	4,782	4,798	4,492	4,600	4,565	4,519	4,512	4,595	4,633	2,766	2,838	2,812	2,788	2,780	2,806	2,821	44	
857	1,027	1,026	1,030	1,041	1,058	1,029	876	940	942	953	962	969	1,001	775	975	993	1,012	1,023	1,012	1,013	45	
19,762	19,578	19,936	20,205	21,136	20,985	21,176	30,009	30,402	30,698	30,477	31,061	31,094	31,342	16,781	17,013	17,079	17,574	17,248	17,480	17,659	46	

**Table 5. Personal Income by Major Source**  
 [Millions of dollars,

Line	Item	Mississippi						Missouri							
		2004		2005			2006		2004		2005			2006	
		IV <sup>1</sup>	I <sup>2</sup>	II <sup>3</sup>	III <sup>4</sup>	IV <sup>5</sup>	I <sup>6</sup>	II <sup>7</sup>	IV <sup>8</sup>	I <sup>9</sup>	II <sup>10</sup>	III <sup>11</sup>	IV <sup>12</sup>	I <sup>13</sup>	II <sup>14</sup>
<b>Income by place of residence</b>															
1	Personal income (lines 2-11).....	71,048	71,594	72,388	70,551	76,703	76,862	77,692	177,807	178,001	180,396	182,299	185,474	189,693	193,164
<b>Derivation of personal income</b>															
2	Earnings by place of work (lines 12-18 or 19-46).....	50,401	51,058	51,421	49,466	53,419	54,368	55,063	137,190	138,149	139,895	141,583	144,017	147,797	150,357
3	Less: Contributions for government social insurance <sup>2</sup> .....	5,440	5,546	5,566	5,613	5,728	5,961	6,053	14,425	14,878	15,160	15,410	15,707	16,363	16,667
4	Employee and self-employed contributions for government social insurance.....	2,865	2,935	2,954	2,983	3,047	3,179	3,231	7,371	7,623	7,771	7,895	8,048	8,401	8,561
5	Employer contributions for government social insurance.....	2,575	2,611	2,612	2,630	2,681	2,781	2,822	7,054	7,254	7,389	7,516	7,659	7,962	8,106
6	Plus: Adjustment for residence <sup>3</sup> .....	1,860	1,894	1,923	1,958	1,973	2,017	2,061	-3,844	-3,910	-3,985	-4,008	-4,120	-4,216	-4,326
7	Equals: Net earnings by place of residence.....	46,821	47,406	47,778	45,811	49,664	50,424	51,072	118,920	119,361	120,751	122,165	124,190	127,218	129,364
8	Plus: Dividends, interest, and rent <sup>4</sup> .....	8,411	8,105	8,247	-2,625	8,648	8,704	8,981	29,298	28,037	28,553	28,970	29,901	30,207	31,059
9	Plus: Personal current transfer receipts.....	15,817	16,083	16,364	27,365	18,391	17,733	17,639	29,589	30,602	31,092	31,164	31,383	32,268	32,742
10	State unemployment insurance benefits.....	158	146	136	187	416	224	154	510	496	463	455	405	370	398
11	Personal current transfer receipts excluding state unemployment insurance benefits.....	15,659	15,937	16,228	27,178	17,975	17,509	17,485	29,079	30,107	30,629	30,709	30,978	31,898	32,344
<b>Earnings by place of work</b>															
Components of earnings:															
12	Wage and salary disbursements.....	34,879	35,177	35,447	35,914	36,758	37,884	38,521	98,996	99,866	100,989	102,170	103,874	107,098	109,219
13	Supplements to wages and salaries.....	9,314	9,510	9,603	9,674	9,866	10,051	10,179	23,620	24,233	24,724	25,101	25,631	26,256	26,689
14	Employer contributions for employee pension and insurance funds.....	6,739	6,899	6,991	7,044	7,185	7,270	7,357	16,566	16,978	17,335	17,585	17,972	18,293	18,583
15	Employer contributions for government social insurance.....	2,575	2,611	2,612	2,630	2,681	2,781	2,822	7,054	7,254	7,389	7,516	7,659	7,962	8,106
16	Proprietors' income <sup>5</sup> .....	6,209	6,371	6,371	3,878	6,795	6,433	6,364	14,574	14,050	14,182	14,312	14,511	14,443	14,449
17	Farm proprietors' income.....	1,002	1,211	1,121	970	1,101	626	494	1,264	494	362	317	270	-80	-208
18	Nonfarm proprietors' income.....	5,207	5,160	5,250	2,908	5,693	5,807	5,870	13,310	13,556	13,821	13,996	14,241	14,523	14,657
<b>Earnings by industry</b>															
19	Farm earnings.....	1,217	1,396	1,308	1,159	1,292	817	687	1,536	811	683	641	596	248	123
20	Nonfarm earnings.....	49,184	49,662	50,112	48,307	52,128	53,551	54,376	135,654	137,338	139,212	140,942	143,421	147,549	150,234
21	Private earnings.....	37,213	37,381	37,723	36,002	39,745	40,997	41,771	113,992	115,287	117,088	118,702	120,827	124,646	127,181
22	Forestry, fishing, related activities, and other <sup>6</sup> .....	491	494	488	496	506	525	524	303	297	294	309	320	277	276
23	Mining.....	632	664	647	646	721	767	815	460	551	491	593	592	701	745
24	Utilities.....	591	576	589	633	691	613	617	1,052	1,016	1,049	1,100	1,128	1,082	1,089
25	Construction.....	2,630	2,636	2,745	2,900	3,443	3,671	3,701	9,145	9,396	9,703	9,750	9,939	10,668	10,797
26	Manufacturing.....	8,435	8,498	8,453	8,491	8,650	8,929	9,111	18,992	19,068	19,273	19,527	19,951	20,610	21,061
27	Durable goods.....	5,597	5,656	5,606	5,634	5,720	5,955	6,125	12,211	12,266	12,475	12,668	12,992	13,445	13,824
28	Nondurable goods.....	2,838	2,841	2,847	2,858	2,929	2,974	2,985	6,780	6,802	6,797	6,859	6,959	7,165	7,236
29	Wholesale trade.....	1,986	1,990	2,012	1,979	2,130	2,204	2,249	7,661	7,759	7,860	7,995	8,161	8,342	8,536
30	Retail trade.....	3,814	3,805	3,886	3,897	4,097	4,292	4,341	9,489	9,471	9,668	9,647	9,749	9,998	10,131
31	Transportation and warehousing.....	1,976	1,960	1,983	1,963	2,049	2,106	2,147	5,251	5,239	5,258	5,208	5,311	5,480	5,607
32	Information.....	846	843	837	838	905	916	938	5,090	5,193	5,120	4,967	5,193	5,389	5,507
33	Finance and insurance.....	1,802	1,795	1,816	1,870	1,972	1,996	2,042	8,055	8,057	8,087	8,305	8,425	8,856	9,084
34	Real estate and rental and leasing.....	709	694	742	-1,276	756	760	769	2,513	2,504	2,632	2,778	2,697	2,709	2,752
35	Professional and technical services.....	2,281	2,342	2,376	2,355	2,450	2,571	2,662	10,432	10,567	10,696	11,057	11,330	11,449	11,685
36	Management of companies and enterprises.....	640	614	601	628	638	701	728	5,320	5,847	6,102	6,292	6,318	6,600	6,863
37	Administrative and waste services.....	1,125	1,152	1,189	1,215	1,417	1,483	1,503	4,383	4,434	4,484	4,543	4,665	4,776	4,868
38	Educational services.....	392	406	417	412	407	419	416	2,292	2,355	2,394	2,461	2,473	2,546	2,532
39	Health care and social assistance.....	4,824	4,863	4,884	5,016	4,914	5,087	5,198	13,609	13,605	13,916	14,012	14,290	14,712	15,009
40	Arts, entertainment, and recreation.....	407	413	423	418	343	327	339	1,798	1,736	1,820	1,782	1,904	1,891	1,945
41	Accommodation and food services.....	2,114	2,125	2,115	2,013	2,099	2,034	2,077	3,742	3,810	3,832	3,920	3,894	3,986	4,082
42	Other services, except public administration.....	1,518	1,510	1,520	1,507	1,554	1,596	1,597	4,403	4,383	4,408	4,455	4,488	4,576	4,612
43	Government and government enterprises.....	11,972	12,281	12,389	12,305	12,383	12,554	12,605	21,662	22,051	22,124	22,240	22,594	22,903	23,054
44	Federal, civilian.....	2,011	2,084	2,111	2,108	2,124	2,168	2,175	4,524	4,652	4,638	4,599	4,622	4,886	4,913
45	Military.....	1,807	1,897	1,892	1,845	1,772	1,726	1,689	1,848	1,950	1,964	2,040	2,051	2,052	2,021
46	State and local.....	8,154	8,300	8,386	8,352	8,487	8,661	8,741	15,291	15,450	15,522	15,601	15,921	15,964	16,120

See the footnotes at the end of the table.

and Earnings by Industry, 2004:IV-2006:II<sup>1</sup>—Continues  
 seasonally adjusted at annual rates]

Montana							Nebraska							Nevada						Line	
2004	2005				2006		2004	2005				2006		2004	2005				2006		
IV'	I'	II'	III'	IV'	I'	II'	IV'	I'	II'	III'	IV'	I'	II'	IV'	I'	II'	III'	IV'	I'		II'
26,460	26,477	26,718	27,321	27,669	28,406	28,806	57,425	57,143	57,503	58,201	59,231	60,654	61,294	82,953	84,191	86,362	86,855	88,202	90,548	92,640	1
18,882	19,391	19,496	20,103	20,309	20,995	21,269	44,493	44,654	44,833	45,476	46,301	47,595	47,964	63,547	65,454	67,466	67,694	68,654	70,802	72,548	2
2,375	2,461	2,456	2,520	2,549	2,677	2,720	4,774	4,888	4,967	5,061	5,183	5,345	5,424	6,322	6,600	6,828	6,852	6,958	7,263	7,449	3
1,239	1,288	1,289	1,322	1,337	1,406	1,430	2,473	2,540	2,582	2,629	2,692	2,786	2,829	3,149	3,294	3,409	3,408	3,461	3,623	3,718	4
1,136	1,173	1,167	1,198	1,212	1,271	1,289	2,301	2,348	2,386	2,432	2,490	2,559	2,595	3,174	3,306	3,419	3,444	3,498	3,640	3,731	5
34	31	32	31	31	32	32	-966	-962	-975	-987	-1,019	-1,053	-1,069	-492	-520	-557	-528	-535	-541	-567	6
16,541	16,961	17,071	17,613	17,791	18,350	18,581	38,754	38,804	38,891	39,428	40,100	41,196	41,471	56,732	58,334	60,081	60,314	61,160	62,998	64,532	7
5,639	5,083	5,143	5,197	5,326	5,377	5,485	10,816	10,331	10,491	10,641	10,948	11,085	11,349	17,433	16,724	16,964	17,188	17,599	17,790	18,150	8
4,280	4,432	4,504	4,511	4,551	4,680	4,741	7,856	8,008	8,121	8,132	8,183	8,372	8,474	8,788	9,132	9,317	9,352	9,442	9,760	9,957	9
64	63	61	60	63	59	56	122	121	116	111	103	84	86	248	241	233	236	227	206	238	10
4,217	4,369	4,443	4,451	4,488	4,621	4,685	7,734	7,888	8,005	8,021	8,080	8,288	8,388	8,540	8,891	9,084	9,116	9,215	9,554	9,719	11
12,465	12,787	12,842	13,246	13,437	13,954	14,204	31,024	31,113	31,405	31,873	32,567	33,286	33,827	47,405	48,625	50,173	50,169	50,925	52,664	54,079	12
3,364	3,484	3,483	3,569	3,612	3,727	3,777	7,331	7,468	7,590	7,713	7,885	7,998	8,100	10,224	10,599	10,948	10,958	11,141	11,438	11,703	13
2,228	2,311	2,316	2,371	2,401	2,456	2,487	5,030	5,121	5,205	5,281	5,395	5,439	5,505	7,051	7,293	7,529	7,515	7,643	7,798	7,972	14
1,136	1,173	1,167	1,198	1,212	1,271	1,289	2,301	2,348	2,386	2,432	2,490	2,559	2,595	3,174	3,306	3,419	3,444	3,498	3,640	3,731	15
3,054	3,120	3,170	3,287	3,260	3,314	3,288	6,138	6,072	5,838	5,891	5,849	6,311	6,037	5,918	6,230	6,345	6,567	6,587	6,701	6,766	16
310	316	286	288	267	271	222	1,596	1,461	1,145	1,081	990	1,402	1,082	42	44	25	27	21	22	14	17
2,744	2,804	2,885	2,998	2,993	3,043	3,066	4,542	4,612	4,693	4,810	4,859	4,908	4,955	5,876	6,186	6,320	6,540	6,566	6,679	6,753	18
492	532	503	506	484	490	443	2,074	1,981	1,670	1,609	1,519	1,935	1,619	113	129	110	112	106	108	100	19
18,391	18,860	18,993	19,596	19,825	20,505	20,826	42,419	42,673	43,162	43,867	44,782	45,660	46,345	63,434	65,325	67,355	67,582	68,547	70,694	72,448	20
14,157	14,463	14,637	15,178	15,398	15,972	16,272	34,599	34,657	35,163	35,831	36,723	37,454	38,095	54,203	55,867	57,830	57,965	58,795	60,673	62,277	21
180	191	195	203	203	203	202	158	176	183	194	192	216	215	29	31	29	34	33	30	30	22
632	665	657	717	755	799	844	167	173	171	177	182	192	203	856	900	907	949	939	1,000	1,058	23
313	320	304	339	319	326	329	744	740	758	765	771	734	738	568	559	573	531	600	576	579	24
1,502	1,571	1,591	1,681	1,736	1,866	1,877	2,753	2,825	2,833	2,914	2,902	2,982	3,011	7,736	8,002	8,335	8,773	8,895	9,356	9,519	25
1,079	1,099	1,105	1,129	1,169	1,202	1,230	5,068	5,040	5,138	5,235	5,360	5,508	5,617	2,898	2,934	2,990	2,954	3,055	3,159	3,243	26
619	632	634	653	681	701	720	2,405	2,391	2,452	2,545	2,595	2,686	2,770	2,099	2,116	2,157	2,113	2,185	2,260	2,330	27
460	467	471	476	489	501	510	2,664	2,649	2,587	2,689	2,765	2,822	2,847	799	818	833	841	870	899	913	28
785	793	803	822	851	872	894	2,307	2,320	2,330	2,368	2,397	2,472	2,522	2,395	2,503	2,485	2,599	2,612	2,720	2,801	29
1,637	1,643	1,662	1,678	1,706	1,766	1,792	2,904	2,913	2,953	2,917	2,917	2,985	3,012	4,687	4,792	4,911	5,029	5,068	5,232	5,344	30
743	760	743	745	766	810	813	3,197	3,160	3,200	3,221	3,262	3,315	3,388	1,937	1,953	2,024	2,091	2,126	2,229	2,316	31
397	399	387	394	404	422	432	1,232	1,202	1,174	1,231	1,280	1,233	1,270	1,162	1,224	1,265	1,090	1,107	1,092	1,126	32
835	854	846	888	900	933	962	3,078	3,055	3,128	3,313	3,518	3,474	3,577	3,823	4,058	4,068	4,197	4,165	4,177	4,306	33
642	656	725	787	753	751	755	563	553	583	612	599	600	605	1,841	1,871	2,004	2,118	2,085	2,143	2,180	34
1,135	1,171	1,182	1,245	1,264	1,289	1,322	2,655	2,728	2,757	2,829	2,870	3,009	3,091	4,201	4,403	4,438	4,638	4,729	5,008	5,147	35
53	57	57	59	62	72	74	1,022	1,031	1,104	1,076	1,276	1,441	1,385	1,931	2,105	2,580	1,681	1,629	1,750	1,855	36
445	451	461	481	498	528	542	1,352	1,355	1,377	1,405	1,412	1,413	1,432	2,638	2,723	2,767	2,810	2,889	2,988	3,108	37
101	103	106	110	114	121	119	497	501	513	520	533	543	543	216	228	230	240	243	253	257	38
2,216	2,257	2,297	2,390	2,349	2,425	2,473	4,436	4,423	4,473	4,541	4,689	4,729	4,834	4,397	4,498	4,601	4,662	4,697	4,854	4,965	39
213	212	218	227	234	242	249	234	230	235	239	251	255	261	1,263	1,234	1,238	1,250	1,325	1,336	1,374	40
673	677	682	695	714	737	753	946	956	965	965	979	1,011	1,035	10,246	10,460	10,742	10,851	11,085	11,201	11,478	41
575	584	615	590	602	607	612	1,284	1,277	1,287	1,309	1,333	1,344	1,353	1,378	1,399	1,443	1,470	1,514	1,569	1,591	42
4,233	4,396	4,356	4,418	4,427	4,533	4,554	7,820	8,017	7,999	8,036	8,059	8,206	8,250	9,231	9,457	9,525	9,616	9,752	10,022	10,171	43
1,053	1,092	1,082	1,077	1,085	1,115	1,111	1,241	1,270	1,274	1,270	1,264	1,280	1,284	1,428	1,470	1,445	1,423	1,414	1,420	1,445	44
425	460	456	455	456	460	455	899	954	941	926	919	926	900	872	945	932	918	913	929	921	45
2,756	2,844	2,818	2,886	2,886	2,958	2,988	5,681	5,792	5,784	5,840	5,876	6,000	6,066	6,931	7,043	7,148	7,275	7,425	7,672	7,805	46

Table 5. Personal Income by Major Source

[Millions of dollars,

Line	Item	New Hampshire						New Jersey							
		2004		2005		2006		2004		2005		2006			
		IV'	I'	II'	III'	IV'	I'	II'	IV'	I'	II'	III'	IV'	I'	II'
<b>Income by place of residence</b>															
1	Personal income (lines 2-11).....	48,739	48,657	49,269	49,942	50,376	51,614	52,509	374,330	375,318	378,835	384,623	389,388	398,798	405,518
<b>Derivation of personal income</b>															
2	Earnings by place of work (lines 12-18 or 19-46).....	35,736	35,984	36,476	37,027	37,207	38,280	38,948	271,786	274,099	276,735	280,669	282,605	290,472	294,594
3	Less: Contributions for government social insurance <sup>2</sup>	3,767	3,839	3,881	3,922	3,932	4,105	4,180	30,540	31,201	31,485	31,915	32,091	33,405	33,872
4	Employee and self-employed contributions for government social insurance.....	1,947	1,991	2,016	2,037	2,044	2,139	2,179	15,709	16,092	16,250	16,461	16,556	17,277	17,534
5	Employer contributions for government social insurance.....	1,820	1,848	1,866	1,884	1,888	1,966	2,001	14,831	15,109	15,236	15,455	15,535	16,128	16,338
6	Plus: Adjustment for residence <sup>3</sup> .....	3,967	3,958	3,957	4,066	4,124	4,254	4,332	28,062	28,715	28,204	29,452	30,087	31,120	31,823
7	Equals: Net earnings by place of residence.....	35,936	36,103	36,551	37,171	37,399	38,430	39,101	269,308	271,613	273,453	278,207	280,601	288,187	292,544
8	Plus: Dividends, interest, and rent <sup>4</sup> .....	7,138	6,869	6,943	6,998	7,162	7,204	7,348	59,587	57,216	58,336	59,270	61,294	62,017	63,852
9	Plus: Personal current transfer receipts.....	5,666	5,685	5,774	5,773	5,816	5,980	6,060	45,435	46,489	47,046	47,147	47,493	48,595	49,123
10	State unemployment insurance benefits.....	82	93	89	77	73	69	69	1,774	1,837	1,698	1,711	1,706	1,562	1,493
11	Personal current transfer receipts excluding state unemployment insurance benefits.....	5,584	5,592	5,686	5,696	5,743	5,911	5,991	43,662	44,652	45,348	45,435	45,787	47,033	47,630
<b>Earnings by place of work</b>															
Components of earnings:															
12	Wage and salary disbursements.....	25,624	25,755	26,060	26,396	26,507	27,395	27,930	197,646	198,733	200,328	203,129	204,382	210,659	213,935
13	Supplements to wages and salaries.....	5,670	5,757	5,834	5,903	5,943	6,112	6,219	42,133	42,814	43,263	43,774	44,123	45,240	45,719
14	Employer contributions for employee pension and insurance funds.....	3,850	3,909	3,968	4,018	4,055	4,145	4,218	27,302	27,705	28,027	28,319	28,589	29,112	29,381
15	Employer contributions for government social insurance.....	1,820	1,848	1,866	1,884	1,888	1,966	2,001	14,831	15,109	15,236	15,455	15,535	16,128	16,338
16	Proprietors' income <sup>5</sup> .....	4,441	4,472	4,583	4,729	4,757	4,774	4,800	32,007	32,552	33,144	33,767	34,099	34,573	34,940
17	Farm proprietors' income.....	2	7	5	11	10	-12	-13	12	72	57	76	70	-30	-23
18	Nonfarm proprietors' income.....	4,439	4,465	4,578	4,718	4,747	4,785	4,813	31,995	32,480	33,087	33,691	34,030	34,602	34,962
<b>Earnings by industry</b>															
19	Farm earnings.....	48	46	45	51	51	29	28	258	276	265	287	281	183	192
20	Nonfarm earnings.....	35,688	35,938	36,431	36,976	37,157	38,251	38,920	271,528	273,823	276,470	280,383	282,324	290,289	294,402
21	Private earnings.....	31,349	31,556	32,001	32,491	32,698	33,727	34,348	231,033	233,612	235,699	239,685	240,300	248,537	252,292
22	Forestry, fishing, related activities, and other <sup>6</sup> .....	109	110	113	117	115	114	114	118	119	125	128	120	121	121
23	Mining.....	48	50	50	49	50	52	56	240	258	262	262	257	277	293
24	Utilities.....	313	315	328	341	339	332	334	2,137	2,148	2,125	2,160	2,202	2,230	2,241
25	Construction.....	2,562	2,587	2,636	2,682	2,770	2,817	2,837	14,216	14,558	14,857	15,459	15,285	16,119	16,231
26	Manufacturing.....	5,784	5,771	5,685	5,803	5,996	6,221	6,357	30,351	30,456	30,359	30,376	30,870	32,188	31,836
27	Durable goods.....	4,369	4,372	4,323	4,436	4,582	4,750	4,876	11,914	11,860	11,884	11,864	12,030	12,246	12,554
28	Non-durable goods.....	1,414	1,399	1,363	1,367	1,413	1,471	1,481	18,436	18,596	18,475	18,511	18,840	19,942	19,282
29	Wholesale trade.....	2,230	2,284	2,279	2,352	2,317	2,464	2,512	19,792	20,009	20,027	20,135	20,272	20,879	21,367
30	Retail trade.....	3,438	3,437	3,500	3,550	3,529	3,619	3,669	18,291	18,280	18,505	18,928	18,606	19,011	19,297
31	Transportation and warehousing.....	663	652	656	656	663	673	691	9,596	9,678	9,763	9,986	9,960	10,289	10,546
32	Information.....	1,011	1,012	1,025	1,050	1,046	1,074	1,100	11,470	11,477	11,276	10,912	11,418	11,651	11,851
33	Finance and insurance.....	2,486	2,532	2,637	2,584	2,559	2,613	2,682	24,088	24,836	24,677	25,371	25,060	26,489	27,167
34	Real estate and rental and leasing.....	899	896	969	1,024	957	972	987	7,041	6,792	7,036	7,253	6,974	7,046	7,147
35	Professional and technical services.....	2,791	2,832	2,894	2,956	2,958	3,090	3,154	30,100	30,385	30,644	31,393	32,062	33,375	33,940
36	Management of companies and enterprises.....	806	812	852	794	788	796	832	8,255	8,584	8,956	9,012	8,885	8,851	9,205
37	Administrative and waste services.....	1,081	1,097	1,127	1,155	1,157	1,189	1,212	10,769	10,910	11,118	11,174	11,313	11,523	11,701
38	Educational services.....	889	899	910	934	961	976	964	3,309	3,374	3,470	3,491	3,511	3,607	3,567
39	Health care and social assistance.....	3,761	3,814	3,859	3,976	4,005	4,182	4,274	25,410	25,758	26,076	26,942	26,841	27,578	28,195
40	Arts, entertainment, and recreation.....	372	353	354	350	355	356	363	1,958	1,964	2,115	2,165	2,166	2,361	2,409
41	Accommodation and food services.....	1,078	1,073	1,073	1,066	1,077	1,111	1,143	6,928	7,029	7,128	7,197	7,192	7,410	7,586
42	Other services, except public administration.....	1,039	1,030	1,055	1,040	1,055	1,064	1,068	6,965	6,998	7,181	7,341	7,325	7,532	7,592
43	Government and government enterprises.....	4,338	4,382	4,430	4,486	4,459	4,524	4,572	40,495	40,212	40,770	40,698	42,024	41,572	42,110
44	Federal, civilian.....	708	725	718	703	701	709	724	5,592	5,705	5,695	5,637	5,576	5,636	5,651
45	Military.....	155	167	169	171	177	196	194	1,282	1,344	1,331	1,334	1,328	1,330	1,306
46	State and local.....	3,475	3,491	3,543	3,612	3,581	3,619	3,655	33,621	33,163	33,744	33,727	35,120	34,786	35,153

See the footnotes at the end of the table.

and Earnings by Industry, 2004:IV-2006:II<sup>1</sup>—Continues  
 seasonally adjusted at annual rates]

New Mexico						New York						North Carolina						Line			
2004	2005				2006		2004	2005				2006		2004	2005				2006		
IV'	I'	II'	III'	IV'	I'	II <sup>P</sup>	IV'	I'	II'	III'	IV'	I'	II <sup>P</sup>	IV'	I'	II'	III'		IV'	I'	II <sup>P</sup>
52,372	52,728	53,399	54,196	54,980	56,609	57,653	763,716	759,570	760,912	776,615	789,174	805,598	819,913	260,497	265,488	267,328	270,894	274,031	280,402	284,438	1
38,387	39,054	39,459	40,179	40,617	42,006	42,692	614,252	621,914	618,552	636,329	645,944	661,925	673,769	199,481	203,688	204,602	208,304	210,218	215,983	218,972	2
3,817	3,948	4,014	4,088	4,140	4,326	4,403	65,855	67,347	66,845	68,685	69,547	72,126	73,374	22,059	22,855	23,071	23,576	23,858	24,967	25,338	3
1,964	2,037	2,074	2,111	2,137	2,238	2,279	32,823	33,693	33,387	34,389	34,836	36,283	36,950	11,203	11,637	11,751	11,997	12,142	12,740	12,940	4
1,853	1,910	1,940	1,977	2,003	2,088	2,124	33,032	33,655	33,458	34,296	34,711	35,843	36,424	10,855	11,218	11,320	11,579	11,716	12,226	12,398	5
270	274	277	292	295	303	310	-36,586	-37,337	-36,676	-38,378	-38,998	-40,361	-41,229	-783	-795	-773	-780	-787	-838	-853	6
34,839	35,380	35,722	36,383	36,772	37,983	38,600	511,811	517,230	515,031	529,266	537,400	549,438	559,166	176,640	180,037	180,758	183,949	185,573	190,179	192,782	7
8,322	7,863	8,006	8,124	8,426	8,526	8,786	117,233	112,220	113,893	115,186	118,533	119,512	122,500	42,906	42,906	43,306	43,634	44,684	45,023	45,873	8
9,210	9,486	9,671	9,690	9,782	10,100	10,267	134,671	130,120	131,989	132,162	133,242	136,647	138,247	40,933	42,545	43,264	43,311	43,773	45,200	45,784	9
130	126	122	117	113	92	97	2,389	2,509	2,362	2,292	2,348	2,147	2,019	760	789	706	637	688	697	596	10
9,080	9,360	9,549	9,573	9,669	10,008	10,170	132,282	127,611	129,627	129,870	130,894	134,500	136,228	40,173	41,756	42,558	42,674	43,085	44,503	45,187	11
27,179	27,577	27,929	28,381	28,691	29,684	30,244	442,559	446,731	442,751	457,205	463,747	477,085	486,181	145,410	147,425	147,781	150,324	151,777	157,303	159,871	12
6,670	6,860	6,953	7,060	7,115	7,302	7,407	93,067	94,918	94,793	97,298	98,819	100,491	102,080	35,272	36,403	36,759	37,425	37,852	38,864	39,348	13
4,817	4,950	5,012	5,083	5,112	5,213	5,284	60,035	61,263	61,335	63,002	64,108	64,649	65,656	24,417	25,185	25,440	25,846	26,136	26,637	26,950	14
1,853	1,910	1,940	1,977	2,003	2,088	2,124	33,032	33,655	33,458	34,296	34,711	35,843	36,424	10,855	11,218	11,320	11,579	11,716	12,226	12,398	15
4,539	4,616	4,577	4,738	4,811	5,020	5,040	78,626	80,265	81,008	81,826	83,379	84,348	85,508	18,799	19,860	20,061	20,555	20,589	19,817	19,753	16
501	496	384	411	417	530	475	390	599	499	568	576	56	-14	1,428	2,144	1,939	2,017	1,921	903	698	17
4,038	4,120	4,193	4,327	4,394	4,490	4,565	78,236	79,666	80,510	81,258	82,803	84,292	85,522	17,371	17,716	18,122	18,537	18,668	18,914	19,056	18
733	772	662	691	696	811	759	957	1,066	976	1,052	1,062	546	480	2,060	2,822	2,625	2,707	2,611	1,598	1,398	19
37,654	38,281	38,797	39,488	39,921	41,195	41,934	613,295	620,849	617,576	635,277	644,883	661,379	673,289	197,421	200,866	201,977	205,597	207,606	214,386	217,575	20
26,625	26,963	27,466	27,955	28,579	29,609	30,269	523,167	530,490	525,903	544,041	551,243	571,575	582,713	159,493	161,427	162,330	165,244	166,999	173,024	175,967	21
120	127	126	126	132	148	147	1,173	1,195	1,212	1,208	1,183	1,224	1,221	599	606	623	631	636	660	658	22
1,583	1,697	1,686	1,829	1,922	2,052	2,175	1,669	1,794	1,801	1,896	1,964	2,058	2,151	290	312	299	345	379	428	454	23
315	322	331	341	330	324	328	5,524	5,579	5,712	5,746	5,723	5,601	5,647	1,313	1,294	1,347	1,370	1,379	1,312	1,315	24
2,553	2,652	2,729	2,891	2,985	3,164	3,257	24,941	25,344	25,586	26,072	26,223	27,268	27,658	12,708	12,960	13,279	13,633	13,829	14,414	14,601	25
2,230	2,273	2,282	2,324	2,415	2,529	2,604	44,579	44,801	44,706	45,088	45,059	46,033	46,932	34,021	33,935	34,060	34,456	34,565	35,427	36,159	26
1,663	1,705	1,716	1,749	1,814	1,899	1,960	24,935	25,196	24,777	25,473	25,100	25,703	26,473	18,278	18,297	18,383	18,606	18,772	19,362	19,935	27
567	568	566	575	601	630	644	19,644	19,606	19,929	19,615	19,959	20,330	20,459	15,743	15,638	15,676	15,850	15,793	16,065	16,224	28
1,205	1,213	1,235	1,254	1,279	1,313	1,342	28,017	28,205	28,536	29,078	29,377	30,543	31,045	10,917	10,966	11,031	11,111	11,398	11,679	11,942	29
2,919	2,923	2,997	3,008	3,060	3,120	3,160	30,599	30,842	31,285	32,003	31,936	32,884	33,370	13,741	13,826	14,168	14,315	14,387	14,743	14,936	30
1,057	1,052	1,067	1,073	1,082	1,114	1,138	12,684	12,667	12,839	12,995	13,029	13,423	13,770	5,886	5,856	5,875	5,933	5,997	6,162	6,308	31
752	781	787	775	788	862	840	35,505	36,096	35,169	34,443	36,794	38,919	39,361	5,717	6,134	6,026	6,103	6,492	6,681	6,845	32
1,413	1,395	1,405	1,453	1,468	1,499	1,539	106,308	107,572	100,121	111,135	113,160	119,157	122,154	12,130	12,552	11,716	12,196	12,939	13,937	13,773	33
657	635	671	718	718	722	739	16,153	16,275	17,140	17,620	17,145	17,828	18,170	4,075	4,084	4,366	4,666	4,479	4,558	4,623	34
3,548	3,540	3,626	3,498	3,626	3,731	3,760	68,487	70,001	70,124	72,251	73,403	75,706	77,288	13,039	13,265	13,522	13,846	14,063	14,606	14,923	35
296	314	325	332	315	320	336	15,962	17,038	16,682	17,782	17,451	18,286	19,257	5,789	6,148	5,877	6,048	5,787	6,102	6,340	36
1,440	1,453	1,480	1,491	1,518	1,562	1,602	18,733	19,311	19,690	20,017	20,407	20,958	21,175	6,836	6,933	6,973	7,165	7,197	7,394	7,533	37
285	290	297	311	305	315	313	13,233	13,394	13,544	13,819	14,179	14,432	14,389	2,302	2,344	2,392	2,435	2,473	2,555	2,539	38
3,629	3,661	3,740	3,808	3,863	3,987	4,075	62,298	62,831	63,610	64,328	65,382	67,156	68,254	17,743	17,836	18,201	18,269	18,665	19,084	19,466	39
280	282	284	295	297	296	305	8,114	8,025	8,191	8,344	8,491	8,694	9,003	1,600	1,542	1,687	1,704	1,735	1,787	1,836	40
1,265	1,275	1,297	1,312	1,337	1,379	1,418	13,398	13,525	13,786	13,928	13,924	14,568	14,929	5,107	5,178	5,206	5,291	5,368	5,609	5,749	41
1,080	1,076	1,101	1,116	1,140	1,173	1,191	15,791	15,996	16,168	16,289	16,413	16,837	16,941	5,680	5,654	5,683	5,727	5,771	5,887	5,965	42
11,029	11,318	11,331	11,533	11,341	11,585	11,665	90,128	90,359	91,673	91,237	93,640	89,804	90,576	37,928	39,439	39,647	40,353	40,608	41,362	41,608	43
2,478	2,561	2,568	2,578	2,589	2,665	2,688	10,891	11,128	10,996	10,870	10,767	10,872	10,867	4,818	4,990	4,972	4,872	4,865	4,939	5,007	44
1,107	1,158	1,132	1,102	1,084	1,095	1,080	2,823	3,091	3,133	3,212	3,253	3,295	3,292	7,886	8,665	8,700	8,784	8,776	8,860	8,723	45
7,445	7,598	7,631	7,853	7,668	7,826	7,897	76,413	76,140	77,543	77,155	79,620	75,637	76,417	25,224	25,784	25,976	26,698	26,966	27,563	27,877	46

**Table 5. Personal Income by Major Source**  
 (Millions of dollars,)

Line	Item	North Dakota						Ohio							
		2004		2005			2006		2004		2005			2006	
		IV <sup>1</sup>	I <sup>2</sup>	II <sup>3</sup>	III <sup>4</sup>	IV <sup>5</sup>	I <sup>6</sup>	II <sup>7</sup>	IV <sup>8</sup>	I <sup>9</sup>	II <sup>10</sup>	III <sup>11</sup>	IV <sup>12</sup>	I <sup>13</sup>	II <sup>14</sup>
<b>Income by place of residence</b>															
1	Personal income (lines 2-11).....	19,019	19,445	19,707	19,979	20,402	20,526	20,733	360,940	359,760	363,305	366,928	371,284	376,936	383,726
<b>Derivation of personal income.....</b>															
2	Earnings by place of work (lines 12-18 or 19-46).....	15,348	15,941	16,152	16,406	16,789	16,933	17,063	278,871	278,778	281,020	284,472	287,090	291,838	297,116
3	Less: Contributions for government social insurance <sup>2</sup> .....	1,924	1,969	1,988	2,000	2,043	2,119	2,147	29,957	30,337	30,540	30,876	31,142	32,157	32,761
4	Employee and self-employed contributions for government social insurance.....	978	1,005	1,016	1,022	1,045	1,085	1,100	15,012	15,268	15,404	15,564	15,713	16,237	16,545
5	Employer contributions for government social insurance.....	946	965	972	978	998	1,035	1,047	14,945	15,070	15,136	15,312	15,428	15,920	16,217
6	Plus: Adjustment for residence <sup>3</sup> .....	-572	-575	-588	-590	-614	-646	-655	-1,452	-1,437	-1,420	-1,429	-1,464	-1,459	-1,489
7	Equals: Net earnings by place of residence.....	12,852	13,397	13,577	13,817	14,132	14,167	14,261	247,462	247,003	249,060	252,167	254,484	258,222	262,866
8	Plus: Dividends, interest, and rent <sup>4</sup> .....	3,263	3,039	3,084	3,117	3,207	3,232	3,312	53,479	51,248	51,855	52,263	53,780	54,105	55,397
9	Plus: Personal current transfer receipts.....	2,904	3,009	3,047	3,045	3,062	3,127	3,160	59,999	61,509	62,389	62,498	63,020	64,609	65,463
10	State unemployment insurance benefits.....	38	44	46	39	39	38	39	1,172	1,171	1,095	1,077	1,115	1,001	1,035
11	Personal current transfer receipts excluding state unemployment insurance benefits.....	2,865	2,965	3,001	3,005	3,024	3,089	3,120	58,827	60,338	61,294	61,421	61,905	63,608	64,428
<b>Earnings by place of work</b>															
Components of earnings:															
12	Wage and salary disbursements.....	10,587	10,695	10,821	10,914	11,171	11,457	11,625	205,113	204,336	205,380	207,371	209,223	213,542	217,735
13	Supplements to wages and salaries.....	2,745	2,812	2,844	2,857	2,919	2,974	3,006	48,196	48,933	49,734	50,490	51,201	51,786	52,648
14	Employer contributions for employee pension and insurance funds.....	1,799	1,848	1,872	1,880	1,921	1,940	1,959	33,251	33,863	34,597	35,178	35,773	35,866	36,431
15	Employer contributions for government social insurance.....	946	965	972	978	998	1,035	1,047	14,945	15,070	15,136	15,312	15,428	15,920	16,217
16	Proprietors' income <sup>5</sup> .....	2,017	2,434	2,488	2,635	2,699	2,501	2,431	25,562	25,509	25,906	26,610	26,665	26,510	26,733
17	Farm proprietors' income.....	481	843	871	982	1,021	783	692	413	443	353	383	303	-202	-275
18	Nonfarm proprietors' income.....	1,535	1,591	1,616	1,653	1,678	1,719	1,739	25,149	25,065	25,553	26,227	26,362	26,712	27,008
<b>Earnings by industry</b>															
19	Farm earnings.....	660	1,036	1,067	1,180	1,219	982	893	887	824	741	776	698	196	126
20	Nonfarm earnings.....	14,688	14,905	15,085	15,227	15,570	15,951	16,169	277,984	277,953	280,279	283,696	286,392	291,643	296,990
21	Private earnings.....	11,214	11,328	11,502	11,668	11,954	12,293	12,496	234,915	234,588	236,486	240,159	242,495	248,291	253,348
22	Forestry, fishing, related activities, and other <sup>6</sup> .....	80	82	86	88	90	91	91	230	233	235	247	245	249	248
23	Mining.....	329	366	364	404	417	465	498	1,287	1,354	1,362	1,426	1,424	1,474	1,551
24	Utilities.....	330	341	349	362	376	353	355	2,026	2,114	2,122	2,202	2,078	2,168	2,188
25	Construction.....	967	994	1,002	1,020	1,041	1,152	1,163	15,063	15,176	15,417	15,591	15,651	16,149	16,396
26	Manufacturing.....	1,378	1,375	1,405	1,409	1,454	1,491	1,517	54,854	54,291	54,191	55,291	56,226	57,211	58,416
27	Durable goods.....	880	876	898	910	933	957	980	38,562	38,173	38,036	39,088	39,676	40,409	41,451
28	Nondurable goods.....	498	499	506	500	522	534	537	16,291	16,117	16,156	16,203	16,550	16,802	16,965
29	Wholesale trade.....	963	987	1,006	1,016	1,051	1,079	1,081	15,276	15,315	15,402	15,558	15,778	16,127	16,499
30	Retail trade.....	1,120	1,128	1,148	1,159	1,180	1,200	1,223	18,514	18,442	18,582	18,607	18,512	18,871	19,099
31	Transportation and warehousing.....	607	615	612	618	621	648	645	9,640	9,676	9,829	10,065	10,133	10,731	10,990
32	Information.....	425	419	418	429	430	425	432	6,030	5,998	5,955	5,958	6,095	6,211	6,373
33	Finance and insurance.....	819	800	793	786	793	792	819	16,822	16,877	16,797	17,214	17,115	17,683	18,144
34	Real estate and rental and leasing.....	185	169	180	192	190	190	194	5,067	4,941	5,190	5,534	5,370	5,445	
35	Professional and technical services.....	652	680	694	720	738	790	817	20,479	20,661	20,843	21,217	21,475	22,082	22,509
36	Management of companies and enterprises.....	193	191	184	197	208	230	243	9,273	9,538	9,678	9,863	9,918	10,289	10,682
37	Administrative and waste services.....	301	313	325	336	345	354	357	9,843	9,938	9,931	10,095	10,248	10,522	10,712
38	Educational services.....	89	91	93	94	101	103	99	2,932	2,988	3,067	3,032	3,086	3,211	3,191
39	Health care and social assistance.....	1,892	1,884	1,937	1,934	1,996	1,982	2,003	30,324	29,971	30,733	31,000	31,610	32,067	32,724
40	Arts, entertainment, and recreation.....	69	69	70	71	72	73	75	2,301	2,227	2,242	2,283	2,395	2,446	2,511
41	Accommodation and food services.....	373	378	382	381	386	401	410	6,596	6,634	6,668	6,704	6,752	6,933	7,118
42	Other services, except public administration.....	441	447	454	453	464	473	473	8,358	8,214	8,243	8,272	8,419	8,497	8,551
43	Government and government enterprises.....	3,475	3,577	3,583	3,559	3,616	3,658	3,673	43,069	43,365	43,793	43,537	43,897	43,352	43,642
44	Federal, civilian.....	678	703	704	701	701	706	716	6,819	7,011	6,955	6,880	6,861	6,931	6,935
45	Military.....	705	747	731	720	711	723	716	1,852	1,990	2,000	1,999	1,990	1,975	1,935
46	State and local.....	2,092	2,126	2,147	2,137	2,203	2,228	2,241	34,398	34,364	34,838	34,658	35,046	34,446	34,772

See the footnotes at the end of the table.



and Earnings by Industry, 2004:IV-2006:II<sup>1</sup>—Continues  
 seasonally adjusted at annual rates]

Oklahoma							Oregon							Pennsylvania							Line
2004		2005			2006		2004		2005			2006		2004		2005			2006		
IV'	I'	II'	III'	IV'	I'	II <sup>P</sup>	IV'	I'	II'	III'	IV'	I'	II <sup>P</sup>	IV'	I'	II'	III'	IV'	I'	II <sup>P</sup>	
102,940	103,977	104,958	106,645	108,862	112,545	114,207	113,218	114,589	116,053	118,325	119,627	122,147	124,212	424,923	426,164	430,199	435,201	441,021	449,583	457,203	1
76,598	77,875	78,323	79,871	81,523	84,993	86,001	87,706	89,621	90,739	93,133	93,934	96,526	98,363	316,573	318,375	321,176	326,028	329,930	337,300	343,092	2
8,130	8,303	8,338	8,496	8,640	9,149	9,246	11,132	11,429	11,468	11,660	11,696	12,221	12,466	36,213	37,134	37,684	38,426	38,979	40,411	41,125	3
4,164	4,269	4,295	4,378	4,455	4,726	4,780	5,550	5,720	5,748	5,843	5,867	6,144	6,270	18,564	19,083	19,368	19,734	20,016	20,803	21,182	4
3,966	4,033	4,042	4,118	4,185	4,423	4,466	5,581	5,708	5,720	5,817	5,829	6,077	6,196	17,650	18,051	18,316	18,691	18,963	19,608	19,943	5
1,148	1,148	1,163	1,180	1,206	1,240	1,270	-2,019	-2,081	-2,104	-2,152	-2,168	-2,271	-2,320	4,046	4,102	4,091	4,239	4,401	4,550	4,606	6
69,615	70,721	71,148	72,554	74,089	77,084	78,026	74,555	76,111	77,167	79,322	80,070	82,034	83,577	284,405	285,343	287,583	291,841	295,353	301,439	306,573	7
16,416	15,670	15,940	16,172	16,704	16,901	17,365	21,975	21,149	21,278	21,385	21,841	21,985	22,328	66,539	63,692	64,485	65,092	66,819	67,311	68,815	8
16,909	17,586	17,869	17,919	18,070	18,560	18,816	16,687	17,329	17,607	17,618	17,716	18,127	18,307	73,978	77,129	78,131	78,268	78,850	80,834	81,815	9
188	180	165	163	160	133	135	531	546	567	546	513	463	422	2,165	2,214	2,042	2,041	2,025	1,908	1,883	10
16,721	17,406	17,704	17,756	17,910	18,427	18,681	16,156	16,783	17,041	17,073	17,203	17,664	17,885	71,813	74,915	76,089	76,227	76,824	78,926	79,932	11
48,396	48,917	49,340	50,521	51,538	53,997	54,648	60,655	61,897	62,642	64,214	64,780	67,003	68,428	226,468	227,009	228,491	231,783	234,425	240,649	245,200	12
12,918	13,247	13,393	13,648	13,928	14,454	14,624	17,518	18,013	18,207	18,558	18,757	19,197	19,521	52,460	53,364	54,112	54,932	55,756	56,873	57,831	13
8,952	9,214	9,351	9,530	9,743	10,031	10,157	11,936	12,304	12,487	12,741	12,928	13,120	13,326	34,811	35,312	35,796	36,240	36,794	37,265	37,888	14
3,966	4,033	4,042	4,118	4,185	4,423	4,466	5,581	5,708	5,720	5,817	5,829	6,077	6,196	17,650	18,051	18,316	18,691	18,963	19,608	19,943	15
15,284	15,711	15,589	15,702	16,057	16,543	16,730	9,533	9,711	9,890	10,361	10,397	10,327	10,414	37,644	38,002	38,573	39,313	39,749	39,778	40,062	16
506	736	510	474	451	528	362	289	261	212	360	358	145	138	768	910	749	776	775	71	-30	17
14,778	14,975	15,079	15,228	15,606	16,015	16,368	9,244	9,450	9,678	10,001	10,039	10,182	10,275	36,877	37,093	37,824	38,537	38,974	39,707	40,091	18
802	1,058	837	804	781	860	698	1,077	1,200	1,157	1,306	1,302	1,095	1,096	1,349	1,393	1,243	1,276	1,277	576	480	19
75,795	76,818	77,486	79,067	80,741	84,133	85,304	86,630	88,420	89,582	91,827	92,632	95,431	97,267	315,223	316,982	319,933	324,752	328,653	336,723	342,612	20
59,743	60,315	60,959	62,569	63,854	66,944	67,859	69,949	71,327	72,389	74,489	74,940	77,565	79,271	272,568	274,268	276,843	281,529	285,144	293,000	298,485	21
173	187	182	193	192	207	207	1,303	1,411	1,411	1,428	1,442	1,494	1,490	421	417	424	446	444	444	443	22
5,180	6,038	6,087	6,594	6,838	7,992	7,923	161	171	166	176	180	190	203	2,025	2,160	2,113	2,209	2,193	2,314	2,435	23
1,206	1,271	1,248	1,315	1,264	1,307	1,331	645	632	651	657	639	640	646	3,516	3,493	3,425	3,513	3,584	3,530	3,545	24
3,548	3,645	3,739	3,867	3,972	4,204	4,281	5,471	5,674	5,871	6,145	6,311	6,728	6,858	18,590	19,081	19,585	19,947	20,250	21,827	22,021	25
12,213	12,055	12,121	12,155	12,380	12,743	13,071	13,207	13,625	13,466	13,910	13,822	14,445	14,822	47,743	47,773	47,911	48,410	49,702	50,904	51,927	26
5,088	5,150	5,203	5,334	5,393	5,629	5,826	10,318	10,754	10,572	10,997	10,841	11,401	11,743	27,594	27,669	27,970	28,665	29,580	30,331	31,137	27
7,126	6,905	6,918	6,821	6,988	7,114	7,245	2,890	2,870	2,893	2,913	2,981	3,044	3,079	20,149	20,104	19,941	19,745	20,122	20,573	20,790	28
3,112	3,120	3,120	3,281	3,315	3,485	3,570	5,468	5,505	5,581	5,821	5,845	5,941	6,055	16,281	16,366	16,575	16,969	17,319	17,734	18,136	29
5,169	5,156	5,331	5,324	5,434	5,606	5,643	6,168	6,215	6,342	6,471	6,442	6,671	6,769	20,808	20,723	20,916	21,142	21,255	21,715	21,996	30
2,945	2,763	2,820	2,881	2,994	3,002	3,071	2,918	2,932	2,984	3,032	3,031	3,188	3,264	11,616	11,487	11,584	11,663	11,811	12,166	12,436	31
2,027	1,970	1,972	1,991	2,071	2,127	2,171	2,343	2,306	2,336	2,393	2,419	2,507	2,583	8,929	8,866	8,959	8,706	8,816	9,013	9,241	32
3,092	3,050	3,080	3,156	3,179	3,309	3,374	4,147	4,241	4,331	4,515	4,530	4,660	4,821	22,000	21,937	22,145	22,117	22,376	23,410	23,983	33
1,383	1,353	1,395	1,471	1,419	1,456	1,473	1,984	1,994	2,161	2,262	2,206	2,242	2,287	6,686	6,503	6,956	7,364	7,055	7,236	7,335	34
4,287	4,320	4,358	4,490	4,534	4,671	4,777	5,647	5,759	5,856	6,022	6,122	6,249	6,407	29,801	30,388	30,173	31,621	31,693	32,363	32,969	35
880	885	800	831	873	966	948	2,145	2,281	2,328	2,354	2,321	2,462	2,581	7,526	8,271	8,087	8,253	8,194	8,563	8,923	36
2,926	2,900	2,898	2,967	3,073	3,141	3,174	2,813	2,925	2,975	3,079	3,100	3,263	3,313	9,797	9,715	9,899	9,986	10,339	10,381	10,563	37
538	548	559	562	573	584	580	835	850	862	875	894	923	913	8,310	8,377	8,549	8,771	8,800	8,910	8,876	38
6,796	6,795	6,926	7,073	7,215	7,406	7,499	8,954	9,050	9,203	9,382	9,582	9,729	9,910	39,107	39,268	39,834	40,418	41,019	41,891	42,715	39
348	344	360	370	384	448	454	670	659	695	702	691	690	701	2,694	2,679	2,736	2,809	2,834	2,937	3,025	40
1,720	1,746	1,773	1,808	1,845	1,921	1,960	2,517	2,550	2,591	2,651	2,716	2,809	2,882	7,094	7,182	7,241	7,340	7,410	7,589	7,767	41
2,200	2,171	2,191	2,241	2,297	2,349	2,354	2,554	2,558	2,578	2,613	2,648	2,736	2,766	9,625	9,582	9,731	9,845	10,048	10,075	10,149	42
16,052	16,503	16,526	16,498	16,887	17,189	17,445	16,680	17,093	17,193	17,339	17,693	17,866	17,996	42,655	42,714	43,090	43,223	43,509	43,723	44,128	43
3,720	3,839	3,831	3,804	3,792	3,860	3,890	2,505	2,569	2,557	2,523	2,531	2,585	2,576	8,809	9,103	9,095	9,104	9,102	9,365	9,463	44
2,285	2,426	2,392	2,381	2,368	2,424	2,466	514	569	576	585	585	577	566	1,744	1,894	1,892	1,917	1,936	1,919	1,918	45
10,048	10,238	10,303	10,313	10,727	10,905	11,089	13,661	13,955	14,060	14,231	14,576	14,704	14,854	32,102	31,717	32,103	32,202	32,471	32,439	32,746	46

Table 5. Personal Income by Major Source

(Millions of dollars.)

Line	Item	Rhode Island						South Carolina							
		2004		2005		2006		2004		2005		2006			
		IV'	I'	II'	III'	IV'	I'	II'	IV'	I'	II'	III'	IV'	I'	II'
<b>Income by place of residence</b>															
1	Personal income (lines 2-11).....	37,394	37,248	37,704	38,049	38,609	39,353	40,025	116,737	117,592	119,280	120,794	122,507	125,538	127,509
<b>Derivation of personal income</b>															
2	Earnings by place of work (lines 12-18 or 19-46).....	26,283	26,576	26,909	27,138	27,497	28,044	28,494	86,086	87,095	88,269	89,671	90,721	93,326	94,610
3	Less: Contributions for government social insurance <sup>2</sup> .....	3,195	3,283	3,333	3,365	3,411	3,524	3,582	9,591	9,814	9,929	10,061	10,167	10,612	10,762
4	Employee and self-employed contributions for government social insurance.....	1,714	1,767	1,796	1,813	1,840	1,904	1,936	4,883	5,015	5,081	5,149	5,206	5,448	5,529
5	Employer contributions for government social insurance.....	1,480	1,516	1,537	1,552	1,571	1,620	1,646	4,708	4,799	4,848	4,912	4,961	5,164	5,234
6	Plus: Adjustment for residence <sup>3</sup> .....	1,379	1,357	1,349	1,417	1,435	1,506	1,539	1,536	1,554	1,550	1,578	1,607	1,667	1,698
7	Equals: Net earnings by place of residence.....	24,466	24,650	24,925	25,189	25,522	26,026	26,451	78,031	78,835	79,889	81,189	82,162	84,380	85,545
8	Plus: Dividends, interest, and rent <sup>4</sup> .....	6,262	5,831	5,919	5,994	6,170	6,233	6,386	17,319	16,795	17,007	17,158	17,687	17,817	18,264
9	Plus: Personal current transfer receipts.....	6,666	6,768	6,860	6,866	6,918	7,093	7,187	21,388	21,961	22,384	22,447	22,658	23,340	23,700
10	State unemployment insurance benefits.....	195	214	199	190	189	176	178	343	345	352	354	350	299	303
11	Personal current transfer receipts excluding state unemployment insurance benefits.....	6,471	6,554	6,660	6,676	6,730	6,918	7,009	21,045	21,617	22,033	22,092	22,308	23,041	23,396
<b>Earnings by place of work</b>															
Components of earnings:															
12	Wage and salary disbursements.....	19,014	19,173	19,385	19,537	19,798	20,241	20,592	62,699	63,217	63,962	64,892	65,647	67,859	68,908
13	Supplements to wages and salaries.....	4,679	4,773	4,849	4,880	4,951	5,018	5,087	15,642	16,040	16,324	16,555	16,813	17,222	17,437
14	Employer contributions for employee pension and insurance funds.....	3,198	3,257	3,312	3,328	3,380	3,398	3,442	10,934	11,240	11,476	11,643	11,852	12,058	12,203
15	Employer contributions for government social insurance.....	1,480	1,516	1,537	1,552	1,571	1,620	1,646	4,708	4,799	4,848	4,912	4,961	5,164	5,234
16	Proprietors' income <sup>5</sup> .....	2,590	2,629	2,674	2,721	2,748	2,786	2,815	7,745	7,838	7,983	8,224	8,261	8,245	8,265
17	Farm proprietors' income.....	1	6	5	6	4	2	2	374	374	337	364	347	219	170
18	Nonfarm proprietors' income.....	2,590	2,623	2,669	2,715	2,744	2,784	2,813	7,371	7,464	7,646	7,860	7,914	8,026	8,095
<b>Earnings by industry</b>															
19	Farm earnings.....	19	21	21	21	20	17	18	559	533	498	527	510	383	335
20	Nonfarm earnings.....	26,264	26,555	26,888	27,117	27,477	28,027	28,476	85,527	86,562	87,771	89,144	90,211	92,943	94,275
21	Private earnings.....	21,512	21,756	22,030	22,220	22,453	23,041	23,473	67,573	68,239	69,211	70,629	71,363	73,857	75,069
22	Forestry, fishing, related activities, and other <sup>6</sup> .....	49	49	49	50	50	48	48	347	352	353	362	363	370	368
23	Mining.....	20	23	23	25	26	28	29	108	111	107	109	109	114	121
24	Utilities.....	259	270	274	278	282	286	288	1,064	1,052	1,086	1,093	1,116	1,109	1,118
25	Construction.....	1,486	1,550	1,600	1,608	1,606	1,680	1,697	6,072	6,103	6,259	6,512	6,675	7,036	7,158
26	Manufacturing.....	3,354	3,359	3,312	3,314	3,255	3,349	3,418	15,578	15,630	15,547	15,759	16,141	16,467	16,826
27	Durable goods.....	(D)	2,192	2,155	2,149	2,097	2,145	2,204	7,760	7,845	7,914	8,174	8,452	8,737	9,001
28	Non-durable goods.....	(D)	1,167	1,157	1,165	1,158	1,204	1,213	7,818	7,785	7,633	7,585	7,689	7,730	7,825
29	Wholesale trade.....	1,188	1,207	1,237	1,241	1,265	1,279	1,303	3,847	3,924	4,009	4,138	4,226	4,377	4,472
30	Retail trade.....	1,704	1,712	1,733	1,760	1,739	1,772	1,801	6,944	6,975	7,095	7,132	7,170	7,399	7,513
31	Transportation and warehousing.....	441	437	440	453	456	471	483	2,443	2,458	2,507	2,565	2,569	2,664	2,728
32	Information.....	940	910	1,021	902	997	991	1,017	1,627	1,685	1,723	1,716	1,688	1,840	1,804
33	Finance and insurance.....	2,019	2,004	2,015	2,038	2,062	2,112	2,177	4,039	4,136	4,144	4,321	4,183	4,521	4,451
34	Real estate and rental and leasing.....	451	446	469	501	493	498	507	1,883	1,915	2,050	2,182	2,112	2,149	2,173
35	Professional and technical services.....	1,926	1,939	1,927	1,991	2,060	2,106	2,140	5,070	5,133	5,219	5,383	5,488	5,620	5,749
36	Management of companies and enterprises.....	756	887	855	898	879	1,001	1,037	697	716	735	723	745	890	925
37	Administrative and waste services.....	821	836	845	851	857	876	893	4,036	4,098	4,191	4,223	4,265	4,320	4,400
38	Educational services.....	831	847	867	883	894	922	919	661	676	689	702	713	724	718
39	Health care and social assistance.....	3,432	3,439	3,502	3,544	3,631	3,683	3,748	6,765	6,831	6,984	7,083	7,144	7,418	7,580
40	Arts, entertainment, and recreation.....	247	250	256	259	265	277	283	713	705	718	723	716	725	742
41	Accommodation and food services.....	817	817	818	832	833	851	871	3,001	3,043	3,069	3,129	3,149	3,266	3,346
42	Other services, except public administration.....	770	774	783	793	802	810	813	2,678	2,697	2,727	2,766	2,791	2,848	2,878
43	Government and government enterprises.....	4,752	4,799	4,858	4,896	5,024	4,986	5,003	17,954	18,324	18,560	18,515	18,848	19,085	19,205
44	Federal, civilian.....	937	958	951	950	951	958	952	2,242	2,335	2,327	2,290	2,311	2,357	2,373
45	Military.....	491	514	516	506	496	505	501	3,121	3,332	3,313	3,305	3,254	3,320	3,302
46	State and local.....	3,324	3,328	3,391	3,441	3,577	3,523	3,551	12,591	12,657	12,920	12,920	13,283	13,409	13,530

See the footnotes at the end of the table.

and Earnings by Industry, 2004:IV-2006:II<sup>1</sup>—Continues  
 seasonally adjusted at annual rates]

South Dakota					Tennessee									Texas						Line	
2004	2005				2006		2004	2005				2006	2004	2005				2006			
IV'	I'	II'	III'	IV'	I'	II'	IV'	I'	II'	III'	IV'	I'	II'	IV'	I'	II'	III'	IV'	I'		II'
24,835	24,963	25,149	25,477	25,722	26,446	26,760	179,057	180,333	182,905	185,880	189,148	191,771	195,265	712,347	725,812	735,938	751,026	768,540	789,314	805,591	1
17,824	18,081	18,122	18,388	18,451	19,088	19,244	143,297	144,322	146,172	149,072	151,610	153,724	156,440	590,200	602,035	610,337	624,533	639,295	661,197	675,593	2
1,744	1,802	1,816	1,851	1,866	1,957	1,987	14,918	15,124	15,260	15,489	15,739	16,238	16,539	56,324	58,089	58,920	60,336	61,784	64,700	66,179	3
923	957	966	985	993	1,045	1,062	7,758	7,897	7,982	8,106	8,243	8,526	8,688	28,423	29,387	29,807	30,485	31,225	32,765	33,527	4
821	845	850	866	872	912	925	7,160	7,227	7,278	7,384	7,496	7,712	7,851	27,901	28,703	29,113	29,851	30,559	31,935	32,652	5
-226	-231	-232	-238	-238	-257	-262	-1,489	-1,410	-1,429	-1,463	-1,512	-1,541	-1,584	-1,551	-1,598	-1,635	-1,701	-1,769	-1,842	-1,907	6
15,854	16,048	16,074	16,299	16,347	16,875	16,995	126,891	127,788	129,483	132,120	134,359	135,945	138,317	532,325	542,347	549,782	562,496	575,742	594,655	607,507	7
5,579	5,395	5,499	5,604	5,773	5,871	6,018	21,208	20,842	21,160	21,374	22,107	22,261	22,904	91,219	90,240	91,300	91,003	94,623	95,417	97,486	8
3,402	3,520	3,576	3,573	3,601	3,700	3,748	30,958	31,703	32,261	32,386	32,681	33,565	34,044	88,803	93,225	94,857	97,527	98,175	99,242	100,598	9
27	30	31	22	22	21	22	465	449	447	440	435	379	385	1,545	1,478	1,333	1,314	1,274	1,083	1,063	10
3,375	3,490	3,546	3,551	3,579	3,679	3,726	30,492	31,254	31,814	31,946	32,246	33,186	33,658	87,258	91,747	93,524	96,212	96,901	98,159	99,535	11
11,552	11,736	11,798	12,021	12,114	12,584	12,804	99,088	99,117	100,143	101,898	103,726	105,968	108,055	389,779	395,830	401,069	410,828	421,097	436,437	446,884	12
2,813	2,896	2,926	2,971	3,001	3,090	3,131	23,095	23,469	23,873	24,343	24,854	25,175	25,635	89,472	92,183	93,827	95,963	98,374	101,261	103,402	13
1,992	2,051	2,076	2,105	2,129	2,178	2,206	15,935	16,242	16,595	16,960	17,358	17,463	17,785	61,571	63,480	64,714	66,112	67,815	69,327	70,749	14
821	845	850	866	872	912	925	7,160	7,227	7,278	7,384	7,496	7,712	7,851	27,901	28,703	29,113	29,851	30,559	31,935	32,652	15
3,459	3,450	3,398	3,396	3,336	3,414	3,308	21,115	21,736	22,157	22,830	23,030	22,581	22,750	110,949	114,022	115,441	117,742	119,824	123,498	125,307	16
1,305	1,274	1,188	1,106	1,040	1,084	960	-116	146	136	184	197	-601	-663	2,490	2,779	2,306	2,263	2,132	2,971	2,561	17
2,155	2,176	2,230	2,290	2,296	2,330	2,349	21,231	21,590	22,021	22,647	22,833	23,162	23,412	108,459	111,243	113,134	115,478	117,692	120,527	122,745	18
1,469	1,452	1,348	1,288	1,222	1,267	1,145	119	342	335	364	398	-399	-459	3,501	3,982	3,523	3,487	3,356	4,204	3,805	19
16,356	16,629	16,774	17,101	17,229	17,821	18,099	143,178	143,980	145,838	148,688	151,212	154,123	156,899	596,699	598,053	606,814	621,046	635,938	656,992	671,788	20
12,962	13,155	13,286	13,616	13,694	14,246	14,520	122,973	123,510	125,490	128,215	130,329	133,999	135,950	498,601	507,874	516,121	529,915	542,120	562,002	575,809	21
82	87	89	93	94	100	100	301	309	313	328	339	337	337	1,377	1,487	1,429	1,487	1,533	1,628	1,624	22
64	68	67	73	70	71	76	289	306	298	311	319	356	378	33,289	36,375	36,672	39,959	40,722	42,867	45,467	23
172	179	196	202	200	203	203	302	314	310	333	317	314	316	10,794	11,106	11,475	11,313	11,421	11,620	11,698	24
1,066	1,095	1,116	1,152	1,166	1,248	1,256	7,930	8,117	8,374	8,722	9,131	9,608	9,688	36,596	37,958	39,187	40,426	42,203	45,775	46,940	25
1,925	1,940	1,961	2,001	2,029	2,146	2,190	25,425	25,276	25,404	25,840	26,344	26,845	27,408	75,560	77,233	77,838	79,471	80,234	83,818	85,662	26
1,279	1,279	1,293	1,318	1,335	1,387	1,420	15,459	15,453	15,540	15,795	16,049	16,438	16,895	42,911	43,958	44,154	45,856	46,590	48,704	50,046	27
646	661	668	683	694	760	770	9,966	9,823	9,864	10,045	10,295	10,407	10,513	32,649	33,275	33,684	33,615	33,645	35,114	35,616	28
909	913	925	949	974	1,014	1,037	8,193	8,226	8,302	8,427	8,642	8,792	8,995	35,963	36,135	36,398	37,235	38,574	39,514	40,523	29
1,367	1,370	1,387	1,384	1,386	1,421	1,442	10,885	11,000	11,246	11,395	11,412	11,778	11,933	37,581	38,039	38,782	39,535	40,586	41,772	42,416	30
541	542	543	548	553	588	596	8,039	8,047	8,260	8,725	8,630	8,794	9,008	26,836	26,469	26,807	27,236	28,198	28,758	29,550	31
337	357	357	360	360	380	390	3,081	3,074	3,058	2,984	3,068	3,238	3,313	20,385	20,502	20,307	19,969	20,780	21,922	21,992	32
1,201	1,252	1,219	1,285	1,295	1,358	1,408	8,434	8,227	8,158	8,320	8,517	8,812	9,043	36,681	37,220	37,720	38,480	39,188	40,767	42,351	33
394	400	441	476	450	447	447	3,436	3,416	3,646	3,952	3,797	3,803	3,846	17,475	16,951	18,054	19,198	18,460	18,687	18,845	34
589	608	631	659	659	684	703	9,452	9,582	9,676	9,995	10,118	10,392	10,599	50,841	51,997	52,881	54,439	55,467	57,499	59,344	35
213	220	213	229	216	211	220	1,605	1,705	1,695	1,699	1,856	1,786	1,859	4,282	4,724	5,016	5,446	6,019	5,998	6,281	36
367	360	358	364	375	382	387	6,812	6,880	6,929	7,175	7,255	7,475	7,617	22,095	22,555	22,785	23,735	24,494	25,697	26,083	37
194	200	197	206	208	215	215	1,966	1,997	2,057	2,122	2,191	2,186	2,172	4,732	4,743	4,835	4,926	5,100	5,153	5,057	38
2,269	2,307	2,323	2,375	2,372	2,464	2,502	16,539	16,773	17,332	17,278	17,678	17,750	18,107	48,988	49,057	50,140	50,633	51,864	52,093	53,089	39
202	206	212	216	217	221	225	1,534	1,458	1,518	1,565	1,685	1,656	1,698	3,857	3,802	3,865	4,029	4,121	4,276	4,315	40
499	497	500	497	513	524	538	4,349	4,415	4,454	4,503	4,614	4,786	4,902	15,281	15,478	15,687	15,915	16,269	16,940	17,395	41
571	556	550	548	559	573	584	4,400	4,387	4,461	4,542	4,616	4,692	4,732	15,987	16,044	16,243	16,486	16,887	17,216	17,177	42
3,393	3,474	3,487	3,485	3,535	3,575	3,580	20,206	20,470	20,348	20,474	20,883	20,724	20,949	88,098	90,178	90,693	91,131	93,818	94,990	95,979	43
811	840	841	831	828	851	853	4,224	4,311	4,298	4,265	4,234	4,306	4,368	15,118	15,701	15,682	15,676	15,684	15,946	16,139	44
435	458	449	440	436	439	434	953	1,048	1,054	1,064	1,069	1,061	1,077	10,523	11,284	11,223	11,188	11,388	11,584	11,680	45
2,147	2,176	2,197	2,214	2,272	2,285	2,293	15,030	15,111	14,996	15,144	15,580	15,356	15,504	62,457	63,193	63,787	64,267	66,746	67,461	68,160	46

Table 5. Personal Income by Major Source

[Millions of dollars,

Line	Item	Utah							Vermont						
		2004	2005				2006	2004	2005				2006		
		IV <sup>1</sup>	I <sup>1</sup>	II <sup>1</sup>	III <sup>1</sup>	IV <sup>1</sup>	I <sup>1</sup>	II <sup>1</sup>	IV <sup>1</sup>	I <sup>1</sup>	II <sup>1</sup>	III <sup>1</sup>	IV <sup>1</sup>	I <sup>1</sup>	II <sup>1</sup>
<b>Income by place of residence</b>															
1	Personal income (lines 2–11).....	65,173	65,961	66,999	68,592	70,073	72,324	73,638	20,027	20,097	20,229	20,555	20,692	21,122	21,403
<b>Derivation of personal income</b>															
2	Earnings by place of work (lines 12–18 or 19–46).....	54,054	55,069	56,071	57,841	59,232	61,570	62,791	14,874	15,088	15,164	15,515	15,542	15,933	16,126
3	Less: Contributions for government social insurance <sup>2</sup>	6,096	6,283	6,407	6,615	6,784	7,150	7,303	1,629	1,678	1,693	1,736	1,740	1,820	1,843
4	Employee and self-employed contributions for government social insurance.....	2,999	3,099	3,160	3,258	3,341	3,528	3,604	854	882	891	914	916	961	973
5	Employer contributions for government social insurance.....	3,097	3,184	3,247	3,357	3,444	3,622	3,698	775	796	802	823	824	859	870
6	Plus: Adjustment for residence <sup>3</sup> .....	36	43	43	39	34	33	32	301	301	304	309	316	324	333
7	Equals: Net earnings by place of residence.....	47,994	48,829	49,708	51,265	52,482	54,453	55,521	13,546	13,712	13,776	14,088	14,118	14,437	14,616
8	Plus: Dividends, interest, and rent <sup>4</sup> .....	9,856	9,492	9,529	9,556	9,753	9,806	9,945	3,297	3,040	3,058	3,068	3,140	3,152	3,208
9	Plus: Personal current transfer receipts.....	7,322	7,639	7,762	7,772	7,839	8,065	8,173	3,184	3,345	3,395	3,400	3,433	3,533	3,578
10	State unemployment insurance benefits.....	142	135	121	113	110	91	82	75	82	76	75	80	78	75
11	Personal current transfer receipts excluding state unemployment insurance benefits.....	7,180	7,504	7,641	7,660	7,729	7,973	8,091	3,109	3,263	3,319	3,325	3,353	3,455	3,503
<b>Earnings by place of work</b>															
Components of earnings:															
12	Wage and salary disbursements.....	38,173	38,724	39,425	40,702	41,758	43,553	44,531	10,577	10,675	10,715	10,958	10,963	11,357	11,513
13	Supplements to wages and salaries.....	9,590	9,850	10,065	10,350	10,631	10,960	11,152	2,567	2,627	2,646	2,700	2,710	2,780	2,819
14	Employer contributions for employee pension and insurance funds.....	6,493	6,666	6,818	6,993	7,188	7,338	7,454	1,792	1,831	1,844	1,878	1,886	1,921	1,949
15	Employer contributions for government social insurance.....	3,097	3,184	3,247	3,357	3,444	3,622	3,698	775	796	802	823	824	859	870
16	Proprietors' income <sup>5</sup> .....	6,292	6,495	6,581	6,788	6,843	7,057	7,108	1,730	1,787	1,803	1,856	1,869	1,796	1,794
17	Farm proprietors' income.....	150	124	73	78	70	97	63	107	158	137	139	138	49	35
18	Nonfarm proprietors' income.....	6,141	6,371	6,509	6,710	6,773	6,960	7,045	1,622	1,629	1,666	1,718	1,731	1,747	1,758
<b>Earnings by industry</b>															
19	Farm earnings.....	291	292	242	248	240	268	235	185	221	202	204	204	116	102
20	Nonfarm earnings.....	53,764	54,777	55,829	57,592	58,992	61,302	62,556	14,689	14,867	14,963	15,311	15,338	15,817	16,024
21	Private earnings.....	43,328	44,167	45,128	46,810	47,952	50,274	51,464	12,056	12,130	12,262	12,534	12,569	12,966	13,152
22	Forestry, fishing, related activities, and other <sup>6</sup> .....	46	49	50	56	57	60	60	65	65	66	68	69	68	68
23	Mining.....	696	806	806	906	948	1,002	1,071	45	45	44	44	44	46	49
24	Utilities.....	370	372	407	435	391	395	393	199	199	202	209	232	221	223
25	Construction.....	4,127	4,326	4,506	4,744	4,960	5,517	5,692	1,094	1,108	1,141	1,187	1,200	1,228	1,242
26	Manufacturing.....	6,543	6,632	6,719	6,862	6,947	7,327	7,393	2,368	2,359	2,376	2,376	2,404	2,458	2,516
27	Durable goods.....	4,309	4,385	4,462	4,588	4,596	4,889	4,919	1,789	1,783	1,791	1,786	1,799	1,843	1,895
28	Nondurable goods.....	2,234	2,247	2,257	2,273	2,351	2,438	2,474	579	576	586	590	605	615	622
29	Wholesale trade.....	2,419	2,464	2,536	2,580	2,674	2,748	2,820	586	604	608	624	602	634	650
30	Retail trade.....	4,127	4,166	4,211	4,316	4,372	4,539	4,599	1,276	1,279	1,291	1,313	1,323	1,360	1,379
31	Transportation and warehousing.....	2,328	2,313	2,369	2,402	2,476	2,513	2,595	352	348	353	353	359	362	372
32	Information.....	1,671	1,684	1,706	1,827	2,220	2,226	2,291	331	335	331	337	338	345	354
33	Finance and insurance.....	3,104	3,109	3,140	3,286	3,308	3,414	3,542	701	714	714	728	691	714	733
34	Real estate and rental and leasing.....	1,212	1,201	1,298	1,402	1,391	1,408	1,435	241	233	248	258	250	247	250
35	Professional and technical services.....	4,580	4,708	4,802	5,025	5,090	5,311	5,474	1,047	1,055	1,079	1,125	1,133	1,235	1,201
36	Management of companies and enterprises.....	1,143	1,197	1,207	1,259	1,275	1,301	1,346	22	23	24	22	23	23	24
37	Administrative and waste services.....	1,861	1,891	1,950	2,050	2,130	2,179	2,210	326	325	328	332	340	350	357
38	Educational services.....	798	808	839	861	865	865	887	432	436	443	459	446	459	456
39	Health care and social assistance.....	4,160	4,276	4,360	4,479	4,408	4,842	4,975	1,792	1,832	1,838	1,904	1,924	2,000	2,040
40	Arts, entertainment, and recreation.....	466	472	467	490	506	556	576	131	127	126	126	131	134	137
41	Accommodation and food services.....	1,401	1,417	1,440	1,474	1,510	1,578	1,618	617	615	621	631	627	637	654
42	Other services, except public administration.....	2,277	2,276	2,314	2,353	2,403	2,473	2,488	431	430	429	438	434	443	447
43	Government and government enterprises.....	10,435	10,610	10,701	10,782	11,040	11,028	11,092	2,633	2,737	2,700	2,776	2,769	2,852	2,873
44	Federal, civilian.....	2,693	2,780	2,817	2,843	2,861	2,923	2,957	491	505	506	498	498	504	503
45	Military.....	839	935	930	931	931	933	906	155	166	169	172	174	170	172
46	State and local.....	6,903	6,894	6,955	7,008	7,249	7,172	7,229	1,987	2,066	2,026	2,106	2,098	2,178	2,197

See the footnotes at the end of the table.

**and Earnings by Industry, 2004:IV-2006:II<sup>1</sup>—Continues**  
 seasonally adjusted at annual rates]

Virginia						Washington						West Virginia						Line			
2004	2005				2006		2004	2005				2006		2004	2005				2006		
IV <sup>r</sup>	I <sup>r</sup>	II <sup>r</sup>	III <sup>r</sup>	IV <sup>r</sup>	I <sup>r</sup>	II <sup>p</sup>	IV <sup>r</sup>	I <sup>r</sup>	II <sup>r</sup>	III <sup>r</sup>	IV <sup>r</sup>	I <sup>r</sup>	II <sup>p</sup>	IV <sup>r</sup>	I <sup>r</sup>	II <sup>r</sup>	III <sup>r</sup>		IV <sup>r</sup>	I <sup>r</sup>	II <sup>p</sup>
275,116	278,695	282,285	286,675	289,043	295,482	300,163	235,853	216,196	219,257	224,017	226,692	233,294	237,380	46,319	46,508	47,016	47,539	48,099	49,200	50,034	1
219,364	223,943	226,814	231,095	232,357	238,453	242,230	169,719	170,745	173,479	178,517	180,325	187,008	190,538	32,362	32,803	33,059	33,514	33,782	34,786	35,367	2
22,905	23,629	23,900	24,308	24,428	25,450	25,866	22,293	22,642	22,919	23,483	23,688	24,904	25,391	5,095	5,219	5,247	5,299	5,328	5,570	5,667	3
11,376	11,769	11,916	12,115	12,178	12,725	12,945	10,859	11,057	11,199	11,484	11,568	12,178	12,419	2,529	2,602	2,621	2,649	2,662	2,788	2,836	4
11,529	11,859	11,985	12,194	12,250	12,725	12,921	11,435	11,585	11,720	11,999	12,120	12,727	12,972	2,566	2,617	2,626	2,650	2,665	2,782	2,831	5
7,643	7,759	7,737	7,782	7,774	7,884	7,894	2,492	2,551	2,575	2,625	2,651	2,767	2,827	896	902	916	944	965	976	992	6
204,101	208,073	210,650	214,569	215,703	220,886	224,258	149,919	150,654	153,134	157,659	159,287	164,871	167,974	28,163	28,486	28,728	29,158	29,420	30,193	30,693	7
41,824	40,213	40,693	41,089	42,044	42,368	43,212	57,369	36,100	36,317	36,491	37,321	37,572	38,185	6,211	5,781	5,870	5,928	6,117	6,154	6,324	8
29,191	30,409	30,942	31,018	31,296	32,228	32,693	28,566	29,442	29,806	29,866	30,084	30,852	31,221	11,945	12,240	12,418	12,453	12,562	12,853	13,016	9
350	353	340	330	327	299	299	923	853	766	749	707	688	688	162	156	151	162	178	143	149	10
28,840	30,056	30,602	30,688	30,969	31,928	32,394	27,643	28,589	29,043	29,100	29,334	30,144	30,534	11,784	12,084	12,267	12,291	12,384	12,710	12,868	11
160,206	162,897	164,845	167,949	168,990	174,419	177,549	121,495	122,034	123,998	127,805	129,109	134,245	136,992	22,426	22,689	22,859	23,156	23,304	24,105	24,536	12
40,240	41,466	41,977	42,534	42,741	43,714	44,257	29,651	30,256	30,838	31,608	31,920	33,055	33,629	6,698	6,862	6,922	6,988	7,058	7,240	7,347	13
28,711	29,607	29,992	30,340	30,491	30,990	31,335	18,217	18,671	19,117	19,609	19,800	20,328	20,657	4,132	4,245	4,297	4,338	4,393	4,458	4,517	14
11,529	11,859	11,985	12,194	12,250	12,725	12,921	11,435	11,585	11,720	11,999	12,120	12,727	12,972	2,566	2,617	2,626	2,650	2,665	2,782	2,831	15
18,917	19,580	19,991	20,613	20,626	20,319	20,425	18,573	18,455	18,643	19,104	19,296	19,708	19,916	3,238	3,252	3,278	3,370	3,420	3,441	3,484	16
167	400	319	318	274	-284	-342	380	381	244	329	272	385	372	-40	-41	-62	-66	-69	-134	-150	17
18,750	19,180	19,672	20,295	20,351	20,602	20,766	18,193	18,074	18,399	18,775	19,024	19,323	19,544	3,278	3,293	3,339	3,436	3,489	3,575	3,633	18
472	650	573	575	532	-24	-90	1,622	1,733	1,608	1,699	1,641	1,764	1,762	2	-6	-26	-30	-33	-97	-113	19
218,892	223,293	226,240	230,520	231,825	238,477	242,311	168,097	169,012	171,871	176,818	178,684	185,244	188,776	32,360	32,809	33,085	33,544	33,815	34,883	35,480	20
167,019	169,533	172,225	176,129	177,191	182,694	186,321	135,989	135,565	138,362	143,351	144,768	150,668	153,919	25,126	25,350	25,614	26,059	26,191	27,159	27,760	21
277	283	288	298	299	308	308	1,848	1,892	1,862	1,898	1,881	1,975	1,970	110	112	115	117	118	121	120	22
961	1,005	991	1,045	1,049	1,126	1,192	312	319	307	313	321	337	355	2,203	2,302	2,308	2,402	2,440	2,550	2,734	23
1,603	1,664	1,765	1,750	1,661	1,795	1,665	560	562	589	582	578	603	608	523	524	540	563	521	556	566	24
14,545	14,925	15,256	15,881	16,125	16,773	16,997	11,801	12,001	12,303	12,718	13,357	14,154	14,571	1,895	1,985	2,029	2,102	2,200	2,412	2,468	25
17,436	17,595	17,937	18,085	18,047	18,461	18,948	19,734	20,310	21,346	21,109	21,831	23,979	24,635	3,991	3,947	3,923	3,906	3,954	4,068	4,153	26
10,050	10,158	10,519	10,584	10,534	10,825	11,186	14,273	14,864	15,884	15,477	16,206	18,096	18,710	2,232	2,225	2,200	2,196	2,207	2,297	2,378	27
7,386	7,437	7,418	7,500	7,513	7,636	7,762	5,461	5,446	5,461	5,632	5,625	5,883	5,926	1,759	1,723	1,723	1,709	1,746	1,771	1,775	28
8,315	8,303	8,472	8,654	8,694	8,900	9,172	8,636	8,522	8,589	8,793	9,214	9,559	9,780	1,281	1,301	1,319	1,330	1,358	1,398	1,443	29
12,671	12,797	13,067	13,304	13,174	13,593	13,731	11,853	11,985	12,102	12,459	12,656	13,136	13,391	2,470	2,466	2,509	2,483	2,515	2,575	2,602	30
5,837	5,820	5,914	6,054	6,041	6,206	6,332	5,665	5,582	5,612	5,613	5,685	5,787	5,900	1,166	1,158	1,181	1,192	1,211	1,234	1,255	31
9,538	9,600	9,513	9,999	9,730	9,824	10,036	12,068	10,814	11,528	13,624	11,472	11,320	11,467	608	597	599	604	618	634	634	32
12,621	12,733	12,592	12,824	13,357	13,637	13,976	9,216	9,457	9,182	9,857	10,168	10,775	10,812	1,020	1,016	1,016	1,045	1,047	1,072	1,092	33
5,545	5,656	6,069	6,364	6,125	6,188	6,264	4,007	3,930	4,265	4,433	4,312	4,380	4,453	360	356	376	395	384	394	398	34
32,415	33,312	34,065	34,696	35,236	36,575	37,521	14,013	13,985	14,113	14,389	14,891	15,226	15,499	1,769	1,797	1,805	1,875	1,856	1,902	1,954	35
7,287	7,644	7,439	7,450	7,454	7,987	8,284	2,999	2,971	2,866	3,078	3,164	3,145	3,353	201	216	213	233	230	247	255	36
7,004	6,989	7,071	7,310	7,395	7,548	7,553	5,980	6,025	6,212	6,412	6,328	6,612	6,832	822	824	834	861	885	906	895	37
2,265	2,295	2,354	2,391	2,430	2,504	2,493	1,326	1,344	1,356	1,381	1,434	1,474	1,448	195	197	200	207	215	223	218	38
15,192	15,386	15,644	15,981	16,235	16,655	16,982	15,111	15,025	15,231	15,597	15,941	16,233	16,694	4,254	4,287	4,358	4,491	4,356	4,539	4,593	39
1,333	1,302	1,368	1,328	1,343	1,388	1,415	1,713	1,721	1,669	1,683	1,751	1,905	1,905	346	345	349	351	366	373	380	40
5,161	5,249	5,319	5,424	5,505	5,749	5,887	4,356	4,365	4,450	4,583	4,830	5,031	5,177	909	910	915	921	938	957	981	41
7,014	6,976	7,102	7,293	7,292	7,477	7,565	4,792	4,755	4,782	4,829	4,955	5,036	5,068	1,005	1,010	1,031	986	993	1,013	1,019	42
51,873	53,760	54,016	54,391	54,633	55,783	55,989	32,108	33,447	33,509	33,467	33,916	34,576	34,857	7,234	7,459	7,472	7,485	7,624	7,725	7,720	43
16,325	16,755	16,907	16,902	16,863	17,124	17,225	5,879	6,046	6,030	5,974	5,959	5,964	6,053	1,821	1,889	1,894	1,890	1,897	1,926	1,941	44
12,674	13,537	13,391	13,384	13,322	13,586	13,427	4,848	5,512	5,409	5,309	5,418	5,499	5,456	379	429	435	441	437	421	409	45
22,874	23,468	23,718	24,105	24,448	25,074	25,337	21,381	21,889	22,069	22,184	22,539	23,114	23,347	5,034	5,141	5,142	5,154	5,290	5,377	5,369	46

**Table 5. Personal Income by Major Source**  
[Millions of dollars,

Line	Item	Wisconsin						Wyoming							
		2004		2005			2006		2004		2005			2006	
		IV <sup>r</sup>	I <sup>r</sup>	II <sup>r</sup>	III <sup>r</sup>	IV <sup>r</sup>	I <sup>r</sup>	II <sup>r</sup>	IV <sup>r</sup>	I <sup>r</sup>	II <sup>r</sup>	III <sup>r</sup>	IV <sup>r</sup>	I <sup>r</sup>	II <sup>r</sup>
<b>Income by place of residence</b>															
1	Personal income (lines 2-11).....	181,483	181,373	182,840	185,348	186,786	189,831	193,308	18,274	18,468	18,745	19,183	19,530	20,172	20,586
<b>Derivation of personal income</b>															
2	Earnings by place of work (lines 12-18 or 19-46).....	138,050	138,378	139,168	141,440	141,743	144,292	146,849	12,795	13,290	13,482	13,898	14,135	14,749	15,059
3	Less: Contributions for government social insurance <sup>2</sup>	15,174	15,437	15,583	15,850	15,890	16,443	16,758	1,353	1,425	1,449	1,493	1,521	1,615	1,653
4	Employer and self-employed contributions for government social insurance.....	7,665	7,824	7,909	8,046	8,069	8,373	8,540	704	743	755	777	792	843	863
5	Employer contributions for government social insurance.....	7,510	7,613	7,674	7,805	7,821	8,070	8,218	649	682	694	716	729	772	790
6	Plus: Adjustment for residence <sup>3</sup> .....	3,184	3,181	3,179	3,242	3,271	3,370	3,432	2	2	1	1	0	-3	-4
7	Equals: Net earnings by place of residence.....	126,060	126,123	126,764	128,832	129,124	131,219	133,523	11,444	11,867	12,034	12,406	12,614	13,131	13,402
8	Plus: Dividends, interest, and rent <sup>4</sup> .....	30,684	29,606	30,083	30,473	31,421	31,738	32,574	4,535	4,251	4,322	4,386	4,506	4,560	4,667
9	Plus: Personal current transfer receipts.....	24,739	25,644	25,993	26,043	26,241	26,874	27,211	2,295	2,351	2,390	2,390	2,411	2,481	2,517
10	State unemployment insurance benefits.....	785	818	777	777	777	712	715	40	38	36	32	32	27	28
11	Personal current transfer receipts excluding state unemployment insurance benefits.....	23,954	24,826	25,216	25,266	25,464	26,161	26,496	2,255	2,312	2,354	2,358	2,379	2,454	2,489
<b>Earnings by place of work</b>															
Components of earnings:															
12	Wage and salary disbursements.....	101,111	100,909	101,423	102,942	103,078	105,654	107,826	8,581	8,899	9,036	9,318	9,501	9,988	10,241
13	Supplements to wages and salaries.....	25,102	25,450	25,737	26,209	26,298	26,759	27,220	2,057	2,157	2,194	2,250	2,294	2,387	2,435
14	Employer contributions for employee pension and insurance funds.....	17,592	17,837	18,063	18,404	18,477	18,689	19,002	1,408	1,475	1,500	1,535	1,564	1,616	1,645
15	Employer contributions for government social insurance.....	7,510	7,613	7,674	7,805	7,821	8,070	8,218	649	682	694	716	729	772	790
16	Proprietors' income <sup>5</sup> .....	11,837	12,020	12,008	12,289	12,367	11,879	11,803	2,158	2,234	2,252	2,330	2,340	2,373	2,384
17	Farm proprietors' income.....	526	630	426	460	411	-242	-431	59	104	76	67	58	22	-14
18	Nonfarm proprietors' income.....	11,311	11,390	11,582	11,829	11,956	12,121	12,235	2,099	2,131	2,176	2,263	2,282	2,351	2,398
<b>Earnings by industry</b>															
19	Farm earnings.....	1,366	1,353	1,162	1,205	1,159	511	328	160	224	197	188	179	144	109
20	Nonfarm earnings.....	136,685	137,026	138,006	140,235	140,583	143,761	146,521	12,636	13,066	13,285	13,710	13,956	14,605	14,950
21	Private earnings.....	116,313	116,378	117,481	119,245	119,952	122,583	125,179	9,618	9,946	10,154	10,531	10,732	11,320	11,653
22	Forestry, fishing, related activities, and other <sup>6</sup> .....	331	334	344	360	341	338	337	42	43	45	48	50	51	51
23	Mining.....	261	275	264	274	269	288	306	2,134	2,278	2,283	2,406	2,483	2,662	2,825
24	Utilities.....	1,143	1,172	1,125	1,197	1,124	1,077	1,075	198	204	210	219	212	224	225
25	Construction.....	8,624	8,821	8,906	9,004	9,082	9,448	9,571	1,025	1,092	1,137	1,206	1,246	1,386	1,407
26	Manufacturing.....	31,390	31,196	31,160	31,611	31,872	32,590	33,275	587	603	613	615	642	666	681
27	Durable goods.....	20,099	19,917	19,893	20,211	20,340	20,857	21,427	(D)	243	250	253	262	274	283
28	Non-durable goods.....	11,291	11,279	11,267	11,400	11,532	11,733	11,848	(D)	360	363	362	380	392	398
29	Wholesale trade.....	7,301	7,359	7,503	7,613	7,718	7,918	8,136	435	443	455	469	491	509	524
30	Retail trade.....	8,990	8,904	9,083	9,057	8,904	9,162	9,246	842	850	871	874	899	928	940
31	Transportation and warehousing.....	4,956	4,989	5,077	5,107	5,112	5,213	5,341	637	641	657	671	685	715	731
32	Information.....	3,107	3,105	3,043	3,115	3,207	3,285	3,363	178	176	173	176	180	186	192
33	Finance and insurance.....	8,978	8,868	8,842	8,947	8,983	9,324	9,583	386	387	386	398	408	419	432
34	Real estate and rental and leasing.....	1,919	1,908	2,028	2,154	2,045	2,071	2,095	384	380	428	448	425	428	434
35	Professional and technical services.....	7,428	7,539	7,645	7,867	7,850	8,242	8,242	592	617	630	653	654	684	703
36	Management of companies and enterprises.....	3,507	3,555	3,617	3,735	3,759	3,872	4,014	60	70	80	98	59	51	52
37	Administrative and waste services.....	3,602	3,688	3,737	3,762	3,810	3,938	4,032	211	212	220	228	231	238	242
38	Educational services.....	1,520	1,539	1,555	1,586	1,636	1,668	1,661	47	49	50	51	56	59	59
39	Health care and social assistance.....	15,151	15,098	15,396	15,653	15,953	15,950	16,336	902	921	930	959	972	1,005	1,026
40	Arts, entertainment, and recreation.....	1,078	1,015	1,059	1,075	1,084	1,084	1,109	148	147	151	154	155	160	163
41	Accommodation and food services.....	3,146	3,168	3,200	3,211	3,231	3,312	3,363	492	510	510	522	538	569	580
42	Other services, except public administration.....	3,881	3,866	3,899	3,918	3,972	4,026	4,094	319	324	326	338	347	381	385
43	Government and government enterprises.....	20,371	20,648	20,525	20,990	20,631	21,198	21,342	3,018	3,120	3,132	3,179	3,224	3,285	3,297
44	Federal, civilian.....	2,261	2,307	2,288	2,258	2,240	2,274	2,302	567	584	581	568	562	587	581
45	Military.....	710	765	758	770	777	733	707	342	371	367	360	355	357	351
46	State and local.....	17,400	17,576	17,479	17,962	17,615	18,191	18,333	2,108	2,165	2,183	2,251	2,306	2,341	2,364

See the footnotes at the end of the table.



and Earnings by Industry, 2004:IV-2006:II<sup>1</sup>—Continues  
 seasonally adjusted at annual rates]

New England							Midwest							Line
2004	2005				2006		2004	2005				2006		
IV'	I'	II'	III'	IV'	I'	II'	IV'	I'	II'	III'	IV'	I'	II'	
583,150	584,837	589,641	599,190	606,385	621,275	631,756	1,851,145	1,852,217	1,864,467	1,896,216	1,924,070	1,964,448	1,998,224	1
450,283	453,744	456,740	465,953	470,394	484,463	492,562	1,449,639	1,465,359	1,469,721	1,501,514	1,520,786	1,557,708	1,583,574	2
47,542	48,511	48,717	49,561	49,964	52,193	53,093	158,334	162,040	162,516	166,005	167,969	174,260	177,131	3
24,218	24,797	24,939	25,375	25,615	26,807	27,278	79,760	81,884	82,104	83,920	84,938	88,409	89,943	4
23,325	23,714	23,778	24,186	24,349	25,387	25,815	78,574	80,156	80,411	82,086	83,031	85,851	87,187	5
6,408	6,476	6,367	6,715	6,783	6,999	7,157	-17,369	-17,580	-17,453	-17,943	-18,018	-18,449	-18,683	6
409,148	411,709	414,390	423,107	427,213	439,269	446,627	1,273,935	1,285,738	1,289,752	1,317,566	1,334,799	1,364,999	1,387,761	7
94,612	91,432	92,394	93,125	95,521	96,193	96,196	290,928	279,119	283,367	286,814	295,112	297,848	305,227	8
79,389	81,696	82,857	82,958	83,651	85,813	86,934	286,281	287,360	291,348	291,837	294,159	301,601	305,237	9
2,345	2,456	2,302	2,242	2,269	2,074	2,067	6,943	7,185	6,707	6,640	6,686	6,151	5,960	10
77,044	79,239	80,555	80,716	81,382	83,739	84,867	279,338	280,175	284,642	285,197	287,473	295,450	299,277	11
325,505	327,385	328,875	335,226	338,643	350,146	356,546	1,047,043	1,055,200	1,055,851	1,080,479	1,093,948	1,124,733	1,144,979	12
72,121	73,406	73,978	75,266	76,061	78,107	79,353	232,525	237,025	238,416	242,838	246,105	250,838	254,493	13
48,796	49,692	50,200	51,080	51,712	52,721	53,538	153,951	156,869	158,005	160,752	163,074	164,987	167,306	14
23,325	23,714	23,778	24,186	24,349	25,387	25,815	78,574	80,156	80,411	82,086	83,031	85,851	87,187	15
52,657	52,953	53,888	55,461	55,690	56,209	56,663	170,070	173,133	175,453	178,197	180,734	182,136	184,103	16
126	249	199	246	232	19	-7	1,586	2,134	1,773	1,916	1,900	225	3	17
52,531	52,704	53,689	55,215	55,458	56,190	56,670	168,485	170,999	173,680	176,282	178,834	181,911	184,099	18
674	704	664	716	705	495	473	3,195	3,468	3,135	3,295	3,286	1,621	1,410	19
449,609	453,040	456,077	465,236	469,689	483,968	492,089	1,446,444	1,461,890	1,466,586	1,498,219	1,517,500	1,556,087	1,582,164	20
391,997	394,856	397,076	405,479	409,693	423,586	431,227	1,207,073	1,220,576	1,222,602	1,254,602	1,269,704	1,311,067	1,335,147	21
1,099	1,136	1,133	1,188	1,120	1,146	1,143	2,830	2,875	2,898	2,927	2,912	2,932	2,923	22
845	886	886	916	937	988	1,041	4,123	4,418	4,380	4,584	4,632	4,874	5,119	23
3,540	3,639	3,656	3,784	3,711	3,749	3,780	14,261	14,478	14,521	14,740	14,781	14,653	14,752	24
26,621	26,913	27,394	27,923	28,184	29,012	29,075	72,629	74,053	75,550	77,520	78,044	82,112	83,060	25
58,908	59,673	58,768	60,075	60,465	62,595	64,076	136,530	136,955	136,724	137,800	139,546	143,398	145,237	26
(D)	41,476	40,566	41,797	42,175	43,607	44,938	72,351	72,614	72,506	73,853	74,554	76,320	78,424	27
(D)	18,198	18,202	18,279	18,291	18,988	19,138	64,179	64,341	64,218	63,948	64,992	67,077	66,812	28
22,637	22,565	22,807	23,296	23,515	24,904	25,423	72,632	73,150	73,844	75,138	76,204	78,617	80,213	29
29,221	29,131	29,463	29,822	29,965	30,555	30,963	82,021	82,180	83,234	84,902	84,530	86,739	87,956	30
8,518	8,481	8,581	8,683	8,679	8,668	9,077	38,413	38,290	38,733	39,346	39,489	40,706	41,677	31
15,101	15,229	15,590	15,362	15,829	16,376	16,770	63,807	64,251	63,222	61,963	65,246	67,830	68,938	32
51,457	52,078	50,792	52,395	53,986	56,636	57,753	168,003	170,197	162,659	175,582	179,233	187,938	192,669	33
9,879	9,860	10,547	11,201	10,808	10,742	10,840	35,620	35,280	37,073	38,525	37,421	38,452	39,116	34
49,159	49,506	50,136	51,261	51,960	53,763	54,716	166,198	169,240	169,827	175,243	177,711	183,730	187,250	35
11,693	12,076	12,022	12,494	12,330	12,733	13,233	33,986	36,365	36,203	37,428	36,947	38,604	40,411	36
14,043	14,222	14,457	14,661	14,837	15,256	15,545	47,537	48,420	49,352	49,998	50,956	52,008	52,755	37
12,426	12,469	12,671	12,949	12,999	13,289	13,193	29,820	30,171	30,666	31,320	31,659	32,289	32,120	38
49,744	49,926	50,859	51,792	52,720	54,435	55,548	147,745	148,735	150,755	153,271	155,414	158,764	161,758	39
4,002	3,965	4,034	4,130	4,158	4,274	4,401	14,692	14,680	15,127	15,473	15,532	16,147	16,651	40
11,434	11,461	11,533	11,684	11,684	12,042	12,331	33,953	34,353	34,802	35,227	35,333	36,287	37,177	41
11,671	11,639	11,748	11,864	12,004	12,224	12,317	42,275	42,486	43,031	43,595	44,115	44,989	45,368	42
57,612	58,184	59,000	59,757	59,997	60,382	60,862	239,371	241,314	243,984	243,617	247,796	245,019	247,017	43
9,587	9,845	9,750	9,601	9,542	9,825	9,862	63,045	64,896	64,864	64,674	64,538	65,642	65,873	44
3,174	3,356	3,351	3,324	3,324	3,390	3,373	11,394	12,310	12,292	12,317	12,330	12,439	12,488	45
44,851	44,983	45,900	46,832	47,130	47,167	47,627	164,932	164,107	166,828	166,626	170,927	166,938	168,655	46

Table 5. Personal Income by Major Source

[Millions of dollars.]

Line	Item	Great Lakes						Plains							
		2004		2005			2006		2004		2005			2006	
		IV <sup>1</sup>	I <sup>2</sup>	II <sup>3</sup>	III <sup>4</sup>	IV <sup>5</sup>	I <sup>6</sup>	II <sup>7</sup>	IV <sup>8</sup>	I <sup>9</sup>	II <sup>10</sup>	III <sup>11</sup>	IV <sup>12</sup>	I <sup>13</sup>	II <sup>14</sup>
<b>Income by place of residence</b>															
1	Personal income (lines 2–11) .....	1,512,798	1,513,561	1,529,929	1,547,714	1,564,552	1,592,309	1,620,187	650,851	650,459	655,750	664,791	673,357	686,831	697,538
<b>Derivation of personal income</b>															
2	Earnings by place of work (lines 12–18 or 19–46) .....	1,175,271	1,178,268	1,189,562	1,206,087	1,214,886	1,239,420	1,260,409	504,476	507,141	510,139	518,900	524,376	536,616	544,426
3	Less: Contributions for government social insurance <sup>2</sup> .....	127,409	130,118	131,508	133,355	134,404	139,157	141,576	55,274	56,675	57,369	58,551	59,283	61,584	62,654
4	Employee and self-employed contributions for government social insurance .....	64,086	65,673	66,461	67,360	67,921	70,473	71,734	28,191	28,991	29,369	29,961	30,347	31,596	32,168
5	Employer contributions for government social insurance .....	63,323	64,445	65,047	65,995	66,483	68,685	69,842	27,082	27,684	27,999	28,590	28,935	29,988	30,486
6	Plus: Adjustment for residence <sup>3</sup> .....	5,060	5,071	5,162	5,274	5,330	5,573	5,713	-5,212	-5,205	-5,248	-5,331	-5,398	-5,587	-5,713
7	Equals: Net earnings by place of residence .....	1,052,922	1,053,221	1,063,217	1,078,006	1,085,812	1,105,836	1,124,546	443,990	445,261	447,522	455,018	459,696	469,445	478,060
8	Plus: Dividends, interest, and rent <sup>4</sup> .....	239,894	231,289	234,604	237,128	244,308	246,332	252,590	113,972	109,868	111,474	112,856	115,968	117,143	119,869
9	Plus: Personal current transfer receipts .....	219,982	229,051	232,108	232,580	234,432	240,141	243,052	92,889	95,330	96,754	96,917	97,693	100,242	101,610
10	State unemployment insurance benefits .....	6,297	6,418	5,989	5,976	6,063	5,582	5,509	1,894	1,942	1,830	1,784	1,779	1,597	1,651
11	Personal current transfer receipts excluding state unemployment insurance benefits .....	213,685	222,634	226,119	226,603	228,369	234,559	237,543	90,994	93,388	94,924	95,132	95,914	98,645	99,959
<b>Earnings by place of work</b>															
Components of earnings:															
12	Wage and salary disbursements .....	851,583	852,816	857,741	867,096	872,834	894,538	911,166	360,257	361,716	363,850	369,915	373,837	384,448	391,690
13	Supplements to wages and salaries .....	202,048	206,919	211,342	215,485	218,309	221,957	225,485	86,736	88,409	89,580	91,115	92,353	94,241	95,743
14	Employer contributions for employee pension and insurance funds .....	138,725	142,474	146,295	149,490	151,825	153,272	155,642	59,653	60,726	61,580	62,525	63,417	64,253	65,257
15	Employer contributions for government social insurance .....	63,323	64,445	65,047	65,995	66,483	68,685	69,842	27,082	27,684	27,999	28,590	28,935	29,988	30,486
16	Proprietors' income <sup>5</sup> .....	121,640	118,532	120,480	123,506	123,743	122,925	123,758	57,483	57,015	56,710	57,870	58,187	57,927	56,993
17	Farm proprietors' income .....	4,935	2,317	1,832	1,904	1,470	-1,054	-1,530	9,527	8,500	7,286	7,457	7,206	6,034	4,565
18	Nonfarm proprietors' income .....	116,705	116,215	118,648	121,602	122,273	123,979	125,288	47,956	48,515	49,424	50,413	50,981	51,893	52,428
<b>Earnings by industry</b>															
19	Farm earnings .....	7,791	4,894	4,455	4,557	4,133	1,627	1,173	12,244	11,304	10,130	10,322	10,077	8,925	7,479
20	Nonfarm earnings .....	1,167,479	1,173,374	1,185,107	1,201,530	1,210,752	1,237,793	1,259,237	492,231	495,836	500,010	508,577	514,299	527,691	536,947
21	Private earnings .....	999,835	1,002,964	1,012,600	1,028,465	1,036,685	1,062,922	1,083,132	410,614	412,709	416,605	424,328	429,473	441,935	450,575
22	Forestry, fishing, related activities, and other <sup>6</sup> .....	1,390	1,414	1,437	1,503	1,494	1,501	1,498	1,360	1,394	1,411	1,477	1,502	1,516	1,513
23	Mining .....	6,159	6,462	6,445	6,718	6,852	7,190	7,553	2,894	3,139	3,056	3,276	3,355	3,655	3,867
24	Utilities .....	10,369	10,643	10,620	10,879	10,659	10,785	10,851	5,103	4,983	5,149	5,205	5,286	5,009	5,050
25	Construction .....	68,444	69,691	70,645	71,312	71,978	74,864	75,717	31,356	31,898	32,476	32,950	33,093	35,153	35,550
26	Manufacturing .....	230,432	229,657	229,967	233,826	236,376	241,642	246,433	75,595	75,644	76,279	77,245	78,309	80,594	82,495
27	Durable goods .....	161,746	161,465	161,682	165,322	166,813	170,507	174,841	47,741	47,874	48,355	48,944	49,673	51,284	52,845
28	Nondurable goods .....	68,686	68,192	68,285	68,504	69,563	71,135	71,592	27,854	27,770	27,924	28,301	28,636	29,310	29,650
29	Wholesale trade .....	64,836	65,059	65,626	66,400	67,521	69,192	70,766	29,050	29,453	29,724	30,328	30,719	31,606	32,285
30	Retail trade .....	72,838	72,680	73,536	73,802	73,319	74,890	75,772	33,450	33,311	33,708	33,753	33,919	34,714	35,144
31	Transportation and warehousing .....	41,722	41,601	42,177	42,871	43,056	44,671	45,645	20,051	19,985	20,072	20,115	20,082	20,475	20,865
32	Information .....	27,121	27,303	26,866	26,822	27,438	28,376	29,008	16,594	16,464	16,345	16,500	16,888	16,948	17,342
33	Finance and insurance .....	76,674	76,519	76,411	78,186	78,470	81,708	83,858	35,149	35,033	35,124	36,101	36,678	37,950	38,949
34	Real estate and rental and leasing .....	25,750	25,271	26,918	28,762	27,365	27,835	27,820	8,847	8,740	9,220	9,748	9,367	9,512	9,584
35	Professional and technical services .....	99,881	100,967	102,311	103,842	105,106	107,732	109,967	33,285	33,680	34,039	34,917	35,485	36,701	37,543
36	Management of companies and enterprises .....	32,446	33,184	33,476	33,775	33,678	33,995	35,307	15,114	15,761	15,533	16,127	16,522	17,008	17,461
37	Administrative and waste services .....	42,556	43,021	43,295	43,944	44,653	45,557	46,456	14,552	14,778	15,003	15,372	15,881	16,413	16,724
38	Educational services .....	13,140	13,343	13,716	13,876	14,044	14,477	14,372	6,141	6,222	6,338	6,511	6,645	6,743	6,713
39	Health care and social assistance .....	114,383	114,774	116,974	118,772	120,507	122,893	125,301	50,642	50,836	51,489	52,693	53,493	54,940	55,990
40	Arts, entertainment, and recreation .....	10,255	10,015	10,263	10,617	10,912	11,062	11,350	4,408	4,338	4,433	4,424	4,413	4,568	4,636
41	Accommodation and food services .....	27,009	27,274	27,541	27,876	27,989	28,840	29,525	12,046	12,123	12,232	12,405	12,502	12,820	13,125
42	Other services, except public administration .....	34,429	34,086	34,377	34,682	35,266	35,711	35,933	14,979	14,922	14,975	15,183	15,334	15,613	15,737
43	Government and government enterprises .....	167,644	170,409	172,508	173,066	174,068	174,872	178,105	81,617	83,128	83,405	84,250	84,826	85,756	86,372
44	Federal, civilian .....	24,234	24,905	24,760	24,554	24,513	24,839	24,904	13,413	13,751	13,693	13,575	13,592	14,026	14,112
45	Military .....	7,041	7,473	7,437	7,470	7,431	7,434	7,385	6,919	7,549	7,537	7,599	7,646	7,768	7,686
46	State and local .....	136,369	138,032	140,311	141,042	142,123	142,598	143,815	61,285	61,828	62,175	63,075	63,588	63,962	64,572

See the footnotes at the end of the table.

and Earnings by Industry, 2004:IV-2006:II<sup>1</sup>—Continues  
 seasonally adjusted at annual rates]

Southeast							Southwest							Line
2004	2005				2006		2004	2005				2006		
IV <sup>r</sup>	I <sup>r</sup>	II <sup>r</sup>	III <sup>r</sup>	IV <sup>r</sup>	I <sup>r</sup>	II <sup>p</sup>	IV <sup>r</sup>	I <sup>r</sup>	II <sup>r</sup>	III <sup>r</sup>	IV <sup>r</sup>	I <sup>r</sup>	II <sup>p</sup>	
2,253,892	2,271,064	2,302,275	2,272,542	2,379,509	2,423,245	2,463,640	1,037,627	1,055,595	1,071,251	1,094,349	1,116,324	1,148,978	1,171,746	1
1,667,552	1,695,047	1,716,282	1,728,212	1,769,328	1,811,551	1,841,473	833,143	850,564	863,033	885,334	902,696	935,612	954,670	2
179,432	184,476	186,647	190,072	192,230	199,809	203,295	82,046	84,675	85,976	88,268	89,990	94,486	96,480	3
91,513	94,408	95,630	97,382	98,503	102,646	104,502	41,500	42,940	43,607	44,722	45,601	47,981	49,016	4
87,918	90,068	91,017	92,690	93,727	97,163	98,793	40,546	41,734	42,369	43,546	44,389	46,505	47,464	5
9,708	9,880	9,835	9,958	9,989	10,146	10,189	504	472	458	399	380	362	346	6
1,497,828	1,520,451	1,539,470	1,548,098	1,587,088	1,621,888	1,648,366	751,601	766,362	777,514	797,465	813,085	841,488	858,536	7
391,858	375,650	381,331	288,395	394,579	401,214	410,909	145,164	141,753	143,569	143,910	149,077	150,423	153,829	8
364,206	374,964	381,474	436,049	397,842	400,142	404,365	140,862	147,480	150,167	152,973	154,162	157,066	159,381	9
5,049	4,929	4,673	4,857	6,412	4,659	4,171	2,197	2,094	1,907	1,874	1,807	1,510	1,509	10
359,156	370,035	376,801	431,193	391,430	395,483	400,194	138,665	145,386	148,260	151,100	152,355	155,556	157,871	11
1,203,628	1,219,244	1,233,220	1,257,390	1,272,441	1,309,638	1,334,215	558,739	567,995	576,351	592,100	604,246	627,889	641,966	12
289,296	297,337	301,907	307,317	311,100	317,408	322,097	129,391	133,376	135,781	139,165	141,978	146,483	149,340	13
201,378	207,269	210,890	214,626	217,373	220,245	223,304	88,844	91,642	93,413	95,619	97,588	99,978	101,876	14
87,918	90,068	91,017	92,690	93,727	97,163	98,793	40,546	41,734	42,369	43,546	44,389	46,505	47,464	15
174,628	178,466	181,156	163,505	185,787	184,506	185,161	145,014	149,193	150,900	154,069	156,472	161,240	163,364	16
8,615	10,473	9,417	9,059	9,162	4,761	3,628	3,905	4,481	3,579	3,543	3,348	4,474	3,825	17
166,014	167,993	171,738	154,447	176,625	179,744	181,533	141,109	144,711	147,321	150,526	153,124	156,767	159,539	18
13,026	14,654	13,649	13,315	13,423	9,051	7,952	5,877	6,798	5,922	5,897	5,704	6,846	6,216	19
1,654,527	1,680,393	1,702,633	1,714,897	1,755,905	1,802,501	1,833,521	827,266	843,766	857,111	879,437	896,992	928,767	948,454	20
1,342,977	1,359,353	1,379,897	1,388,834	1,428,473	1,472,100	1,501,493	690,658	703,446	716,130	736,727	752,496	781,590	799,693	21
6,085	6,206	6,338	6,657	6,686	6,818	6,799	2,083	2,223	2,175	2,268	2,288	2,408	2,402	22
13,878	14,358	14,209	14,570	15,307	16,345	17,392	40,860	44,940	45,246	49,153	50,349	53,841	56,559	23
14,485	14,525	14,966	15,036	15,060	14,811	14,794	13,376	13,836	14,215	14,172	14,190	14,425	14,537	24
108,612	111,617	115,278	119,753	123,747	129,802	132,082	54,275	56,299	58,454	60,776	63,112	68,416	70,146	25
207,659	208,392	209,704	212,868	215,346	221,391	225,747	103,069	104,913	105,661	107,766	109,048	113,865	116,328	26
118,815	119,528	120,932	123,213	124,901	129,268	132,785	60,628	62,066	62,358	64,598	65,606	68,738	70,540	27
88,845	88,864	88,771	89,655	90,445	92,123	92,961	42,441	42,847	43,303	43,168	43,442	45,127	45,788	28
87,877	88,323	89,717	91,037	93,472	95,928	98,269	47,071	47,361	47,822	49,059	50,568	51,849	53,185	29
119,475	120,496	123,332	124,300	125,127	129,090	130,832	56,119	56,894	58,280	59,485	60,780	62,626	63,581	30
62,731	62,327	63,171	64,143	64,626	66,111	67,668	34,750	34,193	34,705	35,275	36,469	37,260	38,238	31
53,823	54,249	54,109	54,134	55,648	57,178	58,414	26,252	26,390	26,137	25,877	26,742	28,154	28,299	32
94,540	95,729	95,431	98,051	99,946	104,279	106,327	49,807	50,605	51,361	52,823	53,731	55,848	57,786	33
39,843	40,258	42,810	27,905	44,012	44,862	45,557	24,457	24,055	25,676	27,426	26,421	26,760	27,054	34
137,649	140,238	142,866	145,916	147,977	153,620	157,017	68,494	69,905	71,089	73,071	74,498	77,169	79,402	35
32,790	34,371	33,496	34,527	37,012	37,455	38,963	7,198	7,585	7,874	8,317	8,955	9,107	9,431	36
70,983	73,118	74,527	76,366	77,995	80,321	81,850	33,637	34,394	34,925	36,252	37,419	39,014	39,652	37
17,215	17,471	17,795	18,105	18,288	18,716	18,576	6,910	6,965	7,117	7,289	7,471	7,582	7,467	38
155,925	157,417	160,473	162,792	163,898	167,553	171,017	71,407	71,705	73,388	74,614	76,151	77,242	78,752	39
17,590	17,291	17,880	18,041	18,094	18,414	18,889	5,741	5,699	5,857	6,127	6,188	6,463	6,578	40
50,654	51,567	51,812	52,091	53,162	55,130	56,488	22,611	22,901	23,246	23,667	24,226	25,152	25,841	41
51,552	51,400	51,982	52,542	53,069	54,275	54,812	22,543	22,584	22,902	23,307	23,890	24,409	24,454	42
311,549	321,040	322,737	326,063	327,433	330,401	332,028	136,608	140,320	140,981	142,710	144,496	147,177	148,761	43
61,981	63,987	64,203	63,967	63,964	65,135	65,560	25,544	26,488	26,502	26,507	26,519	26,976	27,325	44
47,838	51,884	51,649	51,752	51,568	52,126	51,573	15,951	17,088	16,951	16,869	17,012	17,274	17,371	45
201,730	205,169	206,885	210,344	211,900	213,139	214,894	95,112	96,745	97,528	99,333	100,964	102,926	104,066	46

**Table 5. Personal Income by Major Source and Earnings by Industry, 2004:IV-2006:II<sup>1</sup>—Table Ends**  
 (Millions of dollars, seasonally adjusted at annual rates)

Line	Item	Rocky Mountain						Far West						Line		
		2004	2005				2006	2004	2005				2006			
		IV <sup>r</sup>	I <sup>r</sup>	II <sup>r</sup>	III <sup>r</sup>	IV <sup>r</sup>	I <sup>r</sup>	II <sup>p</sup>	IV <sup>r</sup>	I <sup>r</sup>	II <sup>r</sup>	III <sup>r</sup>	IV <sup>r</sup>		I <sup>r</sup>	II <sup>p</sup>
<b>Income by place of residence</b>																
1	Personal income (lines 2–11).....	318,350	322,455	325,893	332,011	336,726	346,922	352,166	1,797,258	1,783,831	1,807,760	1,841,647	1,868,676	1,918,734	1,947,563	1
<b>Derivation of personal income</b>																
2	Earnings by place of work (lines 12–18 or 19–46).....	253,253	258,634	261,430	267,932	271,453	281,706	285,976	1,403,542	1,419,441	1,438,954	1,473,725	1,494,250	1,543,994	1,566,956	2
3	Less: Contributions for government social insurance <sup>2</sup> Employee and self-employed contributions for government social insurance.....	27,182	28,122	28,483	29,253	29,622	31,212	31,742	164,353	167,459	168,837	171,995	174,105	182,580	185,358	3
4	Employer contributions for government social insurance.....	13,601	14,111	14,293	14,658	14,841	15,672	15,946	84,203	85,962	86,620	88,114	89,154	93,698	95,175	4
5	Plus: Adjustment for residence <sup>3</sup> .....	1,047	1,062	1,080	1,103	1,115	1,147	1,169	-1,407	-1,401	-1,443	-1,455	-1,488	-1,556	-1,576	6
6	Equals: Net earnings by place of residence.....	227,119	231,574	234,028	239,782	242,946	251,640	255,403	1,237,782	1,250,581	1,268,674	1,300,274	1,318,656	1,359,857	1,380,022	7
8	Plus: Dividends, interest, and rent <sup>4</sup> .....	55,134	53,417	53,797	54,106	55,322	55,701	56,634	330,665	299,215	301,664	303,769	310,669	313,055	318,478	8
9	Plus: Personal current transfer receipts.....	36,097	37,464	38,069	38,123	38,458	39,581	40,129	228,811	234,035	237,423	237,604	239,351	245,822	249,062	9
10	State unemployment insurance benefits.....	733	731	666	629	620	554	530	6,445	6,689	6,275	5,939	5,724	5,372	5,326	10
11	Personal current transfer receipts excluding state unemployment insurance benefits.....	35,364	36,733	37,403	37,494	37,838	39,027	39,600	222,366	227,346	231,148	231,665	233,627	240,449	243,737	11
<b>Earnings by place of work</b>																
Components of earnings:																
12	Wage and salary disbursements.....	172,654	175,730	177,634	182,279	184,540	192,491	195,972	980,901	989,505	1,002,039	1,025,583	1,041,476	1,080,999	1,098,887	12
13	Supplements to wages and salaries.....	41,219	42,494	43,109	44,141	44,759	46,238	46,879	242,077	246,737	250,119	254,890	258,497	266,606	270,058	13
14	Employer contributions for employee pension and insurance funds.....	27,639	28,483	28,919	29,546	29,978	30,697	31,084	161,926	165,240	167,901	171,009	173,546	177,723	179,876	14
15	Employer contributions for government social insurance.....	13,580	14,011	14,190	14,595	14,781	15,541	15,796	80,151	81,497	82,218	83,881	84,951	88,883	90,183	15
16	Proprietors' income <sup>5</sup> .....	39,380	40,410	40,687	41,513	42,154	42,977	43,124	180,564	183,199	186,796	193,252	194,277	196,388	198,011	16
17	Farm proprietors' income.....	1,395	1,565	1,035	1,077	958	954	637	4,041	4,381	3,620	4,708	4,628	4,442	4,489	17
18	Nonfarm proprietors' income.....	37,985	38,844	39,652	40,436	41,196	42,023	42,487	176,523	178,818	183,176	188,544	189,649	191,947	193,523	18
<b>Earnings by industry</b>																
19	Farm earnings.....	2,745	3,176	2,658	2,704	2,584	2,591	2,287	12,078	13,057	12,407	13,552	13,484	13,359	13,477	19
20	Nonfarm earnings.....	250,509	255,458	258,772	265,228	268,869	279,115	283,688	1,391,464	1,406,384	1,426,547	1,460,172	1,480,766	1,530,635	1,553,479	20
21	Private earnings.....	205,853	209,543	212,710	218,887	221,962	231,584	235,933	1,152,917	1,161,931	1,180,995	1,212,685	1,231,998	1,276,532	1,297,092	21
22	Forestry, fishing, related activities, and other <sup>6</sup> .....	838	881	896	918	925	956	953	9,100	9,457	9,480	9,856	10,220	10,352	10,322	22
23	Mining.....	7,151	7,782	7,764	8,349	8,549	9,161	9,730	6,095	6,355	6,283	6,603	6,520	6,708	7,135	23
24	Utilities.....	2,034	2,045	2,128	2,220	2,178	2,181	2,193	12,091	12,024	12,255	12,413	12,767	12,727	12,813	24
25	Construction.....	20,434	21,231	21,775	22,946	23,655	25,176	25,546	97,310	99,257	102,750	107,622	110,494	114,586	115,371	25
26	Manufacturing.....	23,252	23,084	23,344	24,136	24,529	25,139	25,582	160,311	162,265	164,871	168,395	170,950	182,512	183,207	26
27	Durable goods.....	(D)	15,604	15,785	16,485	16,656	17,048	17,368	112,570	114,149	115,315	118,062	120,227	130,235	130,244	27
28	Non-durable goods.....	(D)	7,479	7,559	7,651	7,873	8,092	8,213	47,740	48,116	49,556	50,333	50,724	52,277	52,963	28
29	Wholesale trade.....	11,693	11,862	12,072	12,300	12,601	13,172	13,388	67,143	68,072	69,062	71,052	72,715	75,959	77,681	29
30	Retail trade.....	17,235	17,437	17,754	18,115	18,243	18,830	19,055	94,450	95,186	96,720	98,769	99,571	102,860	104,184	30
31	Transportation and warehousing.....	8,402	8,330	8,410	8,571	8,695	8,995	9,246	42,171	42,162	42,424	42,941	43,389	44,681	45,809	31
32	Information.....	13,860	13,998	13,877	13,320	14,118	15,155	14,971	72,994	70,395	70,563	72,083	73,391	75,360	76,923	32
33	Finance and insurance.....	14,422	14,732	14,732	15,442	15,562	16,296	16,763	91,627	92,276	92,821	97,356	99,287	101,008	103,397	33
34	Real estate and rental and leasing.....	7,832	7,891	8,484	9,077	8,761	8,870	8,990	42,050	42,097	45,226	47,818	46,175	47,103	47,689	34
35	Professional and technical services.....	24,514	25,214	25,631	26,389	26,624	27,621	28,424	138,353	141,747	144,057	148,702	151,482	157,662	160,359	35
36	Management of companies and enterprises.....	4,651	4,921	4,912	5,001	4,799	5,148	5,263	30,648	29,985	28,975	28,030	28,325	29,778	30,948	36
37	Administrative and waste services.....	8,865	9,015	9,136	9,330	9,583	10,019	10,148	52,269	53,140	53,978	54,704	55,196	57,681	58,942	37
38	Educational services.....	2,333	2,380	2,447	2,503	2,578	2,617	2,609	14,589	14,819	15,024	15,280	15,703	16,095	16,013	38
39	Health care and social assistance.....	20,070	20,431	20,805	21,388	21,167	22,125	22,585	113,556	114,421	116,849	119,169	120,957	124,303	126,956	39
40	Arts, entertainment, and recreation.....	2,815	2,813	2,867	2,948	3,099	3,302	3,410	19,816	19,546	20,086	20,293	20,831	21,395	21,931	40
41	Accommodation and food services.....	7,445	7,499	7,564	7,725	7,936	8,240	8,440	48,712	49,223	49,660	51,166	52,651	53,947	55,296	41
42	Other services, except public administration.....	8,007	7,998	8,112	8,203	8,359	8,582	8,639	39,633	39,505	39,911	40,431	41,376	41,814	42,117	42
43	Government and government enterprises.....	44,655	45,916	46,063	46,342	46,907	47,531	47,756	238,547	244,452	245,552	247,487	248,768	254,103	256,387	43
44	Federal, civilian.....	10,029	10,361	10,352	10,318	10,308	10,584	10,616	35,764	36,847	36,799	36,567	36,493	36,934	37,417	44
45	Military.....	4,951	5,469	5,443	5,429	5,397	5,418	5,326	25,804	27,695	27,293	26,996	27,067	27,571	27,442	45
46	State and local.....	29,675	30,086	30,267	30,595	31,202	31,530	31,814	176,979	179,911	181,459	183,924	185,209	189,599	191,528	46

p Preliminary  
 r Revised  
 D Not shown to avoid disclosure of confidential information, but the estimates for this item are included in the total.  
 1. The estimates of earnings are based on the 2002 North American Industry Classification System (NAICS).  
 2. Contributions for government social insurance are included in earnings by type and industry, but they are excluded from personal income.  
 3. The adjustment for residence is the net inflow of the earnings of interarea commuters. For the United States, it consists of adjustments for border workers: Wage and salary disbursements to U.S. residents commuting to Canada less

wage and salary disbursements to Canadian and Mexican residents commuting into the United States.  
 4. Rental income of persons includes the capital consumption adjustment.  
 5. Proprietors' income includes the inventory valuation adjustment and the capital consumption adjustment.  
 6. "Other" consists of the wage and salary disbursements of U.S. residents employed by international organizations and foreign embassies and consulates in the United States.  
 Note: The personal income level shown for the United States is derived as the sum of the state estimates. It differs from the estimate of personal income in the national income and product accounts because of differences in coverage, in the methodologies used to prepare the estimates, and in the timing of the availability of source data.

## Schedule of BEA News Releases in 2007

<b>January</b>	U.S. International Trade in Goods and Services, November 2006*	Jan. 10
	Gross Domestic Product, 4 <sup>th</sup> quarter 2006 (advance)	Jan. 31
<b>February</b>	Personal Income and Outlays, December 2006	Feb. 1
	U.S. International Trade in Goods and Services, December 2006*	Feb. 13
	Gross Domestic Product, 4 <sup>th</sup> quarter 2006 (preliminary)	Feb. 28
<b>March</b>	Personal Income and Outlays, January 2007	March 1
	U.S. International Trade in Goods and Services, January 2007*	March 9
	U.S. International Transactions, 4 <sup>th</sup> quarter 2006	March 14
	Travel and Tourism Satellite Accounts, 4 <sup>th</sup> quarter and annual 2006	March 20
	State Quarterly Personal Income, 1 <sup>st</sup> quarter 2003–4 <sup>th</sup> quarter 2006 and State Annual Personal Income, 2006 (preliminary)	March 27
	Gross Domestic Product, 4 <sup>th</sup> quarter 2006 (final) and Corporate Profits, 4 <sup>th</sup> quarter 2006	March 29
	Personal Income and Outlays, February 2007	March 30
<b>April</b>	U.S. International Trade in Goods and Services, February 2007*	April 13
	Advance Summary Estimates for MNCs, 2005	April 19
	Advance Gross Domestic Product by Industry, 2006	April 24
	Local Area Personal Income, 2003–2005	April 26
	Gross Domestic Product, 1 <sup>st</sup> quarter 2007 (advance)	April 27
	Personal Income and Outlays, March 2007	April 30
<b>May</b>	U.S. International Trade in Goods and Services, March 2007*	May 10
	Gross Domestic Product, 1 <sup>st</sup> quarter 2007 (preliminary) and Corporate Profits, 1 <sup>st</sup> quarter 2007 (preliminary)	May 31
<b>June</b>	Personal Income and Outlays, April 2007	June 1
	Foreign Investors Spending, 2006	June 5
	Gross Domestic Product by State, 2006 (advance) and Revised Gross Domestic Product by State, 2003–2005	June 7
	U.S. International Trade in Goods and Services, April 2007 and U.S. International Trade in Goods and Services Annual Revision, 2006*	June 8
	U.S. International Transactions, 1 <sup>st</sup> quarter 2007	June 15
	Travel and Tourism Satellite Accounts, 1 <sup>st</sup> quarter 2007	June 20
	State Quarterly Personal Income, 1 <sup>st</sup> quarter 2006–1 <sup>st</sup> quarter 2007	June 21
	Gross Domestic Product, 1 <sup>st</sup> quarter 2007 (final) and Corporate Profits, 1 <sup>st</sup> quarter 2007 (revised)	June 28
	U.S. International Investment Position, 2006	June 28
	Personal Income and Outlays, May 2007	June 29

\*Joint release by Bureau of the Census and the Bureau of Economic Analysis

<b>July</b>	U.S. International Trade in Goods and Services, May 2007*	July 12
	Gross Domestic Product, 2 <sup>nd</sup> quarter 2007 (advance)	July 27
	Personal Income and Outlays, June 2007	July 31
<b>August</b>	U.S. International Trade in Goods and Services, June 2007*	Aug. 14
	Gross Domestic Product, 2 <sup>nd</sup> quarter 2007 (preliminary) and Corporate Profits, 2 <sup>nd</sup> quarter 2007 (preliminary)	Aug. 30
	Personal Income and Outlays, July 2007	Aug. 31
<b>September</b>	U.S. International Trade in Goods and Services, July 2007*	Sept. 11
	U.S. International Transactions, 2 <sup>nd</sup> quarter 2007	Sept. 14
	State Quarterly Personal Income, 1 <sup>st</sup> quarter 2004–2 <sup>nd</sup> quarter 2007 and Revised State Personal Income, 2004–2006	Sept. 20
	Travel and Tourism Satellite Accounts, 2 <sup>nd</sup> quarter 2007	Sept. 24
	Gross Domestic Product, 2 <sup>nd</sup> quarter 2007 (final) and Corporate Profits, 2 <sup>nd</sup> quarter 2007 (revised)	Sept. 27
	Personal Income and Outlays, August 2007	Sept. 28
<b>October</b>	U.S. International Trade in Goods and Services, August 2007*	Oct. 11
	Gross Domestic Product, 3 <sup>rd</sup> quarter 2007 (advance)	Oct. 31
<b>November</b>	Personal Income and Outlays, September 2007	Nov. 1
	U.S. International Trade in Goods and Services, September 2007*	Nov. 9
	Gross Domestic Product, 3 <sup>rd</sup> quarter 2007 (preliminary) and Corporate Profits, 3 <sup>rd</sup> quarter 2007 (preliminary)	Nov. 29
	Personal Income and Outlays, October 2007	Nov. 30
<b>December</b>	U.S. International Trade in Goods and Services, October 2007*	Dec. 12
	U.S. International Transactions, 3 <sup>rd</sup> quarter 2007	Dec. 17
	Travel and Tourism Satellite Accounts, 3 <sup>rd</sup> quarter 2007	Dec. 18
	State Quarterly Personal Income, 1 <sup>st</sup> quarter 2006–3 <sup>rd</sup> quarter 2007	Dec. 19
	Gross Domestic Product, 3 <sup>rd</sup> quarter 2007 (final) and Corporate Profits, 3 <sup>rd</sup> quarter 2007 (revised)	Dec. 20
	Personal Income and Outlays, November 2007	Dec. 21

All releases are scheduled for 8:30 a.m.

\*Joint release by Bureau of the Census and the Bureau of Economic Analysis



# BEA Current and Historical Data

## National, International, and Regional Data

A selection of estimates from the national, industry, international, and regional accounts of the Bureau of Economic Analysis (BEA) are presented in this section. BEA's estimates are not copyrighted and may be reprinted without BEA's permission, and citing the SURVEY OF CURRENT BUSINESS and BEA as the source is appreciated.

More detailed estimates from BEA's accounts are available on BEA's Web site at <www.bea.gov>. These estimates are available in a variety of formats, including interactive access. In addition, news releases, articles, and other information, including methodologies and working papers, are available.

The tables present annual [A], quarterly [Q], and monthly [M] data.

### National Data

<b>A. Selected NIPA tables [A, Q]</b>	
1. Domestic product and income .....	D-2
2. Personal income and outlays .....	D-18
3. Government current receipts and expenditures ...	D-21
4. Foreign transactions.....	D-33
5. Saving and investment .....	D-37
6. Income and employment by industry.....	D-42
7. Supplemental tables.....	D-43

### B. Other NIPA and NIPA-related tables

B.1 Personal income and its disposition [A, M] .....	D-46
B.2 Value added by industry [A].....	D-47

### C. Historical measures [A, Q]

C.1 GDP and other major NIPA aggregates.....	D-48
--	------

### D. Charts

Selected NIPA series .....	D-52
----------------------------	------

### International Data

#### E. Transactions tables

E.1 U.S. international transactions in goods and services [A, M] .....	D-58
E.2 U.S. international transactions [A, Q] .....	D-59
E.3 U.S. international transactions by area [Q] .....	D-60
E.4 Private services transactions [A] .....	D-63

#### F. Investment tables [A]

F.1 U.S. international investment position.....	D-64
---	------

F.2 USDIA: Selected items.....	D-65
F.3 Selected financial and operating data of foreign affiliates of U.S. companies.....	D-66
F.4 FDIUS: Selected items .....	D-67
F.5 Selected financial and operating data of U.S. affiliates of foreign companies.....	D-68

#### G. Charts

The United States in the international economy .....	D-69
--	------

### Regional Data

#### H. State and regional tables

H.1 Personal income [Q] .....	D-70
H.2 Personal income and per capita personal income [A].....	D-71
H.3 Disposable personal income and per capita disposable personal income [A] .....	D-72
H.4 Gross state product [A].....	D-73

#### I. Local area table

I.1 Personal income and per capita personal income by metropolitan area [A] .....	D-74
--	------

#### J. Charts

Selected regional estimates.....	D-79
----------------------------------	------

### Appendixes

#### A: Additional information about the NIPA estimates

Statistical conventions.....	D-81
Reconciliation table [A, Q] .....	D-82

#### B: Suggested reading .....

## National Data

### A. Selected NIPA Tables

The selected set of NIPA tables presents the most recent estimates of gross domestic product (GDP) and its components that were released on September 28, 2006. These estimates include the "final" estimates for the second quarter of 2006.

The selected set presents quarterly estimates

that are updated monthly. Annual estimates are presented in most of the tables.

The GDP news release is available on BEA's Web site within minutes after the release. To receive an e-mail notification of the release, go to <www.bea.gov> and subscribe. The "Selected NIPA Tables" are available later that day.

#### 1. Domestic Product and Income

**Table 1.1.1. Percent Change From Preceding Period in Real Gross Domestic Product**  
[Percent]

	Line	2004	2005	Seasonally adjusted at annual rates				
				2005			2006	
				II	III	IV	I	II
<b>Gross domestic product</b> ....	1	3.9	3.2	3.3	4.2	1.8	5.6	2.6
<b>Personal consumption expenditures</b> .....	2	3.9	3.5	4.2	3.9	0.8	4.8	2.6
Durable goods .....	3	6.4	5.5	12.8	9.0	-12.3	19.8	-0.1
Nondurable goods .....	4	3.6	4.5	4.9	3.4	3.9	5.9	1.4
Services .....	5	3.5	2.6	2.3	3.2	2.0	1.6	3.7
<b>Gross private domestic investment</b> .....	6	9.8	5.4	-3.6	5.2	16.2	7.8	1.0
Fixed investment.....	7	7.3	7.5	10.5	6.3	2.8	8.2	-1.6
Nonresidential.....	8	5.9	6.8	5.2	5.9	5.2	13.7	4.4
Structures.....	9	2.2	1.1	-2.0	-7.0	12.0	8.7	20.3
Equipment and software.....	10	7.3	8.9	7.9	11.0	2.8	15.6	-1.4
Residential.....	11	9.9	8.6	20.0	7.1	-0.9	-0.3	-11.1
Change in private inventories.....	12							
<b>Net exports of goods and services</b> .....	13							
Exports.....	14	9.2	6.8	9.4	3.2	9.6	14.0	6.2
Goods.....	15	9.0	7.5	12.8	3.7	11.5	17.3	6.0
Services.....	16	9.7	5.1	2.0	2.1	5.5	6.7	6.7
Imports.....	17	10.8	6.1	1.4	2.5	13.2	9.1	1.4
Goods.....	18	10.9	6.7	2.0	2.7	14.1	9.4	-0.1
Services.....	19	10.0	2.8	-1.5	1.2	8.3	7.4	9.9
<b>Government consumption expenditures and gross investment</b> .....	20	1.9	0.9	1.1	3.4	-1.1	4.9	0.8
Federal.....	21	4.3	1.5	0.4	9.6	-4.6	8.8	-4.5
National defense.....	22	5.9	1.7	2.9	11.2	-9.9	8.9	-2.0
Nondefense.....	23	1.2	1.1	-4.4	6.2	7.1	8.5	-9.3
State and local.....	24	0.5	0.5	1.5	-0.1	1.0	2.7	4.0

**Table 1.1.2. Contributions to Percent Change in Real Gross Domestic Product**

	Line	2004	2005	Seasonally adjusted at annual rates				
				2005			2006	
				II	III	IV	I	II
<b>Percent change at annual rate:</b>								
<b>Gross domestic product</b> ....	1	3.9	3.2	3.3	4.2	1.8	5.6	2.6
<b>Percentage points at annual rates:</b>								
<b>Personal consumption expenditures</b> .....	2	2.71	2.44	2.94	2.76	0.53	3.38	1.81
Durable goods.....	3	0.54	0.45	1.02	0.74	-1.08	1.50	-0.01
Nondurable goods.....	4	0.73	0.90	0.98	0.70	0.79	1.20	0.30
Services.....	5	1.45	1.09	0.94	1.32	0.83	0.67	1.52
<b>Gross private domestic investment</b> .....	6	1.49	0.87	-0.61	0.84	2.51	1.31	0.17
Fixed investment.....	7	1.11	1.17	1.62	1.02	0.46	1.34	-0.27
Nonresidential.....	8	0.58	0.67	0.51	0.59	0.52	1.36	0.45
Structures.....	9	0.06	0.03	-0.06	-0.20	0.31	0.25	0.56
Equipment and software.....	10	0.52	0.64	0.56	0.78	0.21	1.11	-0.10
Residential.....	11	0.53	0.50	1.11	0.43	-0.06	-0.02	-0.72
Change in private inventories.....	12	0.38	-0.30	-2.23	-0.18	2.05	-0.03	0.44
<b>Net exports of goods and services</b> .....	13	-0.65	-0.26	0.72	-0.06	-1.07	-0.04	0.42
Exports.....	14	0.88	0.68	0.94	0.33	0.97	1.41	0.66
Goods.....	15	0.60	0.52	0.88	0.27	0.80	1.20	0.45
Services.....	16	0.28	0.16	0.06	0.06	0.17	0.21	0.21
Imports.....	17	-1.53	-0.94	-0.22	-0.39	-2.04	-1.46	-0.24
Goods.....	18	-1.29	-0.87	-0.26	-0.36	-1.84	-1.27	0.01
Services.....	19	-0.24	-0.07	0.04	-0.03	-0.20	-0.19	-0.25
<b>Government consumption expenditures and gross investment</b> .....	20	0.36	0.17	0.21	0.64	-0.21	0.94	0.16
Federal.....	21	0.30	0.11	0.03	0.66	-0.33	0.61	-0.32
National defense.....	22	0.27	0.08	0.13	0.52	-0.49	0.41	-0.09
Nondefense.....	23	0.03	0.03	-0.11	0.14	0.16	0.20	-0.23
State and local.....	24	0.06	0.06	0.18	-0.01	0.13	0.33	0.48

Table 1.1.3. Real Gross Domestic Product, Quantity Indexes

[Index numbers, 2000=100]

	Line	2004	2005	Seasonally adjusted				
				2005			2006	
				II	III	IV	I	II
<b>Gross domestic product</b> ....	1	109.031	112.546	112.069	113.223	113.719	115.274	116.004
<b>Personal consumption expenditures</b> .....	2	112.430	116.349	116.031	117.152	117.373	118.761	119.521
Durable goods.....	3	125.753	132.666	133.299	136.207	131.799	137.893	137.868
Nondurable goods.....	4	111.913	116.924	116.496	117.481	118.608	120.313	120.742
Services.....	5	110.055	112.925	112.501	113.379	113.945	114.398	115.440
<b>Gross private domestic investment</b> .....	6	102.026	107.537	105.595	106.938	111.034	113.143	113.429
Fixed investment.....	7	102.080	109.708	109.339	111.032	111.811	114.033	113.570
Nonresidential.....	8	92.995	99.326	98.601	100.025	101.308	104.606	105.738
Structures.....	9	79.418	80.302	80.356	78.903	81.174	82.893	86.819
Equipment and software... Residential.....	10 11	98.400 125.281	107.180 136.050	106.087 136.476	108.889 138.821	109.653 138.495	113.704 138.391	113.313 134.368
Change in private inventories... <b>Net exports of goods and services</b> .....	12 13							
Exports.....	14	102.201	109.105	108.637	109.503	112.054	115.783	117.536
Goods.....	15	100.002	107.507	107.063	108.050	111.027	115.535	117.228
Services.....	16	107.667	113.118	112.585	113.158	114.693	116.564	118.463
Imports.....	17	115.962	123.007	121.775	122.520	126.377	129.146	129.608
Goods.....	18	116.786	124.640	123.332	124.159	128.331	131.236	131.218
Services.....	19	112.051	115.170	114.317	114.652	116.954	119.055	121.896
<b>Government consumption expenditures and gross investment</b> .....	20	112.720	113.731	113.417	114.358	114.048	115.423	115.657
Federal.....	21	123.813	125.701	124.668	127.545	126.053	128.728	127.262
National defense.....	22	128.374	130.593	129.928	133.423	130.002	132.808	132.141
Nondefense.....	23	115.606	116.896	115.189	116.939	118.971	121.411	118.488
State and local.....	24	107.094	107.660	107.709	107.674	107.954	108.682	109.762

Table 1.1.4. Price Indexes for Gross Domestic Product

[Index numbers, 2000=100]

	Line	2004	2005	Seasonally adjusted				
				2005			2006	
				II	III	IV	I	II
<b>Gross domestic product</b> ....	1	109.429	112.744	112.229	113.139	114.048	114.967	115.905
<b>Personal consumption expenditures</b> .....	2	108.373	111.493	110.940	112.067	112.873	113.445	114.573
Durable goods.....	3	90.845	90.198	90.570	89.908	89.606	89.385	89.206
Nondurable goods.....	4	107.617	111.530	110.604	113.016	113.177	113.484	115.769
Services.....	5	112.863	116.529	115.929	116.858	118.281	119.194	120.059
<b>Gross private domestic investment</b> .....	6	106.645	110.284	109.664	110.675	111.853	112.860	113.717
Fixed investment.....	7	106.811	110.542	109.875	110.946	112.194	113.238	114.074
Nonresidential.....	8	100.834	103.428	103.055	103.607	104.510	105.471	106.266
Structures.....	9	120.951	134.647	131.941	136.089	141.476	145.684	149.432
Equipment and software... Residential.....	10 11	94.503 120.618	94.134 126.714	94.347 125.450	93.983 127.573	93.754 129.536	93.887 130.765	93.920 131.696
Change in private inventories... <b>Net exports of goods and services</b> .....	12 13							
Exports.....	14	105.151	108.949	108.648	109.341	110.108	110.737	112.400
Goods.....	15	104.392	107.628	107.501	107.846	108.450	109.192	110.852
Services.....	16	106.985	112.115	111.393	112.918	114.080	114.430	116.098
Imports.....	17	104.678	111.268	110.222	112.919	114.117	113.918	116.608
Goods.....	18	102.962	109.622	108.441	111.383	112.790	112.331	115.197
Services.....	19	113.786	119.933	119.676	120.945	120.913	122.242	123.890
<b>Government consumption expenditures and gross investment</b> .....	20	114.718	121.183	120.302	122.029	123.444	124.791	126.262
Federal.....	21	115.249	120.726	120.361	121.353	121.479	123.721	124.871
National defense.....	22	115.954	121.855	121.452	122.467	122.760	124.752	126.006
Nondefense.....	23	113.963	118.606	118.315	119.261	119.059	121.787	122.736
State and local.....	24	114.417	121.463	120.276	122.438	124.620	125.434	127.095

Table 1.1.5. Gross Domestic Product

[Billions of dollars]

	Line	2004	2005	Seasonally adjusted at annual rates				
				2005			2006	
				II	III	IV	I	II
<b>Gross domestic product</b> ....	1	11,712.5	12,455.8	12,346.1	12,573.5	12,730.5	13,008.4	13,197.3
<b>Personal consumption expenditures</b> .....	2	8,211.5	8,742.4	8,674.6	8,847.3	8,927.8	9,079.2	9,228.1
Durable goods.....	3	986.3	1,033.1	1,042.3	1,057.3	1,019.6	1,064.1	1,061.8
Nondurable goods.....	4	2,345.2	2,539.3	2,508.6	2,584.9	2,613.5	2,658.2	2,721.4
Services.....	5	4,880.1	5,170.0	5,123.7	5,205.1	5,294.7	5,356.8	5,444.9
<b>Gross private domestic investment</b> .....	6	1,888.0	2,057.4	2,009.1	2,052.6	2,154.5	2,214.8	2,237.1
Fixed investment.....	7	1,830.6	2,036.2	2,016.7	2,067.9	2,105.8	2,167.7	2,174.8
Nonresidential.....	8	1,155.3	1,265.7	1,251.8	1,276.7	1,304.3	1,359.2	1,384.3
Structures.....	9	300.8	338.6	332.0	336.3	359.7	378.2	406.3
Equipment and software... Residential.....	10 11	854.5 675.3	927.1 770.4	919.8 764.9	940.4 791.2	944.7 801.5	981.0 808.5	977.9 790.6
Change in private inventories... <b>Net exports of goods and services</b> .....	12 13	57.3 -613.2	21.3 -716.7	-7.6 -686.4	-15.3 -728.8	48.6 -775.4	47.2 -765.2	62.3 -781.8
Exports.....	14	1,178.1	1,303.1	1,293.8	1,312.4	1,352.4	1,405.4	1,448.1
Goods.....	15	818.8	907.5	902.6	913.9	944.3	989.3	1,019.1
Services.....	16	359.3	395.6	391.2	398.5	408.1	416.0	429.0
Imports.....	17	1,791.4	2,019.9	1,980.2	2,041.2	2,127.8	2,170.6	2,229.0
Goods.....	18	1,495.2	1,699.0	1,662.4	1,719.1	1,799.3	1,832.6	1,879.0
Services.....	19	296.2	320.9	317.8	322.1	328.5	338.1	350.8
<b>Government consumption expenditures and gross investment</b> .....	20	2,226.2	2,372.8	2,348.9	2,402.4	2,423.6	2,479.6	2,513.9
Federal.....	21	825.9	878.3	868.4	895.8	886.2	921.7	919.7
National defense.....	22	551.2	589.3	584.3	605.0	590.9	613.5	616.5
Nondefense.....	23	274.7	289.0	284.1	290.7	295.3	308.2	303.2
State and local.....	24	1,400.3	1,494.4	1,480.5	1,506.6	1,537.4	1,557.9	1,594.2

Table 1.1.6. Real Gross Domestic Product, Chained Dollars

[Billions of chained (2000) dollars]

	Line	2004	2005	Seasonally adjusted at annual rates				
				2005			2006	
				II	III	IV	I	II
<b>Gross domestic product</b> ....	1	10,703.5	11,048.6	11,001.8	11,115.1	11,163.8	11,316.4	11,388.1
<b>Personal consumption expenditures</b> .....	2	7,577.1	7,841.2	7,819.8	7,895.3	7,910.2	8,003.8	8,055.0
Durable goods.....	3	1,085.7	1,145.3	1,150.8	1,175.9	1,137.9	1,190.5	1,190.3
Nondurable goods.....	4	2,179.2	2,278.8	2,268.4	2,287.6	2,309.6	2,342.8	2,351.1
Services.....	5	4,323.9	4,436.6	4,420.0	4,454.5	4,476.7	4,494.5	4,535.4
<b>Gross private domestic investment</b> .....	6	1,770.6	1,866.3	1,832.6	1,855.9	1,927.0	1,963.6	1,968.5
Fixed investment.....	7	1,713.9	1,842.0	1,835.8	1,864.2	1,877.3	1,914.6	1,906.8
Nonresidential.....	8	1,145.8	1,223.8	1,214.8	1,232.4	1,248.2	1,288.8	1,302.8
Structures.....	9	248.7	251.5	251.7	247.1	254.2	259.6	271.9
Equipment and software... Residential.....	10 11	904.2 559.9	984.9 608.0	974.8 609.9	1,000.6 620.4	1,007.6 618.9	1,044.8 618.5	1,041.2 600.5
Change in private inventories... <b>Net exports of goods and services</b> .....	12 13	53.4 -590.9	19.6 -619.2	-7.4 -606.1	-12.7 -607.6	43.5 -636.6	41.2 -636.6	53.7 -624.2
Exports.....	14	1,120.4	1,196.1	1,191.0	1,200.5	1,228.4	1,269.3	1,288.5
Goods.....	15	784.4	842.2	839.7	847.5	870.8	906.2	919.5
Services.....	16	335.9	352.9	351.2	353.0	357.8	363.6	369.5
Imports.....	17	1,711.3	1,815.3	1,797.1	1,808.1	1,865.0	1,905.9	1,912.7
Goods.....	18	1,452.2	1,549.9	1,533.6	1,543.9	1,595.8	1,631.9	1,631.7
Services.....	19	260.3	267.5	265.5	266.3	271.7	276.6	283.2
<b>Government consumption expenditures and gross investment</b> .....	20	1,940.6	1,958.0	1,952.6	1,968.8	1,963.5	1,987.1	1,991.2
Federal.....	21	716.6	727.5	721.6	738.2	729.6	745.1	736.6
National defense.....	22	475.4	483.6	481.1	494.1	481.4	491.8	489.3
Nondefense.....	23	241.0	243.7	240.1	243.8	240.0	253.1	247.0
State and local.....	24	1,223.9	1,230.4	1,230.9	1,230.5	1,233.7	1,242.0	1,254.4
Residual.....	25	0.4	-10.5	-10.3	-17.0	-8.8	-23.7	-20.8

Note. Chained (2000) dollar series are calculated as the product of the chain-type quantity index and the 2000 current-dollar value of the corresponding series, divided by 100. Because the formula for the chain-type quantity indexes uses weights of more than one period, the corresponding chained-dollar estimates are usually not additive. The residual line is the difference between the first line and the sum of the most detailed lines.

**Table 1.1.7. Percent Change From Preceding Period in Prices for Gross Domestic Product**

[Percent]

	Line	2004	2005	Seasonally adjusted at annual rates				
				2005			2006	
				II	III	IV	I	II
<b>Gross domestic product</b> ....	1	2.8	3.0	2.4	3.3	3.3	3.3	3.3
<b>Personal consumption expenditures</b> .....	2	2.6	2.9	3.1	4.1	2.9	2.0	4.0
Durable goods.....	3	-1.6	-0.7	-0.6	-2.9	-1.3	-1.0	-0.8
Nondurable goods.....	4	3.3	3.6	4.8	9.0	0.6	1.1	8.3
Services.....	5	3.2	3.2	3.1	3.2	5.0	3.1	2.9
<b>Gross private domestic investment</b> .....	6	3.3	3.4	2.7	3.7	4.3	3.7	3.1
Fixed investment.....	7	3.4	3.5	2.7	4.0	4.6	3.8	3.0
Nonresidential.....	8	1.2	2.6	2.0	2.2	3.5	3.7	3.0
Structures.....	9	6.2	11.3	9.2	13.2	16.8	12.4	10.7
Equipment and software.....	10	-0.4	-0.4	-0.4	-1.5	-1.0	0.6	0.1
Residential.....	11	7.3	5.1	3.8	6.9	6.3	3.8	2.9
Change in private inventories.....	12							
<b>Net exports of goods and services</b> .....	13							
Exports.....	14	3.7	3.6	3.6	2.6	2.8	2.3	6.1
Goods.....	15	3.7	3.1	3.0	1.3	2.3	2.8	6.2
Services.....	16	3.5	4.8	4.9	5.6	4.2	1.2	6.0
Imports.....	17	5.0	6.3	9.2	10.2	4.3	-0.7	9.8
Goods.....	18	5.0	6.5	10.1	11.3	5.1	-1.6	10.6
Services.....	19	5.1	5.4	5.1	4.3	-0.1	4.5	5.5
<b>Government consumption expenditures and gross investment</b> .....	20	4.4	5.6	4.6	5.9	4.7	4.4	4.8
Federal.....	21	4.7	4.8	2.2	3.3	0.4	7.6	3.8
National defense.....	22	4.7	5.1	2.4	3.4	1.0	6.7	4.1
Nondefense.....	23	4.7	4.1	1.8	3.2	-0.7	9.5	3.2
State and local.....	24	4.3	6.2	6.1	7.4	7.3	2.6	5.4
<b>Addendum:</b>								
Gross national product.....	25	2.8	3.0	2.4	3.3	3.2	3.3	3.3

**Table 1.1.8. Contributions to Percent Change in the Gross Domestic Product Price Index**

	Line	2004	2005	Seasonally adjusted at annual rates				
				2005			2006	
				II	III	IV	I	II
<b>Percent change at annual rate:</b>								
<b>Gross domestic product</b> ....	1	2.8	3.0	2.4	3.3	3.3	3.3	3.3
<b>Percentage points at annual rates:</b>								
<b>Personal consumption expenditures</b> .....	2	1.85	2.02	2.17	2.87	2.04	1.44	2.80
Durable goods.....	3	-0.14	-0.06	-0.05	-0.25	-0.11	-0.08	-0.06
Nondurable goods.....	4	0.67	0.73	0.95	1.78	0.12	0.23	1.66
Services.....	5	1.33	1.35	1.27	1.33	2.03	1.29	1.21
<b>Gross private domestic investment</b> .....	6	0.52	0.56	0.45	0.61	0.72	0.62	0.52
Fixed investment.....	7	0.52	0.56	0.43	0.64	0.75	0.62	0.49
Nonresidential.....	8	0.12	0.26	0.21	0.22	0.36	0.38	0.32
Structures.....	9	0.16	0.29	0.24	0.33	0.43	0.34	0.31
Equipment and software.....	10	-0.03	-0.03	-0.03	-0.11	-0.07	0.04	0.01
Residential.....	11	0.39	0.30	0.23	0.42	0.39	0.24	0.18
Change in private inventories.....	12	0.00	0.00	0.01	-0.03	-0.03	-0.01	0.03
<b>Net exports of goods and services</b> .....	13	-0.37	-0.61	-1.05	-1.29	-0.40	0.37	-0.92
Exports.....	14	0.36	0.37	0.37	0.27	0.30	0.25	0.65
Goods.....	15	0.25	0.22	0.22	0.10	0.17	0.21	0.47
Services.....	16	0.10	0.15	0.15	0.17	0.13	0.04	0.19
Imports.....	17	-0.73	-0.98	-1.42	-1.57	-0.70	0.12	-1.57
Goods.....	18	-0.60	-0.84	-1.29	-1.46	-0.70	0.23	-1.43
Services.....	19	-0.12	-0.14	-0.13	-0.11	0.00	-0.11	-0.14
<b>Government consumption expenditures and gross investment</b> .....	20	0.84	1.06	0.86	1.10	0.89	0.84	0.90
Federal.....	21	0.32	0.33	0.16	0.24	0.03	0.52	0.26
National defense.....	22	0.22	0.24	0.11	0.16	0.05	0.31	0.19
Nondefense.....	23	0.11	0.09	0.04	0.07	-0.02	0.22	0.07
State and local.....	24	0.51	0.73	0.71	0.86	0.86	0.32	0.64

**Table 1.1.9. Implicit Price Deflators for Gross Domestic Product**

[Index numbers, 2000=100]

	Line	2004	2005	Seasonally adjusted				
				2005			2006	
				II	III	IV	I	II
<b>Gross domestic product</b> ....	1	109.426	112.737	112.219	113.121	114.034	114.951	115.887
<b>Personal consumption expenditures</b> .....	2	108.373	111.493	110.931	112.058	112.865	113.436	114.564
Durable goods.....	3	90.844	90.198	90.573	89.912	89.610	89.389	89.210
Nondurable goods.....	4	107.617	111.531	110.587	112.998	113.158	113.466	115.750
Services.....	5	112.863	116.529	115.921	116.850	118.273	119.185	120.051
<b>Gross private domestic investment</b> .....	6	106.628	110.243	109.633	110.601	111.807	112.797	113.644
Fixed investment.....	7	106.811	110.542	109.855	110.927	112.175	113.219	114.056
Nonresidential.....	8	100.834	103.428	103.043	103.596	104.499	105.459	106.255
Structures.....	9	120.951	134.647	131.936	136.087	141.478	145.685	149.434
Equipment and software.....	10	94.503	94.134	94.353	93.987	93.756	93.889	93.922
Residential.....	11	120.618	126.714	125.409	127.533	129.496	130.724	131.654
Change in private inventories.....	12							
<b>Net exports of goods and services</b> .....	13							
Exports.....	14	105.152	108.950	108.632	109.324	110.091	110.720	112.383
Goods.....	15	104.393	107.628	107.487	107.832	108.435	109.176	110.836
Services.....	16	106.985	112.114	111.380	112.906	114.069	114.420	116.087
Imports.....	17	104.678	111.269	110.189	112.890	114.090	113.890	116.581
Goods.....	18	102.962	108.622	108.401	111.347	112.756	112.297	115.162
Services.....	19	113.786	119.933	119.670	120.944	120.914	122.243	123.892
<b>Government consumption expenditures and gross investment</b> .....	20	114.719	121.183	120.296	122.022	123.437	124.784	126.254
Federal.....	21	115.249	120.726	120.355	121.346	121.472	123.715	124.865
National defense.....	22	115.954	121.855	121.446	122.461	122.753	124.746	125.959
Nondefense.....	23	113.962	118.606	118.311	119.257	119.056	121.783	122.733
State and local.....	24	114.417	121.463	120.272	122.434	124.615	125.428	127.090
<b>Addendum:</b>								
Gross national product.....	25	109.416	112.726	112.209	113.113	114.025	114.942	115.879

**Table 1.1.10. Percentage Shares of Gross Domestic Product**

[Percent]

	Line	2004	2005	2005			2006	
				II	III	IV	I	II
				<b>Gross domestic product</b> ....	1	100.0	100.0	100.0
<b>Personal consumption expenditures</b> .....	2	70.1	70.2	70.3	70.4	70.1	69.8	69.9
Durable goods.....	3	8.4	8.3	8.4	8.4	8.0	8.2	8.0
Nondurable goods.....	4	20.0	20.4	20.3	20.6	20.5	20.4	20.6
Services.....	5	41.7	41.5	41.5	41.4	41.6	41.2	41.3
<b>Gross private domestic investment</b> .....	6	16.1	16.5	16.3	16.3	16.9	17.0	17.0
Fixed investment.....	7	15.6	16.3	16.3	16.4	16.5	16.7	16.5
Nonresidential.....	8	9.9	10.2	10.1	10.2	10.2	10.4	10.5
Structures.....	9	2.6	2.7	2.7	2.7	2.8	2.9	3.1
Equipment and software.....	10	7.3	7.4	7.4	7.5	7.4	7.5	7.4
Residential.....	11	5.8	6.2	6.2	6.3	6.3	6.2	6.0
Change in private inventories.....	12	0.5	0.2	-0.1	-0.1	0.4	0.4	0.5
<b>Net exports of goods and services</b> .....	13	-5.2	-5.8	-5.6	-5.8	-6.1	-5.9	-5.9
Exports.....	14	10.1	10.5	10.5	10.4	10.6	10.8	11.0
Goods.....	15	7.0	7.3	7.3	7.3	7.4	7.6	7.7
Services.....	16	3.1	3.2	3.2	3.2	3.2	3.2	3.3
Imports.....	17	15.3	16.2	16.0	16.2	16.7	16.7	16.9
Goods.....	18	12.8	13.6	13.5	13.7	14.1	14.1	14.2
Services.....	19	2.5	2.6	2.6	2.6	2.6	2.6	2.7
<b>Government consumption expenditures and gross investment</b> .....	20	19.0	19.0	19.0	19.1	19.0	19.1	19.0
Federal.....	21	7.1	7.1	7.0	7.1	7.0	7.1	7.0
National defense.....	22	4.7	4.7	4.7	4.8	4.6	4.7	4.7
Nondefense.....	23	2.3	2.3	2.3	2.3	2.3	2.4	2.3
State and local.....	24	12.0	12.0	12.0	12.0	12.1	12.0	12.1

**Table 1.2.1. Percent Change From Preceding Period in Real Gross Domestic Product by Major Type of Product**  
[Percent]

	Line	2004	2005	Seasonally adjusted at annual rates				
				2005			2006	
				II	III	IV	I	II
<b>Gross domestic product</b> .....	1	3.9	3.2	3.3	4.2	1.8	5.6	2.6
Final sales of domestic product.....	2	3.5	3.5	5.6	4.4	-0.3	5.6	2.1
Change in private inventories.....	3							
<b>Goods</b> .....	4	4.9	4.6	3.5	6.7	3.1	12.8	3.6
Final sales.....	5	3.7	5.6	11.1	7.3	-3.4	13.1	2.2
Change in private inventories.....	6							
Durable goods.....	7	6.0	6.1	3.4	13.4	4.1	9.0	2.3
Final sales.....	8	4.7	7.1	14.6	11.5	-5.4	16.0	-0.2
Change in private inventories <sup>1</sup> .....	9							
Nondurable goods.....	10	4.0	3.4	3.5	1.6	2.3	16.1	4.7
Final sales.....	11	2.9	4.4	8.4	4.1	-1.8	10.8	4.1
Change in private inventories <sup>1</sup> .....	12							
<b>Services</b> <sup>2</sup> .....	13	3.2	2.3	1.8	3.5	0.8	2.4	2.4
<b>Structures</b> .....	14	5.2	4.6	11.1	0.7	3.1	2.9	0.3
<b>Addenda:</b>								
Motor vehicle output.....	15	3.5	5.9	-0.7	22.6	-19.1	3.8	-9.4
Gross domestic product excluding motor vehicle output.....	16	3.9	3.1	3.4	3.6	2.6	5.6	3.0
Final sales of computers <sup>3</sup> .....	17	8.2	24.5	31.5	11.6	33.8	9.5	6.7
Gross domestic product excluding final sales of computers.....	18	3.9	3.1	3.1	4.1	1.6	5.6	2.5
Gross domestic purchases excluding final sales of computers to domestic purchasers.....	19	4.2	3.1	2.2	3.9	2.5	5.1	1.9

1. Estimates for durable goods and nondurable goods for 1996 and earlier periods are based on the 1987 Standard Industrial Classification (SIC); later estimates for these industries are based on the North American Industry Classification System (NAICS).  
2. Includes government consumption expenditures, which are for services (such as education and national defense) produced by government. In current dollars, these services are valued at their cost of production.  
3. Some components of final sales of computers include computer parts.

**Table 1.2.2. Contributions to Percent Change in Real Gross Domestic Product by Major Type of Product**

	Line	2004	2005	Seasonally adjusted at annual rates				
				2005			2006	
				II	III	IV	I	II
<b>Percent change at annual rate:</b>								
<b>Gross domestic product</b> .....	1	3.9	3.2	3.3	4.2	1.8	5.6	2.6
<b>Percentage points at annual rates:</b>								
Final sales of domestic product.....	2	3.53	3.52	5.49	4.36	-0.28	5.61	2.11
Change in private inventories.....	3	0.38	-0.30	-2.23	-0.18	2.05	-0.03	0.44
<b>Goods</b> .....	4	1.56	1.43	1.09	2.07	0.97	3.86	1.12
Final sales.....	5	1.18	1.73	3.32	2.26	-1.08	3.89	0.67
Change in private inventories.....	6	0.38	-0.30	-2.23	-0.18	2.05	-0.03	0.44
Durable goods.....	7	0.85	0.84	0.48	1.79	0.58	1.26	0.31
Final sales.....	8	0.66	0.96	1.92	1.56	-0.77	2.11	-0.03
Change in private inventories <sup>1</sup> .....	9	0.18	-0.12	-1.43	0.23	1.35	-0.85	0.34
Nondurable goods.....	10	0.71	0.58	0.61	0.28	0.39	2.60	0.80
Final sales.....	11	0.52	0.76	1.41	0.70	-0.31	1.78	0.70
Change in private inventories <sup>1</sup> .....	12	0.20	-0.18	-0.80	-0.42	0.70	0.82	0.10
<b>Services</b> <sup>2</sup> .....	13	1.84	1.31	1.04	2.02	0.46	1.39	1.40
<b>Structures</b> .....	14	0.51	0.49	1.13	0.09	0.33	0.33	0.04
<b>Addenda:</b>								
Motor vehicle output.....	15	0.12	0.20	-0.03	0.70	-0.71	0.12	-0.31
Gross domestic product excluding motor vehicle output.....	16	3.79	3.03	3.29	3.48	2.47	5.46	2.87
Final sales of computers <sup>3</sup> .....	17	0.06	0.16	0.20	0.08	0.20	0.07	0.04
Gross domestic product excluding final sales of computers.....	18	3.85	3.07	3.07	4.10	1.56	5.52	2.51

1. Estimates for durable goods and nondurable goods for 1996 and earlier periods are based on the 1987 Standard Industrial Classification (SIC); later estimates for these industries are based on the North American Industry Classification System (NAICS).  
2. Includes government consumption expenditures, which are for services (such as education and national defense) produced by government. In current dollars, these services are valued at their cost of production.  
3. Some components of final sales of computers include computer parts.

**Table 1.2.3. Real Gross Domestic Product by Major Type of Product, Quantity Indexes**  
[Index numbers, 2000=100]

	Line	2004	2005	Seasonally adjusted				
				2005			2006	
				II	III	IV	I	II
<b>Gross domestic product</b> .....	1	109.031	112.546	112.069	113.223	113.719	115.274	116.004
Final sales of domestic product.....	2	109.096	112.958	112.754	113.965	113.883	115.455	116.060
Change in private inventories.....	3							
<b>Goods</b> .....	4	107.604	112.515	111.614	113.448	114.326	117.831	118.877
Final sales.....	5	107.656	113.689	113.665	115.696	114.689	118.277	118.917
Change in private inventories.....	6							
Durable goods.....	7	105.478	111.888	110.064	113.586	114.743	117.231	117.887
Final sales.....	8	105.719	113.219	113.005	116.131	114.523	118.845	118.780
Change in private inventories <sup>1</sup> .....	9							
Nondurable goods.....	10	109.703	113.386	113.243	113.690	114.342	118.691	120.058
Final sales.....	11	109.497	114.342	114.473	115.616	115.095	118.096	119.302
Change in private inventories <sup>1</sup> .....	12							
<b>Services</b> <sup>2</sup> .....	13	110.477	112.963	112.547	113.513	113.738	114.408	115.094
<b>Structures</b> .....	14	106.297	111.235	111.648	111.852	112.698	113.518	113.612
<b>Addenda:</b>								
Motor vehicle output.....	15	111.420	118.006	116.484	122.582	116.260	117.341	114.487
Gross domestic product excluding motor vehicle output.....	16	108.947	112.359	111.918	112.907	113.626	115.197	116.043
Final sales of computers <sup>3</sup> .....	17	153.070	190.534	187.395	192.596	207.153	211.907	215.393
Gross domestic product excluding final sales of computers.....	18	108.699	112.053	111.587	112.722	113.162	114.703	115.421
Gross domestic purchases excluding final sales of computers to domestic purchasers.....	19	110.114	113.571	113.008	114.095	114.796	116.235	116.787

1. Estimates for durable goods and nondurable goods for 1996 and earlier periods are based on the 1987 Standard Industrial Classification (SIC); later estimates for these industries are based on the North American Industry Classification System (NAICS).  
2. Includes government consumption expenditures, which are for services (such as education and national defense) produced by government. In current dollars, these services are valued at their cost of production.  
3. Some components of final sales of computers include computer parts.

**Table 1.2.4. Price Indexes for Gross Domestic Product by Major Type of Product**  
[Index numbers, 2000=100]

	Line	2004	2005	Seasonally adjusted				
				2005			2006	
				II	III	IV	I	II
<b>Gross domestic product</b> .....	1	109.429	112.744	112.229	113.139	114.048	114.967	115.905
Final sales of domestic product.....	2	109.455	112.783	112.261	113.181	114.101	115.025	115.961
Change in private inventories.....	3							
<b>Goods</b> .....	4	100.063	100.162	100.249	100.248	99.734	100.237	100.768
Final sales.....	5	100.102	100.206	100.271	100.299	99.811	100.325	100.841
Change in private inventories.....	6							
Durable goods.....	7	92.651	92.214	92.428	92.090	91.803	91.830	91.650
Final sales.....	8	92.650	92.186	92.395	92.063	91.789	91.824	91.652
Change in private inventories <sup>1</sup> .....	9							
Nondurable goods.....	10	106.851	107.452	107.420	107.738	107.008	107.963	109.165
Final sales.....	11	106.940	107.574	107.503	107.872	107.181	108.149	109.319
Change in private inventories <sup>1</sup> .....	12							
<b>Services</b> <sup>2</sup> .....	13	113.413	117.810	117.111	118.273	119.744	120.745	121.811
<b>Structures</b> .....	14	119.911	128.721	127.058	129.859	132.758	134.749	136.479
<b>Addenda:</b>								
Motor vehicle output.....	15	97.041	97.656	98.290	96.976	96.857	97.636	97.564
Gross domestic product excluding motor vehicle output.....	16	109.910	113.332	112.770	113.772	114.721	115.646	116.624
Final sales of computers <sup>3</sup> .....	17	49.625	41.430	42.280	40.421	38.476	37.234	35.362
Gross domestic product excluding final sales of computers.....	18	110.215	113.724	113.184	114.144	115.107	116.067	117.060

1. Estimates for durable goods and nondurable goods for 1996 and earlier periods are based on the 1987 Standard Industrial Classification (SIC); later estimates for these industries are based on the North American Industry Classification System (NAICS).  
2. Includes government consumption expenditures, which are for services (such as education and national defense) produced by government. In current dollars, these services are valued at their cost of production.  
3. Some components of final sales of computers include computer parts.

**Table 1.2.5. Gross Domestic Product  
by Major Type of Product**  
[Billions of dollars]

	Line	2004	2005	Seasonally adjusted at annual rates				
				2005			2006	
				II	III	IV	I	II
<b>Gross domestic product</b> .....	1	11,712.5	12,455.8	12,346.1	12,573.5	12,730.5	13,008.4	13,197.3
Final sales of domestic product .....	2	11,655.1	12,434.6	12,353.7	12,588.8	12,681.9	12,961.2	13,135.1
Change in private inventories .....	3	57.3	21.3	-7.6	-15.3	48.6	47.2	62.3
<b>Goods</b> .....	4	3,713.7	3,886.5	3,859.4	3,921.9	3,932.6	4,073.2	4,131.0
Final sales .....	5	3,656.3	3,865.3	3,867.0	3,937.2	3,883.9	4,026.1	4,068.7
Change in private inventories .....	6	57.3	21.3	-7.6	-15.3	48.6	47.2	62.3
Durable goods .....	7	1,651.0	1,742.9	1,718.6	1,767.0	1,779.6	1,818.6	1,825.1
Final sales .....	8	1,619.4	1,725.6	1,726.3	1,767.7	1,738.1	1,804.3	1,800.0
Change in private inventories <sup>1</sup> .....	9	31.6	17.3	-7.7	-0.8	41.6	14.3	25.1
Nondurable goods .....	10	2,062.7	2,143.6	2,140.8	2,155.0	2,152.9	2,254.6	2,305.9
Final sales .....	11	2,036.9	2,139.7	2,140.7	2,169.5	2,145.9	2,221.7	2,268.7
Change in private inventories <sup>1</sup> .....	12	25.8	4.0	0.1	-14.5	7.0	32.9	37.2
<b>Services</b> <sup>2</sup> .....	13	6,798.0	7,220.4	7,150.7	7,283.6	7,388.9	7,494.5	7,606.0
<b>Structures</b> .....	14	1,200.8	1,348.9	1,336.0	1,368.0	1,409.1	1,440.6	1,460.3
<b>Addenda:</b>								
Motor vehicle output .....	15	394.6	420.5	417.5	433.3	411.8	418.0	408.2
Gross domestic product excluding motor vehicle output .....	16	11,317.9	12,035.3	11,928.6	12,140.2	12,318.8	12,590.4	12,789.1
Final sales of computers <sup>3</sup> .....	17	83.5	86.8	87.4	85.9	87.9	87.0	84.0
Gross domestic product excluding final sales of computers .....	18	11,629.0	12,369.1	12,258.7	12,487.6	12,642.6	12,921.3	13,113.3

1. Estimates for durable goods and nondurable goods for 1996 and earlier periods are based on the 1987 Standard Industrial Classification (SIC); later estimates for these industries are based on the North American Industry Classification System (NAICS).  
2. Includes government consumption expenditures, which are for services (such as education and national defense) produced by government. In current dollars, these services are valued at their cost of production.  
3. Some components of final sales of computers include computer parts.

**Table 1.2.6. Real Gross Domestic Product  
by Major Type of Product, Chained Dollars**  
[Billions of chained (2000) dollars]

	Line	2004	2005	Seasonally adjusted at annual rates				
				2005			2006	
				II	III	IV	I	II
<b>Gross domestic product</b> .....	1	10,703.5	11,048.6	11,001.8	11,115.1	11,163.8	11,316.4	11,388.1
Final sales of domestic product .....	2	10,648.3	11,025.2	11,005.3	11,123.5	11,115.5	11,269.0	11,328.0
Change in private inventories .....	3	53.4	19.6	-7.4	-12.7	43.5	41.2	53.7
Residual .....	4	1.8	3.8	3.9	4.3	4.8	6.2	6.4
<b>Goods</b> .....	5	3,711.6	3,881.0	3,849.9	3,913.2	3,943.5	4,064.4	4,100.5
Final sales .....	6	3,652.6	3,857.3	3,856.5	3,925.4	3,891.2	4,013.0	4,034.7
Change in private inventories .....	7	53.4	19.6	-7.4	-12.7	43.5	41.2	53.7
Durable goods .....	8	1,781.9	1,890.2	1,859.4	1,918.9	1,938.4	1,980.5	1,991.5
Final sales .....	9	1,747.9	1,871.9	1,866.3	1,920.0	1,893.4	1,964.9	1,963.8
Change in private inventories <sup>1</sup> .....	10	30.7	16.4	-7.3	-0.5	39.2	13.4	23.1
Nondurable goods .....	11	1,930.7	1,985.6	1,993.0	2,000.9	2,012.4	2,088.9	2,113.0
Final sales .....	12	1,904.7	1,989.0	1,991.3	2,011.2	2,002.1	2,054.3	2,075.3
Change in private inventories <sup>1</sup> .....	13	23.1	3.9	-0.5	-11.6	6.4	27.1	30.3
<b>Services</b> <sup>2</sup> .....	14	5,994.0	6,128.9	6,106.3	6,158.7	6,170.9	6,207.3	6,244.5
<b>Structures</b> .....	15	1,001.4	1,047.9	1,051.8	1,053.7	1,061.7	1,069.4	1,070.3
Residual .....	16	1.7	-9.4	-8.1	-16.4	-9.9	-20.0	-19.2
<b>Addenda:</b>								
Motor vehicle output .....	17	406.6	430.7	425.1	447.4	424.3	428.3	417.8
Gross domestic product excluding motor vehicle output .....	18	10,297.7	10,620.2	10,578.5	10,672.0	10,739.9	10,888.4	10,968.4
Final sales of computers <sup>3</sup> .....	19	168.3	209.5	206.0	211.7	227.7	233.0	236.8
Gross domestic product excluding final sales of computers .....	20	10,551.4	10,877.0	10,831.8	10,942.0	10,984.7	11,134.3	11,204.0

1. Estimates for durable goods and nondurable goods for 1996 and earlier periods are based on the 1987 Standard Industrial Classification (SIC); later estimates for these industries are based on the North American Industry Classification System (NAICS).  
2. Includes government consumption expenditures, which are for services (such as education and national defense) produced by government. In current dollars, these services are valued at their cost of production.  
3. Some components of final sales of computers include computer parts.  
Note: Chained (2000) dollar series are calculated as the product of the chain-type quantity index and the 2000 current-dollar value of the corresponding series, divided by 100. Because the formula for the chain-type quantity indexes uses weights of more than one period, the corresponding chained-dollar estimates are usually not additive. The residual line following change in private inventories is the difference between gross domestic product and the sum of final sales of domestic product and of change in private inventories; the residual line following structures is the difference between gross domestic product and the sum of the detailed lines of goods, of services, and of structures.

**Table 1.3.1. Percent Change From Preceding Period in Real Gross Value Added by Sector**  
[Percent]

	Line	2004	2005	Seasonally adjusted at annual rates				
				2005			2006	
				II	III	IV	I	II
<b>Gross domestic product</b> .....	1	3.9	3.2	3.3	4.2	1.8	5.6	2.6
<b>Business</b> <sup>1</sup> .....	2	4.4	3.8	4.1	4.9	1.8	6.7	2.7
Nonfarm <sup>2</sup> .....	3	4.3	3.8	4.4	4.9	1.8	6.7	2.7
Farm .....	4	7.4	1.0	-24.6	11.3	8.1	14.1	3.9
<b>Households and institutions</b> .....	5	4.2	2.1	0.8	2.6	2.3	4.4	3.0
Households .....	6	6.9	3.1	0.2	2.3	4.1	7.4	4.0
Nonprofit institutions serving households <sup>3</sup> .....	7	0.9	0.8	1.7	3.0	0.0	0.6	1.8
<b>General government</b> <sup>4</sup> .....	8	0.6	0.9	0.2	0.8	0.9	-0.7	0.8
Federal .....	9	1.0	0.6	-1.1	-0.4	1.5	-3.5	-0.1
State and local .....	10	0.5	1.0	0.8	1.4	0.7	0.6	1.2
<b>Addendum:</b>								
Gross housing value added .....	11	5.6	2.7	0.1	1.9	2.8	7.1	4.0

1. Equals gross domestic product excluding gross value added of households and institutions and of general government.  
2. Equals gross domestic business value added excluding gross farm value added.  
3. Equals compensation of employees of nonprofit institutions, the rental value of nonresidential fixed assets owned and used by nonprofit institutions serving households, and rental income of persons for tenant-occupied housing owned by nonprofit institutions.  
4. Equals compensation of general government employees plus general government consumption of fixed capital.

**Table 1.3.3. Real Gross Value Added by Sector, Quantity Indexes**  
[Index numbers, 2000=100]

	Line	2004	2005	Seasonally adjusted				
				2005			2006	
				II	III	IV	I	II
<b>Gross domestic product</b> .....	1	109.031	112.546	112.069	113.223	113.719	115.274	116.004
<b>Business</b> <sup>1</sup> .....	2	109.596	113.706	113.176	114.542	115.057	116.942	117.735
Nonfarm <sup>2</sup> .....	3	109.547	113.690	113.196	114.545	115.044	116.911	117.700
Farm .....	4	114.112	115.266	111.168	114.172	116.415	120.316	121.458
<b>Households and institutions</b> .....	5	108.826	111.086	110.629	111.349	111.972	113.180	114.028
Households .....	6	109.250	112.605	112.011	112.658	113.798	115.853	116.985
Nonprofit institutions serving households <sup>3</sup> .....	7	108.391	109.294	109.003	109.815	109.805	109.982	110.484
<b>General government</b> <sup>4</sup> .....	8	105.732	106.666	106.507	106.731	106.982	106.795	107.014
Federal .....	9	106.265	106.947	106.822	106.726	107.121	106.167	106.148
State and local .....	10	105.491	106.536	106.361	106.726	106.915	107.065	107.369
<b>Addendum:</b>								
Gross housing value added .....	11	104.980	107.857	107.424	107.927	108.674	110.563	111.642

1. Equals gross domestic product excluding gross value added of households and institutions and of general government.  
2. Equals gross domestic business value added excluding gross farm value added.  
3. Equals compensation of employees of nonprofit institutions, the rental value of nonresidential fixed assets owned and used by nonprofit institutions serving households, and rental income of persons for tenant-occupied housing owned by nonprofit institutions.  
4. Equals compensation of general government employees plus general government consumption of fixed capital.



**Table 1.3.4. Price indexes for Gross Value Added by Sector**

[Index numbers, 2000=100]

	Line	2004	2005	Seasonally adjusted				
				2005			2006	
				II	III	IV	I	II
<b>Gross domestic product</b> .....	1	109.429	112.744	112.229	113.139	114.048	114.967	115.905
<b>Business</b> <sup>1</sup> .....	2	107.243	110.324	109.803	110.720	111.581	112.325	113.179
Nonfarm <sup>2</sup> .....	3	106.924	110.268	109.738	110.690	111.582	112.379	113.320
Farm.....	4	140.433	116.270	116.748	113.998	111.773	106.945	98.811
<b>Households and institutions</b> .....	5	115.057	117.960	117.545	118.146	119.389	120.628	122.104
Households.....	6	112.530	114.495	114.119	114.683	115.448	116.397	118.148
Nonprofit institutions serving households <sup>3</sup> .....	7	118.278	122.437	121.969	122.618	124.508	126.142	127.233
<b>General government</b> <sup>4</sup> .....	8	119.235	124.718	124.150	125.330	126.237	128.170	129.182
Federal.....	9	122.817	129.479	129.181	130.093	129.782	133.763	134.390
State and local.....	10	117.747	122.735	122.053	123.347	124.764	125.844	127.015
<b>Addendum:</b>								
Gross housing value added.....	11	112.580	114.694	114.268	114.898	115.764	116.716	118.361

1. Equals gross domestic product excluding gross value added of households and institutions and of general government.
2. Equals gross domestic business value added excluding gross farm value added.
3. Equals compensation of employees of nonprofit institutions, the rental value of nonresidential fixed assets owned and used by nonprofit institutions serving households, and rental income of persons for tenant-occupied housing owned by nonprofit institutions.
4. Equals compensation of general government employees plus general government consumption of fixed capital.

**Table 1.3.5. Gross Value Added by Sector**

[Billions of dollars]

	Line	2004	2005	Seasonally adjusted at annual rates				
				2005			2006	
				II	III	IV	I	II
<b>Gross domestic product</b> .....	1	11,712.5	12,455.8	12,346.1	12,573.5	12,730.5	13,008.4	13,197.3
<b>Business</b> <sup>1</sup> .....	2	9,007.6	9,613.4	9,523.2	9,717.7	9,837.9	10,065.4	10,210.4
Nonfarm <sup>2</sup> .....	3	8,893.0	9,517.5	9,430.1	9,624.7	9,745.0	9,973.6	10,124.8
Farm.....	4	114.6	95.9	93.1	93.0	92.9	91.8	85.6
<b>Households and institutions</b> .....	5	1,356.5	1,419.6	1,408.7	1,425.1	1,448.2	1,479.0	1,508.3
Households.....	6	756.9	793.7	786.9	795.4	808.8	830.2	850.9
Nonprofit institutions serving households <sup>3</sup> .....	7	599.6	625.8	621.8	629.7	639.4	648.8	657.4
<b>General government</b> <sup>4</sup> .....	8	1,348.4	1,422.9	1,414.3	1,430.7	1,444.5	1,464.0	1,478.6
Federal.....	9	411.6	436.7	435.2	437.9	438.4	447.9	449.9
State and local.....	10	936.8	986.2	979.1	992.9	1,006.0	1,016.2	1,028.7
<b>Addendum:</b>								
Gross housing value added.....	11	938.7	982.6	975.0	984.9	999.2	1,025.0	1,049.6

1. Equals gross domestic product excluding gross value added of households and institutions and of general government.
2. Equals gross domestic business value added excluding gross farm value added.
3. Equals compensation of employees of nonprofit institutions, the rental value of nonresidential fixed assets owned and used by nonprofit institutions serving households, and rental income of persons for tenant-occupied housing owned by nonprofit institutions.
4. Equals compensation of general government employees plus general government consumption of fixed capital.

**Table 1.3.6. Real Gross Value Added by Sector, Chained Dollars**

[Billions of chained (2000) dollars]

	Line	2004	2005	Seasonally adjusted at annual rates				
				2005			2006	
				II	III	IV	I	II
<b>Gross domestic product</b> .....	1	10,703.5	11,048.6	11,001.8	11,115.1	11,163.8	11,316.4	11,388.1
<b>Business</b> <sup>1</sup> .....	2	8,402.4	8,717.5	8,676.8	8,781.6	8,821.0	8,965.6	9,026.4
Nonfarm <sup>2</sup> .....	3	8,320.3	8,634.9	8,597.4	8,699.9	8,737.8	8,879.6	8,939.5
Farm.....	4	81.6	82.4	79.5	81.7	83.3	86.1	86.9
<b>Households and institutions</b> .....	5	1,176.1	1,200.5	1,195.6	1,203.4	1,210.1	1,223.1	1,232.3
Households.....	6	672.6	693.2	689.6	693.6	700.6	713.2	720.2
Nonprofit institutions serving households <sup>3</sup> .....	7	504.1	508.3	506.9	510.7	510.7	511.5	513.8
<b>General government</b> <sup>4</sup> .....	8	1,130.9	1,140.9	1,139.2	1,141.6	1,144.3	1,142.3	1,144.6
Federal.....	9	335.1	337.3	336.9	336.6	337.8	334.8	334.8
State and local.....	10	795.6	803.5	802.2	805.0	806.4	807.5	810.0
Residual.....	11	-5.8	-11.0	-10.7	-12.4	-12.8	-16.3	-17.1
<b>Addendum:</b>								
Gross housing value added.....	12	833.8	856.7	853.3	857.2	863.2	878.2	886.8

1. Equals gross domestic product excluding gross value added of households and institutions and of general government.
  2. Equals gross domestic business value added excluding gross farm value added.
  3. Equals compensation of employees of nonprofit institutions, the rental value of nonresidential fixed assets owned and used by nonprofit institutions serving households, and rental income of persons for tenant-occupied housing owned by nonprofit institutions.
  4. Equals compensation of general government employees plus general government consumption of fixed capital.
- Note. Chained (2000) dollar series are calculated as the product of the chain-type quantity index and the 2000 current-dollar value of the corresponding series, divided by 100. Because the formula for the chain-type quantity indexes uses weights of more than one period, the corresponding chained-dollar estimates are usually not additive. The residual line is the difference between the first line and the sum of the most detailed lines.

**Table 1.4.1. Percent Change From Preceding Period in Real Gross Domestic Product, Real Gross Domestic Purchases, and Real Final Sales to Domestic Purchasers**

[Percent]

	Line	2004	2005	Seasonally adjusted at annual rates				
				2005			2006	
				II	III	IV	I	II
<b>Gross domestic product</b> .....	1	3.9	3.2	3.3	4.2	1.8	5.6	2.6
Less: Exports of goods and services.....	2	9.2	6.8	9.4	3.2	9.6	14.0	6.2
Plus: Imports of goods and services.....	3	10.8	6.1	1.4	2.5	13.2	9.1	1.4
<b>Equals: Gross domestic purchases</b> .....	4	4.4	3.3	2.4	4.0	2.7	5.3	2.0
Less: Change in private inventories.....	5							
<b>Equals: Final sales to domestic purchasers</b> .....	6	4.0	3.6	4.6	4.2	0.7	5.4	1.6
<b>Addendum:</b>								
Final sales of domestic product.....	7	3.5	3.5	5.6	4.4	-0.3	5.6	2.1

**Table 1.4.3. Real Gross Domestic Product, Real Gross Domestic Purchases, and Real Final Sales to Domestic Purchasers, Quantity Indexes**

[Index numbers, 2000=100]

	Line	2004	2005	Seasonally adjusted				
				2005			2006	
				II	III	IV	I	II
<b>Gross domestic product</b> .....	1	109.031	112.546	112.069	113.223	113.719	115.274	116.004
Less: Exports of goods and services .....	2	102.201	109.105	108.637	109.503	112.054	115.783	117.536
Plus: Imports of goods and services .....	3	115.962	123.007	121.775	122.520	126.377	129.146	129.608
<b>Equals: Gross domestic purchases</b> .....	4	110.691	114.351	113.764	114.889	115.657	117.161	117.746
Less: Change in private inventories .....	5							
<b>Equals: Final sales to domestic purchasers</b> .....	6	110.761	114.755	114.430	115.610	115.825	117.345	117.810
<b>Addendum:</b> Final sales of domestic product	7	109.096	112.958	112.754	113.965	113.883	115.455	116.060

**Table 1.4.4. Price Indexes for Gross Domestic Product, Gross Domestic Purchases, and Final Sales to Domestic Purchasers**

[Index numbers, 2000=100]

	Line	2004	2005	Seasonally adjusted				
				2005			2006	
				II	III	IV	I	II
<b>Gross domestic product</b> .....	1	109.429	112.744	112.229	113.139	114.048	114.967	115.905
Less: Exports of goods and services .....	2	105.151	108.949	108.648	109.341	110.108	110.737	112.400
Plus: Imports of goods and services .....	3	104.678	111.268	110.222	112.919	114.117	113.918	116.608
<b>Equals: Gross domestic purchases</b> .....	4	109.210	112.981	112.362	113.572	114.541	115.313	116.455
Less: Change in private inventories .....	5							
<b>Equals: Final sales to domestic purchasers</b> .....	6	109.235	113.021	112.395	113.614	114.594	115.371	116.510
<b>Addendum:</b> Final sales of domestic product	7	109.455	112.783	112.261	113.181	114.101	115.025	115.961

**Table 1.4.5. Relation of Gross Domestic Product, Gross Domestic Purchases, and Final Sales to Domestic Purchasers**

[Billions of dollars]

	Line	2004	2005	Seasonally adjusted at annual rates				
				2005			2006	
				II	III	IV	I	II
<b>Gross domestic product</b> .....	1	11,712.5	12,455.8	12,346.1	12,573.5	12,730.5	13,008.4	13,197.3
Less: Exports of goods and services .....	2	1,178.1	1,303.1	1,293.8	1,312.4	1,352.4	1,405.4	1,448.1
Plus: Imports of goods and services .....	3	1,791.4	2,019.9	1,980.2	2,041.2	2,127.8	2,170.6	2,229.8
<b>Equals: Gross domestic purchases</b> .....	4	12,325.7	13,172.5	13,032.6	13,302.3	13,505.9	13,773.6	13,979.1
Less: Change in private inventories .....	5	57.3	21.3	-7.6	-15.3	48.6	47.2	62.3
<b>Equals: Final sales to domestic purchasers</b> .....	6	12,268.4	13,151.3	13,040.2	13,317.6	13,457.3	13,726.4	13,916.8
<b>Addendum:</b> Final sales of domestic product	7	11,655.1	12,434.6	12,353.7	12,588.8	12,681.9	12,961.2	13,135.1

**Table 1.4.6. Relation of Real Gross Domestic Product, Real Gross Domestic Purchases, and Real Final Sales to Domestic Purchasers, Chained Dollars**

[Billions of chained (2000) dollars]

	Line	2004	2005	Seasonally adjusted at annual rates				
				2005			2006	
				II	III	IV	I	II
<b>Gross domestic product</b> .....	1	10,703.5	11,048.6	11,001.8	11,115.1	11,163.8	11,316.4	11,388.1
Less: Exports of goods and services .....	2	1,120.4	1,196.1	1,191.0	1,200.5	1,228.4	1,269.3	1,288.5
Plus: Imports of goods and services .....	3	1,711.3	1,815.3	1,797.1	1,808.1	1,865.0	1,905.9	1,912.7
<b>Equals: Gross domestic purchases</b> .....	4	11,286.5	11,659.7	11,599.9	11,714.6	11,792.9	11,946.3	12,005.9
Less: Change in private inventories .....	5	53.4	19.6	-7.4	-12.7	43.5	41.2	53.7
<b>Equals: Final sales to domestic purchasers</b> .....	6	11,231.1	11,636.1	11,603.2	11,722.8	11,744.6	11,898.7	11,945.9
<b>Addendum:</b> Final sales of domestic product	7	10,648.3	11,025.2	11,005.3	11,123.5	11,115.5	11,269.0	11,328.0

Note. Chained (2000) dollar series are calculated as the product of the chain-type quantity index and the 2000 current-dollar value of the corresponding series, divided by 100. Because the formula for the chain-type quantity indexes uses weights of more than one period, the corresponding chained-dollar estimates are usually not additive.

**Table 1.5.1. Percent Change From Preceding Period in Real Gross Domestic Product, Expanded Detail**  
[Percent]

	Line	2004	2005	Seasonally adjusted at annual rates				
				2005			2006	
				II	III	IV	I	II
<b>Gross domestic product</b> .....	1	3.9	3.2	3.3	4.2	1.8	5.6	2.6
<b>Personal consumption expenditures</b> .....	2	3.9	3.5	4.2	3.9	0.8	4.8	2.6
Durable goods.....	3	6.4	5.5	12.8	9.0	-12.3	19.8	-0.1
Motor vehicles and parts.....	4	1.9	0.6	14.3	10.5	-34.9	18.9	-1.2
Furniture and household equipment.....	5	12.1	10.0	9.5	13.7	11.6	22.8	3.3
Other.....	6	6.8	8.7	15.2	-2.0	6.1	16.3	-3.7
Nondurable goods.....	7	3.6	4.5	4.9	3.4	3.9	5.9	1.4
Food.....	8	3.4	5.4	5.8	6.4	4.1	6.7	2.0
Clothing and shoes.....	9	5.0	6.2	9.5	3.0	10.3	8.6	-3.8
Gasoline, fuel oil, and other energy goods.....	10	1.0	-0.5	-4.4	-5.8	-2.3	-1.3	0.7
Other.....	11	4.3	4.1	5.1	2.9	3.6	6.4	3.4
Services.....	12	3.5	2.6	2.3	3.2	2.0	1.6	3.7
Housing.....	13	3.8	2.8	2.6	2.3	1.7	2.3	2.4
Household operation.....	14	2.6	2.1	1.0	2.4	0.3	-14.0	8.4
Electricity and gas.....	15	1.6	2.6	-0.3	2.1	2.0	-29.7	15.8
Other household operation.....	16	3.3	1.8	1.8	2.7	-0.8	-0.1	3.4
Transportation.....	17	1.2	0.1	-1.3	-1.7	-0.2	4.0	1.7
Medical care.....	18	3.1	3.6	3.4	4.4	3.7	4.3	2.6
Recreation.....	19	4.8	2.7	1.9	1.8	1.5	3.1	0.8
Other.....	20	4.2	2.0	2.1	4.6	1.7	3.2	6.1
<b>Gross private domestic investment</b> .....	21	9.8	5.4	-3.6	5.2	16.2	7.8	1.0
Fixed investment.....	22	7.3	7.5	10.5	6.3	2.8	8.2	-1.6
Nonresidential.....	23	5.9	6.8	5.2	5.9	5.2	13.7	4.4
Structures.....	24	2.2	1.1	-2.0	-7.0	12.0	8.7	20.3
Equipment and software... Information processing equipment and software.....	25	7.3	8.9	7.9	11.0	2.8	15.6	-1.4
Computers and peripheral equipment.....	26	10.1	8.5	8.1	7.3	7.0	21.8	-1.1
Software <sup>1</sup> .....	27	14.2	17.9	15.2	8.6	27.1	24.9	4.7
Other.....	28	10.0	5.8	8.1	4.6	2.8	12.2	4.2
Industrial equipment... Transportation equipment.....	29	8.1	7.2	4.7	9.9	3.0	31.6	-9.0
Other equipment.....	30	-4.1	8.1	-5.7	20.1	16.2	-3.6	13.6
Residential.....	31	13.2	12.9	9.4	23.0	-21.8	27.7	-22.8
Change in private inventories... Farm.....	32	5.6	7.0	20.4	2.0	6.6	8.5	7.4
Nonfarm.....	33	9.9	8.6	20.0	7.1	-0.9	-0.3	-11.1
Net exports of goods and services.....	34							
Exports.....	35							
Goods.....	36							
Services.....	37							
Imports.....	38							
Goods.....	39							
Services.....	40							
Government consumption expenditures and gross investment.....	41							
Federal.....	42							
National defense.....	43							
Consumption expenditures	44	1.9	0.9	1.1	3.4	-1.1	4.9	0.8
Gross investment.....	45	4.3	1.5	0.4	9.6	-4.6	8.8	-4.5
Nondefense.....	46	5.9	1.7	2.9	11.2	-9.9	8.9	-2.0
Consumption expenditures	47	5.4	1.2	0.7	11.1	-10.8	9.1	-4.1
Gross investment.....	48	9.5	5.5	19.9	11.7	-3.1	7.9	14.1
Nondefense.....	49	1.2	1.1	-4.4	6.2	7.1	8.5	-9.3
Consumption expenditures	50	1.3	0.1	-4.3	4.0	2.4	8.1	-5.0
Gross investment.....	51	1.2	8.1	-5.1	22.8	43.8	10.8	-32.9
State and local.....	52	0.5	0.5	1.5	-0.1	1.0	2.7	4.0
Consumption expenditures... Gross investment.....	53	1.0	0.9	0.5	1.4	1.0	1.7	2.1
	54	-1.6	-0.9	5.8	-6.4	1.4	7.0	12.5

1. Excludes software "embedded," or bundled, in computers and other equipment.

**Table 1.5.2. Contributions to Percent Change in Real Gross Domestic Product, Expanded Detail**

	Line	2004	2005	Seasonally adjusted at annual rates				
				2005			2006	
				II	III	IV	I	II
<b>Percent change at annual rate:</b>								
<b>Gross domestic product</b> .....	1	3.9	3.2	3.3	4.2	1.8	5.6	2.6
<b>Percentage points at annual rates:</b>								
<b>Personal consumption expenditures</b> .....	2	2.71	2.44	2.94	2.76	0.53	3.38	1.81
Durable goods.....	3	0.54	0.45	1.02	0.74	-1.08	1.50	-0.01
Motor vehicles and parts.....	4	0.07	0.02	0.50	0.38	-1.51	0.60	-0.04
Furniture and household equipment.....	5	0.35	0.29	0.28	0.40	0.33	0.65	0.10
Other.....	6	0.11	0.14	0.24	-0.03	0.10	0.26	-0.06
Nondurable goods.....	7	0.73	0.90	0.98	0.70	0.79	1.20	0.30
Food.....	8	0.33	0.51	0.55	0.61	0.39	0.64	0.19
Clothing and shoes.....	9	0.14	0.17	0.25	0.08	0.27	0.23	-0.10
Gasoline, fuel oil, and other energy goods.....	10	0.02	-0.01	-0.10	-0.15	-0.06	-0.03	0.02
Other.....	11	0.24	0.23	0.28	0.16	0.19	0.36	0.19
Services.....	12	1.45	1.09	0.94	1.32	0.83	0.67	1.52
Housing.....	13	0.40	0.30	0.28	0.24	0.18	0.24	0.25
Household operation.....	14	0.10	0.08	0.04	0.09	0.01	-0.58	0.31
Electricity and gas.....	15	0.02	0.04	0.00	0.03	0.03	-0.58	0.23
Other household operation.....	16	0.08	0.04	0.04	0.06	-0.02	0.00	0.08
Transportation.....	17	0.03	0.00	-0.03	-0.04	0.00	0.10	0.04
Medical care.....	18	0.37	0.43	0.40	0.53	0.44	0.52	0.31
Recreation.....	19	0.14	0.08	0.05	0.05	0.04	0.09	0.02
Other.....	20	0.41	0.20	0.20	0.44	0.16	0.31	0.58
<b>Gross private domestic investment</b> .....	21	1.49	0.87	-0.61	0.84	2.51	1.31	0.17
Fixed investment.....	22	1.11	1.17	1.62	1.02	0.46	1.34	-0.27
Nonresidential.....	23	0.58	0.67	0.51	0.59	0.52	1.36	0.45
Structures.....	24	0.06	0.03	-0.06	-0.20	0.31	0.25	0.56
Equipment and software... Information processing equipment and software.....	25	0.52	0.64	0.56	0.78	0.21	1.11	-0.10
Computers and peripheral equipment.....	26	0.36	0.30	0.29	0.26	0.25	0.74	-0.04
Software <sup>1</sup> .....	27	0.10	0.12	0.10	0.06	0.16	0.15	0.03
Other.....	28	0.15	0.09	0.12	0.07	0.04	0.18	0.07
Industrial equipment... Transportation equipment.....	29	0.11	0.10	0.06	0.13	0.04	0.40	-0.14
Other.....	30	-0.05	0.10	-0.07	0.23	0.19	-0.05	0.16
Residential.....	31	0.14	0.15	0.11	0.27	-0.31	0.31	-0.32
Change in private inventories... Farm.....	32	0.07	0.09	0.24	0.03	0.08	0.11	0.09
Nonfarm.....	33	0.53	0.50	1.11	0.43	-0.06	-0.02	-0.72
Net exports of goods and services.....	34	0.38	-0.30	-2.23	-0.18	2.05	-0.03	0.44
Exports.....	35	0.07	-0.06	-0.26	0.28	0.14	-0.01	-0.09
Imports.....	36	0.31	-0.24	-1.97	-0.46	1.90	-0.02	0.54
<b>Net exports of goods and services</b> .....	37	-0.65	-0.26	0.72	-0.06	-1.07	-0.04	0.42
Exports.....	38	0.88	0.68	0.94	0.33	0.97	1.41	0.66
Goods.....	39	0.60	0.52	0.88	0.27	0.80	1.20	0.45
Services.....	40	0.28	0.16	0.06	0.06	0.17	0.21	0.21
Imports.....	41	-1.53	-0.94	-0.22	-0.39	-2.04	-1.46	-0.24
Goods.....	42	-1.29	-0.87	-0.26	-0.36	-1.84	-1.27	0.01
Services.....	43	-0.24	-0.07	0.04	-0.03	-0.20	-0.19	-0.25
<b>Government consumption expenditures and gross investment</b> .....	44	0.36	0.17	0.21	0.64	-0.21	0.94	0.16
Federal.....	45	0.30	0.11	0.03	0.66	-0.33	0.61	-0.32
National defense.....	46	0.27	0.08	0.13	0.52	-0.49	0.41	-0.09
Consumption expenditures	47	0.22	0.05	0.03	0.45	-0.47	0.37	-0.17
Gross investment.....	48	0.05	0.03	0.10	0.07	-0.02	0.05	0.08
Nondefense.....	49	0.03	0.03	-0.11	0.14	0.16	0.20	-0.23
Consumption expenditures	50	0.03	0.00	-0.09	0.08	0.05	0.16	-0.10
Gross investment.....	51	0.00	0.02	-0.02	0.06	0.11	0.03	-0.12
State and local.....	52	0.06	0.06	0.18	-0.01	0.13	0.33	0.48
Consumption expenditures... Gross investment.....	53	0.10	0.08	0.05	0.14	0.09	0.17	0.20
	54	-0.04	-0.02	0.13	-0.15	0.03	0.16	0.28

1. Excludes software "embedded," or bundled, in computers and other equipment.

Table 1.5.3. Real Gross Domestic Product, Expanded Detail, Quantity Indexes

[Index numbers, 2000=100]

	Line	2004	2005	Seasonally adjusted				
				2005		2006		
				II	III	IV	I	II
<b>Gross domestic product ....</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>109.031</b>	<b>112.546</b>	<b>112.069</b>	<b>113.223</b>	<b>113.719</b>	<b>115.274</b>	<b>116.004</b>
<b>Personal consumption expenditures .....</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>112.430</b>	<b>116.349</b>	<b>116.031</b>	<b>117.152</b>	<b>117.373</b>	<b>118.761</b>	<b>119.521</b>
Durable goods .....	3	125.753	132.666	133.299	136.207	131.799	137.893	137.868
Motor vehicles and parts .....	4	116.518	117.173	119.776	122.801	110.286	115.158	114.799
Furniture and household equipment .....	5	142.541	156.790	154.036	159.059	163.472	172.097	173.496
Other .....	6	119.370	129.696	130.679	130.021	131.958	137.039	135.754
Nondurable goods .....	7	111.913	116.924	116.496	117.481	118.608	120.313	120.742
Food .....	8	109.273	115.191	114.409	116.189	117.349	119.265	119.853
Clothing and shoes .....	9	117.869	125.195	124.653	125.581	128.686	131.367	130.113
Gasoline, fuel oil, and other energy goods .....	10	104.727	104.204	104.834	103.288	102.679	102.348	102.532
Other .....	11	116.072	120.838	120.517	121.368	122.432	124.356	125.409
Services .....	12	110.055	112.925	112.501	113.379	113.945	114.398	115.440
Housing .....	13	108.459	111.540	111.285	111.918	112.394	113.035	113.713
Household operation .....	14	104.922	107.145	106.865	107.506	107.598	103.628	105.735
Electricity and gas .....	15	104.569	107.317	106.889	107.443	107.963	98.875	102.566
Other household operation .....	16	105.147	107.016	106.841	107.543	107.320	107.289	108.190
Transportation .....	17	97.510	97.652	97.788	97.376	97.330	98.298	98.722
Medical care .....	18	118.550	122.799	122.106	123.437	124.563	125.887	126.690
Recreation .....	19	113.618	116.727	116.495	117.009	117.445	118.336	118.581
Other .....	20	107.403	109.540	108.953	110.176	110.634	111.521	113.175
<b>Gross private domestic investment .....</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>102.026</b>	<b>107.537</b>	<b>105.595</b>	<b>106.938</b>	<b>111.034</b>	<b>113.143</b>	<b>113.429</b>
Fixed investment .....	22	102.080	109.708	109.339	111.032	111.811	114.033	113.570
Nonresidential .....	23	92.955	99.326	98.601	100.025	101.308	104.606	105.738
Structures .....	24	79.418	80.302	80.356	78.903	81.174	82.893	86.819
Equipment and software .....	25	98.400	107.180	106.087	108.889	109.653	113.704	113.313
Information processing equipment and software .....	26	108.905	118.169	117.177	119.268	121.307	127.437	127.088
Computers and peripheral equipment .....	27	138.489	163.269	160.465	163.804	173.913	183.839	185.956
Software <sup>1</sup> .....	28	110.703	117.072	116.769	118.092	118.920	122.383	123.658
Other .....	29	95.076	101.880	100.775	103.171	103.947	111.339	108.753
Industrial equipment .....	30	83.354	90.147	86.922	90.994	94.468	93.602	96.640
Transportation equipment .....	31	80.063	90.382	89.909	94.682	89.030	94.635	88.698
Other equipment .....	32	104.902	112.290	112.828	113.399	115.224	117.597	119.702
Residential .....	33	125.281	136.050	136.476	138.821	138.495	138.391	134.366
Change in private inventories .....	34	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Farm .....	35	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Nonfarm .....	36	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
<b>Net exports of goods and services .....</b>	<b>37</b>	<b>.....</b>	<b>.....</b>	<b>.....</b>	<b>.....</b>	<b>.....</b>	<b>.....</b>	<b>.....</b>
Exports .....	38	102.201	109.105	108.637	109.503	112.054	115.783	117.536
Goods .....	39	100.002	107.507	107.063	108.050	111.027	115.535	117.228
Services .....	40	107.667	113.118	112.585	113.158	114.693	116.564	118.463
Imports .....	41	115.962	123.007	121.775	122.520	126.377	129.146	129.608
Goods .....	42	116.786	124.640	123.332	124.159	128.331	131.236	131.218
Services .....	43	112.051	115.170	114.317	114.652	116.954	119.055	121.896
<b>Government consumption expenditures and gross investment .....</b>	<b>44</b>	<b>112.720</b>	<b>113.731</b>	<b>113.417</b>	<b>114.358</b>	<b>114.048</b>	<b>115.423</b>	<b>115.657</b>
Federal .....	45	123.813	125.701	124.668	127.545	126.053	128.728	127.262
National defense .....	46	128.374	130.593	129.928	133.423	130.002	132.808	132.141
Consumption expenditures .....	47	127.006	128.551	127.819	131.236	127.544	130.343	128.981
Gross investment .....	48	138.370	145.920	145.785	149.882	148.703	151.544	156.631
Nondefense .....	49	115.606	116.896	115.189	116.939	118.971	121.411	118.488
Consumption expenditures .....	50	116.431	116.593	115.534	116.675	117.362	119.666	118.137
Gross investment .....	51	110.674	119.670	113.469	119.443	130.801	134.201	121.448
State and local .....	52	107.094	107.660	107.709	107.674	107.954	108.682	109.762
Consumption expenditures .....	53	106.736	107.655	107.437	107.817	108.074	108.536	109.095
Gross investment .....	54	108.488	107.563	108.737	106.963	107.335	109.177	112.448

1. Excludes software "embedded" or bundled, in computers and other equipment.

Table 1.5.4. Price Indexes for Gross Domestic Product, Expanded Detail

[Index numbers, 2000=100]

	Line	2004	2005	Seasonally adjusted				
				2005		2006		
				II	III	IV	I	II
<b>Gross domestic product ....</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>109.429</b>	<b>112.744</b>	<b>112.229</b>	<b>113.139</b>	<b>114.048</b>	<b>114.967</b>	<b>115.905</b>
<b>Personal consumption expenditures .....</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>108.373</b>	<b>111.493</b>	<b>110.940</b>	<b>112.067</b>	<b>112.873</b>	<b>113.445</b>	<b>114.573</b>
Durable goods .....	3	90.845	90.198	90.570	89.908	89.606	89.385	89.206
Motor vehicles and parts .....	4	97.242	98.967	99.281	98.607	98.906	99.460	99.532
Furniture and household equipment .....	5	79.929	76.884	77.644	76.315	75.435	74.671	73.894
Other .....	6	98.044	97.688	97.253	98.189	98.005	97.567	98.351
Nondurable goods .....	7	107.817	111.530	110.604	113.016	113.177	113.484	115.769
Food .....	8	110.270	112.732	112.616	113.012	113.642	114.414	114.905
Clothing and shoes .....	9	92.655	91.706	92.003	91.265	91.101	90.870	91.651
Gasoline, fuel oil, and other energy goods .....	10	124.064	151.423	142.083	167.157	163.612	161.126	182.632
Other .....	11	106.139	107.775	107.406	107.930	108.619	109.301	109.737
Services .....	12	112.863	116.529	115.929	116.858	118.281	119.194	120.059
Housing .....	13	113.234	116.165	115.820	116.453	117.279	118.269	119.717
Household operation .....	14	109.943	115.554	113.787	115.498	120.579	122.403	121.019
Electricity and gas .....	15	117.821	129.900	125.469	129.526	142.169	145.582	140.799
Other household operation .....	16	105.374	107.233	107.014	107.364	108.047	108.977	109.447
Transportation .....	17	106.373	112.663	111.926	113.621	114.970	115.411	116.826
Medical care .....	18	114.860	118.438	117.918	118.752	119.949	120.482	121.332
Recreation .....	19	112.059	115.168	114.541	115.353	116.702	117.311	118.582
Other .....	20	113.086	116.625	116.161	116.985	117.959	119.116	119.970
<b>Gross private domestic investment .....</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>106.645</b>	<b>110.284</b>	<b>109.664</b>	<b>110.675</b>	<b>111.853</b>	<b>112.860</b>	<b>113.717</b>
Fixed investment .....	22	106.811	110.542	109.875	110.946	112.194	113.238	114.074
Nonresidential .....	23	100.834	103.428	103.055	103.607	104.510	105.471	106.266
Structures .....	24	120.951	134.647	131.941	136.089	141.476	145.684	149.432
Equipment and software .....	25	94.503	94.134	94.347	93.983	93.754	93.887	93.920
Information processing equipment and software .....	26	84.741	82.218	82.538	81.863	81.313	80.940	80.737
Computers and peripheral equipment .....	27	58.599	51.407	52.291	50.407	48.634	47.125	45.443
Software <sup>1</sup> .....	28	94.503	94.067	94.193	94.012	94.009	94.430	95.005
Other .....	29	91.294	90.492	90.508	90.369	90.343	90.186	90.523
Industrial equipment .....	30	104.249	108.064	108.043	108.373	108.973	109.659	110.544
Transportation equipment .....	31	109.923	108.862	109.245	108.351	107.933	108.867	109.257
Other equipment .....	32	103.914	108.174	108.058	108.742	109.100	109.841	109.608
Residential .....	33	120.618	126.714	125.450	127.573	129.536	130.765	131.696
Change in private inventories .....	34	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Farm .....	35	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Nonfarm .....	36	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
<b>Net exports of goods and services .....</b>	<b>37</b>	<b>.....</b>	<b>.....</b>	<b>.....</b>	<b>.....</b>	<b>.....</b>	<b>.....</b>	<b>.....</b>
Exports .....	38	105.151	108.949	108.648	109.341	110.108	110.737	112.400
Goods .....	39	104.392	107.628	107.501	107.846	108.450	109.192	110.852
Services .....	40	106.985	112.115	111.393	112.918	114.080	114.430	116.098
Imports .....	41	104.678	111.268	110.222	112.919	114.117	113.918	116.608
Goods .....	42	102.962	109.622	108.441	111.363	112.790	112.331	115.197
Services .....	43	113.786	119.933	119.676	120.945	120.913	122.242	123.890
<b>Government consumption expenditures and gross investment .....</b>	<b>44</b>	<b>114.718</b>	<b>121.183</b>	<b>120.302</b>	<b>122.029</b>	<b>123.444</b>	<b>124.791</b>	<b>126.262</b>
Federal .....	45	115.249	120.726	120.361	121.353	121.479	123.721	124.871
National defense .....	46	115.954	121.855	121.452	122.467	122.760	124.752	126.006
Consumption expenditures .....	47	118.472	125.071	124.625	125.833	126.061	128.327	129.681
Gross investment .....	48	99.911	101.628	101.477	101.370	102.026	102.438	

**Table 1.5.5. Gross Domestic Product, Expanded Detail**  
[Billions of dollars]

	Line	2004	2005	Seasonally adjusted at annual rates				
				2005			2006	
				II	III	IV	I	II
<b>Gross domestic product</b> ....	1	11,712.5	12,455.8	12,346.1	12,573.5	12,730.5	13,008.4	13,197.3
<b>Personal consumption expenditures</b> .....	2	8,211.5	8,742.4	8,674.6	8,847.3	8,927.8	9,079.2	9,228.1
Durable goods .....	3	986.3	1,033.1	1,042.3	1,057.3	1,019.6	1,064.1	1,061.8
Motor vehicles and parts .....	4	437.9	448.2	459.6	468.1	421.6	442.7	441.7
Furniture and household equipment .....	5	356.5	377.2	374.4	380.0	386.0	402.3	401.3
Other .....	6	191.8	207.7	208.3	209.2	212.0	219.1	218.8
Nondurable goods .....	7	2,945.2	2,539.3	2,508.6	2,584.9	2,613.5	2,658.2	2,721.4
Food .....	8	1,114.8	1,201.4	1,191.9	1,214.7	1,233.7	1,262.3	1,274.0
Clothing and shoes .....	9	325.1	341.8	341.5	341.3	349.1	355.4	355.1
Gasoline, fuel oil, and other energy goods .....	10	248.8	302.1	285.5	331.0	322.1	316.2	359.1
Other .....	11	656.5	694.0	689.7	698.0	708.6	724.2	733.3
Services .....	12	4,880.1	5,170.0	5,123.7	5,205.1	5,294.7	5,356.8	5,444.9
Housing .....	13	1,236.1	1,304.1	1,297.2	1,311.7	1,326.6	1,345.4	1,370.1
Household operation .....	14	450.0	483.0	474.3	484.3	506.1	494.8	499.1
Electricity and gas .....	15	176.6	199.8	192.1	199.4	219.9	206.2	206.9
Other household operation .....	16	273.5	283.2	282.2	285.0	286.2	288.6	292.2
Transportation .....	17	307.8	320.4	318.8	322.3	325.9	330.4	335.9
Medical care .....	18	1,395.7	1,493.4	1,478.3	1,505.0	1,534.0	1,557.2	1,578.2
Recreation .....	19	341.6	360.6	357.9	362.6	367.7	372.4	377.2
Other .....	20	1,148.9	1,208.4	1,197.1	1,219.1	1,234.4	1,256.5	1,284.3
<b>Gross private domestic investment</b> .....	21	1,888.0	2,057.4	2,009.1	2,052.6	2,154.5	2,214.8	2,237.1
Fixed investment .....	22	1,830.6	2,036.2	2,016.7	2,067.9	2,105.8	2,167.7	2,174.8
Nonresidential .....	23	1,155.3	1,265.7	1,251.8	1,276.7	1,304.3	1,359.2	1,384.3
Structures .....	24	300.8	338.6	332.0	336.3	359.7	378.2	406.3
Equipment and software .....	25	854.5	927.1	919.8	940.4	944.7	981.0	977.9
Information processing equipment and software .....	26	431.6	454.3	452.3	456.6	461.3	482.4	479.9
Computers and peripheral equipment .....	27	82.3	85.1	85.3	83.9	85.9	88.0	85.9
Software <sup>1</sup> .....	28	184.3	194.0	193.8	195.6	196.9	203.6	207.0
Other .....	29	164.9	175.2	173.3	177.2	178.4	190.8	187.1
Industrial equipment .....	30	138.4	155.1	149.5	157.0	163.9	163.4	170.1
Transportation equipment .....	31	141.6	158.3	158.0	165.0	154.6	165.7	155.9
Other equipment .....	32	143.0	159.4	159.9	161.8	164.9	169.4	172.1
Residential .....	33	675.3	770.4	764.9	791.2	801.5	808.5	790.6
Change in private inventories .....	34	57.3	21.3	-7.6	-15.3	48.6	47.2	62.3
Farm .....	35	8.4	0.3	-6.7	1.3	5.8	5.4	2.3
Nonfarm .....	36	49.0	21.0	-0.9	-16.6	42.8	41.8	59.9
<b>Net exports of goods and services</b> .....	37	-613.2	-716.7	-686.4	-728.8	-775.4	-765.2	-781.8
Exports .....	38	1,178.1	1,303.1	1,293.8	1,312.4	1,352.4	1,405.4	1,448.1
Goods .....	39	818.8	907.5	902.6	913.9	944.3	989.3	1,019.1
Services .....	40	359.3	395.6	391.2	398.5	408.1	416.0	429.0
Imports .....	41	1,791.4	2,019.9	1,980.2	2,041.2	2,127.8	2,170.6	2,229.8
Goods .....	42	1,495.2	1,699.0	1,662.4	1,719.1	1,799.3	1,832.6	1,879.0
Services .....	43	296.2	320.9	317.8	322.1	328.5	338.1	350.8
<b>Government consumption expenditures and gross investment</b> .....	44	2,226.2	2,372.8	2,348.9	2,402.4	2,423.6	2,479.6	2,513.9
Federal .....	45	825.9	878.3	868.4	895.8	886.2	921.7	919.7
National defense .....	46	551.2	589.3	584.3	605.0	590.9	613.5	616.5
Consumption expenditures .....	47	483.7	516.9	512.1	530.9	516.9	537.7	537.7
Gross investment .....	48	67.5	72.4	72.2	74.2	74.1	75.8	78.8
Nondefense .....	49	274.7	289.0	284.1	290.7	295.3	308.2	303.2
Consumption expenditures .....	50	240.7	251.7	248.7	253.4	254.2	265.9	264.6
Gross investment .....	51	33.9	37.4	35.4	37.4	41.1	42.4	38.6
State and local .....	52	1,400.3	1,494.4	1,480.5	1,506.6	1,537.4	1,557.9	1,594.2
Consumption expenditures .....	53	1,130.3	1,207.2	1,192.8	1,217.8	1,243.4	1,256.2	1,280.7
Gross investment .....	54	270.0	287.3	287.7	288.7	294.0	301.7	313.5
<b>Residual</b> .....	55	-17.6	-42.6	-39.1	-47.1	-53.7	-48.7	-77.6

1. Excludes software "embedded," or bundled, in computers and other equipment.

**Table 1.5.6. Real Gross Domestic Product, Expanded Detail, Chained Dollars**  
[Billions of chained (2000) dollars]

	Line	2004	2005	Seasonally adjusted at annual rates				
				2005			2006	
				II	III	IV	I	II
<b>Gross domestic product</b> ....	1	10,703.5	11,048.6	11,001.8	11,115.1	11,163.8	11,316.4	11,388.1
<b>Personal consumption expenditures</b> .....	2	7,577.1	7,841.2	7,819.8	7,895.3	7,910.2	8,003.8	8,055.0
Durable goods .....	3	1,085.7	1,145.3	1,150.8	1,175.9	1,137.9	1,190.5	1,190.3
Motor vehicles and parts .....	4	450.4	452.9	463.0	474.6	426.3	445.1	443.7
Furniture and household equipment .....	5	446.0	490.6	482.0	497.7	511.5	538.5	542.9
Other .....	6	195.6	212.6	214.2	213.1	216.3	224.6	222.5
Nondurable goods .....	7	2,179.2	2,276.8	2,268.4	2,287.6	2,309.6	2,342.8	2,351.1
Food .....	8	1,011.0	1,065.7	1,058.5	1,074.9	1,085.7	1,103.4	1,108.8
Clothing and shoes .....	9	350.9	372.7	371.1	373.9	383.1	391.1	387.4
Gasoline, fuel oil, and other energy goods .....	10	200.5	199.5	200.7	197.8	196.6	196.0	196.3
Other .....	11	618.5	643.9	642.2	646.7	652.4	662.6	668.3
Services .....	12	4,323.9	4,436.6	4,420.0	4,454.5	4,476.7	4,494.5	4,535.4
Housing .....	13	1,091.6	1,122.6	1,120.0	1,126.4	1,131.2	1,137.6	1,144.5
Household operation .....	14	409.3	418.0	416.9	419.4	419.8	404.3	412.5
Electricity and gas .....	15	149.8	153.8	153.2	154.0	154.7	141.7	147.0
Other household operation .....	16	259.5	264.1	263.7	265.4	264.9	264.8	267.0
Transportation .....	17	284.0	284.4	284.8	283.6	283.5	286.3	287.5
Medical care .....	18	1,217.3	1,260.9	1,253.8	1,267.5	1,279.0	1,292.6	1,300.9
Recreation .....	19	304.8	313.1	312.5	313.9	315.1	317.5	318.1
Other .....	20	1,016.0	1,036.2	1,030.6	1,042.2	1,046.5	1,054.9	1,070.6
<b>Gross private domestic investment</b> .....	21	1,770.6	1,866.3	1,832.6	1,855.9	1,927.0	1,963.6	1,968.5
Fixed investment .....	22	1,713.9	1,842.0	1,835.8	1,864.2	1,877.3	1,914.6	1,906.8
Nonresidential .....	23	1,145.8	1,223.8	1,214.8	1,232.4	1,248.2	1,288.8	1,302.8
Structures .....	24	248.7	251.5	251.7	247.1	254.2	259.6	271.9
Equipment and software .....	25	904.2	984.9	974.8	1,000.6	1,007.6	1,044.8	1,041.2
Information processing equipment and software .....	26	509.3	552.6	547.9	557.7	567.3	595.9	594.3
Computers and peripheral equipment <sup>1</sup> .....	27	82.3	85.1	85.3	83.9	85.9	88.0	85.9
Software <sup>2</sup> .....	28	195.0	206.2	205.7	208.0	209.5	215.6	217.8
Other .....	29	180.7	193.6	191.5	196.0	197.5	211.6	206.7
Industrial equipment .....	30	137.2	143.5	138.4	144.9	150.4	149.0	153.9
Transportation equipment .....	31	128.8	145.4	144.6	152.3	143.2	152.2	142.7
Other equipment .....	32	137.6	147.3	148.0	148.8	151.2	154.3	157.1
Residential .....	33	559.9	608.0	609.9	620.4	618.9	618.5	600.5
Change in private inventories .....	34	53.4	19.6	-7.4	-12.7	43.5	41.2	53.7
Farm .....	35	6.1	0.2	-5.8	1.1	4.8	4.3	1.9
Nonfarm .....	36	47.0	19.6	-1.0	-14.0	38.6	36.8	52.2
<b>Net exports of goods and services</b> .....	37	-590.9	-619.2	-606.1	-607.6	-636.6	-636.6	-624.2
Exports .....	38	1,120.4	1,196.1	1,191.0	1,200.5	1,228.4	1,269.3	1,288.5
Goods .....	39	784.4	843.2	839.7	847.5	870.8	906.2	919.5
Services .....	40	335.9	352.9	351.2	353.0	357.8	363.6	369.5
Imports .....	41	1,711.3	1,815.3	1,797.1	1,808.1	1,865.0	1,905.9	1,912.7
Goods .....	42	1,452.2	1,549.9	1,533.6	1,543.9	1,595.8	1,631.9	1,631.7
Services .....	43	260.3	267.5	265.5	266.3	271.7	276.6	283.2
<b>Government consumption expenditures and gross investment</b> .....	44	1,940.6	1,958.0	1,952.6	1,968.8	1,963.5	1,987.1	1,991.2
Federal .....	45	716.6	727.5	721.6	738.2	729.6	745.1	736.6
National defense .....	46	475.4	483.6	481.1	494.1	481.4	491.8	489.3
Consumption expenditures .....	47	408.3	413.3	410.9	421.9	410.0	419.0	414.7
Gross investment .....	48	67.5	71.2	71.2	73.2	72.6	74.0	76.5
Nondefense .....	49	241.0	243.7	240.1	243.8	248.0	253.1	247.0
Consumption expenditures .....	50	207.0	207.3	205.4	207.5	208.7	212.8	210.1
Gross investment .....	51	33.9	36.7	34.8	36.6	40.1	41.1	37.2
State and local .....	52	1,223.9	1,230.4	1,230.9	1,230.5	1,233.7	1,242.0	1,254.4
Consumption expenditures .....	53	979.6	988.0	986.0	989.5	991.9	996.1	1,001.2
Gross investment .....	54	244.1	242.1	244.7	240.7	241.6	245.7	253.1
<b>Residual</b> .....	55	-17.6	-42.6	-39.1	-47.1	-53.7	-48.7	-77.6

1. The quantity index for computers can be used to accurately measure the

Table 1.6.4. Price Indexes for  
Gross Domestic Purchases

[Index numbers, 2000=100]

Line	2004	2005	Seasonally adjusted					
			2005			2006		
			II	III	IV	I	II	
<b>Gross domestic purchases</b> ...	<b>1</b>	<b>109.210</b>	<b>112.981</b>	<b>112.362</b>	<b>113.572</b>	<b>114.541</b>	<b>115.313</b>	<b>116.455</b>
<b>Personal consumption expenditures</b> .....	<b>2</b>	<b>108.373</b>	<b>111.493</b>	<b>110.940</b>	<b>112.067</b>	<b>112.873</b>	<b>113.445</b>	<b>114.573</b>
Durable goods .....	3	90.845	90.198	90.570	89.908	89.606	89.385	89.206
Motor vehicles and parts .....	4	97.242	98.967	99.281	98.607	98.906	99.460	99.532
Furniture and household equipment .....	5	79.929	76.884	77.644	76.315	75.435	74.671	73.894
Other .....	6	98.044	97.688	97.253	98.189	98.005	97.567	98.351
Nondurable goods .....	7	107.617	111.530	110.604	113.016	113.177	113.484	115.769
Food .....	8	110.270	112.732	112.616	113.012	113.642	114.414	114.905
Clothing and shoes .....	9	92.655	91.706	92.003	91.265	91.101	90.870	91.651
Gasoline, fuel oil, and other energy goods .....	10	124.064	151.423	142.083	167.157	163.612	161.126	182.632
Other .....	11	106.139	107.775	107.406	107.930	108.619	109.301	109.737
Services .....	12	112.863	116.529	115.929	116.858	118.281	119.194	120.059
Housing .....	13	113.234	116.165	115.820	116.453	117.279	118.269	119.717
Household operation .....	14	109.943	115.554	113.787	115.498	120.579	122.403	121.019
Electricity and gas .....	15	117.821	129.900	125.469	129.526	142.169	145.582	140.799
Other household operation .....	16	105.374	107.233	107.014	107.364	108.047	108.977	109.447
Transportation .....	17	108.373	112.663	111.926	113.621	114.970	115.411	116.826
Medical care .....	18	114.660	118.438	117.918	118.752	119.949	120.482	121.332
Recreation .....	19	112.059	115.168	114.541	115.535	116.702	117.311	118.582
Other .....	20	113.086	116.625	116.161	116.985	117.959	119.116	119.970
<b>Gross private domestic investment</b> .....	<b>21</b>	<b>106.645</b>	<b>110.284</b>	<b>109.664</b>	<b>110.675</b>	<b>111.853</b>	<b>112.860</b>	<b>113.717</b>
Fixed investment .....	22	106.811	110.542	109.875	110.946	112.194	113.238	114.074
Nonresidential .....	23	100.834	103.428	103.055	103.607	104.510	105.471	106.266
Structures .....	24	120.951	134.647	131.941	136.089	141.476	145.684	149.432
Equipment and software .....	25	94.503	94.134	94.347	93.983	93.754	93.887	93.920
Information processing equipment and software .....	26	84.741	82.218	82.538	81.863	81.313	80.940	80.737
Computers and peripheral equipment .....	27	58.599	51.407	52.291	50.407	48.634	47.125	45.443
Software <sup>1</sup> .....	28	94.503	94.067	94.193	94.012	94.009	94.430	95.005
Other .....	29	91.294	90.492	90.508	90.369	90.343	90.186	90.523
Industrial equipment .....	30	104.249	108.064	108.043	108.373	108.973	109.659	110.544
Transportation equipment .....	31	109.923	108.882	109.245	108.351	107.933	108.867	109.257
Other equipment .....	32	103.914	108.174	108.058	108.742	109.100	109.841	109.608
Residential .....	33	120.618	126.714	125.450	127.573	129.536	130.765	131.696
Change in private inventories .....	34	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Farm .....	35	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Nonfarm .....	36	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
<b>Government consumption expenditures and gross investment</b> .....	<b>37</b>	<b>114.718</b>	<b>121.183</b>	<b>120.302</b>	<b>122.029</b>	<b>123.444</b>	<b>124.791</b>	<b>126.262</b>
Federal .....	38	115.249	120.726	120.361	121.353	121.479	123.721	124.871
National defense .....	39	115.954	121.855	121.452	122.467	122.760	124.752	126.006
Consumption expenditures .....	40	118.472	125.071	124.625	125.833	126.061	128.327	129.681
Gross investment .....	41	99.911	101.628	101.477	101.370	102.026	102.438	103.109
Nondefense .....	42	113.963	118.606	118.315	119.261	119.059	121.787	122.736
Consumption expenditures .....	43	116.274	121.381	121.074	122.127	121.810	124.944	125.958
Gross investment .....	44	100.007	101.913	101.729	102.051	102.470	103.035	103.623
State and local .....	45	114.417	121.463	120.276	122.438	124.620	125.434	127.095
Consumption expenditures .....	46	115.388	122.177	120.974	123.079	125.365	126.112	127.916
Gross investment .....	47	110.587	118.679	117.553	119.954	121.716	122.799	123.893
<b>Addenda:</b>								
Final sales of computers to domestic purchasers <sup>2</sup> .....	48	51.421	44.424	45.349	43.470	41.803	40.388	38.697
Gross domestic purchases excluding final sales of computers to domestic purchasers .....	49	110.188	114.210	113.553	114.838	115.873	116.704	117.922
Food .....	50	110.211	112.598	112.503	112.842	113.482	114.220	114.697
Energy goods and services .....	51	121.649	144.830	137.419	153.098	158.485	157.543	168.404
Gross domestic purchases excluding food and energy .....	52	108.555	111.638	111.248	111.939	112.758	113.605	114.420
Gross domestic product .....	53	109.429	112.744	112.229	113.139	114.048	114.967	115.905
Gross domestic product excluding final sales of computers .....	54	110.215	113.724	113.184	114.144	115.107	116.067	117.060
Food .....	55	110.929	112.925	112.853	113.269	113.749	114.442	114.970
Energy goods and services .....	56	116.292	126.526	122.227	129.409	131.589	135.113	140.609
Gross domestic product excluding food and energy .....	57	109.047	112.298	111.847	112.624	113.545	114.417	115.272
Final sales of domestic product .....	58	109.455	112.783	112.261	113.181	114.101	115.025	115.961
Final sales to domestic purchasers .....	59	109.235	113.021	112.395	113.614	114.594	115.371	116.510

1. Excludes software "embedded," or bundled, in computers and other equipment.  
2. Some components of final sales of computers include computer parts.

Table 1.6.7. Percent Change From Preceding Period in Prices for  
Gross Domestic Purchases

[Percent]

Line	2004	2005	Seasonally adjusted at annual rates					
			2005			2006		
			II	III	IV	I	II	
<b>Gross domestic purchases</b> .....	<b>1</b>	<b>3.1</b>	<b>3.5</b>	<b>3.3</b>	<b>4.4</b>	<b>3.5</b>	<b>2.7</b>	<b>4.0</b>
<b>Personal consumption expenditures</b> .....	<b>2</b>	<b>2.6</b>	<b>2.9</b>	<b>3.1</b>	<b>4.1</b>	<b>2.9</b>	<b>2.0</b>	<b>4.0</b>
Durable goods .....	3	-1.6	-0.7	-0.6	-2.9	-1.3	-1.0	-0.8
Motor vehicles and parts .....	4	-0.4	1.8	0.8	-2.7	1.2	2.3	0.3
Furniture and household equipment .....	5	-4.1	-3.8	-2.5	-6.7	-4.5	-4.0	-4.1
Other .....	6	0.1	-0.4	-0.2	3.9	-0.7	-1.8	3.3
Nondurable goods .....	7	3.3	3.6	4.8	9.0	0.6	1.1	8.3
Food .....	8	3.1	2.2	3.5	1.4	2.2	2.7	1.7
Clothing and shoes .....	9	-0.4	-1.0	-1.9	-3.2	-0.7	-1.0	3.5
Gasoline, fuel oil, and other energy goods .....	10	17.5	22.1	30.9	91.6	-8.2	-5.9	65.1
Other .....	11	0.9	1.5	1.0	2.0	2.6	2.5	1.6
Services .....	12	3.2	3.2	3.1	3.2	5.0	3.1	2.9
Housing .....	13	2.5	2.6	2.5	2.2	2.9	3.4	5.0
Household operation .....	14	2.1	5.1	5.2	6.2	18.8	6.2	-4.4
Electricity and gas .....	15	3.9	10.3	10.3	13.6	45.1	10.0	-12.5
Other household operation .....	16	1.0	1.8	1.9	1.3	2.6	3.5	1.7
Transportation .....	17	2.3	4.0	6.7	6.2	4.8	1.5	5.0
Medical care .....	18	4.1	3.3	2.7	2.9	4.1	1.8	2.9
Recreation .....	19	2.6	2.8	2.3	3.5	4.1	2.1	4.4
Other .....	20	3.7	3.1	2.7	2.9	3.4	4.0	2.9
<b>Gross private domestic investment</b> .....	<b>21</b>	<b>3.3</b>	<b>3.4</b>	<b>2.7</b>	<b>3.7</b>	<b>4.3</b>	<b>3.7</b>	<b>3.1</b>
Fixed investment .....	22	3.4	3.5	2.7	4.0	4.6	3.8	3.0
Nonresidential .....	23	1.2	2.6	2.0	2.2	3.5	3.7	3.0
Structures .....	24	6.2	11.3	9.2	13.2	16.8	12.4	10.7
Equipment and software .....	25	-0.4	-0.4	-0.4	-1.5	-1.0	0.6	0.1
Information processing equipment and software .....	26	-3.6	-3.0	-2.9	-3.2	-2.7	-1.8	-1.0
Computers and peripheral equipment .....	27	-7.3	-12.3	-14.0	-13.7	-13.3	-11.8	-13.5
Software <sup>1</sup> .....	28	-2.3	-0.5	0.6	-0.8	0.0	1.8	2.5
Other .....	29	-3.1	-0.9	-1.1	-0.6	-0.1	-0.7	1.5
Industrial equipment .....	30	2.6	3.7	4.5	1.2	2.2	2.5	3.3
Transportation equipment .....	31	5.7	-0.9	-2.7	-3.2	-1.5	3.5	1.4
Other equipment .....	32	0.7	4.1	4.8	2.6	1.3	2.7	-0.8
Residential .....	33	7.3	5.1	3.8	6.9	6.3	3.8	2.9
Change in private inventories .....	34	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Farm .....	35	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Nonfarm .....	36	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
<b>Government consumption expenditures and gross investment</b> .....	<b>37</b>	<b>4.4</b>	<b>5.6</b>	<b>4.6</b>	<b>5.9</b>	<b>4.7</b>	<b>4.4</b>	<b>4.8</b>
Federal .....	38	4.7	4.8	2.2	3.3	0.4	7.6	3.8
National defense .....	39	4.7	5.1	2.4	3.4	1.0	6.7	4.1
Consumption expenditures .....	40	5.1	5.6	2.8	3.9	0.7	7.4	4.3
Gross investment .....	41	1.9	1.7	-0.6	-0.4	2.6	1.6	2.6
Nondefense .....	42	4.7	4.1	1.8	3.2	-0.7	9.5	3.2
Consumption expenditures .....	43	5.2	4.4	1.9	3.5	-1.0	10.7	3.3
Gross investment .....	44	0.8	1.9	1.3	1.3	1.7	2.2	2.3
State and local .....	45	4.3	6.2	6.1	7.4	7.3	2.6	5.4
Consumption expenditures .....	46	4.2	5.9	5.8	7.1	7.6	2.4	5.8
Gross investment .....	47	4.6	7.3	7.3	8.4	6.0	3.6	3.6
<b>Addenda:</b>								
Final sales of computers to domestic purchasers <sup>2</sup> .....	48	-9.1	-13.6	-13.9	-15.6	-14.5	-12.9	-15.7
Gross domestic purchases excluding final sales of computers to domestic purchasers .....	49	3.2	3.7	3.5	4.6	3.7	2.9	4.2
Food .....	50	3.1	2.2	3.4	1.2	2.3	2.6	1.7
Energy goods and services .....	51	11.9	19.1	23.6	54.1	14.8	-2.4	30.6
Gross domestic purchases excluding food and energy .....	52	2.7	2.8	2.3	2.5	3.0	3.0	2.9
Gross domestic product .....	53	2.8						



**Table 1.6.8. Contributions to Percent Change in the Gross Domestic Purchases Price Index**

	Line	2004	2005	Seasonally adjusted at annual rates				
				2005			2006	
				II	III	IV	I	II
<b>Percent change at annual rate:</b>								
<b>Gross domestic purchases</b> .....	1	3.1	3.5	3.3	4.4	3.5	2.7	4.0
<b>Percentage points at annual rates:</b>								
<b>Personal consumption expenditures</b> .....	2	1.76	1.92	2.07	2.74	1.93	1.35	2.66
Durable goods .....	3	-0.14	-0.06	-0.05	-0.23	-0.10	-0.07	-0.06
Motor vehicles and parts .....	4	-0.02	0.06	0.03	-0.10	0.04	0.07	0.01
Furniture and household equipment .....	5	-0.12	-0.11	-0.07	-0.20	-0.13	-0.12	-0.12
Other .....	6	0.00	-0.01	0.00	0.06	-0.01	-0.03	0.05
Nondurable goods .....	7	0.64	0.70	0.90	1.70	0.11	0.21	1.58
Food .....	8	0.28	0.20	0.31	0.13	0.20	0.25	0.16
Clothing and shoes .....	9	-0.01	-0.03	-0.05	-0.08	-0.02	-0.03	0.09
Gasoline, fuel oil, and other energy goods .....	10	0.32	0.44	0.59	1.55	-0.21	-0.14	1.24
Other .....	11	0.05	0.08	0.05	0.10	0.13	0.13	0.09
Services .....	12	1.27	1.28	1.21	1.27	1.92	1.22	1.15
Housing .....	13	0.25	0.26	0.25	0.22	0.28	0.33	0.48
Household operation .....	14	0.08	0.19	0.19	0.22	0.65	0.22	-0.16
Electricity and gas .....	15	0.06	0.15	0.15	0.19	0.59	0.15	-0.20
Other household operation .....	16	0.02	0.04	0.04	0.03	0.05	0.07	0.04
Transportation .....	17	0.06	0.10	0.16	0.15	0.12	0.04	0.12
Medical care .....	18	0.46	0.37	0.31	0.33	0.46	0.20	0.32
Recreation .....	19	0.07	0.08	0.06	0.10	0.11	0.06	0.12
Other .....	20	0.34	0.29	0.25	0.26	0.31	0.36	0.27
<b>Gross private domestic investment</b> .....	21	0.50	0.53	0.43	0.59	0.68	0.58	0.50
Fixed investment .....	22	0.49	0.53	0.41	0.62	0.71	0.59	0.47
Nonresidential .....	23	0.12	0.25	0.20	0.21	0.34	0.36	0.30
Structures .....	24	0.15	0.27	0.23	0.32	0.41	0.32	0.29
Equipment and software .....	25	-0.03	-0.03	-0.03	-0.11	-0.07	0.04	0.01
Information processing equipment and software .....	26	-0.13	-0.11	-0.10	-0.11	-0.09	-0.06	-0.03
Computers and peripheral equipment .....	27	-0.05	-0.09	-0.10	-0.09	-0.09	-0.08	-0.09
Software <sup>1</sup> .....	28	-0.04	-0.01	0.01	-0.01	0.00	0.03	0.04
Other .....	29	-0.04	-0.01	-0.01	-0.01	0.00	-0.01	0.02
Industrial equipment .....	30	0.03	0.04	0.05	0.01	0.03	0.03	0.04
Transportation equipment .....	31	0.06	-0.01	-0.03	-0.04	-0.02	0.04	0.02
Other equipment .....	32	0.01	0.05	0.06	0.03	0.02	0.03	-0.01
Residential .....	33	0.38	0.28	0.22	0.40	0.37	0.23	0.17
Change in private inventories .....	34	0.00	0.00	0.01	-0.03	-0.03	-0.01	0.03
Farm .....	35	0.00	0.00	0.00	-0.01	0.00	0.00	0.00
Nonfarm .....	36	0.00	0.00	0.01	-0.03	-0.03	-0.01	0.03
<b>Government consumption expenditures and gross investment</b> .....	37	0.80	1.01	0.82	1.05	0.84	0.79	0.86
Federal .....	38	0.31	0.32	0.15	0.23	0.03	0.49	0.25
National defense .....	39	0.21	0.23	0.11	0.15	0.04	0.29	0.18
Consumption expenditures .....	40	0.20	0.22	0.11	0.16	0.03	0.28	0.17
Gross investment .....	41	0.01	0.01	0.00	0.00	0.01	0.01	0.01
Nondefense .....	42	0.10	0.09	0.04	0.07	-0.01	0.20	0.07
Consumption expenditures .....	43	0.10	0.08	0.04	0.07	-0.02	0.20	0.06
Gross investment .....	44	0.00	0.01	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.01	0.01
State and local .....	45	0.49	0.69	0.67	0.82	0.81	0.30	0.61
Consumption expenditures .....	46	0.39	0.53	0.52	0.64	0.69	0.22	0.53
Gross investment .....	47	0.10	0.16	0.16	0.18	0.13	0.08	0.08
<b>Addenda:</b>								
Final sales of computers to domestic purchasers <sup>2</sup> .....	48	-0.10	-0.16	-0.16	-0.17	-0.16	-0.14	-0.17
Gross domestic purchases excluding final sales of computers to domestic purchasers .....	49	3.16	3.61	3.47	4.55	3.61	2.86	4.19
Food .....	50	0.29	0.20	0.32	0.12	0.22	0.24	0.16
Energy goods and services .....	51	0.47	0.79	0.97	2.08	0.70	-0.11	1.37
Gross domestic purchases excluding food and energy .....	52	2.30	2.46	2.02	2.18	2.54	2.59	2.49

1. Excludes software "embedded," or bundled, in computers and other equipment.  
2. Some components of final sales of computers include computer parts.

**Table 1.7.1. Percent Change from Preceding Period in Real Gross Domestic Product, Real Gross National Product, and Real Net National Product**  
(Percent)

	Line	2004	2005	Seasonally adjusted at annual rates				
				2005			2006	
				II	III	IV	I	II
<b>Gross domestic product</b> .....	1	3.9	3.2	3.3	4.2	1.8	5.6	2.6
Plus: Income receipts from the rest of the world .....	2	18.4	21.3	11.4	29.6	27.1	26.8	38.8
Less: Income payments to the rest of the world .....	3	26.3	28.2	18.8	8.6	76.3	13.8	47.1
<b>Equals: Gross national product</b> .....	4	3.8	3.1	3.0	4.9	0.5	6.1	2.3
Less: Consumption of fixed capital .....	5	4.9	8.1	3.0	152.7	-55.8	-4.9	2.3
Private .....	6	5.4	8.8	3.0	185.2	-60.4	-6.4	2.2
Government .....	7	2.5	4.2	2.7	28.7	-18.5	3.0	3.0
General government .....	8	2.3	2.6	2.5	2.3	2.3	3.4	2.8
enterprises .....	9	3.9	12.7	3.5	243.8	-69.1	1.4	3.5
<b>Equals: Net national product</b> .....	10	3.6	2.4	3.0	-8.5	14.4	7.7	2.3
<b>Addenda:</b>								
Gross domestic income <sup>1</sup> .....	11	3.8	3.2	1.6	4.4	2.1	10.2	2.8
Gross national income <sup>2</sup> .....	12	3.7	3.1	1.4	5.1	0.8	10.7	2.6
Net domestic product .....	13	3.8	2.5	3.3	-9.3	16.1	7.1	2.6
Net domestic income <sup>3</sup> .....	14	3.6	2.5	1.4	-9.2	16.7	12.4	2.9

1. Gross domestic income deflated by the implicit price deflator for gross domestic product.  
2. Gross national income deflated by the implicit price deflator for gross national product.  
3. Net domestic income deflated by the implicit price deflator for net domestic product.

**Table 1.7.3. Real Gross Domestic Product, Real Gross National Product, and Real Net National Product, Quantity Indexes**  
(Index numbers, 2000=100)

	Line	2004	2005	Seasonally adjusted				
				2005			2006	
				II	III	IV	I	II
<b>Gross domestic product</b> .....	1	109.031	112.546	112.069	113.223	113.719	115.274	116.004
Plus: Income receipts from the rest of the world .....	2	98.438	119.374	114.421	122.075	129.623	137.541	149.298
Less: Income payments to the rest of the world .....	3	96.969	124.286	119.652	122.148	140.747	145.380	160.106
<b>Equals: Gross national product</b> .....	4	109.039	112.399	111.894	113.252	113.390	115.085	115.753
Less: Consumption of fixed capital .....	5	116.601	125.998	117.713	148.411	121.012	119.495	120.187
Private .....	6	117.814	128.179	118.595	154.123	122.285	120.271	120.931
Government .....	7	110.561	115.240	113.240	120.608	114.612	115.475	116.321
General government .....	8	110.062	112.885	112.572	113.225	113.863	114.812	115.621
enterprises .....	9	113.234	127.575	116.812	159.062	118.606	119.022	120.063
<b>Equals: Net national product</b> .....	10	108.018	110.597	111.098	108.558	112.366	114.475	115.140
<b>Addendum:</b>								
Net domestic product .....	11	108.004	110.755	111.292	108.604	112.733	114.687	115.421

**Table 1.7.4. Price Indexes for Gross Domestic Product, Gross National Product, and Net National Product**  
(Index numbers, 2000=100)

	Line	2004	2005	Seasonally adjusted				
				2005			2006	
				II	III	IV	I	II
<b>Gross domestic product</b> .....	1	109.429	112.744	112.229	113.139	114.048	114.967	115.905
Plus: Income receipts from the rest of the world .....	2	108.894	112.377	111.760	112.934	113.959	114.707	115.839
Less: Income payments to the rest of the world .....	3	109.180	112.704	112.077	113.221	114.269	115.000	116.124
<b>Equals: Gross national product</b> .....	4	109.419	112.733	112.218	113.131	114.038	114.958	115.897
Less: Consumption of fixed capital .....	5	103.694	107.229	106.680	107.709	108.748	109.110	110.216
Private .....	6	103.261	106.498	105.982	106.933	107.959	108.207	109.363
Government .....	7	105.956	111.117	110.374	111.852	112.953	113.936	114.778
General government .....	8	105.231	110.292	109.533	111.007	112.121	113.134	113.965
enterprises .....	9	109.825	115.495	114.836	116.338	117.373	118.200	119.101
<b>Equals: Net national product</b> .....	10	110.250	113.529	113.023	113.915	114.800	115.800	116.716
<b>Addendum:</b>								
Net domestic product .....	11	110.266	113.546	113.039	113.929	114.814	115.814	116.729

**Table 1.7.5. Relation of Gross Domestic Product, Gross National Product, Net National Product, National Income, and Personal Income**

[Billions of dollars]

	Line	2004	2005	Seasonally adjusted at annual rates				
				2005			2006	
				II	III	IV	I	II
<b>Gross domestic product</b> .....	1	11,712.5	12,455.8	12,346.1	12,573.5	12,730.5	13,008.4	13,197.3
Plus: Income receipts from the rest of the world.....	2	410.2	513.3	489.0	527.2	564.9	603.3	661.4
Less: Income payments to the rest of the world.....	3	363.9	481.5	460.6	475.0	552.4	574.3	638.6
<b>Equals: Gross national product</b> .....	4	11,758.7	12,487.7	12,374.6	12,625.7	12,743.0	13,037.4	13,220.1
Less: Consumption of fixed capital.....	5	1,436.2	1,604.8	1,491.1	1,898.0	1,562.5	1,548.0	1,572.8
Private.....	6	1,205.4	1,352.6	1,244.9	1,632.3	1,307.5	1,288.9	1,309.8
Domestic business.....	7	969.5	1,059.1	1,004.5	1,197.6	1,044.4	1,035.1	1,050.4
Capital consumption allowances.....	8	1,155.9	953.1	926.9	1,019.7	941.5	960.7	964.3
Less: Capital consumption adjustment.....	9	186.4	-106.1	-77.5	-177.9	-102.9	-74.4	-86.1
Households and institutions.....	10	235.9	293.5	240.4	434.7	263.1	253.8	259.5
Government.....	11	230.8	252.2	246.2	265.7	255.0	259.1	262.9
General government.....	12	192.7	207.2	205.1	209.1	212.4	216.1	219.2
Government enterprises.....	13	38.0	45.1	41.0	56.6	42.6	43.0	43.7
<b>Equals: Net national product</b> .....	14	10,322.6	10,882.9	10,883.5	10,727.7	11,180.5	11,489.4	11,647.3
Less: Statistical discrepancy.....	15	66.7	71.0	88.1	84.5	74.3	-61.9	-72.0
<b>Equals: National income</b> .....	16	10,255.9	10,811.8	10,795.4	10,643.2	11,106.2	11,551.3	11,719.3
Less: Corporate profits with inventory valuation and capital consumption adjustments.....	17	1,182.6	1,330.7	1,342.9	1,266.3	1,393.5	1,569.1	1,591.8
Taxes on production and imports less subsidies.....	18	819.4	865.1	864.7	872.1	874.2	897.4	914.0
Contributions for government social insurance.....	19	826.4	880.6	871.5	888.5	898.9	936.7	952.9
Net interest and miscellaneous payments on assets.....	20	485.1	483.4	477.1	482.9	490.0	514.8	513.2
Business current transfer payments (net).....	21	85.5	74.2	99.9	0.2	99.1	93.8	93.1
Current surplus of government enterprises.....	22	-5.0	-15.4	-11.3	-27.7	-13.3	-9.2	-9.4
Wage accruals less disbursements.....	23	-15.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Plus: Personal income receipts on assets.....	24	1,427.9	1,519.4	1,500.5	1,532.7	1,580.2	1,602.3	1,647.7
Personal current transfer receipts.....	25	1,426.5	1,526.6	1,510.1	1,569.0	1,539.8	1,570.4	1,589.7
<b>Equals: Personal income</b> .....	26	9,731.4	10,239.2	10,161.5	10,282.7	10,483.7	10,721.4	10,901.0
<b>Addenda:</b>								
Gross domestic income.....	27	11,645.8	12,384.8	12,258.1	12,489.0	12,656.2	13,070.3	13,269.3
Gross national income.....	28	11,692.0	12,416.6	12,286.5	12,541.2	12,668.7	13,099.3	13,292.1
Gross national factor income <sup>1</sup> .....	29	10,792.2	11,492.7	11,333.3	11,696.6	11,708.6	12,117.4	12,294.2
Net domestic product.....	30	10,276.3	10,851.0	10,855.1	10,675.5	11,168.0	11,460.3	11,624.6
Net domestic income.....	31	10,209.6	10,780.0	10,767.0	10,591.0	11,093.8	11,522.2	11,696.5
Net national factor income <sup>2</sup> .....	32	9,356.1	9,887.9	9,842.2	9,798.7	10,146.2	10,589.3	10,721.5

1. Consists of compensation of employees, proprietors' income with inventory valuation adjustment (IVA) and capital consumption adjustment (CCA<sub>dj</sub>), rental income of persons with CCA<sub>dj</sub>, corporate profits with IVA and CCA<sub>dj</sub>, net interest and miscellaneous payments, and consumption of fixed capital.  
 2. Consists of gross national factor income less consumption of fixed capital.

**Table 1.7.6. Relation of Real Gross Domestic Product, Real Gross National Product, and Real Net National Product, Chained Dollars**

[Billions of chained (2000) dollars]

	Line	2004	2005	Seasonally adjusted at annual rates				
				2005			2006	
				II	III	IV	I	II
<b>Gross domestic product</b> .....	1	10,703.5	11,048.6	11,001.8	11,115.1	11,163.8	11,316.4	11,388.1
Plus: Income receipts from the rest of the world.....	2	376.7	456.9	438.0	467.2	496.1	526.4	571.4
Less: Income payments to the rest of the world.....	3	333.3	427.2	411.3	419.9	483.8	499.7	550.3
<b>Equals: Gross national product</b> .....	4	10,746.8	11,077.9	11,028.2	11,162.0	11,175.6	11,342.7	11,408.5
Less: Consumption of fixed capital.....	5	1,385.0	1,496.6	1,398.2	1,762.9	1,437.4	1,419.4	1,427.6
Private.....	6	1,167.4	1,270.1	1,175.6	1,527.1	1,211.7	1,191.7	1,198.2
Government.....	7	217.8	227.0	223.1	237.6	225.8	227.5	229.1
General government.....	8	183.1	187.8	187.3	188.4	189.5	191.0	192.4
Government enterprises.....	9	34.6	39.0	35.7	48.7	36.3	36.4	36.7
<b>Equals: Net national product</b> .....	10	9,363.1	9,586.6	9,630.0	9,418.5	9,740.0	9,922.8	9,980.4
<b>Addenda:</b>								
Gross domestic income <sup>1</sup> .....	11	10,642.6	10,985.6	10,923.3	11,040.4	11,098.7	11,370.3	11,450.2
Gross national income <sup>2</sup> .....	12	10,685.9	11,014.9	10,949.7	11,087.3	11,110.5	11,396.5	11,470.6
Net domestic product.....	13	9,319.8	9,557.2	9,603.5	9,371.6	9,727.9	9,896.5	9,959.8
Net domestic income <sup>3</sup> .....	14	9,259.3	9,494.7	9,525.6	9,297.4	9,663.2	9,949.9	10,021.5

1. Gross domestic income deflated by the implicit price deflator for gross domestic product.  
 2. Gross national income deflated by the implicit price deflator for gross national product.  
 3. Net domestic income deflated by the implicit price deflator for net domestic product.  
 Note: Except as noted in footnotes 1, 2 and 3, chained (2000) dollar series are calculated as the product of the chain-type quantity index and the 2000 current-dollar value of the corresponding series, divided by 100. Because the formula for the chain-type quantity indexes uses weights of more than one period, the corresponding chained-dollar estimates are usually not additive.

**Table 1.8.3. Command-Basis Real Gross National Product, Quantity Indexes**

[Index numbers, 2000=100]

	Line	2004	2005	Seasonally adjusted				
				2005			2006	
				II	III	IV	I	II
<b>Gross national product</b> .....	1	109.039	112.399	111.894	113.252	113.390	115.085	115.753
Less: Exports of goods and services and income receipts from the rest of the world.....	2	101.276	111.906	110.250	112.914	116.793	121.636	126.043
Plus: Command-basis exports of goods and services and income receipts from the rest of the world <sup>1</sup> .....	3	101.813	110.121	109.074	110.147	113.619	119.044	122.488
<b>Equals: Command-basis gross national product</b> .....	4	109.120	112.131	111.717	112.837	112.914	114.696	115.219
<b>Addendum:</b>								
Percent change from preceding period in command-basis real gross national product.....	5	3.6	2.8	2.4	4.1	0.3	6.5	1.8

1. Exports of goods and services and income receipts deflated by the implicit price deflator for imports of goods and services and income payments.

**Table 1.8.6. Command-Basis Real Gross National Product, Chained Dollars**

[Billions of chained (2000) dollars]

	Line	2004	2005	Seasonally adjusted at annual rates				
				2005			2006	
				II	III	IV	I	II
<b>Gross national product</b> .....	1	10,746.8	11,077.9	11,028.2	11,162.0	11,175.6	11,342.7	11,408.5
Less: Exports of goods and services and income receipts from the rest of the world.....	2	1,497.8	1,655.0	1,630.5	1,669.9	1,727.3	1,798.9	1,864.1
Plus: Command-basis exports of goods and services and income receipts from the rest of the world <sup>1</sup> .....	3	1,505.8	1,628.6	1,613.2	1,629.1	1,680.4	1,760.6	1,811.6
<b>Equals: Command-basis gross national product</b> .....	4	10,754.7	11,051.5	11,010.8	11,121.1	11,128.7	11,304.4	11,356.0
<b>Addendum:</b>								
Terms of trade <sup>2</sup> .....	5	100.531	98.406	98.936	97.552	97.286	97.872	97.183

1. Exports of goods and services and income receipts deflated by the implicit price deflator for imports of goods and services and income payments.  
 2. Ratio of the implicit price deflator for exports of goods and services and income receipts to the corresponding implicit price deflator for imports divided by 100.  
 Note: Chained (2000) dollar series are calculated as the product of the chain-type quantity index and the 2000 current-dollar value of the corresponding series, divided by 100. Because the formula for the chain-type quantity indexes uses weights of more than one period, the corresponding chained-dollar estimates are usually not additive.

Table 1.10. Gross Domestic Income by Type of Income

[Billions of dollars]

	Line	2004	2005	Seasonally adjusted at annual rates				
				2005			2006	
				II	III	IV	I	II
<b>Gross domestic income</b> .....	1	<b>11,645.8</b>	<b>12,384.8</b>	<b>12,258.1</b>	<b>12,489.0</b>	<b>12,656.2</b>	<b>13,070.3</b>	<b>13,269.3</b>
<b>Compensation of employees, paid</b> .....	2	<b>6,656.3</b>	<b>7,036.6</b>	<b>6,959.9</b>	<b>7,100.1</b>	<b>7,190.7</b>	<b>7,406.6</b>	<b>7,539.5</b>
Wage and salary accruals .....	3	5,383.2	5,671.1	5,607.5	5,721.7	5,793.3	5,976.4	6,087.5
Disbursements .....	4	5,398.2	5,671.1	5,607.5	5,721.7	5,793.3	5,976.4	6,087.5
To persons .....	5	5,389.2	5,661.9	5,598.4	5,712.2	5,784.0	5,967.2	6,078.3
To the rest of the world .....	6	8.9	9.2	9.1	9.4	9.3	9.2	9.2
Wage accruals less disbursements .....	7	-15.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Supplements to wages and salaries .....	8	1,273.2	1,365.5	1,352.4	1,378.4	1,397.4	1,430.3	1,452.0
<b>Taxes on production and imports</b> .....	9	<b>864.0</b>	<b>922.4</b>	<b>920.2</b>	<b>930.2</b>	<b>937.3</b>	<b>952.5</b>	<b>966.4</b>
<b>Less: Subsidies</b> .....	10	<b>44.7</b>	<b>57.3</b>	<b>55.6</b>	<b>58.1</b>	<b>63.1</b>	<b>55.1</b>	<b>52.3</b>
<b>Net operating surplus</b> .....	11	<b>2,733.9</b>	<b>2,878.2</b>	<b>2,942.4</b>	<b>2,618.9</b>	<b>3,028.8</b>	<b>3,218.2</b>	<b>3,243.0</b>
Private enterprises .....	12	2,738.9	2,893.6	2,953.8	2,646.6	3,042.1	3,227.4	3,252.3
Net interest and miscellaneous payments, domestic industries .....	13	609.0	642.3	627.6	647.7	667.5	705.5	724.0
Business current transfer payments (net) .....	14	85.5	74.2	99.9	0.2	99.1	93.8	93.1
Proprietors' income with inventory valuation and capital consumption adjustments .....	15	911.1	970.7	965.8	967.3	996.8	1,008.3	1,011.9
Rental income of persons with capital consumption adjustment .....	16	127.0	72.8	102.8	-11.5	81.5	76.8	71.4
Corporate profits with inventory valuation and capital consumption adjustments, domestic industries .....	17	1,006.3	1,133.7	1,157.7	1,042.9	1,197.2	1,343.0	1,351.9
Taxes on corporate income .....	18	300.1	399.3	392.8	378.9	424.6	456.9	476.1
Profits after tax with inventory valuation and capital consumption adjustments .....	19	706.2	734.4	764.9	664.0	772.6	886.1	875.9
Net dividends .....	20	492.7	338.7	411.5	237.9	234.9	528.1	549.4
Undistributed corporate profits with inventory valuation and capital consumption adjustments .....	21	213.6	395.7	353.4	426.1	537.7	357.9	326.5
Current surplus of government enterprises .....	22	-5.0	-15.4	-11.3	-27.7	-13.3	-9.2	-9.4
<b>Consumption of fixed capital</b> .....	23	<b>1,436.2</b>	<b>1,604.8</b>	<b>1,491.1</b>	<b>1,898.0</b>	<b>1,562.5</b>	<b>1,548.0</b>	<b>1,572.8</b>
Private .....	24	1,205.4	1,352.6	1,244.9	1,632.3	1,307.5	1,288.9	1,309.8
Government .....	25	230.8	252.2	246.2	265.7	255.0	259.1	262.9
<b>Addendum:</b>								
Statistical discrepancy .....	26	66.7	71.0	88.1	84.5	74.3	-61.9	-72.0

**Table 1.12. National Income by Type of Income**  
 [Billions of dollars]

	Line	2004	2005	Seasonally adjusted at annual rates				
				2005			2006	
				II	III	IV	I	II
<b>National income</b> .....	1	10,255.9	10,811.8	10,795.4	10,643.2	11,106.2	11,551.3	11,719.3
<b>Compensation of employees</b> .....	2	6,650.3	7,030.3	6,953.7	7,093.6	7,184.4	7,400.3	7,533.2
Wage and salary accruals .....	3	5,377.1	5,664.8	5,601.3	5,715.2	5,787.0	5,970.1	6,081.2
Government .....	4	941.8	977.7	973.7	980.6	988.1	998.1	1,005.9
Other .....	5	4,435.3	4,687.1	4,627.6	4,734.6	4,798.9	4,972.0	5,075.3
Supplements to wages and salaries .....	6	1,273.2	1,365.5	1,352.4	1,378.4	1,397.4	1,430.3	1,452.0
Employer contributions for employee pension and insurance funds .....	7	866.1	933.2	924.7	942.1	956.1	971.6	985.7
Employer contributions for government social insurance .....	8	407.1	432.3	427.7	436.3	441.3	458.7	466.3
<b>Proprietors' income with IVA and CCAAdj</b> .....	9	911.1	970.7	965.8	967.3	996.8	1,008.3	1,011.9
Farm .....	10	36.2	30.2	28.7	29.7	28.7	23.9	17.5
Nonfarm .....	11	874.9	940.4	937.1	937.7	968.1	984.4	994.3
<b>Rental income of persons with CCAAdj</b> .....	12	127.0	72.8	102.8	-11.5	81.5	76.8	71.4
<b>Corporate profits with IVA and CCAAdj</b> .....	13	1,182.6	1,330.7	1,342.9	1,266.3	1,393.5	1,569.1	1,591.8
Taxes on corporate income .....	14	300.1	399.3	392.8	378.9	424.6	456.9	476.1
Profits after tax with IVA and CCAAdj .....	15	882.5	931.4	950.1	887.5	968.9	1,112.1	1,115.7
Net dividends .....	16	539.5	576.9	568.2	584.0	601.0	615.7	631.1
Undistributed profits with IVA and CCAAdj .....	17	343.0	354.5	381.9	303.5	367.9	496.4	484.6
<b>Net interest and miscellaneous payments</b> .....	18	485.1	483.4	477.1	482.9	490.0	514.8	513.2
<b>Taxes on production and imports</b> .....	19	864.0	922.4	920.2	930.2	937.3	952.5	966.4
<b>Less: Subsidies</b> .....	20	44.7	57.3	55.6	58.1	63.1	55.1	52.3
<b>Business current transfer payments (net)</b> .....	21	85.5	74.2	99.9	0.2	99.1	93.8	93.1
To persons (net) .....	22	28.1	45.7	33.0	79.8	39.0	34.5	35.0
To government (net) .....	23	49.8	30.1	53.2	-34.3	49.4	55.6	56.7
To the rest of the world (net) .....	24	7.5	-1.6	13.6	-45.4	10.7	3.7	1.4
<b>Current surplus of government enterprises</b> .....	25	-5.0	-15.4	-11.3	-27.7	-13.3	-9.2	-9.4
<b>Cash flow:</b>								
Net cash flow with IVA and CCAAdj .....	26	1,139.2	1,211.3	1,209.8	1,230.7	1,223.9	1,349.2	1,350.3
Undistributed profits with IVA and CCAAdj .....	27	343.0	354.5	381.9	303.5	367.9	496.4	484.6
Consumption of fixed capital .....	28	796.2	856.8	827.9	927.2	856.0	852.8	865.6
Less: Inventory valuation adjustment .....	29	-39.8	-32.6	-21.0	-30.9	-39.2	-22.9	-58.9
Equals: Net cash flow .....	30	1,178.9	1,243.9	1,230.8	1,261.5	1,263.2	1,372.1	1,409.2
<b>Addenda:</b>								
Proprietors' income with IVA and CCAAdj .....	31	911.1	970.7	965.8	967.3	996.8	1,008.3	1,011.9
Farm .....	32	36.2	30.2	28.7	29.7	28.7	23.9	17.5
Proprietors' income with IVA .....	33	42.0	36.8	35.2	36.3	35.4	30.5	24.3
Capital consumption adjustment .....	34	-5.8	-6.5	-6.5	-6.6	-6.7	-6.6	-6.7
Nonfarm .....	35	874.9	940.4	937.1	937.7	968.1	984.4	994.3
Proprietors' income (without IVA and CCAAdj) .....	36	750.3	866.2	852.4	887.8	887.7	891.1	904.7
Inventory valuation adjustment .....	37	-5.2	-5.1	-3.1	-5.5	-6.2	-2.4	-6.9
Capital consumption adjustment .....	38	129.8	79.3	87.8	55.3	86.5	95.7	96.5
Rental income of persons with CCAAdj .....	39	127.0	72.8	102.8	-11.5	81.5	76.8	71.4
Rental income of persons (without CCAAdj) .....	40	142.7	96.2	117.2	36.5	98.6	91.6	86.5
Capital consumption adjustment .....	41	-15.7	-23.4	-14.4	-48.0	-17.1	-14.8	-15.1
Corporate profits with IVA and CCAAdj .....	42	1,182.6	1,330.7	1,342.9	1,266.3	1,393.5	1,569.1	1,591.8
Corporate profits with IVA .....	43	1,104.5	1,486.1	1,487.4	1,444.9	1,559.1	1,717.7	1,752.6
Profits before tax (without IVA and CCAAdj) .....	44	1,144.3	1,518.7	1,508.3	1,475.8	1,598.3	1,740.6	1,811.5
Taxes on corporate income .....	45	300.1	399.3	392.8	378.9	424.6	456.9	476.1
Profits after tax (without IVA and CCAAdj) .....	46	844.2	1,119.4	1,115.5	1,096.9	1,173.7	1,283.7	1,335.4
Net dividends .....	47	539.5	576.9	568.2	584.0	601.0	615.7	631.1
Undistributed profits (without IVA and CCAAdj) .....	48	304.7	542.5	547.4	513.0	572.7	668.0	704.3
Inventory valuation adjustment .....	49	-39.8	-32.6	-21.0	-30.9	-39.2	-22.9	-58.9
Capital consumption adjustment .....	50	78.1	-155.5	-144.5	-178.6	-165.6	-148.6	-160.8

IVA Inventory valuation adjustment  
 CCAAdj Capital consumption adjustment

**Table 1.14. Gross Value Added of Domestic Corporate Business in Current Dollars and Gross Value Added of Nonfinancial Domestic Corporate Business in Current and Chained Dollars**

[Billions of dollars]

	Line	2004	2005	Seasonally adjusted at annual rates				
				2005			2006	
				II	III	IV	I	II
<b>Gross value added of corporate business <sup>1</sup></b>	1	6,873.2	7,357.0	7,271.6	7,424.5	7,539.4	7,823.0	7,952.5
Consumption of fixed capital	2	796.2	856.8	827.9	927.2	856.0	852.8	865.6
Net value added	3	6,077.1	6,500.2	6,443.7	6,497.3	6,683.4	6,970.2	7,086.9
Compensation of employees	4	4,354.6	4,612.5	4,556.4	4,656.7	4,723.2	4,894.1	4,981.6
Wage and salary accruals	5	3,558.9	3,761.0	3,713.3	3,799.2	3,850.6	3,969.3	4,072.1
Supplements to wages and salaries	6	795.7	851.5	843.2	859.4	872.6	894.8	909.5
Taxes on production and imports less subsidies	7	567.0	604.9	603.5	610.1	614.8	625.0	634.4
Net operating surplus	8	1,155.4	1,282.7	1,283.8	1,228.6	1,345.4	1,461.1	1,470.9
Net interest and miscellaneous payments	9	78.3	56.3	50.6	54.3	57.1	60.9	62.8
Business current transfer payments	10	70.8	92.7	75.5	131.4	91.2	57.1	56.1
Corporate profits with IVA and CCAj	11	1,006.3	1,133.7	1,157.7	1,042.9	1,197.2	1,343.0	1,351.9
Taxes on corporate income	12	300.1	393.3	392.8	378.9	424.6	456.9	476.1
Profits after tax with IVA and CCAj	13	706.2	734.4	764.9	664.0	772.6	886.1	875.9
Net dividends	14	492.7	338.7	411.5	237.9	234.9	528.1	549.4
Undistributed profits with IVA and CCAj	15	213.6	395.7	353.4	426.1	537.7	357.9	326.5
<b>Gross value added of financial corporate business <sup>1</sup></b>	16	940.3	987.3	947.2	998.8	1,004.5	1,034.9	1,085.5
<b>Gross value added of nonfinancial corporate business <sup>1</sup></b>	17	5,932.9	6,369.7	6,324.4	6,425.7	6,534.8	6,788.2	6,867.0
Consumption of fixed capital	18	686.2	739.7	713.2	804.9	737.2	733.7	744.4
Net value added	19	5,246.7	5,630.1	5,611.3	5,620.8	5,797.6	6,054.5	6,122.6
Compensation of employees	20	3,873.4	4,099.7	4,049.9	4,140.7	4,198.0	4,341.0	4,427.6
Wage and salary accruals	21	3,158.4	3,335.1	3,292.7	3,369.0	3,414.5	3,537.5	3,610.9
Supplements to wages and salaries	22	714.9	764.6	757.1	771.7	783.5	803.5	816.6
Taxes on production and imports less subsidies	23	522.9	558.1	556.8	562.9	567.2	576.7	585.3
Net operating surplus	24	850.4	972.2	1,004.6	917.3	1,032.4	1,136.8	1,109.7
Net interest and miscellaneous payments	25	137.8	156.6	152.9	159.3	165.1	175.1	180.0
Business current transfer payments	26	60.0	51.4	67.3	11.1	60.9	60.9	61.7
Corporate profits with IVA and CCAj	27	652.6	764.2	784.3	746.8	806.4	900.9	868.1
Taxes on corporate income	28	185.3	251.4	244.9	255.8	266.4	280.9	283.3
Profits after tax with IVA and CCAj	29	467.4	512.9	539.4	491.0	540.0	620.0	584.8
Net dividends	30	366.9	228.5	303.0	126.3	120.1	377.7	392.8
Undistributed profits with IVA and CCAj	31	100.5	284.4	236.5	364.7	419.9	242.3	192.0
<b>Addenda:</b>								
<b>Corporate business:</b>								
Profits before tax (without IVA and CCAj)	32	968.0	1,321.7	1,323.1	1,252.4	1,402.0	1,514.6	1,571.6
Profits after tax (without IVA and CCAj)	33	667.9	922.4	930.3	873.5	977.4	1,057.6	1,095.6
Inventory valuation adjustment	34	-39.8	-32.6	-21.0	-30.9	-39.2	-22.9	-58.9
Capital consumption adjustment	35	78.1	-155.5	-144.5	-178.6	-165.6	-148.6	-160.8
<b>Nonfinancial corporate business:</b>								
Profits before tax (without IVA and CCAj)	36	623.8	932.6	931.4	935.0	988.7	1,050.6	1,063.5
Profits after tax (without IVA and CCAj)	37	438.6	681.3	686.5	679.2	722.3	769.7	780.2
Inventory valuation adjustment	38	-39.8	-32.6	-21.0	-30.9	-39.2	-22.9	-58.9
Capital consumption adjustment	39	68.6	-135.8	-126.2	-157.3	-143.0	-126.8	-136.5
				Value added, in billions of chained (2000) dollars				
<b>Gross value added of nonfinancial corporate business <sup>2</sup></b>	40	5,654.5	5,959.9	5,935.2	5,994.7	6,079.8	6,268.0	6,295.2
Consumption of fixed capital <sup>3</sup>	41	850.9	681.6	660.5	738.9	670.5	666.1	669.2
Net value added <sup>4</sup>	42	5,003.6	5,278.3	5,274.7	5,255.8	5,409.3	5,601.8	5,626.1

1. Estimates for financial corporate business and nonfinancial corporate business for 2000 and earlier periods are based on the 1987 Standard Industrial Classification (SIC); later estimates for these industries are based on the North American Industry Classification System (NAICS).  
 2. The current-dollar gross value added is deflated using the gross value added chain-type price index for nonfinancial industries from the GDP-by-industry accounts. For periods when this price index is not available, the chain-type price index for GDP goods and structures is used.  
 3. Chained-dollar consumption of fixed capital of nonfinancial corporate business is calculated as the product of the chain-type quantity index and the 2000 current-dollar value of the corresponding series, divided by 100.  
 4. Chained-dollar net value added of nonfinancial corporate business is the difference between the gross product and the consumption of fixed capital.  
 IVA Inventory valuation adjustment  
 CCAj Capital consumption adjustment

**Table 1.15. Price, Costs, and Profit Per Unit of Real Gross Value Added of Nonfinancial Domestic Corporate Business**

[Dollars]

	Line	2004	2005	Seasonally adjusted				
				2005			2006	
				II	III	IV	I	II
<b>Price per unit of real gross value added of nonfinancial corporate business <sup>1</sup></b>	1	1.049	1.069	1.066	1.072	1.075	1.083	1.091
<b>Compensation of employees (unit labor cost)</b>	2	0.685	0.688	0.682	0.691	0.690	0.693	0.703
<b>Unit nonlabor cost</b>	3	0.248	0.252	0.251	0.257	0.251	0.247	0.250
Consumption of fixed capital	4	0.121	0.124	0.120	0.134	0.121	0.117	0.118
Taxes on production and imports less subsidies plus business current transfer payments	5	0.103	0.102	0.105	0.096	0.103	0.102	0.103
Net interest and miscellaneous payments	6	0.024	0.026	0.026	0.027	0.027	0.028	0.029
<b>Corporate profits with IVA and CCAj (unit profits from current production)</b>	7	0.115	0.128	0.132	0.125	0.133	0.144	0.138
Taxes on corporate income	8	0.033	0.042	0.041	0.043	0.044	0.045	0.045
Profits after tax with IVA and CCAj	9	0.083	0.086	0.091	0.082	0.089	0.099	0.093

1. The implicit price deflator for gross value added of nonfinancial corporate business divided by 100. Estimates for nonfinancial corporate business for 2000 and earlier periods are based on the 1987 Standard Industrial Classification (SIC); later estimates for these industries are based on the North American Industry Classification System (NAICS).  
 Note: The current-dollar gross value added is deflated using the gross value added chain-type price index for nonfinancial industries from the GDP-by-industry accounts. For periods when this price index is not available, the chain-type price index for GDP goods and structures is used.  
 IVA Inventory valuation adjustment  
 CCAj Capital consumption adjustment

## 2. Personal Income and Outlays

Table 2.1. Personal Income and Its Disposition

[Billions of dollars]

	Line	2004	2005	Seasonally adjusted at annual rates				
				2005			2006	
				II	III	IV	I	II
<b>Personal income</b> .....	1	9,731.4	10,239.2	10,161.5	10,262.7	10,483.7	10,721.4	10,901.0
Compensation of employees, received.....	2	6,665.3	7,030.3	6,953.7	7,093.6	7,184.4	7,400.3	7,533.2
Wage and salary disbursements.....	3	5,392.1	5,664.8	5,601.3	5,715.2	5,787.0	5,970.1	6,081.2
Private industries.....	4	4,450.3	4,687.1	4,627.6	4,734.6	4,798.9	4,972.0	5,075.3
Government.....	5	941.8	977.7	973.7	980.6	988.1	998.1	1,005.9
Supplements to wages and salaries.....	6	1,273.2	1,365.5	1,352.4	1,378.4	1,397.4	1,430.3	1,452.0
Employer contributions for employee pension and insurance funds.....	7	866.1	933.2	924.7	942.1	956.1	971.6	985.7
Employer contributions for government social insurance.....	8	407.1	432.3	427.7	436.3	441.3	458.7	466.3
Proprietors' income with inventory valuation and capital consumption adjustments.....	9	911.1	970.7	965.8	967.3	996.8	1,008.3	1,011.9
Farm.....	10	36.2	30.2	28.7	29.7	28.7	23.9	17.5
Nonfarm.....	11	874.9	940.4	937.1	937.7	968.1	984.4	994.3
Rental income of persons with capital consumption adjustment.....	12	127.0	72.8	102.8	-11.5	81.5	76.8	71.4
Personal income receipts on assets.....	13	1,427.9	1,519.4	1,500.5	1,532.7	1,580.2	1,602.3	1,647.7
Personal interest income.....	14	890.8	945.0	934.8	951.2	981.7	989.1	1,019.2
Personal dividend income.....	15	537.1	574.4	565.7	581.5	598.5	613.2	628.5
Personal current transfer receipts.....	16	1,426.5	1,526.6	1,510.1	1,569.0	1,539.8	1,570.4	1,589.7
Government social benefits to persons.....	17	1,398.4	1,480.9	1,477.2	1,489.2	1,500.8	1,536.0	1,554.7
Old-age, survivors, disability, and health insurance benefits.....	18	791.4	844.9	844.4	848.5	854.6	909.9	928.1
Government unemployment insurance benefits.....	19	36.0	31.3	30.7	30.2	31.6	27.8	27.0
Veterans benefits.....	20	34.3	36.8	36.7	37.0	37.2	39.1	39.8
Family assistance <sup>1</sup> .....	21	18.4	18.3	18.3	18.4	18.5	18.6	18.8
Other.....	22	518.4	549.4	547.1	555.1	558.8	540.6	541.0
Other current transfer receipts, from business (net).....	23	28.1	45.7	33.0	79.8	39.0	34.5	35.0
Less: Contributions for government social insurance.....	24	826.4	880.6	871.5	888.5	898.9	936.7	952.9
<b>Less: Personal current taxes</b> .....	25	1,049.8	1,203.1	1,191.8	1,215.0	1,247.6	1,332.6	1,378.6
<b>Equals: Disposable personal income</b> .....	26	8,681.6	9,036.1	8,969.7	9,047.7	9,236.1	9,388.8	9,522.4
<b>Less: Personal outlays</b> .....	27	8,507.2	9,070.9	9,000.4	9,180.3	9,264.5	9,418.5	9,577.0
Personal consumption expenditures.....	28	8,211.5	8,742.4	8,674.6	8,847.3	8,927.8	9,079.2	9,228.1
Personal interest payments <sup>2</sup> .....	29	186.0	209.4	208.5	214.6	214.9	218.5	222.9
Personal current transfer payments.....	30	109.7	119.2	117.3	118.5	121.8	120.9	126.0
To government.....	31	66.8	72.0	71.3	72.7	74.2	75.7	77.3
To the rest of the world (net).....	32	42.9	47.1	46.0	45.8	47.6	45.2	48.7
<b>Equals: Personal saving</b> .....	33	174.3	-34.8	-30.8	-132.6	-28.5	-29.7	-54.6
Personal saving as a percentage of disposable personal income.....	34	2.0	-0.4	-0.3	-1.5	-0.3	-0.3	-0.6
<b>Addenda:</b>								
Disposable personal income:								
Total, billions of chained (2000) dollars <sup>3</sup> .....	35	8,010.8	8,104.6	8,085.8	8,074.1	8,183.3	8,276.8	8,311.9
Per capita:								
Current dollars.....	36	29,536	30,458	30,273	30,461	31,020	31,470	31,849
Chained (2000) dollars.....	37	27,254	27,318	27,290	27,183	27,484	27,743	27,801
Population (midperiod, thousands).....	38	293,933	296,677	296,289	297,027	297,748	298,340	298,982
Percent change from preceding period:								
Disposable personal income, current dollars.....	39	6.4	4.1	3.6	3.5	8.6	6.8	5.8
Disposable personal income, chained (2000) dollars.....	40	3.6	1.2	0.5	-0.6	5.5	4.6	1.7

1. Consists of aid to families with dependent children and, beginning with 1996, assistance programs operating under the Personal Responsibility and Work Opportunity Reconciliation Act of 1996.

2. Consists of nonmortgage interest paid by households.

3. Equals disposable personal income deflated by the implicit price deflator for personal consumption expenditures.

Table 2.2B. Wage and Salary Disbursements by Industry

[Billions of dollars]

	Line	2004	2005	Seasonally adjusted at annual rates				
				2005			2006	
				II	III	IV	I	II
<b>Wage and salary disbursements</b> .....	1	5,392.1	5,664.8	5,601.3	5,715.2	5,787.0	5,970.1	6,081.2
<b>Private industries</b> .....	2	4,450.3	4,687.1	4,627.6	4,734.6	4,798.9	4,972.0	5,075.3
Goods-producing industries.....	3	1,050.8	1,101.3	1,087.5	1,113.9	1,124.9	1,177.3	1,201.3
Manufacturing.....	4	688.0	704.7	697.3	709.7	715.0	742.8	755.6
Services-producing industries.....	5	3,399.5	3,585.8	3,540.0	3,620.7	3,673.9	3,794.7	3,874.0
Trade, transportation, and utilities.....	6	899.2	937.2	930.4	945.5	954.9	983.6	1,001.8
Other services-producing industries <sup>1</sup> .....	7	2,500.3	2,648.5	2,609.7	2,675.2	2,719.0	2,811.0	2,872.2
<b>Government</b> .....	8	941.8	977.7	973.7	980.6	988.1	998.1	1,005.9

1. Other services-producing industries consists of information; finance and insurance; real estate and rental and leasing; professional, scientific, and technical services; management of companies and enterprises, administrative and support and waste management and remediation services; educational services; health care and social assistance; arts, entertainment, and recreation; accommodation and food services; and other services.

NOTE: Estimates in this table are based on the 1997 North American Industry Classification System (NAICS).



**Table 2.3.1. Percent Change From Preceding Period in Real Personal Consumption Expenditures by Major Type of Product**  
[Percent]

	Line	2004	2005	Seasonally adjusted at annual rates				
				2005			2006	
				II	III	IV	I	II
<b>Personal consumption expenditures</b> .....	1	3.9	3.5	4.2	3.9	0.8	4.8	2.6
<b>Durable goods</b> .....	2	6.4	5.5	12.8	9.0	-12.3	19.8	-0.1
Motor vehicles and parts.....	3	1.9	0.6	14.3	10.5	-34.9	18.9	-1.2
Furniture and household equipment.....	4	12.1	10.0	9.5	13.7	11.6	22.8	3.3
Other.....	5	6.8	8.7	15.2	-2.0	6.1	16.3	-3.7
<b>Nondurable goods</b> .....	6	3.6	4.5	4.9	3.4	3.9	5.9	1.4
Food.....	7	3.4	5.4	5.8	6.4	4.1	6.7	2.0
Clothing and shoes.....	8	5.0	6.2	9.5	3.0	10.3	8.6	-3.8
Gasoline, fuel oil, and other energy goods.....	9	1.0	-0.5	-4.4	-5.8	-2.3	-1.3	0.7
Gasoline and oil.....	10	1.5	0.0	-4.1	-5.2	-0.8	0.0	-0.8
Fuel oil and coal.....	11	-5.1	-6.2	-8.5	-12.2	-20.9	-17.6	25.1
Other.....	12	4.3	4.1	5.1	2.9	3.6	6.4	3.4
<b>Services</b> .....	13	3.5	2.6	2.3	3.2	2.0	1.6	3.7
Housing.....	14	3.8	2.8	2.6	2.3	1.7	2.3	2.4
Household operation.....	15	2.6	2.1	1.0	2.4	0.3	-14.0	8.4
Electricity and gas.....	16	1.6	2.6	-0.3	2.1	2.0	-29.7	15.8
Other household operation.....	17	3.3	1.8	1.8	2.7	-0.8	-0.1	3.4
Transportation.....	18	1.2	0.1	-1.3	-1.7	-0.2	4.0	1.7
Medical care.....	19	3.1	3.6	3.4	4.4	3.7	4.3	2.6
Recreation.....	20	4.8	2.7	1.9	1.8	1.5	3.1	0.8
Other.....	21	4.2	2.0	2.1	4.6	1.7	3.2	6.1
<b>Addenda:</b>								
Energy goods and services <sup>1</sup> .....	22	1.3	0.8	-2.7	-2.8	-0.7	-13.8	6.2
Personal consumption expenditures excluding food and energy.....	23	4.1	3.3	4.4	4.0	0.3	6.0	2.4

1. Consists of gasoline, fuel oil, and other energy goods and of electricity and gas.

**Table 2.3.2. Contributions to Percent Change in Real Personal Consumption Expenditures by Major Type of Product**

	Line	2004	2005	Seasonally adjusted at annual rates				
				2005			2006	
				II	III	IV	I	II
<b>Percent change at annual rate:</b>								
<b>Personal consumption expenditures</b> .....	1	3.9	3.5	4.2	3.9	0.8	4.8	2.6
<b>Percentage points at annual rates:</b>								
<b>Durable goods</b> .....	2	0.76	0.65	1.46	1.05	-1.54	2.14	-0.01
Motor vehicles and parts.....	3	0.10	0.03	0.72	0.54	-2.15	0.85	-0.06
Furniture and household equipment.....	4	0.51	0.42	0.40	0.56	0.47	0.92	0.14
Other.....	5	0.16	0.20	0.34	-0.05	0.14	0.37	-0.09
<b>Nondurable goods</b> .....	6	1.03	1.28	1.40	1.00	1.12	1.71	0.42
Food.....	7	0.46	0.73	0.78	0.86	0.55	0.92	0.27
Clothing and shoes.....	8	0.20	0.24	0.36	0.12	0.38	0.33	-0.15
Gasoline, fuel oil, and other energy goods.....	9	0.03	-0.02	-0.14	-0.21	-0.09	-0.05	0.03
Gasoline and oil.....	10	0.04	0.00	-0.12	-0.18	-0.03	0.00	-0.03
Fuel oil and coal.....	11	-0.01	-0.02	-0.02	-0.03	-0.06	-0.05	0.05
Other.....	12	0.34	0.33	0.40	0.23	0.28	0.51	0.27
<b>Services</b> .....	13	2.06	1.55	1.35	1.87	1.18	0.96	2.17
Housing.....	14	0.57	0.43	0.40	0.34	0.25	0.34	0.36
Household operation.....	15	0.15	0.12	0.05	0.13	0.02	-0.84	0.44
Electricity and gas.....	16	0.03	0.06	-0.01	0.05	0.05	-0.83	0.34
Other household operation.....	17	0.11	0.06	0.06	0.09	-0.03	0.00	0.11
Transportation.....	18	0.05	0.01	-0.05	-0.06	-0.01	0.15	0.06
Medical care.....	19	0.53	0.61	0.58	0.75	0.62	0.74	0.44
Recreation.....	20	0.20	0.11	0.08	0.07	0.06	0.13	0.03
Other.....	21	0.58	0.28	0.29	0.63	0.23	0.45	0.83
<b>Addenda:</b>								
Energy goods and services <sup>1</sup> .....	22	0.06	0.04	-0.15	-0.16	-0.04	-0.88	0.36
Personal consumption expenditures excluding food and energy.....	23	3.33	2.71	3.59	3.22	0.25	4.77	1.95

1. Consists of gasoline, fuel oil, and other energy goods and of electricity and gas.

**Table 2.3.3. Real Personal Consumption Expenditures by Major Type of Product, Quantity Indexes**  
[Index numbers, 2000=100]

	Line	2004	2005	Seasonally adjusted				
				2005			2006	
				II	III	IV	I	II
<b>Personal consumption expenditures</b> .....	1	112.430	116.349	116.031	117.152	117.373	118.761	119.521
<b>Durable goods</b> .....	2	125.753	132.666	133.299	136.207	131.799	137.893	137.868
Motor vehicles and parts.....	3	116.518	117.173	119.776	122.801	110.286	115.158	114.799
Furniture and household equipment.....	4	142.541	156.790	154.036	159.059	163.472	172.097	173.496
Other.....	5	119.370	129.696	130.679	130.021	131.958	137.039	135.754
<b>Nondurable goods</b> .....	6	111.913	116.924	116.496	117.481	118.608	120.313	120.742
Food.....	7	109.273	115.191	114.409	116.189	117.349	119.265	119.853
Clothing and shoes.....	8	117.869	125.195	124.653	125.581	128.686	131.367	130.113
Gasoline, fuel oil, and other energy goods.....	9	104.727	104.204	104.834	103.288	102.679	102.348	102.532
Gasoline and oil.....	10	105.861	105.824	106.310	104.887	104.683	104.696	104.481
Fuel oil and coal.....	11	92.479	86.762	88.912	86.060	81.167	77.338	81.795
Other.....	12	116.072	120.838	120.517	121.368	122.432	124.356	125.409
<b>Services</b> .....	13	110.055	112.925	112.501	113.379	113.945	114.398	115.440
Housing.....	14	108.459	111.540	111.285	111.918	112.394	113.035	113.713
Household operation.....	15	104.922	107.145	106.865	107.506	107.598	103.628	105.735
Electricity and gas.....	16	104.569	107.317	106.889	107.443	107.963	98.875	102.566
Other household operation.....	17	105.147	107.016	106.841	107.543	107.320	107.289	108.190
Transportation.....	18	97.510	97.652	97.788	97.376	97.330	98.298	98.722
Medical care.....	19	118.550	122.799	122.106	123.437	124.563	125.887	126.690
Recreation.....	20	113.618	116.727	116.495	117.009	117.445	118.336	118.581
Other.....	21	107.403	109.540	108.953	110.176	110.634	111.521	113.175
<b>Addenda:</b>								
Energy goods and services <sup>1</sup> .....	22	104.676	105.473	105.703	104.963	104.786	100.967	102.498
Personal consumption expenditures excluding food and energy.....	23	113.455	117.255	116.972	118.125	118.216	119.953	120.674

1. Consists of gasoline, fuel oil, and other energy goods and of electricity and gas.

**Table 2.3.4. Price Indexes for Personal Consumption Expenditures by Major Type of Product**  
[Index numbers, 2000=100]

	Line	2004	2005	Seasonally adjusted				
				2005			2006	
				II	III	IV	I	II
<b>Personal consumption expenditures</b> .....	1	108.373	111.493	110.940	112.067	112.873	113.445	114.573
<b>Durable goods</b> .....	2	90.845	90.198	90.570	89.908	89.606	89.385	89.206
Motor vehicles and parts.....	3	97.242	98.967	99.281	98.607	98.906	99.460	99.532
Furniture and household equipment.....	4	79.929	76.884	77.644	76.315	75.435	74.671	73.894
Other.....	5	98.044	97.688	97.253	98.189	98.005	97.567	98.351
<b>Nondurable goods</b> .....	6	107.617	111.530	110.604	113.016	113.177	113.484	115.769
Food.....	7	110.270	112.732	112.614	113.642	114.414	114.905	114.905
Clothing and shoes.....	8	92.655	91.706	92.003	91.265	91.101	90.870	91.651
Gasoline, fuel oil, and other energy goods.....	9	124.064	151.423	142.083	167.157	163.612	161.126	182.632
Gasoline and oil.....	10	123.925	150.760	141.388	167.116	162.470	160.254	182.620
Fuel oil and coal.....	11	125.377	159.465	150.483	166.678	178.440	172.031	180.783
Other.....	12	106.139	107.775	107.406	107.930	108.619	109.301	109.737
<b>Services</b> .....	13	112.863	116.529	115.929	116.858	118.281	119.194	120.059
Housing.....	14	113.234	116.165	115.820	116.453	117.279	118.269	119.717
Household operation.....	15	109.943	115.554	113.787	115.498	120.579	122.403	121.019
Electricity and gas.....	16	117.821	129.900	125.469	129.526	142.169	145.582	140.799
Other household operation.....	17	105.374	107.233	107.014	107.364	108.047	108.977	109.447
Transportation.....	18	108.373	112.663	111.926	113.621	114.970	115.411	116.826
Medical care.....	19	114.660	118.438	117.918	118.752	119.949	120.482	121.332
Recreation.....	20	112.059	115.168	114.541	115.535	116.702	117.311	118.582
Other.....	21	113.086	116.625	116.161	116.985	117.959	119.116	119.970
<b>Addenda:</b>								
Energy goods and services <sup>1</sup> .....	22	121.376	142.141	134.923	150.861	154.420	154.467	164.836
Personal consumption expenditures excluding food and energy.....	23	107.314	109.559	109.298	109.732	110.418	110.983	111.738

1. Consists of gasoline, fuel oil, and other energy goods and of electricity and gas.

**Table 2.3.5. Personal Consumption Expenditures by Major Type of Product**  
[Billions of dollars]

	Line	2004	2005	Seasonally adjusted at annual rates				
				2005			2006	
				II	III	IV	I	II
<b>Personal consumption expenditures</b> .....	1	8,211.5	8,742.4	8,674.6	8,847.3	8,927.8	9,079.2	9,228.1
<b>Durable goods</b> .....	2	986.3	1,033.1	1,042.3	1,057.3	1,019.6	1,064.1	1,061.8
Motor vehicles and parts.....	3	437.9	448.2	459.6	468.1	421.6	442.7	441.7
Furniture and household equipment.....	4	356.5	377.2	374.4	380.0	386.0	402.3	401.3
Other.....	5	191.8	207.7	208.3	209.2	212.0	219.1	218.8
<b>Nondurable goods</b> .....	6	2,345.2	2,539.3	2,508.6	2,584.9	2,613.5	2,658.2	2,721.4
Food.....	7	1,114.8	1,201.4	1,191.9	1,214.7	1,233.7	1,262.3	1,274.0
Clothing and shoes.....	8	325.1	341.8	341.5	341.3	349.1	355.4	355.1
Gasoline, fuel oil, and other energy goods.....	9	248.8	302.1	285.5	331.0	322.1	316.2	359.1
Gasoline and oil.....	10	230.4	280.2	264.3	308.2	299.1	295.1	335.6
Fuel oil and coal.....	11	18.4	21.9	21.3	22.8	23.0	21.1	23.5
Other.....	12	656.5	694.0	689.7	698.0	708.6	724.2	733.3
<b>Services</b> .....	13	4,880.1	5,170.0	5,123.7	5,205.1	5,294.7	5,356.8	5,444.9
Housing.....	14	1,236.1	1,304.1	1,297.2	1,311.7	1,326.6	1,345.4	1,370.1
Household operation.....	15	450.0	483.0	474.3	484.3	506.1	494.8	499.1
Electricity and gas.....	16	176.6	199.8	192.1	199.4	219.9	206.2	206.9
Other household operation.....	17	273.5	283.2	282.2	285.0	286.2	288.6	292.2
Transportation.....	18	307.8	320.4	318.8	322.3	325.9	330.4	335.9
Medical care.....	19	1,395.7	1,493.4	1,478.3	1,505.0	1,534.0	1,557.2	1,578.2
Recreation.....	20	341.6	360.6	357.9	362.6	367.7	372.4	377.2
Other.....	21	1,148.9	1,208.4	1,197.1	1,219.1	1,234.4	1,256.5	1,284.3
<b>Addenda:</b>								
Energy goods and services 1....	22	425.3	501.9	477.7	530.4	542.0	522.4	566.0
Personal consumption expenditures excluding food and energy.....	23	6,671.4	7,039.1	7,005.0	7,102.2	7,152.1	7,294.4	7,388.1

1. Consists of gasoline, fuel oil, and other energy goods and of electricity and gas.

**Table 2.3.6. Real Personal Consumption Expenditures by Major Type of Product, Chained Dollars**  
[Billions of chained (2000) dollars]

	Line	2004	2005	Seasonally adjusted at annual rates				
				2005			2006	
				II	III	IV	I	II
<b>Personal consumption expenditures</b> .....	1	7,577.1	7,841.2	7,819.8	7,895.3	7,910.2	8,003.8	8,055.0
<b>Durable goods</b> .....	2	1,085.7	1,145.3	1,150.8	1,175.9	1,137.9	1,190.5	1,190.3
Motor vehicles and parts.....	3	450.4	452.9	463.0	474.6	426.3	445.1	443.7
Furniture and household equipment.....	4	446.0	490.6	482.0	497.7	511.5	538.5	542.9
Other.....	5	195.6	212.6	214.2	213.1	216.3	224.6	222.5
<b>Nondurable goods</b> .....	6	2,179.2	2,276.8	2,268.4	2,287.6	2,309.6	2,342.8	2,351.1
Food.....	7	1,011.0	1,065.7	1,058.5	1,074.9	1,085.7	1,103.4	1,108.8
Clothing and shoes.....	8	350.9	372.7	371.1	373.9	383.1	391.1	387.4
Gasoline, fuel oil, and other energy goods.....	9	200.5	199.5	200.7	197.8	196.6	196.0	196.3
Gasoline and oil.....	10	186.0	185.9	186.7	184.2	183.9	183.9	183.5
Fuel oil and coal.....	11	14.6	13.7	14.1	13.6	12.8	12.2	12.9
Other.....	12	618.5	643.9	642.2	646.7	652.4	662.6	668.3
<b>Services</b> .....	13	4,323.9	4,436.6	4,420.0	4,454.5	4,476.7	4,494.5	4,535.4
Housing.....	14	1,091.6	1,122.6	1,120.0	1,126.4	1,131.2	1,137.6	1,144.5
Household operation.....	15	409.3	418.0	416.9	419.4	419.8	404.3	412.5
Electricity and gas.....	16	149.8	153.8	153.2	154.0	154.7	141.7	147.0
Other household operation.....	17	259.5	264.1	263.7	265.4	264.9	264.8	267.0
Transportation.....	18	284.0	284.4	284.8	283.6	283.5	286.3	287.5
Medical care.....	19	1,217.3	1,260.9	1,253.8	1,267.5	1,279.0	1,292.6	1,300.9
Recreation.....	20	304.8	313.1	312.5	313.9	315.1	317.5	318.1
Other.....	21	1,016.0	1,036.2	1,030.6	1,042.2	1,046.5	1,054.9	1,070.6
<b>Residual</b> .....	22	-18.9	-31.9	-30.6	-36.4	-36.7	-53.0	-50.6
<b>Addenda:</b>								
Energy goods and services 1....	23	350.4	353.1	353.9	351.4	350.8	338.0	343.1
Personal consumption expenditures excluding food and energy.....	24	6,216.7	6,424.9	6,409.4	6,472.6	6,477.6	6,572.7	6,612.3

1. Consists of gasoline, fuel oil, and other energy goods and of electricity and gas.

Note. Chained (2000) dollar series are calculated as the product of the chain-type quantity index and the 2000 current-dollar value of the corresponding series, divided by 100. Because the formula for the chain-type quantity indexes uses weights of more than one period, the corresponding chained-dollar estimates are usually not additive. The residual line is the difference between the first line and the sum of the most detailed lines.

## 3. Government Current Receipts and Expenditures

Table 3.1. Government Current Receipts and Expenditures

[Billions of dollars]

	Line	2004	2005	Seasonally adjusted at annual rates				
				2005			2006	
				II	III	IV	I	II
<b>Current receipts</b> .....	1	<b>3,244.5</b>	<b>3,586.3</b>	<b>3,583.4</b>	<b>3,518.4</b>	<b>3,712.5</b>	<b>3,895.1</b>	<b>3,993.2</b>
Current tax receipts.....	2	2,211.1	2,520.7	2,499.9	2,520.8	2,604.8	2,736.2	2,814.0
Personal current taxes.....	3	1,049.8	1,203.1	1,191.8	1,215.0	1,247.6	1,332.6	1,378.6
Taxes on production and imports.....	4	864.0	922.4	920.2	930.2	937.3	952.5	966.4
Taxes on corporate income.....	5	287.6	384.4	378.6	364.2	408.4	440.7	458.2
Taxes from the rest of the world.....	6	9.7	10.8	9.3	11.4	11.4	10.4	10.9
Contributions for government social insurance.....	7	826.4	880.6	871.5	888.5	898.9	936.7	952.9
Income receipts on assets.....	8	95.4	98.3	98.8	98.4	98.5	100.0	101.6
Interest and miscellaneous receipts.....	9	93.0	95.8	96.4	95.9	96.1	97.5	99.0
Dividends.....	10	2.4	2.4	2.4	2.4	2.5	2.5	2.6
Current transfer receipts.....	11	116.6	102.1	124.5	38.4	123.6	131.4	134.1
From business (net).....	12	49.8	30.1	53.2	-34.3	49.4	55.6	56.7
From persons.....	13	66.8	72.0	71.3	72.7	74.2	75.7	77.3
Current surplus of government enterprises.....	14	-5.0	-15.4	-11.3	-27.7	-13.3	-9.2	-9.4
<b>Current expenditures</b> .....	15	<b>3,639.4</b>	<b>3,898.8</b>	<b>3,860.6</b>	<b>3,933.8</b>	<b>3,993.3</b>	<b>4,029.3</b>	<b>4,098.6</b>
Consumption expenditures.....	16	1,854.8	1,975.7	1,953.6	2,002.1	2,014.5	2,059.7	2,083.0
Current transfer payments.....	17	1,427.2	1,517.8	1,505.8	1,523.9	1,542.8	1,561.2	1,581.2
Government social benefits.....	18	1,401.4	1,484.0	1,480.2	1,492.3	1,504.0	1,539.2	1,558.0
To persons.....	19	1,398.4	1,480.9	1,477.2	1,489.2	1,500.8	1,536.0	1,554.7
To the rest of the world.....	20	3.0	3.1	3.1	3.1	3.2	3.2	3.3
Other current transfer payments to the rest of the world (net).....	21	25.9	33.9	25.6	31.6	38.9	22.0	23.2
Interest payments.....	22	312.7	348.0	345.6	349.6	372.9	353.3	382.0
To persons and business.....	23	224.2	234.4	236.0	232.4	247.6	218.5	236.9
To the rest of the world.....	24	88.5	113.6	109.6	117.2	125.3	134.8	145.1
Subsidies.....	25	44.7	57.3	55.6	58.1	63.1	55.1	52.3
Less: Wage accruals less disbursements.....	26	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
<b>Net government saving</b> .....	27	<b>-394.9</b>	<b>-312.5</b>	<b>-277.1</b>	<b>-415.4</b>	<b>-280.8</b>	<b>-134.3</b>	<b>-105.4</b>
Social insurance funds.....	28	57.8	65.4	56.9	71.2	75.3	62.3	62.4
Other.....	29	-452.7	-377.9	-334.1	-486.6	-356.0	-196.6	-167.8
<b>Addenda:</b>								
<b>Total receipts</b> .....	30	<b>3,274.8</b>	<b>3,616.5</b>	<b>3,613.5</b>	<b>3,548.5</b>	<b>3,744.0</b>	<b>3,928.8</b>	<b>4,025.7</b>
Current receipts.....	31	3,244.5	3,586.3	3,583.4	3,518.4	3,712.5	3,895.1	3,993.2
Capital transfer receipts.....	32	30.3	30.2	30.1	30.1	31.4	33.7	32.5
<b>Total expenditures</b> .....	33	<b>3,807.9</b>	<b>4,072.8</b>	<b>4,036.9</b>	<b>4,093.8</b>	<b>4,175.5</b>	<b>4,223.6</b>	<b>4,294.4</b>
Current expenditures.....	34	3,639.4	3,898.8	3,860.6	3,933.8	3,993.3	4,029.3	4,098.6
Gross government investment.....	35	371.4	397.1	395.3	400.3	409.1	419.9	430.9
Capital transfer payments.....	36	16.8	18.3	16.3	16.1	16.1	21.3	18.1
Net purchases of nonproduced assets.....	37	11.1	10.9	10.9	9.3	11.8	12.2	9.8
Less: Consumption of fixed capital.....	38	230.8	252.2	246.2	265.7	255.0	259.1	262.9
<b>Net lending or net borrowing (-)</b> .....	39	<b>-533.1</b>	<b>-456.3</b>	<b>-423.3</b>	<b>-545.3</b>	<b>-431.5</b>	<b>-294.8</b>	<b>-268.8</b>

**Table 3.2. Federal Government Current Receipts and Expenditures**

[Billions of dollars]

	Line	2004	2005	Seasonally adjusted at annual rates				
				2005			2006	
				II	III	IV	I	II
<b>Current receipts</b> .....	1	<b>2,001.0</b>	<b>2,246.8</b>	<b>2,240.3</b>	<b>2,182.4</b>	<b>2,349.8</b>	<b>2,490.9</b>	<b>2,554.7</b>
Current tax receipts.....	2	1,150.2	1,366.2	1,344.3	1,364.2	1,428.4	1,524.9	1,570.7
Personal current taxes.....	3	801.4	927.9	910.9	941.0	968.4	1,039.2	1,067.4
Taxes on production and imports....	4	94.6	101.1	102.7	102.4	101.6	101.1	103.0
Excise taxes.....	5	71.4	75.8	77.4	77.0	75.9	75.4	75.9
Customs duties.....	6	23.3	25.3	25.3	25.4	25.7	25.7	27.1
Taxes on corporate income.....	7	244.5	326.4	321.4	309.5	347.1	374.3	389.4
Federal Reserve banks.....	8	18.1	21.5	20.9	21.7	24.6	25.0	27.3
Other.....	9	226.4	304.9	300.5	287.8	322.5	348.3	362.1
Taxes from the rest of the world....	10	9.7	10.8	9.3	11.4	11.4	10.4	10.9
Contributions for government social insurance.....	11	802.2	855.3	846.1	863.2	873.8	911.9	928.1
Income receipts on assets.....	12	22.1	22.9	23.8	22.8	22.3	23.3	24.2
Interest receipts.....	13	15.5	15.9	16.2	15.7	15.3	15.0	15.3
Rents and royalties.....	14	6.6	7.1	7.6	7.1	6.9	8.3	8.9
Current transfer receipts.....	15	27.7	7.1	30.5	-61.7	30.6	32.2	32.8
From business.....	16	15.2	-6.6	16.9	-75.7	16.3	17.5	17.7
From persons.....	17	12.5	13.8	13.6	14.0	14.3	14.7	15.2
Current surplus of government enterprises.....	18	-1.2	-4.9	-4.5	-6.0	-5.4	-1.4	-1.1
<b>Current expenditures</b> .....	19	<b>2,383.0</b>	<b>2,555.9</b>	<b>2,529.9</b>	<b>2,578.5</b>	<b>2,613.3</b>	<b>2,637.9</b>	<b>2,686.2</b>
Consumption expenditures.....	20	724.5	768.6	760.8	784.3	771.1	803.6	802.3
Current transfer payments.....	21	1,393.3	1,476.7	1,461.8	1,481.3	1,502.4	1,522.0	1,546.6
Government social benefits.....	22	1,018.4	1,081.7	1,076.4	1,087.8	1,096.7	1,148.8	1,166.4
To persons.....	23	1,015.4	1,078.6	1,073.3	1,084.7	1,093.5	1,145.5	1,163.1
To the rest of the world.....	24	3.0	3.1	3.1	3.1	3.2	3.2	3.3
Other current transfer payments.....	25	374.9	395.0	385.4	393.5	405.7	373.3	380.3
Grants-in-aid to state and local governments.....	26	349.0	361.1	359.8	361.9	366.8	351.3	357.0
To the rest of the world (net).....	27	25.9	33.9	25.6	31.6	38.9	22.0	23.2
Interest payments.....	28	220.9	253.8	252.1	255.2	277.1	257.5	285.4
To persons and business.....	29	132.4	140.3	142.5	137.9	151.8	122.7	140.3
To the rest of the world.....	30	88.5	113.6	109.6	117.2	125.3	134.8	145.1
Subsidies.....	31	44.3	56.9	55.2	57.7	62.7	54.7	51.9
Less: Wage accruals less disbursements.....	32	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
<b>Net Federal Government saving</b> .....	33	<b>-382.0</b>	<b>-309.2</b>	<b>-289.6</b>	<b>-396.0</b>	<b>-263.6</b>	<b>-147.0</b>	<b>-131.5</b>
Social insurance funds.....	34	50.3	58.1	49.4	64.0	68.5	56.2	56.6
Other.....	35	-432.3	-367.3	-338.9	-460.0	-332.0	-203.2	-188.2
<b>Addenda:</b>								
<b>Total receipts</b> .....	36	<b>2,025.6</b>	<b>2,271.7</b>	<b>2,265.2</b>	<b>2,207.3</b>	<b>2,376.1</b>	<b>2,519.7</b>	<b>2,582.4</b>
Current receipts.....	37	2,001.0	2,246.8	2,240.3	2,182.4	2,349.8	2,490.9	2,554.7
Capital transfer receipts.....	38	24.6	25.0	24.8	24.9	26.3	28.8	27.7
<b>Total expenditures</b> .....	39	<b>2,453.4</b>	<b>2,633.0</b>	<b>2,604.8</b>	<b>2,653.2</b>	<b>2,692.7</b>	<b>2,725.8</b>	<b>2,766.9</b>
Current expenditures.....	40	2,383.0	2,555.9	2,529.9	2,578.5	2,613.3	2,637.9	2,686.2
Gross government investment... ..	41	101.4	109.8	107.6	111.5	115.1	118.2	117.4
Capital transfer payments.....	42	63.1	67.0	66.2	65.3	64.8	72.0	69.2
Net purchases of nonproduced assets.....	43	0.0	-0.6	-0.6	-2.3	0.0	0.2	-2.3
Less: Consumption of fixed capital.....	44	94.1	99.0	98.2	99.8	100.7	102.4	103.7
<b>Net lending or net borrowing (-)</b>	45	<b>-427.8</b>	<b>-361.3</b>	<b>-339.7</b>	<b>-445.9</b>	<b>-316.6</b>	<b>-206.1</b>	<b>-184.5</b>

**Table 3.3. State and Local Government Current Receipts and Expenditures**

[Billions of dollars]

	Line	2004	2005	Seasonally adjusted at annual rates				
				2005			2006	
				II	III	IV	I	II
<b>Current receipts</b> .....	1	<b>1,592.6</b>	<b>1,700.6</b>	<b>1,702.9</b>	<b>1,697.8</b>	<b>1,729.6</b>	<b>1,755.4</b>	<b>1,795.0</b>
Current tax receipts.....	2	1,060.9	1,154.4	1,155.6	1,156.6	1,176.3	1,211.3	1,243.0
Personal current taxes.....	3	248.4	275.2	280.9	274.0	279.3	293.4	311.0
Income taxes.....	4	225.1	250.9	256.9	249.5	254.3	268.3	285.0
Other.....	5	23.4	24.4	24.1	24.4	25.0	25.1	25.0
Taxes on production and imports....	6	769.4	821.2	817.5	827.9	835.7	851.4	863.0
Sales taxes.....	7	370.3	394.1	393.7	397.9	397.2	407.9	413.0
Property taxes.....	8	329.8	350.4	347.9	353.0	358.1	363.2	368.0
Other.....	9	69.3	76.7	76.0	76.9	80.5	80.3	81.0
Taxes on corporate income.....	10	43.1	58.0	57.1	54.7	61.3	66.4	68.0
Contributions for government social insurance.....	11	24.2	25.3	25.3	25.3	25.2	24.8	24.0
Income receipts on assets.....	12	73.3	75.3	75.0	75.6	76.3	76.7	77.0
Interest receipts.....	13	62.1	63.4	63.2	63.6	64.0	64.1	64.0
Dividends.....	14	2.4	2.4	2.4	2.4	2.5	2.5	2.0
Rents and royalties.....	15	8.7	9.5	9.4	9.6	9.8	10.1	10.0
Current transfer receipts.....	16	438.0	456.1	453.8	462.0	459.8	450.5	458.0
Federal grants-in-aid.....	17	349.0	361.1	359.8	361.9	366.8	351.3	357.0
From business (net).....	18	34.7	36.7	36.3	41.4	33.1	38.2	39.0
From persons.....	19	54.3	58.3	57.7	58.8	59.9	61.0	62.0
Current surplus of government enterprises.....	20	-3.8	-10.5	-6.8	-21.7	-7.9	-7.8	-8.0
<b>Current expenditures</b> .....	21	<b>1,605.5</b>	<b>1,703.9</b>	<b>1,690.5</b>	<b>1,717.2</b>	<b>1,746.8</b>	<b>1,742.7</b>	<b>1,769.0</b>
Consumption expenditures.....	22	1,130.3	1,207.2	1,192.8	1,217.8	1,243.4	1,256.2	1,280.0
Government social benefit payments to persons.....	23	382.9	402.3	403.8	404.5	407.3	390.4	391.0
Interest payments.....	24	91.8	94.2	93.5	94.5	95.8	95.8	96.0
Subsidies.....	25	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.0
Less: Wage accruals less disbursements.....	26	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
<b>Net state and local government saving</b> .....	27	<b>-12.9</b>	<b>-3.3</b>	<b>12.4</b>	<b>-19.3</b>	<b>-17.2</b>	<b>12.7</b>	<b>26.0</b>
Social insurance funds.....	28	7.5	7.3	7.6	7.2	6.8	6.2	5.0
Other.....	29	-20.4	-10.6	4.9	-26.6	-24.0	6.5	20.0
<b>Addenda:</b>								
<b>Total receipts</b> .....	30	<b>1,644.5</b>	<b>1,754.6</b>	<b>1,758.1</b>	<b>1,752.3</b>	<b>1,783.4</b>	<b>1,811.1</b>	<b>1,851.0</b>
Current receipts.....	31	1,592.6	1,700.6	1,702.9	1,697.8	1,729.6	1,755.4	1,795.0
Capital transfer receipts.....	32	51.9	53.9	55.2	54.4	53.8	55.6	56.0
<b>Total expenditures</b> .....	33	<b>1,749.8</b>	<b>1,849.6</b>	<b>1,841.7</b>	<b>1,851.7</b>	<b>1,898.3</b>	<b>1,899.7</b>	<b>1,935.0</b>
Current expenditures.....	34	1,605.5	1,703.9	1,690.5	1,717.2	1,746.8	1,742.7	1,769.0
Gross government investment... ..	35	270.0	287.3	287.7	288.7	294.0	301.7	313.0
Capital transfer payments.....	36	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Net purchases of nonproduced assets.....	37	11.0	11.6	11.5	11.6	11.8	12.0	12.0
Less: Consumption of fixed capital.....	38	136.7	153.2	147.9	165.9	154.3	156.7	159.0
<b>Net lending or net borrowing (-)</b>	39	<b>-105.3</b>	<b>-95.0</b>	<b>-83.6</b>	<b>-99.4</b>	<b>-114.9</b>	<b>-88.7</b>	<b>-84.0</b>

**Table 3.9.1. Percent Change From Preceding Period in Real Government Consumption Expenditures and Gross Investment**

[Percent]

	Line	2004	2005	Seasonally adjusted at annual rates				
				2005			2006	
				II	III	IV	I	II
<b>Government consumption expenditures and gross investment</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>1.9</b>	<b>0.9</b>	<b>1.1</b>	<b>3.4</b>	<b>-1.1</b>	<b>4.9</b>	<b>0.8</b>
Consumption expenditures <sup>1</sup>	2	2.1	0.9	-0.1	4.2	-2.1	4.4	-0.5
Gross investment <sup>2</sup>	3	0.5	1.1	7.2	-0.9	4.0	7.6	7.4
Structures	4	-3.1	-2.0	4.1	-7.2	4.3	5.5	10.3
Equipment and software	5	7.2	6.4	12.6	10.8	3.5	11.1	2.6
<b>Federal</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>4.3</b>	<b>1.5</b>	<b>0.4</b>	<b>9.6</b>	<b>-4.6</b>	<b>8.8</b>	<b>-4.5</b>
Consumption expenditures	7	4.0	0.9	-1.0	8.8	-6.7	8.7	-4.4
Gross investment	8	6.6	6.4	10.9	15.3	11.1	8.9	-4.9
Structures	9	-9.1	-1.6	-22.5	14.6	69.9	-17.0	-40.9
Equipment and software	10	9.7	7.7	17.4	15.4	3.5	14.2	2.5
<b>National defense</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>5.9</b>	<b>1.7</b>	<b>2.9</b>	<b>11.2</b>	<b>-9.9</b>	<b>8.9</b>	<b>-2.0</b>
Consumption expenditures	12	5.4	1.2	0.7	11.1	-10.8	9.1	-4.1
Gross investment	13	9.5	5.5	19.9	11.7	-3.1	7.9	14.1
Structures	14	-8.5	-3.5	-16.6	0.4	11.3	-19.0	-10.7
Equipment and software	15	11.3	6.2	23.4	12.6	-4.1	10.2	16.1
<b>Nondefense</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>1.2</b>	<b>1.1</b>	<b>-4.4</b>	<b>6.2</b>	<b>7.1</b>	<b>8.5</b>	<b>-9.3</b>
Consumption expenditures	17	1.3	0.1	-4.3	4.0	2.4	8.1	-5.0
Gross investment	18	1.2	8.1	-5.1	22.8	43.8	10.8	-32.9
Structures	19	-9.5	-0.6	-25.5	22.9	108.3	-16.1	-51.4
Equipment and software	20	6.0	11.7	3.7	22.8	24.6	23.9	-24.5
<b>State and local</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>0.5</b>	<b>0.5</b>	<b>1.5</b>	<b>-0.1</b>	<b>1.0</b>	<b>2.7</b>	<b>4.0</b>
Consumption expenditures	22	1.0	0.9	0.5	1.4	1.0	1.7	2.1
Gross investment	23	-1.6	-0.9	5.8	-6.4	1.4	7.0	12.5
Structures	24	-2.7	-2.0	6.1	-8.4	0.9	7.4	14.8
Equipment and software	25	3.1	4.2	4.7	3.0	3.7	5.6	2.9

1. Government consumption expenditures are services (such as education and national defense) produced by government that are valued at their cost of production. Excludes government sales to other sectors and government own-account investment (construction and software).  
 2. Gross government investment consists of general government and government enterprise expenditures for fixed assets; inventory investment is included in government consumption expenditures.

**Table 3.9.2. Contributions to Percent Change in Real Government Consumption Expenditures and Gross Investment**

	Line	2004	2005	Seasonally adjusted at annual rates				
				2005			2006	
				II	III	IV	I	II
<b>Percent change at annual rate:</b>								
<b>Government consumption expenditures and gross investment</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>1.9</b>	<b>0.9</b>	<b>1.1</b>	<b>3.4</b>	<b>-1.1</b>	<b>4.9</b>	<b>0.8</b>
<b>Percentage points at annual rates:</b>								
Consumption expenditures <sup>1</sup>	2	1.78	0.72	-0.05	3.50	-1.74	3.65	-0.41
Gross investment <sup>2</sup>	3	0.09	0.18	1.16	-0.14	0.66	1.26	1.22
Structures	4	-0.34	-0.21	0.43	-0.78	0.44	0.59	1.06
Equipment and software	5	0.43	0.39	0.73	0.65	0.22	0.67	0.16
<b>Federal</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>1.56</b>	<b>0.56</b>	<b>0.14</b>	<b>3.44</b>	<b>-1.73</b>	<b>3.17</b>	<b>-1.69</b>
Consumption expenditures	7	1.26	0.28	-0.32	2.78	-2.23	2.76	-1.45
Gross investment	8	0.29	0.28	0.47	0.66	0.49	0.42	-0.24
Structures	9	-0.07	-0.01	-0.16	0.08	0.36	-0.13	-0.34
Equipment and software	10	0.36	0.30	0.63	0.58	0.13	0.55	0.10
<b>National defense</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>1.40</b>	<b>0.43</b>	<b>0.69</b>	<b>2.70</b>	<b>-2.57</b>	<b>2.15</b>	<b>-0.50</b>
Consumption expenditures	12	1.13	0.26	0.15	2.36	-2.47	1.91	-0.91
Gross investment	13	0.27	0.16	0.55	0.34	-0.10	0.24	0.41
Structures	14	-0.02	-0.01	-0.04	0.00	0.02	-0.05	-0.02
Equipment and software	15	0.29	0.17	0.59	0.34	-0.12	0.28	0.43
<b>Nondefense</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>0.15</b>	<b>0.14</b>	<b>-0.55</b>	<b>0.74</b>	<b>0.84</b>	<b>1.02</b>	<b>-1.19</b>
Consumption expenditures	17	0.14	0.02	-0.47	0.42	0.25	0.85	-0.55
Gross investment	18	0.02	0.12	-0.08	0.32	0.59	0.18	-0.65
Structures	19	-0.05	0.00	-0.12	0.08	0.33	-0.09	-0.31
Equipment and software	20	0.06	0.12	0.04	0.24	0.26	0.26	-0.33
<b>State and local</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>0.32</b>	<b>0.33</b>	<b>0.97</b>	<b>-0.08</b>	<b>0.66</b>	<b>1.74</b>	<b>2.50</b>
Consumption expenditures	22	0.52	0.44	0.28	0.72	0.49	0.89	1.05
Gross investment	23	-0.20	-0.10	0.69	-0.80	0.17	0.85	1.46
Structures	24	-0.27	-0.20	0.59	-0.87	0.09	0.72	1.39
Equipment and software	25	0.07	0.10	0.11	0.07	0.08	0.13	0.06

1. Government consumption expenditures are services (such as education and national defense) produced by government that are valued at their cost of production. Excludes government sales to other sectors and government own-account investment (construction and software).  
 2. Gross government investment consists of general government and government enterprise expenditures for fixed assets; inventory investment is included in government consumption expenditures.

**Table 3.9.3. Real Government Consumption Expenditures and Gross Investment, Quantity indexes**

[Index numbers, 2000=100]

	Line	2004	2005	Seasonally adjusted				
				2005			2006	
				II	III	IV	I	II
<b>Government consumption expenditures and gross investment</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>112.720</b>	<b>113.731</b>	<b>113.417</b>	<b>114.358</b>	<b>114.048</b>	<b>115.423</b>	<b>115.657</b>
Consumption expenditures <sup>1</sup>	2	112.595	113.564	113.121	114.298	113.700	114.925	114.784
Gross investment <sup>2</sup>	3	113.210	114.431	114.762	114.517	115.649	117.777	119.898
Structures	4	106.884	104.770	105.737	103.781	104.881	106.305	108.939
Equipment and software	5	125.107	133.146	132.103	135.523	136.707	140.345	141.261
<b>Federal</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>123.813</b>	<b>125.701</b>	<b>124.668</b>	<b>127.545</b>	<b>126.053</b>	<b>128.728</b>	<b>127.262</b>
Consumption expenditures	7	123.279	124.339	123.494	126.115	123.952	126.577	125.156
Gross investment	8	127.622	135.726	133.247	138.068	141.739	144.796	142.979
Structures	9	96.691	95.106	88.850	91.922	104.947	100.160	87.820
Equipment and software	10	134.445	144.848	143.327	148.557	149.824	154.873	155.821
<b>National defense</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>128.374</b>	<b>130.593</b>	<b>129.928</b>	<b>133.423</b>	<b>130.002</b>	<b>132.808</b>	<b>132.141</b>
Consumption expenditures	12	127.006	128.551	127.819	131.236	127.544	130.343	128.981
Gross investment	13	138.370	145.920	145.785	149.882	148.703	151.544	156.631
Structures	14	88.381	85.263	83.684	83.766	86.045	81.631	79.347
Equipment and software	15	144.478	153.436	153.498	158.129	156.470	160.333	166.443
<b>Nondefense</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>115.606</b>	<b>116.896</b>	<b>115.189</b>	<b>116.939</b>	<b>118.971</b>	<b>121.411</b>	<b>118.488</b>
Consumption expenditures	17	116.431	116.593	115.534	116.675	117.362	119.666	118.137
Gross investment	18	110.674	119.670	113.469	119.443	130.801	134.201	121.448
Structures	19	101.631	100.972	91.911	96.771	116.262	111.254	92.885
Equipment and software	20	114.658	128.100	123.299	129.796	137.125	144.679	134.864
<b>State and local</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>107.094</b>	<b>107.660</b>	<b>107.709</b>	<b>107.674</b>	<b>107.954</b>	<b>108.682</b>	<b>109.762</b>
Consumption expenditures	22	106.736	107.655	107.437	107.817	108.074	108.536	109.095
Gross investment	23	108.488	107.563	108.737	106.963	107.335	109.177	112.448
Structures	24	107.653	105.501	106.995	104.672	104.901	106.780	110.517
Equipment and software	25	112.239	116.965	116.589	117.464	118.538	120.176	121.051

1. Government consumption expenditures are services (such as education and national defense) produced by government that are valued at their cost of production. Excludes government sales to other sectors and government own-account investment (construction and software).  
 2. Gross government investment consists of general government and government enterprise expenditures for fixed assets; inventory investment is included in government consumption expenditures.

**Table 3.9.4. Price Indexes for Government Consumption Expenditures and Gross Investment**

[Index numbers, 2000=100]

	Line	2004	2005	Seasonally adjusted				
				2005			2006	
				II	III	IV	I	II
<b>Government consumption expenditures and gross investment</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>114.718</b>	<b>121.183</b>	<b>120.302</b>	<b>122.029</b>	<b>123.444</b>	<b>124.791</b>	<b>126.262</b>
Consumption expenditures <sup>1</sup>	2	116.248	122.768	121.875	123.614	125.034	126.480	128.065
Gross investment <sup>2</sup>	3	107.736	113.947	113.120	114.798	116.192	117.085	118.041
Structures	4	115.179	125.497	123.975	127.072	129.603	131.056	132.477
Equipment and software	5	95.994	96.580	96.646	96.467	96.399	96.566	96.915
<b>Federal</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>115.249</b>	<b>120.726</b>	<b>120.361</b>	<b>121.353</b>	<b>121.479</b>	<b>123.721</b>	<b>124.871</b>
Consumption expenditures	7	117.695	123.792	123.392	124.548	124.594	127.152	128.391
Gross investment	8	99.994	101.776	101.615	101.650	102.226	102.693	103.336
Structures	9	114.151	121.970	120.408	123.055	125.790	127.651	129.602
Equipment and software	10	97.495	98.436	98.451	98.160	98.446	98.721	99.199
<b>National defense</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>115.954</b>	<b>121.855</b>	<b>121.452</b>	<b>122.467</b>	<b>122.760</b>	<b>124.752</b>	<b>126.006</b>
Consumption expenditures	12	118.472	125.071	124.625	125.833	126.061	128.327	129.681
Gross investment	13	99.911	101.628	101.477	101.370	102.026	102.438	103.109
Structures	14	115.424	122.288	120.068	123.410	126.785	128.116	129.674
Equipment and software	15	98.529	99.901	99.875	99.558	100.044	100.399	101.016
<b>Nondefense</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>113.963</b>	<b>118.606</b>	<b>118.315</b>	<b>119.261</b>	<b>119.059</b>	<b>121.787</b>	<b>122.736</b>
Consumption expenditures	17	116.274	121.381	121.074	122.127	121.810	124.944	125.958
Gross investment	18	100.007	101.913	101.729	102.025	102.470	103.035	103.623
Structures	19	113.512	121.819	120.600	122.873	125.301	127.394	129.531
Equipment and software	20	95.009	94.902	95.012	94.783	94.603	94.703	94.861
<b>State and local</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>114.417</b>	<b>121.463</b>	<b>120.276</b>	<b>122.438</b>	<b>124.620</b>	<b>125.434</b>	<b>127.095</b>
Consumption expenditures	22	115.388	122.177	120.974	123.079	125.365	126.112	127.916
Gross investment	23	110.587						

**Table 3.9.5. Government Consumption Expenditures and Gross Investment**  
[Billions of dollars]

Line	2004	2005	Seasonally adjusted at annual rates					
			2005			2006		
			II	III	IV	I	II	
<b>Government consumption expenditures and gross investment</b> .....	<b>1</b>	<b>2,226.2</b>	<b>2,372.8</b>	<b>2,348.9</b>	<b>2,402.4</b>	<b>2,423.6</b>	<b>2,479.6</b>	<b>2,513.9</b>
Consumption expenditures <sup>1</sup> .....	2	1,854.8	1,975.7	1,953.6	2,002.1	2,014.5	2,059.7	2,083.0
Gross investment <sup>2</sup> .....	3	371.4	397.1	395.3	400.3	409.1	419.9	430.9
Structures.....	4	233.1	248.9	248.2	249.7	257.3	263.7	273.2
Equipment and software.....	5	138.3	148.1	147.1	150.6	151.8	156.1	157.7
<b>Federal</b> .....	<b>6</b>	<b>825.9</b>	<b>878.3</b>	<b>868.4</b>	<b>895.8</b>	<b>886.2</b>	<b>921.7</b>	<b>919.7</b>
Consumption expenditures.....	7	724.5	768.6	760.8	784.3	771.1	803.6	802.3
Gross investment.....	8	101.4	109.8	107.6	111.5	115.1	118.2	117.4
Structures.....	9	14.7	15.4	14.2	15.0	17.5	17.0	15.1
Equipment and software.....	10	86.7	94.4	93.4	96.5	97.6	101.2	102.3
<b>National defense</b> .....	<b>11</b>	<b>551.2</b>	<b>589.3</b>	<b>584.3</b>	<b>605.0</b>	<b>590.9</b>	<b>613.5</b>	<b>616.5</b>
Consumption expenditures.....	12	483.7	516.9	512.1	530.9	516.9	537.7	537.7
Gross investment.....	13	67.5	72.4	72.2	74.2	74.1	75.8	78.8
Structures.....	14	5.1	5.2	5.0	5.1	5.4	5.2	5.1
Equipment and software.....	15	62.4	67.2	67.2	69.0	68.6	70.6	73.7
<b>Nondefense</b> .....	<b>16</b>	<b>274.7</b>	<b>289.0</b>	<b>284.1</b>	<b>290.7</b>	<b>295.3</b>	<b>308.2</b>	<b>303.2</b>
Consumption expenditures.....	17	240.7	251.7	248.7	253.4	254.2	265.9	264.6
Gross investment.....	18	33.9	37.4	35.4	37.4	41.1	42.4	38.6
Structures.....	19	9.6	10.2	9.2	9.9	12.1	11.8	10.0
Equipment and software.....	20	24.3	27.1	26.2	27.5	29.0	30.6	28.6
<b>State and local</b> .....	<b>21</b>	<b>1,400.3</b>	<b>1,494.4</b>	<b>1,480.5</b>	<b>1,506.6</b>	<b>1,537.4</b>	<b>1,557.9</b>	<b>1,594.2</b>
Consumption expenditures.....	22	1,130.3	1,207.2	1,192.8	1,217.8	1,243.4	1,256.2	1,280.7
Gross investment.....	23	270.0	287.3	287.7	288.7	294.0	301.7	313.5
Structures.....	24	218.4	233.5	234.0	234.6	239.8	246.8	258.1
Equipment and software.....	25	51.6	53.8	53.7	54.1	54.2	54.9	55.4

1. Government consumption expenditures are services (such as education and national defense) produced by government that are valued at their cost of production. Excludes government sales to other sectors and government own-account investment (construction and software).

2. Gross government investment consists of general government and government enterprise expenditures for fixed assets; inventory investment is included in government consumption expenditures.

**Table 3.9.6. Real Government Consumption Expenditures and Gross Investment, Chained Dollars**  
[Billions of chained (2000) dollars]

Line	2004	2005	Seasonally adjusted at annual rates					
			2005			2006		
			II	III	IV	I	II	
<b>Government consumption expenditures and gross investment</b> .....	<b>1</b>	<b>1,940.6</b>	<b>1,958.0</b>	<b>1,952.6</b>	<b>1,968.8</b>	<b>1,963.5</b>	<b>1,987.1</b>	<b>1,991.2</b>
Consumption expenditures <sup>1</sup> .....	2	1,595.6	1,609.3	1,603.0	1,619.7	1,611.2	1,628.6	1,626.6
Gross investment <sup>2</sup> .....	3	344.7	348.5	349.5	348.7	352.2	358.6	365.1
Structures.....	4	202.4	198.4	200.2	196.5	198.6	201.3	206.2
Equipment and software.....	5	144.1	153.4	152.2	156.1	157.5	161.7	162.7
<b>Federal</b> .....	<b>6</b>	<b>716.6</b>	<b>727.5</b>	<b>721.6</b>	<b>738.2</b>	<b>729.6</b>	<b>745.1</b>	<b>736.6</b>
Consumption expenditures.....	7	615.6	620.8	616.6	629.7	618.9	632.0	624.9
Gross investment.....	8	101.4	107.9	105.9	109.7	112.6	115.1	113.6
Structures.....	9	12.9	12.6	11.8	12.2	14.0	13.3	11.7
Equipment and software.....	10	89.0	95.8	94.8	98.3	99.1	102.5	103.1
<b>National defense</b> .....	<b>11</b>	<b>475.4</b>	<b>483.6</b>	<b>481.1</b>	<b>494.1</b>	<b>481.4</b>	<b>491.8</b>	<b>489.3</b>
Consumption expenditures.....	12	408.3	413.3	410.9	421.9	410.0	419.0	414.7
Gross investment.....	13	67.5	71.2	71.2	73.2	72.6	74.0	76.5
Structures.....	14	4.4	4.2	4.2	4.2	4.3	4.1	3.9
Equipment and software.....	15	63.3	67.3	67.3	69.3	68.6	70.3	73.0
<b>Nondefense</b> .....	<b>16</b>	<b>241.0</b>	<b>243.7</b>	<b>240.1</b>	<b>243.8</b>	<b>248.0</b>	<b>253.1</b>	<b>247.0</b>
Consumption expenditures.....	17	207.0	207.3	205.4	207.5	208.7	212.8	210.1
Gross investment.....	18	33.9	36.7	34.8	36.6	40.1	41.1	37.2
Structures.....	19	8.5	8.4	7.7	8.1	9.7	9.3	7.7
Equipment and software.....	20	25.6	28.6	27.5	29.0	30.6	32.3	30.1
<b>State and local</b> .....	<b>21</b>	<b>1,223.9</b>	<b>1,230.4</b>	<b>1,230.9</b>	<b>1,230.5</b>	<b>1,233.7</b>	<b>1,242.0</b>	<b>1,254.4</b>
Consumption expenditures.....	22	979.6	988.0	986.0	989.5	991.9	996.1	1,001.2
Gross investment.....	23	244.1	242.1	244.7	240.7	241.6	245.7	253.1
Structures.....	24	189.5	185.7	188.3	184.3	184.7	188.0	194.5
Equipment and software.....	25	55.0	57.3	57.1	57.6	58.1	58.9	59.3
Residual.....	26	-0.6	-2.1	-1.8	-2.6	-3.1	-3.7	-3.3

1. Government consumption expenditures are services (such as education and national defense) produced by government that are valued at their cost of production. Excludes government sales to other sectors and government own-account investment (construction and software).

2. Gross government investment consists of general government and government enterprise expenditures for fixed assets; inventory investment is included in government consumption expenditures.

Note. Chained (2000) dollar series are calculated as the product of the chain-type quantity index and the 2000 current-dollar value of the corresponding series, divided by 100. Because the formula for the chain-type quantity indexes uses weights of more than one period, the corresponding chained-dollar estimates are usually not additive. The residual line is the difference between the first line and the sum of the most detailed lines.



**Table 3.10.1. Percent Change From Preceding Period in Real Government Consumption Expenditures and General Government Gross Output**  
[Percent]

	Line	2004	2005	Seasonally adjusted at annual rates				
				2005			2006	
				II	III	IV	I	II
<b>Government consumption expenditures</b> <sup>1</sup>	1	2.1	0.9	-0.1	4.2	-2.1	4.4	-0.5
Gross output of general government	2	2.0	1.1	-0.1	4.1	-1.5	3.9	0.2
Value added	3	0.6	0.9	0.2	0.8	0.9	-0.7	0.8
Compensation of general government employees	4	0.3	0.6	-0.1	0.6	0.7	-1.4	0.5
Consumption of general government fixed capital <sup>2</sup>	5	2.3	2.6	2.5	2.3	2.3	3.4	2.8
Intermediate goods and services purchased <sup>3</sup>	6	4.2	1.3	-0.7	9.5	-5.3	11.5	-0.9
Durable goods	7	6.8	2.5	9.6	9.8	6.1	-5.2	0.0
Nondurable goods	8	3.6	1.2	-4.0	3.5	0.8	3.8	-0.4
Services	9	4.2	1.3	-0.4	11.8	-8.4	16.3	-1.1
Less: Own-account investment <sup>4</sup>	10	-0.7	1.4	8.6	-0.8	5.0	3.7	8.9
Sales to other sectors	11	1.0	2.3	-1.3	3.8	1.6	1.0	3.6
<b>Federal consumption expenditures</b> <sup>1</sup>	12	4.0	0.9	-1.0	8.8	-6.7	8.7	-4.4
Gross output of general government	13	3.9	1.1	-2.0	9.7	-6.7	8.1	-3.9
Value added	14	1.0	0.6	-1.1	-0.4	1.5	-3.5	-0.1
Compensation of general government employees	15	0.7	0.1	-2.1	-1.2	1.2	-5.1	-0.7
Consumption of general government fixed capital <sup>2</sup>	16	1.8	2.6	2.8	2.6	2.6	2.6	2.3
Intermediate goods and services purchased <sup>3</sup>	17	7.9	1.8	-3.1	23.8	-16.0	24.4	-8.3
Durable goods	18	10.2	3.1	15.4	16.4	9.3	-10.2	-2.0
Nondurable goods	19	9.6	0.7	-27.7	16.4	-1.4	2.2	-22.3
Services	20	7.5	1.8	-1.4	25.7	-20.4	32.6	-7.1
Less: Own-account investment <sup>4</sup>	21	-3.7	-0.2	5.6	7.3	4.0	-8.8	2.5
Sales to other sectors	22	5.5	37.2	-63.1	158.6	-17.0	-33.1	60.9
<b>Defense consumption expenditures</b> <sup>1</sup>	23	5.4	1.2	0.7	11.1	-10.8	9.1	-4.1
Gross output of general government	24	5.3	1.3	0.6	11.4	-11.5	9.8	-3.3
Value added	25	1.8	0.8	-1.1	0.5	0.9	-4.7	-0.7
Compensation of general government employees	26	1.8	0.3	-2.3	-0.2	0.4	-6.9	-1.6
Consumption of general government fixed capital <sup>2</sup>	27	1.8	2.5	2.7	2.5	2.4	2.4	2.1
Intermediate goods and services purchased <sup>3</sup>	28	9.7	1.8	2.7	25.5	-24.0	29.6	-6.2
Durable goods	29	10.0	2.4	16.0	16.3	9.8	-12.3	-1.1
Nondurable goods	30	12.7	-3.0	42.6	4.8	-22.7	-0.6	-29.8
Services	31	9.3	2.2	-2.4	29.6	-28.6	42.1	-4.1
Less: Own-account investment <sup>4</sup>	32	-7.6	-5.5	2.7	1.8	5.5	-3.9	2.1
Sales to other sectors	33	-1.6	21.7	-6.9	60.1	-81.3	316.1	195.8
<b>Nondefense consumption expenditures</b> <sup>1</sup>	34	1.3	0.1	-4.3	4.0	2.4	8.1	-5.0
Gross output of general government	35	1.4	0.9	-6.9	6.5	3.6	4.7	-4.9
Value added	36	-0.5	0.3	-1.1	-1.8	2.7	-1.2	1.1
Compensation of general government employees	37	-1.0	-0.2	-1.9	-2.7	2.6	-2.1	0.8
Consumption of general government fixed capital <sup>2</sup>	38	1.8	2.7	3.0	2.9	2.9	3.3	3.0
Intermediate goods and services purchased <sup>3</sup>	39	4.3	1.7	-14.9	19.9	5.0	13.6	-12.9
Durable goods	40	13.1	11.8	9.2	17.9	3.1	17.8	-11.7
Nondurable goods	41							
Commodity Credit Corporation inventory change	42							
Other nondurable goods	43	12.6	2.2	-4.8	-21.5	10.9	15.5	-18.9
Services	44	3.7	0.8	1.0	17.6	0.2	14.9	-13.1
Less: Own-account investment <sup>4</sup>	45	0.0	4.3	8.0	11.8	2.9	-12.6	2.8
Sales to other sectors	46	11.1	48.1	-80.4	272.6	71.8	-74.5	-4.9
<b>State and local consumption expenditures</b> <sup>1</sup>	47	1.0	0.9	0.5	1.4	1.0	1.7	2.1
Gross output of general government	48	1.0	1.0	0.8	1.3	1.3	1.9	2.3
Value added	49	0.5	1.0	0.8	1.4	0.7	0.6	1.2
Compensation of general government employees	50	0.2	0.8	0.6	1.3	0.5	0.1	0.9
Consumption of general government fixed capital <sup>2</sup>	51	2.7	2.6	2.3	2.1	2.0	4.0	3.3
Intermediate goods and services purchased <sup>3</sup>	52	2.0	1.0	0.8	1.3	2.2	4.2	4.1
Durable goods	53	2.4	1.7	2.0	1.1	1.8	2.2	2.8
Nondurable goods	54	2.6	1.3	1.3	1.2	1.3	4.1	4.1
Services	55	1.6	0.9	0.4	1.4	2.8	4.4	4.1
Less: Own-account investment <sup>4</sup>	56	0.0	1.8	9.4	-2.7	5.3	7.0	10.4
Sales to other sectors	57	0.9	1.5	1.4	1.3	2.2	2.1	2.4
Tuition and related educational charges	58	-2.1	-0.1	-0.6	1.2	4.6	2.0	2.4
Health and hospital charges	59	0.7	0.8	1.0	0.4	0.1	2.0	2.4
Other sales	60	3.5	4.0	3.4	2.8	3.8	2.4	2.5

1. Government consumption expenditures are services (such as education and national defense) produced by government that are valued at their cost of production. Excludes government sales to other sectors and government own-account investment (construction and software).

2. Consumption of fixed capital, or depreciation, is included in government gross output as a partial measure of the services of general government fixed assets; the use of depreciation assumes a zero net return on these assets.

3. Includes general government intermediate inputs for goods and services sold to other sectors and for own-account investment.

4. Own-account investment is measured in current dollars by compensation of general government employees and related expenditures for goods and services and is classified as investment in structures and in software in table 3.9.5.

**Table 3.10.3. Real Government Consumption Expenditures and  
General Government Gross Output, Quantity Indexes**

[Index numbers, 2000=100]

	Line	2004	2005	Seasonally adjusted				
				2005			2006	
				II	III	IV	I	II
<b>Government consumption expenditures</b> <sup>1</sup>	1	112.595	113.564	113.121	114.298	113.700	114.925	114.784
Gross output of general government	2	112.198	113.382	112.908	114.052	113.618	114.712	114.756
Value added	3	105.732	106.666	106.507	106.731	106.982	106.795	107.014
Compensation of general government employees	4	105.000	105.633	105.498	105.654	105.844	105.475	105.601
Consumption of general government fixed capital <sup>2</sup>	5	110.062	112.885	112.572	113.225	113.863	114.812	115.621
Intermediate goods and services purchased <sup>3</sup>	6	124.301	125.958	124.889	127.769	126.054	129.540	129.256
Durable goods	7	118.990	121.957	120.749	123.603	125.453	123.777	123.767
Nondurable goods	8	117.204	118.582	117.712	118.717	118.964	120.087	119.971
Services	9	127.301	128.934	127.803	131.429	128.568	133.507	133.128
Less: Own-account investment <sup>4</sup>	10	107.331	108.787	109.121	108.900	110.242	111.243	113.632
Sales to other sectors	11	110.131	112.623	111.900	112.945	113.391	113.676	114.697
<b>Federal consumption expenditures</b> <sup>1</sup>	12	123.279	124.339	123.494	126.115	123.952	126.577	125.156
Gross output of general government	13	122.671	124.079	123.028	125.916	123.736	126.160	124.925
Value added	14	106.265	106.947	106.822	106.726	107.121	106.167	106.148
Compensation of general government employees	15	106.798	106.928	106.860	106.551	106.867	105.465	105.274
Consumption of general government fixed capital <sup>2</sup>	16	104.590	107.277	106.941	107.636	108.320	109.028	109.659
Intermediate goods and services purchased <sup>3</sup>	17	150.650	153.353	150.631	158.882	152.088	160.611	157.173
Durable goods	18	128.212	132.188	130.054	135.100	138.132	134.476	133.782
Nondurable goods	19	148.512	149.585	143.884	149.459	148.933	149.736	140.591
Services	20	154.361	157.103	154.686	163.780	154.720	166.028	163.015
Less: Own-account investment <sup>4</sup>	21	115.710	115.435	114.522	116.551	117.699	115.007	115.717
Sales to other sectors	22	80.240	110.081	92.469	117.265	111.937	101.235	114.020
<b>Defense consumption expenditures</b> <sup>1</sup>	23	127.006	128.551	127.819	131.236	127.544	130.343	128.981
Gross output of general government	24	126.979	128.619	127.916	131.402	127.446	130.460	129.366
Value added	25	107.144	108.048	107.854	107.976	108.206	106.903	106.707
Compensation of general government employees	26	109.051	109.389	109.235	109.180	109.277	107.336	106.895
Consumption of general government fixed capital <sup>2</sup>	27	102.268	104.858	104.545	105.202	105.838	106.467	107.024
Intermediate goods and services purchased <sup>3</sup>	28	160.172	163.094	161.486	170.916	159.574	170.275	167.587
Durable goods	29	126.772	129.812	127.729	132.649	135.799	131.412	131.040
Nondurable goods	30	145.555	141.149	145.682	147.394	138.197	137.986	126.313
Services	31	169.398	173.189	170.884	182.313	167.614	182.994	181.077
Less: Own-account investment <sup>4</sup>	32	151.975	143.678	143.110	143.760	145.681	144.245	145.007
Sales to other sectors	33	108.080	131.580	135.576	152.501	100.221	143.135	187.707
<b>Nondefense consumption expenditures</b> <sup>1</sup>	34	116.431	116.593	115.534	116.675	117.362	119.666	118.137
Gross output of general government	35	114.982	115.974	114.291	116.099	117.140	118.495	117.004
Value added	36	104.712	104.998	104.997	104.511	105.200	104.874	105.173
Compensation of general government employees	37	103.363	103.165	103.235	102.520	103.184	102.635	102.838
Consumption of general government fixed capital <sup>2</sup>	38	111.132	114.097	113.696	114.500	115.322	116.260	117.111
Intermediate goods and services purchased <sup>3</sup>	39	133.055	135.352	130.558	136.611	138.297	142.770	137.929
Durable goods	40	146.541	163.760	160.933	167.703	168.987	176.035	170.628
Nondurable goods	41							
Commodity Credit Corporation inventory change	42							
Other nondurable goods	43	178.567	182.531	186.267	175.346	179.923	186.530	177.024
Services	44	129.965	131.001	128.406	133.715	133.788	138.511	133.728
Less: Own-account investment <sup>4</sup>	45	96.177	100.285	99.178	101.973	102.699	99.301	99.986
Sales to other sectors	46	68.422	101.312	73.904	102.681	117.558	83.558	82.507
<b>State and local consumption expenditures</b> <sup>1</sup>	47	106.736	107.655	107.437	107.817	108.074	108.536	109.095
Gross output of general government	48	107.542	108.625	108.413	108.777	109.116	109.622	110.234
Value added	49	105.491	106.536	106.361	106.726	106.915	107.065	107.389
Compensation of general government employees	50	104.326	105.152	104.991	105.327	105.468	105.499	105.748
Consumption of general government fixed capital <sup>2</sup>	51	115.264	118.215	117.922	118.538	119.137	120.303	121.272
Intermediate goods and services purchased <sup>3</sup>	52	111.493	112.652	112.369	112.730	113.354	114.528	115.678
Durable goods	53	108.138	109.924	109.790	110.095	110.576	111.177	111.953
Nondurable goods	54	112.658	114.080	113.916	114.247	114.608	115.776	116.955
Services	55	111.166	112.139	111.779	112.160	112.945	114.163	115.323
Less: Own-account investment <sup>4</sup>	56	105.541	107.398	108.021	107.281	108.670	110.519	113.298
Sales to other sectors	57	111.028	112.737	112.496	112.864	113.474	114.077	114.768
Tuition and related educational charges	58	105.618	105.537	105.047	105.352	106.533	107.065	107.709
Health and hospital charges	59	113.121	113.985	113.986	114.112	114.140	114.711	115.399
Other sales	60	111.762	116.208	115.775	116.581	117.672	118.381	119.112

1. Government consumption expenditures are services (such as education and national defense) produced by government that are valued at their cost of production. Excludes government sales to other sectors and government own-account investment (construction and software).

2. Consumption of fixed capital, or depreciation, is included in government gross output as a partial measure of the services of general government fixed assets; the use of depreciation assumes a zero net return on these assets.

3. Includes general government intermediate inputs for goods and services sold to other sectors and for own-account investment.

4. Own-account investment is measured in current dollars by compensation of general government employees and related expenditures for goods and services and is classified as investment in structures and in software in table 3.9.5.

**Table 3.10.4. Price Indexes for Government Consumption Expenditures and General Government Gross Output**

[Index numbers, 2000=100]

	Line	2004	2005	Seasonally adjusted				
				2005			2006	
				II	III	IV	I	II
<b>Government consumption expenditures</b> <sup>1</sup>	1	116.248	122.768	121.875	123.614	125.034	126.480	128.065
Gross output of general government	2	116.454	122.760	121.885	123.534	125.031	126.402	127.905
Value added	3	119.235	124.718	124.150	125.330	126.237	128.170	129.182
Compensation of general government employees	4	121.865	127.425	126.895	128.016	128.881	130.995	132.042
Consumption of general government fixed capital <sup>2</sup>	5	105.231	110.292	109.533	111.007	112.121	113.134	113.965
Intermediate goods and services purchased <sup>3</sup>	6	111.778	119.320	117.984	120.341	122.728	123.245	125.475
Durable goods	7	102.208	104.161	104.031	104.345	104.587	105.113	106.044
Nondurable goods	8	113.758	130.408	127.036	133.343	138.589	136.627	144.244
Services	9	112.219	117.323	116.527	117.798	119.469	120.800	121.416
Less: Own-account investment <sup>4</sup>	10	114.279	119.227	118.562	119.819	120.962	122.470	123.723
Sales to other sectors	11	117.920	122.970	122.190	123.303	125.310	126.196	127.211
<b>Federal consumption expenditures</b> <sup>1</sup>	12	117.695	123.792	123.392	124.548	124.594	127.152	128.391
Gross output of general government	13	117.666	123.761	123.336	124.486	124.640	127.083	128.312
Value added	14	122.817	129.479	129.181	130.093	129.782	133.763	134.390
Compensation of general government employees	15	129.376	137.416	137.163	138.198	137.540	142.519	143.102
Consumption of general government fixed capital <sup>2</sup>	16	103.803	106.480	106.058	106.616	107.295	108.456	109.199
Intermediate goods and services purchased <sup>3</sup>	17	110.752	116.145	115.584	116.999	117.673	118.384	120.254
Durable goods	18	101.277	102.688	102.713	102.783	102.780	103.098	104.131
Nondurable goods	19	109.625	127.253	124.457	132.557	133.584	131.526	139.058
Services	20	112.235	116.691	116.305	117.122	117.848	118.935	120.289
Less: Own-account investment <sup>4</sup>	21	119.837	124.946	124.469	125.697	125.626	128.460	129.596
Sales to other sectors	22	112.767	118.928	116.536	117.072	126.346	118.459	118.899
<b>Defense consumption expenditures</b> <sup>1</sup>	23	118.472	125.071	124.625	125.633	126.061	128.327	129.681
Gross output of general government	24	118.475	125.063	124.621	125.622	126.044	128.300	129.649
Value added	25	124.019	131.671	131.447	132.233	132.009	135.894	136.388
Compensation of general government employees	26	132.100	141.713	141.587	142.466	141.844	146.796	147.173
Consumption of general government fixed capital <sup>2</sup>	27	104.718	107.623	107.163	107.730	108.456	109.818	110.581
Intermediate goods and services purchased <sup>3</sup>	28	111.334	116.727	116.065	117.692	118.382	118.923	121.112
Durable goods	29	102.127	103.728	103.738	103.845	103.896	104.288	105.421
Nondurable goods	30	111.656	137.758	132.878	145.561	148.658	144.162	156.904
Services	31	113.246	117.386	116.982	117.881	118.490	119.505	121.022
Less: Own-account investment <sup>4</sup>	32	120.112	126.127	125.466	127.102	127.119	130.097	131.602
Sales to other sectors	33	117.603	122.661	123.032	122.866	121.976	122.008	122.699
<b>Nondefense consumption expenditures</b> <sup>1</sup>	34	116.274	121.381	121.074	122.127	121.810	124.944	125.958
Gross output of general government	35	116.213	121.351	120.962	122.013	122.035	124.838	125.836
Value added	36	120.762	125.685	125.259	126.391	125.929	130.080	130.937
Compensation of general government employees	37	125.333	130.947	130.497	131.776	131.059	136.088	136.985
Consumption of general government fixed capital <sup>2</sup>	38	101.430	103.518	103.192	103.726	104.285	104.924	105.616
Intermediate goods and services purchased <sup>3</sup>	39	109.583	114.981	114.648	115.586	116.232	117.305	118.476
Durable goods	40	91.890	91.303	91.481	91.174	90.620	90.214	90.280
Nondurable goods	41							
Commodity Credit Corporation inventory change	42							
Other nondurable goods	43	108.213	115.953	115.640	118.310	117.371	117.844	120.175
Services	44	110.499	115.631	115.280	115.928	116.899	118.138	119.148
Less: Own-account investment <sup>4</sup>	45	119.529	123.897	123.560	124.473	124.336	127.055	127.901
Sales to other sectors	46	109.934	116.681	112.995	113.980	127.844	116.921	117.159
<b>State and local consumption expenditures</b> <sup>1</sup>	47	115.388	122.177	120.974	123.079	125.365	126.112	127.916
Gross output of general government	48	115.879	122.293	121.190	123.091	125.267	126.097	127.740
Value added	49	117.747	122.735	122.053	123.347	124.764	125.844	127.015
Compensation of general government employees	50	119.234	123.913	123.285	124.437	125.841	126.948	128.157
Consumption of general government fixed capital <sup>2</sup>	51	106.538	113.684	112.630	114.904	116.399	117.285	118.192
Intermediate goods and services purchased <sup>3</sup>	52	112.459	121.419	119.563	122.549	126.080	126.468	128.939
Durable goods	53	103.349	106.072	105.716	106.383	106.986	107.816	108.600
Nondurable goods	54	114.432	130.870	127.385	133.343	139.407	137.466	145.093
Services	55	112.174	117.817	116.674	118.328	120.797	122.333	122.317
Less: Own-account investment <sup>4</sup>	56	112.918	117.826	117.117	118.379	119.808	121.008	122.287
Sales to other sectors	57	118.031	123.047	122.316	123.446	125.236	126.372	127.402
Tuition and related educational charges	58	133.203	143.186	142.274	144.423	146.403	148.838	151.492
Health and hospital charges	59	117.214	121.443	120.661	121.631	123.593	124.394	125.142
Other sales	60	109.789	113.066	112.512	113.284	114.703	115.580	116.090

1. Government consumption expenditures are services (such as education and national defense) produced by government that are valued at their cost of production. Excludes government sales to other sectors and government own-account investment (construction and software).

2. Consumption of fixed capital, or depreciation, is included in government gross output as a partial measure of the services of general government fixed assets; the use of depreciation assumes a zero net return on these assets.

3. Includes general government intermediate inputs for goods and services sold to other sectors and for own-account investment.

4. Own-account investment is measured in current dollars by compensation of general government employees and related expenditures for goods and services and is classified as investment in structures and in software in table 3.9.5.

**Table 3.10.5. Government Consumption Expenditures and General Government Gross Output**  
[Billions of dollars]

	Line	2004	2005	Seasonally adjusted at annual rates				
				2005			2006	
				II	III	IV	I	II
<b>Government consumption expenditures</b> <sup>1</sup>	1	<b>1,854.8</b>	<b>1,975.7</b>	<b>1,953.6</b>	<b>2,002.1</b>	<b>2,014.5</b>	<b>2,059.7</b>	<b>2,083.0</b>
Gross output of general government	2	2,172.0	2,313.8	2,287.6	2,342.1	2,361.4	2,410.3	2,439.9
Value added	3	1,348.4	1,422.9	1,414.3	1,430.7	1,444.5	1,464.0	1,478.6
Compensation of general government employees	4	1,155.7	1,215.7	1,209.1	1,221.6	1,232.1	1,247.9	1,259.4
Consumption of general government fixed capital <sup>2</sup>	5	192.7	207.2	205.1	209.1	212.4	216.1	219.2
Intermediate goods and services purchased <sup>3</sup>	6	823.6	890.9	873.4	911.4	917.0	946.3	961.3
Durable goods	7	53.6	56.0	55.4	56.9	57.8	57.4	57.9
Nondurable goods	8	193.7	224.7	217.3	230.0	239.5	238.4	251.4
Services	9	576.3	610.2	600.7	624.5	619.6	650.5	652.0
Less: Own-account investment <sup>4</sup>	10	22.2	23.5	23.4	23.6	24.1	24.7	25.4
Sales to other sectors	11	295.0	314.6	310.6	316.4	322.8	325.9	331.5
<b>Federal consumption expenditures</b> <sup>1</sup>	12	<b>724.5</b>	<b>768.6</b>	<b>760.8</b>	<b>784.3</b>	<b>771.1</b>	<b>803.6</b>	<b>802.3</b>
Gross output of general government	13	734.9	781.9	772.6	798.1	785.2	816.3	816.1
Value added	14	411.6	436.7	435.2	437.9	438.4	447.9	449.9
Compensation of general government employees	15	323.0	343.5	342.6	344.2	343.6	351.4	352.9
Consumption of general government fixed capital <sup>2</sup>	16	88.6	93.2	92.5	93.6	94.8	96.5	97.7
Intermediate goods and services purchased <sup>3</sup>	17	323.4	345.2	337.4	360.2	346.8	368.5	366.3
Durable goods	18	31.2	32.6	32.1	33.4	34.1	33.3	33.5
Nondurable goods	19	30.8	36.0	33.9	37.5	37.6	37.3	37.0
Services	20	261.4	276.6	271.4	289.4	275.1	297.9	295.8
Less: Own-account investment <sup>4</sup>	21	4.5	4.7	4.6	4.7	4.8	4.8	4.8
Sales to other sectors	22	6.0	8.7	7.1	9.1	9.4	7.9	9.0
<b>Defense consumption expenditures</b> <sup>1</sup>	23	<b>483.7</b>	<b>516.9</b>	<b>512.1</b>	<b>530.9</b>	<b>516.9</b>	<b>537.7</b>	<b>537.7</b>
Gross output of general government	24	488.3	522.1	517.4	536.6	521.4	543.2	544.4
Value added	25	264.7	283.4	282.4	284.4	284.5	289.3	289.9
Compensation of general government employees	26	200.2	215.4	214.9	216.1	215.4	218.9	218.6
Consumption of general government fixed capital <sup>2</sup>	27	64.5	68.0	67.5	68.3	69.1	70.4	71.3
Intermediate goods and services purchased <sup>3</sup>	28	223.6	238.7	235.0	252.2	236.9	253.9	254.5
Durable goods	29	28.8	30.0	29.5	30.7	31.4	30.5	30.8
Nondurable goods	30	16.9	20.3	20.2	22.3	21.3	20.6	20.6
Services	31	177.9	188.5	185.3	199.3	184.1	202.8	203.2
Less: Own-account investment <sup>4</sup>	32	2.1	2.1	2.0	2.1	2.1	2.1	2.2
Sales to other sectors	33	2.5	3.1	3.2	3.6	2.4	3.4	4.5
<b>Nondefense consumption expenditures</b> <sup>1</sup>	34	<b>240.7</b>	<b>251.7</b>	<b>248.7</b>	<b>253.4</b>	<b>254.2</b>	<b>265.9</b>	<b>264.6</b>
Gross output of general government	35	246.7	259.8	255.2	261.5	263.9	273.1	271.8
Value added	36	146.9	153.3	152.8	153.5	153.9	158.5	160.0
Compensation of general government employees	37	122.8	128.1	127.7	128.1	128.2	132.4	133.6
Consumption of general government fixed capital <sup>2</sup>	38	24.1	25.2	25.1	25.4	25.7	26.1	26.4
Intermediate goods and services purchased <sup>3</sup>	39	99.7	106.5	102.4	108.0	109.9	114.6	111.8
Durable goods	40	2.4	2.6	2.6	2.7	2.7	2.8	2.7
Nondurable goods	41	13.9	15.7	13.7	15.2	16.3	16.6	16.4
Commodity Credit Corporation inventory change	42	-1.0	-0.5	-2.8	-0.8	0.1	-0.3	0.1
Other nondurable goods	43	14.8	16.3	16.6	15.9	16.2	16.9	16.4
Services	44	83.5	88.1	86.1	90.1	90.9	95.1	92.6
Less: Own-account investment <sup>4</sup>	45	2.4	2.6	2.6	2.7	2.7	2.6	2.7
Sales to other sectors	46	3.5	5.5	3.9	5.4	7.0	4.5	4.5
<b>State and local consumption expenditures</b> <sup>1</sup>	47	<b>1,130.3</b>	<b>1,207.2</b>	<b>1,192.8</b>	<b>1,217.8</b>	<b>1,243.4</b>	<b>1,256.2</b>	<b>1,280.7</b>
Gross output of general government	48	1,437.1	1,531.9	1,515.1	1,544.0	1,576.2	1,594.0	1,623.8
Value added	49	936.8	986.2	979.1	992.9	1,006.0	1,016.2	1,028.7
Compensation of general government employees	50	832.7	872.3	866.5	877.4	888.5	896.5	907.2
Consumption of general government fixed capital <sup>2</sup>	51	104.1	113.9	112.6	115.5	117.6	119.6	121.5
Intermediate goods and services purchased <sup>3</sup>	52	500.3	545.7	536.0	551.1	570.1	577.8	595.0
Durable goods	53	22.4	23.4	23.3	23.5	23.7	24.0	24.4
Nondurable goods	54	162.9	188.7	183.4	192.5	201.9	201.1	214.4
Services	55	314.9	333.6	329.3	335.1	344.5	352.6	356.2
Less: Own-account investment <sup>4</sup>	56	17.7	18.8	18.8	18.9	19.4	19.9	20.6
Sales to other sectors	57	289.0	306.0	303.5	307.3	313.4	318.0	322.5
Tuition and related educational charges	58	62.3	67.0	66.2	67.4	69.1	70.6	72.3
Health and hospital charges	59	139.9	146.1	145.1	146.4	148.8	150.6	152.4
Other sales	60	86.8	92.9	92.1	93.4	95.5	96.8	97.8

1. Government consumption expenditures are services (such as education and national defense) produced by government that are valued at their cost of production. Excludes government sales to other sectors and government own-account investment (construction and software).

2. Consumption of fixed capital, or depreciation, is included in government gross output as a partial measure of the services of general government fixed assets; the use of depreciation assumes a zero net return on these assets.

3. Includes general government intermediate inputs for goods and services sold to other sectors and for own-account investment.

4. Own-account investment is measured in current dollars by compensation of general government employees and related expenditures for goods and services and is classified as investment in structures and in software in table 3.9.5.

**Table 3.10.6. Real Government Consumption Expenditures and General Government Gross Output, Chained Dollars**  
 [Billions of chained (2000) dollars]

	Line	2004	2005	Seasonally adjusted at annual rates				
				2005			2006	
				II	III	IV	I	II
<b>Government consumption expenditures</b> <sup>1</sup>	1	1,595.6	1,609.3	1,603.0	1,619.7	1,611.2	1,628.6	1,626.6
Gross output of general government	2	1,865.1	1,884.8	1,877.0	1,896.0	1,888.8	1,906.9	1,907.7
Value added	3	1,130.9	1,140.9	1,139.2	1,141.6	1,144.3	1,142.3	1,144.6
Compensation of general government employees	4	948.4	954.1	952.9	954.3	956.0	952.7	953.8
Consumption of general government fixed capital <sup>2</sup>	5	183.1	187.8	187.3	188.4	189.5	191.0	192.4
Intermediate goods and services purchased <sup>3</sup>	6	736.8	746.7	740.3	757.4	747.2	767.9	766.2
Durable goods	7	52.5	53.8	53.2	54.5	55.3	54.6	54.6
Nondurable goods	8	170.3	172.3	171.0	172.5	172.9	174.5	174.3
Services	9	513.5	520.1	515.5	530.2	518.6	538.6	537.0
Less: Own-account investment <sup>4</sup>	10	19.4	19.7	19.7	19.7	20.0	20.1	20.6
Sales to other sectors	11	250.2	255.9	254.2	256.6	257.6	258.3	260.6
<b>Federal consumption expenditures</b> <sup>1</sup>	12	615.6	620.8	616.6	629.7	618.9	632.0	624.9
Gross output of general government	13	624.6	631.8	626.4	641.1	630.0	642.4	636.1
Value added	14	335.1	337.3	337.3	336.6	337.8	334.8	334.8
Compensation of general government employees	15	249.7	250.0	249.8	249.1	249.8	246.5	246.1
Consumption of general government fixed capital <sup>2</sup>	16	85.3	87.5	87.3	87.8	88.4	89.0	89.5
Intermediate goods and services purchased <sup>3</sup>	17	292.0	297.2	291.9	307.9	294.8	311.3	304.6
Durable goods	18	30.8	31.8	31.2	32.5	33.2	32.3	32.1
Nondurable goods	19	28.1	28.3	27.2	28.3	28.2	28.3	26.6
Services	20	232.9	237.0	233.4	247.1	233.4	250.5	245.9
Less: Own-account investment <sup>4</sup>	21	3.7	3.7	3.7	3.8	3.8	3.7	3.7
Sales to other sectors	22	5.3	7.3	6.1	7.8	7.4	6.7	7.5
<b>Defense consumption expenditures</b> <sup>1</sup>	23	408.3	413.3	410.9	421.9	410.0	419.0	414.7
Gross output of general government	24	412.1	417.5	415.2	426.5	413.7	423.4	419.9
Value added	25	213.4	215.2	214.8	215.1	215.1	212.9	212.5
Compensation of general government employees	26	151.5	152.0	151.8	151.7	151.8	149.1	148.5
Consumption of general government fixed capital <sup>2</sup>	27	61.6	63.2	63.0	63.4	63.7	64.1	64.5
Intermediate goods and services purchased <sup>3</sup>	28	200.9	204.5	202.5	214.3	200.1	213.5	210.2
Durable goods	29	28.2	28.9	28.4	29.5	30.2	29.3	29.2
Nondurable goods	30	15.2	14.7	15.2	15.4	14.4	14.4	13.2
Services	31	157.1	160.6	158.4	169.0	155.4	169.7	167.9
Less: Own-account investment <sup>4</sup>	32	1.7	1.6	1.6	1.6	1.7	1.6	1.6
Sales to other sectors	33	2.1	2.6	2.6	3.0	2.0	2.8	3.7
<b>Nondefense consumption expenditures</b> <sup>1</sup>	34	207.0	207.3	205.4	207.5	208.7	212.8	210.1
Gross output of general government	35	212.3	214.1	211.0	214.3	216.2	218.7	216.0
Value added	36	121.7	122.0	122.0	121.4	122.2	121.9	122.2
Compensation of general government employees	37	98.0	97.8	97.9	97.2	97.8	97.3	97.5
Consumption of general government fixed capital <sup>2</sup>	38	23.8	24.4	24.3	24.5	24.6	24.8	25.0
Intermediate goods and services purchased <sup>3</sup>	39	91.0	92.6	89.3	93.4	94.6	97.7	94.3
Durable goods	40	2.6	2.9	2.8	3.0	3.0	3.1	3.0
Nondurable goods	41	12.7	13.4	11.4	12.7	13.9	14.1	13.7
Commodity Credit Corporation inventory change	42	-1.0	-0.6	-2.9	-0.8	0.1	-0.2	0.1
Other nondurable goods	43	13.7	14.0	14.3	13.5	13.8	14.3	13.6
Services	44	75.6	76.2	74.7	77.8	77.8	80.5	77.8
Less: Own-account investment <sup>4</sup>	45	2.0	2.1	2.1	2.1	2.2	2.1	2.1
Sales to other sectors	46	3.2	4.7	3.5	4.8	5.5	3.9	3.9
<b>State and local consumption expenditures</b> <sup>1</sup>	47	979.6	988.0	986.0	989.5	991.9	996.1	1,001.2
Gross output of general government	48	1,240.2	1,252.7	1,250.2	1,254.4	1,258.3	1,264.2	1,271.2
Value added	49	795.6	803.5	802.2	805.0	806.4	807.5	810.0
Compensation of general government employees	50	698.4	703.9	702.9	705.1	706.0	706.3	707.9
Consumption of general government fixed capital <sup>2</sup>	51	97.7	100.2	100.0	100.5	101.0	102.0	102.8
Intermediate goods and services purchased <sup>3</sup>	52	444.8	449.5	448.3	449.8	452.3	456.9	461.5
Durable goods	53	21.7	22.1	22.0	22.1	22.2	22.3	22.5
Nondurable goods	54	142.4	144.2	144.0	144.4	144.9	146.3	147.8
Services	55	280.7	283.2	282.3	283.2	285.2	288.3	291.2
Less: Own-account investment <sup>4</sup>	56	15.7	16.0	16.1	15.9	16.2	16.4	16.8
Sales to other sectors	57	244.9	248.7	248.1	248.9	250.3	251.6	253.1
Tuition and related educational charges	58	46.8	46.8	46.6	46.7	47.2	47.4	47.7
Health and hospital charges	59	119.4	120.3	120.3	120.4	120.4	121.0	121.8
Other sales	60	79.1	82.2	81.9	82.5	83.2	83.7	84.3
Residual	61	-1.6	-2.1	-1.4	-2.8	-2.3	-4.1	-4.0

1. Government consumption expenditures are services (such as education and national defense) produced by government that are valued at their cost of production. Excludes government sales to other sectors and government own-account investment (construction and software).

2. Consumption of fixed capital, or depreciation, is included in government gross output as a partial measure of the services of general government fixed assets; the use of depreciation assumes a zero net return on these assets.

3. Includes general government intermediate inputs for goods and services sold to other sectors and for own-account investment.

4. Own-account investment is measured in current dollars by compensation of general government employees and related expenditures for goods and services and is classified as investment in structures and in software in table 3.9.5.

Note. Chained (2000) dollar series are calculated as the product of the chain-type quantity index and the 2000 current-dollar value of the corresponding series, divided by 100. Because the formula for the chain-type quantity indexes uses weights of more than one period, the corresponding chained-dollar estimates are usually not additive. The residual line is the difference between the first line and the sum of the most detailed lines.

**Table 3.11.1. Percent Change From Preceding Period in Real National Defense Consumption Expenditures and Gross Investment by Type**  
[Percent]

	Line	2004	2005	Seasonally adjusted at annual rates				
				2005			2006	
				II	III	IV	I	II
<b>National defense consumption expenditures and gross investment</b> .....	1	5.9	1.7	2.9	11.2	-9.9	8.9	-2.0
<b>Consumption expenditures</b> <sup>1</sup> .....	2	5.4	1.2	0.7	11.1	-10.8	9.1	-4.1
Gross output of general government.....	3	5.3	1.3	0.6	11.4	-11.5	9.8	-3.3
Value added .....	4	1.8	0.8	-1.1	0.5	0.9	-4.7	-0.7
Compensation of general government employees.....	5	1.8	0.3	-2.3	-0.2	0.4	-6.9	-1.6
Military .....	6	1.1	-0.6	-4.7	-1.7	1.3	-8.5	-2.3
Civilian .....	7	3.3	2.3	3.2	3.2	-1.6	-3.5	-0.1
Consumption of general government fixed capital <sup>2</sup> .....	8	1.8	2.5	2.7	2.5	2.4	2.4	2.1
Intermediate goods and services purchased <sup>3</sup> .....	9	9.7	1.8	2.7	25.5	-24.0	29.6	-6.2
Durable goods.....	10	10.0	2.4	16.0	16.3	9.8	-12.3	-1.1
Aircraft .....	11	4.3	-10.2	0.0	-2.6	14.4	-22.9	-15.8
Missiles .....	12	7.3	24.0	99.2	-15.5	100.3	-37.8	25.2
Ships .....	13	8.4	-5.9	23.2	51.8	-67.6	89.5	4.7
Vehicles.....	14	-4.2	37.7	61.4	143.8	12.8	21.5	-0.9
Electronics .....	15	17.8	26.1	61.7	85.7	7.7	-17.0	5.4
Other durable goods .....	16	18.9	-1.7	-12.4	1.4	-0.9	5.6	3.1
Nondurable goods.....	17	12.7	-3.0	42.6	4.8	-22.7	-0.6	-29.8
Petroleum products.....	18	5.5	-4.7	203.5	-2.7	-37.1	1.0	-20.0
Ammunition .....	19	31.2	5.6	22.8	30.1	-2.9	-14.8	-42.3
Other nondurable goods .....	20	11.4	-5.8	-43.4	5.7	-0.5	7.5	-37.1
Services .....	21	9.3	2.2	-2.4	29.6	-28.6	42.1	-4.1
Research and development.....	22	10.9	-0.9	5.2	13.5	-40.5	94.8	0.4
Installation support .....	23	-0.3	-0.8	4.7	22.2	-17.2	6.8	-16.2
Weapons support .....	24	14.3	-0.1	-25.0	105.7	-49.5	71.3	-22.7
Personnel support.....	25	17.4	8.4	-2.6	54.5	-23.1	28.6	7.4
Transportation of material .....	26	-11.8	-2.2	-4.2	-16.5	9.4	10.2	-1.3
Travel of persons.....	27	20.3	11.1	-18.0	-29.5	7.2	5.0	-5.4
Less: Own-account investment <sup>4</sup> .....	28	-7.6	-5.5	2.7	1.8	5.5	-3.9	2.1
Sales to other sectors.....	29	-1.6	21.7	-6.9	60.1	-81.3	316.1	195.8
<b>Gross investment</b> <sup>5</sup> .....	30	9.5	5.5	19.9	11.7	-3.1	7.9	14.1
Structures.....	31	-8.5	-3.5	-16.6	0.4	11.3	-19.0	-10.7
Equipment and software .....	32	11.3	6.2	23.4	12.6	-4.1	10.2	16.1
Aircraft .....	33	24.1	21.6	42.4	23.5	-4.9	18.0	0.9
Missiles .....	34	16.1	6.4	185.2	-54.3	314.3	-38.2	83.7
Ships .....	35	-3.2	-8.5	-13.0	57.6	-50.0	15.5	64.8
Vehicles.....	36	-9.6	44.9	496.9	28.9	-44.9	33.2	38.5
Electronics and software .....	37	10.0	13.5	35.3	33.2	7.8	-6.9	9.8
Other equipment .....	38	15.7	-2.9	-14.0	-4.4	0.1	24.8	-1.4

1. National defense consumption expenditures are defense services produced by government that are valued at their cost of production. Excludes government sales to other sectors and government own-account investment (construction and software).

2. Consumption of fixed capital, or depreciation, is included in government gross output as a partial measure of the services of general government fixed assets; the use of depreciation assumes a zero net return on these assets.

3. Includes general government intermediate inputs for goods and services sold to other sectors and for own-account investment.

4. Own-account investment is measured in current dollars by compensation of general government employees and related expenditures for goods and services and is classified as investment in structures and in software.

5. Gross government investment consists of general government and government enterprise expenditures for fixed assets; inventory investment is included in government consumption expenditures.



**Table 3.11.3. Real National Defense Consumption Expenditures and Gross Investment by Type, Quantity Indexes**  
[Index numbers, 2000=100]

	Line	2004	2005	Seasonally adjusted				
				2005			2006	
				II	III	IV	I	II
<b>National defense consumption expenditures and gross investment</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>128.374</b>	<b>130.593</b>	<b>129.928</b>	<b>133.423</b>	<b>130.002</b>	<b>132.808</b>	<b>132.141</b>
<b>Consumption expenditures <sup>1</sup></b>	<b>2</b>	<b>127.006</b>	<b>128.551</b>	<b>127.819</b>	<b>131.236</b>	<b>127.544</b>	<b>130.343</b>	<b>128.981</b>
Gross output of general government	3	126.979	128.619	127.916	131.402	127.446	130.460	129.366
Value added	4	107.144	108.048	107.854	107.976	108.206	106.903	106.707
Compensation of general government employees	5	109.051	109.389	109.235	109.180	109.277	107.336	106.895
Military	6	112.829	112.152	111.968	111.478	111.842	109.385	108.738
Civilian	7	102.068	104.400	104.304	105.118	104.682	103.765	103.732
Consumption of general government fixed capital <sup>2</sup>	8	102.268	104.858	104.545	105.202	105.838	106.467	107.024
Intermediate goods and services purchased <sup>3</sup>	9	160.172	163.094	161.486	170.916	159.574	170.275	167.587
Durable goods	10	126.772	129.812	127.729	132.649	135.799	131.412	131.040
Aircraft	11	116.020	104.160	103.622	102.940	106.450	99.736	95.525
Missiles	12	103.597	128.465	130.387	125.010	148.713	132.061	139.700
Ships	13	103.945	97.810	100.408	111.454	84.079	98.650	99.789
Vehicles	14	104.373	143.721	129.936	162.361	167.311	175.653	175.243
Electronics	15	159.330	200.845	189.327	221.019	225.152	214.920	217.765
Other durable goods	16	151.612	149.019	147.597	148.117	147.784	149.794	150.949
Nondurable goods	17	145.555	141.149	145.682	147.394	138.197	137.986	126.313
Petroleum products	18	142.708	135.949	149.598	148.565	132.296	132.636	125.420
Ammunition	19	188.553	199.202	195.385	208.667	207.138	198.988	173.415
Other nondurable goods	20	131.042	123.436	118.125	119.782	119.627	121.802	108.465
Services	21	169.398	173.189	170.884	182.313	167.614	182.994	181.077
Research and development	22	186.412	184.690	188.155	194.216	170.603	201.544	201.760
Installation support	23	131.545	130.523	129.133	135.776	129.517	131.661	125.960
Weapons support	24	183.997	183.742	171.662	205.583	173.265	198.225	185.876
Personnel support	25	190.028	205.921	197.728	220.458	206.460	219.853	223.795
Transportation of material	26	172.084	168.245	170.616	163.098	166.799	170.900	170.331
Travel of persons	27	143.334	159.254	163.363	149.686	152.315	154.189	152.072
Less: Own-account investment <sup>4</sup>	28	151.975	143.678	143.110	143.760	145.681	144.245	145.007
Sales to other sectors	29	108.080	131.580	135.576	152.501	100.221	143.135	187.707
<b>Gross investment <sup>5</sup></b>	<b>30</b>	<b>138.370</b>	<b>145.920</b>	<b>145.785</b>	<b>149.882</b>	<b>148.703</b>	<b>151.544</b>	<b>156.631</b>
Structures	31	88.381	85.263	83.684	83.766	86.045	81.631	79.347
Equipment and software	32	144.478	153.436	153.498	158.129	156.470	160.333	166.443
Aircraft	33	165.043	200.755	200.234	211.065	208.420	217.205	217.708
Missiles	34	142.652	151.840	161.311	132.654	189.261	167.819	195.380
Ships	35	137.456	125.840	122.831	137.614	115.745	120.001	135.964
Vehicles	36	149.871	217.174	239.755	255.464	220.092	236.426	256.475
Electronics and software	37	124.579	141.432	138.113	148.380	151.179	148.485	151.980
Other equipment	38	150.486	146.192	145.606	143.964	144.000	152.199	151.670

**Table 3.11.4. Price Indexes for National Defense Consumption Expenditures and Gross Investment by Type**  
[Index numbers, 2000=100]

	Line	2004	2005	Seasonally adjusted				
				2005			2006	
				II	III	IV	I	II
<b>National defense consumption expenditures and gross investment</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>115.954</b>	<b>121.855</b>	<b>121.452</b>	<b>122.467</b>	<b>122.760</b>	<b>124.752</b>	<b>126.006</b>
<b>Consumption expenditures <sup>1</sup></b>	<b>2</b>	<b>118.472</b>	<b>125.071</b>	<b>124.625</b>	<b>125.833</b>	<b>126.061</b>	<b>128.327</b>	<b>129.681</b>
Gross output of general government	3	118.475	125.063	124.621	125.822	126.044	128.300	129.649
Value added	4	124.019	131.671	131.447	132.233	132.009	135.894	136.388
Compensation of general government employees	5	132.100	141.713	141.587	142.466	141.844	146.796	147.173
Military	6	135.002	146.516	146.592	147.164	146.573	151.951	152.024
Civilian	7	126.513	132.396	131.878	133.353	132.675	136.805	137.760
Consumption of general government fixed capital <sup>2</sup>	8	104.718	107.623	107.163	107.730	108.456	109.818	110.581
Intermediate goods and services purchased <sup>3</sup>	9	111.334	116.727	116.065	117.692	118.382	118.923	121.112
Durable goods	10	102.127	103.728	103.738	103.845	103.896	104.288	105.421
Aircraft	11	103.859	104.937	104.813	105.151	104.933	105.222	106.750
Missiles	12	103.611	105.609	106.170	105.523	105.262	106.187	107.151
Ships	13	104.453	106.894	106.661	106.693	107.871	108.235	109.735
Vehicles	14	114.848	117.881	117.952	116.940	118.410	118.073	118.643
Electronics	15	93.768	93.937	94.013	93.849	93.767	93.899	94.873
Other durable goods	16	101.205	104.060	103.991	104.495	104.730	105.365	106.211
Nondurable goods	17	111.656	137.758	132.878	145.561	148.658	144.162	156.904
Petroleum products	18	121.590	184.637	171.236	205.241	214.196	199.547	229.490
Ammunition	19	106.422	111.615	111.579	111.450	112.270	114.872	119.216
Other nondurable goods	20	104.981	107.787	107.850	108.107	108.830	109.264	110.729
Services	21	113.246	117.386	116.982	117.881	118.490	119.505	121.022
Research and development	22	110.808	115.975	115.485	116.403	117.453	118.530	120.063
Installation support	23	114.787	119.578	118.657	119.778	120.566	121.821	123.346
Weapons support	24	110.892	114.430	114.201	114.951	115.459	116.397	117.528
Personnel support	25	113.986	116.705	116.416	116.979	117.355	118.523	119.528
Transportation of material	26	119.954	124.019	124.388	125.720	125.491	124.984	128.077
Travel of persons	27	116.423	121.155	121.532	123.459	122.998	123.160	127.507
Less: Own-account investment <sup>4</sup>	28	120.112	126.127	125.466	127.102	127.119	130.097	131.602
Sales to other sectors	29	117.603	122.661	123.032	122.866	121.976	122.008	122.699
<b>Gross investment <sup>5</sup></b>	<b>30</b>	<b>99.911</b>	<b>101.628</b>	<b>101.477</b>	<b>101.370</b>	<b>102.026</b>	<b>102.438</b>	<b>103.109</b>
Structures	31	115.424	122.288	120.068	123.410	126.785	128.116	129.674
Equipment and software	32	98.529	99.901	99.875	99.558	100.044	100.399	101.016
Aircraft	33	89.015	86.839	86.766	85.693	85.933	85.092	85.464
Missiles	34	100.981	102.142	102.634	102.520	101.402	102.223	100.889
Ships	35	111.408	118.372	117.760	117.161	120.674	123.783	127.160
Vehicles	36	98.482	99.263	99.282	98.719	99.866	99.343	99.159
Electronics and software	37	90.678	89.167	89.420	88.934	88.413	88.472	88.727
Other equipment	38	102.485	105.822	105.713	106.207	106.590	107.120	107.688

1. National defense consumption expenditures are defense services produced by government that are valued at their cost of production. Excludes government sales to other sectors and government own-account investment (construction and software).  
 2. Consumption of fixed capital, or depreciation, is included in government gross output as a partial measure of the services of general government fixed assets; the use of depreciation assumes a zero net return on these assets.  
 3. Includes general government intermediate inputs for goods and services sold to other sectors and for own-account investment.  
 4. Own-account investment is measured in current dollars by compensation of general government employees and related expenditures for goods and services and is classified as investment in structures and in software.  
 5. Gross government investment consists of general government and government enterprise expenditures for fixed assets; inventory investment is included in government consumption expenditures.

1. National defense consumption expenditures are defense services produced by government that are valued at their cost of production. Excludes government sales to other sectors and government own-account investment (construction and software).  
 2. Consumption of fixed capital, or depreciation, is included in government gross output as a partial measure of the services of general government fixed assets; the use of depreciation assumes a zero net return on these assets.  
 3. Includes general government intermediate inputs for goods and services sold to other sectors and for own-account investment.  
 4. Own-account investment is measured in current dollars by compensation of general government employees and related expenditures for goods and services and is classified as investment in structures and in software.  
 5. Gross government investment consists of general government and government enterprise expenditures for fixed assets; inventory investment is included in government consumption expenditures.

**Table 3.11.5. National Defense Consumption Expenditures and Gross Investment by Type**  
[Billions of dollars]

	Line	2004	2005	Seasonally adjusted at annual rates				
				2005			2006	
				II	III	IV	I	II
<b>National defense consumption expenditures and gross investment</b> .....	1	551.2	589.3	584.3	605.0	590.9	613.5	616.5
<b>Consumption expenditures</b> <sup>1</sup> .....	2	483.7	516.9	512.1	530.9	516.9	537.7	537.7
Gross output of general government.....	3	488.3	522.1	517.4	536.6	521.4	543.2	544.4
Value added.....	4	264.7	283.4	282.4	284.4	284.5	289.3	289.9
Compensation of general government employees.....	5	200.2	215.4	214.9	216.1	215.4	218.9	218.6
Military.....	6	136.2	146.9	146.8	146.7	146.6	148.6	147.8
Civilian.....	7	63.9	68.4	68.1	69.4	68.8	70.3	70.8
Consumption of general government fixed capital <sup>2</sup> .....	8	64.5	68.0	67.5	68.3	69.1	70.4	71.3
Intermediate goods and services purchased <sup>3</sup> .....	9	223.6	238.7	235.0	252.2	236.9	253.9	254.5
Durable goods.....	10	28.8	30.0	29.5	30.7	31.4	30.5	30.8
Aircraft.....	11	11.8	10.7	10.7	10.6	11.0	10.3	10.0
Missiles.....	12	2.6	3.3	3.4	3.2	3.8	3.4	3.7
Ships.....	13	1.4	1.4	1.4	1.6	1.2	1.4	1.4
Vehicles.....	14	0.9	1.3	1.2	1.5	1.5	1.6	1.6
Electronics.....	15	4.4	5.5	5.2	6.1	6.2	5.9	6.0
Other durable goods.....	16	7.6	7.7	7.6	7.7	7.7	7.8	8.0
Nondurable goods.....	17	16.9	20.3	20.2	22.3	21.3	20.6	20.6
Petroleum products.....	18	7.0	10.2	10.4	12.2	11.2	10.4	11.3
Ammunition.....	19	3.6	4.0	4.0	4.2	4.2	4.1	3.7
Other nondurable goods.....	20	6.3	6.1	5.8	5.9	5.9	6.1	5.5
Services.....	21	177.9	188.5	185.3	199.3	184.1	202.8	203.2
Research and development.....	22	54.3	56.3	57.1	59.4	52.7	62.8	63.7
Installation support.....	23	37.6	38.9	38.2	40.5	38.9	40.0	38.7
Weapons support.....	24	19.6	20.2	18.8	22.6	19.2	22.1	20.9
Personnel support.....	25	49.7	55.2	52.8	59.2	55.6	59.8	61.4
Transportation of material.....	26	8.9	9.0	9.1	8.8	9.0	9.2	9.4
Travel of persons.....	27	7.8	9.1	9.3	8.7	8.8	8.9	9.1
Less: Own-account investment <sup>4</sup> .....	28	2.1	2.1	2.0	2.1	2.1	2.1	2.2
Sales to other sectors.....	29	2.5	3.1	3.2	3.6	2.4	3.4	4.5
<b>Gross investment</b> <sup>5</sup> .....	30	67.5	72.4	72.2	74.2	74.1	75.8	78.8
Structures.....	31	5.1	5.2	5.0	5.1	5.4	5.2	5.1
Equipment and software.....	32	62.4	67.2	67.2	69.0	68.6	70.6	73.7
Aircraft.....	33	11.4	13.5	13.5	14.0	13.9	14.3	14.4
Missiles.....	34	3.9	4.2	4.5	3.7	5.2	4.6	5.3
Ships.....	35	10.1	9.8	9.5	10.6	9.2	9.8	11.4
Vehicles.....	36	2.7	3.9	4.4	4.6	4.0	4.3	4.7
Electronics and software.....	37	11.4	12.8	12.5	13.3	13.5	13.3	13.6
Other equipment.....	38	22.9	23.0	22.9	22.7	22.8	24.3	24.3

1. National defense consumption expenditures are defense services produced by government that are valued at their cost of production. Excludes government sales to other sectors and government own-account investment (construction and software).

2. Consumption of fixed capital, or depreciation, is included in government gross output as a partial measure of the services of general government fixed assets; the use of depreciation assumes a zero net return on these assets.

3. Includes general government intermediate inputs for goods and services sold to other sectors and for own-account investment.

4. Own-account investment is measured in current dollars by compensation of general government employees and related expenditures for goods and services and is classified as investment in structures and in software.

5. Gross government investment consists of general government and government enterprise expenditures for fixed assets; inventory investment is included in government consumption expenditures.

**Table 3.11.6. Real National Defense Consumption Expenditures and Gross Investment by Type, Chained Dollars**  
[Billions of chained (2000) dollars]

	Line	2004	2005	Seasonally adjusted at annual rates				
				2005			2006	
				II	III	IV	I	II
<b>National defense consumption expenditures and gross investment</b> .....	1	475.4	483.6	481.1	494.1	481.4	491.8	489.3
<b>Consumption expenditures</b> <sup>1</sup> .....	2	408.3	413.3	410.9	421.9	410.0	419.0	414.7
Gross output of general government.....	3	412.1	417.5	415.2	426.5	413.7	423.4	419.9
Value added.....	4	213.4	215.2	214.8	215.5	215.5	212.9	212.5
Compensation of general government employees.....	5	151.5	152.0	151.8	151.7	151.8	149.1	148.5
Military.....	6	100.9	100.3	100.1	99.7	100.0	97.8	97.2
Civilian.....	7	50.5	51.7	51.7	52.1	51.8	51.4	51.4
Consumption of general government fixed capital <sup>2</sup> .....	8	61.6	63.2	63.0	63.4	63.7	64.1	64.5
Intermediate goods and services purchased <sup>3</sup> .....	9	200.9	204.5	202.5	214.3	200.1	213.5	210.2
Durable goods.....	10	28.2	28.9	28.4	29.5	30.2	29.3	29.2
Aircraft.....	11	11.4	10.2	10.2	10.1	10.5	9.8	9.4
Missiles.....	12	2.5	3.2	3.2	3.1	3.6	3.2	3.4
Ships.....	13	1.4	1.3	1.3	1.5	1.1	1.3	1.3
Vehicles.....	14	0.8	1.1	1.0	1.3	1.3	1.4	1.4
Electronics.....	15	4.7	5.9	5.5	6.5	6.6	6.3	6.4
Other durable goods.....	16	7.5	7.4	7.3	7.4	7.3	7.4	7.5
Nondurable goods.....	17	15.2	14.7	15.2	15.4	14.4	14.4	13.2
Petroleum products.....	18	5.8	5.5	6.1	6.0	5.4	5.4	5.1
Ammunition.....	19	3.4	3.6	3.5	3.8	3.8	3.6	3.1
Other nondurable goods.....	20	6.0	5.6	5.4	5.5	5.5	5.6	4.9
Services.....	21	157.1	160.6	158.4	169.0	155.4	169.7	167.9
Research and development.....	22	49.0	48.5	49.4	51.0	44.8	53.0	53.0
Installation support.....	23	32.8	32.5	32.2	33.8	32.3	32.8	31.4
Weapons support.....	24	17.6	17.6	16.5	19.7	16.6	19.0	17.8
Personnel support.....	25	43.6	47.3	45.4	50.6	47.4	50.5	51.4
Transportation of material.....	26	7.4	7.2	7.3	7.0	7.2	7.3	7.3
Travel of persons.....	27	6.7	7.5	7.7	7.0	7.1	7.2	7.1
Less: Own-account investment <sup>4</sup> .....	28	1.7	1.6	1.6	1.6	1.7	1.6	1.6
Sales to other sectors.....	29	2.1	2.6	2.6	3.0	2.0	2.8	3.7
<b>Gross investment</b> <sup>5</sup> .....	30	67.5	71.2	71.2	73.2	72.6	74.0	76.5
Structures.....	31	4.4	4.2	4.2	4.2	4.3	4.1	3.9
Equipment and software.....	32	63.3	67.3	67.3	69.3	68.6	70.3	73.0
Aircraft.....	33	12.8	15.6	15.5	16.4	16.2	16.8	16.9
Missiles.....	34	3.8	4.1	4.3	3.6	5.1	4.5	5.3
Ships.....	35	9.0	8.3	8.1	9.1	7.6	7.9	9.0
Vehicles.....	36	2.7	4.0	4.4	4.7	4.0	4.3	4.7
Electronics and software.....	37	12.6	14.3	14.0	15.0	15.3	15.0	15.4
Other equipment.....	38	22.4	21.7	21.7	21.4	21.4	22.6	22.6
Residual.....	39	-2.1	-4.0	-3.7	-5.2	-4.8	-6.1	-6.8

1. National defense consumption expenditures are defense services produced by government that are valued at their cost of production. Excludes government sales to other sectors and government own-account investment (construction and software).

2. Consumption of fixed capital, or depreciation, is included in government gross output as a partial measure of the services of general government fixed assets; the use of depreciation assumes a zero net return on these assets.

3. Includes general government intermediate inputs for goods and services sold to other sectors and for own-account investment.

4. Own-account investment is measured in current dollars by compensation of general government employees and related expenditures for goods and services and is classified as investment in structures and in software.

5. Gross government investment consists of general government and government enterprise expenditures for fixed assets; inventory investment is included in government consumption expenditures.

Note: Chained (2000) dollar series are calculated as the product of the chain-type quantity index and the 2000 current-dollar value of the corresponding series, divided by 100. Because the formula for the chain-type quantity indexes uses weights of more than one period, the corresponding chained-dollar estimates are usually not additive. The residual line is the difference between the first line and the sum of the most detailed lines.

## 4. Foreign Transactions

Table 4.1. Foreign Transactions in the National Income and Product Accounts

[Billions of dollars]

	Line	2004	2005	Seasonally adjusted at annual rates				
				2005			2006	
				II	III	IV	I	II
<b>Current receipts from the rest of the world</b> .....	1	1,588.3	1,816.5	1,782.8	1,839.6	1,917.3	2,008.7	2,109.5
<b>Exports of goods and services</b> .....	2	1,178.1	1,303.1	1,293.8	1,312.4	1,352.4	1,405.4	1,448.1
Goods <sup>1</sup> .....	3	818.8	907.5	902.6	913.9	944.3	989.3	1,019.1
Durable.....	4	561.8	625.6	615.8	631.0	662.5	689.1	705.0
Nondurable.....	5	257.1	281.9	286.8	282.8	281.8	300.3	314.1
Services <sup>1</sup> .....	6	359.3	395.6	391.2	398.5	408.1	416.0	429.0
<b>Income receipts</b> .....	7	410.2	513.3	489.0	527.2	564.9	603.3	661.4
Wage and salary receipts.....	8	2.9	2.9	2.9	2.9	3.0	2.9	2.9
Income receipts on assets.....	9	407.3	510.4	486.1	524.3	561.9	600.4	658.5
Interest.....	10	105.3	172.4	158.7	180.3	201.3	224.1	256.5
Dividends.....	11	116.7	320.0	210.9	437.7	453.3	150.7	150.8
Reinvested earnings on U.S. direct investment abroad.....	12	185.4	18.0	116.5	-93.7	-92.8	225.6	251.2
<b>Current payments to the rest of the world</b> .....	13	2,237.4	2,587.9	2,534.1	2,554.5	2,785.4	2,824.8	2,952.0
<b>Imports of goods and services</b> .....	14	1,791.4	2,019.9	1,980.2	2,041.2	2,127.8	2,170.6	2,229.8
Goods <sup>1</sup> .....	15	1,495.2	1,699.0	1,662.4	1,719.1	1,799.3	1,832.6	1,879.0
Durable.....	16	929.9	1,017.5	1,007.7	1,020.8	1,049.9	1,095.8	1,112.2
Nondurable.....	17	565.3	681.5	654.7	698.3	749.4	736.8	766.8
Services <sup>1</sup> .....	18	296.2	320.9	317.8	322.1	328.5	338.1	350.8
<b>Income payments</b> .....	19	363.9	481.5	460.6	475.0	552.4	574.3	638.6
Wage and salary payments.....	20	8.9	9.2	9.1	9.4	9.3	9.2	9.2
Income payments on assets.....	21	355.0	472.2	451.5	465.6	543.1	565.1	629.4
Interest.....	22	229.2	331.2	309.2	345.1	378.9	414.8	467.3
Dividends.....	23	69.8	81.8	54.3	91.6	87.3	63.1	69.0
Reinvested earnings on foreign direct investment in the United States.....	24	56.0	59.2	87.9	28.9	77.0	87.1	93.1
<b>Current taxes and transfer payments to the rest of the world (net)</b> .....	25	82.1	86.6	93.3	38.4	105.2	79.9	83.5
From persons (net).....	26	42.9	47.1	46.0	45.8	47.6	45.2	48.7
From government (net).....	27	19.2	26.1	19.4	23.3	30.6	14.9	15.6
From business (net).....	28	20.0	13.3	27.9	-30.7	26.9	19.9	19.3
<b>Balance on current account, NIPAs</b> .....	29	-649.1	-771.4	-751.3	-714.9	-868.2	-816.1	-842.6
<b>Addenda:</b>								
Net lending or net borrowing (-), NIPAs.....	30	-651.3	-775.8	-753.6	-717.2	-870.2	-823.1	-846.1
Balance on current account, NIPAs.....	31	-649.1	-771.4	-751.3	-714.9	-868.2	-816.1	-842.6
Less: Capital account transactions (net) <sup>2</sup> .....	32	2.3	4.4	2.4	2.2	2.1	7.0	3.5

1. Exports and imports of certain goods, primarily military equipment purchased and sold by the Federal Government, are included in services. Beginning with 1986, repairs and alterations of equipment are reclassified from goods to services.

2. Consists of capital transfers and the acquisition and disposal of nonproduced nonfinancial assets.

**Table 4.2.1. Percent Change From Preceding Period in Real Exports and in Real Imports of Goods and Services by Type of Product**  
(Percent)

	Line	2004	2005	Seasonally adjusted at annual rates				
				2005			2006	
				II	III	IV	I	II
<b>Exports of goods and services</b> .....	1	9.2	6.8	9.4	3.2	9.6	14.0	6.2
<b>Exports of goods</b> <sup>1</sup> .....	2	9.0	7.5	12.8	3.7	11.5	17.3	6.0
Foods, feeds, and beverages.....	3	-6.3	5.6	14.5	-13.1	11.8	15.8	20.7
Industrial supplies and materials.....	4	6.4	2.6	11.6	-5.2	-10.3	26.5	14.4
Durable goods.....	5	4.5	8.0	17.4	20.9	11.1	8.0	4.8
Nondurable goods.....	6	7.3	-0.2	8.7	-16.7	-20.6	38.9	20.3
Capital goods, except automotive.....	7	13.0	9.2	21.0	3.0	28.3	16.3	6.6
Civilian aircraft, engines, and parts.....	8	2.9	16.7	67.2	-36.0	69.9	55.2	-20.9
Computers, peripherals, and parts.....	9	8.8	15.3	21.9	17.8	3.9	9.8	12.0
Other.....	10	16.1	6.6	11.8	12.6	24.8	9.0	14.1
Automotive vehicles, engines, and parts.....	11	9.8	9.3	1.4	27.6	13.6	2.7	-4.6
Consumer goods, except automotive.....	12	13.6	11.0	3.3	10.8	11.7	15.7	1.1
Durable goods.....	13	16.3	15.1	7.5	18.6	9.1	16.8	12.5
Nondurable goods.....	14	10.7	6.6	-1.3	2.3	14.8	14.5	-11.2
Other.....	15	0.9	8.9	4.7	18.9	0.2	20.5	-19.7
<b>Exports of services</b> <sup>1</sup> .....	16	9.7	5.1	2.0	2.1	5.5	6.7	6.7
Transfers under U.S. military agency sales contracts.....	17	18.8	19.4	-1.3	48.8	-53.3	2.5	-14.7
Travel.....	18	12.0	5.3	14.0	-16.6	-3.6	4.4	8.7
Passenger fares.....	19	8.9	3.0	19.8	22.8	10.5	11.9	-24.4
Other transportation.....	20	13.7	-0.8	-10.0	-10.2	1.2	28.8	12.8
Royalties and license fees.....	21	8.6	5.9	-8.6	9.0	11.3	1.1	11.3
Other private services.....	22	7.5	5.9	2.0	6.7	20.8	4.1	9.7
Other.....	23	7.5	-2.7	-1.5	3.9	-5.8	7.2	4.1
<b>Imports of goods and services</b> .....	24	10.8	6.1	1.4	2.5	13.2	9.1	1.4
<b>Imports of goods</b> <sup>1</sup> .....	25	10.9	6.7	2.0	2.7	14.1	9.4	-0.1
Foods, feeds, and beverages.....	26	5.7	3.7	3.7	14.5	1.9	16.5	-4.8
Industrial supplies and materials, except petroleum and products.....	27	15.6	6.8	0.6	4.8	15.6	1.9	-1.2
Durable goods.....	28	20.6	7.5	-3.6	-5.4	29.1	25.2	-6.8
Nondurable goods.....	29	10.8	6.1	5.8	16.7	4.3	-17.4	6.0
Petroleum and products.....	30	6.6	2.3	-21.2	-12.5	40.6	-4.8	-18.3
Capital goods, except automotive.....	31	17.4	11.2	21.7	5.9	9.7	16.1	11.6
Civilian aircraft, engines, and parts.....	32	-2.7	2.4	40.1	-46.9	19.7	50.1	-14.1
Computers, peripherals, and parts.....	33	23.8	14.3	9.4	19.6	9.3	34.3	17.0
Other.....	34	17.4	11.0	24.6	8.6	9.0	7.6	12.7
Automotive vehicles, engines, and parts.....	35	6.8	3.9	4.6	11.2	15.6	14.3	-1.3
Consumer goods, except automotive.....	36	10.9	8.2	4.0	-2.6	12.1	8.4	5.7
Durable goods.....	37	15.5	10.9	-2.5	12.3	9.0	10.9	-4.2
Nondurable goods.....	38	6.2	5.1	12.1	-17.5	15.9	5.5	18.6
Other.....	39	-0.7	3.0	-18.8	27.8	-22.4	44.1	1.9
<b>Imports of services</b> <sup>1</sup> .....	40	10.0	2.8	-1.5	1.2	8.3	7.4	9.9
Direct defense expenditures.....	41	3.8	-5.9	12.3	-4.2	1.5	-2.7	-11.0
Travel.....	42	6.7	-1.4	-8.6	-11.7	11.9	-5.4	15.4
Passenger fares.....	43	15.1	5.5	22.7	3.1	-6.3	1.1	25.0
Other transportation.....	44	10.8	5.2	-18.8	-10.1	17.8	12.4	8.7
Royalties and license fees.....	45	18.5	2.3	5.2	20.4	-9.2	37.7	-2.8
Other private services.....	46	11.1	6.9	6.0	15.4	11.9	12.0	14.4
Other.....	47	5.6	0.7	-12.5	6.7	1.6	0.7	-0.6
<b>Addenda:</b>								
Exports of durable goods.....	48	11.3	9.6	15.3	10.8	20.5	13.2	4.1
Exports of nondurable goods.....	49	4.1	3.0	7.6	-10.3	-6.8	27.4	10.4
Exports of agricultural goods <sup>2</sup> .....	50	-5.5	5.2	9.6	-5.1	6.4	23.8	19.1
Exports of nonagricultural goods.....	51	10.3	7.7	13.1	4.5	11.9	16.8	5.1
Imports of durable goods.....	52	13.7	8.5	6.6	7.8	11.7	16.8	2.0
Imports of nondurable goods.....	53	6.5	4.0	-4.9	-4.4	17.8	-0.5	-3.0
Imports of nonpetroleum goods.....	54	11.5	7.4	6.2	5.7	9.7	12.3	3.9

1. Exports and imports of certain goods, primarily military equipment purchased and sold by the Federal Government, are included in services. Beginning with 1986, repairs and alterations of equipment are reclassified from goods to services.

2. Includes parts of foods, feeds, and beverages, of nondurable industrial supplies and materials, and of nondurable nonautomotive consumer goods.

**Table 4.2.2. Contributions to Percent Change in Real Exports and in Real Imports of Goods and Services by Type of Product**

	Line	2004	2005	Seasonally adjusted at annual rates				
				2005			2006	
				II	III	IV	I	II
<b>Percent change at annual rate:</b>								
<b>Exports of goods and services</b> .....	1	9.2	6.8	9.4	3.2	9.6	14.0	6.2
<b>Percentage points at annual rates:</b>								
<b>Exports of goods</b> <sup>1</sup> .....	2	6.25	5.20	8.78	2.60	7.94	11.92	4.22
Foods, feeds, and beverages.....	3	-0.34	0.26	0.68	-0.62	0.52	0.69	0.86
Industrial supplies and materials.....	4	1.06	0.45	2.00	-0.97	-1.86	4.36	2.48
Durable goods.....	5	0.26	0.47	1.02	1.18	0.68	0.52	0.32
Nondurable goods.....	6	0.81	-0.02	0.97	-2.14	-2.54	3.83	2.16
Capital goods, except automotive.....	7	3.59	2.55	5.53	0.82	7.24	4.59	1.85
Civilian aircraft, engines, and parts.....	8	0.13	0.71	2.54	-2.08	2.54	2.40	-1.21
Computers, peripherals, and parts.....	9	0.33	0.53	0.73	0.58	0.14	0.34	0.38
Other.....	10	3.14	1.31	2.26	2.31	4.56	1.85	2.67
Automotive vehicles, engines, and parts.....	11	0.75	0.69	0.11	1.86	1.02	0.22	-0.35
Consumer goods, except automotive.....	12	1.16	0.95	0.30	0.92	1.02	1.39	0.10
Durable goods.....	13	0.71	0.68	0.36	0.83	0.44	0.80	0.57
Nondurable goods.....	14	0.45	0.27	-0.05	0.09	0.58	0.59	-0.47
Other.....	15	0.03	0.30	0.16	0.60	0.01	0.68	-0.72
<b>Exports of services</b> <sup>1</sup> .....	16	2.94	1.55	0.62	0.62	1.71	2.07	1.97
Transfers under U.S. military agency sales contracts.....	17	0.22	0.24	-0.02	0.58	-1.04	0.03	-0.18
Travel.....	18	0.74	0.34	0.86	-1.15	-0.23	0.27	0.50
Passenger fares.....	19	0.14	0.05	0.29	0.34	0.17	0.19	-0.42
Other transportation.....	20	0.42	-0.03	-0.34	-0.35	0.04	0.90	0.41
Royalties and license fees.....	21	0.39	0.26	-0.40	0.38	0.48	0.05	0.47
Other private services.....	22	0.93	0.73	0.24	0.78	2.36	0.53	1.14
Other.....	23	0.11	-0.04	-0.02	0.05	-0.08	0.09	0.05
<b>Percent change at annual rate:</b>								
<b>Imports of goods and services</b> .....	24	10.8	6.1	1.4	2.5	13.2	9.1	1.4
<b>Percentage points at annual rates:</b>								
<b>Imports of goods</b> <sup>1</sup> .....	25	9.10	5.62	1.63	2.28	11.88	7.90	-0.05
Foods, feeds, and beverages.....	26	0.21	0.13	0.13	0.46	0.07	0.54	-0.16
Industrial supplies and materials, except petroleum and products.....	27	1.82	0.87	0.05	0.58	2.03	0.27	-0.15
Durable goods.....	28	1.19	0.49	-0.27	-0.38	1.74	1.55	-0.50
Nondurable goods.....	29	0.64	0.38	0.32	0.96	0.28	-1.29	0.35
Petroleum and products.....	30	0.63	0.26	-2.71	-1.67	4.85	-0.67	-2.78
Capital goods, except automotive.....	31	3.24	2.08	3.73	1.10	1.82	2.88	2.05
Civilian aircraft, engines, and parts.....	32	-0.04	0.03	0.46	-0.82	0.23	0.53	-0.19
Computers, peripherals, and parts.....	33	1.12	0.66	0.43	0.84	0.43	1.38	0.72
Other.....	34	2.16	1.39	2.84	1.08	1.17	0.96	1.53
Automotive vehicles, engines, and parts.....	35	0.91	0.48	0.54	1.27	1.81	1.65	-0.15
Consumer goods, except automotive.....	36	2.32	1.66	0.83	-0.53	2.38	1.64	1.07
Durable goods.....	37	1.69	1.17	-0.28	1.26	0.98	1.15	-0.45
Nondurable goods.....	38	0.64	0.49	1.11	-1.80	1.40	0.49	1.52
Other.....	39	-0.04	0.14	-0.93	1.08	-1.06	1.61	0.08
<b>Imports of services</b> <sup>1</sup> .....	40	1.67	0.46	-0.25	0.19	1.32	1.15	1.49
Direct defense expenditures.....	41	0.06	-0.10	0.18	-0.06	0.02	-0.04	-0.16
Travel.....	42	0.25	-0.05	-0.32	-0.43	0.39	-0.18	0.46
Passenger fares.....	43	0.20	0.07	0.27	0.04	-0.08	0.01	0.29
Other transportation.....	44	0.32	0.16	-0.66	-0.32	0.52	0.37	0.25
Royalties and license fees.....	45	0.23	0.03	0.06	0.23	-0.11	0.40	-0.04
Other private services.....	46	0.57	0.34	0.28	0.70	0.58	0.58	0.69
Other.....	47	0.03	0.00	-0.07	0.03	0.01	0.00	0.00

1. Exports and imports of certain goods, primarily military equipment purchased and sold by the Federal Government, are included in services. Beginning with 1986, repairs and alterations of equipment are reclassified from goods to services.

**Table 4.2.3. Real Exports and Imports of Goods and Services by Type of Product, Quantity Indexes**  
(Index numbers, 2000=100)

	Line	2004	2005	Seasonally adjusted				
				2005			2006	
				II	III	IV	I	II
<b>Exports of goods and services</b> .....	1	102.201	109.105	108.637	109.503	112.054	115.783	117.536
<b>Exports of goods</b> <sup>1</sup> .....	2	100.002	107.507	107.063	108.050	111.027	115.535	117.228
Foods, feeds, and beverages.....	3	96.066	101.447	103.381	99.827	102.645	106.488	111.621
Industrial supplies and materials.....	4	105.125	107.833	110.033	108.578	105.673	112.078	115.906
Durable goods.....	5	91.591	98.919	96.843	101.543	104.254	106.269	107.520
Nondurable goods.....	6	113.692	113.494	118.326	113.052	106.719	115.851	121.333
Capital goods, except automotive.....	7	95.131	103.891	103.040	103.797	110.480	114.725	116.563
Civilian aircraft, engines, and parts.....	8	88.738	103.567	109.160	97.640	111.470	124.414	117.316
Computers, peripherals, and parts.....	9	88.326	101.824	100.685	104.890	105.896	108.409	111.517
Other.....	10	98.334	104.790	102.454	105.529	111.535	113.977	117.807
Automotive vehicles, engines, and parts.....	11	108.457	118.503	114.034	121.209	125.128	125.976	124.494
Consumer goods, except automotive.....	12	114.592	127.235	124.966	128.214	131.801	136.707	137.093
Durable goods.....	13	114.430	131.759	128.793	134.398	137.358	142.791	147.050
Nondurable goods.....	14	114.793	122.322	120.814	121.489	125.763	130.094	126.284
Other.....	15	84.415	91.957	90.206	94.202	94.244	98.749	93.488
<b>Exports of services</b> <sup>1</sup> .....	16	107.667	113.118	112.585	113.158	114.693	116.564	118.463
Transfers under U.S. military agency sales contracts.....	17	114.039	136.148	135.453	149.600	123.654	124.407	119.562
Travel.....	18	86.251	90.829	93.873	89.715	88.889	89.850	91.735
Passenger fares.....	19	71.415	73.532	71.952	75.745	77.656	79.862	74.462
Other transportation.....	20	114.782	113.820	114.493	111.450	111.794	119.089	122.718
Royalties and license fees.....	21	111.585	118.215	115.498	118.015	121.215	121.551	124.840
Other private services.....	22	126.922	134.469	131.938	134.081	140.579	142.014	145.332
Other.....	23	105.777	102.887	102.680	103.664	102.124	103.914	104.960
<b>Imports of goods and services</b> .....	24	115.962	123.007	121.775	122.520	126.377	129.146	129.608
<b>Imports of goods</b> <sup>1</sup> .....	25	116.786	124.640	123.332	124.159	128.331	131.236	131.218
Foods, feeds, and beverages.....	26	125.491	130.080	128.005	132.425	133.045	138.226	136.554
Industrial supplies and materials, except petroleum and products.....	27	116.566	124.516	122.697	124.135	128.729	129.337	128.956
Durable goods.....	28	120.472	129.471	127.983	126.209	134.534	142.299	139.807
Nondurable goods.....	29	112.677	119.572	117.350	121.965	123.254	117.500	119.216
Petroleum and products.....	30	114.691	117.307	114.965	111.191	121.068	119.584	113.702
Capital goods, except automotive.....	31	108.414	120.594	120.445	122.186	125.060	129.823	133.442
Civilian aircraft, engines, and parts.....	32	84.088	86.106	93.956	80.208	83.894	92.853	89.382
Computers, peripherals, and parts.....	33	135.875	155.319	151.792	158.741	162.326	174.749	181.738
Other.....	34	102.473	113.789	113.493	115.859	118.385	120.560	124.213
Automotive vehicles, engines, and parts.....	35	113.679	118.057	115.729	118.838	123.221	127.403	126.991
Consumer goods, except automotive.....	36	134.128	145.091	144.888	143.921	148.093	151.104	153.195
Durable goods.....	37	137.067	152.070	148.812	153.181	156.529	160.621	158.898
Nondurable goods.....	38	131.024	137.669	140.707	134.085	139.130	140.995	147.147
Other.....	39	99.822	102.828	99.973	106.287	99.746	109.283	109.807
<b>Imports of services</b> <sup>1</sup> .....	40	112.051	115.170	114.317	114.652	116.954	119.055	121.896
Direct defense expenditures.....	41	155.867	146.715	148.440	146.838	147.388	146.392	142.187
Travel.....	42	86.964	85.774	86.011	83.367	85.753	84.568	87.650
Passenger fares.....	43	84.818	89.466	90.615	91.317	89.837	90.088	95.250
Other transportation.....	44	111.040	116.843	115.641	112.610	120.798	123.349	128.499
Royalties and license fees.....	45	129.503	132.485	130.609	136.824	133.554	144.675	143.654
Other private services.....	46	135.966	145.354	142.223	147.409	151.602	155.946	161.263
Other.....	47	108.373	109.179	107.286	109.043	109.471	109.667	109.496
<b>Addenda:</b>								
Exports of durable goods.....	48	97.700	107.101	105.359	108.099	113.262	116.815	117.999
Exports of nondurable goods.....	49	106.614	109.802	112.284	109.286	107.389	114.084	116.936
Exports of agricultural goods <sup>2</sup> .....	50	96.382	101.382	102.222	100.906	102.485	108.099	112.931
Exports of nonagricultural goods.....	51	100.439	108.165	107.612	108.798	111.899	116.323	117.765
Imports of durable goods.....	52	115.688	125.519	123.956	126.302	129.834	134.971	135.633
Imports of nondurable goods.....	53	119.478	124.267	123.299	121.908	126.999	126.830	125.883
Imports of nonpetroleum goods.....	54	117.067	125.768	124.627	126.357	129.327	133.131	134.425

1. Exports and imports of certain goods, primarily military equipment purchased and sold by the Federal Government, are included in services. Beginning with 1986, repairs and alterations of equipment are reclassified from goods to services.

2. Includes parts of foods, feeds, and beverages, of nondurable industrial supplies and materials, and of nondurable nonautomotive consumer goods.

**Table 4.2.4. Price indexes for Exports and Imports of Goods and Services by Type of Product**  
(Index numbers, 2000=100)

	Line	2004	2005	Seasonally adjusted				
				2005			2006	
				II	III	IV	I	II
<b>Exports of goods and services</b> .....	1	105.151	108.949	108.648	109.341	110.108	110.737	112.400
<b>Exports of goods</b> <sup>1</sup> .....	2	104.392	107.628	107.501	107.846	108.450	109.192	110.852
Foods, feeds, and beverages.....	3	123.011	121.396	122.313	122.908	121.758	122.087	123.100
Industrial supplies and materials.....	4	113.905	126.641	125.547	127.123	130.596	132.748	138.162
Durable goods.....	5	116.348	126.819	126.739	125.841	129.080	134.752	142.545
Nondurable goods.....	6	112.480	126.371	124.733	127.612	131.214	131.308	135.386
Capital goods, except automotive.....	7	97.626	97.788	97.964	97.792	97.423	97.800	98.357
Civilian aircraft, engines, and parts.....	8	117.106	122.042	121.625	122.317	123.363	125.280	126.753
Computers, peripherals, and parts.....	9	87.257	80.519	81.543	79.663	77.761	77.934	77.094
Other.....	10	95.838	96.557	96.660	96.692	96.393	96.507	97.172
Automotive vehicles, engines, and parts.....	11	102.365	103.523	103.374	103.603	103.941	104.215	104.636
Consumer goods, except automotive.....	12	100.640	101.755	101.753	101.708	101.892	102.184	102.867
Durable goods.....	13	100.587	101.606	101.530	101.710	101.771	101.689	102.405
Nondurable goods.....	14	100.676	101.901	101.985	101.674	102.007	102.747	103.388
Other.....	15	106.826	111.135	110.889	111.421	112.368	113.279	115.170
<b>Exports of services</b> <sup>1</sup> .....	16	106.985	112.115	111.393	112.918	114.080	114.430	116.098
Transfers under U.S. military agency sales contracts.....	17	100.918	103.662	102.859	103.935	105.137	105.674	106.575
Travel.....	18	104.891	109.135	108.254	110.323	111.265	111.833	114.587
Passenger fares.....	19	127.600	137.593	138.693	140.606	133.733	132.775	138.013
Other transportation.....	20	109.435	124.536	121.239	126.829	134.803	131.495	133.436
Royalties and license fees.....	21	108.855	112.332	111.696	112.873	113.908	114.658	115.796
Other private services.....	22	104.257	107.635	107.414	107.910	108.404	109.532	110.600
Other.....	23	114.447	120.959	119.787	120.575	123.267	122.703	123.341
<b>Imports of goods and services</b> .....	24	104.678	111.268	110.222	112.919	114.117	113.918	116.608
<b>Imports of goods</b> <sup>1</sup> .....	25	102.962	109.622	108.441	111.383	112.790	112.331	115.197
Foods, feeds, and beverages.....	26	107.701	113.852	114.175	113.336	115.427	116.617	116.628
Industrial supplies and materials, except petroleum and products.....	27	111.786	123.104	120.021	122.042	132.065	128.709	129.290
Durable goods.....	28	111.904	117.748	118.442	116.368	117.929	121.580	128.973
Nondurable goods.....	29	111.450	128.925	121.646	128.244	147.671	135.882	127.928
Petroleum and products.....	30	130.918	178.639	168.664	201.397	201.102	200.744	232.096
Capital goods, except automotive.....	31	91.300	90.618	91.144	90.350	89.830	89.758	89.726
Civilian aircraft, engines, and parts.....	32	109.560	113.386	112.915	113.960	114.529	116.052	117.306
Computers, peripherals, and parts.....	33	72.672	66.928	68.064	66.024	64.567	63.393	62.125
Other.....	34	97.447	99.027	99.302	99.020	98.925	99.326	99.885
Automotive vehicles, engines, and parts.....	35	102.481	103.575	103.506	103.640	103.762	103.519	103.810
Consumer goods, except automotive.....	36	98.625	99.547	99.635	99.495	99.432	99.636	99.696
Durable goods.....	37	96.423	96.665	96.813	96.433	96.437	96.739	97.117
Nondurable goods.....	38	101.065	102.810	102.824	102.982	102.830	102.909	102.571
Other.....	39	104.085	107.658	107.081	107.667	109.418	109.308	110.088
<b>Imports of services</b> <sup>1</sup> .....	40	113.786	119.933	119.676	120.945	120.913	122.242	123.890
Direct defense expenditures.....	41	139.523	152.087	149.528	152.454	151.195	152.061	160.023
Travel.....	42	116.848	124.639	126.418	127.402	123.525	125.440	128.249
Passenger fares.....	43	115.223	120.026	119.215	120.082	121.874	123.509	

Table 4.2.5. Exports and Imports of Goods and Services by

## Type of Product

(Billions of dollars)

	Line	2004	2005	Seasonally adjusted at annual rates				
				2005			2006	
				II	III	IV	I	II
<b>Exports of goods and services</b>	1	1,178.1	1,303.1	1,293.8	1,312.4	1,352.4	1,405.4	1,448.1
<b>Exports of goods</b> <sup>1</sup>	2	818.8	907.5	902.6	913.9	944.3	989.3	1,019.1
Foods, feeds, and beverages	3	56.6	59.0	60.5	58.7	59.8	62.2	65.7
Industrial supplies and materials	4	199.5	227.5	230.2	230.0	230.0	248.0	266.9
Durable goods	5	67.8	79.8	78.1	81.3	85.6	91.1	97.5
Nondurable goods	6	131.7	147.7	152.1	148.8	144.5	156.9	169.5
Capital goods, except automotive	7	331.6	362.7	360.4	362.4	384.3	400.6	409.3
Civilian aircraft, engines, and parts	8	50.0	60.8	63.8	57.4	66.1	74.9	71.5
Computers, peripherals, and parts	9	42.8	45.5	45.6	46.5	45.8	47.0	47.8
Other	10	238.8	256.4	250.9	258.5	272.4	278.7	290.0
Automotive vehicles, engines, and parts	11	89.2	98.6	94.7	100.9	104.5	105.5	104.7
Consumer goods, except automotive	12	103.1	115.7	113.6	116.6	120.0	124.9	126.0
Durable goods	13	53.8	62.5	61.1	63.8	65.3	67.8	70.3
Nondurable goods	14	49.3	53.2	52.6	52.7	54.7	57.0	55.7
Other	15	38.9	44.1	43.1	45.2	45.6	48.2	46.4
<b>Exports of services</b> <sup>1</sup>	16	359.3	395.6	391.2	398.5	408.1	416.0	429.0
Transfers under U.S. military agency sales contracts	17	14.8	18.1	17.9	19.9	16.7	16.9	16.3
Travel	18	74.5	81.7	83.7	81.6	81.5	82.8	86.6
Passenger fares	19	18.9	20.9	20.6	22.0	21.5	21.9	21.3
Other transportation	20	37.4	42.2	41.4	42.2	45.0	46.7	48.9
Royalties and license fees	21	52.5	57.4	55.8	57.6	59.7	60.3	62.5
Other private services	22	144.7	158.2	154.9	158.1	166.6	170.0	175.7
Other	23	16.6	17.0	16.8	17.1	17.2	17.4	17.7
<b>Imports of goods and services</b>	24	1,791.4	2,019.9	1,980.2	2,041.2	2,127.8	2,170.6	2,229.8
<b>Imports of goods</b> <sup>1</sup>	25	1,495.2	1,699.0	1,662.4	1,719.1	1,799.3	1,832.6	1,879.0
Foods, feeds, and beverages	26	62.1	68.1	67.2	69.0	70.6	74.1	73.2
Industrial supplies and materials, except petroleum and products	27	225.2	264.9	254.2	261.6	293.6	287.5	287.9
Durable goods	28	119.2	134.8	134.0	129.9	140.4	153.1	159.6
Nondurable goods	29	105.9	130.0	120.2	131.7	153.2	134.4	128.4
Petroleum and products	30	180.5	251.9	233.0	269.1	292.6	288.5	317.2
Capital goods, except automotive	31	343.5	379.2	381.0	383.2	389.9	404.4	415.6
Civilian aircraft, engines, and parts	32	24.3	25.8	28.0	24.1	25.4	28.4	27.7
Computers, peripherals, and parts	33	88.6	93.3	92.8	94.2	94.2	99.5	101.4
Other	34	230.6	260.2	260.2	264.9	270.4	276.5	286.4
Automotive vehicles, engines, and parts	35	228.2	239.5	234.6	241.2	250.4	258.3	258.2
Consumer goods, except automotive	36	373.1	407.3	407.1	403.8	415.3	424.6	430.7
Durable goods	37	197.6	219.8	215.5	220.9	225.7	232.4	230.8
Nondurable goods	38	175.4	187.5	191.7	182.9	189.5	192.2	199.9
Other	39	82.7	88.1	85.2	91.1	86.9	95.1	96.2
<b>Imports of services</b> <sup>1</sup>	40	296.2	320.9	317.8	322.1	328.5	338.1	350.8
Direct defense expenditures	41	29.3	30.1	29.9	30.2	30.0	30.0	30.6
Travel	42	65.8	69.2	70.4	68.7	68.5	68.6	72.7
Passenger fares	43	23.7	26.1	26.2	26.6	26.6	27.0	29.1
Other transportation	44	54.2	62.1	60.5	60.8	64.6	65.3	65.9
Royalties and license fees	45	23.2	24.5	24.0	25.4	25.0	27.3	27.4
Other private services	46	90.4	98.7	96.7	100.0	103.4	109.4	114.5
Other	47	9.6	10.2	10.1	10.4	10.3	10.4	10.6
<b>Addenda:</b>								
Exports of durable goods	48	561.8	625.6	615.8	631.0	662.5	689.1	705.0
Exports of nondurable goods	49	257.1	281.9	286.8	282.8	281.8	300.3	314.1
Exports of agricultural goods <sup>2</sup>	50	62.9	64.9	66.0	65.2	65.9	69.5	73.1
Exports of nonagricultural goods	51	755.9	842.7	836.6	848.7	878.4	919.8	946.0
Imports of durable goods	52	929.9	1,017.5	1,007.7	1,020.8	1,049.9	1,095.8	1,112.2
Imports of nondurable goods	53	565.3	681.5	654.7	698.3	749.4	736.8	766.8
Imports of nonpetroleum goods	54	1,314.8	1,447.1	1,429.4	1,449.9	1,506.7	1,544.0	1,561.9

1. Exports and imports of certain goods, primarily military equipment purchased and sold by the Federal Government, are included in services. Beginning with 1986, repairs and alterations of equipment are reclassified from goods to services.

2. Includes parts of foods, feeds, and beverages, of nondurable industrial supplies and materials, and of nondurable nonautomotive consumer goods.

Table 4.2.6. Real Exports and Imports of Goods and Services by

## Type of Product, Chained Dollars

(Billions of chained (2000) dollars)

	Line	2004	2005	Seasonally adjusted at annual rates				
				2005			2006	
				II	III	IV	I	II
<b>Exports of goods and services</b>	1	1,120.4	1,196.1	1,191.0	1,200.5	1,228.4	1,269.3	1,288.5
<b>Exports of goods</b> <sup>1</sup>	2	784.4	843.2	839.7	847.5	870.8	906.2	919.5
Foods, feeds, and beverages	3	46.0	48.6	49.5	47.8	49.1	51.0	53.4
Industrial supplies and materials	4	175.2	179.7	183.3	180.9	176.1	186.7	193.1
Durable goods	5	58.3	62.9	61.6	64.6	66.3	67.6	68.4
Nondurable goods	6	117.1	116.9	121.9	116.5	109.9	119.3	125.0
Capital goods, except automotive	7	339.6	370.9	367.9	370.6	394.4	409.6	416.1
Civilian aircraft, engines, and parts	8	42.7	49.8	52.5	47.0	53.6	59.8	56.4
Computers, peripherals, and parts <sup>2</sup>	9							
Other	10	249.1	265.5	259.6	267.4	282.6	288.8	298.5
Automotive vehicles, engines, and parts	11	87.2	95.2	91.6	97.4	100.5	101.2	100.0
Consumer goods, except automotive	12	102.4	113.7	111.7	114.6	117.8	122.2	122.5
Durable goods	13	53.4	61.5	60.2	62.8	64.2	66.7	68.7
Nondurable goods	14	49.0	52.2	51.6	51.8	53.7	55.5	53.9
Other	15	36.4	39.6	38.9	40.6	40.6	42.6	40.3
<b>Exports of services</b> <sup>1</sup>	16	335.9	352.9	351.2	353.0	357.8	363.6	369.5
Transfers under U.S. military agency sales contracts	17	14.6	17.5	17.4	19.2	15.9	16.0	15.3
Travel	18	71.1	74.8	77.4	73.9	73.2	74.0	75.6
Passenger fares	19	14.8	15.2	14.9	15.7	16.1	16.5	15.4
Other transportation	20	34.2	33.9	34.1	33.2	33.3	35.5	36.6
Royalties and license fees	21	48.2	51.1	49.9	51.0	52.4	52.5	54.0
Other private services	22	138.7	147.0	144.2	146.6	153.7	155.2	158.9
Other	23	14.5	14.1	14.0	14.2	14.0	14.2	14.4
Residual	24	-4.0	-6.3	-4.2	-7.5	-9.5	-7.3	-8.2
<b>Imports of goods and services</b>	25	1,711.3	1,815.3	1,797.1	1,808.1	1,865.0	1,905.9	1,912.7
<b>Imports of goods</b> <sup>1</sup>	26	1,452.2	1,549.9	1,533.6	1,543.9	1,595.8	1,631.9	1,631.7
Foods, feeds, and beverages	27	57.7	59.8	58.9	60.9	61.2	63.6	62.8
Industrial supplies and materials, except petroleum and products	28	201.4	215.2	212.0	214.5	222.4	223.5	222.8
Durable goods	29	106.5	114.5	113.2	111.6	119.0	125.8	123.6
Nondurable goods	30	95.1	100.9	99.0	102.9	104.0	99.1	100.6
Petroleum and products	31	137.8	141.0	138.2	133.6	145.5	143.7	136.7
Capital goods, except automotive	32	376.2	418.5	418.0	424.0	434.0	450.5	463.1
Civilian aircraft, engines, and parts	33	22.2	22.7	24.8	21.2	22.1	24.5	23.6
Computers, peripherals, and parts <sup>2</sup>	34							
Other	35	236.6	262.7	262.0	267.5	273.3	278.4	286.8
Automotive vehicles, engines, and parts	36	222.7	231.2	226.7	232.8	241.4	249.6	248.7
Consumer goods, except automotive	37	378.3	409.2	408.6	405.9	417.6	426.1	432.0
Durable goods	38	205.0	227.4	222.5	229.1	234.1	240.2	237.6
Nondurable goods	39	173.6	182.4	186.4	177.6	184.3	186.8	194.9
Other	40	79.5	81.9	79.6	84.6	79.4	87.0	87.4
<b>Imports of services</b> <sup>1</sup>	41	260.3	267.5	265.5	266.3	271.7	276.6	283.2
Direct defense expenditures	42	21.0	19.8	20.0	19.8	19.9	19.7	19.2
Travel	43	56.3	55.5	55.7	53.9	55.5	54.7	56.7
Passenger fares	44	20.6	21.7	22.0	22.2	21.8	21.9	23.1
Other transportation	45	46.0	48.4	47.9	46.7	48.6	50.0	51.1
Royalties and license fees	46	21.3	21.8	21.5	22.5	22.0	23.8	23.7
Other private services	47	87.0	93.1	91.0	94.4	97.1	99.8	103.2
Other	48	8.6	8.6	8.5	8.6	8.7	8.7	8.7
Residual	49	-8.2	-17.5	-17.1	-24.3	-18.6	-28.3	-38.8
<b>Addenda:</b>								
Exports of durable goods	50	556.1	609.7	599.7	615.3	644.7	665.0	671.7
Exports of nondurable goods	51	229.3	236.2	241.5	235.1	231.0	245.4	251.5
Exports of agricultural goods <sup>3</sup>	52	50.9	53.5	54.0	53.3	54.1	57.1	59.6
Exports of nonagricultural goods	53	734.8	791.3	787.2	795.9	818.6	850.9	861.5
Imports of durable goods	54	949.4	1,030.1	1,017.3	1,036.5	1,065.5	1,107.7	1,113.1
Imports of nondurable goods	55	505.1	525.4	521.3	515.4	536.9	536.2	532.2
Imports of nonpetroleum goods	56	1,315.0	1,412.7	1,399.9	1,419.4	1,452.7	1,495.4	1,510.0

1. Exports and imports of certain goods, primarily military equipment purchased and sold by the Federal Government, are included in services. Beginning with 1986, repairs and alterations of equipment are reclassified from goods to services.

2. The quantity index for computers can be used to accurately measure the real growth of this component. However because computers exhibit rapid changes in prices relative to other prices in the economy, the chained-dollar estimates should not be used to measure the component's relative importance or its contribution to the growth rate of



5. Saving and Investment

**Table 5.1. Saving and Investment**  
(Billions of dollars)

Line	2004	2005	Seasonally adjusted at annual rates					
			2005			2006		
			II	III	IV	I	II	
<b>Gross saving</b> .....	1	1,543.7	1,612.0	1,565.0	1,653.5	1,621.2	1,880.5	1,897.4
<b>Net saving</b> .....	2	107.5	7.2	74.0	-244.5	58.7	332.4	324.6
Net private saving.....	3	502.4	319.7	351.1	170.9	339.5	466.7	430.0
Personal saving.....	4	174.3	-34.8	-30.8	-132.6	-28.5	-29.7	-54.6
Undistributed corporate profits with inventory valuation and capital consumption adjustments.....	5	343.0	354.5	381.9	303.5	367.9	496.4	484.6
Undistributed profits.....	6	304.7	542.5	547.4	513.0	572.7	668.0	704.3
Inventory valuation adjustment.....	7	-39.8	-32.6	-21.0	-30.9	-39.2	-22.9	-58.9
Capital consumption adjustment.....	8	78.1	-155.5	-144.5	-178.6	-165.6	-148.6	-160.8
Wage accruals less disbursements.....	9	-15.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Net government saving.....	10	-394.9	-312.5	-277.1	-415.4	-280.8	-134.3	-105.4
Federal.....	11	-382.0	-309.2	-289.6	-396.0	-263.6	-147.0	-131.5
State and local.....	12	-12.9	-3.3	12.4	-19.3	-17.2	12.7	26.1
<b>Consumption of fixed capital</b> .....	13	1,436.2	1,604.8	1,491.1	1,898.0	1,562.5	1,548.0	1,572.8
Private.....	14	1,205.4	1,352.6	1,244.9	1,632.3	1,307.5	1,288.9	1,309.8
Domestic business.....	15	969.5	1,059.1	1,004.5	1,197.6	1,044.4	1,035.1	1,050.4
Households and institutions.....	16	235.9	293.5	240.4	434.7	263.1	253.8	259.5
Government.....	17	230.8	252.2	246.2	265.7	255.0	259.1	262.9
Federal.....	18	94.1	99.0	98.2	99.8	100.7	102.4	103.7
State and local.....	19	136.7	153.2	147.9	165.9	154.3	156.7	159.2
<b>Gross domestic investment, capital account transactions, and net lending, NIPAs</b> .....	20	1,610.3	1,683.1	1,653.1	1,737.9	1,695.4	1,818.6	1,825.5
Gross domestic investment.....	21	2,259.4	2,454.5	2,404.4	2,452.9	2,563.6	2,634.7	2,668.0
Gross private domestic investment.....	22	1,888.0	2,057.4	2,009.1	2,052.6	2,154.5	2,214.8	2,237.1
Gross government investment.....	23	371.4	397.1	395.3	400.3	409.1	419.9	430.9
Capital account transactions (net) <sup>1</sup> .....	24	2.3	4.4	2.4	2.2	2.1	7.0	3.5
Net lending or net borrowing (-), NIPAs.....	25	-651.3	-775.8	-753.6	-717.2	-870.2	-823.1	-846.1
Statistical discrepancy.....	26	66.7	71.0	88.1	84.5	74.3	-61.9	-72.0
<b>Addenda:</b>								
Gross private saving.....	27	1,707.8	1,672.3	1,596.0	1,803.2	1,647.0	1,755.7	1,739.9
Gross government saving.....	28	-164.1	-60.2	-31.0	-149.7	-25.8	124.8	157.5
Federal.....	29	-287.9	-210.1	-191.3	-296.2	-162.9	-44.6	-27.8
State and local.....	30	123.8	149.9	160.3	146.6	137.1	169.4	185.4
Net domestic investment.....	31	823.2	849.7	913.3	554.9	1,001.1	1,086.7	1,095.2
<b>Gross saving as a percentage of gross national income</b> .....	32	13.2	13.0	12.7	13.2	12.8	14.4	14.3
<b>Net saving as a percentage of gross national income</b> .....	33	0.9	0.1	0.6	-1.9	0.5	2.5	2.4

**Table 5.3.1. Percent Change From Preceding Period in Real Private Fixed Investment by Type**  
(Percent)

Line	2004	2005	Seasonally adjusted at annual rates					
			2005			2006		
			II	III	IV	I	II	
<b>Private fixed investment</b> .....	1	7.3	7.5	10.5	6.3	2.8	8.2	-1.6
<b>Nonresidential</b> .....	2	5.9	6.8	5.2	5.9	5.2	13.7	4.4
<b>Structures</b> .....	3	2.2	1.1	-2.0	-7.0	12.0	8.7	20.3
Commercial and health care.....	4	2.6	-0.8	-1.5	-3.7	3.2	7.1	11.7
Manufacturing.....	5	5.1	21.1	-6.3	17.8	32.0	-1.7	28.0
Power and communication.....	6	-12.6	-6.7	-16.1	-25.2	12.4	14.3	4.9
Mining exploration, shafts, and wells.....	7	13.2	11.0	24.4	-9.0	22.4	2.0	28.0
Other structures <sup>1</sup> .....	8	3.1	-5.2	-16.0	-6.8	11.1	23.6	35.1
<b>Equipment and software</b> .....	9	7.3	8.9	7.9	11.0	2.8	15.6	-1.4
Information processing equipment and software.....	10	10.1	8.5	8.1	7.3	7.0	21.8	-1.1
Computers and peripheral equipment.....	11	14.2	17.9	15.2	8.6	27.1	24.9	4.7
Software <sup>2</sup> .....	12	10.0	5.8	8.1	4.6	2.8	12.2	4.2
Other <sup>3</sup> .....	13	8.1	7.2	4.7	9.9	3.0	31.6	-9.0
Industrial equipment.....	14	-4.1	8.1	-5.7	20.1	16.2	-3.6	13.6
Transportation equipment.....	15	13.2	12.9	9.4	23.0	-21.8	27.7	-22.8
Other equipment <sup>4</sup> .....	16	5.6	7.0	20.4	2.0	6.6	8.5	7.4
<b>Residential</b> .....	17	9.9	8.6	20.0	7.1	-0.9	-0.3	-11.1
<b>Structures</b> .....	18	9.9	8.6	20.2	7.1	-1.1	-0.5	-11.2
Permanent site.....	19	11.5	10.6	17.1	10.6	5.6	0.8	-17.6
Single family.....	20	11.9	10.3	18.0	9.8	4.8	-1.8	-19.2
Multifamily.....	21	7.8	14.1	9.3	17.9	12.5	25.7	-2.6
Other structures <sup>5</sup> .....	22	7.4	5.3	25.6	1.5	-11.6	-2.7	1.1
<b>Equipment</b> .....	23	10.8	5.0	5.0	2.1	9.9	13.6	-2.9
<b>Addenda:</b>								
Private fixed investment in structures.....	24	7.4	6.3	12.8	2.6	2.8	2.4	-1.8
Private fixed investment in equipment and software.....	25	7.3	8.9	7.9	10.9	2.9	15.6	-1.4
Private fixed investment in new structures <sup>6</sup> .....	26	6.4	6.1	7.7	3.2	7.9	3.9	-1.7
Nonresidential structures.....	27	2.0	1.0	-2.1	-7.1	11.9	8.6	20.2
Residential structures.....	28	8.8	8.9	13.2	8.8	5.9	1.5	-12.3

1. Consists primarily of religious, educational, vocational, lodging, railroads, farm, and amusement and recreational structures, net purchases of used structures, and brokers' commissions on the sale of structures.  
 2. Excludes software "embedded," or bundled, in computers and other equipment.  
 3. Includes communication equipment, nonmedical instruments, medical equipment and instruments, photocopy and related equipment, and office and accounting equipment.  
 4. Consists primarily of furniture and fixtures, agricultural machinery, construction machinery, mining and oilfield machinery, service industry machinery, and electrical equipment not elsewhere classified.  
 5. Consists primarily of manufactured homes, improvements, dormitories, net purchases of used structures, and brokers' commissions on the sale of residential structures.  
 6. Excludes net purchases of used structures and brokers' commissions on the sale of structures.

1. Consists of capital transfers and the acquisition and disposal of nonproduced nonfinancial assets.

**Table 5.3.2. Contributions to Percent Change in Real Private Fixed Investment by Type**

	Line	2004	2005	Seasonally adjusted at annual rates				
				2005			2006	
				II	III	IV	I	II
<b>Percent change at annual rate:</b>								
Private fixed investment ....	1	7.3	7.5	10.5	6.3	2.8	8.2	-1.6
<b>Percentage points at annual rates:</b>								
<b>Nonresidential</b> .....	2	3.82	4.28	3.29	3.65	3.19	8.30	2.72
Structures .....	3	0.37	0.19	-0.34	-1.19	1.92	1.50	3.34
Commercial and health care .....	4	0.18	-0.06	-0.10	-0.25	0.21	0.46	0.74
Manufacturing .....	5	0.05	0.22	-0.08	0.19	0.34	-0.02	0.32
Power and communication .....	6	-0.35	-0.15	-0.38	-0.57	0.23	0.27	0.10
Mining exploration, shafts, and wells .....	7	0.37	0.36	0.78	-0.34	0.81	0.09	1.16
Other structures <sup>1</sup> .....	8	0.11	-0.18	-0.57	-0.22	0.33	0.71	1.03
<b>Equipment and software</b> .....	9	3.45	4.09	3.62	4.84	1.27	6.80	-0.62
Information processing equipment and software .....	10	2.40	1.95	1.82	1.60	1.50	4.52	-0.24
Computers and peripheral equipment .....	11	0.63	0.75	0.63	0.35	0.98	0.94	0.18
Software <sup>2</sup> .....	12	1.01	0.57	0.78	0.44	0.26	1.12	0.39
Other <sup>3</sup> .....	13	0.75	0.63	0.41	0.82	0.25	2.46	-0.82
Industrial equipment .....	14	-0.35	0.62	-0.44	1.41	1.16	-0.28	0.98
Transportation equipment .....	15	0.96	0.98	0.73	1.67	-1.89	1.90	-1.91
Other equipment <sup>4</sup> .....	16	0.45	0.55	1.51	0.16	0.50	0.66	0.56
<b>Residential</b> .....	17	3.51	3.19	7.19	2.68	-0.36	-0.11	-4.33
Structures .....	18	3.46	3.17	7.17	2.67	-0.40	-0.17	-4.32
Permanent site .....	19	2.46	2.44	3.87	2.46	1.30	0.19	-4.46
Single family .....	20	2.29	2.12	3.66	2.06	1.02	-0.39	-4.39
Multifamily .....	21	0.17	0.31	0.22	0.40	0.29	0.58	-0.07
Other structures <sup>5</sup> .....	22	1.00	0.74	3.29	0.21	-1.70	-0.36	0.14
<b>Equipment</b> .....	23	0.05	0.02	0.02	0.01	0.04	0.06	-0.01
<b>Addenda:</b>								
Private fixed investment in structures .....	24	3.82	3.36	6.83	1.49	1.52	1.33	-0.98
Private fixed investment in equipment and software .....	25	3.50	4.11	3.65	4.85	1.31	6.86	-0.63
Private fixed investment in new structures <sup>6</sup> .....	26	3.00	2.98	3.81	1.61	3.76	1.98	-0.85
Nonresidential structures .....	27	0.33	0.18	-0.34	-1.19	1.90	1.48	3.31
Residential structures .....	28	2.67	2.81	4.15	2.79	1.87	0.50	-4.16

1. Consists primarily of religious, educational, vocational, lodging, railroads, farm, and amusement and recreational structures, net purchases of used structures, and brokers' commissions on the sale of structures.

2. Excludes software "embedded," or bundled, in computers and other equipment.

3. Includes communication equipment, nonmedical instruments, medical equipment and instruments, photocopy and related equipment, and office and accounting equipment.

4. Consists primarily of furniture and fixtures, agricultural machinery, construction machinery, mining and oilfield machinery, service industry machinery, and electrical equipment not elsewhere classified.

5. Consists primarily of manufactured homes, improvements, dormitories, net purchases of used structures, and brokers' commissions on the sale of residential structures.

6. Excludes net purchases of used structures and brokers' commissions on the sale of structures.

**Table 5.3.3. Real Private Fixed Investment by Type, Quantity Indexes**  
(Index numbers, 2000=100)

	Line	2004	2005	Seasonally adjusted				
				2005			2006	
				II	III	IV	I	II
<b>Private fixed investment</b> .....	1	102.080	109.708	109.339	111.032	111.811	114.033	113.570
<b>Nonresidential</b> .....	2	92.995	99.326	98.601	100.025	101.308	104.606	105.738
<b>Structures</b> .....	3	79.418	80.302	80.356	78.903	81.174	82.893	86.819
Commercial and health care .....	4	76.507	75.875	76.016	75.296	75.888	77.193	79.366
Manufacturing .....	5	50.993	61.759	59.169	61.647	66.082	65.797	69.992
Power and communication .....	6	76.571	71.479	72.711	67.615	69.626	71.989	72.859
Mining exploration, shafts, and wells .....	7	120.793	134.078	135.746	132.582	139.450	140.128	149.062
Other structures <sup>1</sup> .....	8	78.836	74.770	74.105	72.821	74.755	78.828	84.988
<b>Equipment and software</b> .....	9	98.400	107.180	106.087	108.889	109.653	113.704	113.313
Information processing equipment and software .....	10	108.905	118.169	117.177	119.268	121.307	127.437	127.088
Computers and peripheral equipment .....	11	138.489	163.269	160.465	163.804	173.913	183.839	185.956
Software <sup>2</sup> .....	12	110.703	117.072	116.769	118.092	118.920	122.383	123.658
Other <sup>3</sup> .....	13	95.076	101.880	100.775	103.171	103.947	111.339	108.753
Industrial equipment .....	14	83.354	90.147	86.922	90.994	94.468	93.602	96.640
Transportation equipment .....	15	80.063	90.382	89.909	94.682	89.030	94.635	88.698
Other equipment <sup>4</sup> .....	16	104.902	112.290	112.828	113.399	115.224	117.597	119.702
<b>Residential</b> .....	17	125.281	136.050	136.476	138.821	138.495	138.391	134.368
Structures .....	18	125.330	136.160	136.600	138.967	138.599	138.440	134.378
Permanent site .....	19	128.052	141.681	140.756	144.340	146.307	146.598	139.692
Single family .....	20	128.786	142.013	141.342	144.686	146.396	145.741	138.160
Multifamily .....	21	121.575	138.770	135.614	141.299	145.525	154.078	153.066
Other structures <sup>5</sup> .....	22	121.081	127.527	130.080	130.562	126.591	125.738	126.070
<b>Equipment</b> .....	23	122.148	128.239	127.522	128.186	131.261	135.523	134.514
<b>Addenda:</b>								
Private fixed investment in structures .....	24	106.071	112.707	112.983	113.715	114.497	115.170	114.647
Private fixed investment in equipment and software .....	25	98.593	107.352	106.262	109.046	109.829	113.882	113.485
Private fixed investment in new structures <sup>6</sup> .....	26	103.100	109.439	108.985	109.841	111.947	113.031	112.543
Nonresidential structures .....	27	79.472	80.287	80.347	78.891	81.141	82.832	86.729
Residential structures .....	28	122.551	133.472	132.580	135.406	137.357	137.880	133.419

1. Consists primarily of religious, educational, vocational, lodging, railroads, farm, and amusement and recreational structures, net purchases of used structures, and brokers' commissions on the sale of structures.

2. Excludes software "embedded," or bundled, in computers and other equipment.

3. Includes communication equipment, nonmedical instruments, medical equipment and instruments, photocopy and related equipment, and office and accounting equipment.

4. Consists primarily of furniture and fixtures, agricultural machinery, construction machinery, mining and oilfield machinery, service industry machinery, and electrical equipment not elsewhere classified.

5. Consists primarily of manufactured homes, improvements, dormitories, net purchases of used structures, and brokers' commissions on the sale of residential structures.

6. Excludes net purchases of used structures and brokers' commissions on the sale of structures.

**Table 5.3.4. Price Indexes for Private Fixed Investment by Type**  
[Index numbers, 2000=100]

	Line	2004	2005	Seasonally adjusted				
				2005			2006	
				II	III	IV	I	II
<b>Private fixed investment</b> .....	1	106.811	110.542	109.875	110.946	112.194	113.238	114.074
<b>Nonresidential</b> .....	2	100.834	103.428	103.055	103.607	104.510	105.471	106.266
<b>Structures</b> .....	3	120.951	134.647	131.941	136.089	141.476	145.684	149.432
Commercial and health care .....	4	116.235	127.001	125.455	128.421	131.210	133.482	135.627
Manufacturing .....	5	113.985	122.924	121.424	123.944	126.615	129.037	131.133
Power and communication .....	6	116.231	123.233	122.838	123.340	124.987	126.637	128.151
Mining exploration, shafts, and wells .....	7	167.286	209.732	198.516	213.626	236.244	252.697	267.060
Other structures <sup>1</sup> .....	8	115.251	123.118	121.865	124.092	126.442	128.550	130.395
<b>Equipment and software</b> .....	9	94.503	94.134	94.347	93.983	93.754	93.887	93.920
Information processing equipment and software .....	10	84.741	82.218	82.538	81.863	81.313	80.940	80.737
Computers and peripheral equipment .....	11	58.599	51.407	52.291	50.407	48.634	47.125	45.443
Software <sup>2</sup> .....	12	94.503	94.067	94.193	94.012	94.009	94.430	95.005
Other <sup>3</sup> .....	13	91.294	90.492	90.508	90.369	90.343	90.186	90.523
Industrial equipment .....	14	104.249	108.064	108.043	108.373	108.973	109.659	110.544
Transportation equipment .....	15	109.923	108.882	109.245	108.351	107.933	108.867	109.257
Other equipment <sup>4</sup> .....	16	103.914	108.174	108.058	108.742	109.100	109.841	109.608
<b>Residential</b> .....	17	120.618	126.714	125.450	127.573	129.536	130.765	131.696
<b>Structures</b> .....	18	121.052	127.205	125.920	128.069	130.063	131.293	132.236
Permanent site .....	19	123.013	128.285	127.133	128.944	130.869	132.247	133.034
Single family .....	20	123.810	128.918	127.728	129.493	131.398	132.782	133.572
Multifamily .....	21	116.268	122.984	121.675	123.881	125.973	127.300	128.058
Other structures <sup>5</sup> .....	22	118.016	125.627	124.120	126.832	128.948	129.920	131.133
<b>Equipment</b> .....	23	94.223	96.852	96.870	97.378	97.347	98.518	98.710
<b>Addenda:</b>								
Private fixed investment in structures .....	24	121.199	129.651	127.952	130.690	133.679	135.796	137.602
Private fixed investment in equipment and software .....	25	94.496	94.156	94.367	94.012	93.785	93.928	93.962
Private fixed investment in new structures <sup>6</sup> .....	26	121.579	130.078	128.404	131.059	134.145	136.448	138.434
Nonresidential structures .....	27	121.057	134.842	132.119	136.290	141.714	145.953	149.726
Residential structures .....	28	121.561	127.366	126.195	128.109	130.072	131.433	132.510

1. Consists primarily of religious, educational, vocational, lodging, railroads, farm, and amusement and recreational structures, net purchases of used structures, and brokers' commissions on the sale of structures.  
 2. Excludes software "embedded," or bundled, in computers and other equipment.  
 3. Includes communication equipment, nonmedical instruments, medical equipment and instruments, photocopy and related equipment, and office and accounting equipment.  
 4. Consists primarily of furniture and fixtures, agricultural machinery, construction machinery, mining and oilfield machinery, service industry machinery, and electrical equipment not elsewhere classified.  
 5. Consists primarily of manufactured homes, improvements, dormitories, net purchases of used structures, and brokers' commissions on the sale of residential structures.  
 6. Excludes net purchases of used structures and brokers' commissions on the sale of structures.

**Table 5.3.5. Private Fixed Investment by Type**  
[Billions of dollars]

	Line	2004	2005	Seasonally adjusted at annual rates				
				2005			2006	
				II	III	IV	I	II
<b>Private fixed investment</b> .....	1	1,830.6	2,036.2	2,016.7	2,067.9	2,105.8	2,167.7	2,174.8
<b>Nonresidential</b> .....	2	1,155.3	1,265.7	1,251.8	1,276.7	1,304.3	1,359.2	1,384.3
<b>Structures</b> .....	3	300.8	338.6	332.0	336.3	359.7	378.2	406.3
Commercial and health care .....	4	122.3	132.5	131.2	133.0	137.0	141.7	148.1
Manufacturing .....	5	18.5	24.1	22.8	24.3	26.6	27.0	29.2
Power and communication .....	6	41.7	41.2	41.8	39.0	40.7	42.7	43.7
Mining exploration, shafts, and wells .....	7	54.9	76.4	73.1	76.8	89.3	96.0	107.9
Other structures <sup>1</sup> .....	8	63.5	64.3	63.1	63.1	66.1	70.8	77.4
<b>Equipment and software</b> .....	9	854.5	927.1	919.8	940.4	944.7	981.0	977.9
Information processing equipment and software .....	10	431.6	454.3	452.3	456.6	461.3	482.4	479.9
Computers and peripheral equipment .....	11	82.3	85.1	85.3	83.9	85.9	88.0	85.9
Software <sup>2</sup> .....	12	184.3	194.0	193.8	195.6	196.9	203.6	207.0
Other <sup>3</sup> .....	13	164.9	175.2	173.3	177.2	178.4	190.8	187.1
Industrial equipment .....	14	138.4	155.1	149.5	157.0	163.9	163.4	170.1
Transportation equipment .....	15	141.6	158.3	158.0	165.0	154.6	165.7	155.9
Other equipment <sup>4</sup> .....	16	143.0	159.4	159.9	161.8	164.9	169.4	172.1
<b>Residential</b> .....	17	675.3	770.4	764.9	791.2	801.5	808.5	790.6
<b>Structures</b> .....	18	666.8	761.3	755.8	782.0	792.1	798.7	780.8
Permanent site .....	19	417.5	481.7	474.1	493.1	507.3	513.7	492.4
Single family .....	20	377.6	433.5	427.5	443.6	455.5	458.2	437.0
Multifamily .....	21	39.9	48.2	46.6	49.5	51.8	55.4	55.4
Other structures <sup>5</sup> .....	22	249.3	279.6	281.7	288.9	284.8	285.0	288.4
<b>Equipment</b> .....	23	8.5	9.1	9.1	9.2	9.4	9.8	9.8
<b>Addenda:</b>								
Private fixed investment in structures .....	24	967.7	1,099.9	1,087.8	1,118.3	1,151.8	1,176.9	1,187.1
Private fixed investment in equipment and software .....	25	863.0	936.2	928.9	949.6	954.1	990.8	987.7
Private fixed investment in new structures <sup>6</sup> .....	26	873.9	992.4	975.3	1,003.2	1,046.5	1,074.8	1,085.7
Nonresidential structures .....	27	300.3	337.9	331.3	335.6	358.9	377.4	405.3
Residential structures .....	28	573.6	654.5	643.9	667.6	687.6	697.4	680.4

1. Consists primarily of religious, educational, vocational, lodging, railroads, farm, and amusement and recreational structures, net purchases of used structures, and brokers' commissions on the sale of structures.  
 2. Excludes software "embedded," or bundled, in computers and other equipment.  
 3. Includes communication equipment, nonmedical instruments, medical equipment and instruments, photocopy and related equipment, and office and accounting equipment.  
 4. Consists primarily of furniture and fixtures, agricultural machinery, construction machinery, mining and oilfield machinery, service industry machinery, and electrical equipment not elsewhere classified.  
 5. Consists primarily of manufactured homes, improvements, dormitories, net purchases of used structures, and brokers' commissions on the sale of residential structures.  
 6. Excludes net purchases of used structures and brokers' commissions on the sale of structures.

**Table 5.3.6. Real Private Fixed Investment by Type, Chained Dollars**  
[Billions of chained (2000) dollars]

	Line	2004	2005	Seasonally adjusted at annual rates				
				2005			2006	
				II	III	IV	I	II
<b>Private fixed investment</b> .....	1	1,713.9	1,842.0	1,835.8	1,864.2	1,877.3	1,914.6	1,906.8
<b>Nonresidential</b> .....	2	1,145.8	1,223.8	1,214.8	1,232.4	1,248.2	1,288.8	1,302.8
<b>Structures</b> .....	3	248.7	251.5	251.7	247.1	254.2	259.6	271.9
Commercial and health care .....	4	105.2	104.4	104.6	103.6	104.4	106.2	109.2
Manufacturing .....	5	16.2	19.6	18.8	19.6	21.0	20.9	22.3
Power and communication .....	6	35.8	33.5	34.0	31.6	32.6	33.7	34.1
Mining exploration, shafts, and wells .....	7	32.8	36.4	36.9	36.0	37.9	38.1	40.5
Other structures <sup>1</sup> .....	8	55.1	52.2	51.8	50.9	52.2	55.1	59.4
<b>Equipment and software</b> .....	9	904.2	984.9	974.8	1,000.6	1,007.6	1,044.8	1,041.2
Information processing equipment and software .....	10	509.3	552.6	547.9	557.7	567.3	595.9	594.3
Computers and peripheral equipment <sup>2</sup> .....	11							
Software <sup>3</sup> .....	12	195.0	206.2	205.7	208.0	209.5	215.6	217.8
Other <sup>4</sup> .....	13	180.7	193.6	191.5	196.0	197.5	211.6	206.7
Industrial equipment .....	14	132.7	143.5	138.4	144.9	150.4	149.0	153.9
Transportation equipment .....	15	128.8	145.4	144.6	152.3	143.2	152.2	142.7
Other equipment <sup>5</sup> .....	16	137.6	147.3	148.0	148.8	151.2	154.3	157.1
<b>Residential</b> .....	17	559.9	608.0	609.9	620.4	618.9	618.5	600.5
<b>Structures</b> .....	18	550.9	598.5	600.4	610.8	609.2	608.5	590.6
Permanent site .....	19	339.4	375.5	373.1	382.6	387.8	388.6	370.2
Single family .....	20	305.0	336.3	334.7	342.6	346.6	345.1	327.1
Multifamily .....	21	34.4	39.2	38.3	39.9	41.1	43.5	43.3
Other structures <sup>6</sup> .....	22	211.3	222.5	227.0	227.8	220.9	219.4	220.0
<b>Equipment</b> .....	23	9.0	9.4	9.4	9.4	9.7	10.0	9.9
<b>Residual</b> .....	24	-6.2	-13.1	-10.7	-13.4	-17.3	-26.6	-25.8
<b>Addenda:</b>								
Private fixed investment in structures .....	25	798.4	848.4	850.5	856.0	861.9	866.9	863.0
Private fixed investment in equipment and software .....	26	913.2	994.3	984.3	1,010.0	1,017.3	1,054.8	1,051.2
Private fixed investment in new structures <sup>7</sup> .....	27	718.8	762.9	759.8	765.7	780.4	788.0	784.6
Nonresidential structures .....	28	248.1	250.6	250.8	246.2	253.3	258.6	270.7
Residential structures .....	29	471.8	513.9	510.4	521.3	528.8	530.8	513.7

1. Consists primarily of religious, educational, vocational, lodging, railroads, farm, and amusement and recreational structures, net purchases of used structures, and brokers' commissions on the sale of structures.

2. The quantity index for computers can be used to accurately measure the real growth rate of this component. However, because computers exhibit rapid changes in prices relative to other prices in the economy, the chained-dollar estimates should not be used to measure the component's relative importance or its contribution to the growth rate of more aggregate series; accurate estimates of these contributions are shown in table 5.3.2 and real growth rates are shown in table 5.3.1.

3. Excludes software "embedded," or bundled, in computers and other equipment.

4. Includes communication equipment, nonmedical instruments, medical equipment and instruments, photocopy and related equipment, and office and accounting equipment.

5. Consists primarily of furniture and fixtures, agricultural machinery, construction machinery, mining and oilfield machinery, service industry machinery, and electrical equipment not elsewhere classified.

6. Consists primarily of manufactured homes, improvements, dormitories, net purchases of used structures, and brokers' commissions on the sale of residential structures.

7. Excludes net purchases of used structures and brokers' commissions on the sale of structures.

Note. Chained (2000) dollar series are calculated as the product of the chain-type quantity index and the 2000 current-dollar value of the corresponding series, divided by 100. Because the formula for the chain-type quantity indexes uses weights of more than one period, the corresponding chained-dollar estimates are usually not additive. The residual line is the difference between the first line and the sum of the most detailed lines.

**Table 5.6.5B. Change in Private Inventories by Industry**  
[Billions of dollars]

	Line	2004	2005	Seasonally adjusted at annual rates				
				2005			2006	
				II	III	IV	I	II
<b>Change in private inventories</b> .....	1	57.3	21.3	-7.6	-15.3	48.6	47.2	62.3
Farm .....	2	8.4	0.3	-6.7	1.3	5.8	5.4	2.3
Mining, utilities, and construction .....	3	1.0	1.8	6.8	-1.5	-0.4	-3.1	7.7
<b>Manufacturing</b> .....	4	-0.7	-3.2	-14.7	-14.5	0.1	9.2	13.9
Durable goods industries .....	5	-0.1	1.2	-6.5	0.5	-1.5	-0.2	6.5
Nondurable goods industries .....	6	-0.6	-4.3	-8.2	-15.0	1.6	9.4	7.4
<b>Wholesale trade</b> .....	7	19.1	17.1	18.9	11.0	14.7	16.8	22.0
Durable goods industries .....	8	16.9	14.3	13.8	7.9	18.8	6.8	16.5
Nondurable goods industries .....	9	2.2	2.8	5.1	3.1	-4.1	10.0	5.5
<b>Retail trade</b> .....	10	22.2	5.4	-11.9	-9.8	27.6	13.5	8.3
Motor vehicle and parts dealers .....	11	7.2	-2.7	-21.5	-13.1	19.5	5.5	1.0
Food and beverage stores .....	12	0.5	0.0	0.6	-1.7	1.5	1.1	1.2
General merchandise stores .....	13	4.3	2.9	1.3	3.2	1.2	-4.9	-0.5
Other retail stores .....	14	10.2	5.2	7.6	1.8	5.4	11.8	6.7
Other industries .....	15	7.4	-0.1	0.0	-1.8	0.9	5.5	8.0
<b>Addenda:</b>								
Change in private inventories .....	16	57.3	21.3	-7.6	-15.3	48.6	47.2	62.3
Durable goods industries .....	17	31.6	17.3	-7.7	-0.8	41.6	14.3	25.1
Nondurable goods industries .....	18	25.8	4.0	0.1	-14.5	7.0	32.9	37.2
<b>Nonfarm industries</b> .....	19	49.0	21.0	-0.9	-16.6	42.8	41.8	59.9
Nonfarm change in book value <sup>1</sup> .....	20	107.7	72.3	32.6	35.8	115.7	47.1	117.6
Nonfarm inventory valuation adjustment <sup>2</sup> .....	21	-58.7	-51.3	-33.5	-52.4	-72.9	-5.3	-57.7
<b>Wholesale trade</b> .....	22	19.1	17.1	18.9	11.0	14.7	16.8	22.0
Merchant wholesale trade .....	23	18.4	16.7	18.8	12.9	16.4	14.0	22.5
Durable goods industries .....	24	16.5	13.7	14.5	7.7	19.7	7.4	18.0
Nondurable goods industries .....	25	1.9	3.0	4.2	5.1	-3.2	6.6	4.5
<b>Nonmerchandise trade</b> .....	26	0.7	0.4	0.1	-1.9	-1.7	2.8	-0.5

1. This series is derived from the Census Bureau series "current cost inventories."  
2. The inventory valuation adjustment (IVA) shown in this table differs from the IVA that adjusts business incomes. The IVA in this table reflects the mix of methods (such as first-in, first-out and last-in, first-out) underlying inventories derived primarily from Census Bureau statistics (see footnote 1). This mix differs from that underlying business income derived primarily from Internal Revenue Service statistics.

Note: Estimates in this table are based on the North American Industry Classification System (NAICS).

**Table 5.6.6B. Real Change in Private Inventories by Industry, Chained Dollars**  
[Billions of chained (2000) dollars]

	Line	2004	2005	Seasonally adjusted at annual rates				
				2005			2006	
				II	III	IV	I	II
<b>Change in private inventories</b> .....	1	53.4	19.6	-7.4	-12.7	43.5	41.2	53.7
Farm .....	2	6.1	0.2	-5.8	1.1	4.8	4.3	1.9
Mining, utilities, and construction .....	3	0.7	1.2	4.9	-1.1	-0.5	-2.0	5.4
<b>Manufacturing</b> .....	4	-0.4	-2.4	-13.1	-12.2	0.5	7.6	11.1
Durable goods industries .....	5	-0.2	1.1	-5.9	0.6	-1.3	-0.1	5.7
Nondurable goods industries .....	6	-0.2	-3.3	-7.1	-11.8	1.5	7.1	5.2
<b>Wholesale trade</b> .....	7	18.2	15.7	17.4	10.2	13.3	15.0	19.3
Durable goods industries .....	8	16.4	13.5	13.1	7.5	17.8	6.4	15.3
Nondurable goods industries .....	9	2.3	2.6	4.5	2.8	-3.3	8.2	4.5
<b>Retail trade</b> .....	10	21.9	5.2	-11.3	-9.2	26.4	12.8	7.8
Motor vehicle and parts dealers .....	11	7.5	-2.7	-21.9	-13.3	19.8	5.5	1.0
Food and beverage stores .....	12	0.4	0.0	0.6	-1.5	1.3	1.0	1.0
General merchandise stores .....	13	4.2	2.7	1.3	3.1	1.1	-4.7	-0.5
Other retail stores .....	14	9.9	4.9	7.2	1.8	5.1	10.8	6.1
Other industries .....	15	7.4	-0.1	-0.1	-1.6	0.8	5.2	7.4
<b>Residual</b> .....	16	-1.1	-0.5	1.8	-0.3	-3.6	-0.5	0.7
<b>Addenda:</b>								
Change in private inventories .....	17	53.4	19.6	-7.4	-12.7	43.5	41.2	53.7
Durable goods industries .....	18	30.7	16.4	-7.3	-0.5	39.2	13.4	23.1
Nondurable goods industries .....	19	23.1	3.9	-0.5	-11.6	6.4	27.1	30.3
<b>Nonfarm industries</b> .....	20	47.0	19.6	-1.0	-14.0	38.6	36.8	52.2
Wholesale trade .....	21	18.2	15.7	17.4	10.2	13.3	15.0	19.3
Merchant wholesale trade .....	22	17.6	15.4	17.4	11.9	15.0	12.6	20.0
Durable goods industries .....	23	16.0	12.9	13.8	7.3	18.6	6.9	16.7
Nondurable goods industries .....	24	1.9	2.7	3.8	4.6	-2.7	5.6	3.8
<b>Nonmerchandise trade</b> .....	25	0.7	0.5	0.1	-1.5	-1.4	2.3	-0.4

Note: Estimates in this table are based on the North American Industry Classification System (NAICS).

Chained (2000) dollar series for real change in private inventories are calculated as the period-to-period change in chained-dollar end-of-period inventories. Quarterly changes in end-of-period inventories are stated at annual rates. Because the formula for the chain-type quantity indexes uses weights of more than one period, the corresponding chained-dollar estimates are usually not additive. The residual line is the difference between the first line and the sum of the most detailed lines.

**Table 5.7.5B. Private Inventories and Domestic Final Sales by Industry**

[Billions of dollars]

	Line	Seasonally adjusted quarterly totals				
		2005			2006	
		II	III	IV	I	II
<b>Private inventories</b> <sup>1</sup> .....	1	1,749.0	1,780.3	1,817.0	1,839.2	1,896.9
Farm.....	2	155.9	160.4	165.6	173.1	175.7
Mining, utilities, and construction.....	3	74.8	80.1	89.8	82.1	80.6
Manufacturing.....	4	499.5	509.2	515.6	523.9	550.0
Durable goods industries.....	5	289.9	293.4	296.3	301.4	316.1
Nondurable goods industries.....	6	209.6	215.8	219.3	222.5	233.9
Wholesale trade.....	7	414.2	423.7	430.6	437.8	456.7
Durable goods industries.....	8	241.1	244.4	250.9	255.0	265.1
Nondurable goods industries.....	9	173.1	179.2	179.8	182.8	191.6
Retail trade.....	10	477.7	478.7	486.4	492.0	499.2
Motor vehicle and parts dealers.....	11	157.0	154.4	157.6	159.7	160.5
Food and beverage stores.....	12	36.4	36.0	36.8	36.7	37.4
General merchandise stores.....	13	74.9	76.0	76.7	75.9	76.4
Other retail stores.....	14	209.3	212.3	215.3	219.7	224.9
Other industries.....	15	126.9	128.3	128.9	130.2	134.7
<b>Addenda:</b>						
Private inventories.....	16	1,749.0	1,780.3	1,817.0	1,839.2	1,896.9
Durable goods industries.....	17	789.8	795.1	810.5	823.8	850.7
Nondurable goods industries.....	18	959.1	985.2	1,006.5	1,015.4	1,046.2
Nonfarm industries.....	19	1,593.1	1,619.9	1,651.4	1,666.2	1,721.2
Wholesale trade.....	20	414.2	423.7	430.6	437.8	456.7
Merchant wholesale trade.....	21	356.5	363.5	370.8	377.0	392.5
Durable goods industries.....	22	212.1	215.2	221.7	225.8	235.7
Nondurable goods industries.....	23	144.4	148.2	149.0	151.2	156.9
Nonmerchant wholesale trade.....	24	57.7	60.2	59.9	60.8	64.2
Final sales of domestic business <sup>2</sup> .....	25	706.6	720.0	724.3	741.4	751.1
Final sales of goods and structures of domestic business <sup>2</sup> .....	26	433.6	442.1	441.1	455.6	460.8
<b>Ratios of private inventories to final sales of domestic business:</b>						
Private inventories to final sales.....	27	2.48	2.47	2.51	2.48	2.53
Nonfarm inventories to final sales.....	28	2.25	2.25	2.28	2.25	2.29
Nonfarm inventories to final sales of goods and structures.....	29	3.67	3.66	3.74	3.66	3.74

1. Inventories are as of the end of the quarter. The quarter-to-quarter change in inventories calculated from current-dollar inventories in this table is not the current-dollar change in private inventories component of GDP. The former is the difference between two inventory stocks, each valued at its respective end-of-quarter prices. The latter is the change in the physical volume of inventories valued at average prices of the quarter. In addition, changes calculated from this table are at quarterly rates, whereas, the change in private inventories is stated at annual rates.  
 2. Quarterly totals at monthly rates. Final sales of domestic business equals final sales of domestic product less gross output of general government, gross value added of nonprofit institutions, compensation paid to domestic workers, and space rent for owner-occupied housing. It includes a small amount of final sales by farm and by government enterprises.  
 Note: Estimates in this table are based on the North American Industry Classification System (NAICS).

**Table 5.7.6B. Real Private Inventories and Real Domestic Final Sales by Industry, Chained Dollars**

[Billions of chained (2000) dollars]

	Line	Seasonally adjusted quarterly totals				
		2005			2006	
		II	III	IV	I	II
<b>Private inventories</b> <sup>1</sup> .....	1	1,581.0	1,577.8	1,588.7	1,599.0	1,612.4
Farm.....	2	129.2	129.5	130.7	131.8	132.3
Mining, utilities, and construction.....	3	55.7	55.4	55.3	54.8	56.1
Manufacturing.....	4	437.7	434.6	434.7	436.6	439.4
Durable goods industries.....	5	265.3	265.5	265.2	265.1	266.6
Nondurable goods industries.....	6	172.3	169.4	169.8	171.5	172.9
Wholesale trade.....	7	377.7	380.2	383.5	387.3	392.1
Durable goods industries.....	8	230.7	232.6	237.1	238.7	242.5
Nondurable goods industries.....	9	147.3	148.0	147.2	149.2	150.4
Retail trade.....	10	459.3	457.0	463.6	466.8	468.8
Motor vehicle and parts dealers.....	11	159.7	156.4	161.3	162.7	163.0
Food and beverage stores.....	12	32.1	31.7	32.1	32.3	32.6
General merchandise stores.....	13	71.5	72.2	72.5	71.3	71.2
Other retail stores.....	14	196.4	196.8	198.1	200.8	202.3
Other industries.....	15	121.3	120.9	121.1	122.4	124.3
Residual.....	16	-0.5	-0.6	-1.7	-1.6	-1.8
<b>Addenda:</b>						
Private inventories.....	17	1,581.0	1,577.8	1,588.7	1,599.0	1,612.4
Durable goods industries.....	18	751.1	751.0	760.8	764.1	769.9
Nondurable goods industries.....	19	830.5	827.6	829.2	836.0	843.6
Nonfarm industries.....	20	1,452.0	1,448.5	1,456.2	1,467.4	1,480.4
Wholesale trade.....	21	377.7	380.2	383.5	387.3	392.1
Merchant wholesale trade.....	22	328.0	331.0	334.7	337.9	342.9
Durable goods industries.....	23	202.6	204.4	209.1	210.8	215.0
Nondurable goods industries.....	24	125.7	126.8	126.1	127.5	128.5
Nonmerchant wholesale trade.....	25	49.6	49.3	48.9	49.5	49.4
Final sales of domestic business <sup>2</sup> .....	26	649.6	657.2	656.6	667.5	671.8
Final sales of goods and structures of domestic business <sup>2</sup> .....	27	407.4	413.0	411.1	421.4	423.1
<b>Ratios of private inventories to final sales of domestic business:</b>						
Private inventories to final sales.....	28	2.43	2.40	2.42	2.40	2.40
Nonfarm inventories to final sales.....	29	2.24	2.20	2.22	2.20	2.20
Nonfarm inventories to final sales of goods and structures.....	30	3.56	3.51	3.55	3.48	3.50

1. Inventories are as of the end of the quarter. The quarter-to-quarter changes calculated from this table are at quarterly rates, whereas the change in private inventories component of GDP is stated at annual rates.  
 2. Quarterly totals at monthly rates. Final sales of domestic business equals final sales of domestic product less gross output of general government, gross value added of nonprofit institutions, compensation paid to domestic workers, and space rent for owner-occupied housing. It includes a small amount of final sales by farm and by government enterprises.  
 Note: Estimates in this table are based on the North American Industry Classification System (NAICS).  
 Chained (2000) dollar inventory series are calculated to ensure that the chained (2000) dollar change in inventories for 2000 equals the current-dollar change in inventories for 2000 and that the average of the 1999 and 2000 end-of-year chain-weighted and fixed-weighted inventories are equal.

**Table 5.7.9B. Implicit Price Deflators for Private Inventories by Industry**

[Index numbers, 2000=100]

	Line	Seasonally adjusted				
		2005			2006	
		II	III	IV	I	II
<b>Private inventories</b> <sup>1</sup> .....	1	110.624	112.835	114.369	115.022	117.640
Farm.....	2	120.598	123.857	126.709	131.303	132.816
Mining, utilities, and construction.....	3	134.400	144.613	162.533	150.009	143.636
Manufacturing.....	4	114.140	117.161	118.596	119.993	125.162
Durable goods industries.....	5	109.263	110.501	111.721	113.688	118.579
Nondurable goods industries.....	6	121.633	127.422	129.193	129.701	135.299
Wholesale trade.....	7	109.667	111.427	112.278	113.052	116.485
Durable goods industries.....	8	104.487	105.078	105.825	106.870	109.330
Nondurable goods industries.....	9	117.512	121.113	122.137	122.471	127.453
Retail trade.....	10	103.996	104.745	104.909	105.399	106.496
Motor vehicle and parts dealers.....	11	98.318	98.748	97.666	98.143	98.522
Food and beverage stores.....	12	113.506	113.448	114.670	113.712	114.876
General merchandise stores.....	13	104.804	105.236	105.842	106.366	107.262
Other retail stores.....	14	106.577	107.836	108.676	109.397	111.133
Other industries.....	15	104.568	106.060	106.444	106.386	108.340
<b>Addenda:</b>						
Private inventories.....	16	110.624	112.835	114.369	115.022	117.640
Durable goods industries.....	17	105.158	105.881	106.541	107.808	110.493
Nondurable goods industries.....	18	115.486	119.046	121.377	121.467	124.020
Nonfarm industries.....	19	109.715	111.833	113.248	113.548	116.264
Wholesale trade.....	20	109.667	111.427	112.278	113.052	116.485
Merchant wholesale trade.....	21	108.688	109.814	110.761	111.585	114.482
Durable goods industries.....	22	104.690	105.297	106.067	107.126	109.629
Nondurable goods industries.....	23	114.917	116.886	118.131	118.562	122.103
Nonmerchant wholesale trade.....	24	116.152	122.160	122.378	122.809	129.926

1. Implicit price deflators are as of the end of the quarter and are consistent with inventory stocks.  
 Note: Estimates in this table are based on the North American Industry Classification System (NAICS).

## 6. Income and Employment by Industry

Table 6.1D. National Income Without Capital Consumption Adjustment by Industry

(Billions of dollars)

	Line	2004	2005	Seasonally adjusted at annual rates				
				2005			2006	
				II	III	IV	I	II
<b>National income without capital consumption adjustment</b> .....	1	10,069.5	10,917.9	10,873.0	10,821.1	11,209.1	11,625.7	11,805.3
<b>Domestic industries</b> .....	2	10,023.2	10,886.0	10,844.5	10,768.9	11,196.6	11,596.6	11,782.6
<b>Private industries</b> .....	3	8,763.1	9,574.6	9,536.2	9,463.4	9,865.6	10,245.2	10,419.1
Agriculture, forestry, fishing, and hunting.....	4	95.3	87.6	84.7	85.8	86.9	87.4	82.6
Mining.....	5	123.7	158.9	151.8	154.8	184.4	188.0	187.8
Utilities.....	6	155.9	176.7	177.0	168.7	187.5	192.1	201.1
Construction.....	7	522.8	604.2	600.9	612.7	628.1	652.5	655.5
Manufacturing.....	8	1,211.0	1,365.8	1,366.0	1,374.0	1,392.2	1,472.8	1,481.9
Durable goods.....	9	674.6	746.0	750.9	751.5	759.9	815.7	806.8
Nondurable goods.....	10	536.4	619.8	615.1	622.5	632.3	657.0	675.1
Wholesale trade.....	11	625.0	689.3	688.6	688.4	713.8	732.9	736.8
Retail trade.....	12	766.0	825.3	817.9	829.6	852.6	866.1	874.8
Transportation and warehousing.....	13	280.8	306.3	305.6	309.2	310.4	327.0	344.8
Information.....	14	359.6	417.1	419.3	420.2	430.8	447.8	450.1
Finance, insurance, real estate, rental, and leasing.....	15	1,797.4	1,832.9	1,842.2	1,685.0	1,897.2	1,975.5	2,033.3
Professional and business services <sup>1</sup> .....	16	1,327.3	1,510.4	1,480.2	1,532.1	1,560.2	1,623.4	1,654.2
Educational services, health care, and social assistance.....	17	876.1	938.2	938.5	939.8	954.4	981.7	1,003.3
Arts, entertainment, recreation, accommodation, and food services.....	18	366.0	394.2	397.6	394.1	394.2	420.7	431.8
Other services, except government.....	19	256.2	267.6	265.8	268.9	272.9	277.5	281.1
<b>Government</b> .....	20	1,260.2	1,311.4	1,308.4	1,305.5	1,331.1	1,351.4	1,363.4
<b>Rest of the world</b> .....	21	46.3	31.9	28.4	52.2	12.5	29.1	22.7

1. Consists of professional, scientific, and technical services; management of companies and enterprises; and administrative and waste management services.  
 Note: Estimates in this table are based on the 1997 North American Industry Classification System (NAICS).

Table 6.16D. Corporate Profits by Industry

(Billions of dollars)

	Line	2004	2005	Seasonally adjusted at annual rates				
				2005			2006	
				II	III	IV	I	II
<b>Corporate profits with inventory valuation and capital consumption adjustments</b> .....	1	1,182.6	1,330.7	1,342.9	1,266.3	1,393.5	1,569.1	1,591.8
<b>Domestic industries</b> .....	2	1,006.3	1,133.7	1,157.7	1,042.9	1,197.2	1,343.0	1,351.9
Financial <sup>1</sup> .....	3	353.7	369.4	373.3	296.1	390.8	442.2	483.9
Nonfinancial.....	4	652.6	764.2	784.3	746.8	806.4	900.9	868.1
<b>Rest of the world</b> .....	5	176.3	197.0	185.2	223.4	196.3	226.1	239.9
Receipts from the rest of the world.....	6	302.0	338.0	327.4	344.0	360.6	376.3	402.0
Less: Payments to the rest of the world.....	7	125.8	141.0	142.2	120.5	164.2	150.2	162.1
<b>Corporate profits with inventory valuation adjustment</b> .....	8	1,104.5	1,486.1	1,487.4	1,444.9	1,559.1	1,717.7	1,752.6
<b>Domestic industries</b> .....	9	928.2	1,289.1	1,302.2	1,221.5	1,362.8	1,491.6	1,512.7
Financial.....	10	344.2	389.0	391.7	317.4	413.3	463.9	508.2
Federal Reserve banks.....	11	20.0	26.6	25.9	26.9	30.4	30.9	33.7
Other financial <sup>2</sup> .....	12	324.1	362.5	365.7	290.6	382.9	433.0	474.4
Nonfinancial.....	13	584.0	900.1	910.5	904.1	949.4	1,027.7	1,004.5
Utilities.....	14	16.2	30.3	30.9	22.4	38.3	39.7	46.8
Manufacturing.....	15	150.2	254.8	264.0	260.7	258.9	300.7	289.9
Durable goods.....	16	31.3	73.8	86.2	75.4	72.9	102.2	78.7
Fabricated metal products.....	17	12.3	20.6	21.2	22.8	21.2	25.7	24.1
Machinery.....	18	7.0	13.8	13.7	14.5	15.0	19.1	18.3
Computer and electronic products.....	19	-6.7	3.9	2.8	6.7	8.0	12.3	13.1
Electrical equipment, appliances, and components.....	20	0.2	5.7	7.2	6.7	5.6	8.4	6.8
Motor vehicles, bodies and trailers, and parts.....	21	-11.2	-17.9	-10.8	-19.8	-25.3	-18.2	-25.4
Other durable goods <sup>3</sup> .....	22	29.7	47.7	52.2	44.5	48.5	54.9	41.9
Nondurable goods.....	23	118.9	181.0	177.8	185.2	186.0	198.5	211.2
Food and beverage and tobacco products.....	24	22.4	28.5	26.7	29.3	28.6	29.6	29.5
Petroleum and coal products.....	25	49.3	70.4	66.4	74.2	76.0	74.5	92.4
Chemical products.....	26	23.8	45.3	46.4	43.3	44.4	54.1	53.6
Other nondurable goods <sup>4</sup> .....	27	23.4	36.8	38.3	38.4	37.0	40.1	35.7
Wholesale trade.....	28	69.9	97.6	102.1	94.1	105.9	107.2	98.3
Retail trade.....	29	89.3	113.7	107.3	115.9	129.1	123.0	121.2
Transportation and warehousing.....	30	11.8	21.0	22.0	23.1	19.0	27.3	38.6
Information.....	31	37.7	77.5	79.9	77.8	83.6	89.8	85.9
Other nonfinancial <sup>5</sup> .....	32	208.8	305.2	304.3	310.1	314.6	340.1	323.9
<b>Rest of the world</b> .....	33	176.3	197.0	185.2	223.4	196.3	226.1	239.9

1. Consists of finance and insurance and bank and other holding companies.  
 2. Consists of credit intermediation and related activities; securities, commodity contracts, and other financial investments and related activities; insurance carriers and related activities; funds, trusts, and other financial vehicles; and bank and other holding companies.  
 3. Consists of wood products; nonmetallic mineral products; primary metals; other transportation equipment; furniture and related products; and miscellaneous manufacturing.  
 4. Consists of textile mills and textile product mills; apparel; leather and allied products; paper products; printing and related support activities; and plastics and rubber products.  
 5. Consists of agriculture, forestry, fishing, and hunting; mining; construction; real estate and rental and leasing; professional, scientific, and technical services; administrative and waste management services; educational services; health care and social assistance; arts, entertainment, and recreation; accommodation and food services; and other services, except government.  
 Note: Estimates in this table are based on the 1997 North American Industry Classification System (NAICS).



7. Supplemental Tables

**Table 7.1. Selected Per Capita Product and Income Series in Current and Chained Dollars**  
[Dollars]

	Line	2004	2005	Seasonally adjusted at annual rates				
				2005			2006	
				II	III	IV	I	II
<b>Current dollars:</b>								
Gross domestic product .....	1	39,847	41,984	41,669	42,331	42,756	43,602	44,141
Gross national product .....	2	40,005	42,092	41,765	42,507	42,798	43,700	44,217
Personal income .....	3	33,108	34,513	34,296	34,551	35,210	35,937	36,460
Disposable personal income .....	4	29,536	30,458	30,273	30,461	31,020	31,470	31,849
Personal consumption expenditures .....								
Durable goods .....	5	27,937	29,468	29,277	29,786	29,985	30,432	30,865
Nondurable goods .....	6	3,355	3,482	3,518	3,560	3,424	3,567	3,551
Services .....	7	7,979	8,559	8,467	8,703	8,777	8,910	9,102
Population (midperiod, thousands)	8	16,603	17,426	17,293	17,524	17,783	17,955	18,211
<b>Chained (2000) dollars:</b>								
Gross domestic product .....	9	36,415	37,241	37,132	37,421	37,494	37,931	38,090
Gross national product .....	10	36,562	37,340	37,221	37,579	37,534	38,019	38,158
Disposable personal income .....	11	27,254	27,318	27,290	27,183	27,484	27,743	27,801
Personal consumption expenditures .....								
Durable goods .....	12	25,778	26,430	26,392	26,581	26,567	26,828	26,941
Nondurable goods .....	13	3,694	3,861	3,884	3,959	3,822	3,990	3,981
Services .....	14	7,414	7,674	7,656	7,702	7,757	7,853	7,864
Population (midperiod, thousands)	15	14,710	14,954	14,918	14,997	15,035	15,065	15,170
Population (midperiod, thousands)	16	293,933	296,677	296,289	297,027	297,748	298,340	298,982

**Table 7.2.1B. Percent Change from Preceding Period in Real Motor Vehicle Output**  
[Percent]

	Line	2004	2005	Seasonally adjusted at annual rates				
				2005			2006	
				II	III	IV	I	II
<b>Motor vehicle output</b> .....								
Auto output .....	1	3.5	5.9	-0.7	22.6	-19.1	3.8	-9.4
Truck output .....	2	-0.6	14.1	-10.9	20.0	9.4	-6.7	-12.5
<b>Final sales of domestic product</b> .....	3	5.7	1.8	5.3	24.1	-31.9	10.7	-7.5
<b>Personal consumption expenditures</b> .....								
New motor vehicles .....	4	5.1	7.1	17.5	24.2	-44.1	19.9	-4.0
Autos .....	5	1.3	-0.5	16.0	12.3	-40.1	20.7	1.0
Light trucks (including utility vehicles) .....	6	1.2	-1.7	35.7	15.4	-54.1	20.6	2.1
Net purchases of used autos and used light trucks .....	7	1.1	5.2	29.5	9.2	-28.5	6.1	21.6
Used autos .....	8	1.3	-5.8	40.0	19.5	-66.5	32.9	-10.9
Used light trucks (including utility vehicles) .....	9	1.6	2.2	-18.1	5.5	6.4	20.8	-0.9
<b>Private fixed investment</b> .....	10	-0.4	2.1	-13.2	0.6	-3.8	17.9	-1.3
New motor vehicles .....	11	3.8	2.4	-22.8	10.7	17.5	23.7	-0.6
Autos .....	12	18.1	20.9	13.4	35.1	-11.8	14.2	-16.6
Trucks .....	13	12.5	12.7	11.9	30.2	-4.5	28.9	-24.6
Light trucks (including utility vehicles) .....	14	1.8	7.5	-4.8	35.3	0.4	-1.5	-23.5
Other .....	15	19.5	15.6	21.6	27.7	-6.9	47.4	-25.1
Net purchases of used autos and used light trucks .....	16	14.9	13.5	34.5	38.3	-16.6	59.2	-32.0
Used autos .....	17	35.4	21.5	-5.9	2.7	23.9	21.2	-4.7
Used light trucks (including utility vehicles) .....	18	4.3	-1.5	9.1	20.3	12.3	62.5	-37.7
<b>Gross government investment</b> .....	19	4.3	-0.4	-10.8	17.4	26.3	14.8	-36.1
Autos .....	20	4.3	-2.6	34.1	23.2	0.0	125.3	-39.0
Trucks .....	21	0.6	4.2	-10.5	95.4	-34.0	62.1	8.2
Imports .....	22	-1.7	7.4	-37.4	14.6	-27.4	-13.4	64.4
Exports .....	23	1.4	3.3	0.9	127.8	-35.7	90.0	-2.1
<b>Net exports</b> .....	24							
Autos .....	25	10.8	18.6	-2.9	28.3	7.5	30.8	-14.5
Trucks .....	26	2.9	23.0	-7.8	26.8	23.5	36.5	-14.9
Imports .....	27	18.3	15.0	1.6	29.6	-4.7	25.8	-14.2
Autos .....	28	5.0	1.0	1.2	8.9	25.6	23.3	-6.7
Trucks .....	29	0.2	-3.6	-7.1	12.4	22.9	11.8	-4.8
<b>Change in private inventories</b> .....	30	10.3	5.6	9.3	5.7	28.1	34.5	-8.2
Autos .....	31							
New .....	32							
Domestic .....	33							
Foreign .....	34							
Used .....	35							
Trucks .....	36							
New .....	37							
Domestic .....	38							
Foreign .....	39							
Used <sup>1</sup> .....	40							
<b>Addenda:</b>								
Final sales of motor vehicles to domestic purchasers .....	41							
Private fixed investment in new autos and new light trucks .....	42	4.6	4.5	14.6	19.6	-33.4	20.0	-3.8
Domestic output of new autos <sup>2</sup> .....	43	8.9	11.0	16.5	37.1	-9.9	30.7	-28.7
Sales of imported new autos <sup>3</sup> .....	44	-2.9	12.5	-5.4	13.7	26.1	-1.7	-21.9
	45	3.7	2.9	17.4	27.0	-12.4	-6.5	17.9

1. Consists of used light trucks only.  
 2. Consists of final sales and change in private inventories of new autos assembled in the United States.  
 3. Consists of personal consumption expenditures, private fixed investment, and gross government investment.

**Table 7.2.3B. Real Motor Vehicle Output, Quantity Indexes**  
[Index numbers, 2000=100]

	Line	2004	2005	Seasonally adjusted				
				2005			2006	
				II	III	IV	I	II
<b>Motor vehicle output</b> .....	1	111.420	118.006	116.484	122.582	116.260	117.341	114.487
Auto output .....	2	88.713	101.241	97.673	102.226	104.537	102.738	99.360
Truck output .....	3	127.680	130.020	129.979	137.182	124.609	127.804	125.338
<b>Final sales of domestic product</b> .....	4	113.606	121.646	123.852	130.742	113.029	118.267	117.064
<b>Personal consumption expenditures</b> .....	5	118.040	117.472	120.518	124.076	109.174	114.425	114.718
New motor vehicles .....	6	126.304	124.212	130.207	134.944	111.062	116.382	116.974
Autos .....	7	98.182	103.256	105.911	108.266	99.558	101.054	106.108
Light trucks (including utility vehicles) .....	8	152.721	143.876	153.045	160.031	121.728	130.703	126.993
Net purchases of used autos and used light trucks .....	9	102.477	104.778	102.375	103.754	105.366	110.474	110.219
Used autos .....	10	92.401	94.308	93.617	93.767	92.857	96.765	96.455
Used light trucks (including utility vehicles) .....	11	114.716	117.501	112.969	115.875	120.631	127.222	127.035
<b>Private fixed investment</b> .....	12	89.800	108.561	106.117	114.416	110.868	114.600	109.501
New motor vehicles .....	13	94.384	106.399	103.897	110.980	109.710	116.892	108.923
Autos .....	14	85.316	91.722	87.974	94.880	94.982	94.629	88.508
Trucks .....	15	100.250	115.885	114.190	121.391	119.228	131.380	122.206
Light trucks (including utility vehicles) .....	16	103.588	117.601	116.162	125.979	120.404	135.256	122.829
Other .....	17	90.592	110.045	107.780	108.496	114.464	120.090	118.653
Net purchases of used autos and used light trucks .....	18	100.182	98.660	96.159	100.708	103.676	117.049	103.996
Used autos .....	19	92.732	92.350	88.518	92.135	97.672	101.093	90.369
Used light trucks (including utility vehicles) .....	20	108.623	105.785	104.831	110.447	110.442	135.307	119.581
<b>Gross government investment</b> .....	21	111.690	116.428	108.912	128.760	116.072	130.972	133.593
Autos .....	22	94.333	101.294	98.482	101.898	94.066	90.752	102.756
Trucks .....	23	118.269	122.206	112.981	138.799	124.313	145.957	145.172
<b>Net exports</b> .....	24	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Exports .....	25	132.298	156.912	151.041	160.763	163.705	175.063	168.320
Autos .....	26	129.451	159.191	151.590	160.873	169.585	183.291	176.051
Trucks .....	27	134.481	154.709	150.309	160.371	158.442	167.800	161.487
Imports .....	28	107.932	109.052	106.396	108.677	115.048	121.243	119.170
Autos .....	29	100.226	96.653	93.556	96.340	101.435	104.294	103.020
Trucks .....	30	116.986	123.581	121.437	123.134	130.993	141.060	138.060
<b>Change in private inventories</b> .....	31	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Autos .....	32	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
New .....	33	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Domestic .....	34	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Foreign .....	35	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Used .....	36	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Trucks .....	37	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
New .....	38	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Domestic .....	39	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Foreign .....	40	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Used <sup>1</sup> .....	41	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
<b>Addenda:</b>								
Final sales of motor vehicles to domestic purchasers .....	42	110.859	115.830	117.090	122.441	110.610	115.758	114.641
Private fixed investment in new autos and new light trucks .....	43	94.937	105.345	102.801	111.238	108.382	115.889	106.489
Domestic output of new autos <sup>2</sup> .....	44	82.473	92.758	89.604	92.528	98.050	97.627	91.765
Sales of imported new autos <sup>3</sup> .....	45	108.382	111.560	110.196	116.991	113.186	111.314	115.981

1. Consists of used light trucks only.  
2. Consists of final sales and change in private inventories of new autos assembled in the United States.  
3. Consists of personal consumption expenditures, private fixed investment, and gross government investment.

**Table 7.2.4B. Price Indexes for Motor Vehicle Output**  
[Index numbers, 2000=100]

	Line	2004	2005	Seasonally adjusted				
				2005			2006	
				II	III	IV	I	II
<b>Motor vehicle output</b> .....	1	97.041	97.656	98.290	96.976	96.857	97.636	97.564
Auto output .....	2	97.161	98.771	99.188	97.852	99.077	100.179	99.370
Truck output .....	3	96.815	96.914	97.668	96.373	95.507	96.097	96.441
<b>Final sales of domestic product</b> .....	4	96.994	97.644	98.255	96.977	96.883	97.690	97.617
<b>Personal consumption expenditures</b> .....	5	96.006	97.623	98.149	97.113	97.295	97.827	97.633
New motor vehicles .....	6	95.842	96.320	96.892	95.491	95.863	96.251	95.913
Autos .....	7	96.022	96.921	97.058	96.412	97.201	97.886	97.570
Light trucks (including utility vehicles) .....	8	95.674	95.884	96.725	94.840	94.921	95.087	94.731
Net purchases of used autos and used light trucks .....	9	96.068	100.329	100.712	100.580	100.330	101.157	101.256
Used autos .....	10	98.006	102.345	102.703	102.446	102.573	103.002	102.702
Used light trucks (including utility vehicles) .....	11	94.062	98.241	98.646	98.636	98.032	99.221	99.683
<b>Private fixed investment</b> .....	12	107.616	105.085	105.548	104.358	103.785	104.628	104.842
New motor vehicles .....	13	97.212	97.191	97.324	97.271	96.446	96.863	97.368
Autos .....	14	96.019	96.927	97.064	96.425	97.206	97.895	97.577
Trucks .....	15	97.929	97.410	97.544	97.786	96.131	96.415	97.308
Light trucks (including utility vehicles) .....	16	95.970	94.063	94.392	94.367	91.988	92.264	92.871
Other .....	17	104.561	108.306	107.809	108.896	109.465	109.773	111.536
Net purchases of used autos and used light trucks .....	18	83.907	87.784	87.325	89.293	88.006	87.753	88.739
Used autos .....	19	84.868	88.761	88.395	90.166	88.914	88.808	89.771
Used light trucks (including utility vehicles) .....	20	82.967	86.829	86.282	88.437	87.117	86.728	87.731
<b>Gross government investment</b> .....	21	101.952	103.257	102.833	103.534	103.713	103.906	104.798
Autos .....	22	99.228	99.679	98.572	99.330	101.697	101.473	100.253
Trucks .....	23	102.789	104.358	104.134	104.823	104.365	104.687	106.113
<b>Net exports</b> .....	24	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Exports .....	25	105.714	107.262	107.083	107.275	107.646	107.711	107.799
Autos .....	26	103.984	104.802	104.564	104.733	105.266	105.298	105.298
Trucks .....	27	107.436	109.627	109.480	109.713	109.945	110.042	110.214
Imports .....	28	103.819	104.770	104.649	104.834	105.188	105.064	105.095
Autos .....	29	103.081	103.680	103.542	103.710	103.942	103.642	103.742
Trucks .....	30	104.659	105.954	105.831	106.031	106.499	106.531	106.502
<b>Change in private inventories</b> .....	31	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Autos .....	32	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
New .....	33	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Domestic .....	34	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Foreign .....	35	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Used .....	36	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Trucks .....	37	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
New .....	38	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Domestic .....	39	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Foreign .....	40	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Used <sup>1</sup> .....	41	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
<b>Addenda:</b>								
Final sales of motor vehicles to domestic purchasers .....	42	98.336	99.002	99.489	98.467	98.456	99.055	98.999
Private fixed investment in new autos and new light trucks .....	43	96.051	95.314	95.565	95.293	94.196	94.637	94.886
Domestic output of new autos <sup>2</sup> .....	44	97.365	98.174	98.287	97.713	98.431	98.976	98.660
Sales of imported new autos <sup>3</sup> .....	45	96.023	96.924	97.062	96.417	97.203	97.887	97.574

1. Consists of used light trucks only.  
2. Consists of final sales and change in private inventories of new autos assembled in the United States.  
3. Consists of personal consumption expenditures, private fixed investment, and gross government investment.

**Table 7.2.5B. Motor Vehicle Output**  
[Billions of dollars]

	Line	2004	2005	Seasonally adjusted at annual rates				
				2005			2006	
				II	III	IV	I	II
<b>Motor vehicle output</b> .....	1	<b>394.6</b>	<b>420.5</b>	<b>417.5</b>	<b>433.3</b>	<b>411.8</b>	<b>418.0</b>	<b>408.2</b>
Auto output.....	2	130.2	151.0	146.3	151.0	156.5	155.4	149.1
Truck output.....	3	264.4	269.5	271.2	282.2	255.3	262.5	259.1
<b>Final sales of domestic product</b>	4	<b>390.6</b>	<b>421.0</b>	<b>431.3</b>	<b>449.4</b>	<b>388.1</b>	<b>409.5</b>	<b>405.0</b>
<b>Personal consumption expenditures</b> .....	5	<b>388.9</b>	<b>373.3</b>	<b>385.0</b>	<b>392.2</b>	<b>345.7</b>	<b>364.4</b>	<b>364.6</b>
New motor vehicles.....	6	259.3	256.3	270.3	276.1	228.1	240.0	240.4
Autos.....	7	97.7	103.7	106.5	108.1	100.2	102.5	107.3
Light trucks (including utility vehicles).....	8	161.7	152.7	163.8	168.0	127.9	137.5	133.1
Net purchases of used autos and used light trucks.....	9	109.5	116.9	114.7	116.1	117.6	124.3	124.2
Used autos.....	10	54.9	58.5	58.3	58.3	57.8	60.5	60.1
Used light trucks (including utility vehicles).....	11	54.6	58.4	56.4	57.8	59.9	63.9	64.1
<b>Private fixed investment</b> .....	12	<b>114.3</b>	<b>134.9</b>	<b>132.5</b>	<b>141.3</b>	<b>136.1</b>	<b>141.9</b>	<b>135.8</b>
New motor vehicles.....	13	177.4	200.0	195.6	208.8	204.6	219.0	205.1
Autos.....	14	62.6	67.9	65.2	69.9	70.5	70.8	66.0
Trucks.....	15	114.8	132.1	130.3	138.9	134.1	148.2	139.1
Light trucks (including utility vehicles).....	16	85.6	95.2	94.4	102.4	95.4	107.5	98.2
Other.....	17	29.3	36.9	35.9	36.5	38.7	40.8	40.9
Net purchases of used autos and used light trucks.....	18	-63.1	-65.1	-63.0	-67.5	-68.5	-77.1	-69.3
Used autos.....	19	-31.4	-32.7	-31.2	-33.1	-34.6	-35.8	-32.3
Used light trucks (including utility vehicles).....	20	-31.8	-32.4	-31.9	-34.4	-33.9	-41.3	-37.0
<b>Gross government investment</b> .....	21	<b>14.1</b>	<b>14.9</b>	<b>13.9</b>	<b>16.5</b>	<b>14.9</b>	<b>16.9</b>	<b>17.3</b>
Autos.....	22	3.2	3.4	3.3	3.5	3.3	3.1	3.5
Trucks.....	23	10.9	11.4	10.6	13.1	11.6	13.7	13.8
<b>Net exports</b> .....	24	<b>-106.7</b>	<b>-102.1</b>	<b>-100.1</b>	<b>-100.6</b>	<b>-108.7</b>	<b>-113.6</b>	<b>-112.7</b>
Exports.....	25	36.5	44.0	42.3	45.1	46.0	49.3	47.4
Autos.....	26	16.5	20.4	19.4	20.6	21.8	23.6	22.7
Trucks.....	27	20.1	23.6	22.9	24.4	24.2	25.6	24.7
Imports.....	28	143.2	146.1	142.3	145.6	154.7	162.8	160.1
Autos.....	29	71.7	69.6	67.2	69.4	73.2	75.0	74.2
Trucks.....	30	71.5	76.5	75.1	76.3	81.5	87.8	85.9
<b>Change in private inventories</b> .....	31	<b>4.0</b>	<b>-0.5</b>	<b>-13.8</b>	<b>-16.1</b>	<b>23.6</b>	<b>8.5</b>	<b>3.2</b>
Autos.....	32	-1.5	-0.7	-8.0	-6.9	10.6	5.8	-3.9
New.....	33	-2.0	0.5	-5.5	-5.4	9.7	5.4	1.0
Domestic.....	34	-1.1	0.3	-3.7	-4.3	10.0	3.7	0.7
Foreign.....	35	-0.9	0.2	-1.7	-1.1	-0.3	1.6	0.3
Used.....	36	0.5	-1.2	-2.5	-1.4	0.9	0.4	-4.9
Trucks.....	37	5.5	0.3	-5.8	-9.2	13.0	2.7	7.1
New.....	38	5.1	1.7	-5.8	-9.1	15.2	0.1	10.7
Domestic.....	39	5.2	1.1	-5.6	-9.9	13.8	-1.4	11.9
Foreign.....	40	-0.1	0.7	-0.2	0.8	1.3	1.6	-1.2
Used <sup>1</sup> .....	41	0.5	-1.5	0.0	-0.2	-2.2	2.5	-3.6
<b>Addenda:</b>								
Final sales of motor vehicles to domestic purchasers.....	42	497.3	523.1	531.4	550.0	496.8	523.1	517.7
Private fixed investment in new autos and new light trucks.....	43	148.1	163.1	159.6	172.3	165.9	178.2	164.2
Domestic output of new autos <sup>2</sup> .....	44	88.7	100.6	97.2	99.8	106.6	106.7	100.0
Sales of imported new autos <sup>3</sup> .....	45	87.3	90.7	89.7	94.6	92.3	91.4	94.9

**Table 7.2.6B. Real Motor Vehicle Output, Chained Dollars**  
[Billions of chained (2000) dollars]

	Line	2004	2005	Seasonally adjusted at annual rates				
				2005			2006	
				II	III	IV	I	II
<b>Motor vehicle output</b> .....	1	<b>406.6</b>	<b>430.7</b>	<b>425.1</b>	<b>447.4</b>	<b>424.3</b>	<b>428.3</b>	<b>417.8</b>
Auto output.....	2	134.0	153.0	147.6	154.4	157.9	155.2	150.1
Truck output.....	3	273.1	278.1	278.0	293.4	266.5	273.3	268.1
<b>Final sales of domestic product</b>	4	<b>402.7</b>	<b>431.1</b>	<b>439.0</b>	<b>463.4</b>	<b>406.6</b>	<b>419.2</b>	<b>414.9</b>
<b>Personal consumption expenditures</b> .....	5	<b>384.2</b>	<b>382.4</b>	<b>392.3</b>	<b>403.9</b>	<b>355.4</b>	<b>372.4</b>	<b>373.4</b>
New motor vehicles.....	6	270.6	266.1	279.0	289.1	237.9	249.3	250.6
Autos.....	7	101.7	107.0	109.7	112.1	103.1	104.7	109.9
Light trucks (including utility vehicles).....	8	169.0	159.2	169.4	177.1	134.7	144.6	140.5
Net purchases of used autos and used light trucks.....	9	114.0	116.6	113.9	115.4	117.2	122.9	122.6
Used autos.....	10	56.0	57.2	56.8	56.9	56.3	58.7	58.5
Used light trucks (including utility vehicles).....	11	58.0	59.5	57.2	58.6	61.0	64.4	64.3
<b>Private fixed investment</b> .....	12	<b>106.2</b>	<b>128.4</b>	<b>125.5</b>	<b>135.3</b>	<b>131.1</b>	<b>135.5</b>	<b>129.5</b>
New motor vehicles.....	13	182.5	205.7	200.9	214.6	212.2	226.0	210.6
Autos.....	14	65.2	70.1	67.2	72.5	72.6	72.3	67.6
Trucks.....	15	117.3	135.6	133.6	142.0	139.5	153.7	143.0
Light trucks (including utility vehicles).....	16	89.2	101.2	100.0	108.4	103.6	116.4	105.7
Other.....	17	28.0	34.0	33.3	33.5	35.4	37.1	36.7
Net purchases of used autos and used light trucks.....	18	-75.2	-74.1	-72.2	-75.6	-77.9	-87.9	-78.1
Used autos.....	19	-37.0	-36.8	-35.3	-36.7	-38.9	-40.3	-36.0
Used light trucks (including utility vehicles).....	20	-38.3	-37.3	-37.0	-38.9	-38.9	-47.7	-42.1
<b>Gross government investment</b> .....	21	<b>13.8</b>	<b>14.4</b>	<b>13.5</b>	<b>15.9</b>	<b>14.4</b>	<b>16.2</b>	<b>16.5</b>
Autos.....	22	3.2	3.5	3.4	3.5	3.2	3.1	3.5
Trucks.....	23	10.6	11.0	10.1	12.5	11.2	13.1	13.0
<b>Net exports</b> .....	24	<b>-103.4</b>	<b>-98.4</b>	<b>-96.6</b>	<b>-96.9</b>	<b>-104.3</b>	<b>-109.3</b>	<b>-108.4</b>
Exports.....	25	34.6	41.0	39.5	42.0	42.8	45.7	44.0
Autos.....	26	15.8	19.5	18.5	19.7	20.7	22.4	21.5
Trucks.....	27	18.7	21.5	20.9	22.3	22.0	23.3	22.4
Imports.....	28	138.0	139.4	136.0	138.9	147.1	155.0	152.3
Autos.....	29	69.6	67.1	64.9	66.9	70.4	72.4	71.5
Trucks.....	30	68.3	72.2	71.0	71.9	76.5	82.4	80.7
<b>Change in private inventories</b> .....	31	<b>4.0</b>	<b>-0.4</b>	<b>-13.6</b>	<b>-15.7</b>	<b>23.4</b>	<b>8.5</b>	<b>3.0</b>
Autos.....	32	-1.6	-0.7	-8.4	-7.1	11.2	6.1	-4.3
New.....	33	-2.0	0.5	-5.5	-5.4	9.9	5.5	1.0
Domestic.....	34	-1.1	0.3	-3.8	-4.4	10.4	3.9	0.7
Foreign.....	35	-0.9	0.2	-1.7	-1.1	-0.3	1.6	0.3
Used.....	36	0.6	-1.3	-2.9	-1.6	1.0	0.5	-5.4
Trucks.....	37	5.1	0.3	-5.4	-8.5	12.0	2.6	6.4
New.....	38	4.3	1.5	-5.0	-7.8	13.2	0.2	9.2
Domestic.....	39	4.4	0.9	-4.8	-8.5	11.9	-1.3	10.4
Foreign.....	40	-0.1	0.6	-0.2	0.7	1.3	1.5	-1.2
Used <sup>1</sup> .....	41	0.5	-1.6	-0.1	-0.2	-2.4	2.8	-3.9
Residual.....	42	1.0	1.3	0.3	-0.2	3.3	2.0	3.6
<b>Addenda:</b>								
Final sales of motor vehicles to domestic purchasers.....	43	505.7	528.4	534.1	558.5	504.5	528.0	522.9
Private fixed investment in new autos and new light trucks.....	44	154.2	171.1	167.0	180.7	176.1	188.3	173.0
Domestic output of new autos <sup>2</sup> .....	45	91.1	102.5	99.0	102.2	108.3	107.9	101.4
Sales of imported new autos <sup>3</sup> .....	46	90.9	93.6	92.4	98.1	94.9	93.4	97.3

1. Consists of used light trucks only.  
2. Consists of final sales and change in private inventories of new autos assembled in the United States.  
3. Consists of personal consumption expenditures, private fixed investment, and gross government investment.

1. Consists of used light trucks only.  
2. Consists of final sales and change in private inventories of new autos assembled in the United States.  
3. Consists of personal consumption expenditures, private fixed investment, and gross government investment.  
NOTE: Chained (2000) dollar series are calculated as the product of the chain-type quantity index and the 2000 current-dollar value of the corresponding series, divided by 100. Because the formula for the chain-type quantity indexes uses weights of more than one period, the corresponding chained-dollar estimates are usually not additive. The residual line is the difference between the first line and the sum of the most detailed lines, excluding the lines in the addenda.

## B. Other NIPA and NIPA-Related Tables

Table B.1 presents the most recent estimates of personal income and its components and the disposition of personal income. These estimates were released on September 29, 2006.

**Table B.1 Personal Income and Its Disposition**  
(Billions of dollars; monthly estimates seasonally adjusted at annual rates)

	2004	2005	2005								2006							
			July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	March	April <sup>r</sup>	May <sup>r</sup>	June <sup>r</sup>	July <sup>r</sup>	Aug. <sup>p</sup>		
<b>Personal income</b> .....	<b>9,731.4</b>	<b>10,239.2</b>	<b>10,288.3</b>	<b>10,103.5</b>	<b>10,396.1</b>	<b>10,452.6</b>	<b>10,472.4</b>	<b>10,526.1</b>	<b>10,664.9</b>	<b>10,721.9</b>	<b>10,777.4</b>	<b>10,852.4</b>	<b>10,894.2</b>	<b>10,956.3</b>	<b>11,013.5</b>	<b>11,051.9</b>		
Compensation of employees, received.....	6,665.3	7,030.3	7,064.2	7,087.7	7,126.7	7,169.6	7,173.1	7,210.6	7,342.5	7,407.2	7,451.3	7,513.2	7,520.5	7,565.9	7,607.6	7,617.6		
Wage and salary disbursements.....	5,392.1	5,664.8	5,693.0	5,709.8	5,742.7	5,777.3	5,776.5	5,807.2	5,919.8	5,976.6	6,013.8	6,066.5	6,069.4	6,107.8	6,141.6	6,147.0		
Private industries.....	4,450.3	4,687.1	4,715.4	4,729.5	4,758.8	4,791.8	4,788.2	4,816.6	4,924.5	4,977.9	5,013.4	5,063.3	5,064.0	5,098.6	5,128.9	5,131.4		
Goods-producing industries.....	1,050.8	1,101.3	1,107.9	1,116.6	1,117.0	1,125.9	1,121.9	1,127.0	1,164.0	1,179.5	1,188.4	1,197.0	1,199.6	1,207.3	1,210.4	1,212.0		
Manufacturing.....	688.0	704.7	707.0	712.0	709.9	719.2	711.9	713.9	734.7	744.3	749.6	754.7	754.5	757.5	759.0	758.5		
Service-producing industries.....	3,399.5	3,585.8	3,607.5	3,612.9	3,641.7	3,665.9	3,666.3	3,689.6	3,760.5	3,798.4	3,825.0	3,866.3	3,864.4	3,891.3	3,918.6	3,919.4		
Trade, transportation, and utilities.....	899.2	937.2	945.4	944.1	947.1	951.1	954.9	958.7	975.3	984.8	990.8	1,001.0	998.7	1,005.8	1,012.3	1,012.4		
Other services-producing industries.....	2,500.3	2,648.5	2,662.2	2,668.8	2,694.7	2,714.8	2,711.4	2,730.9	2,785.3	2,813.7	2,834.2	2,865.3	2,865.7	2,885.5	2,906.3	2,907.0		
Government.....	941.8	977.7	977.6	980.2	983.9	985.5	988.3	990.6	995.3	998.7	1,000.4	1,003.2	1,005.4	1,009.2	1,012.7	1,015.7		
Supplements to wages and salaries.....	1,273.2	1,365.5	1,371.2	1,378.0	1,386.0	1,392.2	1,396.5	1,403.4	1,422.7	1,430.7	1,437.4	1,446.8	1,451.1	1,458.0	1,466.0	1,470.6		
Employer contributions for employee pension and insurance funds.....	866.1	933.2	936.5	942.0	947.9	951.3	956.0	960.9	967.4	971.6	975.7	981.4	985.6	990.1	995.6	1,000.1		
Employer contributions for government social insurance.....	407.1	432.3	434.7	436.0	438.1	441.0	440.5	442.5	455.3	459.1	461.7	465.4	465.5	468.0	470.4	470.4		
Proprietors' income with IVA and CCAadj.....	911.1	970.7	981.9	925.5	994.5	993.5	995.4	1,001.4	1,006.6	1,005.7	1,012.5	1,010.1	1,014.8	1,010.7	1,007.0	1,012.1		
Farm.....	36.2	30.2	30.5	28.3	30.3	29.2	28.7	28.1	24.6	23.9	23.2	20.5	17.5	14.6	16.1	19.7		
Nonfarm.....	874.9	940.4	951.4	897.2	964.2	964.3	966.7	973.2	982.0	981.8	989.3	989.6	997.3	996.1	990.8	992.4		
Rental income of persons with CCAadj.....	127.0	72.8	96.3	-213.1	82.3	80.1	83.9	80.5	78.0	75.9	76.4	74.2	71.8	68.2	71.6	74.7		
Personal income receipts on assets.....	1,427.9	1,519.4	1,523.6	1,532.7	1,541.8	1,561.3	1,580.3	1,599.1	1,600.8	1,602.1	1,603.9	1,625.4	1,647.3	1,670.2	1,674.4	1,679.0		
Personal interest income.....	890.8	945.0	947.6	951.2	954.8	968.5	981.8	994.9	992.0	989.1	986.2	1,002.7	1,019.2	1,035.6	1,033.4	1,031.3		
Personal dividend income.....	537.1	574.4	576.1	581.6	587.0	592.8	598.5	604.2	608.8	613.0	617.8	622.7	628.2	634.6	641.0	647.7		
Personal current transfer receipts.....	1,426.5	1,526.6	1,507.5	1,658.5	1,541.1	1,546.1	1,537.3	1,536.0	1,566.3	1,568.7	1,576.3	1,580.2	1,591.1	1,597.8	1,614.7	1,630.8		
Government social benefits to persons.....	1,398.4	1,480.9	1,473.5	1,495.7	1,498.3	1,500.0	1,501.8	1,500.5	1,531.9	1,534.3	1,541.7	1,545.4	1,556.1	1,562.6	1,579.3	1,595.3		
Old-age, survivors, disability, and health insurance benefits.....	791.4	844.9	847.5	848.5	849.6	851.6	852.2	860.1	901.4	910.3	917.9	920.8	927.9	935.8	931.4	939.0		
Government unemployment insurance benefits.....	36.0	31.3	30.6	30.7	29.4	34.3	30.5	30.1	28.6	27.4	27.0	27.0	27.0	27.0	27.3	27.3		
Other.....	571.0	604.6	595.4	616.6	619.4	614.1	619.2	610.3	601.9	596.6	596.4	597.6	601.2	599.9	620.6	629.0		
Other current transfer receipts, from business (net).....	28.1	45.7	34.0	162.8	42.8	46.1	35.4	35.5	34.4	34.5	34.6	34.8	35.0	35.2	35.4	35.5		
Less: Contributions for government social insurance.....	826.4	880.6	885.2	887.8	892.4	897.8	897.5	901.5	929.3	938.0	943.0	950.7	951.4	956.5	961.6	962.2		
Less: Personal current taxes.....	1,049.8	1,203.1	1,207.1	1,213.5	1,224.3	1,236.4	1,245.1	1,261.5	1,317.8	1,333.9	1,346.2	1,370.2	1,376.6	1,388.9	1,384.2	1,383.6		
<b>Equals: Disposable personal income</b> .....	<b>8,681.6</b>	<b>9,036.1</b>	<b>9,081.2</b>	<b>8,890.0</b>	<b>9,171.9</b>	<b>9,216.3</b>	<b>9,227.3</b>	<b>9,264.6</b>	<b>9,347.1</b>	<b>9,388.1</b>	<b>9,431.3</b>	<b>9,482.2</b>	<b>9,517.6</b>	<b>9,567.4</b>	<b>9,629.4</b>	<b>9,668.2</b>		
Less: Personal outlays.....	8,507.2	9,070.9	9,165.6	9,158.5	9,216.9	9,248.1	9,253.1	9,292.5	9,371.3	9,418.6	9,465.7	9,522.3	9,587.5	9,621.2	9,699.5	9,713.2		
Personal consumption expenditures.....	8,211.5	8,742.4	8,833.9	8,825.5	8,882.5	8,911.6	8,916.4	8,955.5	9,034.4	9,079.2	9,123.8	9,175.2	9,238.6	9,270.5	9,346.4	9,356.9		
Durable goods.....	986.3	1,033.1	1,114.7	1,042.6	1,014.6	996.5	1,023.3	1,039.1	1,069.8	1,055.7	1,066.9	1,064.1	1,057.9	1,063.5	1,082.8	1,068.7		
Nondurable goods.....	2,345.2	2,539.3	2,540.6	2,577.2	2,637.0	2,652.1	2,594.2	2,594.1	2,655.7	2,654.5	2,664.5	2,703.9	2,728.3	2,732.0	2,756.3	2,761.1		
Services.....	4,880.1	5,170.0	5,178.7	5,205.6	5,230.9	5,263.0	5,299.0	5,322.3	5,308.9	5,369.0	5,392.5	5,407.2	5,452.4	5,475.0	5,507.4	5,527.1		
Personal interest payments <sup>1</sup> .....	186.0	209.4	213.7	214.6	215.4	214.9	214.7	216.6	218.5	220.4	218.5	220.4	222.9	224.2	226.0	227.8		
Personal current transfer payments.....	109.7	119.2	118.0	118.5	119.0	121.3	121.8	122.3	120.4	120.9	121.4	125.5	126.0	126.5	127.1	128.5		
To government.....	66.8	72.0	72.2	72.7	73.2	73.7	74.2	74.7	75.2	75.7	76.3	76.8	77.3	77.9	78.4	79.9		
To the rest of the world (net).....	42.9	47.1	45.8	45.8	45.8	47.6	47.6	47.6	45.2	45.2	45.2	48.7	48.7	48.7	48.7			
Equals: Personal saving.....	174.3	-34.8	-84.4	-268.5	-45.1	-31.8	-25.8	-27.8	-24.2	-30.6	-34.4	-40.1	-69.8	-53.8	-70.1	-45.0		
<b>Personal saving as percentage of disposable personal income</b> .....	<b>2.0</b>	<b>-0.4</b>	<b>-0.9</b>	<b>-3.0</b>	<b>-0.5</b>	<b>-0.3</b>	<b>-0.3</b>	<b>-0.3</b>	<b>-0.3</b>	<b>-0.3</b>	<b>-0.4</b>	<b>-0.4</b>	<b>-0.7</b>	<b>-0.6</b>	<b>-0.7</b>	<b>-0.5</b>		
<b>Addenda:</b>																		
Disposable personal income:																		
Billions of chained (2000) dollars <sup>2</sup> .....	8,010.8	8,104.6	8,151.5	7,946.9	8,123.5	8,144.5	8,185.4	8,220.1	8,253.6	8,283.8	8,292.9	8,299.9	8,302.2	8,333.6	8,359.6	8,373.1		
Per capita:																		
Current dollars.....	29,536	30,458	30,600	29,930	30,852	30,976	30,990	31,094	31,351	31,468	31,591	31,739	31,834	31,975	32,156	32,258		
Chained (2000) dollars.....	27,254	27,318	27,468	26,755	27,326	27,373	27,490	27,589	27,683	27,767	27,778	27,782	27,768	27,852	27,916	27,937		
Population (midperiod, thousands) <sup>3</sup> .....	293,933	296,677	296,769	297,027	297,285	297,534	297,756	297,954	298,144	298,337	298,539	298,753	298,979	299,213	299,459	299,719		
Personal consumption expenditures:																		
Billions of chained (2000) dollars.....	7,577.1	7,841.2	7,929.6	7,889.2	7,867.2	7,875.3	7,909.6	7,945.8	7,977.5	8,011.3	8,022.6	8,031.2	8,058.7	8,075.0	8,113.9	8,103.5		
Durable goods.....	1,085.7	1,145.3	1,237.4	1,161.1	1,129.2	1,109.6	1,142.2	1,161.8	1,195.2	1,181.0	1,195.2	1,191.7	1,184.9	1,194.2	1,215.2	1,198.8		
Nondurable goods.....	2,179.2	2,276.8	2,281.2	2,289.4	2,292.2	2,312.9	2,305.3	2,310.5	2,343.3	2,346.4	2,338.6	2,347.3	2,352.1	2,353.9	2,361.2	2,357.4		
Services.....	4,323.9	4,436.6	4,446.0	4,458.4	4,459.1	4,461.7	4,476.9	4,491.6	4,465.4	4,505.3	4,512.8	4,515.3	4,542.1	4,548.9	4,563.6	4,569.4		
Implicit price deflator, 2000=100.....	108.370	111.490	111.405	111.868	112.906	113.159	112.729	112.707	113.249	113.330	113.727	114.244	114.640	114.805	115.190	115.467		
<b>Personal income, current dollars</b> .....	<b>6.2</b>	<b>5.2</b>	<b>0.8</b>	<b>-1.8</b>	<b>2.9</b>	<b>0.5</b>	<b>0.2</b>	<b>0.5</b>	<b>1.3</b>	<b>0.5</b>	<b>0.5</b>	<b>0.7</b>	<b>0.4</b>	<b>0.6</b>	<b>0.5</b>	<b>0.3</b>		
Disposable personal income:																		
Current dollars.....	6.4	4.1	0.8	-2.1	3.2	0.5	0.1	0.4	0.9	0.4	0.5	0.5	0.4	0.5	0.6	0.4		
Chained (2000) dollars.....	3.6	1.2	0.4	-2.5	2.2	0.3	0.5	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.4	0.3	0.2		
Personal consumption expenditures:																		
Current dollars.....	6.6	6.5	1.3	-0.1	0.6	0.3	0.1											



### C. Historical Measures

This table is derived from the "Selected NIPA Tables" that are published in this issue and from the "GDP and Other Major NIPA Series" tables that were published in the August 2006 issue. (The changes in prices are calculated from indexes expressed to three decimal places.)

**Table C.1. GDP and Other Major NIPA Aggregates—Continues**

[Quarterly estimates are seasonally adjusted at annual rates]

Year and quarter	Billions of chained (2000) dollars			Percent change from preceding period		Chain-type price indexes [2000=100]		Implicit price deflators [2000=100]		Percent change from preceding period			
	Gross domestic product	Final sales of domestic product	Gross national product	Gross domestic product	Final sales of domestic product	Gross domestic product	Gross domestic purchases	Gross domestic product	Gross national product	Chain-type price index		Implicit price deflators	
										Gross domestic product	Gross domestic purchases	Gross domestic product	Gross national product
1959	2,441.3	2,442.7	2,457.4	7.1	6.2	20.754	20.365	20.751	20.727	1.2	1.2	1.2	1.2
1960	2,501.8	2,506.8	2,519.4	2.5	2.6	21.044	20.646	21.041	21.018	1.4	1.4	1.4	1.4
1961	2,560.0	2,566.8	2,579.3	2.3	2.4	21.281	20.865	21.278	21.255	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1
1962	2,715.2	2,708.5	2,736.9	6.1	5.5	21.572	21.139	21.569	21.547	1.4	1.3	1.4	1.4
1963	2,834.0	2,830.3	2,857.2	4.4	4.5	21.801	21.385	21.798	21.777	1.1	1.2	1.1	1.1
1964	2,998.6	2,999.9	3,023.6	5.8	6.0	22.134	21.725	22.131	22.111	1.5	1.6	1.5	1.5
1965	3,191.1	3,173.8	3,217.3	6.4	5.8	22.538	22.102	22.535	22.516	1.8	1.7	1.8	1.8
1966	3,399.1	3,364.8	3,423.7	6.5	6.0	23.180	22.724	23.176	23.158	2.8	2.8	2.8	2.9
1967	3,484.6	3,467.6	3,510.1	2.5	3.1	23.897	23.389	23.893	23.874	3.1	2.9	3.1	3.1
1968	3,652.7	3,640.3	3,680.0	4.8	5.0	24.916	24.380	24.913	24.893	4.3	4.2	4.3	4.3
1969	3,765.4	3,753.7	3,792.0	3.1	3.1	26.153	25.580	26.149	26.127	5.0	4.9	5.0	5.0
1970	3,771.9	3,787.7	3,798.2	0.2	0.9	27.538	26.964	27.534	27.512	5.3	5.4	5.3	5.3
1971	3,898.6	3,893.4	3,927.8	3.4	2.8	28.916	28.351	28.911	28.889	5.0	5.1	5.0	5.0
1972	4,105.0	4,098.6	4,136.2	5.3	5.3	30.171	29.619	30.166	30.145	4.3	4.5	4.3	4.3
1973	4,341.5	4,315.9	4,383.6	5.8	5.3	31.854	31.343	31.849	31.830	5.6	5.8	5.6	5.6
1974	4,319.6	4,305.5	4,367.5	-0.5	-0.2	34.721	34.546	34.725	34.699	9.0	10.2	9.0	9.0
1975	4,311.2	4,352.5	4,348.4	-0.2	1.1	38.007	37.761	38.002	37.976	9.5	9.3	9.4	9.4
1976	4,540.9	4,522.3	4,585.3	5.3	3.9	40.202	39.938	40.196	40.175	5.8	5.8	5.8	5.8
1977	4,750.5	4,721.6	4,800.3	4.6	4.4	42.758	42.634	42.752	42.731	6.4	6.8	6.4	6.4
1978	5,015.0	4,981.6	5,064.4	5.6	5.5	45.782	45.663	45.757	45.737	7.0	7.1	7.0	7.0
1979	5,173.4	5,161.2	5,240.1	3.2	3.6	49.553	49.669	49.548	49.527	8.3	8.8	8.3	8.3
1980	5,161.7	5,196.7	5,227.6	-0.2	0.7	54.062	54.876	54.043	54.015	9.1	10.5	9.1	9.1
1981	5,291.7	5,265.1	5,349.7	2.5	1.3	59.128	59.896	59.119	59.095	9.4	9.1	9.4	9.4
1982	5,189.3	5,233.4	5,249.7	-1.9	-0.6	62.738	63.296	62.726	62.699	6.1	5.7	6.1	6.1
1983	5,423.8	5,454.0	5,482.5	4.5	4.2	65.214	65.515	65.207	65.184	3.9	3.5	4.0	4.0
1984	5,813.6	5,739.2	5,869.3	7.2	5.2	67.664	67.822	67.655	67.631	3.8	3.5	3.8	3.8
1985	6,053.7	6,042.1	6,093.4	4.1	5.3	69.724	69.760	69.713	69.695	3.0	2.9	3.0	3.1
1986	6,263.6	6,271.8	6,290.6	3.5	3.8	71.269	71.338	71.250	71.227	2.2	2.3	2.2	2.2
1987	6,475.1	6,457.2	6,500.9	3.4	3.0	73.204	73.527	73.196	73.181	2.7	3.1	2.7	2.7
1988	6,742.7	6,734.5	6,775.2	4.1	4.3	75.706	76.043	75.694	75.679	3.4	3.4	3.4	3.4
1989	6,981.4	6,962.2	7,015.4	3.5	3.4	78.569	78.934	78.556	78.549	3.8	3.8	3.8	3.8
1990	7,112.5	7,108.5	7,155.2	1.9	2.1	81.614	82.144	81.590	81.589	3.9	4.1	3.9	3.9
1991	7,100.5	7,115.0	7,136.8	-0.2	0.1	84.457	84.836	84.444	84.440	3.5	3.3	3.5	3.5
1992	7,336.6	7,331.1	7,371.8	3.3	3.0	86.402	86.828	86.385	86.375	2.3	2.3	2.3	2.3
1993	7,532.7	7,522.3	7,568.6	2.7	2.6	88.390	88.730	88.381	88.382	2.3	2.2	2.3	2.3
1994	7,835.5	7,777.8	7,864.2	4.0	3.4	90.265	90.583	90.259	90.262	2.1	2.1	2.1	2.1
1995	8,031.7	8,010.2	8,069.8	2.5	3.0	92.115	92.483	92.106	92.114	2.0	2.1	2.0	2.1
1996	8,328.9	8,306.5	8,365.3	3.7	3.7	93.859	94.145	93.852	93.863	1.9	1.8	1.9	1.9
1997	8,703.5	8,636.6	8,737.5	4.5	4.0	95.415	95.440	95.414	95.420	1.7	1.4	1.7	1.7
1998	9,066.9	8,997.6	9,088.7	4.2	4.2	96.475	96.060	96.472	96.475	1.1	0.6	1.1	1.1
1999	9,470.3	9,404.0	9,504.7	4.5	4.5	97.868	97.556	97.868	97.869	1.4	1.6	1.4	1.4
2000	9,817.0	9,760.5	9,855.9	3.7	3.8	100.000	100.000	100.000	100.000	2.2	2.5	2.2	2.2
2001	9,890.7	9,920.9	9,933.6	0.8	1.6	102.402	101.994	102.399	102.396	2.4	2.0	2.4	2.4
2002	10,048.8	10,036.5	10,079.0	1.6	1.2	104.193	103.583	104.187	104.179	1.7	1.6	1.7	1.7
2003	10,301.0	10,285.1	10,355.3	2.5	2.5	106.409	105.966	106.404	106.396	2.1	2.3	2.1	2.1
2004	10,703.5	10,648.3	10,746.8	3.9	3.5	109.429	109.210	109.426	109.416	2.8	3.1	2.8	2.8
2005	11,048.6	11,025.2	11,077.9	3.2	3.5	112.744	112.981	112.737	112.726	3.0	3.5	3.0	3.0



**Table C.1. GDP and Other Major NIPA Aggregates—Continues**

[Quarterly estimates are seasonally adjusted at annual rates]

Year and quarter	Billions of chained (2000) dollars			Percent change from preceding period		Chain-type price indexes [2000=100]		Implicit price deflators [2000=100]		Percent change from preceding period			
	Gross domestic product	Final sales of domestic product	Gross national product	Gross domestic product	Final sales of domestic product	Gross domestic product	Gross domestic purchases	Gross domestic product	Gross national product	Chain-type price index		Implicit price deflators	
										Gross domestic product	Gross domestic purchases	Gross domestic product	Gross national product
1959: I.....	2,392.9	2,396.9	2,408.1	7.9	8.1	20.680	20.296	20.704	20.680	1.8	2.1	0.9	0.9
II.....	2,455.8	2,440.3	2,471.1	10.9	7.4	20.711	20.326	20.704	20.681	0.6	0.6	0.0	0.0
III.....	2,453.9	2,471.1	2,470.3	-0.3	5.1	20.770	20.379	20.753	20.730	1.1	1.0	1.0	1.0
IV.....	2,462.6	2,462.3	2,479.8	1.4	-1.4	20.853	20.460	20.840	20.817	1.6	1.6	1.7	1.7
1960: I.....	2,517.4	2,488.1	2,534.1	9.2	4.3	20.903	20.505	20.931	20.909	1.0	0.9	1.8	1.8
II.....	2,504.8	2,511.5	2,521.8	-2.0	3.8	20.995	20.598	21.004	20.982	1.8	1.8	1.4	1.4
III.....	2,508.7	2,507.9	2,526.5	0.6	-0.6	21.093	20.694	21.084	21.061	1.9	1.9	1.5	1.5
IV.....	2,476.2	2,519.8	2,494.9	-5.1	1.9	21.186	20.787	21.146	21.122	1.8	1.8	1.2	1.2
1961: I.....	2,491.2	2,522.0	2,510.8	2.4	0.4	21.210	20.807	21.192	21.169	0.5	0.4	0.9	0.9
II.....	2,538.0	2,549.1	2,556.7	7.7	4.4	21.249	20.831	21.237	21.214	0.7	0.5	0.9	0.9
III.....	2,579.1	2,568.9	2,598.3	6.6	3.1	21.305	20.887	21.303	21.280	1.1	1.1	1.2	1.3
IV.....	2,631.8	2,627.3	2,651.4	8.4	9.4	21.360	20.933	21.375	21.352	1.0	0.9	1.4	1.4
1962: I.....	2,679.1	2,659.5	2,698.6	7.4	5.0	21.482	21.041	21.501	21.479	2.3	2.1	2.4	2.4
II.....	2,708.4	2,704.5	2,729.7	4.4	6.9	21.538	21.109	21.533	21.511	1.0	1.3	0.6	0.6
III.....	2,733.3	2,725.6	2,754.8	3.7	3.2	21.596	21.163	21.585	21.564	1.1	1.0	1.0	1.0
IV.....	2,740.0	2,744.5	2,764.5	1.0	2.8	21.671	21.241	21.653	21.632	1.4	1.5	1.3	1.3
1963: I.....	2,775.9	2,762.8	2,799.4	5.3	2.7	21.732	21.308	21.702	21.681	1.1	1.3	0.9	0.9
II.....	2,810.6	2,809.7	2,833.3	5.1	7.0	21.754	21.335	21.745	21.724	0.4	0.5	0.8	0.8
III.....	2,863.5	2,859.4	2,886.6	7.7	7.3	21.794	21.382	21.788	21.768	0.7	0.9	0.8	0.8
IV.....	2,885.8	2,889.5	2,909.6	3.1	4.3	21.923	21.514	21.951	21.930	2.4	2.5	3.0	3.0
1964: I.....	2,950.5	2,952.7	2,976.3	9.3	9.0	22.001	21.596	22.016	21.995	1.4	1.5	1.2	1.2
II.....	2,984.8	2,988.1	3,009.6	4.7	4.9	22.073	21.674	22.073	22.053	1.3	1.5	1.0	1.1
III.....	3,025.5	3,025.4	3,051.1	5.6	5.1	22.180	21.769	22.160	22.140	2.0	1.8	1.6	1.6
IV.....	3,033.6	3,033.2	3,057.5	1.1	1.0	22.282	21.860	22.270	22.250	1.9	1.7	2.0	2.0
1965: I.....	3,108.2	3,081.0	3,135.2	10.2	6.5	22.380	21.940	22.383	22.363	1.8	1.5	2.0	2.0
II.....	3,150.2	3,136.6	3,178.0	5.5	7.4	22.479	22.037	22.480	22.460	1.8	1.8	1.7	1.7
III.....	3,214.1	3,195.5	3,240.0	8.4	7.7	22.578	22.140	22.563	22.544	1.8	1.9	1.5	1.5
IV.....	3,291.8	3,282.4	3,315.7	10.0	11.3	22.717	22.292	22.707	22.688	2.5	2.8	2.6	2.6
1966: I.....	3,372.3	3,337.0	3,396.9	10.1	6.8	22.857	22.416	22.855	22.837	2.5	2.2	2.6	2.7
II.....	3,384.0	3,352.4	3,408.7	1.4	1.9	23.071	22.629	23.048	23.029	3.8	3.9	3.4	3.4
III.....	3,406.3	3,380.2	3,430.4	2.7	3.4	23.293	22.831	23.291	23.272	3.9	3.6	4.3	4.3
IV.....	3,433.7	3,389.6	3,458.9	3.3	1.1	23.498	23.018	23.505	23.486	3.6	3.3	3.7	3.7
1967: I.....	3,464.1	3,424.2	3,489.0	3.6	4.1	23.611	23.109	23.612	23.593	1.9	1.6	1.8	1.8
II.....	3,464.3	3,460.2	3,488.5	0.0	4.3	23.759	23.254	23.741	23.722	2.5	2.5	2.2	2.2
III.....	3,491.8	3,477.8	3,518.5	3.2	2.0	23.977	23.469	23.975	23.955	3.7	3.7	4.0	4.0
IV.....	3,518.2	3,508.2	3,544.1	3.1	3.5	24.242	23.723	24.241	24.221	4.5	4.4	4.5	4.5
1968: I.....	3,590.7	3,581.7	3,617.2	8.5	8.6	24.503	23.979	24.506	24.487	4.4	4.4	4.4	4.5
II.....	3,651.6	3,617.7	3,678.7	7.0	4.1	24.777	24.230	24.763	24.743	4.5	4.3	4.3	4.2
III.....	3,676.5	3,669.4	3,704.4	2.7	5.8	25.017	24.483	25.008	24.988	3.9	4.2	4.0	4.0
IV.....	3,692.0	3,692.2	3,719.6	1.7	2.5	25.367	24.826	25.362	25.342	5.7	5.7	5.8	5.8
1969: I.....	3,750.2	3,730.5	3,778.0	6.5	4.2	25.622	25.062	25.626	25.605	4.1	3.9	4.2	4.2
II.....	3,760.9	3,748.6	3,787.7	1.1	2.0	25.966	25.402	25.958	25.937	5.5	5.5	5.3	5.3
III.....	3,784.2	3,767.6	3,810.0	2.5	2.0	26.345	25.764	26.332	26.310	6.0	5.8	5.9	5.9
IV.....	3,766.3	3,768.1	3,792.1	-1.9	0.1	26.678	26.093	26.675	26.652	5.2	5.2	5.3	5.3
1970: I.....	3,760.0	3,778.0	3,786.3	-0.7	1.1	27.051	26.474	27.056	27.034	5.7	6.0	5.8	5.9
II.....	3,767.1	3,771.0	3,794.3	0.8	-0.7	27.437	26.841	27.428	27.406	5.8	5.7	5.6	5.6
III.....	3,800.5	3,804.6	3,827.4	3.6	3.6	27.655	27.093	27.647	27.624	3.2	3.8	3.2	3.2
IV.....	3,759.8	3,797.2	3,784.5	-4.2	-0.8	28.009	27.449	28.004	27.982	5.2	5.4	5.3	5.3
1971: I.....	3,864.1	3,844.7	3,893.1	11.6	5.1	28.429	27.854	28.425	28.403	6.1	6.0	6.2	6.2
II.....	3,885.9	3,871.3	3,916.4	2.3	2.8	28.809	28.230	28.798	28.777	5.5	5.5	5.4	5.4
III.....	3,916.7	3,905.2	3,944.4	3.2	3.5	29.097	28.539	29.089	29.069	4.1	4.5	4.1	4.1
IV.....	3,927.9	3,952.5	3,957.1	1.1	4.9	29.329	28.779	29.322	29.300	3.2	3.4	3.2	3.2
1972: I.....	3,997.7	4,006.9	4,028.1	7.3	5.6	29.814	29.234	29.781	29.759	6.8	6.5	6.4	6.4
II.....	4,092.1	4,073.0	4,122.1	9.8	6.8	29.989	29.437	29.959	29.937	2.4	2.8	2.4	2.4
III.....	4,131.1	4,109.6	4,163.5	3.9	3.6	30.264	29.728	30.250	30.229	3.7	4.0	3.9	4.0
IV.....	4,198.7	4,204.8	4,231.0	6.7	9.6	30.620	30.078	30.652	30.631	4.8	4.8	5.4	5.4
1973: I.....	4,305.3	4,296.4	4,342.5	10.6	9.0	31.025	30.478	31.020	31.000	5.4	5.4	4.9	4.9
II.....	4,355.1	4,317.4	4,394.6	4.7	2.0	31.542	31.052	31.500	31.481	6.8	7.7	6.3	6.4
III.....	4,331.9	4,322.6	4,377.8	-2.1	0.5	32.147	31.625	32.114	32.095	7.9	7.6	8.0	8.0
IV.....	4,373.3	4,327.3	4,419.5	3.9	0.4	32.703	32.218	32.750	32.731	7.1	7.7	8.2	8.2
1974: I.....	4,335.4	4,322.7	4,389.4	-3.4	-0.4	33.371	33.068	33.376	33.354	8.4	11.0	7.9	7.8
II.....	4,347.9	4,328.7	4,399.1	1.2	0.6	34.110	34.007	34.162	34.137	9.2	11.9	9.8	9.7
III.....	4,305.8	4,316.3	4,352.4	-3.8	-1.1	35.164	35.045	35.166	35.141	12.9	12.8	12.3	12.3
IV.....	4,288.9	4,254.5	4,329.3	-1.6	-5.6	36.240	36.062	36.218	36.188	12.8	12.1	12.5	12.5
1975: I.....	4,237.6	4,287.8	4,271.5	-4.7	3.2	37.077	36.849	37.050	37.022	9.6	9.0	9.5	9.5
II.....	4,268.6	4,331.0	4,302.8	3.0	4.1	37.622	37.412	37.614	37.586	6.0	6.3	6.2	6.2
III.....	4,340.9	4,370.1	4,377.7	6.9	3.7	38.324	38.060	38.313	38.288	7.7	7.1	7.6	7.7
IV.....	4,397.8	4,421.1	4,441.7	5.4	4.8	39.005	38.724	39.087	38.961	7.3	7.2	7.2	7.2

Table C.1. GDP and Other Major NIPA Aggregates—Continues

[Quarterly estimates are seasonally adjusted at annual rates]

Year and quarter	Billions of chained (2000) dollars			Percent change from preceding period		Chain-type price indexes [2000=100]		Implicit price deflators [2000=100]		Percent change from preceding period			
	Gross domestic product	Final sales of domestic product	Gross national product	Gross domestic product	Final sales of domestic product	Gross domestic product	Gross domestic purchases	Gross domestic product	Gross national product	Chain-type price index		Implicit price deflators	
										Gross domestic product	Gross domestic purchases	Gross domestic product	Gross national product
1976: I	4,496.8	4,482.1	4,539.3	9.3	5.6	39.443	39.163	39.418	39.396	4.6	4.6	4.5	4.5
1976: II	4,530.3	4,496.3	4,574.6	3.0	1.3	39.866	39.595	39.840	39.818	4.4	4.5	4.4	4.4
1976: III	4,552.0	4,523.7	4,596.7	1.9	2.5	40.405	40.168	40.385	40.365	5.5	5.9	5.6	5.6
1976: IV	4,584.6	4,587.1	4,630.4	2.9	5.7	41.096	40.828	41.122	41.101	7.0	6.7	7.5	7.5
1977: I	4,640.0	4,631.5	4,692.2	4.9	3.9	41.781	41.591	41.796	41.773	6.8	7.7	6.7	6.7
1977: II	4,731.1	4,705.5	4,782.3	8.1	6.5	42.452	42.306	42.401	42.381	6.6	7.1	5.9	6.0
1977: III	4,815.8	4,755.2	4,866.4	7.4	4.3	43.036	42.950	42.917	42.899	5.6	6.2	5.0	5.0
1977: IV	4,815.3	4,794.1	4,860.4	0.0	3.3	43.762	43.688	43.852	43.831	6.9	7.1	9.0	9.0
1978: I	4,830.8	4,799.5	4,882.9	1.3	0.5	44.493	44.410	44.505	44.483	6.9	6.8	6.1	6.1
1978: II	5,021.2	4,989.9	5,064.7	16.7	16.8	45.350	45.266	45.321	45.301	7.9	7.9	7.5	7.6
1978: III	5,070.7	5,036.0	5,118.2	4.0	3.7	46.133	46.048	46.072	46.052	7.1	7.1	6.8	6.8
1978: IV	5,137.4	5,100.6	5,191.9	5.4	5.2	47.074	46.928	47.047	47.027	8.4	7.9	8.7	8.7
1979: I	5,147.4	5,117.8	5,203.1	0.8	1.4	47.929	47.828	47.876	47.857	7.5	7.9	7.2	7.2
1979: II	5,152.3	5,117.9	5,214.9	0.4	0.0	49.092	49.044	49.058	49.034	10.1	10.6	10.2	10.2
1979: III	5,189.4	5,192.3	5,263.8	2.9	5.9	50.102	50.289	50.115	50.093	8.5	10.5	8.9	8.9
1979: IV	5,204.7	5,216.9	5,278.6	1.2	1.9	51.088	51.515	51.117	51.093	8.1	10.1	8.2	8.2
1980: I	5,221.3	5,227.3	5,296.5	1.3	0.8	52.209	52.930	52.195	52.172	9.1	11.4	8.7	8.7
1980: II	5,115.9	5,126.2	5,185.5	-7.8	-7.5	53.362	54.220	53.349	53.324	9.1	10.1	9.1	9.1
1980: III	5,107.4	5,193.5	5,173.0	-0.7	5.4	54.572	55.446	54.560	54.534	9.4	9.4	9.4	9.4
1980: IV	5,202.1	5,239.7	5,255.6	7.6	3.6	56.105	56.907	56.071	56.043	11.7	11.0	11.5	11.5
1981: I	5,307.5	5,261.7	5,364.5	8.4	1.7	57.566	58.397	57.517	57.492	10.8	10.9	10.7	10.8
1981: II	5,266.1	5,272.8	5,319.8	-3.1	0.8	58.582	59.434	58.598	58.571	7.2	7.3	7.7	7.7
1981: III	5,329.8	5,278.5	5,386.8	4.9	0.4	59.661	60.355	59.641	59.616	7.6	6.3	7.3	7.3
1981: IV	5,263.4	5,247.4	5,327.3	-4.9	-2.3	60.704	61.400	60.729	60.706	7.2	7.1	7.5	7.5
1982: I	5,177.1	5,232.9	5,237.7	-6.4	-1.1	61.563	62.213	61.555	61.530	5.8	5.4	5.6	5.5
1982: II	5,204.9	5,230.5	5,272.8	2.2	-0.2	62.330	62.883	62.302	62.276	5.1	4.4	4.9	4.9
1982: III	5,185.2	5,196.6	5,242.9	-1.5	-2.6	63.193	63.717	63.182	63.155	5.7	5.4	5.8	5.8
1982: IV	5,189.8	5,273.3	5,245.3	0.4	6.0	63.866	64.372	63.863	63.837	4.3	4.2	4.4	4.4
1983: I	5,253.8	5,329.2	5,308.8	5.0	4.3	64.413	64.768	64.388	64.363	3.5	2.5	3.3	3.3
1983: II	5,372.3	5,404.6	5,430.9	9.3	5.8	64.881	65.213	64.853	64.831	2.9	2.8	2.9	2.9
1983: III	5,478.4	5,505.1	5,538.0	8.1	7.7	65.542	65.849	65.517	65.495	4.1	4.0	4.2	4.2
1983: IV	5,590.5	5,577.0	5,652.4	8.4	5.3	66.020	66.231	66.012	65.991	2.9	2.3	3.1	3.1
1984: I	5,699.8	5,614.4	5,757.1	8.1	2.7	66.838	67.052	66.837	66.815	5.0	5.1	5.1	5.1
1984: II	5,797.9	5,717.5	5,855.5	7.1	7.5	67.439	67.647	67.414	67.392	3.6	3.6	3.5	3.5
1984: III	5,854.3	5,770.2	5,911.3	3.9	3.7	67.989	68.114	67.953	67.930	3.3	2.8	3.2	3.2
1984: IV	5,902.4	5,854.6	5,953.2	3.3	6.0	68.392	68.476	68.385	68.359	2.4	2.1	2.6	2.6
1985: I	5,956.9	5,953.0	5,997.4	3.8	6.9	69.180	69.137	69.155	69.127	4.7	3.9	4.6	4.6
1985: II	6,007.8	5,998.5	6,050.8	3.5	3.1	69.542	69.537	69.550	69.529	2.1	2.3	2.3	2.3
1985: III	6,101.7	6,095.8	6,137.4	6.4	6.6	69.876	69.907	69.838	69.827	1.9	2.1	1.7	1.7
1985: IV	6,148.6	6,121.2	6,188.2	3.1	1.7	70.299	70.459	70.289	70.276	2.4	3.2	2.6	2.6
1986: I	6,207.4	6,184.1	6,242.5	3.9	4.2	70.660	70.851	70.652	70.635	2.1	2.2	2.1	2.1
1986: II	6,232.0	6,230.5	6,257.3	1.6	3.0	71.001	70.985	71.015	70.993	1.9	0.8	2.1	2.0
1986: III	6,291.7	6,317.8	6,320.1	3.9	5.7	71.455	71.493	71.426	71.401	2.6	2.9	2.3	2.3
1986: IV	6,323.4	6,355.0	6,342.8	2.0	2.4	71.960	72.025	71.893	71.866	2.9	3.0	2.6	2.6
1987: I	6,365.0	6,344.4	6,386.8	2.7	-0.7	72.514	72.728	72.487	72.465	3.1	4.0	3.3	3.4
1987: II	6,435.0	6,431.4	6,461.8	4.5	5.6	72.904	73.229	72.882	72.870	2.2	2.8	2.2	2.3
1987: III	6,493.4	6,510.8	6,519.5	3.7	5.0	73.450	73.819	73.425	73.412	3.0	3.3	3.0	3.0
1987: IV	6,606.8	6,542.5	6,635.4	7.2	2.0	73.948	74.332	73.958	73.944	2.7	2.8	2.9	2.9
1988: I	6,639.1	6,637.2	6,675.0	2.0	5.9	74.564	74.975	74.587	74.571	3.4	3.5	3.4	3.4
1988: II	6,723.5	6,716.4	6,756.2	-5.2	4.9	75.296	75.706	75.300	75.285	4.0	4.0	3.9	3.9
1988: III	6,759.4	6,749.5	6,788.9	2.1	2.0	76.178	76.406	76.141	76.124	4.8	3.8	4.5	4.5
1988: IV	6,848.6	6,835.1	6,880.9	5.4	5.2	76.786	77.086	76.712	76.700	3.2	3.6	3.0	3.1
1989: I	6,918.1	6,873.3	6,950.1	4.1	2.3	77.588	77.937	77.580	77.566	4.2	4.5	4.6	4.6
1989: II	6,963.5	6,933.6	6,993.9	2.6	3.6	78.342	78.764	78.324	78.316	3.9	4.3	3.9	3.9
1989: III	7,013.1	7,015.3	7,046.2	2.9	4.8	78.913	79.227	78.879	78.875	2.9	2.4	2.9	2.9
1989: IV	7,030.9	7,026.8	7,071.4	1.0	0.7	79.433	79.807	79.425	79.422	2.7	3.0	2.8	2.8
1990: I	7,112.1	7,110.6	7,150.0	4.7	4.9	80.389	80.878	80.375	80.376	4.9	5.5	4.9	4.9
1990: II	7,130.3	7,103.8	7,169.9	1.0	-0.4	81.326	81.629	81.311	81.301	4.7	3.8	4.7	4.7
1990: III	7,130.8	7,118.3	7,163.9	0.0	0.8	82.053	82.531	82.031	82.028	3.6	4.5	3.6	3.6
1990: IV	7,076.9	7,101.3	7,137.1	-3.0	-1.0	82.689	83.536	82.646	82.652	3.1	5.0	3.0	3.1
1991: I	7,040.8	7,071.5	7,087.0	-2.0	-1.7	83.662	84.197	83.626	83.623	4.8	3.2	4.8	4.8
1991: II	7,086.5	7,120.2	7,119.1	2.6	2.8	84.194	84.533	84.165	84.164	2.6	1.6	2.6	2.6
1991: III	7,120.7	7,134.6	7,149.3	1.9	0.8	84.772	85.058	84.762	84.758	2.8	2.5	2.9	2.9
1991: IV	7,154.1	7,133.8	7,191.8	1.9	0.0	85.200	85.556	85.206	85.202	2.0	2.4	2.1	2.1

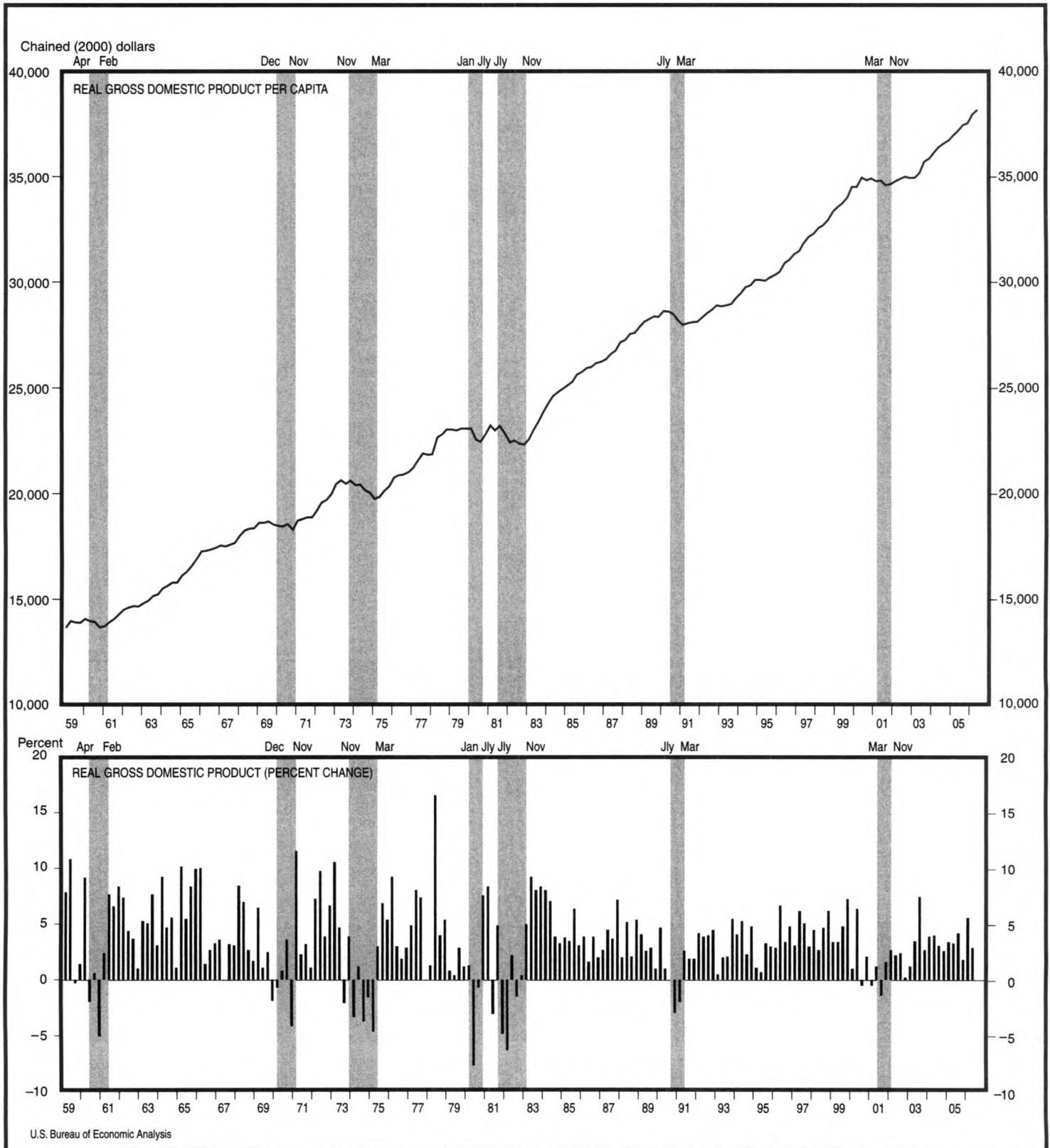
**Table C.1. GDP and Other Major NIPA Aggregates—Table Ends**  
 [Quarterly estimates are seasonally adjusted at annual rates]

Year and quarter	Billions of chained (2000) dollars			Percent change from preceding period		Chain-type price indexes [2000=100]		Implicit price deflators [2000=100]		Percent change from preceding period			
	Gross domestic product	Final sales of domestic product	Gross national product	Gross domestic product	Final sales of domestic product	Gross domestic product	Gross domestic purchases	Gross domestic product	Gross national product	Chain-type price index		Implicit price deflators	
										Gross domestic product	Gross domestic purchases	Gross domestic product	Gross national product
1992: I.....	7,228.2	7,239.3	7,265.5	4.2	6.0	85.766	86.093	85.721	85.710	2.7	2.5	2.4	2.4
1992: II.....	7,297.9	7,284.3	7,334.5	3.9	2.5	86.212	86.588	86.190	86.181	2.1	2.3	2.2	2.2
1992: III.....	7,369.5	7,360.5	7,402.6	4.0	4.2	86.587	87.098	86.580	86.567	1.8	2.4	1.8	1.8
1992: IV.....	7,450.7	7,440.3	7,485.0	4.5	4.4	87.042	87.531	87.029	87.019	2.1	2.0	2.1	2.1
1993: I.....	7,459.7	7,431.2	7,502.4	0.5	-0.5	87.729	88.076	87.707	87.705	3.2	2.5	3.2	3.2
1993: II.....	7,497.5	7,483.7	7,532.8	2.0	2.9	88.204	88.595	88.190	88.189	2.2	2.4	2.2	2.2
1993: III.....	7,536.0	7,540.6	7,577.7	2.1	3.1	88.599	88.916	88.570	88.574	1.8	1.5	1.7	1.8
1993: IV.....	7,637.4	7,633.7	7,661.5	5.5	5.0	89.030	89.331	89.038	89.048	2.0	1.9	2.1	2.2
1994: I.....	7,715.1	7,677.5	7,747.2	4.1	2.3	89.598	89.800	89.578	89.583	2.6	2.1	2.4	2.4
1994: II.....	7,815.7	7,737.2	7,843.7	5.3	3.1	89.980	90.271	89.954	89.963	1.7	2.1	1.7	1.7
1994: III.....	7,859.5	7,814.3	7,886.8	2.3	4.0	90.525	90.921	90.530	90.527	2.4	2.9	2.6	2.5
1994: IV.....	7,951.6	7,882.3	7,979.2	4.8	3.5	90.958	91.340	90.952	90.953	1.9	1.9	1.9	1.9
1995: I.....	7,973.7	7,918.7	8,014.3	1.1	1.9	91.554	91.877	91.530	91.534	2.6	2.4	2.6	2.6
1995: II.....	7,988.0	7,962.3	8,032.0	0.7	2.2	91.891	92.329	91.859	91.868	1.5	2.0	1.4	1.5
1995: III.....	8,053.1	8,055.0	8,081.0	3.3	4.7	92.281	92.662	92.289	92.299	1.7	1.5	1.9	1.9
1995: IV.....	8,112.0	8,104.8	8,152.0	3.0	2.5	92.734	93.065	92.733	92.743	2.0	1.8	1.9	1.9
1996: I.....	8,169.2	8,175.4	8,213.3	2.9	3.5	93.302	93.602	93.328	93.338	2.5	2.3	2.6	2.6
1996: II.....	8,303.1	8,285.8	8,337.6	6.7	5.5	93.615	93.897	93.659	93.671	1.3	1.3	1.4	1.4
1996: III.....	8,372.7	8,319.9	8,402.7	3.4	1.7	94.064	94.286	93.951	93.962	1.9	1.7	1.3	1.2
1996: IV.....	8,470.6	8,444.7	8,507.6	4.8	6.1	94.455	94.796	94.450	94.458	1.7	2.2	2.1	2.1
1997: I.....	8,536.1	8,507.3	8,566.0	3.1	3.0	94.963	95.189	95.054	95.058	2.2	1.7	2.6	2.6
1997: II.....	8,665.8	8,574.6	8,707.0	6.2	3.2	95.291	95.296	95.206	95.212	1.4	0.5	0.6	0.6
1997: III.....	8,773.7	8,705.7	8,808.7	5.1	6.3	95.541	95.494	95.534	95.542	1.1	0.8	1.4	1.4
1997: IV.....	8,838.4	8,758.6	8,868.1	3.0	2.5	95.864	95.871	95.846	95.851	1.4	1.2	1.3	1.3
1998: I.....	8,936.2	8,821.1	8,965.5	4.5	2.9	96.096	95.773	96.089	96.091	1.0	0.0	1.0	1.0
1998: II.....	8,995.3	8,948.7	9,022.2	2.7	5.9	96.284	95.881	96.249	96.254	0.8	0.5	0.7	0.7
1998: III.....	9,098.9	9,038.4	9,112.2	4.7	4.1	96.620	96.141	96.600	96.604	1.4	1.1	1.5	1.5
1998: IV.....	9,237.1	9,182.2	9,255.2	6.2	6.5	96.901	96.444	96.934	96.932	1.2	1.3	1.4	1.4
1999: I.....	9,315.5	9,239.7	9,346.7	3.4	2.5	97.274	96.761	97.328	97.330	1.5	1.3	1.6	1.7
1999: II.....	9,392.6	9,353.7	9,429.1	3.4	5.0	97.701	97.317	97.674	97.675	1.8	2.3	1.4	1.4
1999: III.....	9,502.2	9,453.5	9,532.7	4.8	4.3	98.022	97.790	98.013	98.014	1.3	2.0	1.4	1.4
1999: IV.....	9,671.1	9,569.3	9,710.4	7.3	5.0	98.475	98.356	98.432	98.433	1.9	2.3	1.7	1.7
2000: I.....	9,695.6	9,668.8	9,729.0	1.0	4.2	99.292	99.275	99.317	99.311	3.4	3.8	3.6	3.6
2000: II.....	9,847.9	9,748.4	9,885.3	6.4	3.3	99.780	99.714	99.745	99.741	2.0	1.8	1.7	1.7
2000: III.....	9,836.6	9,780.4	9,867.8	-0.5	1.3	100.241	100.283	100.259	100.262	1.9	2.3	2.1	2.1
2000: IV.....	9,887.7	9,844.3	9,941.6	2.1	2.6	100.687	100.727	100.666	100.672	1.8	1.8	1.6	1.6
2001: I.....	9,875.6	9,883.2	9,913.6	-0.5	1.6	101.507	101.403	101.478	101.480	3.3	2.7	3.3	3.2
2001: II.....	9,905.9	9,908.7	9,949.8	1.2	1.0	102.290	101.974	102.252	102.248	3.1	2.3	3.1	3.1
2001: III.....	9,871.1	9,899.9	9,887.7	-1.4	-0.4	102.690	102.223	102.675	102.671	1.6	1.0	1.7	1.7
2001: IV.....	9,910.0	9,992.3	9,983.1	1.6	3.8	103.122	102.378	103.191	103.183	1.7	0.6	2.0	2.0
2002: I.....	9,977.3	9,986.8	10,004.1	2.7	-0.2	103.553	102.755	103.568	103.552	1.7	1.5	1.5	1.4
2002: II.....	10,031.6	10,028.4	10,048.6	2.2	1.7	103.944	103.385	103.938	103.928	1.5	2.5	1.4	1.5
2002: III.....	10,090.7	10,063.5	10,119.7	2.4	1.4	104.347	103.816	104.328	104.321	1.6	1.7	1.5	1.5
2002: IV.....	10,095.8	10,067.3	10,143.8	0.2	0.1	104.926	104.374	104.907	104.903	2.2	2.2	2.2	2.3
2003: I.....	10,126.0	10,100.9	10,163.8	1.2	1.3	105.742	105.435	105.724	105.718	3.1	4.1	3.2	3.1
2003: II.....	10,212.7	10,213.7	10,266.9	3.5	4.5	106.076	105.587	106.062	106.053	1.3	0.6	1.3	1.3
2003: III.....	10,398.7	10,385.9	10,449.9	7.5	6.9	106.616	106.170	106.611	106.602	2.1	2.2	2.1	2.1
2003: IV.....	10,467.0	10,440.0	10,540.5	2.7	2.1	107.204	106.671	107.190	107.180	2.2	1.9	2.2	2.2
2004: I.....	10,566.3	10,528.7	10,632.2	3.9	3.4	108.190	107.803	108.183	108.177	3.7	4.3	3.8	3.8
2004: II.....	10,671.5	10,596.1	10,709.4	4.0	2.6	109.172	108.880	109.162	109.154	3.7	4.1	3.7	3.7
2004: III.....	10,753.3	10,700.1	10,796.3	3.1	4.0	109.744	109.588	109.728	109.717	2.1	2.6	2.1	2.1
2004: IV.....	10,822.9	10,768.2	10,849.3	2.6	2.6	110.610	110.567	110.601	110.592	3.2	3.6	3.2	3.2
2005: I.....	10,913.8	10,856.5	10,946.0	3.4	3.3	111.558	111.449	111.539	111.525	3.5	3.2	3.4	3.4
2005: II.....	11,001.8	11,005.3	11,028.2	3.3	5.6	112.229	112.362	112.219	112.209	2.4	3.3	2.5	2.5
2005: III.....	11,115.1	11,123.5	11,162.0	4.2	4.4	113.139	113.572	113.121	113.113	3.3	4.4	3.3	3.3
2005: IV.....	11,163.8	11,115.5	11,175.6	1.8	-0.3	114.048	114.541	114.034	114.025	3.3	3.5	3.3	3.3
2006: I.....	11,316.4	11,269.0	11,342.7	5.6	5.6	114.967	115.313	114.951	114.942	3.3	2.7	3.3	3.3
2006: II.....	11,388.1	11,328.0	11,408.5	2.6	2.1	115.905	116.455	115.887	115.879	3.3	4.0	3.3	3.3

### D. Charts

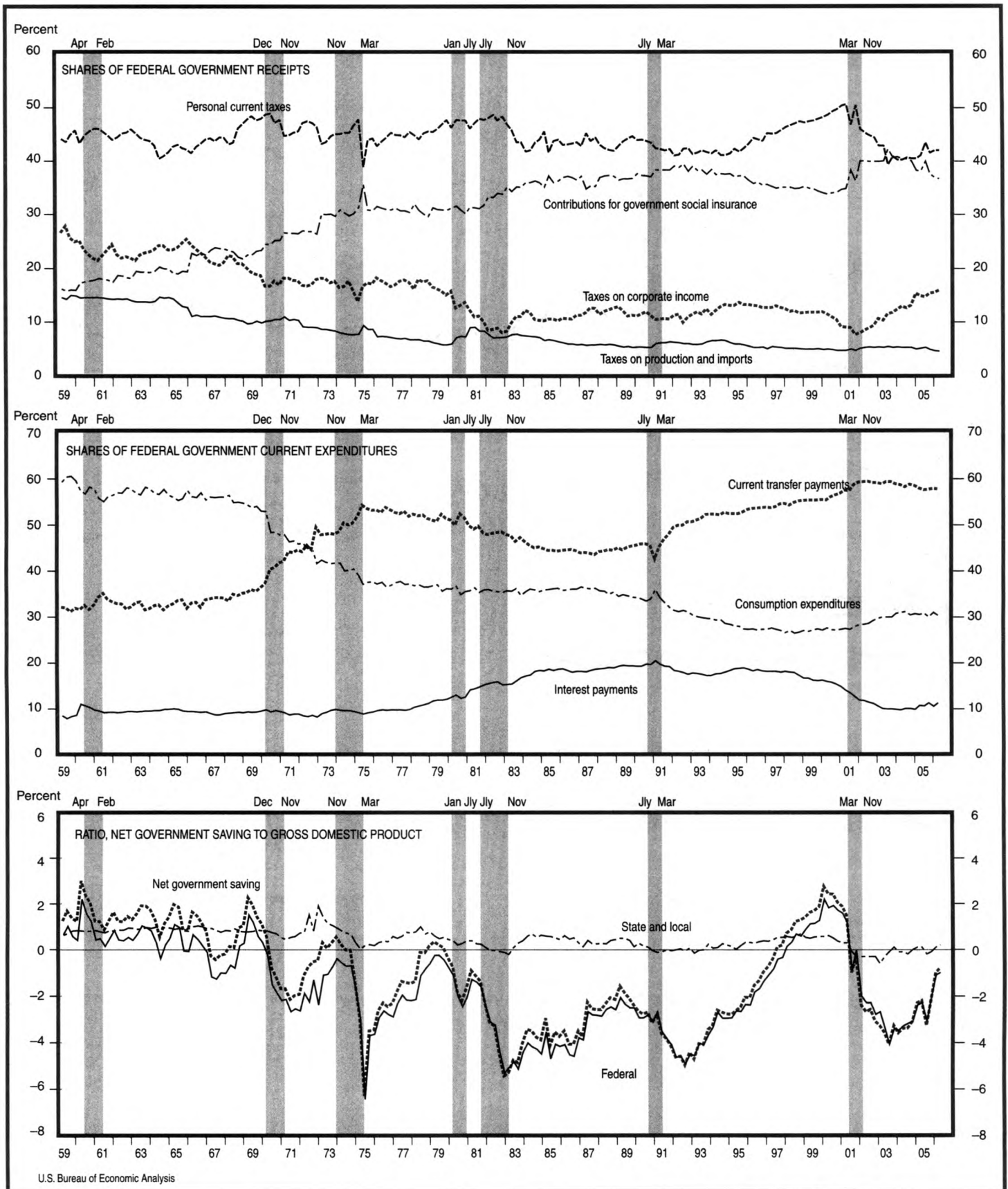
The percent changes shown are based on quarter-to-quarter changes and are expressed at seasonally adjusted annual rates. The levels of series are also expressed at seasonally adjusted annual rates as appropriate.

### SELECTED NIPA SERIES

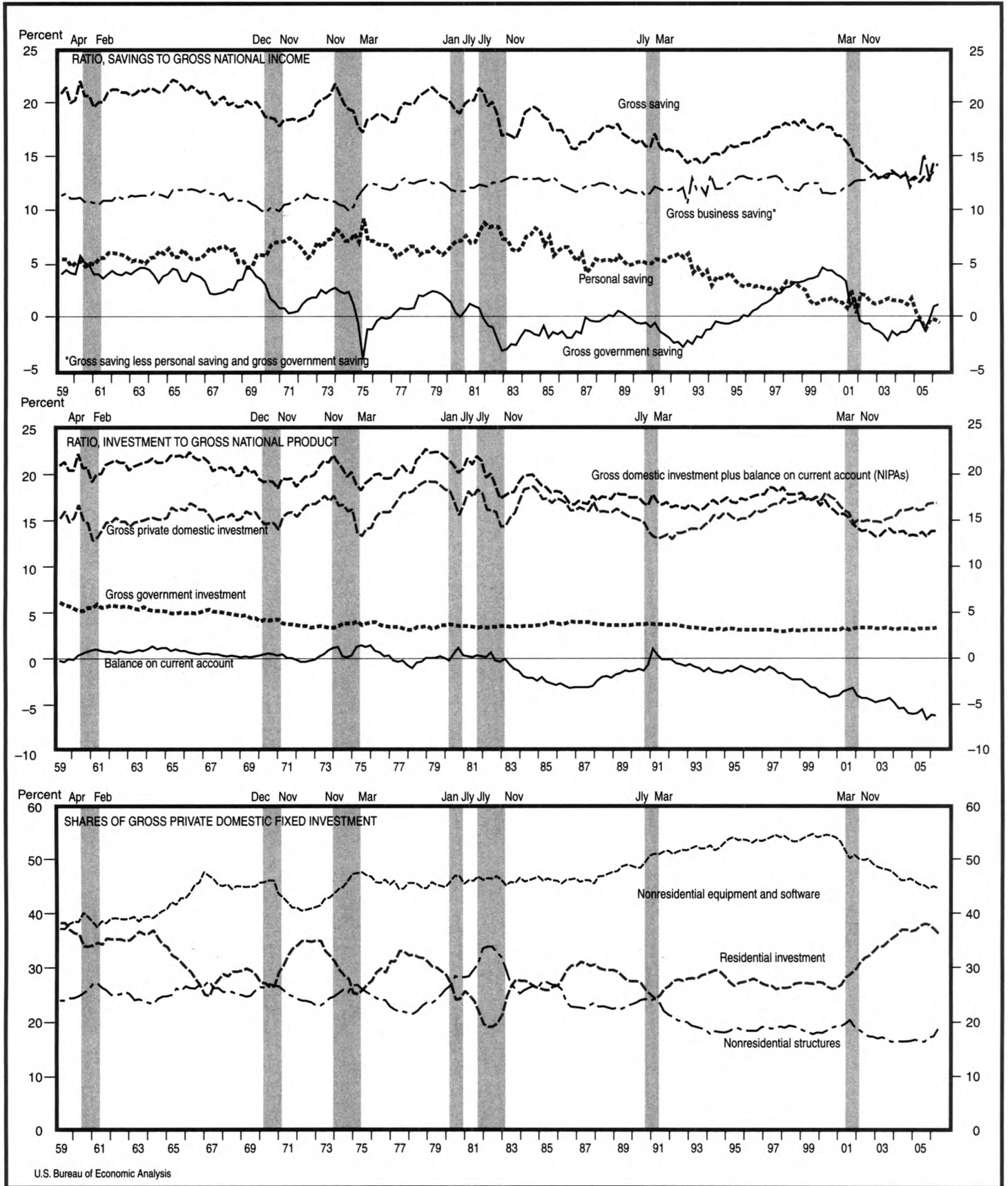


U.S. Bureau of Economic Analysis

SELECTED NIPA SERIES

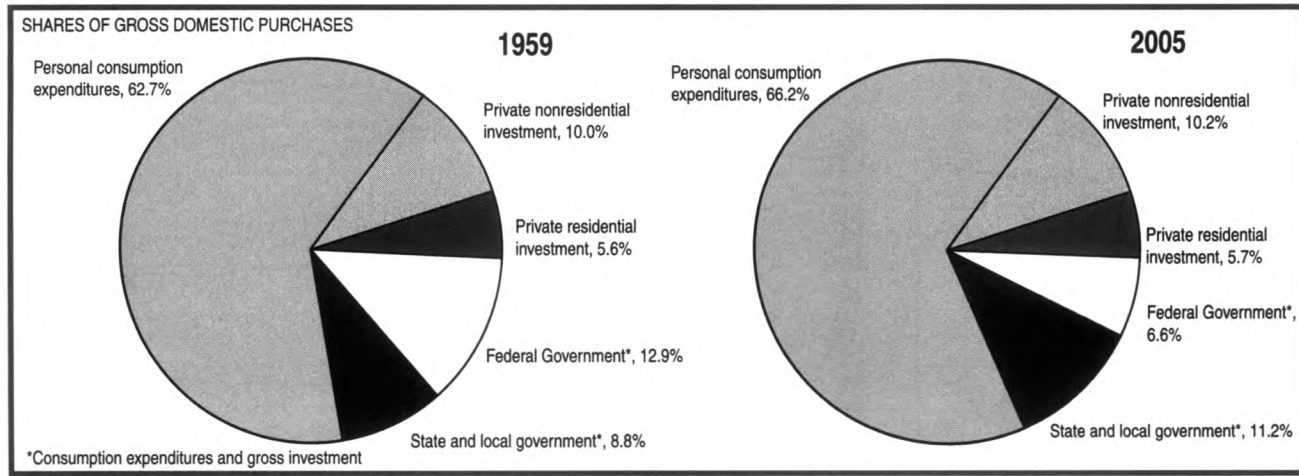
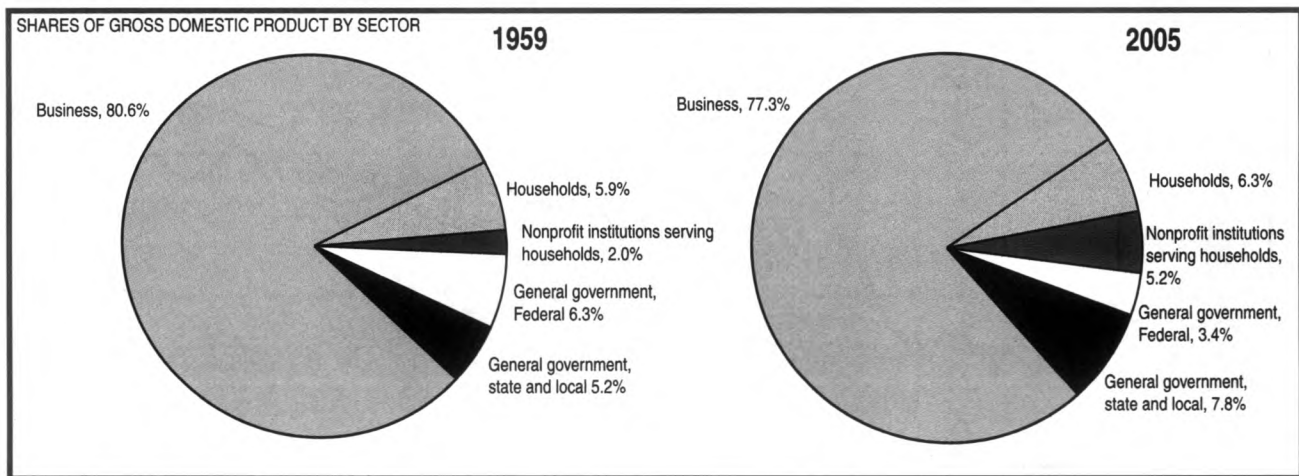
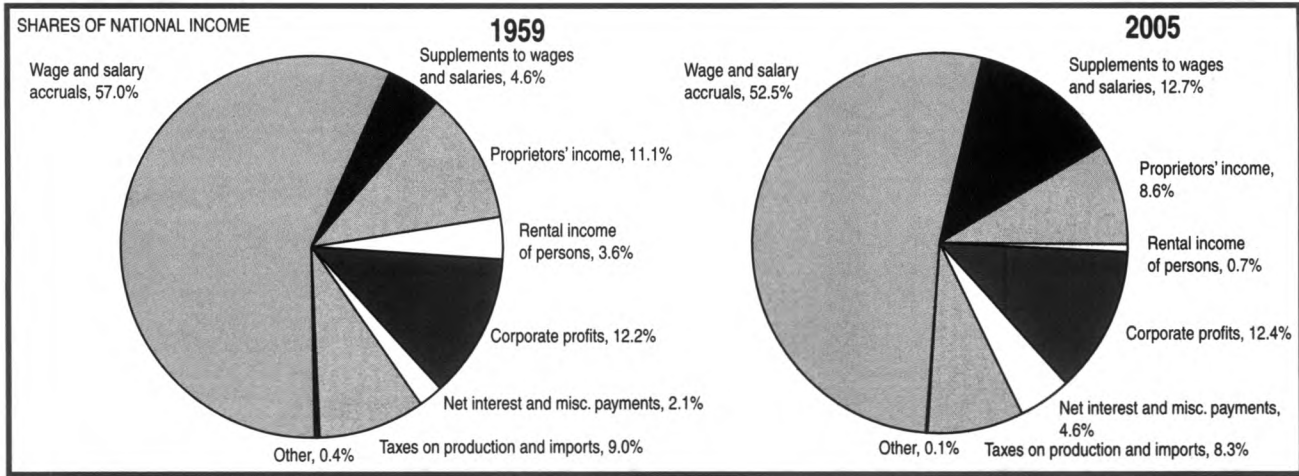


### SELECTED NIPA SERIES





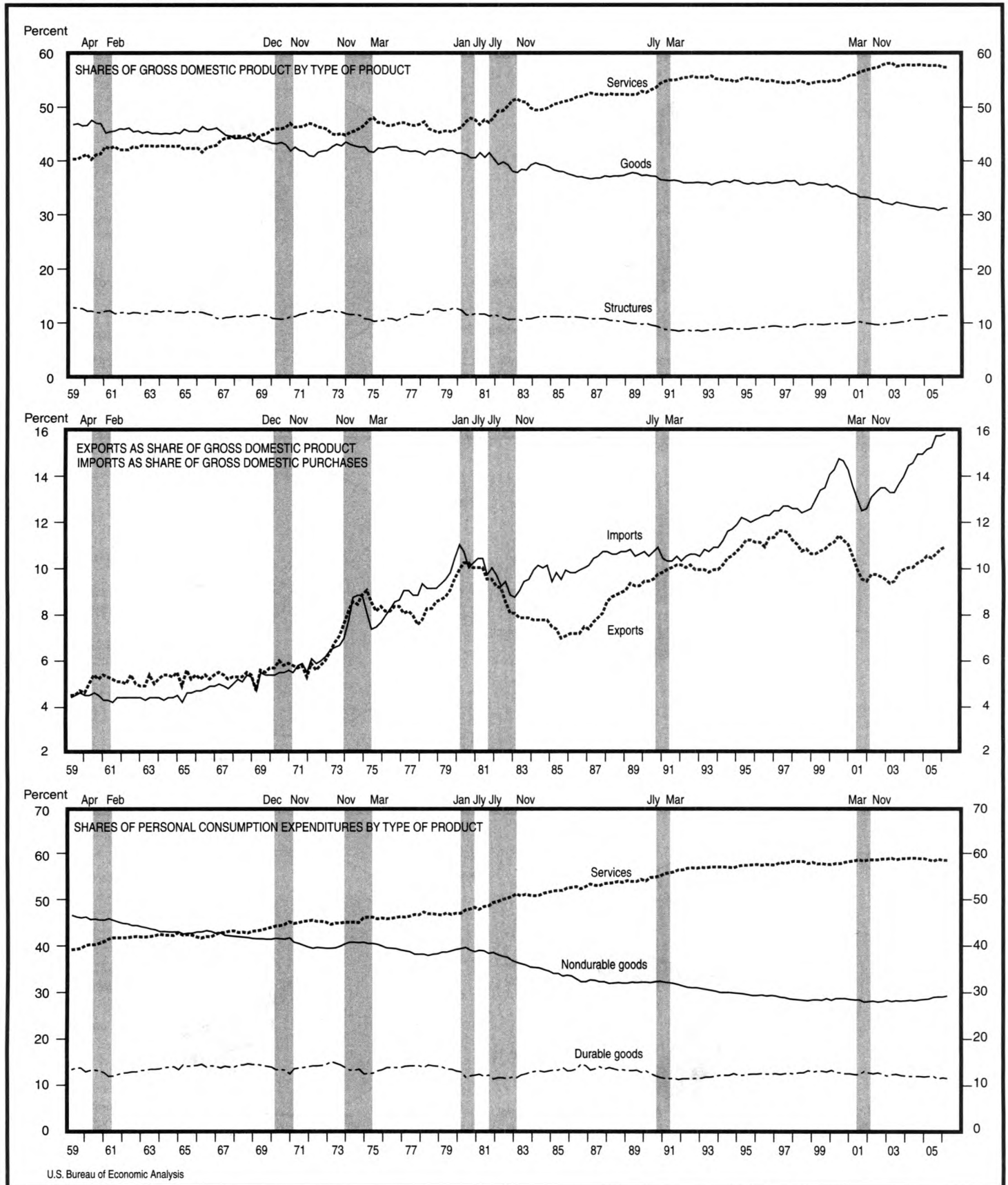
**SELECTED NIPA SERIES**



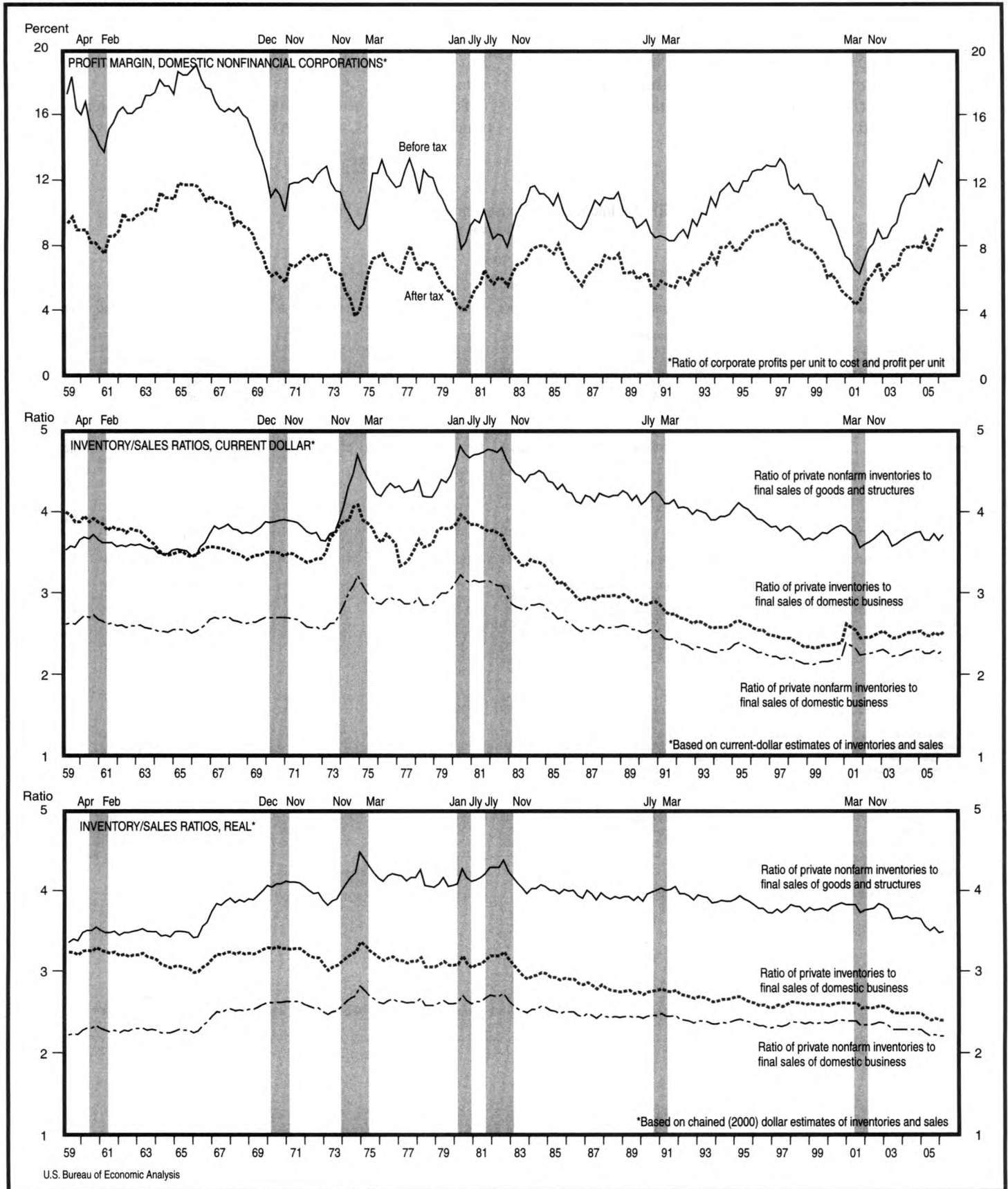
U.S. Bureau of Economic Analysis



### SELECTED NIPA SERIES



### SELECTED NIPA SERIES



## International Data

## E. Transactions Tables

Table E.1 presents estimates of U.S. international trade in goods and services that were released on October 12, 2006. It includes preliminary estimates for August 2006 and revised estimates for July 2006.

The sources for the other tables in this section are noted.

For BEA's full set of detailed estimates of U.S. international transactions, visit BEA's Web site at <www.bea.gov>.

Table E.1. U.S. International Transactions in Goods and Services

[Millions of dollars; monthly estimates seasonally adjusted]

	2004	2005	2005						2006							
			July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	March	April	May	June	July <sup>r</sup>	Aug. <sup>p</sup>
<b>Exports of goods and services</b> .....	1,151,942	1,275,245	106,536	107,992	106,327	108,593	110,006	112,567	114,733	113,787	115,910	116,063	118,571	121,246	119,723	122,421
<b>Goods</b> .....	807,516	894,631	74,846	76,213	73,888	75,964	77,511	79,429	81,404	80,753	82,355	81,832	84,057	86,954	85,457	87,973
Foods, feeds, and beverages.....	56,570	58,955	4,885	4,917	4,876	5,042	4,926	4,979	5,334	4,993	5,222	5,172	5,524	5,737	5,689	6,054
Industrial supplies and materials.....	203,960	233,079	19,605	20,029	19,210	19,297	19,517	20,145	21,063	20,650	22,181	22,243	22,965	23,727	23,111	23,599
Capital goods, except automotive.....	331,555	362,686	30,327	31,082	29,193	31,223	32,188	32,661	33,257	33,445	33,446	33,285	34,067	34,979	33,658	34,941
Automotive vehicles, parts, and engines.....	89,213	98,578	8,294	8,426	8,504	8,530	8,655	8,939	8,844	8,951	8,576	8,660	8,544	8,963	9,604	9,468
Consumer goods (nonfood), except automotive.....	103,075	115,715	9,589	9,641	9,908	9,541	10,006	10,461	10,401	10,299	10,514	10,098	10,611	10,802	10,928	11,163
Other goods.....	34,404	36,964	2,857	3,202	3,198	3,252	3,192	3,408	3,349	3,323	3,325	3,311	3,396	3,700	3,558	3,966
Adjustments <sup>1</sup> .....	-11,259	-11,347	-711	-1,084	-1,001	-922	-973	-1,164	-843	-909	-910	-937	-1,052	-954	-1,090	-1,218
<b>Services</b> .....	344,426	380,614	31,690	31,779	32,439	32,629	32,495	33,138	33,329	33,034	33,555	34,231	34,514	34,292	34,266	34,448
Travel.....	74,547	81,680	6,750	6,704	6,935	6,877	6,633	6,864	7,043	6,793	6,906	7,337	7,272	7,088	7,129	7,049
Passenger fares.....	18,851	20,931	1,864	1,801	1,843	1,834	1,744	1,793	1,908	1,783	1,854	1,813	1,796	1,767	1,789	1,756
Other transportation.....	37,436	42,245	3,458	3,495	3,592	3,703	3,752	3,789	3,831	3,793	3,964	4,051	4,013	4,058	4,029	4,187
Royalties and license fees.....	52,512	57,410	4,745	4,798	4,854	4,936	4,979	5,008	4,979	5,007	5,054	5,146	5,202	5,253	5,291	5,335
Other private services.....	144,654	158,223	12,987	13,181	13,371	13,707	13,894	14,043	13,979	14,052	14,242	14,363	14,685	14,643	14,593	14,734
Transfers under U.S. military agency sales contracts <sup>2</sup> .....	15,467	19,038	1,790	1,702	1,747	1,484	1,407	1,555	1,498	1,513	1,442	1,428	1,452	1,389	1,341	1,293
U.S. Government miscellaneous services.....	959	1,087	96	98	97	88	86	86	91	93	93	93	94	94	94	94
<b>Imports of goods and services</b> .....	1,763,238	1,991,975	164,616	166,734	171,295	175,191	174,008	176,741	181,035	176,531	178,006	179,653	183,978	186,064	187,721	192,278
<b>Goods</b> .....	1,472,926	1,677,371	138,443	140,574	144,676	148,537	147,225	149,648	153,629	148,782	150,070	151,400	155,074	156,967	158,907	163,519
Foods, feeds, and beverages.....	62,143	68,094	5,635	5,735	5,860	5,791	5,895	5,964	6,209	5,958	6,360	6,214	6,065	6,027	6,264	6,477
Industrial supplies and materials.....	412,827	523,881	42,797	44,506	47,082	50,221	49,082	49,320	50,238	49,567	46,434	48,859	52,737	52,072	54,193	56,185
Capital goods, except automotive.....	343,491	379,227	31,733	31,820	32,235	32,156	32,339	32,980	34,145	32,542	34,420	34,519	34,707	34,662	35,378	36,341
Automotive vehicles, parts, and engines.....	228,195	239,512	19,829	20,310	20,170	20,725	20,747	21,136	22,315	21,259	21,007	21,427	20,913	22,212	20,948	21,470
Consumer goods (nonfood), except automotive.....	372,943	407,168	33,435	33,357	34,133	34,531	34,011	35,233	35,190	34,366	36,559	35,365	35,572	36,719	36,832	37,509
Other goods.....	50,106	55,572	4,632	4,536	4,829	4,776	4,827	4,656	5,129	4,757	4,902	4,651	4,723	4,894	4,901	5,101
Adjustments <sup>1</sup> .....	3,221	3,916	382	310	347	338	324	360	401	332	388	365	357	381	392	435
<b>Services</b> .....	290,312	314,604	26,173	26,160	26,619	26,654	26,783	27,093	27,406	27,749	27,936	28,253	28,904	29,097	28,814	28,759
Travel.....	65,750	69,175	5,732	5,677	5,772	5,739	5,620	5,776	5,887	5,685	6,062	6,159	6,313	6,186	6,104	5,983
Passenger fares.....	23,723	26,066	2,220	2,164	2,270	2,204	2,229	2,211	2,214	2,213	2,322	2,355	2,435	2,476	2,343	2,288
Other transportation.....	54,161	62,107	5,025	5,017	5,163	5,348	5,422	5,380	5,521	5,295	5,416	5,353	5,537	5,500	5,510	5,547
Royalties and license fees.....	23,211	24,501	2,102	2,124	2,130	2,052	2,076	2,133	2,031	2,649	2,061	2,155	2,187	2,418	2,265	2,182
Other private services.....	90,390	98,714	8,247	8,324	8,430	8,477	8,605	8,764	8,878	9,011	9,158	9,285	9,473	9,550	9,633	9,764
Direct defense expenditures <sup>2</sup> .....	29,299	30,062	2,511	2,514	2,514	2,503	2,501	2,499	2,544	2,564	2,584	2,609	2,621	2,628	2,620	2,656
U.S. Government miscellaneous services.....	3,778	3,979	336	340	340	331	330	330	331	332	333	337	338	339	339	339
<b>Memoranda:</b>																
Balance on goods.....	-665,410	-782,740	-63,597	-64,361	-70,788	-72,573	-69,714	-70,219	-72,224	-68,028	-67,715	-69,568	-71,017	-70,013	-73,450	-75,546
Balance on services.....	54,114	66,011	5,517	5,619	5,820	5,975	5,712	6,045	5,923	5,285	5,619	5,978	5,610	5,195	5,452	5,689
Balance on goods and services.....	-611,296	-716,730	-58,080	-58,742	-64,968	-66,598	-64,002	-64,174	-66,301	-62,743	-62,096	-63,590	-65,407	-64,818	-67,998	-69,857

p Preliminary

r Revised

1. Reflects adjustments necessary to bring the Census Bureau's component data in line with the concepts and defini-

tions used to prepare BEA's international and national accounts.

2. Contains goods that cannot be separately identified.

Source: U.S. Bureau of Economic Analysis and U.S. Census Bureau.

**Table E.2. U.S. International Transactions**  
(Millions of dollars)

Line	(Credits +, debits -) <sup>1</sup>	2005	Not seasonally adjusted						Seasonally adjusted					
			2005				2006		2005				2006	
			I	II	III	IV	I <sup>r</sup>	II <sup>p</sup>	I	II	III	IV	I <sup>r</sup>	II <sup>p</sup>
<b>Current account</b>														
1	Exports of goods and services and income receipts	1,749,892	411,141	433,516	440,364	464,872	480,005	515,030	415,277	429,326	442,935	462,357	484,396	510,062
2	Exports of goods and services	1,275,245	302,781	319,639	318,819	334,007	340,515	359,563	306,580	316,645	320,853	331,165	344,430	355,879
3	Goods, balance of payments basis <sup>2</sup>	894,631	212,256	227,524	219,568	235,283	242,020	258,642	214,189	222,591	224,947	232,904	244,512	252,843
4	Services <sup>3</sup>	380,614	90,525	92,115	99,251	98,724	98,945	100,921	92,391	94,054	95,906	98,261	99,918	103,036
5	Transfers under U.S. military agency sales contracts <sup>4</sup>	19,038	4,679	4,675	5,239	4,446	4,453	4,269	4,679	4,675	5,239	4,446	4,453	4,269
6	Travel	81,680	17,786	21,425	23,545	18,924	18,781	22,324	19,983	20,934	20,389	20,374	20,742	21,697
7	Passenger fares	20,931	4,664	5,104	5,933	5,229	5,257	5,311	4,890	5,161	5,508	5,371	5,545	5,376
8	Other transportation	42,245	9,882	10,358	10,754	11,451	11,394	11,962	10,103	10,353	10,545	11,244	11,588	12,122
9	Royalties and license fees <sup>5</sup>	57,410	13,618	13,742	13,958	16,092	14,632	15,390	14,146	13,943	14,397	14,923	15,040	15,601
10	Other private services <sup>5</sup>	158,223	39,822	36,549	39,531	42,321	41,384	41,384	38,316	38,726	39,538	41,643	42,273	43,690
11	U.S. Government miscellaneous services	1,087	274	262	291	260	277	281	274	262	291	260	277	281
12	Income receipts	474,647	108,360	113,877	121,545	130,865	139,490	155,467	108,697	112,681	122,081	131,192	139,966	154,183
13	Income receipts on U.S.-owned assets abroad	471,722	107,650	113,147	120,814	130,110	138,762	154,741	107,988	111,952	121,350	130,437	139,238	153,457
14	Direct investment receipts	251,370	58,427	61,906	63,889	67,148	68,195	74,368	58,846	60,572	64,476	67,481	68,738	72,911
15	Other private receipts	217,373	48,437	50,674	56,247	62,279	69,923	79,831	48,437	50,674	56,247	62,279	69,923	79,831
16	U.S. Government receipts	2,715	786	567	678	683	644	542	705	706	627	677	577	715
17	Compensation of employees	2,925	709	729	731	755	728	726	709	729	731	755	728	726
18	Imports of goods and services and income payments	-2,455,228	-559,425	-606,110	-627,388	-662,406	-657,039	-715,850	-579,764	-599,390	-616,886	-659,290	-678,052	-708,028
19	Imports of goods and services	-1,991,975	-454,406	-494,629	-512,645	-530,295	-514,631	-556,733	-474,688	-488,703	-502,645	-525,939	-535,570	-549,696
20	Goods, balance of payments basis <sup>2</sup>	-1,877,371	-381,441	-414,071	-430,168	-451,691	-436,132	-467,446	-397,457	-410,811	-423,693	-445,410	-452,481	-463,441
21	Services <sup>3</sup>	-314,604	-72,965	-80,558	-82,477	-78,604	-78,499	-89,287	-77,231	-77,892	-78,952	-80,529	-83,089	-86,255
22	Direct defense expenditures	-30,062	-7,542	-7,478	-7,539	-7,503	-7,692	-7,858	-7,542	-7,478	-7,539	-7,503	-7,692	-7,858
23	Travel	-69,175	-14,860	-19,904	-19,657	-14,754	-15,071	-21,285	-17,270	-17,589	-17,181	-17,135	-17,634	-18,658
24	Passenger fares	-26,066	-5,771	-7,007	-7,089	-6,199	-6,159	-7,800	-6,213	-6,555	-6,654	-6,749	-7,266	-7,686
25	Other transportation	-62,107	-14,959	-15,352	-15,622	-16,174	-15,553	-16,605	-15,617	-15,135	-15,205	-16,150	-16,232	-16,390
26	Royalties and license fees <sup>5</sup>	-24,501	-5,635	-5,737	-6,340	-6,789	-6,552	-6,474	-5,880	-6,004	-6,356	-6,261	-6,741	-6,760
27	Other private services <sup>5</sup>	-98,714	-23,188	-24,118	-25,214	-26,194	-26,476	-28,251	-23,699	-24,169	-25,001	-25,845	-27,045	-28,309
28	U.S. Government miscellaneous services	-3,979	-1,010	-962	-1,016	-991	-996	-1,014	-1,010	-962	-1,016	-991	-996	-1,014
29	Income payments	-463,353	-105,019	-111,481	-114,742	-132,111	-142,408	-159,117	-105,076	-110,687	-114,240	-133,351	-142,482	-158,332
30	Income payments on foreign-owned assets in the United States	-454,124	-102,817	-109,299	-112,397	-129,611	-140,126	-156,874	-102,817	-108,403	-111,887	-131,018	-140,132	-155,983
31	Direct investment payments	-116,953	-28,490	-30,416	-24,615	-33,432	-34,437	-37,780	-28,490	-29,520	-24,105	-34,839	-34,443	-36,889
32	Other private payments	-223,612	-48,786	-51,490	-58,479	-64,857	-72,813	-82,827	-48,786	-51,490	-58,479	-64,857	-72,813	-82,827
33	U.S. Government payments	-113,558	-25,541	-27,393	-29,303	-31,322	-32,876	-36,267	-25,541	-27,393	-29,303	-31,322	-32,876	-36,267
34	Compensation of employees	-9,229	-2,202	-2,182	-2,345	-2,500	-2,243	-2,259	-2,284	-2,353	-2,333	-2,350	-2,349	
35	Unilateral current transfers, net	-86,072	-27,496	-22,509	-10,140	-25,927	-20,323	-19,398	-27,237	-23,194	-9,464	-26,176	-19,542	-20,444
36	U.S. Government grants <sup>6</sup>	-31,362	-9,221	-5,780	-7,270	-9,091	-4,631	-4,940	-9,221	-5,780	-7,270	-9,091	-4,631	-4,940
37	U.S. Government pensions and other transfers	-6,303	-1,071	-1,451	-1,909	-1,872	-1,740	-1,275	-1,558	-1,569	-1,584	-1,592	-1,742	-1,753
38	Private remittances and other transfers <sup>6</sup>	-48,407	-17,204	-15,278	-961	-14,964	-13,952	-13,183	-16,458	-15,845	-610	-15,493	-13,169	-13,751
<b>Capital and financial account</b>														
<b>Capital account</b>														
39	Capital account transactions, net	-4,351	-2,691	-589	-557	-514	-1,756	-882	-2,691	-589	-557	-514	-1,756	-882
<b>Financial account</b>														
40	U.S.-owned assets abroad, net (increase/financial outflow (-))	-426,801	-90,729	-201,345	-138,434	3,708	-361,910	-217,024	-87,391	-196,376	-132,380	-10,656	-355,978	-212,339
41	U.S. official reserve assets, net	14,096	5,331	-797	4,766	4,796	513	-560	5,331	-797	4,766	4,796	513	-560
42	Gold <sup>7</sup>													
43	Special drawing rights	4,511	1,713	-97	2,976	-81	-67	-51	1,713	-97	2,976	-81	-67	-51
44	Reserve position in the International Monetary Fund	10,200	3,763	-564	1,951	5,050	729	-351	3,763	-564	1,951	5,050	729	-351
45	Foreign currencies	-615	-145	-136	-161	-173	-149	-158	-145	-136	-161	-173	-149	-158
46	U.S. Government assets, other than official reserve assets, net	5,539	2,591	989	1,501	479	1,049	1,479	2,591	989	1,501	459	1,049	1,479
47	U.S. credits and other long-term assets	-2,255	-519	-708	-518	-509	-1,517	-373	-519	-708	-518	-509	-1,517	-373
48	Repayments on U.S. credits and other long-term assets <sup>8</sup>	5,603	1,083	1,586	1,957	977	2,558	1,861	1,083	1,586	1,957	977	2,558	1,861
49	U.S. foreign currency holdings and U.S. short-term assets, net	2,191	2,027	111	62	-9	8	-9	2,027	111	62	-9	8	-9
50	U.S. private assets, net	-446,436	-98,651	-201,537	-144,701	-1,547	-363,472	-217,943	-95,313	-196,568	-138,647	-15,911	-357,540	-213,258
51	Direct investment	-9,072	-34,597	-38,926	24,288	40,163	-67,183	-51,787	-31,259	-33,957	30,342	25,799	-61,251	-47,102
52	Foreign securities	-180,125	-50,367	-45,702	-36,790	-47,266	-53,692	-52,215	-50,367	-45,702	-36,790	-47,266	-53,692	
53	U.S. claims on unaffiliated foreigners reported by U.S. nonbanking concerns	-44,221	-67,170	57,244	-29,483	-4,812	-46,190	-32,408	-67,170	57,244	-29,483	-4,812	-46,190	-32,408
54	U.S. claims reported by U.S. banks, not included elsewhere	-213,018	53,483	-174,153	-102,716	10,368	-196,407	-81,533	53,483	-174,153	-102,716	10,368	-196,407	-81,533
55	Foreign-owned assets in the United States, net (increase/financial inflow (+))	1,212,250	224,714	348,132	390,846	248,558	528,026	368,557	224,128	346,179	388,592	253,350	527,498	368,397
56	Foreign official assets in the United States, net	199,495	18,965	74,613	33,983	71,934	75,697	74,874	18,965	74,613	33,983	71,934	75,697	74,874
57	U.S. Government securities	156,450	33,007	36,313	25,926	61,204	66,219	21,553	33,007	36,313	25,926	61,204	66,219	21,553
58	U.S. Treasury securities <sup>9</sup>	71,749	9,226	16,892	8,213	37,418	42,156	-8,905	9,226	16,892	8,213	37,418	42,156	-8,905
59	Other <sup>10</sup>	84,701	23,781	19,421	17,713	23,786	24,063	30,458	23,781	19,421	17,713	23,786	24,063	30,458
60	Other U.S. Government liabilities <sup>11</sup>	-488	-740	112	395	-255	37	637	-740	112	395	-255	37	637
61	U.S. liabilities reported by U.S. banks, not included elsewhere	24,275	-15,814	34,187	824	5,078	-821	41,730	-15,814	34,187	824	5,078	-821	41,730
62	Other foreign official assets <sup>12</sup>	19,258	2,512	4,001	6,838	5,907	10,262	10,954	2,512	4,001	6,838	5,907	10,262	10,954
63	Other foreign assets in the United States, net	1,012,755	205,749	273,519	356,863	176,624	452,329	293,683	205,163	271,566	354,609	181,416	451,801	291,523
64	Direct investment	109,754	31,125	10,198	46,713	21,718	45,796	50,573	30,539	8,245	44,459	26,510	45,268	48,413
65	U.S. Treasury securities	199,491	86,108	14,103	37,239	62,041	-5,212	10,065	86,108	14,103	37,239	62,041	-5,212	10,065
66	U.S. securities other than U.S. Treasury securities	474,140	77,412	111,808	153,409	131,871	186,009	121,556	77,412	111,808	153,409	131,871	186,009	121,556
67	U.S. currency	19,146	1,072	4,507	4,679	9,158	1,932	1,127	1,072	4,507	4,679</			

Table E.3. U.S. International Transactions, by Area—Continues

(Millions of dollars)

Line	(Credits +, debits-) <sup>1</sup>	Europe		European Union <sup>14</sup>		Euro area		United Kingdom	
		2006:I <sup>r</sup>	2006:II <sup>p</sup>	2006:I <sup>r</sup>	2006:II <sup>p</sup>	2006:I <sup>r</sup>	2006:II <sup>p</sup>	2006:I <sup>r</sup>	2006:II <sup>p</sup>
<b>Current account</b>									
1	<b>Exports of goods and services and income receipts</b>	<b>156,753</b>	<b>173,800</b>	<b>135,688</b>	<b>150,706</b>	<b>84,510</b>	<b>93,154</b>	<b>43,232</b>	<b>48,190</b>
2	Exports of goods and services	94,125	102,479	81,447	89,450	54,482	58,762	21,327	24,252
3	Goods, balance of payments basis <sup>2</sup>	56,798	62,297	49,644	54,436	36,418	39,171	10,473	11,909
4	Services <sup>3</sup>	37,327	40,182	31,803	35,014	18,064	19,591	10,854	12,343
5	Transfers under U.S. military agency sales contracts <sup>4</sup>	927	688	610	432	404	293	107	58
6	Travel	5,463	7,294	5,003	6,736	2,400	3,378	2,193	2,800
7	Passenger fares	1,491	1,754	1,342	1,601	708	827	611	695
8	Other transportation	4,205	4,560	3,747	4,070	2,166	2,359	957	1,027
9	Royalties and license fees <sup>5</sup>	7,129	7,347	5,538	5,992	3,906	4,143	1,202	1,359
10	Other private services <sup>5</sup>	18,040	18,467	15,506	16,126	8,449	8,560	5,762	6,382
11	U.S. Government miscellaneous services	72	72	57	57	31	31	22	22
12	Income receipts	62,628	71,321	54,241	61,256	30,028	34,392	21,905	23,938
13	Income receipts on U.S.-owned assets abroad	62,538	71,228	54,162	61,174	29,984	34,347	21,883	23,914
14	Direct investment receipts	28,718	31,976	24,017	26,698	16,892	19,592	6,117	5,881
15	Other private receipts	33,548	39,013	29,971	34,302	12,918	14,603	15,766	18,033
16	U.S. Government receipts	272	239	174	174	174	152		
17	Compensation of employees	90	93	79	82	44	45	22	24
18	<b>Imports of goods and services and income payments</b>	<b>-193,602</b>	<b>-218,727</b>	<b>-171,434</b>	<b>-190,391</b>	<b>-108,532</b>	<b>-120,348</b>	<b>-51,142</b>	<b>-56,661</b>
19	Imports of goods and services	-123,177	-139,539	-106,384	-119,226	-75,568	-83,693	-21,099	-24,584
20	Goods, balance of payments basis <sup>2</sup>	-90,294	-98,839	-78,550	-84,599	-58,914	-62,721	-12,273	-13,929
21	Services <sup>3</sup>	-32,883	-40,700	-27,834	-34,627	-16,654	-20,972	-8,826	-10,655
22	Direct defense expenditures	-3,043	-3,089	-2,633	-2,699	-2,116	-2,149	-382	-370
23	Travel	-3,889	-8,223	-3,513	-7,464	-1,901	-4,778	-1,413	-2,265
24	Passenger fares	-2,799	-4,284	-2,613	-4,008	-1,572	-2,336	-925	-1,460
25	Other transportation	-5,783	-6,360	-5,023	-5,542	-2,874	-3,159	-1,077	-1,163
26	Royalties and license fees <sup>5</sup>	-3,366	-3,914	-2,368	-2,652	-1,738	-2,003	-404	-358
27	Other private services <sup>5</sup>	-13,531	-14,343	-11,315	-11,893	-6,156	-6,248	-4,568	-4,982
28	U.S. Government miscellaneous services	-472	-487	-369	-369	-297	-299	-57	-57
29	Income payments	-70,425	-79,188	-65,050	-71,165	-32,964	-36,655	-30,043	-32,077
30	Income payments on foreign-owned assets in the United States	-70,263	-79,055	-64,922	-71,055	-32,871	-36,572	-30,018	-32,055
31	Direct investment payments	-22,807	-24,845	-23,306	-24,180	-12,081	-13,893	-10,512	-9,223
32	Other private payments	-40,266	-46,364	-35,624	-40,442	-16,884	-18,549	-18,050	-21,159
33	U.S. Government payments	-7,190	-7,846	-5,992	-6,453	-3,906	-4,130	-1,456	-1,673
34	Compensation of employees	-162	-133	-128	-110	-83	-83	-25	-22
35	<b>Unilateral current transfers, net</b>	<b>-3,823</b>	<b>-3,085</b>	<b>-2,964</b>	<b>-2,035</b>	<b>-2,049</b>	<b>-1,510</b>	<b>96</b>	<b>339</b>
36	U.S. Government grants	-549	-625	30	-27				
37	U.S. Government pensions and other transfers	-428	-433	-397	-403	-285	-280	-87	-69
38	Private remittances and other transfers <sup>6</sup>	-2,846	-2,027	-2,537	-1,605	-1,764	-1,230	163	408
<b>Capital and financial account</b>									
<b>Capital account</b>									
39	<b>Capital account transactions, net</b>	<b>-291</b>	<b>-208</b>	<b>-119</b>	<b>-119</b>	<b>-80</b>	<b>-80</b>	<b>-13</b>	<b>-13</b>
<b>Financial account</b>									
40	<b>U.S.-owned assets abroad, net (increase/financial outflow (-))</b>	<b>-234,756</b>	<b>-99,172</b>	<b>-203,186</b>	<b>-142,473</b>	<b>-57,539</b>	<b>-58,518</b>	<b>-139,842</b>	<b>-82,750</b>
41	U.S. official reserve assets, net	-141	-148	-116	-118	-116	-118		
42	Gold								
43	Special drawing rights								
44	Reserve position in the International Monetary Fund								
45	Foreign currencies	-141	-148	-116	-118	-116	-118		
46	U.S. Government assets, other than official reserve assets, net	321		73	5	64	3	3	-1
47	U.S. credits and other long-term assets	-71	-143	-59	-113				
48	Repayments on U.S. credits and other long-term assets <sup>8</sup>	385	146	128	120	64	3		
49	U.S. foreign currency holdings and U.S. short-term assets, net	7	-3	4	-2			3	-1
50	U.S. private assets, net	-234,936	-99,024	-203,143	-142,360	-57,487	-58,403	-139,845	-82,749
51	Direct investment	-31,024	-19,954	-28,304	-17,209	-20,068	-13,492	-7,730	-2,443
52	Foreign securities	-20,465	-52,936	-20,679	-50,246	366	-15,383	-21,146	-35,163
53	U.S. claims on unaffiliated foreigners reported by U.S. nonbanking concerns	-53,757	-36,713	-53,902	-38,186	-14,577	-6,890	-35,341	-34,621
54	U.S. claims reported by U.S. banks, not included elsewhere	-129,690	10,579	-100,258	-36,719	-23,208	-22,638	-75,628	-10,522
55	<b>Foreign-owned assets in the United States, net (increase/financial inflow (+))</b>	<b>331,760</b>	<b>84,692</b>	<b>326,304</b>	<b>112,478</b>	<b>87,266</b>	<b>37,761</b>	<b>241,382</b>	<b>73,033</b>
56	Foreign official assets in the United States, net	21,871	10,657	( <sup>18</sup> )	( <sup>18</sup> )	( <sup>18</sup> )	( <sup>18</sup> )	( <sup>18</sup> )	( <sup>18</sup> )
57	U.S. Government securities	( <sup>17</sup> )	( <sup>17</sup> )	( <sup>18</sup> )	( <sup>18</sup> )	( <sup>18</sup> )	( <sup>18</sup> )	( <sup>18</sup> )	( <sup>18</sup> )
58	U.S. Treasury securities <sup>9</sup>	( <sup>17</sup> )	( <sup>17</sup> )	( <sup>18</sup> )	( <sup>18</sup> )	( <sup>18</sup> )	( <sup>18</sup> )	( <sup>18</sup> )	( <sup>18</sup> )
59	Other <sup>10</sup>	( <sup>17</sup> )	( <sup>17</sup> )	( <sup>18</sup> )	( <sup>18</sup> )	( <sup>18</sup> )	( <sup>18</sup> )	( <sup>18</sup> )	( <sup>18</sup> )
60	Other U.S. Government liabilities <sup>11</sup>	-139	164	-122	93	-28	-30	-26	10
61	U.S. liabilities reported by U.S. banks, not included elsewhere	( <sup>17</sup> )	( <sup>17</sup> )	( <sup>18</sup> )	( <sup>18</sup> )	( <sup>18</sup> )	( <sup>18</sup> )	( <sup>18</sup> )	( <sup>18</sup> )
62	Other foreign official assets <sup>12</sup>	( <sup>17</sup> )	( <sup>17</sup> )	( <sup>18</sup> )	( <sup>18</sup> )	( <sup>18</sup> )	( <sup>18</sup> )	( <sup>18</sup> )	( <sup>18</sup> )
63	Other foreign assets in the United States, net	309,889	74,035	( <sup>18</sup> )	( <sup>18</sup> )	( <sup>18</sup> )	( <sup>18</sup> )	( <sup>18</sup> )	( <sup>18</sup> )
64	Direct investment	24,998	36,179	35,107	29,512	30,951	21,147	4,631	7,996
65	U.S. Treasury securities	4,626	-16,596	( <sup>18</sup> )	( <sup>18</sup> )	( <sup>18</sup> )	( <sup>18</sup> )	( <sup>18</sup> )	( <sup>18</sup> )
66	U.S. securities other than U.S. Treasury securities	104,052	64,026	97,366	63,220	21,389	17,709	75,532	44,055
67	U.S. currency								
68	U.S. liabilities to unaffiliated foreigners reported by U.S. nonbanking concerns	93,103	20,528	96,928	20,902	15,966	7,371	80,760	14,000
69	U.S. liabilities reported by U.S. banks, not included elsewhere	83,110	-30,102	<sup>18</sup> 97,025	<sup>18</sup> -1,249	<sup>18</sup> 18,988	<sup>18</sup> -8,436	<sup>18</sup> 80,485	<sup>18</sup> 6,972
70	<b>Statistical discrepancy (sum of above items with sign reversed) <sup>13</sup></b>	<b>-56,041</b>	<b>62,700</b>	<b>-84,289</b>	<b>71,834</b>	<b>-3,576</b>	<b>49,541</b>	<b>-93,713</b>	<b>17,862</b>
<b>Memoranda:</b>									
71	Balance on goods (lines 3 and 20)	-33,496	-36,542	-28,906	-30,163	-22,496	-23,550	-1,800	-2,020
72	Balance on services (lines 4 and 21)	4,444	-518	3,969	387	1,410	-1,381	2,028	1,688
73	Balance on goods and services (lines 2 and 19)	-29,052	-37,060	-24,937	-29,776	-21,086	-24,931	228	-332
74	Balance on income (lines 12 and 29)	-7,797	-7,867	-10,809	-9,909	-2,936	-2,263	-8,138	-8,139
75	Unilateral current transfers, net (line 35)	-3,823	-3,085	-2,964	-2,035	-2,049	-1,510	96	339
76	Balance on current account (lines 1, 18, and 35 or lines 73, 74, and 75) <sup>13</sup>	-40,672	-48,012	-38,710	-41,720	-26,071	-28,704	-7,814	-8,132

p Preliminary

r Revised

See the footnotes on page D-63.

Source: Table 11 in "U.S. International Transactions: Second Quarter of 2006" in the October 2006 Survey of Current Business.

**Table E.3. U.S. International Transactions, by Area—Continues**  
(Millions of dollars)

Line	(Credits +, debits -) <sup>1</sup>	Canada		Latin America and Other Western Hemisphere		Mexico <sup>15</sup>		Asia and Pacific		Australia	
		2006:I	2006:II P	2006:I	2006:II P	2006:I	2006:II P	2006:I	2006:II P	2006:I	2006:II P
<b>Current account</b>											
1	<b>Exports of goods and services and income receipts</b> .....	76,016	81,834	99,706	106,150	40,773	42,805	113,305	117,193	9,003	9,314
2	Exports of goods and services.....	65,866	70,102	68,151	71,652	37,825	39,672	92,051	94,030	6,061	6,223
3	Goods, balance of payments basis <sup>2</sup> .....	56,125	60,484	52,636	55,520	32,634	34,018	64,022	67,237	4,104	4,101
4	Services <sup>3</sup> .....	9,741	9,618	15,515	16,132	5,191	5,654	28,029	26,793	1,957	2,122
5	Transfers under U.S. military agency sales contracts <sup>4</sup> .....	52	45	195	189	1	2	1,094	906	83	78
6	Travel.....	2,946	3,048	4,111	4,706	1,608	1,821	5,655	6,429	465	628
7	Passenger fares.....	822	839	1,392	1,424	469	525	1,495	1,207	117	150
8	Other transportation.....	779	849	1,364	1,408	366	415	4,039	4,097	88	87
9	Royalties and license fees <sup>5</sup> .....	1,123	1,226	1,015	1,071	338	400	4,659	4,995	246	324
10	Other private services <sup>6</sup> .....	3,987	3,579	7,400	7,294	2,405	2,487	10,995	9,068	953	850
11	U.S. Government miscellaneous services.....	32	32	38	39	4	4	92	91	5	5
12	Income receipts.....	10,150	11,732	31,555	34,498	2,948	3,133	21,254	23,163	2,942	3,091
13	Income receipts on U.S.-owned assets abroad.....	10,118	11,697	31,504	34,448	2,940	3,125	21,157	23,066	2,935	3,084
14	Direct investment receipts.....	6,085	7,178	11,619	11,702	2,074	2,194	13,521	14,842	1,774	1,803
15	Other private receipts.....	4,033	4,519	19,858	22,668	863	929	7,533	8,136	1,161	1,281
16	U.S. Government receipts.....	32	35	51	50	8	8	97	97	7	7
17	Compensation of employees.....	32	35	51	50	8	8	97	97	7	7
18	<b>Imports of goods and services and income payments</b> .....	-89,712	-91,537	-121,270	-129,724	-54,918	-58,235	-204,655	-220,947	-4,583	-5,232
19	Imports of goods and services.....	-83,529	-85,143	-94,815	-99,217	-52,050	-55,059	-172,167	-185,473	-3,066	-3,391
20	Goods, balance of payments basis <sup>2</sup> .....	-78,283	-78,711	-80,826	-84,940	-48,052	-51,173	-153,058	-164,825	-1,826	-2,021
21	Services <sup>3</sup> .....	-5,246	-6,432	-13,989	-14,277	-3,988	-3,886	-19,109	-20,648	-1,240	-1,370
22	Direct defense expenditures.....	-64	-60	-65	-67	-4	-4	-1,347	-1,270	-60	-40
23	Travel.....	-1,057	-1,975	-6,021	-5,946	-2,804	-2,611	-3,395	-4,244	-291	-308
24	Passenger fares.....	-97	-106	-754	-797	-249	-252	-2,216	-2,232	-254	-236
25	Other transportation.....	-1,140	-1,222	-1,682	-1,604	-255	-286	-5,535	-6,010	-85	-87
26	Royalties and license fees <sup>5</sup> .....	-186	-199	-314	-313	(D)	(D)	-1,988	-1,969	-60	-66
27	Other private services <sup>6</sup> .....	-2,613	-2,780	-5,017	-5,413	-601	-649	-4,465	-4,761	-471	-616
28	U.S. Government miscellaneous services.....	-89	-90	-136	-137	(D)	(D)	-163	-162	-19	-17
29	Income payments.....	-6,183	-6,394	-26,455	-30,507	-2,866	-3,176	-32,488	-35,474	-1,517	-1,841
30	Income payments on foreign-owned assets in the United States.....	-6,067	-6,280	-24,795	-28,739	-2,524	-2,851	-32,200	-35,281	-1,513	-1,837
31	Direct investment payments.....	-3,286	-3,178	-832	-1,714	-40	-2	-4,765	-5,087	-694	-844
32	Other private payments.....	-2,275	-2,475	-20,454	-23,182	-523	-627	-7,140	-7,881	-607	-772
33	U.S. Government payments.....	-506	-627	-3,509	-3,843	-691	-816	-20,295	-22,313	-212	-221
34	Compensation of employees.....	-116	-114	-1,660	-1,768	-1,614	-1,731	-288	-193	-4	-4
35	<b>Unilateral current transfers, net</b> .....	889	-3	-5,903	-5,875	-2,875	-2,846	-3,486	-2,482	-76	-46
36	U.S. Government grants <sup>4</sup> .....	889	-3	-5,903	-5,875	-2,875	-2,846	-3,486	-2,482	-76	-46
37	U.S. Government pensions and other transfers.....	-155	-159	-184	-193	-69	-70	-184	-178	-18	-17
38	Private remittances and other transfers <sup>7</sup> .....	1,044	156	-5,298	-5,152	-2,796	-2,766	-2,697	-1,947	-58	-29
<b>Capital and financial account</b>											
<b>Capital account</b>											
39	<b>Capital account transactions, net</b> .....	5	30	-61	-38	-20	-20	-213	-208	-8	-8
<b>Financial account</b>											
40	<b>U.S.-owned assets abroad, net (increase/financial outflow (-))</b> .....	-11,562	-23,576	-84,813	-65,305	-3,903	-2,742	-24,478	-13,945	-4,219	-4,867
41	U.S. official reserve assets, net.....							-8	-10		
42	Gold <sup>7</sup> .....										
43	Special drawing rights.....										
44	Reserve position in the International Monetary Fund.....										
45	Foreign currencies.....							-8	-10		
46	U.S. Government assets, other than official reserve assets, net.....			324	171	11	7	249	162		
47	U.S. credits and other long-term assets.....			-8	-63		-3	-74	-6		
48	Repayments on U.S. credits and other long-term assets <sup>8</sup> .....			330	242	11	11	327	162		
49	U.S. foreign currency holdings and U.S. short-term assets, net.....			2	-8		-1	-4	6		
50	U.S. private assets, net.....	-11,562	-23,576	-85,137	-65,476	-3,914	-2,749	-24,719	-14,097	-4,219	-4,867
51	Direct investment.....	-5,292	-5,548	-13,273	-6,073	-1,353	-982	-10,920	-12,443	-1,395	-1,898
52	Foreign securities.....	-7,163	-1,931	-4,485	-1,340	-2,977	735	-18,005	6,391	-1,161	-2,350
53	U.S. claims on unaffiliated foreigners reported by U.S. nonbanking concerns.....	163	-408	5,438	5,423	572	531	1,892	246	407	666
54	U.S. claims reported by U.S. banks, not included elsewhere.....	730	-15,689	-72,817	-63,486	-156	-3,033	2,314	-8,291	-2,070	-1,285
55	<b>Foreign-owned assets in the United States, net (increase/financial inflow (+))</b> .....	22,053	21,416	82,981	134,850	7,760	12,145	62,034	104,137	6,529	8,031
56	Foreign official assets in the United States, net.....	124	-451	8,412	11,692	(18)	(18)	33,520	35,149	(18)	(18)
57	U.S. Government securities.....	(17)	(17)	(17)	(17)	(18)	(18)	(17)	(17)	(18)	(18)
58	U.S. Treasury securities <sup>9</sup> .....	(17)	(17)	(17)	(17)	(18)	(18)	(17)	(17)	(18)	(18)
59	Other <sup>10</sup> .....	(17)	(17)	(17)	(17)	(18)	(18)	(17)	(17)	(18)	(18)
60	Other U.S. Government liabilities <sup>11</sup> .....	27	44	57	-44	1	-2	87	376	31	237
61	U.S. liabilities reported by U.S. banks, not included elsewhere.....	(17)	(17)	(17)	(17)	(18)	(18)	(17)	(17)	(18)	(18)
62	Other foreign official assets <sup>12</sup> .....	(17)	(17)	(17)	(17)	(18)	(18)	(17)	(17)	(18)	(18)
63	Other foreign assets in the United States, net.....	21,929	21,867	74,569	123,158	(18)	(18)	28,514	68,988	(18)	(18)
64	Direct investment.....	5,892	803	596	4,262	582	514	(17)	6,226	650	532
65	U.S. Treasury securities.....	(17)	(17)	(17)	(17)	(18)	(18)	(17)	(17)	(18)	(18)
66	U.S. securities other than U.S. Treasury securities.....	9,492	7,647	31,970	11,304	2,106	681	38,143	35,798	4,110	2,981
67	U.S. currency.....										
68	U.S. liabilities to unaffiliated foreigners reported by U.S. nonbanking concerns.....		(17)	(17)	(17)	528	179	(17)	(17)	-189	101
69	U.S. liabilities reported by U.S. banks, not included elsewhere.....	-2,144	6,443	77,113	104,491	18 4,543	18 10,773	-7,939	7,054	18 1,927	18 4,180
70	<b>Statistical discrepancy (sum of above items with sign reversed) <sup>19</sup></b> .....	2,311	11,836	29,359	-40,058	13,183	8,893	57,493	16,252	-6,646	-7,192
<b>Memoranda:</b>											
71	Balance on goods (lines 3 and 20).....	-22,158	-18,227	-28,190	-29,420	-15,418	-17,155	-89,036	-97,588	2,278	2,080
72	Balance on services (lines 4 and 21).....	4,495	3,186	1,527	1,855	1,193	1,768	8,920	6,145	717	752
73	Balance on goods and services (lines 2 and 19).....	-17,663	-15,041	-26,663	-27,565	-14,225	-15,387	-80,116	-91,443	2,995	2,832
74	Balance on income (lines 12 and 29).....	3,967	5,338	5,100	3,991	80	-43	-1,234	-12,311	1,425	1,250
75	Unilateral current transfers, net (line 35).....	889	-3	-5,903	-5,875	-2,875	-2,846	-3,486	-2,482	-76	-46
76	<b>Balance on current account (lines 1, 18, and 35 or lines 73, 74, and 75) <sup>15</sup></b> .....	-12,807	-9,706	-27,466	-29,449	-17,020	-18,276	-94,836	-106,236	4,344	4,036

See the footnotes on page D-63.

Table E.3. U.S. International Transactions, by Area—Table Ends

(Millions of dollars)

Line	(Credits +, debits -) <sup>1</sup>	China		India		Japan		Middle East		Africa	
		2006:I <sup>r</sup>	2006:II <sup>p</sup>	2006:I <sup>r</sup>	2006:II <sup>p</sup>	2006:I <sup>r</sup>	2006:II <sup>p</sup>	2006:I <sup>r</sup>	2006:II <sup>p</sup>	2006:I <sup>r</sup>	2006:II <sup>p</sup>
<b>Current account</b>											
1	Exports of goods and services and income receipts.....	16,303	16,842	4,455	4,365	31,361	31,733	14,974	15,575	7,772	8,445
2	Exports of goods and services.....	15,096	15,493	3,871	3,747	24,930	25,095	13,074	13,593	5,916	6,270
3	Goods, balance of payments basis <sup>2</sup> .....	12,483	13,172	2,120	2,544	13,886	14,232	8,677	8,994	3,762	4,110
4	Services <sup>3</sup> .....	2,613	2,321	1,751	1,203	11,044	10,863	4,397	4,599	2,154	2,160
5	Transfers under U.S. military agency sales contracts <sup>4</sup> .....	( <sup>r</sup> )	( <sup>r</sup> )	1	3	144	163	1,796	1,986	332	400
6	Travel.....	293	298	332	522	3,146	3,122	394	504	212	343
7	Passenger fares.....	95	80	158	6	1,046	844	51	76	6	11
8	Other transportation.....	565	613	110	107	1,138	1,108	510	538	201	178
9	Royalties and license fees <sup>5</sup> .....	310	322	58	85	2,147	2,326	100	107	143	144
10	Other private services <sup>5</sup> .....	1,344	1,002	1,080	488	3,399	3,277	1,522	1,360	1,241	1,065
11	U.S. Government miscellaneous services.....	6	6	12	12	24	23	24	28	19	19
12	Income receipts.....	1,207	1,349	584	618	6,431	6,638	1,900	1,982	1,856	2,175
13	Income receipts on U.S.-owned assets abroad.....	1,198	1,340	580	614	6,412	6,619	1,876	1,958	1,838	2,157
14	Direct investment receipts.....	934	1,103	386	414	2,701	2,622	1,371	1,402	1,402	1,771
15	Other private receipts.....	242	227	188	196	3,703	3,987	478	540	287	315
16	U.S. Government receipts.....	22	10	6	4	8	10	27	16	149	71
17	Compensation of employees.....	9	9	4	4	19	19	24	24	18	18
18	Imports of goods and services and income payments.....	-68,959	-78,191	-6,604	-6,361	-57,371	-60,181	-22,583	-26,862	-19,213	-22,607
19	Imports of goods and services.....	-61,399	-69,640	-6,350	-6,086	-41,592	-43,405	-20,432	-24,138	-18,777	-22,152
20	Goods, balance of payments basis <sup>2</sup> .....	-59,816	-67,720	-5,265	-5,109	-35,460	-36,598	-16,013	-19,231	-17,658	-20,900
21	Services <sup>3</sup> .....	-1,583	-1,920	-1,085	-977	-6,132	-6,807	-4,419	-4,907	-1,119	-1,252
22	Direct defense expenditures.....	-1	-1	-1	-1	-368	-370	-3,094	-3,295	-79	-77
23	Travel.....	-419	-638	-517	-431	-618	-924	-318	-465	-391	-432
24	Passenger fares.....	-103	-128	-43	-54	-328	-361	-179	-238	-114	-143
25	Other transportation.....	-818	-889	-93	-68	-1,618	-1,825	-272	-318	-80	-74
26	Royalties and license fees <sup>5</sup> .....	-12	-16	-4	-5	-1,875	-1,832	-28	-29	-3	-2
27	Other private services <sup>5</sup> .....	-223	-241	-422	-413	-1,288	-1,458	-455	-487	-391	-463
28	U.S. Government miscellaneous services.....	-7	-7	-5	-5	-37	-37	-73	-75	-61	-61
29	Income payments.....	-7,560	-8,551	-254	-275	-15,779	-16,776	-2,151	-2,724	-436	-455
30	Income payments on foreign-owned assets in the United States.....	-7,460	-8,470	-197	-243	-15,744	-16,753	-2,131	-2,712	-400	-432
31	Direct investment payments.....	18	-29	-1	-1	-3,766	-4,012	-185	-412	-30	-22
32	Other private payments.....	-1,072	-1,188	-91	-101	-2,909	-3,059	-959	-1,096	-226	-237
33	U.S. Government payments.....	-6,406	-7,253	-105	-141	-9,069	-9,682	-987	-1,204	-144	-173
34	Compensation of employees.....	-100	-81	-57	-32	-35	-23	-20	-12	-36	-23
35	Unilateral current transfers, net.....	-565	-424	-621	-414	190	343	-2,236	-2,602	-1,479	-1,072
36	U.S. Government grants <sup>4</sup> .....	-1	-1	-5	-6	-43	-42	-32	-32	-8	-7
37	U.S. Government pensions and other transfers.....	-564	-423	-565	-383	233	385	-616	-804	-737	-635
38	Private remittances and other transfers <sup>6</sup> .....										
<b>Capital and financial account</b>											
<b>Capital account</b>											
39	Capital account transactions, net.....	-37	-37	-51	-50	3	3	-78	-78	-1,118	-375
<b>Financial account</b>											
40	U.S.-owned assets abroad, net (increase/financial outflow (-)).....	176	-866	74	-1,648	-7,164	5,431	1,037	-5,807	-236	-1,070
41	U.S. official reserve assets, net.....					-8	-10				
42	Gold <sup>7</sup> .....										
43	Special drawing rights.....										
44	Reserve position in the International Monetary Fund.....										
45	Foreign currencies.....					-8	-10				
46	U.S. Government assets, other than official reserve assets, net.....	43	23	24	23	-1	1	77	35	1,252	1,148
47	U.S. credits and other long-term assets.....							-1	-6	-188	-125
48	Repayments on U.S. credits and other long-term assets <sup>8</sup> .....	44	22	30	21			79	38	1,437	1,273
49	U.S. foreign currency holdings and U.S. short-term assets, net.....	-1	1	-6	2	-1	1	-1	3	3	3
50	U.S. private assets, net.....	133	-889	50	-1,671	-7,155	5,440	960	-5,842	-1,488	-2,218
51	Direct investment.....	90	-870	-602	-422	-1,924	-2,235	-893	-1,056	-302	-1,216
52	Foreign securities.....	1,689	2,613	382	-1,389	-2,494	8,058	-2,057	-350	-1,049	-1,035
53	U.S. claims on unaffiliated foreigners reported by U.S. nonbanking concerns.....	369	-27	-7	-178	84	-167	135	-1,068	-59	121
54	U.S. claims reported by U.S. banks, not included elsewhere.....	-2,015	-2,605	277	318	-2,821	-216	3,775	-3,368	-78	-88
55	Foreign-owned assets in the United States, net (increase/financial inflow (+)).....	43,502	65,840	-1,199	2,221	-14,894	13,298	24,611	19,074	-921	2,826
56	Foreign official assets in the United States, net.....	( <sup>18</sup> )	( <sup>18</sup> )	( <sup>18</sup> )	( <sup>18</sup> )	( <sup>18</sup> )	( <sup>18</sup> )	13,195	15,099	-1,442	2,726
57	U.S. Government securities.....	( <sup>18</sup> )	( <sup>18</sup> )	( <sup>18</sup> )	( <sup>18</sup> )	( <sup>18</sup> )	( <sup>18</sup> )	( <sup>17</sup> )	( <sup>17</sup> )	( <sup>17</sup> )	( <sup>17</sup> )
58	U.S. Treasury securities <sup>9</sup> .....	( <sup>18</sup> )	( <sup>18</sup> )	( <sup>18</sup> )	( <sup>18</sup> )	( <sup>18</sup> )	( <sup>18</sup> )	( <sup>17</sup> )	( <sup>17</sup> )	( <sup>17</sup> )	( <sup>17</sup> )
59	Other <sup>10</sup> .....	( <sup>18</sup> )	( <sup>18</sup> )	( <sup>18</sup> )	( <sup>18</sup> )	( <sup>18</sup> )	( <sup>18</sup> )	( <sup>17</sup> )	( <sup>17</sup> )	( <sup>17</sup> )	( <sup>17</sup> )
60	Other U.S. Government liabilities <sup>11</sup> .....	-2	2	-1	-6	46	47	203	-59	-108	-108
61	U.S. liabilities reported by U.S. banks, not included elsewhere.....	( <sup>18</sup> )	( <sup>18</sup> )	( <sup>18</sup> )	( <sup>18</sup> )	( <sup>18</sup> )	( <sup>18</sup> )	( <sup>17</sup> )	( <sup>17</sup> )	( <sup>17</sup> )	( <sup>17</sup> )
62	Other foreign official assets <sup>12</sup> .....	( <sup>18</sup> )	( <sup>18</sup> )	( <sup>18</sup> )	( <sup>18</sup> )	( <sup>18</sup> )	( <sup>18</sup> )	( <sup>17</sup> )	( <sup>17</sup> )	( <sup>17</sup> )	( <sup>17</sup> )
63	Other foreign assets in the United States, net.....	( <sup>18</sup> )	( <sup>18</sup> )	( <sup>18</sup> )	( <sup>18</sup> )	( <sup>18</sup> )	( <sup>18</sup> )	11,416	3,975	521	100
64	Direct investment.....	-160	-68	7	1	2,205	4,621	( <sup>17</sup> )	450	-14	131
65	U.S. Treasury securities.....	( <sup>18</sup> )	( <sup>18</sup> )	( <sup>18</sup> )	( <sup>18</sup> )	( <sup>18</sup> )	( <sup>18</sup> )	( <sup>17</sup> )	( <sup>17</sup> )	( <sup>17</sup> )	( <sup>17</sup> )
66	U.S. securities other than U.S. Treasury securities.....	6,631	10,275	-65	117	8,895	11,972	1,779	2,430	166	479
67	U.S. currency.....										
68	U.S. liabilities to unaffiliated foreigners reported by U.S. nonbanking concerns.....	-52	304	146	9	-10	646	( <sup>17</sup> )	( <sup>17</sup> )	( <sup>17</sup> )	( <sup>17</sup> )
69	U.S. liabilities reported by U.S. banks, not included elsewhere.....	18 37,085	18 55,329	18 -1,289	18 2,095	18 -25,978	18 -3,989	-2,090	372	80	-1,247
70	Statistical discrepancy (sum of above items with sign reversed) <sup>19</sup> .....	9,580	-3,164	3,946	1,887	47,875	9,373	-15,725	700	15,195	13,853
<b>Memoranda:</b>											
71	Balance on goods (lines 3 and 20).....	-47,333	-54,548	-3,145	-2,565	-21,574	-22,366	-7,336	-10,237	-13,896	-16,790
72	Balance on services (lines 4 and 21).....	1,030	401	666	226	4,912	4,056	-22	-308	1,035	908
73	Balance on goods and services (lines 2 and 19).....	-46,303	-54,147	-2,479	-2,339	-16,662	-18,310	-7,358	-10,545	-12,861	-15,882
74	Balance on income (lines 12 and 29).....	-6,353	-7,202	330	343	-9,348	-10,138	-251	-742	1,420	1,720
75	Unilateral current transfers, net (line 35).....	-565	-424	-621	-414	190	343	-2,236	-2,602	-1,479	-1,072
76	Balance on current account (lines 1, 18, and 35 or lines 73, 74, and 75) <sup>13</sup> .....	-53,221	-61,773	-2,770	-2,410	-25,820	-28,105	-9,845	-13,889	-12,920	-15,234

See the footnotes on page D-63.



**Table E.4. Private Services Transactions**  
(Millions of dollars)

Line	2005	Not seasonally adjusted						Seasonally adjusted					
		2005				2006		2005				2006	
		I	II	III	IV	I <sup>r</sup>	II <sup>p</sup>	I	II	III	IV	I <sup>r</sup>	II <sup>p</sup>
<b>1 Exports of private services</b>	<b>360,489</b>	<b>85,572</b>	<b>87,178</b>	<b>93,721</b>	<b>94,018</b>	<b>93,765</b>	<b>96,371</b>	<b>87,438</b>	<b>89,117</b>	<b>90,377</b>	<b>93,555</b>	<b>95,188</b>	<b>98,486</b>
2 Travel (table E.2, line 6)	81,680	17,786	21,425	23,545	18,924	18,781	22,324	19,983	20,934	20,389	20,374	20,742	21,697
3 Passenger fares (table E.2, line 7)	20,931	4,664	5,104	5,933	5,229	5,257	5,311	4,890	5,161	5,508	5,371	5,545	5,376
4 Other transportation (table E.2, line 8)	42,245	9,682	10,358	10,754	11,451	11,394	11,962	10,103	10,353	10,545	11,244	11,588	12,122
5 Freight	17,340	4,215	4,317	4,307	4,501	4,330	4,573	4,283	4,257	4,332	4,468	4,402	4,507
6 Port services	24,905	5,467	6,041	6,447	6,950	7,064	7,389	5,820	6,096	6,213	6,776	7,186	7,615
7 Royalties and license fees (table E.2, line 9)	57,410	13,618	13,742	13,958	16,092	14,632	15,390	14,146	13,943	14,397	14,923	15,040	15,601
8 Affiliated	42,106	10,012	10,131	10,105	11,858	10,550	11,120	10,540	10,332	10,544	10,689	10,958	11,331
9 U.S. parents' receipts	37,939	9,317	9,313	9,383	9,926	9,218	9,958	9,554	9,343	9,663	9,380	9,457	9,993
10 U.S. affiliates' receipts	4,167	695	818	722	1,932	1,332	1,162	986	989	881	1,309	1,501	1,338
11 Unaffiliated	15,304	3,606	3,611	3,853	4,234	4,082	4,270	3,606	3,611	3,853	4,234	4,082	4,270
12 Industrial processes <sup>1</sup>	6,633	1,684	1,544	1,762	1,643	1,905	1,915	1,684	1,544	1,762	1,643	1,905	1,915
13 Other <sup>2</sup>	8,671	1,922	2,067	2,091	2,591	2,177	2,355	1,922	2,067	2,091	2,591	2,177	2,355
14 Other private services (table E.2, line 10)	158,223	39,822	36,549	39,531	42,321	43,701	41,384	38,316	38,726	39,538	41,643	42,273	43,690
15 Affiliated services	49,389	11,634	11,733	11,863	14,159	12,921	13,691	12,203	12,075	12,318	12,793	13,553	14,104
16 U.S. parents' receipts	29,506	7,090	7,196	6,968	8,252	7,387	7,747	7,358	7,281	7,307	7,559	7,664	7,836
17 U.S. affiliates' receipts	19,883	4,544	4,537	4,895	5,907	5,534	5,944	4,845	4,794	5,011	5,234	5,889	6,268
18 Unaffiliated services	108,834	28,188	24,816	27,668	28,162	30,780	27,693	26,113	26,651	27,220	28,850	28,720	29,586
19 Education	14,123	5,830	1,749	3,932	2,612	5,961	1,778	3,498	3,517	3,549	3,560	3,576	3,592
20 Financial services	29,281	6,809	6,924	7,355	8,193	8,415	8,819	6,809	6,924	7,355	8,193	8,415	8,819
21 Insurance, net	6,831	1,642	1,623	1,714	1,852	1,909	1,997	1,642	1,623	1,714	1,852	1,909	1,997
22 Telecommunications	4,724	1,157	1,207	1,265	1,095	1,183	1,191	1,157	1,207	1,265	1,095	1,183	1,191
23 Business, professional, and technical services	39,491	8,846	9,612	10,098	10,935	9,930	10,327	9,019	9,658	10,103	10,712	10,162	10,387
24 Other unaffiliated services <sup>3</sup>	14,384	3,904	3,701	3,304	3,475	3,382	3,582	3,987	3,723	3,235	3,439	3,475	3,601
<b>25 Imports of private services</b>	<b>280,563</b>	<b>64,413</b>	<b>72,118</b>	<b>73,922</b>	<b>70,110</b>	<b>69,811</b>	<b>80,415</b>	<b>68,679</b>	<b>69,452</b>	<b>70,397</b>	<b>72,035</b>	<b>74,401</b>	<b>77,383</b>
26 Travel (table E.2, line 23)	69,175	14,860	19,904	19,657	14,754	15,071	21,285	17,270	17,589	17,181	17,135	17,634	18,658
27 Passenger fares (table E.2, line 24)	26,066	5,771	7,007	7,089	6,199	6,159	7,800	6,213	6,555	6,654	6,644	6,749	7,266
28 Other transportation (table E.2, line 25)	62,107	14,959	15,352	15,622	16,174	15,553	16,605	15,617	15,135	15,205	16,150	16,232	16,390
29 Freight	44,156	10,834	10,896	10,934	11,492	11,068	11,494	11,373	10,695	10,641	11,447	11,630	11,293
30 Port services	17,951	4,125	4,456	4,688	4,682	4,485	5,111	4,244	4,440	4,564	4,703	4,602	5,097
31 Royalties and license fees (table E.2, line 26)	24,501	5,635	5,737	6,340	6,789	6,552	6,474	5,880	6,004	6,356	6,261	6,741	6,760
32 Affiliated	20,360	4,622	4,708	5,305	5,725	4,869	5,118	4,867	4,975	5,321	5,197	5,058	5,404
33 U.S. parents' payments	3,155	733	782	811	829	806	846	733	792	811	829	806	846
34 U.S. affiliates' payments	17,205	3,889	3,926	4,494	4,896	4,063	4,272	4,134	4,193	4,510	4,368	4,252	4,558
35 Unaffiliated	4,141	1,013	1,029	1,035	1,064	1,683	1,356	1,013	1,029	1,035	1,064	1,683	1,356
36 Industrial processes <sup>1</sup>	2,747	701	677	677	692	689	750	701	677	677	692	689	750
37 Other <sup>2</sup>	1,394	312	352	358	372	994	606	312	352	358	372	994	606
38 Other private services (table E.2, line 27)	98,714	23,188	24,118	25,214	26,194	26,478	28,251	23,699	24,169	25,001	25,845	27,045	28,309
39 Affiliated services	38,989	8,800	9,387	9,653	11,149	11,169	12,069	9,110	9,445	9,734	10,700	11,509	12,139
40 U.S. parents' payments	22,245	5,274	5,513	5,457	6,001	5,787	6,625	5,584	5,571	5,538	5,552	6,127	6,695
41 U.S. affiliates' payments	16,744	3,526	3,874	4,196	5,148	5,382	5,444	3,526	3,874	4,196	5,148	5,382	5,444
42 Unaffiliated services	59,725	14,388	14,731	15,561	15,045	15,307	16,182	14,589	14,724	15,267	15,145	15,356	16,170
43 Education	4,029	755	1,002	1,318	954	860	1,144	956	995	1,024	1,054	1,089	1,131
44 Financial services	6,549	1,540	1,626	1,668	1,715	1,811	1,911	1,540	1,626	1,668	1,715	1,811	1,911
45 Insurance, net	28,482	7,167	6,896	7,359	7,060	7,545	7,790	7,167	6,896	7,359	7,060	7,545	7,790
46 Telecommunications	4,658	1,109	1,159	1,259	1,131	1,029	1,058	1,109	1,159	1,259	1,131	1,029	1,058
47 Business, professional, and technical services	14,516	3,511	3,659	3,582	3,764	3,711	3,928	3,511	3,659	3,582	3,764	3,711	3,928
48 Other unaffiliated services <sup>3</sup>	1,493	306	390	375	422	353	351	306	390	375	422	353	351
<b>Supplemental data on insurance transactions:</b>													
49 Premiums received <sup>4</sup>	18,409	4,201	4,176	4,675	5,357	5,459	5,512	4,201	4,176	4,675	5,357	5,459	5,512
50 Actual losses paid	14,625	3,242	3,586	3,838	3,959	3,787	3,775	3,242	3,586	3,838	3,959	3,787	3,775
51 Premiums paid <sup>4</sup>	63,997	16,000	15,308	16,807	15,882	15,015	15,019	16,000	15,308	16,807	15,882	15,015	15,019
52 Actual losses recovered	43,867	6,804	6,967	22,591	7,505	7,783	8,165	6,804	6,967	22,591	7,505	7,783	8,165
<b>Memoranda:</b>													
53 Balance on goods (table E.2, line 71)	-782,740	-169,185	-186,547	-210,600	-216,408	-194,112	-208,804	-183,268	-188,220	-198,746	-212,506	-207,969	-210,598
54 Balance on private services (line 1 minus line 25)	79,926	21,159	15,060	19,799	23,908	23,954	15,956	18,759	19,665	19,980	21,521	20,787	21,103
55 Balance on goods and private services (lines 53 and 54)	-702,814	-148,026	-171,487	-190,801	-192,500	-170,158	-192,848	-164,509	-168,555	-178,766	-190,985	-187,182	-189,495

p Preliminary  
r Revised

1. Includes royalties, license fees, and other fees associated with the use of intangible assets, including patents, trade secrets, and other proprietary rights, that are used in connection with the production of goods.  
2. Includes royalties, license fees, and other fees associated with the use of copyrights, trademarks, franchises, rights to broadcast live events, software licensing fees, and other intangible property rights.

3. Other unaffiliated services receipts (exports) include mainly film and television tape rentals and expenditures of foreign residents temporarily working in the United States. Payments (imports) include mainly expenditures of U.S. residents temporarily working abroad and film and television tape rentals.

4. These reflect the amount of premiums explicitly charged by, or paid to, insurers and reinsurers.

Source: Table 3 in "U.S. International Transactions: Second Quarter of 2006" in the October Issue of the SURVEY OF CURRENT BUSINESS.

**Footnotes to Tables E.2. and E.3.**

1. Credits, +; Exports of goods and services and income receipts; unilateral current transfers to the United States; capital account transactions receipts; financial inflows—increase in foreign-owned assets (U.S. liabilities) or decrease in U.S.-owned assets (U.S. claims).  
Debits, -; Imports of goods and services and income payments; unilateral current transfers to foreigners; capital account transactions payments; financial outflows—decrease in foreign-owned assets (U.S. liabilities) or increase in U.S.-owned assets (U.S. claims).  
2. Excludes exports of goods under U.S. military agency sales contracts identified in Census export documents, excludes imports of goods under direct defense expenditures identified in Census import documents, and reflects various other adjustments (for valuation, coverage, and timing) of Census statistics to balance of payments basis; see tables 2a and 2b in "U.S. International Transactions, First Quarter of 2006" in the July 2006 SURVEY OF CURRENT BUSINESS.  
3. Includes some goods: Mainly military equipment in line 5; major equipment, other materials, supplies, and petroleum products purchased abroad by U.S. military agencies in line 22; and fuels purchased by airline and steamship operators in lines 8 and 25.  
4. Includes transfers of goods and services under U.S. military grant programs.  
5. Beginning in 1982, these lines are presented on a gross basis. The definition of exports is revised to exclude U.S. parents' payments to foreign affiliates and to include U.S. affiliates' receipts from foreign parents. The definition of imports is revised to include U.S. parents' payments to foreign affiliates and to exclude U.S. affiliates' receipts from foreign parents.  
6. Beginning in 1982, the "other transfers" component includes taxes paid by U.S. private residents to foreign governments and taxes paid by private nonresidents to the U.S. Government.  
7. At the present time, all U.S. Treasury-owned gold is held in the United States.  
8. Includes sales of foreign obligations to foreigners.  
9. Consists of bills, certificates, marketable bonds and notes, and nonmarketable convertible and nonconvertible bonds and notes.  
10. Consists of U.S. Treasury and Export-Import Bank obligations, not included elsewhere, and of debt securities of U.S. Government corporations and agencies.  
11. Includes, primarily, U.S. Government liabilities associated with military agency sales contracts and other transactions arranged with or through foreign official agencies; see table 5 in "U.S. International Transactions, First Quarter of 2006" in the July 2006 SURVEY.

12. Consists of investments in U.S. corporate stocks and in debt securities of private corporations and state and local governments.  
13. Conceptually, the sum of line 76 and line 39 is equal to "net lending or net borrowing" in the national income and product accounts (NIPAs). However, the foreign transactions account in the NIPAs (a) includes adjustments to the international transactions accounts for the treatment of gold, (b) includes adjustments for the different geographical treatment of transactions with U.S. territories and Puerto Rico, and (c) includes services furnished without payment by financial pension plans except life insurance carriers and private noninsured pension plans. A reconciliation of the balance on goods and services from the international accounts and the NIPA net exports appears in reconciliation table 2 in appendix A in the SURVEY. A reconciliation of the other foreign transactions in the two sets of accounts appears in table 4.3B of the full set of NIPA tables.

**Additional footnotes to Table E.3:**

14. The "European Union" includes Belgium, Denmark, France, Germany (includes the former German Democratic Republic (East Germany) beginning in the fourth quarter of 1990), Greece, Ireland, Italy, Luxembourg, Netherlands, Portugal, Spain, United Kingdom; beginning with the first quarter of 1995, also includes Austria, Finland, and Sweden; and beginning with the second quarter of 2004, also includes Cyprus, Czech Republic, Estonia, Hungary, Latvia, Lithuania, Malta, Poland, Slovakia, and Slovenia. The "European Union" also includes the European Atomic Energy Community, the European Coal and Steel Community (through the third quarter of 2002), and the European Investment Bank.  
15. Quarterly estimates for Mexico are available, beginning with 2004.  
16. Includes, as part of international and unallocated (not shown here), taxes withheld; current-cost adjustments associated with U.S. and foreign direct investment; and net U.S. currency flows. Before 1999, also includes the estimated direct investment in foreign affiliates engaged in international shipping, in operating oil and gas drilling equipment internationally, and in petroleum trading. Before 1996, also includes small transactions in business services that are not reported by country.  
17. Details are not shown separately; see totals in lines 56 and 63.  
18. Details not shown separately are included in line 69.  
19. At the global level, the statistical discrepancy represents net errors and omissions in recorded transactions. For individual countries and regions, it may also reflect discrepancies that arise when transactions with one country or region are settled through transactions with another country or region.

## F. Investment Tables

Table F.1. International Investment Position of the United States at Yearend, 2004 and 2005

[Millions of dollars]

Line	Type of investment	Position, 2004 <sup>f</sup>	Changes in position in 2005				Total (a+b+c+d)	Position, 2005 <sup>p</sup>	
			Attributable to			Total			
			Financial flows	Valuation adjustments					
				Price changes (a)	Exchange-rate changes <sup>1</sup> (c)				Other changes <sup>2</sup> (d)
<b>Net international investment position of the United States:</b>									
1	With direct investment positions at current cost (line 3 less line 24)	-2,360,785	-785,449	625,441	-226,283	53,277	-333,014	-2,693,799	
2	With direct investment positions at market value (line 4 less line 25)	-2,448,744	-785,449	1,061,360	-393,614	20,272	-97,431	-2,546,175	
<b>U.S.-owned assets abroad:</b>									
3	With direct investment positions at current cost (lines 5+10+15)	9,186,661	426,801	608,509	-278,993	65,698	822,015	10,008,676	
4	With direct investment positions at market value (lines 5+10+16)	10,075,337	426,801	993,566	-444,317	27,815	1,003,865	11,079,202	
5	U.S. official reserve assets	189,591	-14,096	20,241	-7,680	-13	-1,548	188,043	
6	Gold	113,947		<sup>3</sup> 20,241		<sup>4</sup> -13	20,228	134,175	
7	Special drawing rights	13,628	-4,511		-907		-5,418	8,210	
8	Reserve position in the International Monetary Fund	19,544	-10,200		-1,308		-11,508	8,036	
9	Foreign currencies	42,472	615		-5,465		-4,850	37,622	
10	U.S. Government assets, other than official reserve assets	83,062	-5,539				-5,539	77,523	
11	U.S. credits and other long-term assets <sup>5</sup>	80,308	-3,348				-3,348	76,960	
12	Repayable in dollars	80,035	-3,348				-3,348	76,687	
13	Other <sup>6</sup>	273						273	
14	U.S. foreign currency holdings and U.S. short-term assets	2,754	-2,191				-2,191	563	
<b>U.S. private assets:</b>									
15	With direct investment at current cost (lines 17+19+22+23)	8,914,008	446,436	588,268	-271,313	65,711	829,102	9,743,110	
16	With direct investment at market value (lines 18+19+22+23)	9,802,684	446,436	973,325	-436,637	27,828	1,010,952	10,813,636	
<b>Direct investment abroad:</b>									
17	At current cost	2,399,224	9,072	42,085	-32,112	35,664	54,709	2,453,933	
18	At market value	3,287,900	9,072	427,142	-197,436	-2,219	236,559	3,524,459	
19	Foreign securities	3,553,387	180,125	546,183	-205,698		520,610	4,073,997	
20	Bonds	992,969	37,991	-20,533	-22,884		-5,426	987,543	
21	Corporate stocks	2,560,418	142,134	566,716	-182,814		526,036	3,086,454	
22	U.S. claims on unaffiliated foreigners reported by U.S. nonbanking concerns	733,538	44,221		-18,151	24,913	50,983	784,521	
23	U.S. claims reported by U.S. banks, not included elsewhere	2,227,859	213,018		-15,352	5,134	202,800	2,430,659	
<b>Foreign-owned assets in the United States:</b>									
24	With direct investment at current cost (lines 26+33)	11,547,446	1,212,250	-16,932	-52,710	12,421	1,155,029	12,702,475	
25	With direct investment at market value (lines 26+34)	12,524,081	1,212,250	-67,794	-50,703	7,543	1,101,296	13,625,377	
26	Foreign official assets in the United States	2,001,407	199,495	-26,059		41,280	214,716	2,216,123	
27	U.S. Government securities	1,499,293	156,450	-28,661		22,315	150,104	1,649,397	
28	U.S. Treasury securities	1,241,250	71,749	-21,682		-2,436	47,631	1,288,881	
29	Other	258,043	84,701	-6,979		24,751	102,473	360,516	
30	Other U.S. Government liabilities <sup>7</sup>	16,488	-488				-488	16,000	
31	U.S. liabilities reported by U.S. banks, not included elsewhere	270,387	24,275				24,275	294,662	
32	Other foreign official assets	215,239	19,258	2,602		18,965	40,825	256,064	
<b>Other foreign assets:</b>									
33	With direct investment at current cost (lines 35+37+38+41+42+43)	9,546,039	1,012,755	9,127	-52,710	-28,859	940,313	10,486,352	
34	With direct investment at market value (lines 36+37+38+41+42+43)	10,522,674	1,012,755	-41,735	-50,703	-33,737	886,580	11,409,254	
<b>Direct investment in the United States:</b>									
35	At current cost	1,727,062	109,754	27,950	-2,007	11,504	147,201	1,874,263	
36	At market value	2,703,697	109,754	-22,912		6,626	93,468	2,797,165	
37	U.S. Treasury securities	562,288	199,491	-7,671		-49,233	142,587	704,875	
38	U.S. securities other than U.S. Treasury securities	3,995,506	474,140	-11,152	-29,411	-38,401	395,176	4,390,682	
39	Corporate and other bonds	2,035,149	388,357	-72,646	-29,411	-46,252	240,048	2,275,197	
40	Corporate stocks	1,960,357	85,783	61,494		7,851	155,128	2,115,485	
41	U.S. currency	332,735	19,416				19,416	352,151	
42	U.S. liabilities to unaffiliated foreigners reported by U.S. nonbanking concerns	507,668	30,105		-10,309	36,285	56,081	563,749	
43	U.S. liabilities reported by U.S. banks, not included elsewhere	2,420,780	179,849		-10,983	10,986	179,852	2,600,632	

p Preliminary

r Revised

1. Represents gains or losses on foreign-currency-denominated assets and liabilities due to their revaluation at current exchange rates.

2. Includes changes in coverage, capital gains and losses of direct investment affiliates, and other adjustments to the value of assets and liabilities.

3. Reflects changes in the value of the official gold stock due to fluctuations in the market price of gold.

4. Reflects changes in gold stock from U.S. Treasury sales of gold medallions and commemorative and bullion coins; also reflects replenishment through open market purchases. These demonetizations/monetizations are not included in international transactions financial flows.

5. Also includes paid-in capital subscriptions to international financial institutions and resources provided to foreigners under foreign assistance programs requiring repayment over several years. Excludes World War I debts that are not being serviced.

6. Includes indebtedness that the borrower may contractually, or at its option, repay with its currency, with a third country's currency, or by delivery of materials or transfer of services.

7. Primarily U.S. Government liabilities associated with military sales contracts and other transactions arranged with or through foreign official agencies.

Source: Table 1 in "The International Investment Position of the United States at Yearend 2005" in the July 2006 Survey of Current Business.

Table F.2. U.S. Direct Investment Abroad: Selected Items, by Country and by Industry of Foreign Affiliate, 2002-2005

(Millions of dollars)

	Direct investment position on a historical-cost basis				Capital outflows without current-cost adjustment (inflows(-))				Income without current-cost adjustment and net of withholding taxes			
	2002	2003	2004	2005	2002	2003	2004	2005	2002	2003	2004	2005
<b>All countries, all industries .....</b>	<b>1,616,548</b>	<b>1,769,613</b>	<b>2,051,204</b>	<b>2,069,983</b>	<b>134,946</b>	<b>129,352</b>	<b>222,437</b>	<b>-12,714</b>	<b>124,940</b>	<b>165,203</b>	<b>203,484</b>	<b>227,864</b>
<b>By country of foreign affiliate</b>												
Canada .....	166,473	187,953	212,829	234,831	15,003	17,340	23,255	16,789	13,297	15,826	21,979	22,259
Europe .....	859,378	976,889	1,104,886	1,059,443	79,492	87,509	99,284	-37,488	64,777	86,480	97,996	105,990
<i>Of which:</i>												
France .....	43,348	51,229	61,200	60,860	4,604	1,074	8,385	859	2,699	4,034	4,816	4,565
Germany .....	61,073	72,262	83,588	86,319	2,416	4,376	8,960	7,140	2,977	4,584	6,237	6,716
Ireland .....	51,598	60,804	63,983	61,596	10,700	7,408	3,991	-3,025	6,355	9,134	11,287	12,411
Netherlands .....	158,415	186,366	204,319	181,384	14,790	15,502	13,810	-28,503	11,756	16,595	18,548	20,383
Switzerland .....	74,229	92,750	106,849	83,424	7,924	14,462	9,281	-11,821	10,921	12,643	12,613	11,636
United Kingdom .....	247,952	277,246	312,156	323,796	15,265	26,738	26,604	10,873	11,043	13,829	16,601	19,924
Latin America and Other Western Hemisphere .....	289,413	297,222	330,468	353,011	15,192	3,901	18,812	-10,545	16,583	24,480	31,850	39,301
<i>Of which:</i>												
Bermuda .....	89,473	84,508	86,547	90,358	4,313	-3,778	2,254	-10,169	4,569	7,089	7,799	8,230
Brazil .....	27,598	29,553	30,226	32,420	-266	-290	1,418	1,183	837	1,465	2,481	3,521
Mexico .....	56,303	56,851	63,502	71,423	7,656	3,664	6,361	6,771	3,834	5,343	7,294	8,628
United Kingdom Islands, Caribbean .....	48,305	61,882	80,824	85,295	6,146	3,314	6,480	-11,470	4,161	5,388	5,657	7,710
Africa .....	16,040	19,835	21,414	24,257	-578	2,697	1,325	2,066	1,895	3,156	4,540	5,284
Middle East .....	15,158	16,885	18,775	21,591	2,559	1,315	1,352	3,467	1,891	2,640	3,717	4,670
Asia and Pacific .....	270,086	270,830	362,833	376,849	23,277	16,592	78,409	12,999	26,498	32,621	43,402	50,361
<i>Of which:</i>												
Australia .....	39,074	48,447	(D)	113,385	8,036	7,717	(D)	(D)	2,037	3,406	5,088	5,624
Hong Kong .....	40,329	36,426	34,848	37,884	1,226	-689	(D)	4,168	3,906	3,718	4,981	5,066
Japan .....	66,468	57,794	68,071	75,491	8,711	867	9,198	7,636	7,146	8,103	9,998	11,205
Singapore .....	50,955	51,053	57,075	48,051	530	5,446	(D)	-10,406	4,438	5,987	8,089	10,726
<b>By industry of foreign affiliate</b>												
Mining .....	81,822	85,473	102,058	114,386	6,732	3,930	14,059	11,378	8,915	11,189	16,869	22,225
Manufacturing .....	337,741	371,078	414,353	451,402	32,277	31,207	53,680	38,765	26,411	34,594	47,910	49,782
Food .....	19,236	27,692	29,452	31,524	3,184	3,420	1,391	2,921	2,604	3,631	3,810	3,956
Chemicals .....	82,543	91,435	99,435	109,354	8,087	6,983	11,336	9,078	8,632	9,921	12,930	14,403
Primary and fabricated metals .....	20,790	21,349	23,629	21,671	1,340	-306	2,298	-393	1,158	1,710	2,485	2,221
Machinery .....	18,349	20,825	25,251	29,224	288	3,200	3,426	3,831	1,926	2,314	2,817	3,279
Computers and electronic products .....	49,580	47,171	54,317	58,785	-1,594	2,217	6,108	6,094	1,519	4,345	6,516	7,174
Electrical equipment, appliances, and components .....	9,763	10,774	11,679	13,079	1,809	311	941	730	509	583	1,124	1,367
Transportation equipment .....	45,320	47,903	50,732	48,930	4,682	2,961	2,313	-667	1,190	2,152	4,576	2,531
Other manufacturing .....	92,160	103,929	119,859	138,836	14,481	12,422	25,869	17,171	8,872	9,937	13,652	14,850
Wholesale trade .....	111,153	119,891	130,594	142,960	3,048	12,239	10,603	17,194	13,382	18,440	24,003	27,615
Information .....	41,723	46,728	49,155	55,479	-1,200	3,918	-3,526	6,932	1,320	6,221	9,528	9,983
Depository institutions (banking) .....	54,679	58,695	64,719	70,331	-1,934	1,255	-304	-3,941	1,347	2,268	2,657	1,045
Finance (except depository institutions) and insurance .....	285,195	316,847	369,281	393,723	37,815	19,912	24,086	20,242	14,585	19,623	24,201	28,162
Professional, scientific, and technical services .....	31,068	35,832	45,167	49,202	-1,082	3,156	8,389	4,281	2,219	3,250	5,394	5,778
Holding companies (nonbank) .....	541,566	598,964	724,229	623,076	45,855	50,437	101,353	-118,634	48,277	59,248	59,902	69,014
Other industries .....	131,599	136,106	151,647	169,424	13,435	3,298	14,096	11,070	8,484	10,370	13,021	14,260

D Suppressed to avoid disclosure of data of individual companies.

Note: The data in this table are from tables 16 and 17 in "U.S. Direct Investment Abroad: Detail for Historical-Cost Position and Related Capital and Income Flows, 2005" in the September 2006 SURVEY OF CURRENT BUSINESS.

Table F.3. Selected Financial and Operating Data of Nonbank Foreign Affiliates of U.S. Companies by Country and by Industry of Affiliate, 2003

	All nonbank foreign affiliates						Majority-owned nonbank foreign affiliates						
	Millions of dollars					Thousands of employees	Millions of dollars					Thousands of employees	
	Total assets	Sales	Net income	U.S. exports of goods shipped to affiliates	U.S. imports of goods shipped by affiliates		Total assets	Sales	Net income	Value added	U.S. exports of goods shipped to affiliates		U.S. imports of goods shipped by affiliates
<b>All countries, all industries</b> .....	<b>8,194,207</b>	<b>3,383,010</b>	<b>372,829</b>	<b>186,155</b>	<b>231,615</b>	<b>9,878.9</b>	<b>7,468,713</b>	<b>2,905,867</b>	<b>336,153</b>	<b>704,653</b>	<b>177,432</b>	<b>210,729</b>	<b>8,363.9</b>
<b>By country of foreign affiliate</b>													
Canada .....	589,751	396,527	22,732	60,095	83,653	1,125.1	557,636	370,153	21,669	83,514	58,128	77,188	1,067.2
Europe .....	4,977,877	1,719,659	214,635	47,271	49,985	4,209.8	4,670,836	1,545,697	200,396	398,533	45,964	49,243	3,763.9
<i>Of which:</i>													
France .....	222,951	158,289	6,027	4,642	3,345	591.0	206,852	150,086	6,075	41,764	4,025	3,238	556.8
Germany .....	405,722	254,152	18,655	6,392	5,065	620.6	366,539	220,886	15,015	66,861	6,313	5,056	584.3
Netherlands .....	652,929	161,742	49,798	7,771	(D)	223.8	603,806	125,843	46,402	25,027	7,408	2,385	173.4
United Kingdom .....	1,828,095	443,388	25,607	11,060	10,235	1,285.5	1,768,473	419,416	25,400	117,516	11,049	10,222	1,171.3
Latin America and Other Western Hemisphere .....	1,157,196	391,347	71,482	38,629	52,711	1,993.0	1,024,514	334,424	62,434	71,597	36,989	49,265	1,592.0
<i>Of which:</i>													
Brazil .....	111,315	74,394	1,930	2,933	1,982	399.9	87,451	65,140	776	14,781	2,778	1,898	349.2
Mexico .....	134,223	137,639	7,458	29,965	43,240	1,047.0	106,537	112,313	5,714	22,897	28,687	40,937	827.1
Africa .....	92,872	50,199	5,586	1,126	(D)	226.8	74,356	40,845	4,812	16,881	927	2,124	151.8
Middle East .....	69,714	43,001	7,723	864	(D)	84.4	33,356	18,061	2,674	6,831	768	942	52.4
Asia and Pacific .....	1,306,796	782,276	50,671	38,171	42,082	2,239.7	1,108,015	596,687	44,167	127,298	34,655	31,967	1,736.6
<i>Of which:</i>													
Australia .....	183,207	89,704	4,837	4,308	1,354	329.0	171,705	74,486	4,401	23,865	4,228	1,351	279.7
Japan .....	524,589	282,096	11,617	10,698	11,064	501.0	409,813	170,812	9,524	38,930	9,446	2,263	238.7
<b>By industry of foreign affiliate</b>													
Mining .....	338,229	127,822	26,833	1,579	12,191	178.5	309,421	114,658	23,073	70,899	1,462	11,166	159.5
Utilities .....	138,413	61,862	3,810	5	4	101.8	98,234	38,113	2,290	11,659	1	4	70.1
Manufacturing .....	1,542,759	1,598,390	80,174	128,313	188,923	5,021.3	1,301,686	1,345,396	69,213	346,669	122,330	169,415	4,262.2
<i>Of which:</i>													
Food .....	91,478	113,741	6,052	3,379	4,040	414.9	83,966	103,380	5,441	22,200	2,892	3,924	368.9
Chemicals .....	414,197	286,083	30,826	20,926	16,610	660.3	369,757	256,906	28,011	74,343	20,179	15,611	603.7
Primary and fabricated metals .....	76,746	53,615	2,924	3,373	4,066	265.0	70,165	47,374	2,595	13,985	3,279	4,005	249.4
Machinery .....	80,228	81,516	3,672	7,359	8,255	395.0	66,266	67,276	3,305	17,883	6,926	7,512	334.5
Computers and electronic products .....	170,571	210,106	7,888	19,739	34,453	630.3	165,132	206,761	7,888	35,347	19,618	34,242	605.8
Electrical equipment, appliances, and components .....	34,340	32,123	978	2,414	4,263	256.0	31,712	29,501	871	8,379	2,358	3,408	231.4
Transportation equipment .....	284,021	391,888	5,118	55,508	94,602	1,115.1	207,354	293,709	3,303	49,292	52,587	79,645	925.9
Wholesale trade .....	521,619	769,784	37,268	46,478	28,352	837.9	499,072	735,713	33,706	110,414	44,377	28,074	792.2
Information .....	327,779	191,294	8,761	(D)	(D)	616.3	156,522	99,702	1,575	29,417	731	154	343.9
Finance (except depository institutions) and insurance .....	2,903,569	242,773	42,236	15	0	320.0	2,813,684	228,809	40,141	32,402	15	0	296.6
Professional, scientific, and technical services .....	156,611	96,159	7,126	1,344	380	466.6	152,724	90,533	6,613	36,572	1,333	380	436.6
Other industries .....	2,265,229	294,926	166,620	(D)	(D)	2,336.4	2,137,370	252,942	159,543	66,621	7,183	1,535	2,002.9

D Suppressed to avoid disclosure of data of individual companies.

NOTE: The data in this table are from "U.S. Multinational Companies: Operations in 2003" in the July 2005 SURVEY OF CURRENT BUSINESS.

**Table F.4. Foreign Direct Investment in the United States: Selected Items, by Country of Foreign Parent and by Industry of Affiliate, 2002-2005**  
[Millions of dollars]

	Direct investment position on a historical-cost basis				Capital inflows without current-cost adjustment (outflows(-))				Income without current-cost adjustment and net of withholding taxes			
	2002	2003	2004	2005	2002	2003	2004	2005	2002	2003	2004	2005
<b>All countries, all industries</b> .....	<b>1,327,170</b>	<b>1,395,159</b>	<b>1,520,729</b>	<b>1,635,291</b>	<b>74,457</b>	<b>53,146</b>	<b>122,377</b>	<b>99,443</b>	<b>32,297</b>	<b>60,964</b>	<b>90,105</b>	<b>104,742</b>
<b>By country of foreign parent</b>												
Canada.....	92,529	95,707	125,503	144,033	4,611	7,090	30,713	17,079	-1,703	2,306	6,715	7,195
Europe.....	958,330	1,001,237	1,066,908	1,143,614	45,368	22,756	68,896	66,064	26,696	48,711	62,517	76,962
<i>Of which:</i>												
France.....	133,914	136,434	143,586	143,378	4,624	4,526	11,599	4,446	3,763	6,526	8,761	11,354
Germany.....	138,301	160,691	163,981	184,213	1,990	12,280	1,055	16,166	-3,767	2,183	6,239	7,840
Luxembourg.....	97,416	109,212	115,688	116,736	-1,108	14,344	6,981	2,554	528	683	1,276	1,544
Netherlands.....	145,596	146,601	155,452	170,770	4,337	6,365	9,348	7,113	4,337	8,840	13,583	16,771
Switzerland.....	118,342	124,247	121,634	122,399	9,751	-3,127	7,985	-1,396	5,771	6,928	6,142	1,645
United Kingdom.....	211,699	217,841	251,422	282,457	21,267	-4,385	22,888	28,878	10,152	17,610	19,848	29,844
Latin America and Other Western Hemisphere.....	74,867	84,134	87,259	82,530	10,342	9,186	766	-7,605	-623	1,305	3,413	2,085
<i>Of which:</i>												
Bermuda.....	11,215	9,854	11,116	1,517	-91	-3,470	-169	-9,358	-2,251	-1,205	-448	-1,730
Mexico.....	7,829	9,022	8,167	8,653	2,349	2,173	-363	349	21	616	103	(D)
Panama.....	5,841	8,874	10,360	11,470	1,871	2,664	1,407	1,128	630	1,081	(D)	1,340
United Kingdom Islands, Caribbean.....	24,255	26,202	23,777	26,501	2,094	3,757	-3,382	-35	404	1,027	317	498
Venezuela.....	4,304	4,349	5,525	6,730	123	-86	1,134	1,216	-89	425	(D)	(D)
Africa.....	2,228	2,196	1,671	2,564	-9	-34	-530	652	2	-8	175	180
Middle East.....	6,758	7,177	7,888	9,965	1,138	393	665	1,572	-215	154	491	615
Asia and Pacific.....	192,457	204,708	231,500	252,584	13,008	13,755	21,867	21,681	8,141	8,496	16,793	17,705
<i>Of which:</i>												
Australia.....	34,197	37,059	40,884	44,061	6,594	3,422	3,958	4,188	489	1,178	2,613	3,667
Japan.....	147,372	157,176	175,728	190,279	6,500	8,544	17,840	14,043	7,562	7,346	12,949	12,186
<b>By industry of U.S. affiliate</b>												
Manufacturing.....	451,985	465,401	485,659	538,122	26,011	18,235	20,266	51,738	23,484	23,736	36,275	46,503
Food.....	36,034	17,433	17,883	19,779	3,779	1,749	2,054	1,790	3,895	912	690	1,996
Chemicals.....	94,896	127,776	138,081	151,624	-5,953	8,757	11,569	13,404	5,986	9,072	9,497	15,838
Primary and fabricated metals.....	17,898	17,049	20,893	28,651	517	508	1,575	8,112	90	471	2,655	2,894
Machinery.....	43,836	43,887	45,666	48,673	3,876	2,137	346	2,839	594	70	713	2,504
Computers and electronic products.....	46,560	42,652	39,546	47,016	-6,658	2,408	-900	7,811	-2,398	725	2,261	2,263
Electrical equipment, appliances, and components.....	14,249	12,220	12,009	14,191	4,483	-1,914	1,094	2,447	-711	-531	580	849
Transportation equipment.....	58,766	63,201	67,837	76,036	6,233	2,968	3,896	8,114	4,353	4,143	4,619	5,155
Other manufacturing.....	139,745	141,184	143,743	152,152	19,734	1,622	634	7,219	11,675	8,874	15,260	15,005
Wholesale trade.....	189,790	187,883	219,085	230,104	9,160	-5,339	24,380	8,407	11,328	18,170	23,960	24,870
Retail trade.....	21,677	25,672	25,886	29,686	282	3,957	424	2,445	1,158	922	2,054	2,493
Information.....	136,362	135,841	137,871	142,556	5,153	1,380	8,646	2,296	-4,143	1,381	4,096	3,948
Depository institutions (banking).....	73,305	85,195	122,700	130,940	2,106	4,168	17,928	10,239	1,563	2,156	4,698	4,903
Finance (except depository institutions) and insurance.....	162,817	182,951	193,743	207,552	7,860	19,460	29,586	3,462	-4,185	6,962	6,736	4,438
Real estate and rental and leasing.....	42,129	36,702	38,964	41,006	1,628	-3,561	2,936	1,780	1,897	1,411	1,977	2,508
Professional, scientific, and technical services.....	34,640	38,280	38,209	41,879	1,122	1,974	1,750	6,895	-423	321	1,261	1,834
Other industries.....	214,464	237,236	258,612	273,444	21,136	12,873	16,462	12,183	1,618	5,905	9,047	13,245

D Suppressed to avoid disclosure of data of individual companies.

NOTE: The data in this table are from tables 16 and 17 in "Foreign Direct Investment in the United States:

Detail for Historical-Cost Position and Related Capital and Income Flows, 2005" in the September 2006 Survey of Current Business.

**Table F.5. Selected Financial and Operating Data of Nonbank U.S. Affiliates of Foreign Companies  
by Country of Ultimate Beneficial Owner and by Industry of Affiliate, 2004**

	All nonbank affiliates						Majority-owned nonbank affiliates						
	Millions of dollars			Thousands of employees	Millions of dollars		Millions of dollars				Thousands of employees	Millions of dollars	
	Total assets	Sales	Net income		U.S. exports of goods shipped by affiliates	U.S. imports of goods shipped to affiliates	Total assets	Sales	Net income	Value added		U.S. exports of goods shipped by affiliates	U.S. imports of goods shipped to affiliates
<b>All countries, all industries</b> .....	<b>6,384,667</b>	<b>2,521,353</b>	<b>87,623</b>	<b>5,562.3</b>	<b>163,685</b>	<b>393,243</b>	<b>5,539,810</b>	<b>2,303,543</b>	<b>68,101</b>	<b>514,957</b>	<b>5,116.4</b>	<b>153,902</b>	<b>378,111</b>
<b>By country of ultimate beneficial owner</b>													
Canada.....	391,472	153,092	5,636	444.4	6,643	24,027	372,276	144,474	4,863	40,333	382.8	6,551	23,919
Europe.....	4,353,568	1,476,673	54,304	3,732.7	80,654	154,935	4,192,440	1,391,269	47,581	336,453	3,548.0	78,059	151,055
<i>Of which:</i>													
France.....	609,759	184,838	3,245	481.1	10,343	18,046	596,645	172,383	3,788	43,071	451.6	9,365	15,393
Germany.....	649,967	333,060	6,501	694.7	32,678	62,103	632,103	319,726	7,008	66,424	668.6	32,343	61,744
Netherlands.....	587,295	232,654	13,026	493.0	(D)	15,357	574,862	224,915	10,811	43,775	481.1	5,406	15,266
Sweden.....	36,348	44,104	320	207.9	3,681	(D)	36,310	44,037	321	12,540	207.8	3,678	5,766
Switzerland.....	1,152,864	136,338	2,184	408.6	5,281	9,893	1,134,495	129,717	2,096	32,430	383.2	5,052	9,735
United Kingdom.....	1,113,838	415,041	27,407	1,003.7	15,356	26,831	1,018,285	372,179	21,771	107,220	920.8	14,752	26,339
Latin America and Other Western Hemisphere.....	317,080	166,182	3,154	390.5	11,438	26,629	272,328	146,554	2,506	38,609	326.3	11,058	22,161
<i>Of which:</i>													
Bermuda.....	(D)	67,766	2,249	198.3	8,653	(D)	161,482	65,592	2,213	21,619	194.7	8,375	3,698
Mexico.....	(D)	(D)	(D)	M	(D)	(D)	19,130	16,695	-137	3,167	51.1	835	(D)
United Kingdom Islands, Caribbean.....	(D)	13,525	-382	26.2	75	1,210	64,721	12,454	-269	2,200	25.3	75	(D)
Venezuela.....	11,341	41,270	1,541	1	338	12,899	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	H	(D)	(D)
Africa.....	(D)	(D)	(D)	1	(D)	335	5,028	6,232	-45	1,101	9.6	409	331
Middle East.....	(D)	45,926	951	51.5	(D)	(D)	31,465	43,906	894	9,502	45.3	566	6,642
Asia and Pacific.....	677,455	593,947	12,920	840.3	59,845	177,012	645,825	552,389	11,347	83,322	764.0	54,437	170,985
<i>Of which:</i>													
Australia.....	111,095	35,595	2,227	66.0	(D)	518	108,847	32,998	2,137	9,462	63.4	563	512
Japan.....	512,890	479,250	10,315	667.5	49,386	141,651	492,356	447,225	8,909	66,054	614.2	44,260	136,924
Korea, Republic of.....	17,281	41,654	484	15.3	(D)	(D)	16,617	40,462	456	2,422	14.1	7,295	28,632
United States.....	605,093	(D)	(D)	L	(D)	(D)	20,447	18,719	956	5,638	40.5	2,821	3,018
<b>By industry of U.S. affiliate</b>													
Manufacturing.....	1,142,989	1,001,026	34,687	2,169.0	96,618	153,280	1,075,992	927,115	30,367	239,641	2,039.9	88,956	141,628
<i>Of which:</i>													
Food.....	47,710	53,267	-940	114.6	5,886	2,363	46,641	50,718	-1,015	9,991	109.0	5,731	2,329
Chemicals.....	276,434	196,910	14,834	325.5	18,393	23,405	259,269	179,413	12,371	49,917	299.2	17,600	22,844
Primary and fabricated metals.....	55,878	67,488	2,755	172.4	5,843	9,021	47,341	57,707	2,290	16,044	155.9	4,163	7,917
Machinery.....	98,640	70,503	-978	240.6	8,664	(D)	98,190	69,499	-983	21,136	239.2	8,637	7,878
Computers and electronic products.....	90,794	80,411	339	181.7	13,367	21,845	80,269	70,893	821	18,946	163.8	(D)	18,753
Electrical equipment, appliances, and components.....	22,951	19,091	203	71.4	2,132	2,113	22,839	18,955	213	4,894	70.8	2,108	2,093
Transportation equipment.....	244,688	224,540	4,227	394.4	27,815	57,367	240,107	214,749	3,973	36,651	375.9	27,380	55,703
Wholesale trade.....	476,601	736,568	21,742	546.3	62,178	228,652	469,393	719,566	20,935	92,485	528.4	60,107	225,944
Retail trade.....	68,851	141,481	603	697.6	212	(D)	61,116	129,662	495	28,989	613.6	212	4,187
Information.....	350,837	116,901	5,699	284.8	(D)	626	266,387	84,391	1,870	30,975	220.0	988	624
<i>Of which:</i>													
Publishing industries.....	(D)	29,885	158	105.8	675	160	77,519	27,738	133	11,801	95.2	674	160
Telecommunications.....	(D)	(D)	(D)	L	(D)	(D)	62,945	19,719	-243	6,327	37.5	1	(D)
Finance (except depository institutions) and insurance.....	3,664,775	(D)	(D)	260.3	0	0	3,046,258	172,743	6,986	24,957	200.7	0	0
Real estate and rental and leasing.....	111,992	24,514	2,470	42.4	(D)	(D)	91,511	21,350	1,953	10,965	38.5	(D)	418
Professional, scientific, and technical services.....	75,221	54,172	485	181.0	253	280	70,403	52,078	1,292	16,881	171.4	(D)	279
Other industries.....	493,401	(D)	(D)	1,380.8	3,165	5,062	458,749	196,639	4,203	70,062	1,303.9	3,125	5,031

D Suppressed to avoid disclosure of data of individual companies.

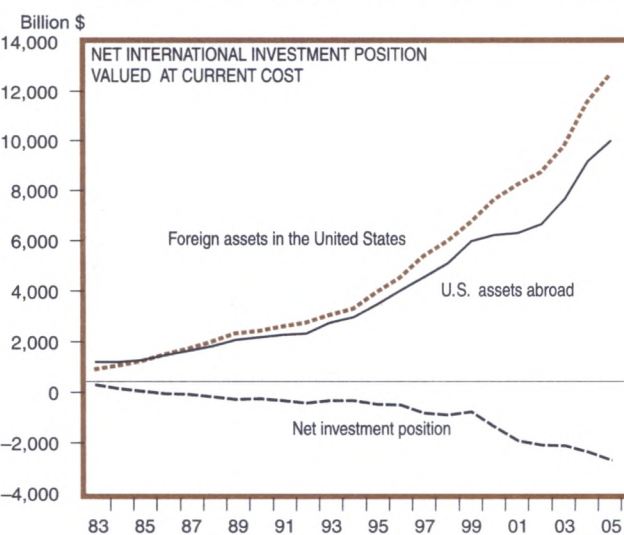
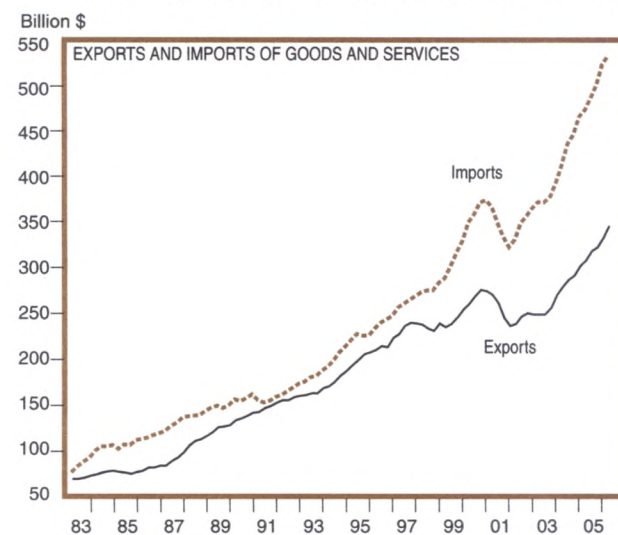
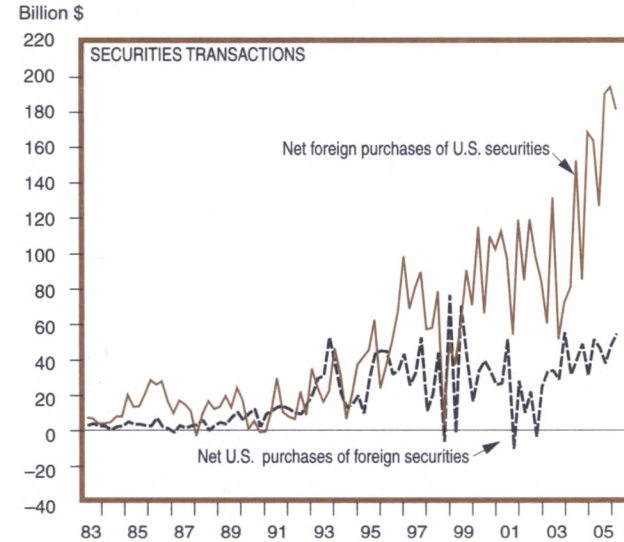
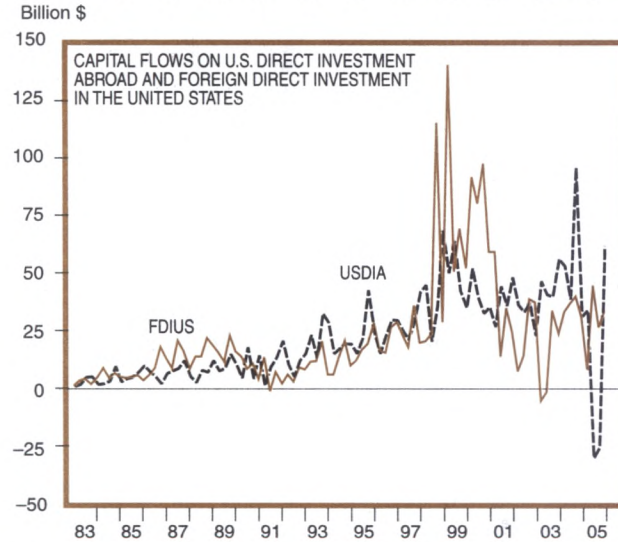
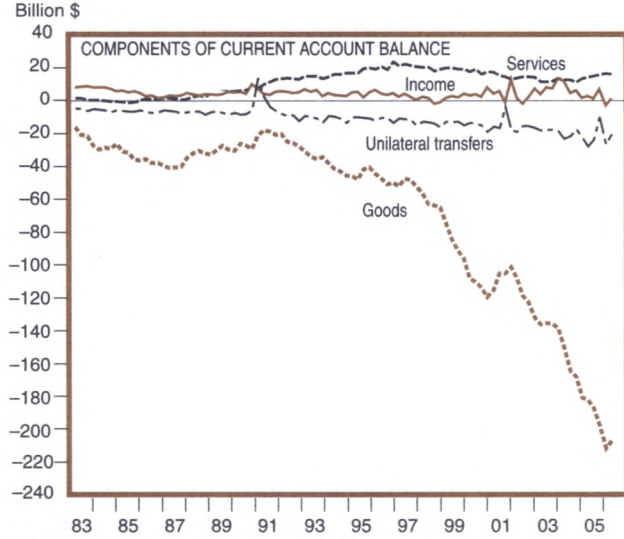
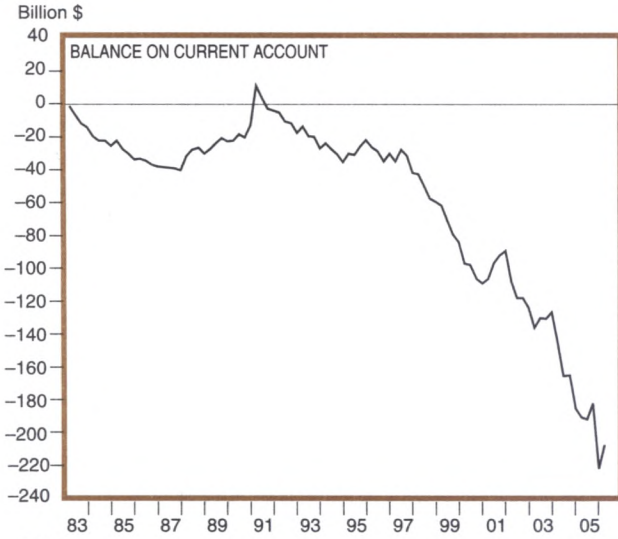
\* Less than \$500,000.

Notes. The data in this table are from BEA's annual survey of the operations of U.S. affiliates of foreign companies; see "U.S. Affiliates of Foreign Companies: Operations in 2004," in the August 2006 Survey of Current Business.

The following ranges are given in employment cells that are suppressed: A—1 to 499; F—500 to 999; G—1,000 to 2,499; H—2,500 to 4,999; I—5,000 to 9,999; J—10,000 to 24,999; K—25,000 to 49,999; L—50,000 to 99,999; M—100,000 or more.

### G. Charts

## THE U.S. IN THE INTERNATIONAL ECONOMY



U.S. Bureau of Economic Analysis



## Regional Data

### H. State and Regional Tables

The tables in this section include the most recent estimates of state personal income and gross state product. The sources of these estimates are noted.

The quarterly and annual estimates of state personal income are available on CD-ROM. For information on state personal income, e-mail [reis.remd@bea.gov](mailto:reis.remd@bea.gov); write to the Regional Economic Information System, BE-55, Bureau of Economic Analysis, U.S. Department of Commerce, Washington, DC 20230; or call 202-606-5360. For information on gross state product, e-mail [gspread@bea.gov](mailto:gspread@bea.gov); write to the Regional Economic Analysis Division, BE-61, Bureau of Economic Analysis, U.S. Department of Commerce, Washington, DC 20230; or call 202-606-5340.

**Table H.1. Personal Income by State and Region**

(Millions of dollars, seasonally adjusted at annual rates)

Area name	2002		2003				2004				2005				2006		Percent change <sup>1</sup> 2006:I- 2006:II
	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II	
<b>United States</b> .....	<b>8,888,413</b>	<b>8,923,886</b>	<b>8,986,340</b>	<b>9,098,741</b>	<b>9,190,913</b>	<b>9,327,639</b>	<b>9,483,599</b>	<b>9,626,515</b>	<b>9,753,508</b>	<b>10,005,070</b>	<b>10,034,020</b>	<b>10,146,966</b>	<b>10,248,460</b>	<b>10,469,598</b>	<b>10,702,740</b>	<b>10,882,821</b>	1.7
New England.....	528,461	528,020	530,375	535,211	541,098	549,835	557,346	565,265	573,071	583,150	584,837	589,641	599,190	606,385	621,275	631,756	1.7
Connecticut.....	147,156	146,643	146,514	148,263	149,429	151,696	155,544	156,791	159,903	163,346	164,426	165,097	167,969	167,737	174,579	177,315	1.6
Maine.....	36,150	36,218	36,938	37,260	37,673	38,481	38,505	39,047	39,475	40,228	40,130	40,571	40,874	41,279	42,118	42,819	1.7
Massachusetts.....	249,896	249,527	250,196	252,170	255,455	259,004	262,134	266,535	269,199	273,415	274,279	276,771	281,800	285,692	292,489	297,686	1.8
New Hampshire.....	43,420	43,514	43,789	44,197	44,684	45,524	46,255	46,998	47,858	48,739	48,657	49,269	49,942	50,376	51,614	52,509	1.7
Rhode Island.....	33,767	33,914	34,562	34,713	35,141	35,835	35,915	36,375	36,924	37,394	37,248	37,704	38,049	38,609	39,353	40,025	1.7
Vermont.....	18,074	18,203	18,376	18,608	18,716	19,296	18,995	19,518	19,713	20,027	20,097	20,229	20,555	20,692	21,122	21,403	1.3
Mideast.....	1,649,416	1,647,032	1,656,086	1,681,950	1,698,386	1,724,258	1,757,698	1,777,872	1,808,141	1,851,145	1,852,217	1,864,467	1,896,216	1,924,070	1,964,448	1,998,224	1.7
Delaware.....	26,654	26,554	26,986	27,318	27,706	27,973	28,651	29,198	29,453	30,513	30,632	30,733	31,339	32,421	33,098	33,695	1.8
District of Columbia.....	25,797	25,924	26,615	27,044	27,259	27,758	28,561	29,004	29,428	30,118	30,426	30,783	31,328	31,504	32,247	32,744	1.5
Maryland.....	199,364	200,335	201,716	205,273	207,741	210,750	216,263	219,568	221,759	227,544	230,107	233,004	237,110	240,561	245,124	249,151	1.6
New Jersey.....	336,914	336,291	336,510	341,860	345,718	349,654	355,302	359,943	365,832	374,330	375,318	378,835	384,623	389,388	398,798	405,518	1.7
New York.....	677,570	674,818	676,831	688,992	695,170	706,854	725,042	730,500	745,842	763,716	759,570	760,912	776,615	789,174	805,598	819,913	1.8
Pennsylvania.....	383,118	383,111	387,428	391,462	394,792	401,269	403,879	409,659	415,827	424,923	426,164	430,199	435,201	441,021	449,583	457,203	1.7
Great Lakes.....	1,389,906	1,396,850	1,411,464	1,423,704	1,429,422	1,452,374	1,453,600	1,468,992	1,483,652	1,512,798	1,513,561	1,529,929	1,547,714	1,564,552	1,592,309	1,620,187	1.8
Illinois.....	413,396	416,079	421,511	426,677	429,039	432,480	435,978	438,591	442,372	453,134	454,080	458,998	465,682	472,668	483,823	492,289	1.7
Indiana.....	173,078	174,850	176,454	177,730	178,841	182,863	184,214	187,021	188,387	191,501	191,894	194,370	196,748	198,475	202,238	205,512	1.6
Michigan.....	305,121	306,232	310,709	312,394	312,968	318,825	316,314	318,328	321,291	325,740	330,416	333,008	335,339	339,481	345,353	353,177	1.7
Ohio.....	334,743	335,185	337,121	339,326	340,340	346,572	344,716	349,932	353,670	360,940	359,760	363,305	366,928	371,284	376,936	383,726	1.8
Wisconsin.....	163,568	164,504	165,668	167,577	168,234	171,633	172,378	175,120	177,933	181,483	182,840	185,368	186,786	189,831	193,308	193,308	1.8
Plains.....	578,297	583,167	589,293	595,976	602,902	609,183	619,028	628,208	636,064	650,851	650,459	655,750	664,791	673,357	686,831	697,538	1.6
Iowa.....	82,539	83,181	82,414	83,305	84,541	85,959	89,329	90,576	91,690	94,149	92,751	93,455	94,956	96,103	98,301	99,706	1.4
Kansas.....	78,686	79,498	80,085	80,452	81,460	82,507	83,335	84,839	86,342	87,869	88,919	89,722	90,830	92,261	94,604	95,947	1.4
Minnesota.....	167,749	168,654	170,323	173,048	175,394	176,257	180,291	182,987	185,260	189,748	189,238	189,817	193,051	194,165	196,607	199,933	1.7
Missouri.....	161,274	162,690	164,508	165,663	166,969	168,560	170,118	171,905	174,002	177,807	178,001	180,396	182,299	185,474	189,693	193,164	1.8
Nebraska.....	50,551	51,010	52,448	53,185	53,619	54,300	54,445	55,540	56,111	57,425	57,143	57,503	58,201	59,231	60,654	61,294	1.1
North Dakota.....	16,794	17,131	17,554	18,025	18,379	18,592	18,053	18,377	18,417	19,019	19,445	19,707	19,979	20,402	20,526	20,733	1.0
South Dakota.....	20,704	21,003	21,961	22,298	22,540	23,008	23,457	24,074	24,240	24,835	24,963	25,149	25,477	25,722	26,446	26,760	1.2
Southeast.....	1,978,127	1,989,517	2,007,431	2,027,431	2,050,913	2,086,039	2,129,974	2,166,614	2,194,496	2,253,892	2,271,064	2,302,275	2,272,542	2,379,509	2,423,245	2,463,460	1.7
Alabama.....	114,291	115,220	116,897	117,716	118,967	120,759	123,270	125,829	127,639	131,080	131,839	133,920	135,287	139,024	141,622	143,965	1.7
Arkansas.....	63,342	63,887	65,170	65,841	66,766	68,074	68,928	70,297	71,303	73,085	72,691	73,525	74,249	75,695	77,746	79,069	1.7
Florida.....	496,725	501,167	504,546	510,954	518,431	528,470	549,118	561,557	566,265	588,550	589,618	600,346	613,711	622,772	635,039	648,046	2.0
Georgia.....	244,932	246,164	248,364	250,250	252,281	255,551	259,055	262,750	266,170	272,820	276,353	280,105	284,531	290,928	296,419	301,031	1.6
Kentucky.....	104,074	104,859	104,777	105,654	106,593	108,144	110,029	111,007	112,334	114,593	115,777	117,558	118,973	120,413	121,782	123,992	1.8
Louisiana.....	112,847	113,955	113,651	115,165	116,521	118,156	119,854	120,972	122,387	124,988	124,577	125,620	126,800	131,147	131,382	132,438	0.8
Mississippi.....	64,157	64,568	65,441	65,761	66,571	67,587	67,959	68,937	69,869	71,048	71,594	72,388	70,551	76,703	76,862	77,692	1.1
North Carolina.....	229,211	229,199	231,189	232,986	235,772	240,615	245,727	249,860	254,374	260,497	265,488	267,328	270,894	274,031	280,402	284,438	1.4
South Carolina.....	104,170	104,682	105,929	106,518	107,427	109,112	110,768	112,812	114,355	116,737	117,592	119,280	120,794	122,507	125,538	127,509	1.6
Tennessee.....	159,206	160,463	163,005	164,657	165,998	168,829	170,484	173,332	176,033	179,057	180,333	182,905	185,880	189,148	191,771	195,265	1.8
Virginia.....	241,814	241,686	245,574	248,795	252,183	256,800	260,528	264,269	268,352	275,116	278,695	282,285	286,675	289,043	295,482	300,163	1.6
West Virginia.....	43,378	43,665	42,888	43,133	43,406	43,943	44,254	44,992	45,417	46,319	46,508	47,016	47,539	48,099	49,200	50,034	1.7
Southwest.....	907,621	913,517	919,454	934,519	944,642	960,645	979,413	996,927	1,011,682	1,037,627	1,055,595	1,071,251	1,094,349	1,116,324	1,148,978	1,171,746	2.0
Arizona.....	144,410	146,108	147,464	149,683	151,470	154,770	159,362	162,546	165,776	169,968	173,078	176,955	182,481	183,942	190,510	194,295	2.0
New Mexico.....	45,120	45,494	45,649	46,398	46,814	47,930	49,514	50,337	50,946	52,372	52,728	53,399	54,196	54,980	56,609	57,653	1.8
Oklahoma.....	90,342	90,754	90,709	92,136	92,969	94,549	97,100	99,201	100,609	102,940	103,977	104,958	106,645	108,862	112,545	114,207	1.5
Texas.....	627,749	631,161	635,632	646,302	653,390	663,996	673,437	684,843	694,351	712,347	725,812	735,938	751,026	768,540	789,314	805,591	2.1
Rocky Mountain.....	283,633	285,306	284,309	287,641	291,846	293,920	301,684	307,516	310,319	318,350	322,455	325,893	332,011	336,726	346,922	352,561	1.5
Colorado.....	153,018	153,528	152,337	153,866	156,630	156,716	161,015	163,587	164,575	169,169	171,863	173,304	176,003	177,845	183,159	185,549	1.3
Idaho.....	34,043	34,365	34,149	34,848	34,881												

Table H.2. Annual Personal Income and Per Capita Personal Income by State and Region

Area name	Personal income							Per capita personal income <sup>1</sup>							Rank in U.S.
	[Millions of dollars]						Percent change <sup>2</sup>	[Dollars]					2005		
	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005		2000	2001	2002	2003	2004		2005	
<b>United States</b> .....	<b>8,422,074</b>	<b>8,716,992</b>	<b>8,872,871</b>	<b>9,150,908</b>	<b>9,717,173</b>	<b>10,224,761</b>	<b>5.2</b>	<b>29,845</b>	<b>30,574</b>	<b>30,810</b>	<b>31,463</b>	<b>33,090</b>	<b>34,495</b>	.....	
<b>New England</b> .....	<b>503,961</b>	<b>524,402</b>	<b>528,030</b>	<b>539,130</b>	<b>569,708</b>	<b>595,013</b>	<b>4.4</b>	<b>36,118</b>	<b>37,342</b>	<b>37,379</b>	<b>37,983</b>	<b>40,059</b>	<b>41,785</b>	.....	
Connecticut.....	141,570	147,356	146,997	148,975	158,896	166,807	5.0	41,489	42,930	42,505	42,737	45,412	47,519	1	
Maine.....	33,173	35,107	35,998	37,588	39,314	40,714	3.6	25,969	27,292	27,756	28,732	29,897	30,808	37	
Massachusetts.....	240,209	249,095	249,954	254,206	267,821	279,635	4.4	37,756	38,953	38,985	39,611	41,799	43,702	3	
New Hampshire.....	41,429	42,624	43,393	44,549	47,463	49,561	4.4	33,396	33,868	34,043	34,598	36,533	37,835	6	
Rhode Island.....	30,697	32,478	33,635	35,063	36,652	37,903	3.4	29,214	30,687	31,478	32,594	33,940	35,219	17	
Vermont.....	16,883	17,742	18,051	18,749	19,563	20,393	4.2	27,680	28,951	29,291	30,284	31,491	32,731	25	
<b>Mideast</b> .....	<b>1,580,733</b>	<b>1,627,895</b>	<b>1,648,005</b>	<b>1,690,170</b>	<b>1,798,714</b>	<b>1,884,242</b>	<b>4.8</b>	<b>34,076</b>	<b>34,906</b>	<b>35,155</b>	<b>35,869</b>	<b>38,023</b>	<b>39,755</b>	.....	
Delaware.....	24,277	25,537	26,530	27,496	29,454	31,281	6.2	30,869	32,105	32,925	33,620	35,484	37,084	11	
District of Columbia.....	23,102	25,525	25,786	27,169	29,278	31,010	5.9	40,456	44,834	45,670	48,703	52,825	56,329	.....	
Maryland.....	181,957	191,657	198,824	206,370	221,284	235,196	6.3	34,257	35,627	36,533	37,437	39,790	41,996	4	
New Jersey.....	323,554	332,951	337,009	343,435	363,852	382,041	5.0	38,364	39,148	39,296	39,749	41,893	43,822	2	
New York.....	663,005	679,886	677,604	691,962	741,275	771,568	4.1	34,897	35,612	35,357	35,987	38,446	40,072	5	
Pennsylvania.....	364,838	372,339	382,251	393,738	413,572	433,146	4.7	29,695	30,281	31,016	31,843	33,367	34,848	18	
<b>Great Lakes</b> .....	<b>1,333,971</b>	<b>1,359,189</b>	<b>1,386,117</b>	<b>1,429,241</b>	<b>1,479,761</b>	<b>1,538,939</b>	<b>4.8</b>	<b>29,496</b>	<b>29,914</b>	<b>30,381</b>	<b>31,187</b>	<b>32,171</b>	<b>33,342</b>	.....	
Illinois.....	400,373	407,254	413,711	427,427	442,519	462,857	4.6	32,185	32,532	32,869	33,789	34,811	36,264	13	
Indiana.....	165,285	167,881	172,474	178,972	187,781	195,372	4.0	27,132	27,406	28,023	28,884	30,158	31,150	34	
Michigan.....	294,227	299,542	303,465	313,724	320,418	331,304	3.4	29,552	29,946	30,227	31,129	31,711	32,735	24	
Ohio.....	320,538	325,623	333,158	340,840	352,315	365,319	3.7	28,207	28,601	29,212	29,815	30,769	31,867	29	
Wisconsin.....	153,548	158,888	163,309	168,278	176,728	184,087	4.2	28,570	29,400	30,025	30,754	32,112	33,251	21	
<b>Plains</b> .....	<b>545,882</b>	<b>562,733</b>	<b>576,806</b>	<b>599,339</b>	<b>633,538</b>	<b>661,089</b>	<b>4.3</b>	<b>28,326</b>	<b>29,047</b>	<b>29,622</b>	<b>30,607</b>	<b>32,164</b>	<b>33,362</b>	.....	
Iowa.....	77,763	79,456	82,398	84,055	91,436	94,316	3.1	26,554	27,106	28,081	28,577	30,965	31,795	30	
Kansas.....	74,570	77,564	78,606	81,126	85,596	90,433	5.7	27,694	28,718	28,980	29,780	31,312	32,948	23	
Minnesota.....	157,964	162,578	166,968	173,756	184,571	191,568	3.8	32,017	32,616	33,237	34,328	36,215	37,322	9	
Missouri.....	152,722	156,937	161,104	166,425	173,458	181,542	4.7	27,241	27,809	28,358	29,102	30,117	31,299	31	
Nebraska.....	47,329	49,303	50,390	53,388	55,858	58,019	3.9	27,625	28,682	29,182	30,718	31,961	32,988	22	
North Dakota.....	16,097	16,465	16,743	18,137	18,467	19,883	7.7	25,106	25,879	26,427	28,651	29,023	31,230	32	
South Dakota.....	19,438	20,429	20,596	22,452	24,151	25,328	4.9	25,720	26,949	27,087	29,364	31,340	32,642	26	
<b>Southeast</b> .....	<b>1,840,460</b>	<b>1,922,935</b>	<b>1,973,853</b>	<b>2,042,954</b>	<b>2,186,244</b>	<b>2,306,347</b>	<b>5.5</b>	<b>26,484</b>	<b>27,348</b>	<b>27,733</b>	<b>28,350</b>	<b>29,927</b>	<b>31,123</b>	.....	
Alabama.....	105,807	110,421	113,835	118,585	126,955	135,018	6.4	23,764	24,717	25,409	26,341	28,054	29,623	40	
Arkansas.....	58,726	61,967	63,234	66,463	70,903	74,040	4.1	21,925	23,023	23,363	24,380	25,783	26,641	47	
Florida.....	457,539	478,637	495,489	515,600	566,372	606,612	7.4	29,273	29,709	30,341	32,577	34,099	37,200	20	
Georgia.....	230,356	240,616	244,957	251,612	265,199	282,979	6.7	27,989	28,592	28,544	28,766	29,737	31,191	33	
Kentucky.....	98,845	101,346	103,866	106,292	111,991	118,180	5.5	24,412	24,920	25,404	25,819	27,039	28,317	43	
Louisiana.....	103,151	110,256	112,744	115,873	122,050	111,201	-8.9	23,079	24,692	25,194	25,805	27,082	24,582	50	
Mississippi.....	59,837	62,739	63,979	66,340	69,454	72,809	4.8	21,005	21,955	22,321	23,028	23,943	24,925	49	
North Carolina.....	218,668	225,395	228,684	235,140	252,614	269,435	6.7	27,068	27,493	27,510	27,919	29,579	31,029	35	
South Carolina.....	98,270	101,468	104,046	107,247	113,668	120,043	5.6	24,424	24,994	25,361	25,863	27,077	28,212	44	
Tennessee.....	148,833	154,416	159,173	165,622	174,726	184,566	5.6	26,097	26,870	27,490	28,352	29,648	30,952	36	
Virginia.....	220,845	233,770	240,534	250,838	267,066	284,174	6.4	31,087	32,505	33,013	33,973	35,698	37,552	7	
West Virginia.....	39,582	41,902	43,312	43,342	45,245	47,290	6.5	21,899	23,261	24,002	23,941	24,962	26,029	48	
<b>Southwest</b> .....	<b>850,326</b>	<b>892,795</b>	<b>905,918</b>	<b>939,815</b>	<b>1,006,412</b>	<b>1,084,380</b>	<b>7.7</b>	<b>27,088</b>	<b>27,963</b>	<b>28,272</b>	<b>28,427</b>	<b>29,919</b>	<b>31,637</b>	.....	
Arizona.....	132,558	138,854	144,150	150,847	164,413	179,114	8.9	25,660	26,219	26,507	27,044	28,644	30,157	38	
New Mexico.....	40,318	44,138	44,987	46,698	50,792	53,826	6.0	22,134	24,085	24,246	24,849	26,690	27,912	45	
Oklahoma.....	84,310	90,161	90,178	92,591	99,963	106,111	6.2	24,407	26,015	25,861	26,417	28,370	29,908	39	
Texas.....	593,139	619,642	626,604	649,680	691,245	745,329	7.8	28,313	29,045	28,846	29,398	30,761	32,604	27	
<b>Rocky Mountain</b> .....	<b>264,024</b>	<b>279,678</b>	<b>283,369</b>	<b>289,429</b>	<b>309,467</b>	<b>329,271</b>	<b>6.2</b>	<b>28,490</b>	<b>29,639</b>	<b>29,553</b>	<b>29,793</b>	<b>31,416</b>	<b>32,898</b>	.....	
Colorado.....	144,394	152,700	153,066	154,887	164,586	174,754	6.4	33,371	34,493	34,027	34,056	35,766	37,459	8	
Idaho.....	31,290	33,054	33,849	34,687	38,090	40,584	6.5	24,075	25,019	25,185	25,354	27,302	28,938	42	
Montana.....	20,716	22,359	22,819	24,073	25,670	27,046	5.4	22,929	24,676	25,065	26,227	27,694	28,906	41	
Utah.....	53,561	56,594	58,172	59,367	63,401	67,906	7.1	23,878	24,738	24,895	24,958	26,191	27,497	46	
Wyoming.....	14,063	14,972	15,463	16,415	17,720	18,982	7.1	28,460	30,305	30,986	32,704	35,028	37,270	10	
<b>Far West</b> .....	<b>1,502,717</b>	<b>1,547,366</b>	<b>1,570,773</b>	<b>1,620,831</b>	<b>1,733,330</b>	<b>1,825,479</b>	<b>5.3</b>	<b>31,835</b>	<b>32,276</b>	<b>32,307</b>	<b>32,884</b>	<b>34,741</b>	<b>36,209</b>	.....	
Alaska.....	18,741	20,050	20,722	21,134	22,207	23,515	5.9	29,867	31,711	32,343	32,588	33,761	35,433	15	
California.....	1,103,842	1,135,304	1,147,716	1,184,455	1,264,422	1,332,919	5.4	32,463	32,882	32,803	33,406	35,278	36,890	12	
Hawaii.....	34,451	35,126	36,370	37,803	41,178	43,953	6.7	28,422	28,748	29,484	30,286	32,626	34,468	19	
Nevada.....	61,428	64,367	66,632	71,226	79,453	86,403	8.7	30,437	30,727	30,736	31,773	34,058	35,780	14	
Oregon.....	96,402	99,020	101,882	104,660	110,695	117,149	5.8	28,097	28,507	28,924	29,377	30,823	32,174	28	
Washington.....	187,853	193,498	197,452	201,552	215,376	221,540	2.9	31,779	32,291	32,549	32,874	34,699	35,234	16	

1. Per capita personal income was computed using midyear population estimates of the Bureau of the Census. The population estimates were released by the Bureau of the Census in December 2005.

2. Percent change was calculated from unrounded data.

Note: The personal income level shown for the United States is derived as the sum of the state estimates. It differs from

the estimate of personal income in the national income and product accounts because of differences in coverage, in the methodologies used to prepare the estimates, and in the timing of the availability of source data.

Source: Table 2 "State Personal Income: Second Quarter of 2006 and Revised Estimates for 2003-2006:" in the October 2006 Survey of Current Business.

**Table H.3. Disposable Personal Income and Per Capita Disposable Personal Income by State and Region**

Area name	Disposable personal income							Per capita disposable personal income <sup>1</sup>							Rank in U.S.
	[Millions of dollars]						Percent change <sup>2</sup>	[Dollars]					2005		
	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005		2000	2001	2002	2003	2004		2005	
<b>United States</b> .....	<b>7,187,588</b>	<b>7,480,971</b>	<b>7,822,136</b>	<b>8,150,921</b>	<b>8,668,465</b>	<b>9,022,941</b>	<b>4.1</b>	<b>25,470</b>	<b>26,239</b>	<b>27,162</b>	<b>28,024</b>	<b>29,519</b>	<b>30,441</b>	.....	
<b>New England</b> .....	<b>411,889</b>	<b>432,904</b>	<b>454,473</b>	<b>468,808</b>	<b>495,748</b>	<b>511,080</b>	<b>3.1</b>	<b>29,520</b>	<b>30,826</b>	<b>32,172</b>	<b>33,028</b>	<b>34,859</b>	<b>35,891</b>	.....	
Connecticut.....	113,910	118,825	123,813	126,882	135,234	139,455	3.1	33,383	34,618	35,801	36,399	38,650	39,727	1	
Maine.....	28,728	30,508	31,984	33,768	35,370	36,299	2.6	22,489	23,717	24,660	25,812	26,898	27,468	37	
Massachusetts.....	192,839	203,390	214,288	219,879	231,869	239,280	3.2	30,310	31,806	33,422	34,262	36,188	37,395	3	
New Hampshire.....	35,438	36,774	38,709	40,200	43,016	44,443	3.3	28,566	29,220	30,368	31,221	33,110	33,928	5	
Rhode Island.....	26,330	27,949	29,644	31,183	32,621	33,405	2.4	25,059	26,407	27,742	28,988	30,207	31,040	17	
Vermont.....	14,645	15,457	16,036	16,895	17,638	18,197	3.2	24,010	25,223	26,021	27,290	28,392	29,206	27	
<b>Mideast</b> .....	<b>1,325,573</b>	<b>1,362,089</b>	<b>1,422,594</b>	<b>1,474,520</b>	<b>1,570,197</b>	<b>1,623,751</b>	<b>3.4</b>	<b>28,576</b>	<b>29,207</b>	<b>30,347</b>	<b>31,292</b>	<b>33,192</b>	<b>34,259</b>	.....	
Delaware.....	20,666	21,688	23,183	24,284	26,004	27,293	5.0	26,278	27,267	28,771	29,693	31,327	32,356	11	
District of Columbia.....	19,078	21,447	22,308	23,691	25,544	26,663	4.4	33,408	37,671	39,510	42,468	46,088	48,432	.....	
Maryland.....	152,970	161,723	171,570	179,434	192,564	202,617	5.2	28,800	30,062	31,526	32,551	34,626	36,179	4	
New Jersey.....	269,958	279,149	291,335	300,251	319,714	331,443	3.7	32,009	32,822	33,971	34,751	36,811	38,019	2	
New York.....	548,702	556,722	576,527	595,843	636,733	652,273	2.4	28,881	29,161	30,083	30,988	33,024	33,876	6	
Pennsylvania.....	314,199	321,359	337,670	351,017	369,638	383,462	3.7	25,573	26,135	27,398	28,388	29,823	30,851	18	
<b>Great Lakes</b> .....	<b>1,145,681</b>	<b>1,173,332</b>	<b>1,221,717</b>	<b>1,274,867</b>	<b>1,323,294</b>	<b>1,363,602</b>	<b>3.0</b>	<b>25,332</b>	<b>25,824</b>	<b>26,778</b>	<b>27,819</b>	<b>28,770</b>	<b>29,543</b>	.....	
Illinois.....	340,996	348,839	362,767	380,365	394,488	408,081	3.4	27,412	27,866	28,821	30,069	31,033	31,973	14	
Indiana.....	144,059	146,577	153,422	160,973	169,528	174,960	3.2	23,647	23,928	24,927	25,979	27,227	27,896	34	
Michigan.....	253,237	260,068	269,198	281,494	288,691	296,291	2.6	25,435	26,000	26,814	27,931	28,571	29,275	26	
Ohio.....	275,725	280,988	292,555	302,534	313,008	321,643	2.8	24,263	24,681	25,652	26,464	27,337	28,057	32	
Wisconsin.....	131,663	136,860	143,775	149,501	157,580	162,626	3.2	24,498	25,324	26,433	27,322	28,633	29,375	25	
<b>Plains</b> .....	<b>473,377</b>	<b>489,385</b>	<b>512,013</b>	<b>537,931</b>	<b>570,469</b>	<b>589,956</b>	<b>3.4</b>	<b>24,564</b>	<b>25,261</b>	<b>26,295</b>	<b>27,471</b>	<b>28,962</b>	<b>29,772</b>	.....	
Iowa.....	68,496	70,140	74,161	76,233	83,305	85,199	2.3	23,390	23,928	25,274	25,918	28,211	28,722	28	
Kansas.....	64,751	67,684	70,049	73,103	77,432	81,133	4.8	24,047	25,060	25,825	26,835	28,325	29,560	24	
Minnesota.....	134,132	138,730	145,240	152,881	162,984	167,521	2.8	27,187	27,832	28,912	30,204	31,979	32,637	9	
Missouri.....	132,734	136,441	143,294	149,725	156,628	162,417	3.7	23,676	24,177	25,223	26,182	27,195	28,001	33	
Nebraska.....	41,271	43,184	45,123	48,400	50,669	52,121	2.9	24,089	25,122	26,132	27,848	28,992	29,635	23	
North Dakota.....	14,487	14,763	15,266	16,703	16,984	18,172	7.0	22,595	23,203	24,095	26,385	26,691	28,542	29	
South Dakota.....	17,505	18,443	18,879	20,885	22,466	23,393	4.1	23,163	24,329	24,829	27,315	29,154	30,148	21	
<b>Southeast</b> .....	<b>1,604,611</b>	<b>1,682,999</b>	<b>1,762,224</b>	<b>1,843,071</b>	<b>1,974,244</b>	<b>2,062,572</b>	<b>4.5</b>	<b>23,090</b>	<b>23,936</b>	<b>24,760</b>	<b>25,577</b>	<b>27,025</b>	<b>27,834</b>	.....	
Alabama.....	93,705	98,257	102,725	107,969	115,993	122,383	5.5	21,046	21,994	22,929	23,983	25,632	26,851	40	
Arkansas.....	51,897	55,026	56,919	60,491	64,648	66,899	3.5	19,375	20,444	21,029	22,189	23,508	24,072	47	
Florida.....	398,172	418,855	443,369	468,140	511,355	541,101	5.8	24,810	25,617	26,584	27,548	29,413	30,416	20	
Georgia.....	197,964	207,824	216,481	224,649	237,416	251,349	5.9	24,054	24,695	25,226	25,683	26,622	27,704	35	
Kentucky.....	86,423	88,537	92,299	95,172	100,782	105,600	4.8	21,344	21,770	22,575	23,118	24,333	25,303	45	
Louisiana.....	91,957	98,406	102,141	106,138	112,305	101,914	-9.3	20,574	22,038	22,825	23,637	24,920	22,529	50	
Mississippi.....	53,940	56,692	58,542	61,200	64,521	67,140	4.1	18,935	19,839	20,424	21,244	22,243	22,985	49	
North Carolina.....	189,004	195,424	202,246	210,003	226,480	239,204	5.6	23,396	23,837	24,330	24,934	26,518	27,548	36	
South Carolina.....	86,509	89,602	93,514	97,178	103,181	108,134	4.8	21,501	22,072	22,794	23,435	24,579	25,413	43	
Tennessee.....	133,501	138,817	145,548	152,690	161,505	169,401	4.9	23,409	24,155	25,137	26,139	27,405	28,409	30	
Virginia.....	186,232	198,134	209,201	219,937	234,640	246,533	5.1	26,215	27,549	28,712	29,788	31,363	32,578	10	
West Virginia.....	35,308	37,425	39,240	39,502	41,417	42,914	3.6	19,535	20,775	21,745	21,820	22,850	23,620	48	
<b>Southwest</b> .....	<b>748,309</b>	<b>789,375</b>	<b>818,959</b>	<b>857,651</b>	<b>921,144</b>	<b>984,220</b>	<b>6.8</b>	<b>23,838</b>	<b>24,724</b>	<b>25,196</b>	<b>25,941</b>	<b>27,384</b>	<b>28,715</b>	.....	
Arizona.....	115,336	121,547	129,279	136,292	148,293	159,763	7.7	22,326	22,951	23,772	24,435	25,836	26,899	39	
New Mexico.....	35,661	39,388	40,631	42,540	46,462	48,943	5.3	19,578	21,493	21,899	22,637	24,415	25,380	44	
Oklahoma.....	74,327	79,731	81,087	83,920	90,847	95,713	5.4	21,517	23,005	23,254	23,944	25,783	26,978	38	
Texas.....	522,986	548,709	567,962	594,899	635,542	679,800	7.0	24,964	25,720	26,146	26,920	28,282	29,738	22	
<b>Rocky Mountain</b> .....	<b>226,461</b>	<b>242,403</b>	<b>251,784</b>	<b>259,704</b>	<b>278,321</b>	<b>293,149</b>	<b>5.3</b>	<b>24,436</b>	<b>25,689</b>	<b>26,259</b>	<b>26,733</b>	<b>28,255</b>	<b>29,289</b>	.....	
Colorado.....	122,175	130,976	134,727	137,940	147,003	154,530	5.1	28,236	29,586	29,950	30,329	31,945	33,124	8	
Idaho.....	27,240	28,945	30,512	31,474	34,612	36,565	5.6	20,959	21,909	22,703	23,005	24,809	25,586	42	
Montana.....	18,281	19,835	20,572	21,877	23,338	24,314	4.2	20,233	21,891	22,597	23,834	25,178	25,985	41	
Utah.....	46,661	49,627	52,123	53,529	57,260	60,681	6.0	20,802	21,693	22,306	22,504	23,654	24,571	46	
Wyoming.....	12,105	13,019	13,850	14,884	16,108	17,059	5.9	24,497	26,352	27,754	29,655	31,840	33,495	7	
<b>Far West</b> .....	<b>1,251,686</b>	<b>1,308,485</b>	<b>1,378,371</b>	<b>1,434,369</b>	<b>1,535,048</b>	<b>1,594,611</b>	<b>3.9</b>	<b>26,517</b>	<b>27,293</b>	<b>28,350</b>	<b>29,101</b>	<b>30,767</b>	<b>31,630</b>	.....	
Alaska.....	16,582	17,801	18,684	19,219	20,323	21,338	5.0	26,426	28,155	29,162	29,635	30,898	32,151	12	
California.....	908,421	949,844	1,001,232	1,042,151	1,112,900	1,156,600	3.9	26,716	27,510	28,616	29,392	31,050	32,010	13	
Hawaii.....	30,111	30,701	32,308	33,807	36,842	38,877	5.5	24,842	25,127	26,173	27,085	29,190	30,487	19	
Nevada.....	53,123	56,117	59,195	63,854	70,835	75,989	7.3	26,322	26,788	27,306	28,485	30,364	31,468	16	
Oregon.....	82,019	85,137	89,801	92,864	98,276	102,882	4.7	23,905	24,510	25,495	26,066	27,365	28,256	31	
Washington.....	161,429	168,885	177,151	182,473	195,872	198,926	1.6	27,309	28,183	29,202	29,762	31,556	31,637	15	

1. Per capita disposable personal income was computed using midyear population estimates of the Bureau of the Census. The population estimates were released by the Bureau of the Census in December 2005.  
 2. Percent change was calculated from unrounded data.  
 Note: The personal income level shown for the United States is derived as the sum of the state estimates. It differs from

the estimate of personal income in the national income and product accounts because of differences in coverage, in the methodologies used to prepare the estimates, and in the timing of the availability of source data.  
 Source: Table 3 "State Personal Income: Second Quarter of 2006 and Revised Estimates for 2003-2006;" in the October 2006 Survey of Current Business.

**Table H.4. Gross State Product (GSP) by Industry for States and Regions, 2004**

[Millions of dollars]

State and region	Rank of total GSP	Total GSP	Natural resources and mining	Construction	Durable-goods manufacturing	Nondurable-goods manufacturing	Trade	Transportation and utilities	Information	Financial activities	Professional and business services	Education and health services	Leisure and hospitality	Other services	Government
<b>United States</b> .....		<b>11,655,335</b>	<b>313,505</b>	<b>549,506</b>	<b>824,058</b>	<b>596,064</b>	<b>1,485,142</b>	<b>568,170</b>	<b>538,739</b>	<b>2,412,884</b>	<b>1,351,866</b>	<b>908,969</b>	<b>424,337</b>	<b>277,746</b>	<b>1,404,349</b>
<b>New England</b> .....		<b>654,346</b>	<b>2,927</b>	<b>28,383</b>	<b>48,657</b>	<b>22,132</b>	<b>79,168</b>	<b>22,682</b>	<b>26,977</b>	<b>171,497</b>	<b>85,079</b>	<b>67,596</b>	<b>21,868</b>	<b>14,066</b>	<b>63,312</b>
Connecticut .....	23	182,468	450	6,549	13,423	7,534	21,025	6,480	7,204	54,363	23,722	16,421	5,064	3,734	16,499
Maine .....	43	43,258	632	2,338	2,568	2,275	6,400	1,861	1,246	8,731	3,407	4,934	1,717	977	6,172
Massachusetts .....	13	312,700	1,004	13,646	22,862	8,942	36,032	9,226	14,213	80,728	47,245	33,969	10,355	6,655	27,823
New Hampshire .....	39	52,084	277	2,619	4,740	1,519	7,856	2,737	1,769	12,223	5,157	5,105	2,037	1,245	4,800
Rhode Island .....	44	41,844	119	2,039	2,969	1,176	4,842	1,377	1,634	11,520	3,921	4,716	1,527	910	5,094
Vermont .....	50	21,992	445	1,193	2,096	686	3,014	1,000	912	3,931	1,628	2,451	1,168	545	2,924
<b>Mideast</b> .....		<b>2,141,348</b>	<b>11,170</b>	<b>84,115</b>	<b>81,715</b>	<b>104,303</b>	<b>250,655</b>	<b>93,623</b>	<b>119,999</b>	<b>545,108</b>	<b>285,461</b>	<b>193,388</b>	<b>69,614</b>	<b>51,490</b>	<b>250,709</b>
Delaware .....	38	52,298	447	1,962	1,009	3,147	4,214	1,609	1,112	22,585	6,580	2,954	1,186	916	4,576
District of Columbia .....		77,510	12	1,054	118	114	1,728	1,150	4,981	10,858	17,854	5,553	2,622	4,698	26,767
Maryland .....	15	230,698	1,158	13,960	6,181	6,881	27,389	10,378	9,302	52,123	31,013	19,558	7,981	6,027	38,750
New Jersey .....	8	410,306	668	17,147	12,637	26,672	60,937	19,835	19,360	101,616	54,577	31,975	13,809	8,481	42,392
New York .....	2	906,783	2,683	29,433	27,752	31,453	98,119	33,098	68,579	268,653	122,724	82,371	30,649	19,041	92,229
Pennsylvania .....	6	463,752	6,002	20,559	34,017	36,035	58,269	27,553	16,666	89,272	52,713	50,977	13,367	12,328	45,994
<b>Great Lakes</b> .....		<b>1,762,697</b>	<b>21,385</b>	<b>77,878</b>	<b>222,924</b>	<b>110,932</b>	<b>224,668</b>	<b>90,453</b>	<b>52,765</b>	<b>338,082</b>	<b>200,855</b>	<b>140,225</b>	<b>54,807</b>	<b>42,325</b>	<b>185,396</b>
Illinois .....	5	533,735	6,293	24,996	40,455	30,437	69,314	30,107	19,585	118,989	71,720	39,338	16,958	12,882	52,661
Indiana .....	16	229,449	3,640	10,174	43,264	21,882	27,022	12,677	5,169	35,260	16,758	17,874	8,083	5,365	22,281
Michigan .....	9	366,601	3,166	15,931	56,713	14,239	46,869	16,553	10,146	66,206	49,203	28,384	11,232	8,471	39,489
Ohio .....	7	425,173	4,175	17,162	56,594	27,172	55,985	21,249	11,863	78,055	45,902	36,238	12,466	10,780	47,512
Wisconsin .....	19	207,739	4,112	9,616	25,899	17,202	25,477	9,867	6,002	39,572	17,273	18,391	6,048	4,827	23,452
<b>Plains</b> .....		<b>759,984</b>	<b>28,986</b>	<b>34,160</b>	<b>66,408</b>	<b>45,280</b>	<b>99,439</b>	<b>41,867</b>	<b>31,575</b>	<b>141,152</b>	<b>73,907</b>	<b>63,112</b>	<b>24,437</b>	<b>18,223</b>	<b>91,438</b>
Iowa .....	30	110,210	6,756	4,435	13,092	10,092	13,205	6,188	3,289	20,221	6,035	8,324	3,295	2,422	12,857
Kansas .....	32	98,927	4,386	3,858	9,362	5,138	13,260	5,703	6,573	15,124	8,899	7,483	2,865	2,379	13,895
Minnesota .....	17	224,620	4,740	11,056	20,041	10,722	29,531	10,091	8,111	49,675	26,349	19,384	6,694	5,355	22,872
Missouri .....	20	205,847	4,035	9,616	16,526	14,629	27,657	10,751	9,517	33,678	24,284	17,625	8,089	5,158	24,281
Nebraska .....	36	67,989	4,492	2,928	3,912	3,307	6,522	6,377	2,437	11,464	5,660	5,424	1,766	1,608	10,091
North Dakota .....	49	22,692	1,985	1,088	1,340	696	3,535	1,513	861	3,437	1,286	2,136	674	553	3,588
South Dakota .....	46	29,699	2,591	1,178	2,134	696	3,729	1,244	787	7,554	1,394	2,736	1,055	748	3,853
<b>Southeast</b> .....		<b>2,592,632</b>	<b>66,235</b>	<b>134,945</b>	<b>168,581</b>	<b>174,802</b>	<b>349,043</b>	<b>134,467</b>	<b>106,149</b>	<b>469,048</b>	<b>279,407</b>	<b>192,397</b>	<b>100,454</b>	<b>63,910</b>	<b>353,194</b>
Alabama .....	25	141,366	4,994	6,802	14,579	10,497	19,494	7,763	4,580	20,713	12,223	10,528	3,726	3,723	21,745
Arkansas .....	33	82,712	4,620	3,461	8,707	7,508	11,359	5,666	2,855	10,965	6,443	6,457	2,158	1,864	10,651
Florida .....	4	609,372	7,021	41,053	20,027	11,045	89,443	26,826	26,628	140,827	76,268	49,031	32,688	16,904	71,611
Georgia .....	10	339,730	4,994	17,350	17,763	26,117	49,584	20,106	21,584	59,421	38,638	22,227	10,907	7,019	44,019
Kentucky .....	27	133,003	5,076	5,740	15,635	10,640	17,746	8,449	3,500	16,580	9,625	11,355	4,369	3,072	19,217
Louisiana .....	24	160,186	19,816	6,870	6,697	18,028	19,079	10,326	3,925	19,821	12,908	11,585	7,406	3,645	20,082
Mississippi .....	35	77,107	4,174	3,114	7,358	4,661	10,416	4,844	1,896	10,251	4,800	5,853	4,032	2,158	13,550
North Carolina .....	12	323,962	4,810	15,257	23,612	40,561	40,561	14,246	10,682	63,092	30,642	22,700	9,815	6,794	41,699
South Carolina .....	26	131,492	1,623	7,539	12,863	10,988	18,260	6,708	3,507	20,540	11,396	8,320	5,393	3,277	21,077
Tennessee .....	18	216,769	1,896	8,953	24,258	15,411	32,427	11,502	7,127	34,749	21,841	19,940	8,666	6,004	23,997
Virginia .....	11	327,032	3,204	16,808	14,033	16,963	34,684	13,933	18,454	63,585	51,326	19,412	9,409	8,243	56,978
West Virginia .....	41	49,903	4,008	1,997	3,049	2,382	6,502	4,098	1,411	6,506	3,298	4,990	1,885	1,207	8,568
<b>Southwest</b> .....		<b>1,272,937</b>	<b>103,511</b>	<b>66,649</b>	<b>85,650</b>	<b>59,837</b>	<b>170,511</b>	<b>79,876</b>	<b>50,268</b>	<b>209,069</b>	<b>134,887</b>	<b>85,923</b>	<b>41,629</b>	<b>28,455</b>	<b>156,672</b>
Arizona .....	22	194,246	4,134	13,214	15,389	2,482	27,884	8,904	6,289	43,023	21,633	14,735	8,334	3,971	24,253
New Mexico .....	37	63,645	8,262	2,797	5,191	962	6,661	3,052	1,646	8,627	6,246	4,412	2,207	1,333	12,249
Oklahoma .....	29	111,838	13,593	4,374	4,197	13,801	6,672	4,040	16,075	9,711	8,204	3,112	2,700	18,265	10,625
Texas .....	3	903,208	77,521	46,263	57,976	52,197	122,166	61,248	38,293	141,345	97,296	58,572	27,975	20,451	101,906
<b>Rocky Mountain</b> .....		<b>379,121</b>	<b>23,170</b>	<b>22,657</b>	<b>20,761</b>	<b>9,578</b>	<b>46,156</b>	<b>18,604</b>	<b>23,349</b>	<b>71,950</b>	<b>43,171</b>	<b>25,027</b>	<b>15,077</b>	<b>9,439</b>	<b>50,182</b>
Colorado .....	21	201,392	8,712	12,586	8,716	4,470	23,762	7,800	17,943	41,008	26,040	12,813	8,693	4,663	24,186
Idaho .....	42	43,509	2,699	2,456	4,476	1,366	5,926	1,948	1,013	7,099	4,953	3,107	1,429	889	6,148
Montana .....	47	27,583	2,404	1,700	834	487	3,626	2,194	837	4,487	1,872	2,568	1,280	704	4,588
Utah .....	34	82,546	2,271	4,632	6,419	2,590	10,578	4,132	3,140	16,672	9,274	5,455	2,756	2,773	11,856
Wyoming .....	48	24,092	7,083	1,283	316	665	2,265	2,529	416	2,684	1,033	1,085	920	410	3,404
<b>Far West</b> .....		<b>2,092,270</b>	<b>56,120</b>	<b>100,720</b>	<b>129,362</b>	<b>69,200</b>	<b>265,500</b>	<b>86,599</b>	<b>127,657</b>	<b>466,978</b>	<b>249,098</b>	<b>141,302</b>	<b>96,452</b>	<b>49,837</b>	<b>253,446</b>
Alaska .....	45	35,988	9,481	1,779	130	664	2,480	4,105	917	4,016	1,953	2,083	1,190	605	6,586
California .....	1	1,519,202	34,226	69,778	89,508	55,708	194,461	59,441	99,311	354,501	193,211	101,080	59,984	36,936	171,054
Hawaii .....	40	50,238	420	2,691	247	562	5,582	2,676	1,305	10,645	4,669	3,879	4,996	1,310	11,257
Nevada .....	31	99,143	1,804	9,038	2,398	1,278	11,586	4,797	2,076	21,520	10,401	5,176	17,428	1,715	9,926
Oregon .....	26	194,615	4,005	5,606	21,209	4,108	16,681	5,733	4,261	24,869	12,158	10,607	4,108	2,907	18,361
Washington .....	14	253,085	6,183	11,827	15,871	6,880	34,712	9,846	19,786	51,426	26,705	18,477	8,747	6,363	36,262

Note. Totals shown for the United States differ from the national income and product account estimates of gross domestic product (GDP) because GSP excludes and GDP includes the compensation of Federal civilian and military personnel stationed abroad and government consumption of fixed capital for military structures located abroad and for military equipment, except office equipment. GSP and GDP also have different revision schedules.

Source: This table reflects the GSP estimates for 20

### I. Local Area Table

Table I.1. Personal Income and Per Capita Personal Income by Metropolitan Area, 2003-2005—Continues

Area name	Personal income				Per capita personal income <sup>1</sup>			
	Millions of dollars			Percent change <sup>2</sup>	Dollars			Rank in United States
	2003	2004	2005 <sup>3</sup>		2003	2004	2005 <sup>3</sup>	
<b>Metropolitan portion of the United States</b> .....	<b>7,978,326</b>	<b>8,458,879</b>	<b>8,885,062</b>	<b>5.0</b>	<b>33,047</b>	<b>34,668</b>	<b>36,048</b>	.....
<b>Metropolitan statistical areas<sup>3</sup></b>								
Abilene, TX.....	3,964	4,188	4,378	4.5	25,074	26,432	27,660	264
Akron, OH.....	21,756	22,783	23,672	3.9	31,017	32,462	33,709	94
Albany, GA.....	3,743	3,886	4,049	4.2	23,147	23,938	24,865	334
Albany-Schenectady-Troy, NY.....	27,278	28,686	29,707	3.6	32,453	33,950	34,996	73
Albuquerque, NM.....	21,731	23,014	24,319	5.7	28,339	29,453	30,477	170
Alexandria, LA.....	3,740	4,049	4,411	8.9	25,589	27,557	29,813	184
Allentown-Bethlehem-Easton, PA-NJ.....	24,309	25,589	26,729	4.5	31,606	32,817	33,811	91
Altoona, PA.....	3,218	3,387	3,492	3.1	25,255	26,630	27,543	271
Amarillo, TX.....	6,048	6,391	6,712	5.0	25,904	27,114	28,122	241
Ames, IA.....	2,281	2,418	2,529	4.6	28,417	30,133	31,627	139
Anchorage, AK.....	12,205	12,831	13,522	5.4	35,942	37,058	38,519	33
Anderson, IN.....	3,604	3,697	3,755	1.6	27,517	28,337	28,796	217
Anderson, SC.....	4,370	4,556	4,725	3.7	25,434	26,249	26,922	285
Ann Arbor, MI.....	12,989	13,391	13,752	2.7	38,706	39,528	40,228	23
Anniston-Oxford, AL.....	2,765	2,950	3,120	5.8	24,686	26,343	27,820	255
Appleton, WI.....	6,518	6,986	7,270	4.1	30,911	32,821	33,792	92
Asheville, NC.....	10,038	10,660	11,169	4.8	26,251	27,518	28,432	229
Athens-Clarke County, GA.....	4,176	4,432	4,637	4.6	24,307	25,264	26,486	304
Atlanta-Sandy Springs-Marietta, GA.....	153,070	162,297	172,164	6.1	32,739	33,838	35,009	72
Atlantic City, NJ.....	8,276	8,730	9,168	5.0	31,384	32,538	33,827	89
Auburn-Opelika, AL.....	2,653	2,849	3,008	5.6	22,283	23,632	24,406	339
Augusta-Richmond County, GA-SC.....	13,267	14,007	14,624	4.4	25,994	27,128	28,105	242
Austin-Round Rock, TX.....	43,142	45,855	49,394	7.7	31,353	32,494	34,005	84
Bakersfield, CA.....	16,558	17,864	18,876	5.7	23,215	24,335	24,941	332
Baltimore-Towson, MD.....	96,583	102,650	108,475	5.7	36,757	38,813	40,846	20
Bangor, ME.....	3,857	4,068	4,252	4.5	26,193	27,733	28,912	212
Barnstable Town, MA.....	8,902	9,430	9,735	3.2	38,878	41,362	42,978	10
Baton Rouge, LA.....	19,131	20,208	21,795	7.9	26,531	27,780	29,702	186
Battle Creek, MI.....	3,749	3,851	3,936	2.2	26,968	27,601	28,281	233
Bay City, MI.....	2,978	3,019	3,075	1.9	27,228	27,658	28,206	237
Beaumont-Port Arthur, TX.....	10,041	10,352	11,068	6.9	26,244	27,012	28,859	214
Bellingham, WA.....	4,746	5,055	5,382	6.5	26,884	28,049	29,333	198
Bend, OR.....	3,707	4,019	4,374	8.8	28,616	29,853	30,935	158
Billings, MT.....	4,196	4,486	4,803	7.1	29,341	31,028	32,766	115
Binghamton, NY.....	6,439	6,692	6,948	3.8	25,713	26,836	27,969	246
Birmingham-Hoover, AL.....	33,658	35,770	38,006	6.3	31,348	33,067	34,864	76
Bismarck, ND.....	2,839	3,044	3,232	6.2	29,288	31,096	32,531	118
Blacksburg-Christiansburg-Radford, VA.....	3,352	3,515	3,723	5.9	22,228	23,337	24,645	337
Bloomington, IN.....	4,274	4,527	4,687	3.5	24,183	25,535	26,375	305
Bloomington-Normal, IL.....	5,057	5,024	5,076	1.0	32,255	32,826	31,924	131
Boise City-Nampa, ID.....	14,847	16,030	17,180	7.2	29,035	30,545	31,569	141
Boston-Cambridge-Quincy, MA-NH.....	191,958	203,527	212,464	4.4	43,345	46,060	48,158	5
Boulder, CO.....	11,541	12,200	12,884	5.6	41,517	43,640	45,944	7
Bowling Green, KY.....	2,691	2,856	3,027	6.0	25,050	26,193	27,271	273
Bremerton-Silverdale, WA.....	7,731	8,176	8,561	4.7	32,215	33,865	35,572	62
Bridgeport-Stamford-Norwalk, CT.....	53,174	56,796	60,232	6.1	59,108	62,979	66,719	1
Brownsville-Harlingen, TX.....	5,989	6,302	6,573	4.3	16,538	16,994	17,374	360
Brunswick, GA.....	2,638	2,825	2,957	4.7	27,272	28,957	30,041	180
Buffalo-Niagara Falls, NY.....	34,135	35,773	36,741	2.7	29,477	31,006	32,012	130
Burlington, NC.....	3,532	3,740	3,875	3.6	25,863	27,018	27,575	268
Burlington-South Burlington, VT.....	6,704	7,080	7,378	4.2	32,962	34,818	35,948	58
Canton-Massillon, OH.....	11,125	11,547	11,948	3.5	27,148	28,184	29,141	202
Cape Coral-Fort Myers, FL.....	15,569	17,030	18,554	8.9	31,629	33,073	34,059	83
Carson City, NV.....	1,882	2,016	2,140	6.1	34,055	36,055	38,170	37
Casper, WY.....	2,369	2,580	2,811	8.9	34,717	37,401	40,266	22
Cedar Rapids, IA.....	7,533	8,038	8,438	5.0	31,058	32,901	34,242	79
Champaign-Urbana, IL.....	6,786	6,204	6,166	-0.6	31,643	28,858	28,579	223
Charleston, WV.....	8,958	9,365	9,815	4.8	29,161	30,480	32,028	129
Charleston-North Charleston, SC.....	15,854	16,991	18,153	6.8	27,719	29,120	30,514	168
Charlotte-Gastonia-Concord, NC-SC.....	47,996	51,349	54,996	7.1	33,363	34,816	36,151	56
Charlottesville, VA.....	5,905	6,371	6,823	7.1	32,236	34,333	36,213	53
Chattanooga, TN-GA.....	13,864	14,617	15,311	4.8	28,519	29,912	31,113	153
Cheyenne, WY.....	2,763	2,939	3,096	5.4	32,766	34,559	36,355	49
Chicago-Naperville-Joliet, IL-IN-WI.....	335,618	349,141	362,994	4.0	35,967	37,169	38,439	34
Chico, CA.....	5,074	5,393	5,694	5.6	24,037	25,357	26,586	301
Cincinnati-Middletown, OH-KY-IN.....	66,984	70,689	73,745	4.3	32,738	34,368	35,618	61
Clarksville, TN-KY.....	6,189	6,591	7,281	10.5	26,218	27,667	29,882	182
Cleveland, TN.....	2,678	2,874	2,985	3.9	25,221	26,868	27,634	266
Cleveland-Elyria-Mentor, OH.....	69,859	73,111	75,573	3.4	32,651	34,264	35,542	63
Coeur d'Alene, ID.....	2,845	3,098	3,330	7.5	24,194	25,297	26,086	313
College Station-Bryan, TX.....	4,177	4,425	4,731	6.9	22,224	23,446	24,933	333
Colorado Springs, CO.....	17,474	18,536	19,694	6.2	30,559	31,991	33,521	99
Columbia, MO.....	4,231	4,537	4,799	5.8	28,197	30,019	31,309	148
Columbia, SC.....	18,963	20,271	21,336	5.3	28,234	29,808	30,927	159
Columbus, GA-AL.....	7,562	7,939	8,433	6.2	27,047	27,909	29,661	187
Columbus, IN.....	2,258	2,399	2,479	3.3	31,219	32,930	33,706	95
Columbus, OH.....	54,931	57,700	60,188	4.3	32,794	34,128	35,226	68
Corpus Christi, TX.....	10,664	11,200	11,802	5.4	26,271	27,340	28,539	225
Corvallis, OR.....	2,562	2,664	2,826	6.1	32,375	33,988	35,937	59
Cumberland, MD-WV.....	2,305	2,415	2,525	4.5	22,817	23,907	25,084	330

See the footnotes at the end of the table.

Table I.1. Personal Income and Per Capita Personal Income by Metropolitan Area, 2003-2005—Continues

Area name	Personal income				Per capita personal income <sup>1</sup>			
	Millions of dollars			Percent change <sup>2</sup>	Dollars			Rank in United States
	2003	2004	2005 <sup>3</sup>		2003	2004	2005 <sup>3</sup>	
<b>Metropolitan statistical areas<sup>3</sup>—Continued</b>								
Dallas-Fort Worth-Arlington, TX.....	190,517	202,219	215,756	6.7	34,109	35,502	37,075	44
Dalton, GA.....	3,214	3,407	3,555	4.3	25,257	26,301	26,996	284
Danville, IL.....	1,999	2,060	2,084	1.2	24,135	24,929	25,308	325
Danville, VA.....	2,620	2,711	2,794	3.1	24,074	25,037	25,872	316
Davenport-Moline-Rock Island, IA-IL.....	11,003	11,711	12,147	3.7	29,359	31,205	32,280	127
Dayton, OH.....	25,681	26,518	27,306	3.0	30,385	31,387	32,369	124
Decatur, AL.....	3,949	4,129	4,300	4.1	26,795	28,012	28,984	210
Decatur, IL.....	3,222	3,389	3,512	3.6	28,998	30,667	31,876	132
Deltona-Daytona Beach-Ormond Beach, FL.....	11,719	12,509	13,335	6.6	25,082	26,118	27,211	276
Denver-Aurora, CO.....	90,184	95,238	100,473	5.5	39,212	40,939	42,574	13
Des Moines-West Des Moines, IA.....	17,303	18,641	19,680	5.6	34,326	36,384	37,668	40
Detroit-Warren-Livonia, MI.....	162,957	164,543	169,183	2.8	36,330	36,650	37,694	39
Dothan, AL.....	3,438	3,671	3,859	5.1	25,744	27,188	28,255	234
Dover, DE.....	3,529	3,797	4,005	5.5	26,215	27,292	27,820	255
Dubuque, IA.....	2,501	2,682	2,828	5.4	27,631	29,447	30,864	162
Duluth, MN-WI.....	7,685	8,122	8,356	2.9	27,826	29,451	30,342	175
Durham, NC.....	14,040	14,863	15,556	4.7	31,529	33,011	34,099	82
Eau Claire, WI.....	4,073	4,284	4,473	4.4	26,943	28,004	29,041	206
El Centro, CA.....	3,151	3,320	3,450	3.9	21,149	21,794	22,143	354
Elizabethtown, KY.....	2,981	3,157	3,252	3.0	27,356	28,883	29,389	197
Elkhart-Goshen, IN.....	5,662	5,976	6,188	3.5	29,960	31,187	31,674	136
Elmira, NY.....	2,190	2,291	2,422	5.7	24,268	25,464	27,055	281
El Paso, TX.....	14,641	15,556	16,434	5.6	20,841	21,829	22,775	349
Erie, PA.....	7,150	7,516	7,830	4.2	25,267	26,764	27,921	249
Eugene-Springfield, OR.....	8,727	9,214	9,752	5.8	26,445	27,788	29,093	205
Evansville, IN-KY.....	10,409	10,934	11,307	3.4	30,044	31,435	32,348	125
Fairbanks, AK.....	2,615	2,748	2,923	6.4	30,687	31,618	33,380	104
Fargo, ND-MN.....	5,433	5,803	6,135	5.7	30,397	31,769	33,109	109
Farmington, NM.....	2,519	2,720	2,932	7.8	20,588	21,899	23,230	348
Fayetteville, NC.....	9,129	9,769	10,537	7.9	26,495	28,224	30,493	169
Fayetteville-Springdale-Rogers, AR-MO.....	9,599	10,603	11,264	6.2	25,376	27,122	27,806	257
Flagstaff, AZ.....	3,012	3,234	3,454	6.8	24,871	26,362	27,881	251
Flint, MI.....	12,509	12,475	12,361	-0.9	28,277	28,130	27,847	252
Florence, SC.....	4,950	5,208	5,401	3.7	25,204	26,399	27,217	275
Florence-Muscle Shoals, AL.....	3,327	3,506	3,686	5.1	23,482	24,658	25,894	315
Fond du Lac, WI.....	2,955	3,094	3,216	4.0	30,096	31,366	32,379	123
Fort Collins-Loveland, CO.....	8,379	8,847	9,305	5.2	31,444	32,893	34,219	80
Fort Smith, AR-OK.....	6,529	6,994	7,433	6.3	23,345	24,802	26,081	314
Fort Walton Beach-Crestview-Destin, FL.....	5,507	5,982	6,369	6.5	30,969	33,068	34,961	74
Fort Wayne, IN.....	11,685	12,138	12,486	2.9	29,212	30,214	30,873	161
Fresno, CA.....	20,637	22,136	22,974	3.8	24,267	25,573	26,179	310
Gadsden, AL.....	2,464	2,616	2,739	4.7	23,923	25,379	26,548	303
Gainesville, FL.....	6,102	6,565	6,964	6.1	25,757	27,528	28,986	209
Gainesville, GA.....	3,915	4,187	4,409	5.3	25,029	26,043	26,596	300
Glens Falls, NY.....	3,181	3,398	3,555	4.6	25,119	26,590	27,651	265
Goldsboro, NC.....	2,659	2,844	2,926	2.9	23,458	24,901	25,563	323
Grand Forks, ND-MN.....	2,611	2,691	2,817	4.7	27,286	27,733	29,015	208
Grand Junction, CO.....	3,261	3,487	3,743	7.3	26,161	27,400	28,821	216
Grand Rapids-Wyoming, MI.....	22,810	23,553	24,328	3.3	29,926	30,739	31,546	142
Great Falls, MT.....	2,202	2,337	2,444	4.6	27,592	29,231	30,720	164
Greeley, CO.....	5,046	5,374	5,652	5.2	23,795	24,432	24,687	336
Green Bay, WI.....	8,883	9,420	9,748	3.5	30,453	31,925	32,768	114
Greensboro-High Point, NC.....	18,948	19,992	20,848	4.3	28,629	29,999	30,909	160
Greenville, NC.....	3,912	4,198	4,363	3.9	24,693	26,177	26,834	290
Greenville, SC.....	15,873	16,660	17,522	5.2	27,453	28,531	29,636	189
Gulfport-Biloxi, MS.....	6,408	6,704	6,713	0.1	25,742	26,518	26,288	307
Hagerstown-Martinsburg, MD-WV.....	6,382	6,872	7,326	6.6	26,841	28,139	29,152	201
Hanford-Corcoran, CA.....	2,774	3,024	3,100	2.5	20,013	21,253	21,613	355
Harrisburg-Carlisle, PA.....	16,684	17,640	18,298	3.7	32,272	34,004	35,067	71
Harrisonburg, VA.....	2,717	2,856	2,980	4.3	24,642	25,780	26,680	297
Hartford-West Hartford-East Hartford, CT.....	45,274	48,353	50,745	4.9	38,389	40,880	42,706	12
Hattiesburg, MS.....	2,917	3,119	3,306	6.0	22,725	24,000	25,073	331
Hickory-Lenoir-Morganton, NC.....	8,782	9,297	9,560	2.8	25,058	26,329	26,879	288
Hinesville-Fort Stewart, GA.....	1,380	1,493	1,638	9.7	19,592	20,904	23,872	344
Holland-Grand Haven, MI.....	7,253	7,518	7,733	2.9	29,047	29,720	30,278	176
Honolulu, HI.....	29,090	31,404	33,341	6.2	32,573	34,911	36,830	46
Hot Springs, AR.....	2,283	2,418	2,530	4.6	25,036	26,222	27,048	282
Houma-Bayou Cane-Thibodaux, LA.....	4,921	5,149	5,371	4.3	24,916	25,953	26,900	287
Houston-Sugar Land-Baytown, TX.....	179,138	190,771	206,198	8.1	35,304	36,852	39,052	31
Huntington-Ashland, WV-KY-OH.....	6,902	7,207	7,532	4.5	24,065	25,180	26,333	306
Huntsville, AL.....	10,898	11,474	12,210	6.4	30,434	31,626	33,119	110
Idaho Falls, ID.....	2,717	2,941	3,139	6.7	25,295	26,604	27,674	263
Indianapolis-Carmel, IN.....	53,807	57,040	59,440	4.2	33,631	35,266	36,231	52
Iowa City, IA.....	4,197	4,502	4,706	4.5	30,831	32,729	33,971	85
Ithaca, NY.....	2,619	2,710	2,803	3.4	26,338	27,078	28,024	245
Jackson, MI.....	4,249	4,376	4,503	2.9	26,136	26,902	27,518	272
Jackson, MS.....	14,284	15,290	16,111	5.4	28,002	29,571	30,830	163
Jackson, TN.....	2,867	3,019	3,144	4.1	26,218	27,432	28,359	231
Jacksonville, FL.....	36,882	39,505	42,110	6.6	30,826	32,283	33,732	93
Jacksonville, NC.....	3,874	4,344	4,785	10.1	25,579	28,104	31,387	145
Janesville, WI.....	4,403	4,436	4,561	2.8	28,442	28,399	28,954	211
Jefferson City, MO.....	3,889	4,134	4,266	3.2	27,175	29,039	29,656	188
Johnson City, TN.....	4,361	4,657	4,852	4.2	23,424	24,873	25,682	321
Johnstown, PA.....	3,620	3,797	3,965	4.4	24,221	25,541	26,780	292
Jonesboro, AR.....	2,602	2,751	2,815	2.3	23,641	24,773	25,113	329
Joplin, MO.....	3,817	4,049	4,196	3.6	23,541	24,686	25,249	326

See the footnotes at the end of the table.

Table I.1. Personal Income and Per Capita Personal Income by Metropolitan Area, 2003-2005—Continues

Area name	Personal income				Per capita personal income <sup>1</sup>			
	Millions of dollars			Percent change <sup>2</sup>	Dollars			Rank in United States
	2003	2004	2005 <sup>p</sup>		2003	2004	2005 <sup>p</sup>	
<b>Metropolitan statistical areas<sup>2</sup>—Continued</b>								
Kalamazoo-Portage, MI.....	9,343	9,571	9,706	1.4	29,228	30,070	30,394	172
Kankakee-Bradley, IL.....	2,804	2,870	2,902	1.1	26,408	26,810	26,876	289
Kansas City, MO-KS.....	63,337	66,654	69,843	4.8	33,191	34,585	35,859	60
Kennewick-Richland-Pasco, WA.....	5,690	6,017	6,254	3.9	27,078	27,915	28,304	232
Killeen-Temple-Fort Hood, TX.....	8,740	9,321	10,162	9.0	25,411	26,944	28,907	213
Kingsport-Bristol-Bristol, TN-VA.....	7,490	7,894	8,184	3.7	24,983	26,316	27,163	278
Kingston, NY.....	4,856	5,105	5,345	4.7	26,806	28,076	29,258	200
Knoxville, TN.....	18,384	19,545	20,474	4.8	28,703	30,209	31,238	150
Kokomo, IN.....	3,190	3,159	3,154	-0.2	31,478	31,236	31,115	152
La Crosse, WI-MN.....	3,638	3,814	3,946	3.5	28,334	29,707	30,613	166
Lafayette, IN.....	4,613	4,888	5,081	3.9	25,491	26,943	27,711	261
Lafayette, LA.....	6,753	7,130	7,727	8.4	27,706	29,019	31,180	151
Lake Charles, LA.....	4,906	5,134	4,695	-8.6	25,323	26,427	24,078	342
Lakeland, FL.....	13,031	13,997	15,168	8.4	25,518	26,698	27,938	248
Lancaster, PA.....	14,216	14,975	15,605	4.2	29,456	30,790	31,809	133
Lansing-East Lansing, MI.....	13,340	13,480	13,817	2.5	29,392	29,588	30,345	174
Laredo, TX.....	3,636	3,888	4,217	8.5	17,097	17,769	18,770	359
Las Cruces, NM.....	3,746	4,022	4,302	7.0	20,523	21,677	22,706	350
Las Vegas-Paradise, NV.....	48,916	54,340	59,682	9.8	31,054	32,963	34,890	75
Lawrence, KS.....	2,740	2,907	3,040	4.6	26,860	28,291	29,536	192
Lawton, OK.....	2,837	2,989	3,129	4.7	25,745	26,438	27,828	254
Lebanon, PA.....	3,428	3,626	3,753	3.5	27,891	29,225	29,890	181
Lewiston, ID-WA.....	1,519	1,596	1,646	3.1	26,078	27,222	27,846	253
Lewiston-Auburn, ME.....	2,945	3,084	3,177	3.0	27,770	28,791	29,404	196
Lexington-Fayette, KY.....	13,180	13,896	14,539	4.6	31,319	32,722	33,821	90
Lima, OH.....	2,840	2,901	2,991	3.1	26,530	27,286	28,155	240
Lincoln, NE.....	8,595	9,121	9,464	3.8	31,071	32,749	33,612	97
Little Rock-North Little Rock, AR.....	18,672	19,888	20,842	4.8	29,690	31,283	32,399	122
Logan, UT-ID.....	2,202	2,378	2,483	4.4	20,259	21,761	22,481	351
Longview, TX.....	5,313	5,639	6,021	6.8	26,750	28,201	29,880	183
Longview, WA.....	2,326	2,434	2,544	4.5	24,476	25,298	26,139	312
Los Angeles-Long Beach-Santa Ana, CA.....	427,041	453,902	477,101	5.1	33,318	35,188	36,917	45
Louisville-Jefferson County, KY-IN.....	37,575	39,650	41,208	3.9	31,580	33,058	34,100	81
Lubbock, TX.....	6,524	6,927	7,346	6.0	25,398	26,867	28,364	230
Lynchburg, VA.....	6,097	6,476	6,830	5.5	26,274	27,690	28,828	215
Macon, GA.....	6,155	6,483	6,739	3.9	27,170	28,442	29,466	194
Madera, CA.....	2,738	3,049	3,182	4.4	20,481	21,949	22,284	353
Madison, WI.....	18,658	19,894	20,836	4.7	35,554	37,447	38,799	32
Manchester-Nashua, NH.....	14,345	15,343	16,053	4.6	36,339	38,515	40,004	25
Mansfield, OH.....	3,372	3,419	3,472	1.6	26,298	26,690	27,139	279
McAllen-Edinburg-Mission, TX.....	9,491	10,162	10,867	6.9	14,938	15,460	16,022	361
Medford, OR.....	5,157	5,507	5,817	5.6	27,089	28,531	29,783	185
Memphis, TN-MS-AR.....	38,592	40,877	42,720	4.5	31,172	32,741	33,880	88
Merced, CA.....	4,977	5,538	5,668	2.4	21,505	23,379	23,450	346
Miami-Fort Lauderdale-Miami Beach, FL.....	172,864	183,587	196,789	7.2	32,762	34,278	36,293	51
Michigan City-La Porte, IN.....	2,800	2,933	3,006	2.5	25,504	26,729	27,204	277
Midland, TX.....	4,056	4,398	4,847	10.2	34,153	36,642	39,939	26
Milwaukee-Waukesha-West Allis, WI.....	52,865	55,217	57,279	3.7	34,949	36,488	37,862	38
Minneapolis-St. Paul-Bloomington, MN-WI.....	119,741	127,365	132,258	3.8	38,836	40,915	42,083	14
Missoula, MT.....	2,783	2,935	3,102	5.7	28,274	29,625	30,991	157
Mobile, AL.....	9,160	9,539	10,127	6.2	22,916	23,840	25,227	327
Modesto, CA.....	11,945	12,880	13,605	5.6	24,337	25,885	26,915	286
Monroe, LA.....	4,264	4,476	4,744	6.0	24,993	26,163	27,723	259
Monroe, MI.....	4,605	4,622	4,677	1.2	30,517	30,320	30,384	173
Montgomery, AL.....	10,035	10,521	11,104	5.5	28,462	29,699	31,083	155
Morgantown, WV.....	2,920	3,099	3,294	6.3	25,739	27,211	28,768	219
Morristown, TN.....	2,923	3,061	3,176	3.8	22,952	23,767	24,323	341
Mount Vernon-Anacortes, WA.....	3,235	3,380	3,598	6.5	29,637	30,415	31,793	134
Muncie, IN.....	3,078	3,152	3,234	2.6	26,006	26,825	27,792	258
Muskegon-Norton Shores, MI.....	4,291	4,424	4,523	2.2	24,775	25,406	25,764	319
Myrtle Beach-Conway-North Myrtle Beach, SC.....	5,298	5,696	6,057	6.4	25,118	26,170	26,886	296
Napa, CA.....	5,055	5,384	5,672	5.3	38,352	40,666	42,720	11
Naples-Marco Island, FL.....	11,993	12,711	13,659	7.5	41,926	42,846	44,458	9
Nashville-Davidson-Murfreesboro, TN.....	45,742	48,690	51,845	6.5	33,354	34,904	36,445	48
New Haven-Milford, CT.....	30,326	32,300	33,550	3.9	36,046	38,254	39,622	29
New Orleans-Metairie-Kenner, LA.....	38,591	40,889	42,340	-33.1	29,342	31,024	30,722	357
New York-Northern New Jersey-Long Island, NY-NJ-PA.....	760,159	811,644	854,317	5.3	40,679	43,277	45,570	8
Niles-Benton Harbor, MI.....	4,489	4,670	4,734	1.4	27,572	28,684	29,114	203
Norwich-New London, CT.....	9,563	10,059	10,454	3.9	36,106	37,801	39,209	30
Ocala, FL.....	6,686	7,221	7,760	7.5	23,803	24,749	25,574	322
Ocean City, NJ.....	3,525	3,669	3,810	3.8	34,641	36,525	38,379	35
Odessa, TX.....	2,824	2,988	3,234	8.2	22,971	24,040	25,805	318
Ogden-Clearfield, UT.....	12,275	13,010	13,733	5.6	26,192	27,255	28,208	236
Oklahoma City, OK.....	33,053	34,785	36,590	5.2	29,202	30,449	31,630	138
Olympia, WA.....	6,858	7,230	7,660	6.0	31,034	32,180	33,469	102
Omaha-Council Bluffs, NE-IA.....	27,215	28,980	30,391	4.9	34,363	36,124	37,373	41
Orlando-Kissimmee, FL.....	50,821	55,103	60,148	9.2	28,206	29,576	31,112	154
Oshkosh-Neenah, WI.....	4,883	5,121	5,321	3.9	30,829	32,275	33,362	106
Owensboro, KY.....	2,812	2,980	3,076	3.2	25,378	26,836	27,563	269
Oxnard-Thousand Oaks-Ventura, CA.....	27,980	30,047	31,692	5.5	35,407	37,740	39,809	28

See the footnotes at the end of the table.



Table I.1. Personal Income and Per Capita Personal Income by Metropolitan Area, 2003-2005—Continues

Area name	Personal income				Per capita personal income <sup>1</sup>			
	Millions of dollars			Percent change <sup>2</sup>	Dollars			Rank in United States
	2003	2004	2005 <sup>p</sup>		2003	2004	2005 <sup>p</sup>	
<b>Metropolitan statistical areas<sup>3</sup>—Continued</b>								
Palm Bay-Melbourne-Titusville, FL .....	14,530	15,638	16,659	6.5	28,754	30,142	31,359	146
Panama City-Lynn Haven, FL .....	4,101	4,429	4,768	7.7	26,475	28,064	29,515	193
Parkersburg-Marietta-Vienna, WV-OH .....	4,130	4,321	4,427	2.5	25,317	26,520	27,241	274
Pascagoula, MS .....	3,701	3,877	3,998	3.1	24,012	24,876	25,433	324
Pensacola-Ferry Pass-Brent, FL .....	10,869	11,532	12,185	5.7	25,288	26,521	27,701	262
Peoria, IL .....	10,948	11,623	12,226	5.2	29,912	31,632	33,118	111
Philadelphia-Camden-Wilmington, PA-NJ-DE-MD .....	213,362	224,811	235,657	4.8	36,971	38,768	40,468	21
Phoenix-Mesa-Scottsdale, AZ .....	106,385	115,604	125,755	8.8	29,609	31,133	32,536	117
Pine Bluff, AR .....	2,287	2,425	2,487	1.7	21,568	23,051	23,526	345
Pittsburgh, PA .....	79,442	83,168	86,396	3.9	32,987	34,685	36,208	54
Pittsfield, MA .....	4,362	4,619	4,852	5.1	32,788	34,887	36,798	47
Pocatello, ID .....	1,893	2,031	2,132	5.0	22,368	23,706	24,820	335
Portland-South Portland-Biddeford, ME .....	16,405	17,540	18,191	3.7	32,327	34,323	35,375	67
Portland-Vancouver-Beaverton, OR-WA .....	65,959	69,853	73,806	5.7	32,328	33,875	35,215	69
Port St. Lucie-Fort Pierce, FL .....	10,752	11,493	12,368	7.6	30,812	31,505	32,458	119
Poughkeepsie-Newburgh-Middletown, NY .....	19,951	21,304	22,367	5.0	30,433	32,140	33,497	101
Prescott, AZ .....	4,075	4,426	4,772	7.8	22,092	23,203	24,015	343
Providence-New Bedford-Fall River, RI-MA .....	52,205	55,181	57,588	4.4	32,176	33,912	35,493	64
Provo-Orem, UT .....	8,420	9,049	9,748	7.7	19,528	20,421	21,527	356
Pueblo, CO .....	3,629	3,863	3,957	2.4	24,372	25,759	26,150	311
Punta Gorda, FL .....	3,900	4,091	4,351	6.4	25,527	26,003	27,618	267
Racine, WI .....	6,038	6,348	6,540	3.0	31,374	32,744	33,417	103
Raleigh-Cary, NC .....	29,407	31,564	33,416	5.9	33,122	34,498	35,186	70
Rapid City, SD .....	3,397	3,576	3,754	5.0	29,310	30,424	31,757	135
Reading, PA .....	11,561	12,056	12,543	4.0	29,924	30,798	31,648	137
Redding, CA .....	4,618	4,875	5,071	4.0	26,304	27,416	28,189	239
Reno-Sparks, NV .....	14,093	15,155	16,112	6.3	37,620	39,430	40,898	18
Richmond, VA .....	38,013	40,978	43,697	6.6	33,316	35,422	37,169	43
Riverside-San Bernardino-Ontario, CA .....	89,307	97,560	103,944	6.5	24,499	25,769	26,584	302
Roanoke, VA .....	8,639	9,201	9,555	3.9	29,779	31,599	32,614	116
Rochester, MN .....	6,030	6,402	6,583	2.8	35,006	36,619	37,198	42
Rochester, NY .....	32,082	33,630	34,930	3.9	30,814	32,303	33,618	96
Rockford, IL .....	9,181	9,376	9,651	2.9	27,723	28,008	28,453	228
Rocky Mount, NC .....	3,644	3,838	3,946	2.8	25,245	26,464	27,116	280
Rome, GA .....	2,406	2,578	2,704	4.9	25,753	27,412	28,704	221
Sacramento-Arden-Arcade-Roseville, CA .....	62,857	67,162	71,082	5.8	31,829	33,338	34,805	77
Saginaw-Saginaw Township North, MI .....	5,503	5,528	5,556	0.5	26,276	26,416	26,667	298
St. Cloud, MN .....	4,834	5,155	5,312	3.0	27,195	28,770	29,323	199
St. George, UT .....	2,137	2,377	2,651	11.5	20,442	21,530	22,299	352
St. Joseph, MO-KS .....	2,988	3,176	3,294	3.7	24,314	26,028	27,009	283
St. Louis, MO-IL .....	92,668	96,170	100,511	4.5	33,667	34,735	36,174	55
Salem, OR .....	9,479	9,995	10,553	5.6	25,992	27,044	28,100	243
Salinas, CA .....	13,456	14,075	14,607	3.8	32,469	33,952	35,444	65
Salisbury, MD .....	2,824	3,040	3,203	5.4	25,011	26,579	27,557	270
Salt Lake City, UT .....	30,071	32,001	34,426	7.6	29,897	31,419	33,279	108
San Angelo, TX .....	2,775	2,921	3,032	3.8	26,261	27,678	28,777	218
San Antonio, TX .....	50,418	53,622	56,901	6.1	27,773	28,946	30,109	178
San Diego-Carlsbad-San Marcos, CA .....	104,050	111,435	116,986	5.0	35,620	37,965	39,880	27
Sandusky, OH .....	2,541	2,607	2,671	2.5	32,215	33,006	33,955	86
San Francisco-Oakland-Fremont, CA .....	193,833	204,346	215,791	5.6	46,652	49,276	51,964	2
San Jose-Sunnyvale-Santa Clara, CA .....	79,313	84,343	88,404	4.8	45,803	48,530	50,373	3
San Luis Obispo-Paso Robles, CA .....	7,685	8,188	8,559	4.5	30,363	32,180	33,503	100
Santa Barbara-Santa Maria, CA .....	13,638	14,493	15,342	5.9	33,851	36,079	38,282	36
Santa Cruz-Watsonville, CA .....	9,428	9,987	10,375	3.9	37,477	39,815	41,555	17
Santa Fe, NM .....	4,528	4,794	5,066	5.7	32,999	34,448	35,964	57
Santa Rosa-Petaluma, CA .....	17,213	18,203	19,065	4.7	36,844	38,901	40,871	19
Sarasota-Bradenton-Venice, FL .....	23,457	24,991	26,997	8.0	36,999	38,348	40,112	24
Savannah, GA .....	8,806	9,408	10,066	7.0	28,870	30,316	32,069	128
Scranton-Wilkes-Barre, PA .....	15,291	16,086	16,766	4.2	27,680	29,183	30,453	171
Seattle-Tacoma-Bellevue, WA .....	120,821	131,886	133,452	1.2	38,447	41,634	41,661	15
Sebastian-Vero Beach, FL .....	4,831	5,071	5,344	5.4	40,162	40,677	41,560	16
Sheboygan, WI .....	3,551	3,793	3,952	4.2	31,295	33,299	34,481	78
Sherman-Denison, TX .....	2,729	2,856	3,016	5.6	23,732	24,652	25,810	317
Shreveport-Bossier City, LA .....	10,296	11,039	11,699	6.0	27,226	28,990	30,527	167
Sioux City, IA-NE-SD .....	3,912	4,079	4,221	3.5	27,365	28,503	29,605	191
Sioux Falls, SD .....	6,587	6,956	7,356	5.8	33,174	34,234	35,379	66
South Bend-Mishawaka, IN-MI .....	9,301	9,748	10,032	2.9	29,324	30,704	31,530	143
Spartanburg, SC .....	6,635	6,897	7,126	3.3	25,340	26,114	26,710	294
Spokane, WA .....	11,576	12,212	12,828	5.0	26,871	28,065	29,107	204
Springfield, IL .....	7,300	6,684	6,783	1.5	35,661	32,598	33,003	113
Springfield, MA .....	20,415	21,406	22,285	4.1	29,717	31,146	32,425	120
Springfield, MO .....	9,929	10,559	11,177	5.9	25,840	27,012	28,075	244
Springfield, OH .....	3,901	4,000	4,088	2.2	27,346	28,094	28,712	220
State College, PA .....	3,568	3,784	3,967	4.8	25,531	27,041	28,223	235
Stockton, CA .....	15,543	16,573	17,387	4.9	24,620	25,527	26,181	309
Sumter, SC .....	2,368	2,508	2,583	3.0	22,437	23,732	24,482	338
Syracuse, NY .....	18,707	19,557	20,256	3.6	28,660	29,944	31,078	156

See the footnotes at the end of the table.

Table I.1. Personal Income and Per Capita Personal Income by Metropolitan Area, 2003–2005—Table Ends

Area name	Personal income				Per capita personal income <sup>1</sup>			
	Millions of dollars			Percent change <sup>2</sup>	Dollars			Rank in United States
	2003	2004	2005 <sup>p</sup>		2003	2004	2005 <sup>p</sup>	
<b>Metropolitan statistical areas<sup>3</sup>—Continued</b>								
Tallahassee, FL	8,695	9,272	9,721	4.8	26,507	27,990	29,026	207
Tampa-St. Petersburg-Clearwater, FL	76,757	81,929	87,393	6.7	30,341	31,677	33,008	112
Terre Haute, IN	4,080	4,304	4,409	2.4	24,079	25,547	26,237	308
Texarkana, TX-Texarkana, AR	3,156	3,369	3,571	6.0	23,974	25,386	26,687	295
Toledo, OH	19,716	20,132	20,639	2.5	29,914	30,599	31,429	144
Topeka, KS	6,398	6,737	7,016	4.1	28,227	29,599	30,629	165
Trenton-Ewing, NJ	15,226	16,273	17,123	5.2	42,165	44,661	46,751	6
Tucson, AZ	22,953	24,697	26,339	6.6	25,777	27,244	28,481	227
Tulsa, OK	26,841	28,315	30,111	6.3	30,523	32,150	33,920	87
Tuscaloosa, AL	5,137	5,379	5,790	7.6	26,442	27,571	29,408	195
Tyler, TX	5,239	5,603	5,958	6.3	28,493	29,993	31,258	149
Utica-Rome, NY	7,322	7,717	7,982	3.4	24,570	25,857	26,796	291
Valdosta, GA	2,772	2,907	3,044	4.7	22,716	23,498	24,386	340
Vallejo-Fairfield, CA	12,409	13,167	13,822	5.0	30,177	31,967	33,581	98
Victoria, TX	3,008	3,163	3,358	6.2	26,624	27,933	29,624	190
Vineland-Milville-Bridgeton, NJ	3,888	4,111	4,275	4.0	26,022	27,224	27,894	250
Virginia Beach-Norfolk-Newport News, VA-NC	48,892	52,222	54,883	5.1	30,090	31,811	33,316	107
Visalia-Porterville, CA	8,477	9,283	9,575	3.1	21,683	23,153	23,304	347
Waco, TX	5,399	5,683	6,006	5.7	24,578	25,512	26,733	293
Warner Robins, GA	3,203	3,394	3,603	6.2	26,688	27,417	28,559	224
Washington-Arlington-Alexandria, DC-VA-MD-WV	223,286	241,286	258,281	7.0	43,913	46,782	49,530	4
Waterloo-Cedar Falls, IA	4,484	4,884	5,072	3.8	27,756	30,226	31,331	147
Wausau, WI	3,779	3,989	4,181	4.8	29,701	31,206	32,422	121
Weirton-Steubenville, WV-OH	3,143	3,254	3,371	3.6	24,450	25,522	26,653	299
Wenatchee, WA	2,637	2,823	2,954	4.7	25,915	27,319	28,198	238
Wheeling, WV-OH	3,877	4,042	4,242	4.9	25,818	27,049	28,528	226
Wichita, KS	17,556	18,556	19,589	5.6	30,183	31,781	33,368	105
Wichita Falls, TX	4,132	4,285	4,407	2.8	27,816	28,998	30,125	177
Williamsport, PA	3,070	3,227	3,311	2.6	25,885	27,227	27,964	247
Wilmington, NC	7,740	8,392	9,008	7.3	26,354	27,672	28,584	222
Winchester, VA-WV	3,010	3,250	3,500	7.7	27,248	28,735	30,104	179
Winston-Salem, NC	13,143	13,970	14,511	3.9	30,081	31,645	32,345	126
Worcester, MA	26,034	27,550	28,454	3.3	33,576	35,384	36,328	50
Yakima, WA	5,458	5,766	5,830	1.1	24,057	25,125	25,173	328
York-Hanover, PA	11,459	12,137	12,923	6.5	28,996	30,262	31,611	140
Youngstown-Warren-Boardman, OH-PA	15,603	16,015	16,443	2.7	26,314	26,859	27,720	260
Yuba City, CA	3,611	3,821	4,008	4.9	24,342	25,278	25,685	320
Yuma, AZ	3,284	3,563	3,702	3.9	19,262	20,289	20,424	358

p Preliminary

1. Per capita personal income was computed using Census Bureau midyear population estimates.

2. Percent change calculated from unrounded data.

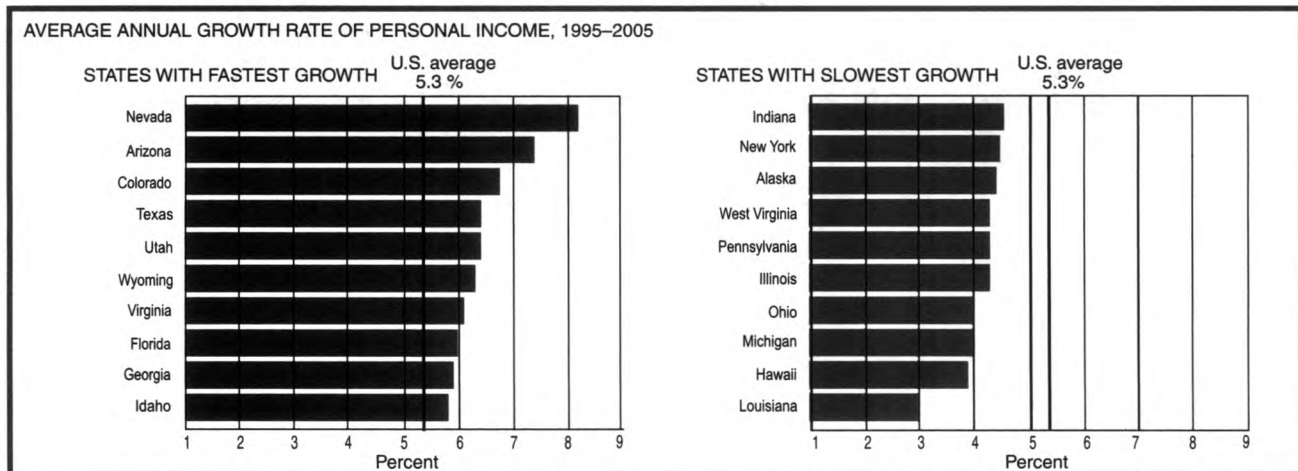
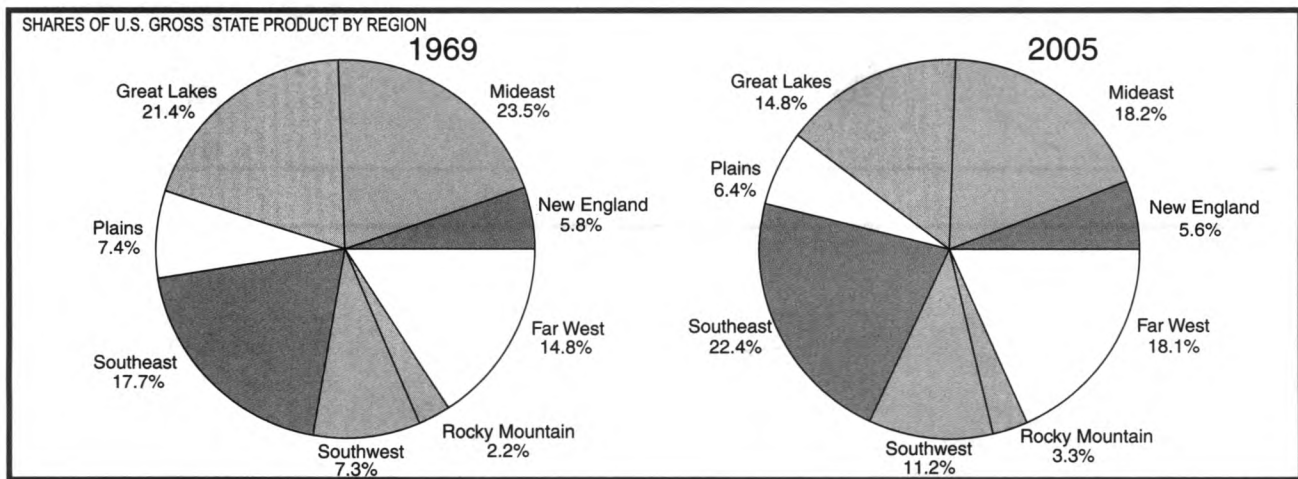
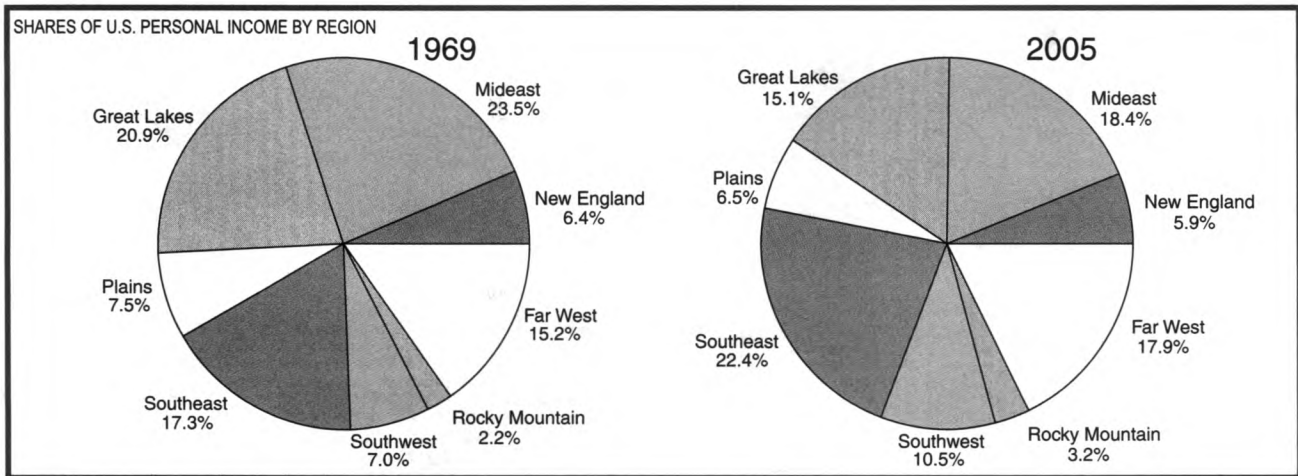
3. The metropolitan area definitions used by BEA for its personal income estimates are the new county-

based definitions issued by the Office of Management and Budget in June 2003 (with revisions released February 2004, March 2005, and December 2005) for federal statistical purposes.

Source: Table 1 in "Personal Income for Metropolitan Areas for 2005" in the September 2006 Survey of Current Business.

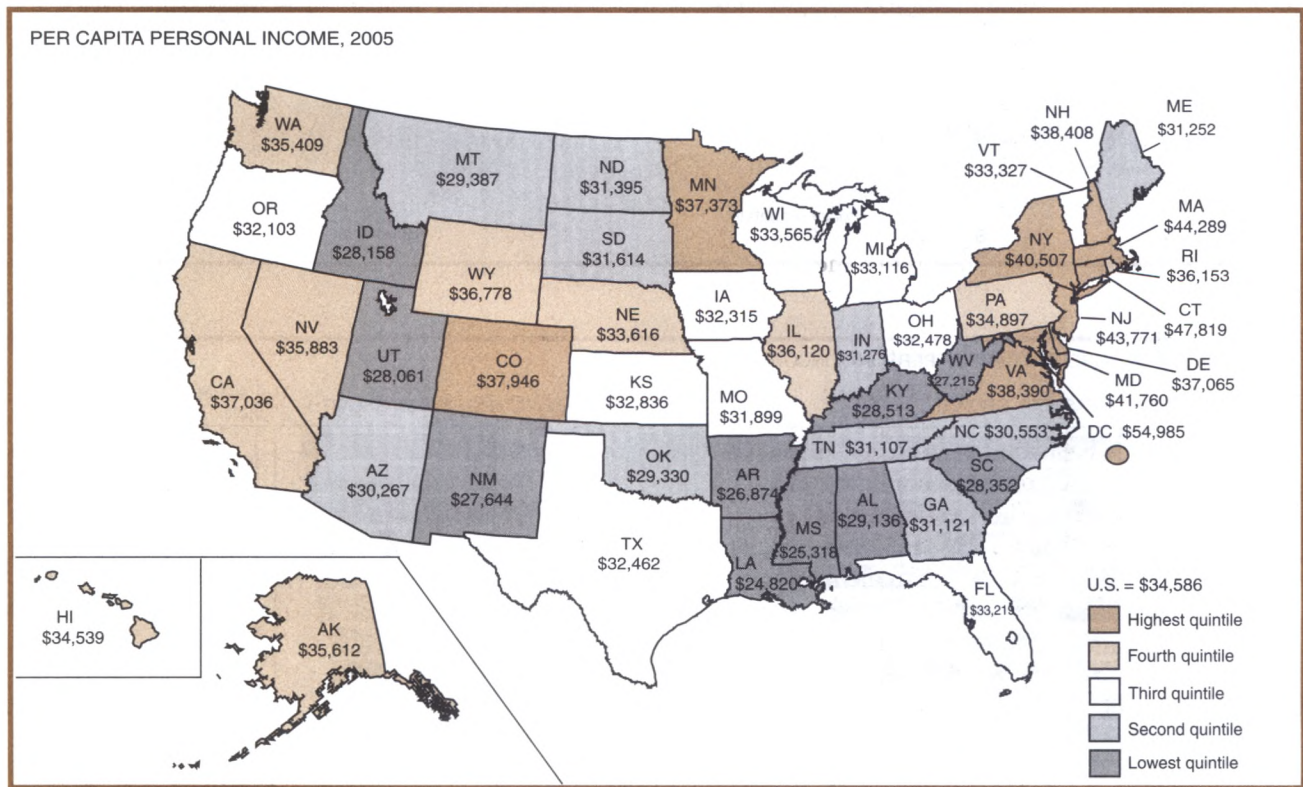
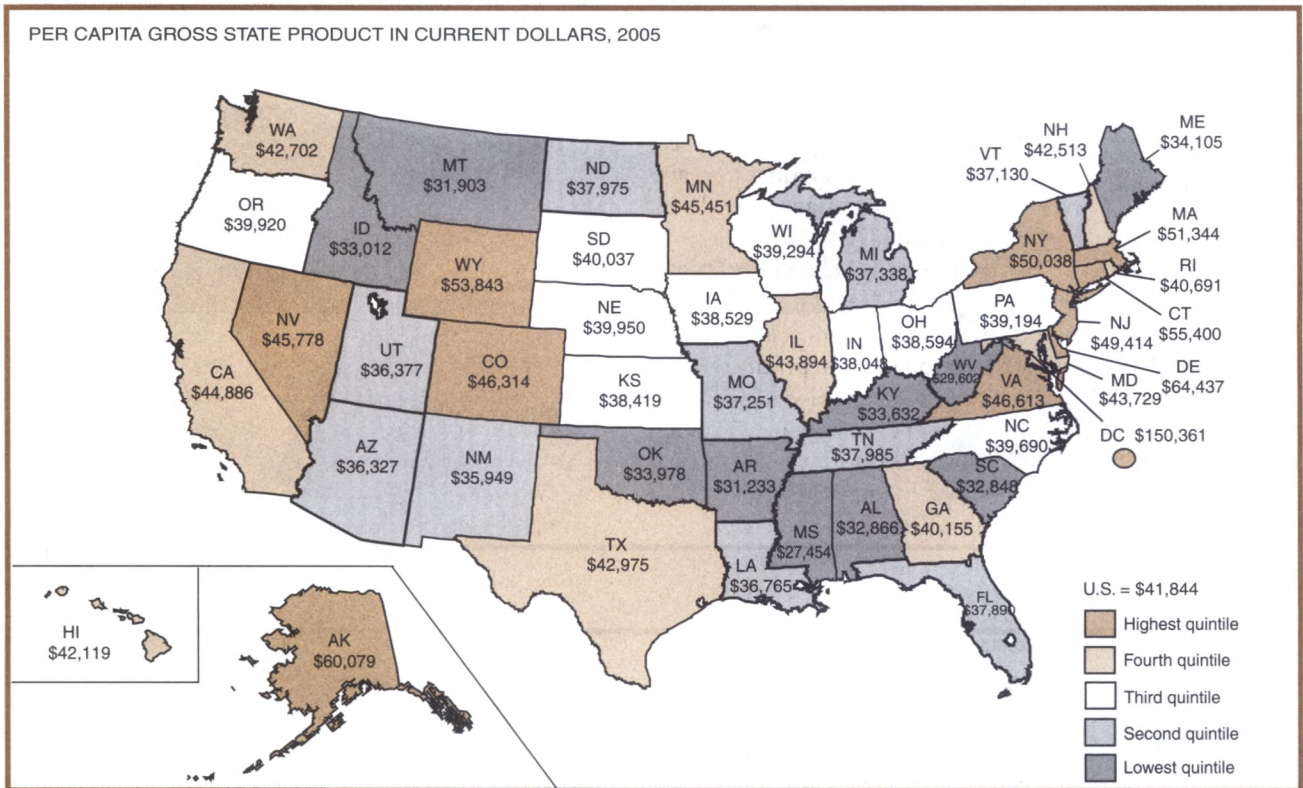
J. Charts

SELECTED REGIONAL ESTIMATES



U.S. Bureau of Economic Analysis

### SELECTED REGIONAL ESTIMATES



U.S. Bureau of Economic Analysis



## Appendix A

### Additional Information About the NIPA Estimates

#### Statistical Conventions

Changes in current-dollar GDP measure changes in the market value of goods and services produced in the economy in a particular period. For many purposes, it is necessary to decompose these changes into quantity and price components. To compute the quantity indexes, changes in the quantities of individual goods and services are weighted by their prices. (Quantity changes for GDP are often referred to as changes in “real GDP.”) For the price indexes, changes in the prices for individual goods and services are weighted by quantities produced. (In practice, the current-dollar value and price indexes for most GDP components are determined largely using data from Federal Government surveys, and the real values of these components are calculated by deflation at the most detailed level for which all the required data are available.)

The annual changes in quantities and prices are calculated using a Fisher formula that incorporates weights from 2 adjacent years. For example, the annual percent change in real GDP in 1997–98 uses prices for 1997 and 1998 as weights, and the 1997–98 annual percent change in the GDP price index uses quantities for 1997 and 1998 as weights. Because the Fisher formula allows for the effects of changes in relative prices and in the composition of output over time, the resulting quantity or price changes are not affected by the substitution bias that is associated with changes in quantities and prices calculated using a fixed-weighted formula.<sup>1</sup> These annual changes are “chained” (multiplied) together to form time series of quantity and price; the percent changes that are calculated from these time series are not affected by the choice of reference period.

The quarterly changes in quantities and prices are calculated with weights from two adjacent quarters. As part of an annual or comprehensive revision, the quarterly indexes through the most recent complete year are adjusted to ensure that the average of the quarterly indexes conforms to the corresponding annual index.

In addition, BEA prepares measures of real GDP and its components in a dollar-denominated form, designated “chained (1996) dollar estimates.” These estimates are computed by multiplying the 1996 current-dollar value of GDP, or of a GDP component, by the corresponding quantity index number. For example, if a current-dollar GDP component equaled \$100 in 1996 and if real output for this component increased by 10 percent in 1997, then the “chained (1996) dollar” value of this com-

ponent in 1997 would be \$110 ( $\$100 \times 1.10$ ). Note that percentage changes in the chained (1996) dollar estimates and the percentage changes calculated from the quantity indexes are identical, except for small differences due to rounding.

Because of the formula used for calculating real GDP, the chained (1996) dollar estimates for detailed GDP components do not add to the chained-dollar value of GDP or to any intermediate aggregates. A “residual” line is shown as the difference between GDP and the sum of the most detailed components shown in each table. The residual generally is small close to the base period but tends to become larger as one moves further from it. Accurate measures of component contributions to the percentage changes in real GDP and its major components are shown in NIPA tables 8.2–8.6.

BEA also publishes the “implicit price deflator” (IPD), which is calculated as the ratio of current-dollar value to the corresponding chained-dollar value, multiplied by 100; the values of the IPD and of the corresponding “chain-type” price index are very close.

For quarters and months, the estimates are presented at annual rates, which show the value that would be registered if the rate of activity measured for a quarter or a month were maintained for a full year. Annual rates are used so that time periods of different lengths—for example, quarters and years—may be compared easily. These annual rates are determined simply by multiplying the estimated rate of activity by 4 (for quarterly data) or by 12 (for monthly data).

*Percent changes* in the estimates are also expressed at annual rates. Calculating these *changes* requires a variant of the compound interest formula:

$$r = \left[ \left( \frac{x_t}{x_o} \right)^{m/n} - 1 \right] \times 100,$$

where  $r$  is the percent change at an annual rate;  $x_t$  is the level of activity in the later period;  $x_o$  is the level of activity in the earlier period;  $m$  is the periodicity of the data (for example, 1 for annual data, 4 for quarterly, or 12 for monthly); and  $n$  is the number of periods between the earlier and later periods (that is,  $t - o$ ).

Quarterly and monthly NIPA estimates are seasonally adjusted, if necessary. Seasonal adjustment removes from the time series the average impact of variations that normally occur at about the same time and in about the same magnitude each year—for example, weather, holidays, and tax payment dates. After seasonal adjustment, cyclical and other short-term changes in the economy stand out more clearly.

1. In addition, because the changes in quantities and prices calculated using these weights are symmetric, the product of a quantity index and the corresponding price index is generally equal to the current-dollar index.

## Reconciliation Table

**Table 1. Relation of Net Exports of Goods and Services and Net Receipts of Income in the NIPAs to Balance on Goods and Services and Income in the ITAs**

[Billions of dollars]

	Line	2004	2005	Seasonally adjusted at annual rates					
				2005				2006	
				I	II	III	IV	I	II
<b>Exports of goods and services and income receipts, ITAs</b> .....	1	1,526.8	1,749.9	1,661.1	1,717.3	1,771.7	1,849.4	1,937.6	2,040.2
Less: Gold, ITAs .....	2	4.4	5.5	5.5	5.5	5.4	5.8	7.6	8.8
Statistical differences <sup>1</sup> .....	3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	-4.1	-4.1
Other items .....	4	0.7	0.9	0.8	0.8	1.0	1.1	1.0	0.8
Plus: Adjustment for grossing of parent/affiliate interest payments.....	5	5.1	7.3	6.5	7.1	7.4	8.2	8.2	8.9
Adjustment for U.S. territories and Puerto Rico .....	6	52.3	56.7	55.7	55.7	57.8	57.4	58.3	56.5
Services furnished without payment by financial intermediaries except life insurance carriers.....	7	9.3	9.1	9.2	9.0	9.0	9.2	9.2	9.4
<b>Equals: Exports of goods and services and income receipts, NIPAs</b> .....	8	1,588.3	1,816.5	1,726.2	1,782.8	1,839.6	1,917.3	2,008.7	2,109.5
<b>Imports of goods and services and income payments, ITAs</b> .....	9	2,110.6	2,455.3	2,319.1	2,397.6	2,467.5	2,637.2	2,712.2	2,832.1
Less: Gold, ITAs .....	10	4.1	4.4	3.8	4.0	4.4	5.4	5.7	6.2
Statistical differences <sup>1</sup> .....	11	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	15.5	15.4
Other items .....	12	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Plus: Gold, NIPAs.....	13	-3.3	-3.5	-3.5	-3.3	-3.5	-3.6	-4.0	-4.3
Adjustment for grossing of parent/affiliate interest payments.....	14	5.1	7.3	6.5	7.1	7.4	8.2	8.2	8.9
Adjustment for U.S. territories and Puerto Rico .....	15	37.7	37.5	40.6	34.5	40.1	34.8	40.5	43.9
Imputed interest paid to rest of world.....	16	9.3	9.1	9.2	9.0	9.0	9.2	9.2	9.4
<b>Equals: Imports of goods and services and income payments, NIPAs</b> .....	17	2,155.3	2,501.3	2,368.1	2,440.8	2,516.2	2,680.2	2,744.9	2,868.5
<b>Balance on goods and services and income, ITAs (1-9)</b> .....	18	-583.8	-705.4	-658.0	-680.3	-695.8	-787.8	-774.6	-791.9
Less: Gold (2-10+13).....	19	-3.0	-2.4	-1.8	-1.8	-2.5	-3.2	-2.1	-1.7
Statistical differences (3-11) <sup>1</sup> .....	20	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	-19.6	-19.5
Other items (4-12).....	21	0.7	0.9	0.8	0.8	1.0	1.1	1.0	0.8
Plus: Adjustment for U.S. territories and Puerto Rico (6-15).....	22	14.6	19.2	15.1	21.2	17.7	22.6	17.8	12.6
<b>Equals: Net exports of goods and services and net receipts of income, NIPAs (8-17)</b> .....	23	-567.0	-684.8	-641.9	-658.0	-676.6	-762.9	-736.2	-759.0

<sup>1</sup>. Consists of statistical revisions to the ITAs that have not yet been incorporated into the NIPAs.  
ITAs International transactions accounts  
NIPAs National income and product accounts

## Appendix B

### Suggested Reading

The Bureau of Economic Analysis (BEA) has published a wealth of information about the methodologies that are used to prepare its national, industry, international, and regional accounts. Most of this information is available on BEA's Web site at <[www.bea.gov](http://www.bea.gov)>; see "Methodology Papers" and the SURVEY OF CURRENT BUSINESS under "Publications."

#### National accounts

The national accounts encompass the detailed estimates in the national income and product accounts (including gross domestic product) and the estimates of fixed assets and consumer durable goods.

**National income and product accounts (NIPAs).** This series of papers documents the conceptual framework of the NIPAs and the methodologies that have been used to prepare the estimates.

*An Introduction to National Economic Accounting* (1985) [also in the March 1985 SURVEY]

*Corporate Profits: Profits Before Tax, Profits Tax Liability, and Dividends* (2002)

*Government Transactions* (1988)

*Personal Consumption Expenditures* (1990)

The methodologies described in these papers have been updated and improved, typically as part of the comprehensive and annual revisions of the NIPAs.

The following SURVEY articles describe the most recent comprehensive revision of the NIPAs.

"Improved Estimates of the National Income and Product Accounts for 1929–2002: Results of the Comprehensive Revision" (February 2004)

"Preview of the Revised NIPA Estimates for 1997 Effects of Incorporating the 1997 Benchmark I-O Accounts and Proposed Definitional and Statistical Changes" (January 2003)

"Preview of the 2003 Comprehensive Revision of the National Income and Product Accounts"

Changes in Definitions and Classifications

(June 2003)

New and Redesigned Tables (August 2003)

Statistical Changes (September 2003)

"Measuring the Services of Commercial Banks in the NIPAs: Changes in Concepts and Methods" (September 2003)

"Measuring the Services of Property-Casualty In-

surance in the NIPAs: Changes in Concepts and Methods" (October 2003)

In addition, see the following articles.

"Annual Revision of the National Income and Product Accounts" (August 2006) presents revisions and describes any changes in the data and the methods that are used to prepare the estimates.

"Updated Summary NIPA Methodologies" (November 2005) describes the source data and the methods that are used to prepare the current-dollar and real estimates of GDP.

"Chained-Dollar Indexes: Issues, Tips on Their Use, and Upcoming Changes" (November 2003) discusses the advantages of using chain-weighted indexes and the challenges of using chained dollars.

"Reliability of the NIPA Estimates of U.S. Economic Activity" (February 2005) evaluates the principal NIPA estimates by examining the record of revisions to them.

"Gross Domestic Product: Revisions and Source Data" (February 2006) describes the categories of data that are used for the advance, preliminary, and final quarterly estimates of GDP.

**Fixed assets and consumer durable goods.** *Fixed Assets and Consumer Durable Goods in the United States, 1925–97* (2003) discusses the concepts and statistical considerations that underlie the estimates and their derivation.

"Fixed Assets and Consumer Durable Goods for 1925–2002" (May 2004) describes the improvements that were incorporated into these estimates as part of the comprehensive NIPA revision. "Fixed Assets and Consumer Durable Goods for 1993–2003" (September 2004) describes additional improvements that were incorporated into these estimates as part of the annual NIPA revision.

#### Mission Statement and Strategic Plan

The mission statement of the Bureau of Economic Analysis and its most recently updated strategic plan for improving the accuracy, reliability, and relevance of the national, industry, regional, and international accounts are available on BEA's Web site at <[www.bea.gov](http://www.bea.gov)> under "About BEA."



## Industry accounts

The industry accounts consist of the annual industry accounts (the input-output accounts and the gross-domestic-product-by-industry accounts) and one satellite account.

**Annual industry accounts.** “Improved Annual Industry Accounts for 1998–2003” (June 2004) describes the comprehensive revision of the annual input-output accounts and the GDP-by-industry accounts that features the integration of the two sets of accounts.

“Annual Industry Accounts” (December 2005) presents the annual revision of these accounts and describes the source data and any changes in the methods that are used to prepare the estimates.

In addition, see the following articles.

“Preview of the Benchmark Input-Output Accounts for 2002” (September 2005) includes the proposed new sectors that are based on the 2002 North American Industry Classification System.

“Preview of the Comprehensive Revision of the Annual Industry Accounts: Integrating the Annual Input-Output Accounts and the Gross-Domestic-Product-by-Industry Accounts” (March 2004) provides the details about the comprehensive revision.

“Benchmark Input-Output Accounts for the U.S. Economy, 1997” (December 2002)

**Satellite accounts.** These accounts extend the analytical capacity of the input-output accounts by focusing on a particular aspect of economic activity.

“U.S. Travel and Tourism Satellite Accounts”

For 1996 and 1997 (July 2000)

For 1998–2003 (September 2004)

For 2001–2004 (June 2005)

For 2002–2005 (June 2006)

## International accounts

The international accounts encompass the international transactions accounts, direct investment, and international transactions in services.

**International transactions accounts (ITAs).** *The Balance of Payments of the United States: Concepts, Data Sources, and Estimating Procedures* (1990) describes the methodologies used to prepare the estimates in the ITAs and the international investment position of the United States. These methodologies are usually updated and improved as part of the annual revisions of the ITAs.

The annual revisions of the ITAs are described in a series of articles, the latest of which was published in the July 2006 SURVEY.

**Direct investment.** *International Direct Investment: Studies by the Bureau of Economic Analysis* (1999) is a collection of previously published articles on U.S. di-

rect investment abroad and foreign direct investment in the United States. It includes “A Guide to BEA Statistics on U.S. Multinational Companies,” which is also available in the March 1995 SURVEY, and “A Guide to BEA Statistics on Foreign Direct Investment in the United States,” which is also available in the February 1990 SURVEY.

In addition, the updated methodologies are available in *U.S. Direct Investment Abroad: Final Results From the 1999 Benchmark Survey* (2004), and in *Foreign Direct Investment in the United States: Final Results From the 1997 Benchmark Survey* (2001).

**International services.** *U.S. International Transactions in Private Services: A Guide to the Surveys Conducted by the Bureau of Economic Analysis* (1998) describes 11 surveys. It includes classifications, definitions, release schedules, the methods used to prepare the estimates, and samples of the survey forms.

“Selected Issues in the Measurement of U.S. International Services” (June 2002) describes key issues in defining and measuring insurance, wholesale and retail trade, finance, construction, and utilities services and explores possible actions to address these issues.

## Regional accounts

The regional accounts include estimates of personal income and gross state product.

**Personal income.** Estimates of personal income are prepared for states and for local areas.

“Comprehensive Revision of State Personal Income for 1969–2003” (May 2004) describes the improvements in the methodology that are used to prepare the estimates and that are part of a comprehensive revision.

“The Reliability of the State Personal Income Estimates” (December 2003) evaluates the estimates of state personal income and of selected components by examining the revisions of these estimates.

“Comprehensive Revision of Local Area Personal Income for 1969–2002” (June 2004) summarizes the improvements in the methodology that is used to prepare the estimates for counties and metropolitan areas. The detailed methodology is available on the DVD-ROM *Regional Economic Information System, 1969–2004*.

**Gross state product.** “Comprehensive Revision of Gross State Product” (January 2005) summarizes the sources and the methods that are used to prepare the estimates.

“Gross State Product by Industry for 1998–2005” (July 2006) presents the most recent annual revision.